











CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
LONDON LIBRARY

Appendix

PRINTED BY  
SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE  
LONDON

CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
LONDON LIBRARY

ST JAMES'S SQUARE, LONDON

BY  
ROBERT HARRISON

SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN

---

Appendix

---

SOLD AT  
THE LIBRARY, ST JAMES'S SQUARE, LONDON, S.W.

1888



# CONTENTS.



LIST OF MEMBERS . . . . .	PAGE vii
CONTENTS OF PUBLICATIONS FORMING LONG SERIES OF WHICH THE TITLE ONLY IS GIVEN IN THE CATALOGUE, INCLUDING ALPHA- BETICAL LISTS OF PAMPHLETS AND PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS . 1-336	
CATALOGUE OF BOOKS FROM A TO L ACQUIRED DURING 1886-87 . . .	337
CLASSIFIED INDEX OF SUBJECTS . . . . .	361





# LIST OF THE MEMBERS

## OF THE

### LONDON LIBRARY.

1887.

---

*The \* indicates the names of Life Members.*

H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, *Patron.*

- Abbey, Rev. C. J., Checkenden Rectory, Reading.  
\*Abercrombie, Rev. Ralph, 2 Albert Street, Shrewsbury.  
Abercromby, Hon. J., 21 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square.  
Aberdare, The Rt. Hon. Lord, Duffryn, Aberdare, Glamorganshire, and  
1 Queen's Gate, S.W.  
\*Acland, A. H. D., Esq., M.P., 35 Cadogan Terrace, S.W.  
Acland, C. T. D., Esq., M.P., Killerton, Exeter.  
Acton, E. R., Esq., Newham, Gloucestershire.  
Adam, Sir Chas. E., Bart., Brooks's Club, St. James's Street, S.W.  
Addison, Capt. Charles, 1 Holland Road, Brighton.  
Adkins, T., Esq., Long Hyde, near Evesham.  
\*Adrian, A. D., Esq., Mayfield, Elsworth Road, Hampstead.  
Agg-Gardner, J. T., Esq., M.P., Carlton Club.  
Agnew, C. M., Esq., 39B Old Bond Street, W.  
Ainger, Rev. Canon, 2 Upper Terrace, Hampstead, N.W.  
Ainslie, A. D., Esq., Delgaty Castle, Turriff, Aberdeenshire.  
Airy, Osmund, Esq., Solihull, near Birmingham.  
Akers, Very Rev. G., The Presbytery, Fairfax Road, Kingston-on-Thames.  
Albemarle, The Earl of, Quiddenham Hall, Larlingford, Norfolk.  
\*Aldridge, John, Esq., 20 Prince's Gate, Hyde Park, S.W.  
\*Aldridge, Rev. Robert, 20 Augustus Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.  
Alexander, Mrs. C., 30 Belgrave Square, S.W.  
Alexander, Major-General H., Hartley Court, Reading.  
Allies, T. W., Esq., 82 Gloucester Place, Portman Square.  
Allison, R. A., Esq., M.P., Scaleby Hall, Carlisle.  
Alma-Tadema, Miss Lawrence, 17 Grove End Road, N.W.  
Alston, Mrs., 86 St. George's Road, S.W.  
\*Ames, Reginald, Esq., Windham Club, S.W.  
\*Amphlett, E. G., Esq., Woodside, Clewer Hill, Windsor.  
Anderson, Archibald, Esq., 44 Connaught Square, W.  
Anderson, John, Esq., 78 Porchester Terrace, W.  
Anderson, John, Esq., 1 Craster Road, Brixton.  
Anderson, Dr. John, 71 Harrington Gardens, S.W.  
Anderton, Mrs. C. Ince, 31 Bryanston Square.

- André, J. H., Esq., 127 New Bond Street, W.  
 Andrews, Henry, Esq., The Grange, Loughton, Essex.  
 Antrobus, R. L., Esq., 45 Brompton Crescent, S.W.  
 \*Arbutnot, F. F., Esq., 18 Park Lane, W.  
 Archdale, G., Esq., 37 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.  
 Archer, R. H., Esq., Hill House, Hampton, Middlesex.  
 \*Armitage, Rev. Edward, 4 Via San Martino, Macao, Rome.  
 \*Armitage, Rev. F., Newenham College, Heidelberg.  
 \*Arnold, Charles Comber, Esq., Clare Hall, Halifax.  
 \*Arnold-Forster, Hugh O., Esq., 2 Onslow Houses, Onslow Square, S.W.  
 \*Arnold-Forster, Miss F. E., Wharfeside, Burley-in-Wharfedale, Leeds.  
 Arthur, Rev. W., Clapham Common, S.W.  
 Arthur, W. E., Esq., Miligan Hall, Taunton, Somerset.  
 Arundell of Wardour, Lord, Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Wilts.  
 Ashley, Rev. G. E., Stretton Rectory, Hereford.  
 Ashley, J. G., Esq., Woodside Park, North Finchley, N.  
 Ashton, A. J., Esq., 1 Arlington Street, W.  
 Aspinall, J. P., Esq., 2 Cleveland Square, Hyde Park.  
 \*Aspland, L. M., Esq., 47 Linden Gardens, Bayswater, W.  
 Atkinson, Rev. M. A., 5 Driffeld Terrace, The Mount, York.  
 Atlay, Jas. Beresford, Esq., 48 Pelham Street, S.W.  
 Atwood, Rev. H. C., Harlesden Vicarage, N.W.  
 \*Austin, Antony, Esq.  
 \*Austin, W., Esq., Ellernmede, Totteridge, N.  
 \*Aveling, Rev. F. W., Independent College, Taunton, Somerset.
- Baber, F. Villiers, Esq., Balliol College, Oxford.  
 \*Babington, Rev. A., Judde House, Tonbridge.  
 \*Bacon, His Honour, Judge, 1 Kensington Gardens Terrace, W.  
 \*Bagwell, R., Esq., Marfield, Clonmel, Ireland.  
 Bailey, A. H., Esq., Thorney, Woodfield Avenue, Streatham.  
 Bailey, Crosier, Esq., 22 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.  
 Bailey, Rev. H. R., Great Warley Rectory, Brentwood.  
 Bailey, J. C., Esq., 2 Tanfield Court, Temple, E.C.  
 \*Bailey, Sir J. R., Bart., M.P., 11 St. James's Square.  
 Bailey, W. H., Esq., 6 Bedford Circus, Exeter.  
 Baillie, Miss H. M., 43 Norfolk Square, Hyde Park.  
 \*Baillie, Hugh S., Esq., 5 Upper Belgrave Street.  
 Bain, Alexander, Esq., LL.D., University, Aberdeen.  
 \*Baird, Alexander, Esq.  
 Baker, J., Esq., 33 Larkhall Rise, Clapham, S.W.  
 Baldwin, A., Esq., Wilden House, near Stourport.  
 Balfour, Lady, 6 Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park.  
 Balfour, Graham, Esq., Coombe Lodge, Wimbledon Park.  
 Ball, A. J. A., Esq., 10 Southwell Gardens, S.W.  
 Balmer, J. P., Esq., 5 Pittville Lawn, Cheltenham.  
 \*Balston, W. E., Esq., 7 Harrington Gardens, S.W.  
 Baly, Miss, Hampton Court Palace.  
 Balzani, Count Ugo, Longridge Road, S. Kensington.  
 Barber, Mrs. Samuel, The Grange, Hampstead Heath.  
 Bardin, General G., 16 St. James's Square, S.W.  
 \*Baring, The Hon. F. H., 11 Portman Square.  
 Barkly, Sir Henry, K.C.B., 1 Bina Gardens, South Kensington, *Vice-President.*

- Barlow, J. R., Esq., Greenthorn, near Bolton.
- \*Barnard, Major R. Cary, Bartlow, Leckhampton, near Cheltenham.
- Barnes, Rev A. Stapylton, St. Agnes, Kensington Park.
- \*Barratt, Francis, Esq., 107 Sloane Street, S.W.
- \*Barrett, Thomas Squire, Esq., New Athenæum Club, 26 Suffolk Street, S.W.
- \*Barry, Rev. H. B., Privy Council Office, Whitehall.
- Barstow, T. J., Esq., 9 Stanhope Terrace, W.
- Bartholeyns, A. O'D., Esq., Middlesex Hospital, W.
- Bartlett, Rev. W. A., Wisborough Vicarage, Billingshurst.
- \*Bartlett, W., Esq., Rainsford Lodge, Chelmsford, Essex.
- Bartrum, Miss, 26 Bolton Street, Piccadilly.
- Bateman, Mrs., Home House, Worthing.
- \*Bateman, Miss Isabel, 80 St. George's Square, Portsea, Hants.
- Bates, Miss F. E., Long Ditton Hill, Surrey.
- \*Battcock, Mrs. Arthur, Crawford Rise, Maidenhead.
- Batty, Rev. W. E., St. John's Vicarage, Fulham, S.W.
- Baumann, Arthur A., Esq., M.P., 44 Hyde Park Square, W.
- \*Baxter, H. C., Esq.
- Bayfield, M. A., Esq., Malvern College, Malvern.
- \*Bayley, L. H., Esq., Bombay.
- \*Bayne, W. Thirlwall, Esq., Brockhill, Broad Clyst, Exeter.
- Baynes, F. H., Esq., Minchinhampton.
- Baynes, Rev. R. E., Wormleighton Vicarage, Leamington.
- Beale, Mrs. W. Phipson, 19 Upper Phillimore Gardens, Kensington.
- Beard, Mrs., Mount View, Greenhill, Hampstead.
- Beattie, W. G., Esq., 180 Piccadilly.
- \*Beaumont, Wentworth B., Esq., M.P., Bretton Park, Wakefield.
- Beck, Rev. E. J., Rectory, Rotherhithe.
- \*Bective, Earl of, M.P., 10 Stratford Place, W.
- Beckwith, Miss, Eaton Constantine, Iron Bridge, Salop.
- Beddoe, Dr. J., Clifton, Bristol.
- \*Beesly, E. S., Esq., 53 Warrington Crescent, W.
- Beet, Rev. Joseph Agar, Wesleyan College, Richmond, Surrey.
- \*Begley, Mrs., 26 St. Peter's Square, Hammersmith.
- Belcher, Rev. Brymer, Bodilham Vicarage, Hawkhurst, Sussex.
- Bell, Edwin, Esq., 4 Boreham Terrace, Warminster, Wilts.
- \*Bell, Ernest, Esq., 4 York Street, Covent Garden.
- Bell, Mrs. Evans, 9 Addison Road, Kensington, W.
- \*Bell, Rev. G. C., Marlborough College, Wilts.
- Bell, H. T. Mackenzie, Esq., Reform Club, and 4 Cleveland Road, Ealing.
- \*Bell, John, Esq., 86 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
- \*Bell, P., Esq., 55 New Broad Street, E.C.
- Bell, Major W. Morrison, 40 Pall Mall.
- \*Bence-Jones, Miss Olivia, 64 Great Cumberland Place, W.
- Benham, Fred., Esq., 4 Albert Terrace, Albert Road, Regent's Park.
- Benham, Rev. W., 32 Finsbury Square.
- Benjamin, H. B., Esq., 37 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
- \*Bennett, A. W., Esq., 6 Park Village East, N.W.
- Benson, G. F., Esq., 47 Blatchington Road, West Brighton.
- Benson, G. Vere, Esq., 13 Queen Anne's Grove, Bedford Park, Chiswick.
- Bentinck, The Rt. Hon. G. A. F. Cavendish, M.P., 3 Grafton Street, W.
- Bentley, G., Esq., 8 New Burlington Street, W.
- Benyon, W. H., Esq., 9 South Cliff, Eastbourne.
- \*Berkeley, Robert Valentine, Esq., Spetchley Park, Worcester.

- Bernard, A., Esq., Copdock, Ipswich, Suffolk.
- \*Bertram, Louis J., Esq., Ellangowan, Grouville, Jersey.
- Bertram, Sir George, Rock Mount, Gouray, Jersey.
- Besant, J. F., Esq., 67 Kirkston Road, Streatham Hill.
- Besant, Walter, Esq., 12 Gayton Crescent, Hampstead.
- \*Bessborough, The Earl of, 45 Green Street, W.
- \*Best, The Hon. Henry M., 7 Connaught Square, W.
- Bethell, Commander G. R., R.N., M.P., Naval and Military Club.
- Bethell, Lionel B., Esq., Chelsea Lodge, Chelsea Embankment.
- Betts, J. J., Esq., Pembury, Tunbridge Wells.
- Bevan, Rev. Canon, Vicarage, Hay, near Brecon.
- Bicknell, W. L., Esq., Arden House, Henley in Arden, Warwickshire.
- Biddell, Sidney, Esq., 32 The Grove, Bolton, S.W.
- \*Biehl, T., Esq., Muswell Hill.
- Bigelow, Poulteney, Esq., Bures Manor, Sidlow, Reigate.
- \*Birch, P., Esq., The Priory, Forest Row, Sussex.
- \*Bird, C., Esq., Sir Joseph Williamson's School, Rochester.
- Bird, John S., Esq., Bletchingley, Surrey.
- Birkbeck, W. J., Esq., 30 Thurloe Square, S.W.
- \*Birley, Rev. E. H., Ellaston Vicarage, Ashborne, Derbyshire.
- Bishop, Mrs., 8 Prince of Wales's Terrace, Kensington.
- \*Biss, H. W., Esq., 35 Queensborough Terrace, Kensington Gardens.
- \*Blackburn, Miss Helen, 69 Park Street, Bristol.
- Blackburn, W., Esq., 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn.
- Blackburne, Miss Gertrude Ireland, Roodee Lodge, Chester.
- Blackwood, W., Esq., 45 George Street, Edinburgh.
- Blaikie, James, Esq., 6 York Crescent, Lower Norwood.
- Blandford, Rev. J. J., Spondon, Derby.
- Blaquiere, Mrs. De, 1 Hyde Park Mansions, W.
- \*Bloom, Mrs., 36 Beresford Road, Highbury New Park.
- Blumenthal, Madame Jacques, 43 Hyde Park Gate, Kensington Gore.
- \*Bodichon, Madame, Scaland's Gate, Roberts Bridge, Hawkhurst.
- Boggis-Rolfe, F. D., Esq., 69 St. George's Square, S.W.
- Bogue, G., Esq., 37 Grosvenor Square, W.
- Bomford, Rev. R. C., 6 Guildford Street, Gray's Inn Road.
- \*Bonar, James, Esq., Civil Service Commission, Westminster, S.W.
- Bond, E. A., Esq., British Museum, W.C.
- \*Bond, Edward, Esq., Elm Bank, Thurlow Road, Hampstead, N.W.
- Bonhote, Capt. J., 2 Collingham Place, Cromwell Road.
- \*Bonsor, Thomas Owen, Esq., The Mansion, Richmond, Surrey.
- Bonus, Major-General J., 16 St. James's Square, S.W.
- \*Booker, John L., Esq., 111 Piccadilly, W.
- Booth, A. J., Esq., Stratford House, Ryde, Isle of Wight.
- Booth, Charles, Esq., 6 Grenville Place, Cromwell Road.
- Booth, S. B., Esq., Froywick House, Hatfield, Herts.
- \*Borlase, W. Copeland, Esq., Coln Saint Aldwyns, Fairford.
- \*Bosanquet, Bernard, Esq., 131 Ebury Street, S.W.
- Bosanquet, Miss Louisa, Pennenden, Maidstone.
- Boucherette, Miss Jessie.
- \*Bouchier, J., Esq., Ropley, near Alresford, Hants.
- Boughey, Rev. J., Malton, Yorkshire.
- \*Boulnois, C., Esq., 19 Russell Road, Kensington.
- Boulnois, Mrs. Stratton, Wigmore Chambers, Welbeck Street, W.
- Boulton, Matthew P. W., Esq., Tew Park, Enstone, Oxfordshire.

- Bourdillon, F. W., Esq., Rother Lea, Midhurst.  
 Boutall, Walter, Esq., 16 Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.  
 Boutwood, A., Esq., 2 Cornwall Terrace, Oakleigh Road, New Southgate.  
 \*Bouverie, The Right Hon. E. P., 44 Wilton Crescent.  
 \*Bouverie, H. H., Esq., 32 Hill Street, W.  
 Bouverie-Pusey, S. E. B., Esq., 21 Grosvenor Street, W.  
 Boville, Cecil E., Esq., Grove Park Lodge, Chiswick.  
 Bowen, Miss E. K., 14 Albert Hall Mansions, Kensington Gore.  
 Bowen, Rev. W. E., Parsonage, Skinner Street, Bishopsgate.  
 Bower, G. S., Esq., Boscombe Lodge, 45 Finchley Road, N.W.  
 Bowlby, Mrs. G. R. S., Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.  
 Bowyear, H., Esq., 81 Jernyn Street, S.W.  
 Bowyer, William J., Esq., 18 Leinster Gardens.  
 Boyle, Miss Mary L., 22 South Audley Street, Grosvenor Square.  
 Boyle, Courtney, Esq., 11 Granville Place, Portman Square, W.  
 Boyson, J. R., Esq., 26 Inverness Terrace, Kensington Gardens.  
 Brackenbury, Col., 14 Tite Street, Chelsea.  
 Bradby, Rev. Canon E. H., St. Katharine's Dock House, E.  
 Brade, R. H. Esq., War Office, S.W.  
 Bradlaugh, C., Esq., M.P., 20 Circus Road, St. John's Wood.  
 Bradley, Rev. E., Lenton, Grantham, Lincolnshire.  
 Bradley, G. M., Esq., United University Club, S.W.  
 Bradley, Henry, Esq., 11 Bleisho Road, Lavender Hill.  
 Bradley, The Very Rev. Dr., *Dean of Westminster*, Deanery, Westminster.  
 Bradshaw, John, Esq., The Hill, Langport, Somerset.  
 Bramley, Mrs., The Firs, Lee, Kent.  
 Brandreth, E. L., Esq., 32 Elvaston Place, Queen's Gate.  
 Brassey, Lord, 24 Park Lane, W., and Normanhurst Court, Battle, Sussex.  
 Brewer, Mrs., 21 George Street, Hanover Square, W.  
 \*Bridge, Miss M. E., 5 Royal York Crescent, Clifton, Bristol.  
 \*Bridge, Miss H. Marian, 5 Royal York Crescent, Clifton, Bristol.  
 \*Bridge, Rev. S. F., The Vicarage, Herne Hill, S.E.  
 Bridges, Dr. J. H., The Brambles, Woodside, Wimbledon.  
 \*Bridges, Mrs., Fifehead, Magdalen, Gillingham, Dorset.  
 Bright, A., Esq., 16 Courtfeld Gardens, S. Kensington.  
 Bright, Rev. J. Frank, D.D., University College, Oxford.  
 Bright, Jacob, Esq., M.P., 31 St. James's Place, S.W.  
 Bright, John Edward, Esq., 23 Sussex Place, Regent's Park.  
 Bright, Rev. J. S., D.D., Dorking, Surrey.  
 \*Broadbent, W. H., Esq., M.D., 34 Seymour Street, Portman Square, W.  
 \*Broadwood, Miss B. M., Lyne, Rusper, Horsham.  
 Broadwood, Miss Susan, 22 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park.  
 Brown, A. Buchanan, Esq., La Coûture, Guernsey.  
 Brown, F. Howel, Esq., The Park, Harrow.  
 Brown, G. S., Esq., 8 Douglas Road, Islington.  
 Browne, Gordon, Esq., 96 Fellowes Road, St. John's Wood.  
 Browne, G. Lathom, Esq., 16 Westbourne Park Villas, W.  
 Browne, Sir J. Crichton, M.D., 7 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park.  
 \*Browne, Rev. W. B., Salcombe, King's Bridge, Devon.  
 Browne, W. S., Esq., 6 Sussex Square, Hyde Park, W.  
 \*Browning, Oscar, Esq., King's College, Cambridge.  
 Brownlow, Rev. Canon W. R., The Presbytery, St. Mary's Church, Torquay.  
 \*Bruce, The Hon. F. E., 22 Eaton Square, S.W.  
 \*Bruce, The Hon. J. R. P., M.P., Broomhall, Dumfermline.

- \*Bruce, Gainsford, Esq., Q.C., 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple.
- \*Brunton, Dr. Lauder, 10 Stratford Place, Cavendish Square.  
Bryant, H. S., Esq., Privy Council Office, Whitehall.
- \*Buchanan, Capt. R. D., Dunglass Castle, Bowling, Dumbartonshire.  
Buchheim, Dr., 47 Leamington Road Villas, Westbourne Park, W.
- \*Buckmaster, C. A., Esq., 16 Heathfield Road, Mill Hill Park, Acton.  
Bucknill, Dr. J. C., Hilmorton Hall, Rugby.  
Bucknill, Colonel J. T., Thornfield, near Bitterne, Hants.  
Bucknill, T. T., Esq., Q.C., 10 King's Bench Walk, Temple.  
Buckton, G. B., Esq., Weycombe, Haslemere.  
Budgett, J. S., Esq., Stoke Park, Guildford.  
Bullar, Mrs., Basset Wood, Southampton.  
Bullen, A. H., Esq., Highgate House, Wokingham.
- \*Buller, E. W., Esq.,
- \*Buller, General Sir Redvers H., K.C.M.G., V.C., Downes, Crediton, Devon.
- \*Bullock, J., Esq., 12 Delamere Terrace, W.
- \*Bulpett, George, Esq.,  
Bumbury, Sir E. H., Bart., 35 St. James's Street, S.W., *Vice-President*.
- \*Burdett-Contts, W. L. A. Bartlett, Esq., M.P., 1 Stratton Street, Piccadilly.  
Burke, W. H., Esq., 17 Newman Street, Oxford Street, W.  
Burne, Mrs., Pyebirch, Eccles Hall, Staffordshire.  
Burney, Charles, Esq., Halstead Lodge, Upper Tooting.  
Burnley, Joseph Hume, Esq., 19 Prince of Wales's Terrace, Kensington.  
Burra, Henry, Esq., Springfield, Rye, Sussex.
- \*Burra, James S., Esq., Bockhanger, Ashford, Kent.  
Burton, Sir F. W., 43 Argyll Road, Kensington.  
Bury, Right Hon. Viscount, 65 Prince's Gate.  
Bury, Major J., R.A., 58 Adelaide Terrace, Blackburn.
- \*Bushby, D. C., Esq., Wormley Bury, Hoddesdon.  
Bushby, H. J., Esq., Wormley Bury, Hoddesdon.  
Bushby, H. N. G., Esq., Wormley Bury, Hoddesdon.  
Busk, Miss R. H., 16 Montagu Street, Portman Square.  
Busteed, T. M., Esq., 61 St. Oswald's Road, West Brompton.  
Butcher, W. Deane, Esq., Clydesdale, Windsor.  
Butler, Andrew, Esq., 21 South Street, Thurlow Square.  
Butler, A. J., Esq., Wood End, Weybridge.  
Butler, G. G., Esq., Civil Service Commission, Westminster, S.W.
- \*Butler, Lord James, 32 Upper Brook Street, W.  
Butler, Samuel, Esq., Combe Hay Park, near Bath.  
Butler, Spencer Percival, Esq., 55 Harrington Gardens, S.W.  
Butler, Lieut.-Col. W. T., 75 Kensington Gardens Square, W.  
Butlin, Miss, 22 Caledonia Place, Clifton, Bristol.
- \*Butterworth, W., Esq., St. John's Place, Holmfirth, Huddersfield.  
Buxton, Sir Fowell, Bart., Warlies, Waltham Abbey.  
Buxton, Mrs. Charles, 7 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.
- \*Byng, Lady Winifred, 38 Hertford Street, W.  
Byrne, Mrs. W. Pitt, 16 Montagu Street, Portman Square.
- Cahill, John, Esq., M.D., 12 Seville Street, Lowndes Square, S.W.  
Cahill, Miss, 26 Albert Gate, S.W.  
Caillard, Miss E. M., Wingfield House, near Trowbridge.  
Caine, T. Hall, Esq., Aberleigh Lodge, Bexley Heath.  
Caird, Mrs., 29 Broadhurst Gardens, South Hampstead.
- \*Cahnan, Rev. A. J., Court House, Cannington, near Bridgewater.

- Campbell, Lady Archibald, Coombe Farm, Norbiton.  
 Campbell, Lord Colin, Inverary Castle, Inverary.  
 Campbell, Lady Colin, 2 Victoria Mansions, Westminster.  
 Campbell, The Hon. Dudley, 1 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple.  
 \*Camperdown, Right Hon. the Earl of, 39 Charles Street, Berkeley Square.  
 Campion, Rev. Charles H., Westmeston Rectory, Hurstpierpoint.  
 \*Cane, E., Esq., Dublin.  
 \*Cannan, E., Esq., 24 St. Giles', Oxford.  
 Canning, The Hon. Miss, Frantcourt, Tunbridge Wells.  
 Canterbury, His Grace the Archbishop of, Lambeth Palace.  
 \*Capes, Rev. W. W., Bramshot Rectory, Liphook, Hants.  
 \*Carbutt, Mrs. E. H., 19 Hyde Park Gardens, W.  
 Cardinall, D. E., Esq., Holly Court, Ardeleigh, Essex.  
 Carlingford, The Rt. Hon. Lord, Dudbrooke House, Navestock, Essex.  
 Carlisle, H. E., Esq., 4 Queen's Square, Bognor, Sussex.  
 \*Carlyon, Horatio, Esq., 19 Kensington Square, W.  
 Carnarvon, The Right Hon. the Earl of, *Trustee*, 43 Portman Square.  
 Carr, Rev. A., St. Sebastian's Vicarage, Wokingham.  
 Carr, Rev. W. R., St. John's Vicarage, Worcester.  
 Carr, W., Esq., 218 Cromwell Road, S.W.  
 \*Carrington, Mrs., Bocking Deanery, Braintree, Essex.  
 Cart, Rev. H. T., 44 Haverstock Hill, N.W.  
 Cartwright, Aubrey, Esq., Edgcote, Banbury.  
 Cartwright, W. Cornwallis, Esq., 56 Eaton Place, S.W.  
 Cassels, W. R., Esq., 37 Harrington Gardens, South Kensington.  
 \*Cathcart, Earl, Thornton-le-Street, Thirsk, Yorkshire.  
 Cator, R., Esq., West Wickham, Kent.  
 \*Cattley, W. E., Esq., 32 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.  
 Cave, L. T., Esq., 13 Lowndes Square, S.W.  
 \*Cave, The Hon. Sir L. W., 6 Southwell Gardens, South Kensington.  
 Cecil-Johnson, Colonel E., M.A.I., 7 Little St. James's Street, S.W.  
 Chadwick, Edwin, Esq., C.B., Park Cottage, East Sheen, Mortlake.  
 Chalmers, Robert, Esq., 31 Fitzroy Road, Regent's Park.  
 Chamberlain, Miss C., Highbury Moor Green, near Birmingham.  
 \*Chance, Dr. F., Burleigh House, Sydenham Hill.  
 \*Chandler, A., Esq., Haslemere, Surrey.  
 Channing, F. A., Esq., M.P., Pytchley House, Northamptonshire.  
 Chapman, D. B., Esq., Downshire House, Roehampton, Surrey.  
 Chapman, Fred., Esq., Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.  
 Chapman, F. W., Esq., 5 Blenheim Road, St. John's Wood.  
 Chapman, Major W. E., 57 Elm Park Gardens, Fulham Road.  
 Chapman, Miss M. E., 34 Brunswick Gardens, Campden Hill, W.  
 Charlton, Miss F. M., 26 Ebury Street, S.W.  
 Charlton, Mrs. F. D., 16 Bina Gardens, South Kensington.  
 Chatto, A., Esq., 214 Piccadilly, W.  
 Cheetham, Venerable Archdeacon, Precincts, Rochester.  
 Chesson, F. W., Esq., 5 Tite Street, Chelsea.  
 Chichester, Rev. E. A., Vicarage, Dorking.  
 Chignell, Rev. T. W., Heavitree, Exeter.  
 Childe-Pemberton, Miss Harriet, The Close, Hereford.  
 Chretien, Rev. C. P., Bexley Heath, Kent.  
 Christie, Mr. Chancellor, Glenwood, Virginia Water, Staines.  
 Christie, Rev. E. W., St. Luke's, Berwick Street, Soho.  
 \*Christie, Miss Mary Elizabeth, Kingston House, Kew.

- Churchill, Lord Alfred, 16 Rutland Gate, Hyde Park.  
 Churchill, Lord Edward Spencer, Dovedale House, Moreton-in-Marsh.  
 \*Churchill, The Right Hon. Lord Randolph S., M.P., 2 Connaught Place, W.  
 Clark, Dr. G. B., M.P., The Holme, Wandsworth Common.  
 Clarke, Rev. C. G., Grantchester House, Tunbridge Wells.  
 Clarke, E. A. W., Esq., 16 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.  
 Clarke, Mrs. Stanley, Benfield Lodge, Bracknell.  
 Clay, Miss H. E., 35 Alexandra Road, Southport.  
 Clayden, P. W., Esq., 13 Tavistock Square, W.C.  
 Cleasby, P. C., Esq., Worcester.  
 Clegg, Miss, 69 George Street, Portman Square.  
 Cleghorn, John, Esq., 3 Spring Gardens, S.W.  
 \*Clendening, Miss, 29 Dorset Square, N.W.  
 Cleve, Dr., Constitutional Club, Northumberland Avenue.  
 \*Cleveland, Mrs. Effie, 26 Kidbrook Grove, Blackheath.  
 Cleveland, Her Grace the Duchess of, St. James's Square, S.W., Battle Abbey, Sussex, and Raby Castle, Darlington.  
 Clifford, Lady, Hatherton Hall, Cannock, Staffordshire.  
 \*Clifford, Lord, Court House, Camington, near Bridgewater.  
 Clifford, Hon. Miss Bertha, 69 Onslow Gardens, S.W.  
 Clifford, The Hon. and Right Rev. Bishop, Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.  
 Clifford, F., Esq., 24 Collingham Gardens, S. Kensington.  
 Clifford, P. H., Esq., 41 Killieser Avenue, Streatham Hill.  
 \*Climenson, Rev. J., Shiplake, Henley on Thames.  
 \*Clough, Mrs. A., 4 Onslow Houses, Onslow Square, S.W.  
 Clowes, Rev. G., Hayes Rectory, near Beckenham, Kent.  
 Coates, J. W., Esq., 4 Herbert Road, Stockwell.  
 \*Cobb, J. G., Esq., 18 Craven Hill Gardens, W.  
 \*Cobden-Sanderson, T. J., Esq., Goodyears, Hendon.  
 Cochrane-Patrick, R. W., Esq., 7 Woodside, Beith, Ayrshire.  
 Cockle, Mrs. Moss, 101 Onslow Square, S.W.  
 Cockerell, S. Pepys, Esq., 35 Phillimore Gardens, Kensington.  
 \*Cocks, Thomas Somers, Esq., 33 Spring Gardens, S.W.  
 Codrington, Dr. Oliver, 85 Upper Richmond Road, Putney.  
 Coffin, W. H., Esq., 94 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.  
 Coghill, Mrs., Brampton Tree House, Newcastle, Staffordshire.  
 \*Coghlan, H., Esq., 14 Hyde Park Gardens.  
 Colam, J. C., Esq., 105 Jermyn Street, S.W.  
 \*Colbeck, C., Esq., Grove Hill, Harrow-on-the-Hill, W.  
 Cole, Henry E., Esq., The Cottage, Usk, Monmouthshire.  
 Colebrooke, Sir T. Edward, Bart., 14 South Street, W.  
 \*Colebrooke, E. A., Esq., 14 South Street, W.  
 Coleman, Dr. Owen, Dunedin, Surbiton, Kingston-on-Thames.  
 Coleridge, A. D., Esq., 12 Cromwell Place, S. Kensington.  
 \*Coleridge, Hon. Bernard, M.P., 8 Wetherby Place, S.W.  
 Coleridge, Rev. Dr. H. J., 31 Farm Street, Berkeley Square.  
 Coles, C. B. Cowper, Esq., 95 Wigmore Street, W.  
 Coles, T. Horsman, Esq., 76 Westbourne Terrace, W.  
 Coles, Rev. V. S. S., Shepton, Beauchamp, near Ilminster.  
 Colles, W. M., Esq., 16 Birchington Road, W. Hampstead.  
 Colley, Lady Pomeroy, Hampton Court Palace.  
 Collier, Hon. J., 7 Chelsea Embankment.  
 Collier, W. F., Esq., Woodtown, Horrabridge, S. Devon.  
 Collins, J. Churton, Esq., 61 Torrington Square, W.C.



- Collinson, Major-General, R.E., Little Haven, Ealing.  
 Colomb, Admiral, R.N., 97 St. George's Road, S.W.  
 Colvin, B. W., Esq., 36 Medina Villas, Brighton.  
 Colvin, Professor S., British Museum.  
 \*Congreve, Miss, 12 Ladbroke Road, Notting Hill.  
 \*Congreve, Dr. Richard, 55 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington.  
 Constable, J. G., Esq., Walcot, near Brigg.  
 Conybeare, Mrs. J. C., St. Leonard's Grange, Ingatestone, Essex.  
 Coode, Mrs., The Cobb, Lyme Regis, Dorset.  
 Cooke, Rev. Canon, 6 Clifton Place, Sussex Square, Hyde Park.  
 Cooke, General A. C., Palace Chambers, Ryder Street, St. James's.  
 Cooke, J. R., Esq., Sandon, Staffordshire.  
 Cooke, Lady Mary, St. Catherine's, Doncaster.  
 Cooper, S. T., Esq., Southwick Lodge, 11 Wood Vale, Forest Hill.  
 Cooper, Rev. W. E. S., The Rectory, Forncett St. Mary, Long Stratton.  
 Cooper, Thompson, Esq., 38 Loughborough Road, Brixton, S.W.  
 Cooper, Lady White, 49 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.  
 Cope, C. W., Esq., R.A., 11 Crawford Rise, Maidenhead.  
 Copland, Miss E. M., Abbey House, New Abbey, Dumfries, N.B.  
 Coppen, J. Maurice, Esq., 18 Finch Lane, E.C.  
 Corbett, J. A., Esq., Castle Street Cardiff.  
 Corbett, J. S., Esq., Imber Court, Thames Ditton.  
 Corcoran, J. A., Esq., 21 Bristol Gardens, Maida Hill, W.  
 \*Cordery, J., Esq., 143 Haverstock Hill, N.W.  
 \*Cornish, F. W., Esq., Eton College, Windsor.  
 \*Cosens, F. W., Esq.  
 Cotterill, W., Esq., Tongswood, Hawkhurst, Kent.  
 Coulson, E. F., Esq., Bellaport Hall, Market Drayton.  
 Coulson, Walter, Esq., 17 Harley Street, W.  
 Couper, John, Esq., 80 Grosvenor Street, W.  
 Courtenay, Miss, 34 Brompton Square, S.W.  
 \*Courthope, W. J., Esq., 29 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.  
 Courtney, Mrs. C. B., 37 Rutland Gate, Hyde Park.  
 Courtney, L. H., Esq., M.P., 15 Cheyne Walk, S.W.  
 \*Cowan, J., Esq., Stella House, Blaydon-on-Tyne, and 23 Onslow Square.  
 Cowper, Right Hon. Earl, K.G., 4 St James's Square.  
 Cox, Homersham, Esq., Marlfield House, Tonbridge.  
 \*Cracroft, Bernard, Esq., 1 Stanford Road, Kensington.  
 Cracroft, E. W., Esq., Hackthorn Hall, Lincoln.  
 Craik, Henry, Esq., Hill Side, New Road, Notting Hill.  
 \*Creighton, Rev. Canon, D.C.L., Langdale Lodge, The Avenue, Cambridge.  
 Cripps, C. A., Esq., 32 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.  
 \*Crisp, F. A., Esq., Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.  
 \*Crompton, Mrs. Henry, Churt House, Farnham, Surrey.  
 \*Cropper, E. D. Thornburgh, Esq.  
 Crosse, Rev. Canon, D.C.L., 12 Carlisle Parade, Hastings.  
 Crosse, J. W., Esq., Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James' Park.  
 Crosse, Ormond, Esq., 32 Delamere Terrace, W.  
 \*Crowdy, James, Esq., 28 Craven Hill Gardens, W.  
 Crowe, Eyre, Esq., A.R.A., Reform Club, Pall Mall.  
 \*Cubitt, Miss, 49 Warwick Square, S.W.  
 Cumberbatch, E. C., Esq., Croxsted House, Farnborough, Hants.  
 \*Cumliffe, Sir R., Bart., Acton Park, Wrexham.  
 Cunningham, Rev. J., 1 Keswick Road, Putney.

- Cunynghame, Henry, Esq., Hurlingham Lodge, Fulham.  
 Cure, Rev. Canon Edward Capel, 15 Grosvenor Street.  
 \*Cure, Rev. Edward Capel, 68 Queen's Gardens, W.  
 \*Cure, Rev. L. Capel, Abbess Roding, Ongar, Essex.  
 Curgenvin, Rev. H., Rectory, Byfield.  
 Curteis, Rev. Canon G. H., 1 Vicarage Gardens, Kensington, W.  
 Curzon, Hon. Mrs., Scarsdale House, Kensington.  
 \*Cust, Lady Elizabeth, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.  
 Cuthbert, Lieut. Gerald, Guards Club, S.W.  
 Cuthbert, R. M., Esq., 27A Ashley Place, S.W.
- Daldy, F. F., Esq., 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple.  
 \*Dale, R. W., Esq., Winterslow House, Bristol Road, Birmingham.  
 \*Daniel, Rev. G. W., The Old College, Dulwich.  
 Darlington, H. R., Esq., 207 Piccadilly, W.  
 Darwin, Mrs. Charles, Down, near Bromley, Kent.  
 \*Darwin, Francis, Esq., Wychfield, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.  
 \*Darwin, Professor G. H., Newnham Grange, Cambridge.  
 \*Darwin, Captain Leonard, R.E., 18 Wetherby Place, S. Kensington.  
 \*Darwin, W. E., Esq., 172 High Street, Southampton.  
 Davenport, J. L., Esq., Pew Hill, Chippenham, Wilts.  
 Davenport, Miss M., 2 Church Row, Hampstead.  
 Davies, Rev. David Jones, Rectory, North Bantleet, Bowers Gifford, Essex.  
 Davies, Rev. J. Llewellyn, 5 Blandford Square, Marylebone.  
 Davies-Evans, Herbert, Esq., Highmead, Llanbyther, South Wales.  
 Davis, Chas., Esq., 29 Gloucester Place, Portman Square.  
 Davis, E. H., Esq., St. Mark's House, Windsor.  
 \*Davis, Israel, Esq., 6 King's Bench Walk, Temple.  
 Davis, Col. John, Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.  
 \*Davis, Rev. V. D., 4 Dingle Lane, Liverpool.  
 \*Davison, Rev. W. T., College Villa, Richmond, Surrey.  
 Dawkins, Clinton E., Esq., 60 Pont Street, S.W.  
 \*Dawkins, Mrs., 12 Chesham Place, and Wilcote, Charlebury, Oxford.  
 \*Dawson, Major H. P., 3 Charlton Park Terrace, Charlton, Kent.  
 Dawson, Mrs. Vesey, 18 Rich Terrace, Brompton.  
 Deane, Rev. W. J., Ashen Rectory, Clare, Suffolk.  
 Dease, Mrs. Edmund, Ballybritas, Queen's Co., Ireland.  
 \*De Brisay, Rev. H. Delacour, 11 Bradmore Road, Oxford.  
 \*Dees, R. R., Esq., The Hall, Wallsend, Newcastle-on-Tyne.  
 De Gray, Lady, 12 Bruton Street, W.  
 \*De la Bère, H., Esq., Laurel Villa, Bexley Heath, Kent.  
 Delane, Major-General, Gunner's Bagshot, Surrey.  
 \*Dennis, John, Esq., Garrick Club, Covent Garden.  
 Denshire, Capt. G. H., Naval and Military Club, S.W.  
 \*Derby, The Rt. Hon. the Earl of, K.G., 23 St. James's Square, S.W.  
 Dering, G. E., Esq., 34 Walpole Street, Chelsea, S.W.  
 De Romestin, Rev. H., Great Maplestead, Halstead.  
 \*De Soyres, Rev. J., 2 Devonshire Place, Winchmore Hill, N.  
 Despard, Mrs. C., Courtlands, Esher.  
 Dewick, Rev. E. S., 26 Oxford Square, W.  
 Dickenson, W. H., Esq., Bramblebury, Wandsworth Common.  
 Digby, G. H., Esq., Chalmington, Dorset.  
 \*Diggle, Rev. J. R., 19 Cornwall Terrace, Regent's Park.  
 \*Dilke, Lady, 76 Sloane Street, S.W.

- \*Dimsdale, Mrs. I. C., 3 Lancaster Street, Lancaster Gate.  
 Dixon, Mrs. Abraham, Checkley Court, Leatherhead, Surrey.  
 Dixon, Joseph, Esq., 3 Temple Gardens, E.C.  
 Dixon, J. W., Esq., Horse Guards, War Office, S.W.  
 Dixon, Rev. R. W., Warkworth Vicarage, Northumberland.  
 \*Dobbs, A. E., Esq., 34 Westbourne Park, W.  
 Dobson, Austin, Esq., 75 Eaton Rise, Ealing, W.  
 Dobson, C. M., Esq., c/o Rev. J. Buchanan, Herne Vicarage, Kent.  
 \*Dobson, C. W., Esq., 18 Avenue Villas, Cricklewood, N.W.  
 Dodds, James M., Esq., 12 Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C.  
 \*Dolan, Rev. Michael, St. Benedict's Presbytery, Atherstone, Warwickshire.  
 Dolman, Rev. C. B., St. Francis Xavier's, Hereford.  
 Domville, Lady M., 14 Oxslow Crescent, S.W.  
 Donkin, Harry J., Esq., Elm Lodge, Sutton, Surrey.  
 Donne, W. Mowbray, Esq., 3 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, W.  
 Dorman, W. H., Esq., Brook House, Stafford.  
 Dormer, Lord, Grove Park, Warwick.  
 Douglas, Sir George Brisbane, Bart., Springwood Park, Kelso, N.B.  
 Downing, Charles, Esq., Trevethan, Brentwood, Essex.  
 Dowson, J. Emerson, Esq., 3 Great Queen Street, Westminster.  
 Doyle, J. A., Esq., Pendarren, Crickhowell.  
 Doyle, J. E., Esq., 54 Clifton Gardens, Maida Hill, W.  
 Doyne, R. V., Esq., 8 Stratton Street, Piccadilly.  
 \*Draffen, Col. W. P., 64 Lowndes Square.  
 Drew, Thomas Muir, Esq., Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park.  
 Drower, J. E., Esq., Maytrees, Endlesham Road, Balham.  
 Drummond, F., Esq., 20 Marine Square, Brighton.  
 Drysdale, Dr., 23 Sackville Street, W.  
 Drysdale, Mrs., 8 Long Wall, Oxford.  
 \*Duff, The Right Hon. M. E. Grant, York House, Twickenham.  
 Duff, Mrs. B., 71 St. George's Road, S.W.  
 Dulcken, Dr. H. W., 79 Boundary Road, South Hampstead.  
 Dunbar, Capt. Archibald H., Northfield, Bournemouth.  
 Duncombe, G. T., Esq., 25 Queen's Gate, Hyde Park.  
 Dundas, The Hon. J. C., Mount St. John, Thirsk.  
 \*Dundas, Miss Anne, 3 Wilton Crescent, S.W.  
 Dunlop, Mrs., 106 St. George's Square, S.W.  
 Dunlop, Dr. Andrew, Belgrave House, Jersey.  
 Dunn, H. A. C., Esq., 33 Hyde Park Place, W.  
 Dunne, Thomas J., Esq., 68 Palmerston Road, Dublin.  
 Dunraven, Rt. Hon. the Earl of, White's Club, St. James's Street.  
 Dunstan, W. R., Esq., 3 Percy Villas, Campden Hill, W.  
 Dyer, Rev. T. Thiselton, Beckland, West End Lane, N.W.  
 \*Dysart, Rt. Hon. the Earl of, Buckminster, Grantham, Lincoln.
- East, A. H., Esq., Stockbridge, Hants.  
 Eastlake, Lady, 7 Fitzroy Square, W.C.  
 Eccles, Miss Margaret, 11 Brookside, Cambridge.  
 Edgecombe, F., Esq., 23 Cockspur Street, S.W.  
 Edgeworth, F. Y., Esq., Savile Club, 107 Piccadilly.  
 \*Edgington, Rev. C. N., St. Peter's Rectory, March, Cambridgeshire.  
 Edmundson, Rev. G., Northolt Vicarage, Southall.  
 \*Edwards, Mrs. Edwin, 26 Golden Square.  
 Edwards, Ellis, Esq., Bron-y-rhin, Bala, North Wales.

- Egerton of Tatton, Lord, 7 St. James's Square.  
 \*Egerton, Hon. Miss E., 100 Cheyne Walk, S.W.  
 \*Egerton, Hugh E., Esq., 11 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.  
 Elam, Dr. C., 75 Harley Street, W.  
 Elliman, James, Esq., Lancaster House, Slough.  
 \*Elliot, Colonel Charles, C.B., Hazelbank, Murrayfield, Midlothian, N.B.  
 Elliot, The Hon. Hugh, M.P., Corwar, Barrhill, Ayrshire.  
 \*Elliot, The Hon. Geo. F. S., 6 Pont Street, Chesham Place.  
 Elliot, Robert H., Esq., Clifton Park, Kelso, N.B.  
 Elliot, W. C., Esq., 5 Breeds Place, Hastings.  
 \*Ellis, A. J., Esq., F.R.S., 25 Argyll Road, Kensington.  
 Ellis, A. M., Esq., Chudleigh House, Newmarket, Cambridgeshire.  
 Ellis, C. G., Esq., 2 Prince's Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.  
 Ellis, E. Viner, Esq., Thorplands, Winchester Road, Oxford.  
 Ellis, Rev. J. H., 29 Collingham Gardens, South Kensington.  
 Ellis, Miss L. D., 25 Bath Road, Bedford Park, Chiswick.  
 Ellis, William, Esq., 1 Hyde Vale Villas, Greenwich, S.E.  
 \*Elverson, Capt. H. J., The Barracks, Belfast.  
 \*Elwes, H., Esq., Furbank, West Heathley, Sussex.  
 Elwes, R. H. M., Esq., Craigholm, Boscombe, Bournemouth.  
 Elwes, Mrs., Craigholm, Boscombe, Bournemouth.  
 \*Emerson, Dr. P. H., 10 Marlboro' Crescent, Bedford Park, Chiswick.  
 Emerson, Miss, Craven Hill House, Craven Hill Gardens, W.  
 English, Major Thomas, R.E., Royal Arsenal, Woolwich.  
 \*Eno, J. C., Esq., Wood Hall, Dulwich, S.E.  
 \*Erskine, Claude, Esq., 66 Oxford Terrace, Hyde Park.  
 Esdaile, Rev. W., The Rectory, Sandford, Orcas, near Sherborne.  
 Estcourt, A. S., Esq., Newport, Isle of Wight.  
 Evans, Mrs. F. H., Tubbendens, Orpington, Kent.  
 Evans, J. Carbery, Esq., Hatley Park, Gamlingay, Cambridgeshire.  
 Evans, Sir T. W., Bart., 2 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.  
 Evelyn, W. J., Esq., Wotton House, Dorking, Surrey.  
 Everest, Lady, 2 Darwin Terrace, Kensal Green.  
 Evershed, Henry, Esq., Hurstmonceux, Sussex.  
 \*Ewart, Miss, 3 Morpeth Terrace, Pimlico.  
 \*Faber, R. S., Esq., 10 Oppidan's Road, Primrose Hill.  
 Falle, Bertram E. S., Esq., 66 St. James's Street, S.W.  
 Fane, W. D., Esq., Melbourne Hall, Derby.  
 Fanshawe, E. L., Esq., 74 Cromwell Road, S.W.  
 Farnall, H., Esq., Wingfield House, Manor Lane, Lee.  
 Farnell, G. S., Esq., 14 Glazbury Road, West Kensington.  
 Farquhar, Sir W., Bart., 18 King Street, St. James's.  
 Farrar, The Ven. Archdeacon, 17 Dean's Yard, Westminster.  
 Farrell, E., Esq., 10 Strand, Dawlish, South Devon.  
 Farrer, H. L., Esq., 18 Upper Brook Street, W.  
 Farrer, H. R., Esq., Green Hammerton Hall, York, and 46 Eaton Place.  
 \*Farrer, J. A., Esq., 50 Ennismore Gardens, Hyde Park.  
 Farrer, Sir T. H., Bart., Board of Trade, Whitehall.  
 Fasnacht, G. E., Esq., 33 Gorst Road, Wandsworth Common.  
 \*Fawcett, Miss Philippa Garrett, 2 Gower Street, W.  
 Feilding, Lady Louisa, 107 Queen's Gate, S.W.  
 \*Fellowes, R. M., Esq., Melbourne House, Alleyne Park, Dulwich.  
 Fenning, Rev. W. D., Haileybury College, Hertford.

- Fenton, The Very Rev. P., St. Edmund's College, Ware.  
 \*Fenton, John, Esq.  
 • Fenwick, Dr., 29 Harley Street, W.  
 Ferguson, Dr. James Mitchell, Stanley House, Hounslow.  
 Fiddes, G. V., Esq., Colonial Office, Downing Street.  
 \*Field, Basil, Esq., 14 Cambalt Road, Putney.  
 Field, E. M., Esq., The Chantry, Ingatestone.  
 Field, Miss Mary, Squire's Mount, Hampstead.  
 \*Field, Rev. T., King's School, Canterbury.  
 Fife, Mrs. James, Clevemede, Goring, near Reading, Berks.  
 \*Firth, C. H., Esq., 33 Norham Road, Oxford.  
 Fisher, Joseph, Esq., 8 Furnival's Inn, W.C.  
 Fitzgerald, David, Esq., 3 Porten Road, Hammersmith, W.  
 \*Fitzroy, Miss Isabel, 18 Bramham Gardens, S. Kensington.  
 \*Flanagan, J. W., Esq., 21 Tedworth Square, Chelsea, S.W.  
 \*Fleay, F. G., Esq., 33 Avondale Square, Old Kent Road.  
 Fletcher, H. M., Esq., Dragons, Higher Park, Loughton, Essex.  
 \*Fletcher, J. Dunnington, Esq., 12 Westbourne Terrace, W.  
 \*Fletcher, John S., Esq., Treherne House, Hampstead.  
 Fletcher, Lionel J. W., Esq., Elmcroft, Farleigh, Maidstone.  
 Fletcher, W. H., Esq., 11 Melcombe Place, Dorset Square, W.C.  
 Florence, E. B., Esq., 33 Redcliffe Square, South Kensington.  
 Flower, Mrs. Wickham, Old Swan House, Chelsea Embankment, S.W.  
 Floyd, W., Esq., Arundel House, Arundel Street, Strand.  
 Fogo, Surgeon-General, 14 Palace Gardens Terrace, W.  
 Folkestone, Viscountess, 8 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.  
 Foot, Mrs., care of Messrs. Woodhead & Co., Charing Cross.  
 Forbes, Archibald, Esq., 1 Clarence Terrace, Regent's Park.  
 Ford, Mrs., 8 Lincoln Inn Fields, W.C.  
 Forester, H., Esq., 13 Queen Anne Street, W.  
 Forster, Sir C., Bart, M.P., 38 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster.  
 Fortescue, The Earl, Castle Hill, South Molton, Devon.  
 Foster, J. J., Esq., 114 New Bond Street.  
 Fountain, A., Esq., Grove Place, Saffron Walden.  
 \*Fowler, J., Esq., Liphook, Hants.  
 Fox, Colonel, 18 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.  
 Francis, John C., Esq., 22 Took's Court, Chancery Lane  
 \*Frankfort de Montmorency, Viscount.  
 \*Franks, Miss, Westfield, Hatfield, Herts.  
 Fraser, H. W., Esq., Foreign Office, Whitehall.  
 Fraser, Sir W., Bart., Carlton Club.  
 Frederick, Lieut. C., 25 Chester Terrace, S.W.  
 \*Freeland, H. W., Esq., Chichester, and Athenæum Club.  
 \*Freeman, Francis, Esq., 63 Pall Mall.  
 \*Freeman, J. J., Esq., 2 Poet's Corner, Westminster.  
 Froude, J. A., Esq., 5 Onslow Gardens, S.W.  
 \*Fry, Danby P., Esq., 138 Haverstock Hill, N.W.  
 Fry, L. G., Esq., Goldney House, Clifton, Bristol.  
 \*Fryer, Lt.-Col. E. J., Army and Navy Club, and Woolwich.  
 \*Fryer, H. C., Esq., Glandovey, Cardigan.  
 \*Fryer, John Richardson, Esq., Chatteris, Cambridge.  
 Fullarton, R. W. M., Esq., 1 Holland Park Terrace, W.  
 Fullarton, Mrs., 12 Charlotte Street, Edinburgh.  
 \*Fuller, Rev. J. M., The Vicarage, Bexley, Kent.

Fuller, Rev. Morris, Ryburgh Rectory, Fakenham, Norfolk.  
 Furrell, J. W., Esq., 37 Torrington Square, W.C.

Gainsford, W. D., Esq., The Castle, Beaulieu, Southampton.

Gales, Miss, 22 Albemarle Street, W., and 102 Cheyne Walk, S.W.

\*Galton, Captain Sir Douglas, K.C.B., 12 Chester Street, W.

\*Galton, Francis, Esq., F.R.S., 42 Rutland Gate, Hyde Park.

\*Gamble, John G., Esq., 25 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.

Garbett, Rev. A. C., Southwell, Notts.

Gardiner, H. T., Esq., East Parade, Goole, Yorkshire.

\*Gardiner, S. R., Esq., LL.D., South View, Widmore Road, Bromley, Kent.

Gardiner, T. G., Esq., Heathfield, Weybridge.

Gardner, D. M., Esq., Lindeth, Bath Road, Reading.

Gardner, Herbert, Esq., M.P., 46 Dover Street, W.

\*Garner, T., Esq., 20 Church Row, Hampstead.

Garry, F. N. A., Esq., St. Mary's Vicarage, Reading.

Garwood, Rev. J., 17 Cambridge Road, Kilburn, N.W.

\*Gaskell, C. G. Milnes, Esq., M.P., Thore's House, Wakefield.

Gasquet, Dr. J. R., 127 Eastern Road, Brighton.

Gatty, C. Tindal, Esq., *Western Chronicle* Office, Yeovil, Somerset.

Gaussen, D., Esq., Broughton Hall, Lechlade, Gloucestershire.

\*Gaussen, W., Esq.

Geary, W. N. M., Esq., Oxon Hoath, Tonbridge, Kent.

Geddes, James, Esq., 21 Sisters' Avenue, Lavender Hill, Wandsworth.

Gedge, F. S., Esq., 26 Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street.

Gedge, Sydney, Esq., M.P., 1 Old Palace Yard, Westminster.

\*Gell, P. Lyttleton, Esq., Oxford.

Gerstenberg, Miss, 6 Clarence Terrace, Regent's Park.

Gibb, Rev. J., D.D., English Presbyterian College, Guildford Street.

\*Gibbs, F. W., Esq., C.B., 24 Mount Street, Grosvenor Square.

Gibson, F. E., Esq., Stonewall, Belgrave Crescent, Torquay.

Giffen, R., Esq., 44 Pembroke Road, Kensington.

Gilbert, J., Esq., Mardon Ash, Ongar, Essex.

\*Gilchrist, Miss, 60 Belvedere Road, Upper Norwood.

\*Gillum, Lieut.-Colonel, Church Hill House, East Barnet.

Gilpin, F. Bernard, Esq., 32 Seymour Street, W.

Gimingham, Miss, Bromfield Villa, Ellenbro' Park, Weston-super-Mare.

Gipps, Miss L. M., 40 Princes Square, W.

Gladstone, G., Esq., 31 Ventnor Villas, Cliftonville, Brighton.

Gladstone, Professor, 17 Pembridge Square, W.

Gladstone, The Rt. Hon. William Ewart, M.P., Hawarden Castle, Cheshire,  
*Vice-President.*

\*Glaister, Miss, Southwell, Notts.

Glasgow, The Earl of, 21 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square.

Glazebrook, M. G., Esq., West Hill, Harrow.

Glennie, W. R., Esq., Berkeley Lodge, Ridgeway, Wimbledon.

Glover, Arnold, Esq., Carlyle Mansions, Cheyne Walk, S.W.

Glynn, Mrs. Charles, 14 Gwendwr Road, W. Kensington.

Goddling, Mrs. Matilda., The Manor House, Hayes, Middlesex.

\*Godson, A. F., Esq., M.P., 3 Pump Court, Temple.

\*Godson, Rev. A. R., 1 Gordon Street, Gordon Square.

Godson, E. P., Esq., Castle Wood, Shooter's Hill, S.E.

Godson, G. R., Esq., Kensington Palace Mansions, Kensington.

Goldie, Sir George, Naval and Military Club, Piccadilly, W.

- Goldman, A., Esq., 20 Cromwell Grove, West Kensington Park, W.  
 \*Goldsmid, Miss Isabel, 20 Portman Square.  
 Gomme, G. L., Esq., 1 Beverley Villas, Barnes Common.  
 Goodrich, Miss Blanche, Prospect Villa, Central Hill, Upper Norwood.  
 Goodrich, E. S., Esq., Grantley Lodge, East Moulsey, Surrey.  
 Goodwin, Prof. Alfred, 9 John Street, Hampstead.  
 Gordon, The Hon. Sir Alexander H., 34 Lennox Gardens, S.W.  
 \*Gordon, Rev. J. M., St. John's Vicarage, Redhill, Surrey.  
 Gordon, William, Esq., 11 Leinster Gardens, W.  
 Gordon, W. J., Esq., 21 Catherstone Terrace, Battersea Rise.  
 Goschen, Rt. Hon. G. J., M.P., 69 Portland Place, W.  
 \*Gosling, Ellis D., Esq., Burbridge Hall, Godalming.  
 Gosse, Edmund, Esq., 29 Delamere Terrace, W.  
 Gosset, A. H., Esq., Reform Club, Pall Mall.  
 Goulburn, The Very Rev. Dean, Deanery, Norwich.  
 Gould, R. F., Esq., Kingstone Lodge, Pope's Grove, Twickenham.  
 Gow, John, Esq., Lidard, Streatham.  
 Gower, The Hon. F. Leveson, 14 South Audley Street.  
 Graham, Miss A. Cunningham, 6 Panton Street, Cambridge.  
 \*Graham, Cyril C., Esq.,  
 Graham, David, Esq., 12 Heathfield Road, Millhill Park.  
 Graham, F., Esq., Colonial Office, S.W.  
 Graham, Mrs. G. J., 3 Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead.  
 \*Graham, James, Esq., 39 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.  
 Graham, R. W., Esq., 5 New Burlington Street, W.  
 Graham, W., Esq., 21 Edwardes Square, Kensington.  
 Grant, Mrs. C. G., 10 Harrington Gardens, S. Kensington.  
 Granville, The Rt. Hon. the Earl, K.G., Walmer Castle, Deal.  
 Gray, Albert, Esq., Palace Chambers, Westminster.  
 Gray, B. G., Esq., 4 Inverness Gardens, Kensington.  
 Gray, Mrs. E. D., 32A Weymouth Street, Portland Place.  
 \*Green, Everard, Esq., Reform Club.  
 Green, H. M., Esq., Havant, Hants.  
 \*Green, Mrs. J. R., 14 Kensington Square.  
 \*Green, Melvill, Esq., Havercroft, Worthing, Sussex.  
 \*Green, Rev. Thomas, Richmond View, Ashton-under-Lyne.  
 Greene, J. Baker, Esq., 13 Clement's Inn, W.C.  
 Greenfield, B. W., Esq., 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.  
 Greenhow, Dr., Castle Lodge, Reigate, Surrey.  
 Greenly, Edward, Esq., 16 Brondesbury Villas, Kilburn, N.W.  
 Greenwell, Walpole E., Esq., 28 Upper Hamilton Terrace, N.W.  
 Gregory, C., Esq., Bridgefoot House, Ripley, Surrey.  
 Grey, Arthur, Esq., 45 Fulham Park Gardens, S.W.  
 Grey, E. C. W., Esq., 26 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall.  
 Grey, John, Esq., The Parklands, Stonchouse, Gloucestershire.  
 Grey, Mrs., 41 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.  
 Grey, W. E., Esq., 100 Eaton Terrace, S.W.  
 Griffith, Mrs. Darby, Padworth House, Reading.  
 \*Griffith, Rev. A., 9 Philip Terrace, Tottenham.  
 Griffiths, Major A., Western House, Gt. Marlow, Bucks.  
 \*Griffiths, Dr. H. T., 57 Brook Street, W.  
 \*Griggs, James, Esq., 3 Bampton Road, Forest Hill, S.E.  
 Grosvenor, Hon. N., 50 Green Street, Grosvenor Square, W.  
 Grout, Mrs. Margaret, 21 Gunterstone Road, West Kensington.

- Grove, A., Esq., 31 Ebury Street, S.W.  
 \*Guest, A. E., Esq., 40 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly.  
 \*Guest, T. Merthyr, Esq., Inwood, Henstridge, Blandford.  
 \*Guest, Lady Theodora, Inwood, Henstridge, Blandford.  
 \*Guinness, Sir E. C., Bart., 5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.  
 Gull, Miss, 74 Brook Street, W.  
 Gunner, Mrs. Holmoak, Bishop's Waltham.  
 \*Gurdon, Sir W. B., Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.  
 Gurney, Miss A., 7 Mandeville Place, W.  
 \*Gurney, Edmund, Esq., 26 Montpellier Square, S.W.  
 Gutteridge, Dr., 58 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square.
- Haddon, T. W., Esq., 3 Foyle Road, West Combe Park, Blackheath.  
 Hadley, Miss Mary, Charlcote, Great Malvern.  
 Haig, Major-General Malcolm D., 5 Park Road, Beckenham, Kent.  
 Haigh, Rev. W. E., 24 Milner Square, Islington.  
 Haine, F. W., Esq., Pooley Lodge, Egham, Surrey.  
 Haines, W., Esq., Ifley Lodge, Oxford Road, Putney.  
 Haines, W. T., Esq., 15 Holland Road, Brixton.  
 Hale, Colonel Lonsdale, Sutherland House, Camberley.  
 Hale, Colonel M. H., Cameronian Highlanders, Glasgow.  
 Hales, Prof. J. W., 1 Oppidans Road, Primrose Hill.  
 Hall, Sir Basil, Bart., Dunglass, near Dunbar.  
 Hall, C. F., Esq., 7 Homefield Road, Wimbledon.  
 Hall, Dr. Fitz-Edward, Marlesford, Wickham Market.  
 \*Hall, T. H., Esq., 22 Clarges Street, W.  
 Hall, W. E., Esq., Llanvihangel Court, Abergavenny.  
 Hall-Houghton, Rev. H., Melmerby Hall, Penrith, Cumberland.  
 Hallett, Rev. J. T., Vicarage, Bishop's Tachbrook, Leamington.  
 \*Halliwell-Phillips, J. O., Esq., Hollingbury Copse, Brighton.  
 Halswell, H. B., Esq., 26 Kensington Gate, W.  
 Hamel, Egbert de, Esq., Middleton Hall, Tamworth, Staffordshire.  
 Hamilton, Miss, 19 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W.  
 Hamilton, Mrs., Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park.  
 \*Hamilton, D. J., Esq., 52 South Audley Street, W.  
 Hamilton, N. E., Esq., Savile Club, 107 Piccadilly, W.  
 Hamley, E. C., Esq., 1 Brunswick Gardens, Campden Hill, W.  
 Hamlyn, Vincent W. C., Esq., 18 Campden House Road, Kensington, W.  
 Hammond, Miss Anne, Sundridge Rectory, Sevenoaks.  
 Hampden, The Right Hon. Viscount, Glynde Place, Lewes, Sussex.  
 Hancock, Rev. F., Selworthy Rectory, Taunton.  
 Hannay, D., Esq., 55 Gunterstone Road, W. Kensington.  
 Hannen, Benjamin, Esq., 258 Gray's Inn Road, W.C.  
 Hanssen, H. P., Esq., Longleat, Sidcup, Kent.  
 \*Harberton, Viscount, 119 Cromwell Road.  
 Harcourt, Rt. Hon. Sir W. Vernon, M.P., 7 Grafton Street, Bond Street.  
 Hardeastle, The Hon. Mrs., 54 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.  
 Hardinge, Viscount, South Park, Penshurst.  
 Hardinge, A. C. H., Esq., All Souls' College, Oxford.  
 Hardy, W. R., Esq., 92 Portland Place, W.  
 Hare, Thomas, Esq., Gosbury Hill, Kingston-on-Thames.  
 Harley, Dr. G., 25 Harley Street, W.  
 Harper, H., Esq., 10 Marloes Road, Kensington.  
 Harrington, R., Esq., 142 Ebury Street, S.W.



- Harris, Frank, Esq., 12 Whitefriars Street, E.C.
- \*Harrison, Frederic, Esq., 15 Park Lane, W.
- Harrison, F., Esq., 10 Rosary Gardens, S. Kensington.
- Harrison, Miss Fanny, St. Cross, Weybridge.
- \*Harrison, Lady Harriet, 29 Lennox Gardens, S.W.
- Harrison, Mrs. W., Clovelly Rectory, Bideford, North Devon.
- Harrod, H. D., Esq., Reeves, Chipstead, Surrey.
- \*Hart, George, Esq., 35 Hereford Square, S.W.
- Harter, C. B., Esq., 3 Park Prospect, Storey's Gate, S.W.
- Hartington, The Most Hon. Marquis of, M.P., Devonshire House, Piccadilly.
- Hartree, Dr., Upper Park Cottage, Leigh, Tunbridge.
- Harvey, E. N., Esq., Purlieu House, Hythe, near Southampton.
- \*Harvey, Frank, Esq., 4 St. James's Street, S.W.
- Harvey, Rev. J. A., Goldhanger, Maldon, Essex.
- Hassall, H., Esq., Burton Rossett, Wrexham.
- Hastings, J. M., Esq., 26 Grosvenor Mansions, S.W.
- Hatton, Lieut.-Col., V.C., 25 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.
- Haweis, Rev. H. R., 16 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea.
- \*Hawker, G. L., Esq., 5 Cambridge Terrace, East Sheen, S.W.
- Hawker, Mrs. Harry, The Orchards, Longparish, Whitechurch, Hants.
- Hawker, Miss Kathleen, Chudleigh Knighton, Newton Abbott, Devon.
- Hawkins, James Metcalf, Esq., The Limes, Cedars Road, Sutton.
- Haws, E. A., Esq., Abbot's Mead, Elstree, Herts.
- Hay, Admiral Lord John, Fulmer Place, Slough.
- Haynes, Major W., Vinters Road, Maidstone.
- Hayter, Sir Arthur Divett, Bart., 8 Grosvenor Square, W.
- \*Hazlitt, W. C., Esq., Winterslow, Queen's Ride, Barnes Common.
- Head, Lady, 91 Onslow Square, S.W.
- Healey, C. E. H. Chadwyck-, Esq., 119 Harley Street, W.
- Healey, E. C., Esq., Wyphurst, Cranleigh, near Guildford.
- \*Heap, Ralph, Esq., 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.
- Heath, D. D., Esq., Kitlands, Dorking, Surrey.
- \*Heath, T. L., Esq., The Treasury, S.W.
- \*Heatherley, Francis, Esq., 79 Newman Street, Oxford Street, W.
- Heaton, W. H., Esq., St. Davids, Beckenham.
- \*Heberden, C. B., Esq., Brasenose College, Oxford.
- Heggerty, W., Esq., 36 Great George Street, Westminster.
- Helmore, Rev. T., 72 St. George's Square, S.W.
- Henderson, T. F., Esq., 17 Belsize Road, N.W.
- \*Hendriks, F., Esq., 28 Linden Gardens, Bayswater.
- Henniker, The Hon. Miss, Brome Hall, Scole, Norfolk.
- \*Henshaw, Mrs., 5 Beaconsfield Terrace, West Kensington Park.
- Henty, G. A., Esq., 103 Upper Richmond Road, Putney.
- \*Henty, Walter, Esq., 67 Eccleston Square.
- \*Herbert, The Hon. Auberon W., Ashley, Arnewood, Lymington, Hants.
- \*Herbert, Major Edward, Belgrave Mansions, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
- Herbert, Lady Gwendolen, Faircroft, Upper Richmond Road, Putney.
- Herbert, W. V., Esq., 40 Scarsdale Villas, Kensington.
- Herford, Capt., The Close, Salisbury.
- Herman, Dr. G. E., 20 Harley Street, W.
- Herries, Edward, Esq., C.B., St. Julian's, Sevenoaks, Kent.
- \*Herring, Rev. N., 2 Westbourne Park Crescent.
- Hewitt, Dr. Graily, 36 Berkeley Square, W.
- Hickey, Miss, Lulworth House, Hampstead Hill Gardens.

- Hickson, Miss, 30 Kingston Cottages, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork, Ireland.  
 Higgin, Geo., Esq., The Ray, Maidenhead, Berks.  
 Higgins, Rev. J. F.  
 Higgins, Mrs. Napier, Percy Cross House, Fulham.  
 \*Higginson, C. J., Esq., 38 Widmore Road, Bromley, Kent.  
 \*Higgs, A. H., Esq., 1 Ship Street, Oxford.  
 Hill, F. H., Esq., 3 Morpeth Terrace, Victoria Street, S.W.  
 Hill, Roland G., Esq., 1 St. James's Street, S.W.  
 Hills, Gordon M., Esq., 17 Redcliffe Gardens, Brompton.  
 \*Hinton, C. H., Esq., 35 Acacia Road, N.W.  
 Hoare, Alfred, Esq., 37 Fleet Street, E.C.  
 Hoare, A. F., Esq., Haileybury College, Hertford.  
 Hoare, Sydney, Esq., 28 Savile Row, W.  
 Hoare, W. S., Esq., 16 Jermyn Street, S.W.  
 Hobhouse, The Right Hon. Lord, 15 Bruton Street, W.  
 \*Hobhouse, H., Esq., M.P., 4 Kensington Square, W.  
 Hobson, J. A., Esq., 94 Netherwood Road, W.  
 \*Hodge, J. B., Esq., 131 Portsdown Road, Maida Vale, W.  
 \*Hodgkinson, G. L., Esq., 4 Corbet Court, Gracechurch Street.  
 Hodgson, F. C., Esq., Privy Council Office, Downing Street.  
 \*Hodgson, Shadworth H., Esq., 45 Conduit Street, Bond Street.  
 Hoey, J. Cashel, Esq., 17 Campden Hill Road, Kensington.  
 Hogg, John, Esq., 115 Queen's Road, Bayswater.  
 \*Hogg, Miss A. M. M., Berryhead, Brixham, Devon.  
 Hogg, Dr. W. B. Gordon, Priory Gardens, Bedford Park, Chiswick.  
 Holden, Rev. H., LL.D., 20 Redcliffe Square, S.W.  
 Holderness, T. W., Esq., Beaconsfield, Graham Road, Great Malvern.  
 Holding, W., Esq., Burghclere Manor, Newbury.  
 \*Holgate, Clifford W., Esq., The Palace, Salisbury.  
 Holland, B. H., Esq., 43 Park Lane, W.  
 \*Holland, John R., Esq., 1 Upper Berkeley Street, W.  
 \*Holloway, W., Esq., C.S.I., Egmore, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent.  
 Holmes, Mrs. A. E., 2 St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner.  
 Holmes, Timothy, Esq., 18 Great Cumberland Place, Hyde Park.  
 \*Hood, Henry John, Esq., 115 St. George's Road, S.W.  
 Hooper, George, Esq., 2 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington.  
 Hooper, Rev. R. P., 31 Cambridge Road, Brighton.  
 Hope, Miss R. M., 1 Saville Place, Clifton, Bristol.  
 Hope, W. H. St. John, Esq., Burlington House, Piccadilly.  
 Hopkins, Tighe, Esq., Maycot, Crown Hill, Norwood, S.E.  
 Hopkinson, G. H., Esq., 3 Regent Street, S.W.  
 Hopkinson, Lieut.-General, C.S.I., 78 Holland Park, W.  
 Hopwood, C., Esq., Q.C., Northwick Lodge, 2 St. John's Wood Road, N.W.  
 Hore, Rev. A. H., 5 Adelaide Crescent, Brighton.  
 \*Hornby, C. G., Esq., Blackmore Park, Great Malvern.  
 Horsley, W. H., Esq., Maitland House, Beckenham, Kent.  
 Houghton, Lord, Fryston Hall, Ferrybridge, Yorks.  
 \*Houstoun-Boswall, A., Esq., Arthur's Club, St. James's Street, S.W.  
 \*How, A. J., Esq.  
 \*Howard, The Hon. Charles, 1 Kensington Palace Green.  
 Howlett, R., Esq., 42 Drayton Gardens, S. Kensington.  
 Hoyer, W. A., Esq., 33 Spring Gardens.  
 Hubbard, The Hon. Egerton, M.P., Addington Manor, Winslow.  
 \*Hudson, Dr. John, 11 Cork Street, W.

- Hugel, Lady Mary Baroness von, 4 Holford Road, Hampstead.  
 Hughes, Mrs., The Palace, St. Asaph.  
 Hughes, G. M., Esq., King's Wick, Sunning Hill.  
 Hughes, W., Esq., 30 Elsworthy Road, Primrose Hill.  
 \*Hulse, Sir Edward, Bart., 47 Portland Place.  
 Hulton, Harrington, Esq., Twycross, Atherstone.  
 Humphrey, G., Esq., 79 Pall Mall.  
 Hunloke, Hon. Mrs., Wingerworth Hall, Chesterfield.  
 Hunt, A. W., Esq., 1 Tor Villas, Campden Hill, Kensington.  
 Hunt, Rev. W., 27 Glazbury Road, West Kensington.  
 \*Hunter, Rev. R., LL.D., Forest Retreat, Staples Road, Loughton, Essex.  
 Hunter, Rev. Sylvester J., St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph, North Wales.  
 Huntingford, Rev. Dr., Valley End, Chobham, Surrey.  
 Huntsman, Henry, Esq., 11 Ormonde Terrace, Regent's Park.  
 Hutchinson, Jon., Esq., 15 Cavendish Square, W.  
 Hutton, J., Esq., 1 Beaulere Road, Hammersmith.  
 Huxley, T. H., Esq., LL.D., F.R.S., 4 Marlborough Place, St. John's Wood.  
 Hyett, Miss S. J., 29 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington.  
  
 \*Ilbert, C. P., Esq., 67 Gloucester Place, Portman Square.  
 \*Impey, E. O., Esq., 38 Anerley Park, Penge, S.E.  
 Infield, H. J., Esq., *Sussex Daily News* Office, Brighton.  
 Ingham Sir James, 40 Gloucester Square, Hyde Park.  
 \*Inglis, Dr., 1 Albert Mansions, Victoria Street.  
 Ingram, T. Dunbar, Esq., 13 Wellington Road, Dublin.  
 Immes Lieut.-Colonel P. R., 11 Cheniston Gardens, W.  
 \*Inwards, R., Esq., 20 Bartholomew Villas, Kentish Town, N.W.  
 \*Irving, W., Esq., Saharanpur, India.  
 Isaac, B., Esq., 1A Portland Place, W.  
 Isbister, W., Esq., 9 Buckingham Street, Strand.  
  
 Jackson, Benj. Daydon, Esq., 2 Thorncliffe Road, Clapham Park.  
 Jackson, C. J., Esq., M.D., 80 Brook Green, Hammersmith.  
 Jackson, C. Kains, Esq., 109 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea.  
 Jackson, T. G., Esq., Eagle House, Wimbledon.  
 Jacob, Walter, Esq., 19 Glazbury Road, West Kensington.  
 James, Francis, Esq., 190 Cromwell Road, and Edgeworth Manor.  
 Cirencester.  
 Jaques, Mrs. L., Horsenden House, Princes Risboro', Bucks.  
 Jarvis, C. W., Esq., 2 Hertford Terrace, Hayden Park, Shepherd's Bush.  
 Jeaffreson, J. C., Esq., 24 Carlton Road, Maida Vale, N.W.  
 \*Jeans, Rev. G. E., Hertford College, Oxford.  
 Jebb, Miss S. G., Myn-yr-afon, Ruabon, N. Wales.  
 Jemmett, C. E., Esq., 12 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.  
 Jemmett, C. F., Esq., Sea View, Sidmouth, Devon.  
 \*Jenkins, Henry, Esq., Palace Road, East Molesey.  
 Jennings, J. H., Esq., Driffild, Yorkshire.  
 Jephson, H. L., Esq., 1 The Boltons, South Kensington.  
 Jessell, Sir C., Bart., 107 Victoria Street, S.W.  
 Jeune, Francis H., Esq., Harehatch Lodge, Twyford, Berks.  
 \*Jevons, Frank Byron, Esq., The Castle, Durham.  
 Johnson, G. R., Esq., care of Rev. R. Davies, 178 Oakley Street, Chelsea.  
 Johnson, W., Esq., 26 Ulster Place, Regent's Park, N.W.  
 Johnston, C. E., Esq., 23 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.

- Johnstone H. J., Esq., High View, St. Mildred's Road, Ramsgate.  
 Johnstone, P. de Lacy, Esq., Osborne House, Bolton Gardens South, S.W.  
 Jones, Miss C. E. C., Newton Lodge, Monmouth.  
 \*Jones, Mrs. G., 8 Park Square West, Regent's Park.  
 \*Jones, Herbert, Esq., 15 Montpelier Row, Blackheath.  
 Jones, H. A., Esq., Townshend House, North Gate, Regent's Park.  
 Jones, Thos. Rought, Esq., Bank House, Market Drayton.  
 \*Joy, Rev. Dr. H., Gretford-w.-Wilsthorpe, Stamford, Lincoln.  
 Joyce, Sidney, Esq., Evelyn Villa, Harrow Road, Harlesden.  
 Just, H. W., Esq., 104 Finborough Road, S.W.
- Kalisch, Mrs., 35 Longridge Road, Kensington, W.  
 Karkeek, P. Q., Esq., Isca, Abbey Road, Torquay.  
 Keary, H. M., Esq., 4 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn.  
 Keen, Mrs. G. J., 9 Hyde Park Mansions, W.  
 Keenlyside, F. H., Esq., Gallylaw, Weybridge, Surrey.  
 Keightley, B., Esq., 30 Linden Gardens, W.  
 Kelly, Rev. H. H., 29 Cobden Terrace, Standen Road, Wandsworth, S.W.  
 Kempson, M., Esq., Stout's Hill, near Dursley.  
 \*Kennedy, C. M., Esq., C.B., 27 Kensington Gate.  
 Kent, J. C., Esq., Upton-on-Severn.  
 Kenyon, The Hon. G. T., M.P., 35 Cadogan Terrace, S.W.  
 Keogh, Rev. E. S., The Oratory, Brompton, S.W.  
 Kettle, Miss Ida J. F., 10 Queen's Road, Erith.  
 \*Kilvington, O. J., Esq., 6 Queen's Gate, South Kensington.  
 King, Bolton, Esq., Toynbee Hall, 28 Commercial Street, E.  
 Kingsbury, Rev. Canon, Coomb Bissett Vicarage, Salisbury.  
 Kingsley, Miss, Tackbrook Mallory, Leamington.  
 Kirby, A. O., Esq., 1 Old Palace Yard, Westminster.  
 \*Kirkwood, Lieut. H., The Barracks, Cork, Ireland.  
 Kirkwood, Major J. M., Yeo Vale, N. Bideford, N. Devon.  
 \*Knatchbull-Hugessen, Hon. Eva, 3 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.  
 \*Knatchbull-Hugessen, Hon. Mrs., 5 Mandeville Place, W.  
 Knaus, Charles Theodore, Esq., Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.  
 Knight, Mrs. Barry, Ivor Wood, Weybridge.  
 Knight, Mrs. Lewis, Glencairn, Malvern.  
 Knipe, H. R., Esq., 54 Wilbury Road, West Brighton.  
 Knowles, James, Esq., Queen Anne's Lodge, St. James's Park, S.W.  
 \*Knox, Miss E. M., Exton Vicarage, Oakham, Rutland  
 Knox, R. H., Esq., C.B., 1 Trouville Road, Clapham Park.
- Lacy, G., Esq., Bosleven, Trewithen Road, Penzance.  
 Laing, Samuel, Esq., 36 Wilton Crescent, S.W.  
 Lambert, Rev. Brooke, The Vicarage, Greenwich.  
 Lambert, E., Esq., 1 Harrington Mansions, S. Kensington.  
 Lambert, The Rt. Hon. Sir John, K.C.B., Milford House, Elms Road,  
 Clapham.  
 Laming, Mrs., 31 Holland Villas Road, Kensington.  
 \*Landsdell, Rev. H., Eyre Cottage, The Grove, Blackheath.  
 Lane-Poole, Stanley, Esq., Birling House, Eastdean, Eastbourne.  
 Lang, A., Esq., 1 Marloes Road, Kensington.  
 \*Larkin, Henry, Esq., The Hydes, near Abridge, Essex.  
 \*Latham, Miss, 3 Tretower Road, West Kensington.  
 Lathbury, D. C., Esq., 10 Wynnstay Gardens, Kensington.

- Laughton, Prof. J. K., 130 Sinclair Road, W. Kensington Park.
- \*Law, C., Esq., 36 Outram Road, Addiscombe, Croydon.
- Law, E., Esq., Hampton Court Palace, and 66 Curzon Street, W.
- Law, Captain, R.N., 65 George Street, Portman Square.
- \*Law, H. T., Esq., 3 Seymour Street, W.
- Lawless, The Hon. Emily, 66 Eaton Terrace, S.W.
- Lawley, Hon. F. C., 1 Oxford and Cambridge Mansions, N.W.
- Lawrence, Lord, Chetwode Manor, Buckingham.
- Lawrence, Mrs., The Rectory, Bermondsey Street, S.E.
- \*Layard, Mrs. J. G., The Crescent, Leatherhead.
- Leach, Rev. H., Ashchurch, Tewkesbury.
- \*Leadam, I. S., Esq., 117 St. George's Square.
- \*Leaf, W., Esq., Old Change, E.C.
- \*Leake, S. M., Esq., Marshells, Ware, Herts.
- \*Leathes, Rev. Dr. Stanley, Cliffe-at-Hoo, Rochester, Kent.
- Lecky, W. E. H., Esq., 38 Onslow Gardens, S.W.
- \*Lee, A. M., Esq., 15 Campden Hill Road, Kensington.
- \*Lee, Rev. J. B., Grammar School, Barnet, Herts.
- Lee, Sidney L., Esq., 26 Brondesbury Villas, N.W.
- Lees, Rev. Wm., Sidlow Rectory, Reigate.
- \*Lefevre, Miss Emily Shaw, 41 Seymour Street, W.
- \*Leicester, Rev. F., 3 York Villas, Kensington, W.
- Leigh, C. Austen, Esq., 35 Cadogan Square, S.W.
- \*Leinster, His Grace the Duke of, 6 Carlton House Terrace.
- Lemon, A., Esq., Carlyle Mansions, Chelsea.
- Leppington, Miss Dora, 51 Lansdowne Crescent, Leamington.
- Leslie, Rev. R. J., The Vicarage, Holbeach, St. John, Lincolnshire.
- Lessar, P., Esq., 29 Princes' Avenue, Liverpool.
- Le Strange, H., Esq., Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk.
- \*Lewin, Colonel T. H., Parkhurst, Abinger, Surrey.
- Lewin, Mrs. F. A., 9 Bolton Gardens West, South Kensington.
- Lewis, Rev. E. T., Christchurch, Mayfair.
- Lewis, John, Esq., Spedan Tower, West Heath, Hampstead, N.W.
- Lewis, Miss M. A., 5 Cadogan Square, S.W.
- Lewis, Mrs. George, 88 Portland Place, W.
- \*Lewis, Mrs. S. S., 2 Hersey Road, Cambridge.
- Liddell, Lt.-Col., Army and Navy Club, S.W.
- Ligertwood, Dr., Royal Hospital, Chelsea.
- Lilly, W. S., Esq., 27 Michael's Grove, Brompton, S.W.
- Lindsay, Lady Blanche, 41 Hans Place, S.W.
- Lindsay, Lieut. C. L., 58 Jermyn Street, S.W.
- Lindsay, W. A., Esq., 17 Cromwell Road, South Kensington.
- Linton, Mrs. Lynn, Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park.
- \*Lister, Sir T. Villiers, 38 Cadogan Square, S.W.
- \*Litchfield, R. B., Esq., 31 Kensington Square.
- Littleton, Capt. The Hon. A. C., R.N., 55 Warwick Square.
- Littleton, A. J., Esq., Westwood Field, Sydenham, S.E.
- Livingston, E. B., Esq., 7 Orford Villas, Walthamstow.
- \*Lloyd, E., Esq., The Winns, Walthamstow.
- Lloyd, John, Esq., 15 Chepstow Place, Bayswater, W.
- Lloyd, S. S., Esq., 2 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.
- Lloyd, Thomas, Esq., The Priory, Warwick.
- Lloyd, W. W., Esq., 3 Kent Terrace, Regent's Park.
- \*Lluellyn, Colonel, United Service Club, Pall Mall.

- Loch, C. S., Esq., Hedgeron, Queen Anne's Gardens, Bedford Park, Chiswick.  
 Loch, W. A., Esq., 42 Redcliffe Gardens, South Kensington.  
 Locock, Sir Charles, Bart., 22 Gloucester Square, W.  
 Locock, F., Esq., 9 Cambridge Terrace, W.  
 Locock, Colonel H., 26 Courtfield Gardens, South Kensington.  
 \*London, The Lord Bishop of, St. James's Square, and The Palace, Fulham.  
 Long, Edwin, Esq., Kelston, Fitz-John's Avenue, N.W.  
 Long, R. S., Esq., 38 Upper Parliament Street, Liverpool.  
 \*Long, Capt. Samuel, R.N., Bramfield, Hertford.  
 \*Longman, C. J., Esq., 27 Norfolk Square, W.  
 Longman, F. W., Esq., Newells, Horsham.  
 Loring, William, Esq., St. Mary's Lodge, Ewshot, Farnham.  
 \*Lovegrove, Miss Margaret, St. John's Villas, East Dulwich.  
 Lovelace, The Earl, Ockham Park, Ripley, Surrey.  
 Lovett, Rev. R., Religious Tract Society, 56 Paternoster Row, E.C.  
 Lovibond, Colonel A. Impey, New Hall, Ardleigh, Essex.  
 Low, Sidney J., Esq., 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.  
 \*Lowndes, J. J., Esq., 2 Chelsea Embankment, S.W.  
 Luard, Miss Julia, Winterslow Cottage, Boscombe, Bournemouth.  
 \*Lubbock, Sir John, Bart., M.P., 15 Lombard Street, and High Elms, Farnborough, Kent—*Trustee*.  
 \*Lucas, E., Esq., Fern Lodge, Brook Green, Hammersmith.  
 \*Lucas, Mrs. L., 11 Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park.  
 Ludlow, J. M., Esq., 8 Abingdon Street, Westminster.  
 Lumley, Henry, Esq., 13 South Street, Park Lane, W.  
 Lumsden, Col., R.A., 34 Roland Gardens, South Kensington.  
 Lundgren, J. H., Esq., 29 St. Bartholomew's Road, Camden Road, N.  
 \*Lushington, E. L., Esq., Park House, Maidstone, Kent.  
 \*Lushington, Franklin, Esq., 33 Norfolk Square, Hyde Park.  
 \*Lushington, Godfrey, Esq., 16 Great Queen Street, Westminster.  
 \*Lushington, Vernon, Esq., 36 Kensington Square, W.  
 Lyall, H. W., Esq., 10A Albany Courtyard, Piccadilly.  
 Lymington, Lord, M.P., Hurstbourne Park, Whitechurch.  
 \*Lynch, E. Melville, Esq., Clevedon, Hatchlands Road, Red Hill, Surrey.  
 Lyschinska, Miss M. J., 31 St. Mary's Terrace, Paddington Green.  
 \*Lyte, H. C. M., Esq., 3 Portman Square, W.  
 Lyttelton, Hon. and Rev. E., Eton College.  
 \*Lytton, Rt. Hon. Earl of, Knebworth House, Stevenage, Herts.  
 \*Maberley, James, Esq., Hawkley Hurst, Liss, Petersfield.  
 MacAlister, J. Y., Esq., Medical and Chirurgical Society, Berners Street.  
 Macarthur, Rev. J., St. Mary's Vicarage, Vincent Square, S.W.  
 \*Macaulay, H. W., Esq., 21 Beeches Road, West Bromwich.  
 \*MacCarthy, C. D., Esq., Branch Bank of England, 1 Park Lane, Leeds.  
 \*McClean, Frank, Esq., Rusthall House, Pembury Road, Tunbridge Wells.  
 McClintock, F. R., Esq., 12 Ebury Street, S.W.  
 McClure, Rev. Edmond, 1 Onslow Place, S.W.  
 Macdonald, Gen. R. M., 80 Oxford Gardens, North Kensington.  
 \*MacDonell, Mrs. George Paul, 19 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn.  
 \*MacDonell, John, Esq., 4 Elm Court, Temple.  
 \*McGrigor, Sir Charles R., Bart., 3 Queen's Gate, S.W.  
 \*Mackail, J. W., Esq., 2 Mandeville Place, W.  
 Mackay, Thomas, Esq., 14 Wetherby Place, S. Kensington.  
 MacKean, Hugh, Esq., Summerfield, Warham Road, Croydon.  
 \*Mackennal, Rev. A., Bowdon, Cheshire.

- \*Mackenzie, Colin, Esq., 3 Little Stanhope Street, Mayfair.
- \*McKerrel, R. M., Esq., 34 St. James's Place, S.W.
- \*Mackeson, H. B., Esq., Hillside House, Hythe, Kent.
- Mackinnon, Rev. Donald D., Speldhurst Rectory, Tunbridge Wells.
- Mackintosh, Angus, Esq., of Holme, 9 Bridge Street, Westminster.
- MacLachlan, Major D., 128 Lexham Gardens, Kensington.
- MacLachlan, D. B., Esq., 12 Museum Mansions, Great Russell Street.
- MacLagan, Gen. R., 4 West Cromwell Road, S. Kensington, S.W.
- MacLennan, Donald, Esq., 2 Vicarage Gardens, Campden Hill.
- MacLennan, Mrs. J. F., Hayes Common, Kent.
- McMahon, Colonel J. A., 20 Nevern Square, S.W.
- Macmillan, A., Esq., 29 Bedford Street, Covent Garden.
- \*Macnaught, Rev. J., 7 Rutland Gate, S.W.
- MacNeil, Richard, Esq., 37 Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
- \*Macpherson, W., Esq., 3 Kensington Gardens Square, W.
- Macpherson, Miss Florence, The Lodge, Blundell Sands, Liverpool.
- MacQueen, J., Esq., 27 Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street.
- Macquoid, Mrs., Stanley Place, Chelsea, S.W.
- \*Macrae, Miss F., 6 Upper Baker Street, Portman Square.
- Mactavish, J. W., Esq., 31 Alfred Place West, S. Kensington.
- Malleson, Col. G. B., C.S.I., 27 West Cromwell Road.
- Mallet, Bernard, Esq., 60 South Molton Street, Brook Street, W.
- Mallet, C. E., Esq., 6 Pembridge Place, W.
- Mander, Miss, The Mount, near Wolverhampton.
- Mann, J. Saumarez, Esq., 6 Blandford Square, N.W.
- Mann, Rev. W. H. G., Overton House, Sheerness.
- Mansford, Charles, Esq., Westminster Training College, Westminster.
- Marindin, G. E., Esq., Hill Brow, East Liss, Hants.
- Marjoribanks, D. S., Esq., 25 Park Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- Markham, C. R., Esq., 21 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- Markham, Dr., 9 Nightingale Lane, Balham.
- Marks, Rev. Prof. D. W., 30 Dorset Square, Regent's Park.
- Marlborough, Duke of, 44 Queen Anne's Gate, and Blenheim Palace, Woodstock.
- \*Marley, C. B., Esq., C.B., Belvedere, Mullingar, Co. Westmeath.
- Marrack, R., Esq., Caer Eden House, Lysdown, New Barnet.
- Marsden, Rev. Canon, Greyfriars, Colchester.
- Marshall, F. A., Esq., 8 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
- Marsland, R. W., Esq., 2 Cumberland Gate, Kew.
- \*Martin, J. Biddulph, Esq., 17 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.
- \*Martineau, John, Esq., Heckfield, Winchfield, Hants.
- Martyn, Rev. T. W., Aston, Abbots Vicarage, Aylesbury.
- Marzials, F. T., Esq., 2 Bloomfield Villas, Uxbridge Road.
- Mathew, Theobald, Esq., 46 Queen's Gate Gardens.
- \*Matthews, The Rt. Hon. Henry, Q.C., M.P., 6 Carlton Gardens, S.W.
- Matthey, Mrs. Constance J., 97 Belgrave Road, S.W.
- Maude, T. J., Esq., 5 Bishopswood Road, Highgate, N.
- \*Maudsley, Dr., 9 Hanover Square.
- Maxse, Vice-Admiral, 17 Wetherby Gardens, South Kensington.
- Maxwell, Colonel, Hampton Court Palace.
- May, Baroness, 2 Westfield Terrace, Fulham Road, Fulham.
- Mayne, Colburn, Esq., 75 Redcliffe Gardens, South Kensington.
- Mayo, Rev. R., Corsham, Chippenham, Wilts.
- Mayor, Rev. J. B., Queen's Gate House, Norbiton, Surrey.
- Meetkerke, Mrs. Laurel Bank, London Road, Forest Hill.

- Meinertzhagen, Mrs. A. H. J. C., 4 Cheyne Walk, S.W.  
 \*Melhuish, J. E., Esq., Hilleot, King Charles Road, Surbiton.  
 Melvill, R. J., Esq., 12 Pall Mall, S.W.  
 Menzies, R. Stewart, Esq., M.P., 32 Queen's Gate, S.W.  
 Meredith, J. F. J., Esq., 35 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.  
 Micklethwaite, Miss M. A., Oberland, Great Malvern.  
 Middlemore, S. G. C., Esq., Sunnyside, Victoria Road, Great Malvern.  
 Middleton, Rev. F. M., Yorktown Vicarage, Farnborough, Hants.  
 Middleton, R. E., Esq., The Lawn, Ballham Park Road, S.W.  
 Middleton-Wake, Rev. C. H., 2 South Villas, Campden Hill Road, W.  
 Mildmay, Rev. A. St. J., Hartley Wintney Vicarage, Winchfield, Hants.  
 Miles, Rev. Canon P., St. Julian, Hatherley Road, Kew Gardens.  
 Millar, Gaskell, Esq., Mertonbank, 50 Kedleston Road, Derby.  
 Miller, A. W. K., Esq., 36 Stanley Gardens, Belsize Park, N.W.  
 Miller, Robert, Esq., 8 Bayswater Hill, Hyde Park, W.  
 Miller, William, Esq., 2 Swan Walk, Queen's Road, Chelsea.  
 \*Miller, William, Esq., Devonshire Club, S.W.  
 Milligan, W. H., 95 Jermyn Street.  
 \*Mills, Rev. Barton R. V., 34 Hyde Park Gardens, W.  
 \*Mills, Miss Kate E., 9 College Terrace, Belsize Park, N.W.  
 Milman, H. S., Esq., 1 Cranley Place, Onslow Gardens, S.W.  
 Milne, A. G., Esq., The Court Yard, Eltham.  
 Milner, Alfred, Esq., 47 Duke Street, St. James', S.W.  
 Milroy, Rev. A. W., Queen's College, 43 Harley Street, W.  
 \*Minet, W., Esq., 18 Sussex Square, W.  
 Minto, The Earl of, 12 Cavendish Square and Minto House, Hawick.  
 Mitchell, A. D., Esq., Tensleys, Hampstead Green, N.W.  
 Mitchell, H. D. Parry, Esq., The Gate House, Merevale, Atherstone.  
 Mitchell, W. H., Esq., Navigation Office, Newry, Ireland.  
 \*Mivart, Prof. St. George, 16 Old Quebec Street, Oxford Street.  
 \*Mocatta, B., Esq.  
 Moggridge, M. W., Esq., Woodfield Blackwood, near Newport, Mon.  
 Molle, W. M., Esq., 74 Princes Square, Bayswater.  
 Momerie, Rev. Prof. A. W., 53 Cornwall Road, Bayswater, W.  
 Moncrieff, A. R. Hope, Esq., 107 Piccadilly.  
 \*Money-Countts, F. B. T., Esq., Ancote, Weybridge.  
 \*Money, G. H., Esq.  
 \*Money, Mrs. W.  
 Monkhouse, W. Cosmo, Esq., 11 St. George's Terrace, Regent's Park Road.  
 \*Monro, C. H., Esq., Hadley, near Barnet, Herts.  
 Montagu, The Rt. Hon. Lord Robert, 41 Queen's Gate, S.W.  
 Monteagle, The Dowager Lady, 17A Onslow Gardens.  
 \*Montefiore, Claude G., Esq., 12 Portman Square.  
 Monteith, Mrs. T., Priory Lodge, Sidmouth, Devon.  
 \*Montgomerie, F. B., Esq., 1 Cromwell Place, South Kensington.  
 Montgomery, A. C., Esq., 112 Buckingham Palace Road.  
 \*Montgomery, Major, R.A., 41 The Common, Woolwich.  
 Montmorency, Mrs. De, Castle Morris, Knocktopher, co. Kilkenny, Ireland.  
 Moon, J. F., Esq., 85 Newman Street, Oxford Street.  
 \*Moore, H. K., Esq., 104 Bishopsgate Street, E.C.  
 Moore, John Carrick, Esq., 113 Eaton Square, S.W.  
 \*Moore, Septimus P., Esq., 179 Brecknock Road, N.W.  
 Mordaunt, O. D., Esq., 14 Harringay Park, Crouch End, N.  
 Morgan, Arthur, Esq., 64 Albert Hall Mansions, Kensington Gore.



- Morgan, Augustus, Esq., 12 Aldford Street, Park Lane, W.  
 Morgan, E. Dehnar, Esq., 15 Roland Gardens, South Kensington.  
 Morgan, J., Esq., 1 Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey.  
 Morgan, Mrs. Lloyd, Milford Haven.  
 Morland, Colonel J. Desborough, Market Harborough.  
 Morley, The Rt. Hon. the Earl of, 31 Prince's Gardens, S.W.  
 Morley, Prof. H., 8 Upper Park Road, Haverstock Hill.  
 \*Morris, E. A., Esq., 13 Park Street, Park Lane, W.  
 Morris, Miss M. R., Dudley Villa, Bexley Heath, Kent.  
 Morris, William, Esq., Kelmescott House, Upper Mall, Hammersmith.  
 Morris, Mowbray, Esq., 59A Brook Street, W.  
 Morrison, Mrs. Alfred, Fonthill House, Wilts, and 16 Carlton House Terrace.  
 Morrison, Charles, Esq., 93 Harley Street.  
 Morrison, Rev. W. D., 6 Heathfield Road, Wandsworth Common.  
 Morse, Rev. T. D. C., 7 King Edward Street, E.C.  
 Morton, E. J. C., Esq., 3 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.  
 \*Mostyn, Lieut. The Hon. R. E., 7 Cadogan Square, S.W.  
 \*Mouat, F., Esq., M.D., 12 Durham Villas, Campden Hill, Kensington.  
 \*Mowatt, F., Esq., C.B., The Treasury, and Withdeane Hall, Patcham.  
 Mudford, W., Esq., 28 Ladbrooke Square, Notting Hill.  
 Muir, Andrew, Esq., 42 Holland Park, Notting Hill.  
 Muller, Miss, 58 Cadogan Place, S.W.  
 Munk, William, Esq., M.D., 40 Finsbury Square, E.C.  
 Mure, The Hon. Mrs., 4 Lennox Gardens, S.W.  
 Murison, Prof. A. F., 54 Victoria Road, Clapham.  
 Murphy, Dr. T. J., 154 High Street, Colchester.  
 Murray, The Hon. D. O., Union Club, Trafalgar Square.  
 Murray, G. D. S., Esq., 6 Campden Hill Road, W.  
 Murray, John, Esq., 50 Albemarle Street.  
 Musgrave, G. A., Esq., 45 Holland Park, Kensington.  
 \*Myers, F. W. H., Esq., Leekhampton House, Cambridge.  
 Myles, Rev. Percy, 1 Argyll Road, Castlehill, Ealing, W.  
  
 Nairne, Rev. A. K., Heene, Worthing.  
 \*Napier, John, Esq., Reform Club, Pall Mall.  
 Napier, Rev. F. P., The Manse, Forton, Gosport.  
 Nasmyth, James, Esq., Hammersfield, Penshurst, Kent.  
 Neale, E. Vansittart, Esq., Bisham Abbey, Marlow, Bucks.  
 Neill, A. C. B., Esq., 22 Ryder Street, St. James's, S.W.  
 Nelson, Major, 6 Paragon, Clifton, Bristol.  
 \*Nettleship, R. L., Esq., Oxford.  
 Nevins, Rev. W. Probyn, Scottish Club, 39 Dover Street, W.  
 Newbatt, B., Esq., 15 St. James's Square, S.W.  
 Newill, H. H., Esq., 70 Blenheim Crescent, Notting Hill, W.  
 Newton, H. A., Esq., 10 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.  
 Niblett, C. N., Esq., Colonial Office, S.W.  
 \*Nicholl, G. W., Esq., The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.  
 \*Nicol, Miss L., Springwell House, Clapham Common.  
 Nicoll, H. J., Esq., 114 Regent Street.  
 Nicolson, Admiral Sir F., Bart., 15 William Street, Lowndes Square.  
 Noble, Wilson, Esq., M.P., 43 Warrior Square, St. Leonards-on-Sea.  
 Noel, The Hon. Roden, 57 Anerley Park, S.E.  
 Nordheimer, W., Esq., 43 Jermyn Street, S.W.

- Norgate, Fred., Esq., 1 York Villas, Campden Hill, W.  
 Norman, H. J., Esq., 21 Cadogan Square, S.W.  
 \*Norris, Miss L. F., Emery Down, Lyndhurst.  
 Norris, Miss Lucy, Castle Hill, Betchingley, Surrey.  
 North, Miss M. Arabella, Hastings, Sussex.  
 \*North, Charles, Esq., Rougham, Norfolk.  
 \*North, F. K., Esq., Rougham, Norfolk.  
 Northbourne, Lord, 6 Whitehall Gardens.  
 Northcote, Rev. Dr., The Presbytery, Stoke-upon-Trent.  
 Northcote, Stafford C., Esq., Devon House, Ballham.  
 Northumberland, The Duke of, 2 Grosvenor Place, S.W.  
 \*Norton, Henry, Esq.
- O'Carroll, Rev. J. J., Catholic University College, St. Stephen's Green,  
 Dublin.  
 O'Connell, Mrs., Kensington Palace Mansions, W.  
 O'Donnell, W. J., Esq., 19 St. James's Place, S.W.  
 Ogle, Miss A. C., Benwell, West Park, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
 O'Hagan, Lady, Hereford House, Park Street, W.  
 Oldfield, Rev. W. J., Mansfield.  
 \*Oldham, Mrs. R., 6 Collingham Road, S. Kensington.  
 Oliphant, Mrs., The Crescent, Windsor.  
 \*Oliver, C. A., Esq., 38 Grove End Road, St. John's Wood.  
 Oliver, Captain S. P., 2 Eastern Villas, Anglesey, Gosport.  
 Olivier, Sydney, Esq., Colonial Office, S.W.  
 \*Onslow, Lord, 7 Richmond Terrace, Whitehall.  
 \*Oppenheim, Mrs., 40 Great Cumberland Place, Hyde Park.  
 Ordish, T. Fairman, Esq., H.M. Patent Office, Southampton Buildings.  
 Orpen, G. H., Esq., Erpingham, Bedford Park.  
 O'Shaughnessy, R., Esq., 52 Northumberland Road, Dublin.  
 Osmaston, T. P., Esq., 18 Church Row, Hampstead.  
 \*Ouvry, Rev. P. T., East Acton, W.  
 Overton, Rev. Canon J. H., Epworth Rectory, Doncaster.  
 \*Owen, Henry, Esq., 44 Oxford Terrace, Hyde Park.
- \*Page, Herbert W., Esq., 146 Harley Street, W.  
 Page, W., Esq., 22 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn.  
 Paget, John, Esq., 28 Boltons, West Brompton.  
 Paget, Miss Hughmont, Harrow-on-the-Hill.  
 Pakenham, Miss G. M., Franklyns, Haywards Heath.  
 Palmer, Miss Mary J., The Yews, Odiham, Hants.  
 \*Pankhurst, R. M., Esq., LL.D., 10 St. James's Square, Manchester.  
 \*Parish, Rev. Chancellor W. D., Selmeston Vicarage, Polegate.  
 \*Parker, Henry, Esq., Oxford and Cambridge Club, S.W.  
 Parker, John, Esq., Hill Side, High Wycomb.  
 Parkyn, Mansfield, Esq., Woodborough Hall, Lowdham, near Nottingham.  
 Parnell, Col. The Hon. A., 3 Alexandra Terrace, Eny's Road, Eastbourne.  
 Parr, G., Esq., M.D., 18 Upper Phillimore Place, Kensington.  
 \*Pasley, General C., R.E., C.B., 7 Queen Anne's Grove, Bedford Park.  
 Paterson, James, Esq., 10 Hyde Park Mansions, Marylebone Road.  
 Patterson, Lieut.-Col. C. D., Exons Apartments, St. James's Palace, S.W.  
 Patterson, Major-Gen. M. T. L., 51 Pall Mall, S.W.  
 Paul, Alexander, Esq., 57 Union Road, Clapham.  
 Paul, John D., Esq., 118 Regent Road, Leicester.

- Payn, James, Esq., 43 Warrington Crescent, Maida Vale.  
 Payne, J. Horne, Esq., Q.C., 20 Kensington Square.
- \*Peace, Maskell W., Esq., Wigan, Lancashire.
- \*Peacock, Edward, Esq., The Manor, Bottesford, Brigg, Lincolnshire.  
 Peacock, The Rt. Hon. Sir Barnes, 40 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.  
 Peacock, Rev. G. W., Uleeby Rectory, Alford, Lincoln.
- \*Pearse, G. J., Esq., Ecclesiastical Commission, Whitehall Place.
- \*Pearson, Rev. Canon G. C., St. Margaret's, Canterbury.  
 Pearson, E. S., Esq., 17 North Common Road, Faling.
- \*Pearson, Miss J Frances, The Hasells, Sandy, Beds.  
 Peel, The Rt. Hon. Sir F., Hampden-in-Arden, near Birmingham.  
 Peel, Mrs., Combe Lodge, Bruton, Bath.
- \*Pelham, The Hon. A. L., Moorcroft, Monmouth.  
 Pender, Mrs., 18 Arlington Street, Piccadilly.  
 Pennell, Mrs., 16 North Street, Westminster.
- \*Pennethorne, Rev. G. W., Ferring Vicarage, Worthing.  
 Pennington, F., Esq., 17 Hyde Park Terrace, W.  
 Penny, Rev. C. W., Wellington College, Berks.  
 Penson, G. W., Esq., 6 Connaught Place, W.
- \*Pepys, P. H., Esq., 44 Lowndes Street, Belgravia.  
 Perceval, Chas. Spencer, Esq., 64 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- \*Percy, The Rt. Hon. Earl, 25 Grosvenor Square, W.  
 Pereira, Miss, 44 Park Street, W.  
 Perram, Rev. G. J., 128 Fellowes Road, South Hampstead.  
 Perry, Rev. George, Rectory, Waddington, Lincoln.  
 Peter, Mrs. R. G., Cavendish Rectory, Suffolk.
- \*Peters, F. H., Esq., 12 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford.  
 Petter, Arthur, Esq., La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill.  
 Phelps, Mrs. C., Montacute House, Ilminster.  
 Philipp, A., Esq., 12 Mornington Villas, Bradford.
- \*Phillimore, Sir Walter G. F., Bart., D.C.L., Q.C., 86 Eaton Place, S.W.
- \*Phillips, Rev. F. Parr, Stoke d'Abernon House, Cobham, Surrey.  
 Phillips, Rev. F. G. A., Great Budworth, Northwich, Cheshire.  
 Philipps-Wolley, Clive, Esq., 12 King's Bench Walk, Temple.
- \*Phillpotts, J. S., Esq., Bedford Grammar School.  
 Phipps, Col. R. W., The Stone, Chalfont St. Giles, Slough.  
 Phipps, Mrs. Wilton, 64 Pont Street, W.
- \*Phipson, Miss Emma, 5 Park Place, Upper Baker Street.  
 Pickering, E. G., Esq., 8 Church Road Terrace, Harrington, Cumberland.  
 Pickersgill, E. H., Esq., M.P., 110 Farleigh Road, Stoke Newington.  
 Pierce, Josiah, Esq., 31 Craven Hill Gardens, Bayswater.  
 Pigou, F. A. P., Esq., Bignores, Dartford, Kent.
- Pike, H. Markham, Esq., 26 Old Burlington Street, W.
- \*Pilcher, Giles T., Esq., 33 Nottingham Place, W.  
 Plaskitt, Joseph, Esq., 19 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
- \*Plumptre, The Very Rev. E. H., *Dean of Wells*, Deanery, Wells, Somerset.  
 Plumptre, Miss Constance, 36 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.
- \*Plunkett, the Hon. H. C., 7 Grosvenor Place, S.W.  
 Pochin, Rev. H., Shakerstone Vicarage, Atherstone.
- \*Pollard, A. W., Esq., 1 The Mansions, Earl's Court Road, S.W.  
 Pollard-Urquhart, W. W. D., Esq., Oxford and Cambridge Club.  
 Pollock, F., Esq., 48 Great Cumberland Place, W.  
 Pollock, Dr. James E., 52 Upper Brook Street, Grosvenor Square.
- \*Pollock, W. H., Esq., 168 Oakley Street, Chelsea.

Ponsonby-Fane, The Hon. Sir S., Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace.

Pope, W. A., Esq., 106 Sloane Street, S.W.

Pope, W. H.

Porter, W. A., Esq., 1 Glazbury Road, West Kensington.

Potter, Miss Beatrice, The Argoed, Monmouth.

Potter, J. G., Esq., 2 Ennismore Gardens, Kensington.

\*Powell, F. S., Esq., M.P., 1 Cambridge Square, W.

\*Powell, T., Esq., 9 Church Street, Penarth, Cardiff.

Power, Edward, Esq., 16 Southwell Gardens, S.W.

Pownall, Frank, Esq., 42 Onslow Square, S.W.

Pratt, W. Roger, Esq., 72 Lexham Gardens, Kensington.

Prescott, Sir G. R., Bart., 9 Clarges Street, Piccadilly, W.

Prescott-Westear, C. W., Esq., 10 Eaton Place, S.W.

\*Preston, R. H. B., Esq., 99 Sydney Place, Bath.

Pretious, Mrs., Newnham House School, Loughton, Essex.

Price, Mrs. L. R., Marrington Hall, Chirbury, Salop.

\*Prickard, A. O., Esq., New College, Oxford.

\*Prickett, Rev. T. W., United University Club, Pall Mall East.

Prinsep, V., Esq., 1 Holland Park Road, S.W.

\*Prior, Dr. R. C. Alexander, 48 York Terrace, Regent's Park.

Probyn, L., Esq., 2 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.

\*Prodgers, Edwin, Esq., Green End House, Hertford.

Pullée, Miss, St. Martin's Middle Class School, Charing Cross Road.

Pulling, Alexander, Esq., 24 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn.

Pym, C. Guy, Esq.

Quick, Rev. R. H., Earlswood Cottage, Redhill.

Radcliffe, Lt.-Gen. Sir Pollexfen, K.C.B., Deane House, Micheldever, Hants.

Radford, Ernest, Esq., 9 Hammersmith Terrace, W.

\*Radford, Dr., Sidmount, Sidmouth, Devon.

Raffalovitch, André, Esq., 1 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.

\*Raikes, R. T., Esq., 24 Coleman Street, E.C.

Ramsay, Sir J. H., Bart., Banff House, Alyth, N.B.

\*Ramsden, Sir John, Bart., 6 Upper Brook Street, W.

Ramsden, W., Esq., Bracken Hill, Bradford, Yorkshire.

Ramus, Rev. C. M., Playden Rectory, Rye, Sussex.

\*Ranken, W. B., Esq., 99 Eaton Square, S.W.

Rannie, D. W., Esq., Conheath, Dumfries, N.B.

\*Rashdall, Rev. Hastings, 3 Eceleston Square, S.W.

Rathborne, W., Esq., M.P., 18 Prince's Gardens, S.W.

\*Rawlins, F. H., Esq., Eton College, Windsor.

Rawlinson, Sir R., C.B., 11 The Boltons, West Brompton.

Rayment, H., Esq., 6 Grosvenor Terrace, Sidecup.

Read, G. S., Esq., 13 Ryder Street, St. James's.

Reade, A., Esq., Salt Hill, near Slough, Bucks.

Reeve, Henry, Esq., C.B., 62 Rutland Gate, Hyde Park.

Reid, H. Stewart, Esq., 120 Cromwell Road.

Rendel, J. M., Esq., 32 Campden Hill Gardens, W.

Rendel, Sir A. M., 44 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park.

Renouf, P. Le Page, Esq., 46 Roland Gardens, South Kensington

Reynolds, Rev. Dr., Cheshunt College, Herts.

\*Rhodes, M. J., Esq., Brooks, Abergavenny.

- Rhys, Rev. J. L., 11 Oxford Gardens, Notting Hill, W.  
 Ribblesdale, Lord, Gisburne, Clitheroe.  
 Ricardo, F., Esq., 40 Onslow Gardens, S.W.  
 Ricardo, Mrs., 25 Cleveland Square, Hyde Park.  
 Richardson, E. G., Esq., 68 Estecourt Road, Watford, Herts.  
 Richardson, Rev. J., The Vicarage, Barking, Essex.  
 Richardson, W. H., Esq., Monkton Lodge, Jarrow-on-Tyne.  
 Riddell, Miss F. M. B., 9 West Eaton Place, S.W.  
 Riddell, J. W. B., Esq., 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple.  
 \*Riddell, Sir W. B., Bart., 50 Queen's Gate, S.W.  
 Ridgway, T. G., Esq., 21 Gwendwr Road, West Kensington.  
 \*Rigg, Rev. Dr., Horseferry Road, Westminster.  
 Ripon, The Marquis of, 1 Carlton Gardens, S.W.  
 \*Ritchie, Richmond, Esq., India Office, S.W.  
 \*Ritchie, W. J., Esq., 132 Lexham Gardens, Kensington.  
 \*Rix, Herbert, Esq., Royal Society, Burlington House.  
 Roberts, Miss D., 5 Queen's Gate Place, S.W.  
 \*Roberts, Miss C. A., 3 Cheyne Gardens, S.W.  
 Roberts, Capt. Richard Thomas, Belmont, Caerleon, Monmouth.  
 Roberts, Samuel, Esq., 34 Lady Margaret Road, N.W.  
 \*Roberts, Rev. W. Page, 80 Westbourne Terrace, W.  
 Roberts, Rev. W. W., 40 Strawberry Hill Road, Twickenham.  
 Robertson, A. D., Esq., 35 Harrington Gardens, S.W.  
 Robertson, C. G., Esq., Jun. United Service Club, S.W.  
 Robertson, Dr. C. Lockhart, Grand Avenue Mansions, West Brighton.  
 \*Robinson, Charles E., Esq., 2 Chester Place, Regent's Park.  
 Robinson, Colonel F. M., R.A., Cluffe Holy Pont, Maidenhead.  
 Robinson, G. T., Esq., 20 Earles Terrace, Kensington, W.  
 \*Roche, Henry, Esq., 29 Brompton Square, S.W.  
 Roden, The Earl of, 30 St. James's Place, S.W.  
 Rogers, G. A. F., Esq., 15 Cornwall Street, St. George's Square, S.W.  
 Rogers, Rev. J. G., 1 Prince's Gardens, Clapham.  
 Rogers, John, Esq., Burnfoot, Preston Road, Brighton.  
 Roget, J. L., Esq., 5 Randolph Crescent, Maida Hill.  
 \*Romanes, G. J., Esq., 18 Cornwall Terrace, Regent's Park.  
 \*Rooper, T. G., Esq., 13 Lindum Terrace, Bradford, Yorks.  
 Roper, Harold, Esq., 31 Tavistock Road, Westbourne Park.  
 \*Roscoe, E. S., Esq., 3 Stafford Terrace, Kensington.  
 \*Roscoe, H. W. K., Esq., 2 Sheffield Terrace, Campden Hill.  
 \*Rosebery, The Right Hon. the Earl of, Berkeley Square, and Mentmore.  
     Leighton Buzzard—*Trustee*.  
 Ross, Rev. C. W., Greetham Rectory, Horncastle.  
 \*Ross, Rev. G. W. Lockhart, Belchamp Walter, near Sudbury, Suffolk.  
 Ross, J. C., Esq., 46 Holland Street, Campden Hill, W.  
 \*Ross, Lady, Balnagown Castle, Park Hill, Ross-shire.  
 Rossiter, Mrs., 207 Camberwell Road.  
 \*Rotch, W. D., Esq., 9 Cork Street, Liverpool.  
 Rotton, J. F., Esq., 3 The Boltons, West Brompton.  
 Round, J. H., Esq., 15 Brunswick Terrace, Brighton.  
 \*Roundell, Charles, Esq., 16 Curzon Street, W.  
 Rowland, Rev. W. J., Stoke-sub-Hamdon, Ilminster, Somerset.  
 \*Roxburgh, W. H., Esq., 23 Station Road, Willesden Junction, N.W.  
 Rudler, F. W., Esq., 28 Jermyn Street, S.W.  
 Rule, M., Esq., The Hermitage, Stanbrook, Worcester.

- \*Russell, Lady Ella. 81 Eaton Square, S.W.  
 \*Russell, Miss Ellen. Furzebank, Higher Warbury. Torquay.  
 Russell, Col. J. C.. The Hoystings. Old Dover Road, Canterbury.  
 Russell, Lady. Swallowfield Park. Reading.  
 \*Russell, Sir William, Bart.. 33 Belgrave Road. S.W.  
 Russell, W. H., Esq., LL.D.. 27 Victoria Street. S.W.  
 Rutley, Miss E., 2 Edinburgh Mansions. Victoria Street, S.W.  
 \*Rutson, A., Esq.. 7 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly.  
 Rutter, H., Esq.. 4 Warrington Crescent, W.  
 Rye, Walter, Esq.. Winchester House. Lower Richmond Road, Putney.  
 Rylands, T. G., Esq., Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington.

- St. Clair, the Hon. Jas. C.. 24 Ryder Street, St. James's.  
 \*Salkeld, Mrs. L. M., Holm Hill, Carlisle.  
 Salmon, C. S., Esq., 11 Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.  
 Salt, Rev. Edward, Standon Rectory, Eccleshall, Staffordshire.  
 Salt, H. S., Esq., 38 Gloucester Road, Regent's Park, N.W.  
 Sandars, T. C., Esq., 46 Cleveland Square, Hyde Park.  
 Sanders, S., Esq., 7 De Vere Gardens, Kensington, W.  
 Sandell, Miss H. R., Southborough House, Putney Hill.  
 \*Sandeman, Miss E. V. G., 24 Cambridge Square, W.  
 \*Sanderson, Sir T. H., 65 Wimpole Street.  
 Sands, Mahlon, Esq., 25 George Street, Hanover Square.  
 Sandys, Col., M.P., Graythwaite Hall, Ulverston.  
 Sartoris, E. J., Esq., Warsash House, Lichfield.  
 Savile, Lieut.-Col. A. R., 8 The Terrace, York Town, Farnborough.  
 Scarlett, Col. Leopold, Berwick Lodge, Ryde, Isle of Wight.  
 \*Scarth, Leveson, Esq., 3 Melbury Road, Kensington, W.  
 Scoones, W. B., Esq., 14 Chelsea Embankment, S.W.  
 \*Scott, Mrs. C., The Parsonage, Forres, N.B.  
 Scott, Dukinfield H., Esq., 8 Thornton Hill, Wimbledon.  
 Scott, J. M., Esq., Coventry.  
 Scott, The Hon. Mrs. Maxwell, Abbotsford, Melrose, N.B.  
 Scott, Captain William, East Limes, Upper Richmond Road, Putney.  
 Scrymgour, Rev. E. P., St. John's Parsonage, St. John's Wood.  
 \*Seal, Horace S., Esq., 19 Craven Hill, Lancaster Gate.  
 \*Seaton, R. C., Esq., 5 Poplar Grove, Shepherd's Bush.  
 \*Seed, Rev. T. Alex., Melbourne, near Derby.  
 Seeley, Prof. J. R., 7 St. Peter's Terrace, Cambridge.  
 \*Selby, W. D., Esq., 9 Clyde Street, Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.  
 Sergeant, Lewis, Esq., 13 Girdlers Road, W.  
 Seymour, Miss E. J., 18 Thurloe Place, S.W.  
 \*Seymour, H. F., Esq., 76 Gloucester Place, Portman Square.  
 \*Seymour, Major-General W. H., Shaldon Lodge, Alton, Hants.  
 \*Shadwell, C. L., Esq., 21 Nottingham Place, W.  
 \*Shadwell, J. E. L., Esq., Christ Church, Oxford.  
 Shaen, W. G., Esq., 15 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.  
 Shand, A. I., Esq., Crockham House, Edenbridge, Kent.  
 Shannon, F. A., Esq., 7 Westbourne Terrace.  
 Shapter, Dr. Thos., 47 St. Peter's Street, St. Albans.  
 \*Sharp, A. D., Esq., 5 South Grove, Highgate, N.  
 Sharp, Lewin, Esq., Charing Cross Chambers, Adelphi.  
 Sharp, Miss M., 1 Highbury Terrace, N.W.  
 Shaw, Miss F. L., Parkhurst Cottage, Abinger Common, Surrey.

- Shaw, Rev. G. W. Hudson, Thorncliffe Parish, Shyll Road, Ilkley, Leeds.  
 Shaw, W., Esq., 116 Highbury New Park, N.  
 Shee, R. J., Esq., 20 Prince's Square, W.  
 Sheil, James, Esq., 13 King's Bench Walk, E.C.  
 Shepard, H. D., Esq., 10 Kent Terrace, Regent's Park.  
 \*Shipley, Orby, Esq., 39 Thurloe Square, S.W.  
 Shoobridge, W. S., Esq., Albury Hall, Ware, Herts.  
 Shorter, A., Esq., Parkhouse, Hampton Wick.  
 Shorter, C. K., Esq., 2 Gresley Road, Hornsey Lane, N.  
 \*Sidgwick, H., Esq., Trinity College, Cambridge.  
 \*Sidgwick, Mrs., 32 Russell Road, Kensington.  
 Sim, Mrs. C. A., 8 James Street, Buckingham Gate.  
 Simecox, Rev. W. H., Woodleigh, Mayfield, Sussex.  
 Sime, J., Esq., 1 Queen Anne's Grove, Chiswick.  
 Sime, W., Esq., 7 Torrington Square, W.C.  
 Simeon, The Hon. Lady, 2 Aldford Street, Park Lane.  
 Simeon, Rev. G. Barrington, Dunster Priory, Somerset.  
 \*Simmons, Major-General Sir Lintorn, K.C.B., 36 Cornwall Gardens.  
 Simpkinson, Rev. C. H., St. Paul's Vicarage, Lorrimore Square, Walworth, S.E.  
 Simpson, C. T., Esq., 14 Cornwall Gardens, S. Kensington.  
 Simpson, Geo., Esq., Holly Lodge, Shooter's Hill Road, Blackheath.  
 Simpson, H. B., Esq., 45 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park.  
 \*Simpson, Richard, Esq., 13 Thurlow Road, Hampstead.  
 \*Sinclair, Rev. W. M., St. Stephen's Vicarage, Westminster.  
 Sisley, R., Esq., 1 Park Row, Knightsbridge, and Ockford House, Godalming.  
 Skrine, Henry D., Esq., Claverton Manor, Bath.  
 Slack, S. B., Esq., Holly Bank, Green Moor, near Wortley, Sheffield.  
 Slade, Miss, care of Mrs. Slade, Hampton Court Palace.  
 Smiles, Dr. Samuel, 8 Pembroke Gardens, Edwardes Square.  
 \*Smith, A. H., Esq., Riverbank, Putney.  
 Smith, Rev. A. J., Avonmore, Moseley, Birmingham.  
 Smith, A. M., Esq., 14 Half Moon Street, W.  
 Smith, Christopher B., Esq., 7 Grove End Road, St. John's Wood.  
 \*Smith, E. J., Esq., Whitehall Place.  
 \*Smith, F. Coverley, Esq., 68 St. James's Street, Nottingham.  
 Smith, G. de Berniere, Esq., 2 St. Katherine's, Regent's Park.  
 \*Smith, G. Murray, Esq., 15 Waterloo Place.  
 Smith, Lieut.-Colonel Gerard, Tranby Hall, Hessle, near Hull.  
 Smith, Gerard W., Esq., North Lodge, Muswell Hill, N.  
 \*Smith, Goldwin, Esq., Toronto, Canada.  
 Smith, Mrs. Graham, Easton Grey, Malmesbury.  
 Smith, Rev. Preb. J. Gregory, Vicarage, Malvern.  
 Smith, J. H., Esq., St. George's Vestry, Mount Street, W.  
 Smith, J. Parker, Esq., Cadogan Mansions, Sloane Square, S.W.  
 Smith-Gordon, Lionel, Esq., 82 West Cromwell Road, S.W.  
 \*Smith, Miss Rosalind Shore, 42 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.  
 \*Smith, Rev. W. E., The Vicarage, Corton, Lowestoft.  
 \*Smith, The Right Hon. William Henry, M.P., 3 Grosvenor Place.  
 Smith, W. H., Esq., Campshill House, Lewisham.  
 Smith, Dr. W., 94 Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park.  
 Smyth, T. P., Esq., 2 Stanhope Terrace, Hyde Park Gardens.  
 \*Snowden, Rev. J. H., St. Paul's Vicarage, Hammersmith.  
 Solomon, J., Esq., 7 Lanhill Road, St. Peter's Park, W.

- \*Southwell, Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of, Thurgarton Priory, Southwell.  
Spalding, Colonel H., 94 Piccadilly.
- \*Spalding, Samuel, Esq., South Darent, Kent.  
Spark, Miss A., 2 Harrington Mansions, South Kensington.  
Sparkes, Miss, 8 Observatory Avenue, Campden Hill.  
Sparks, E. A., Esq., Suffolk House, Putney Hill.
- \*Spence, Mrs., Picts Hill, Turvey, Beds.  
Spencer, Herbert, Esq., 7 Marine Square, Brighton.  
Spencer, Lady Sarah, 28 St. James's Place, S.W.
- \*Spicer, Henry, Esq., 14 Aberdeen Park, Highbury, N.  
Stack, J. H., Esq., 30 Kensington Park Gardens, W.
- \*Stahlschmidt, J. C., Esq., Frensham House, Fontenoy Road, Balham, S.W.
- \*Stanford, E., jun., Esq., 17 Spring Gardens, S.W.
- \*Stanhope, The Hon. and Rev. H. A., Ashe Warren, Overton, Hants.
- \*Stanhope, The Rt. Hon. E., M.P., 111 Eaton Square, S.W.  
Staniforth, Mrs. H., 28 Princes Gate, S.W.
- \*Stanley, Dr. W. H. R., 106 West Road, West Ham Park, Essex.
- \*Stanton, Edward, Esq., The Knoll, Redhill, Surrey.
- \*Staples, J. H., Esq., 41 Brondesbury Villas, N.W.  
Stapleton, E. J., Esq., Home Office, Whitehall.  
Stapylton, H. E. C., Esq., 72 Warwick Street, S.W.
- \*Stebbing, William, Esq., 79 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park.
- \*Steere, Rt. Rev. E., Bishop of Central Africa.  
Steinmeitz, John Henry, Esq., Heathfield, Bushey Heath, Herts.
- \*Stephen, Sir J. Fitzjames, K.C.B., 32 De Vere Gardens, Kensington, W.
- \*Stephen, J. K., Esq., 32 De Vere Gardens, Kensington, W.
- \*Stephen, Leslie, Esq., 22 Hyde Park Gate, Kensington Gore.  
Stephen, Major J. Y., 16 Lennox Gardens, Pont Street, S.W.  
Stephens, S. S., Esq., 54 Brook Street, W.  
Stephens, Rev. Preb. W. R. W., Woolbeding Rectory, Midhurst, Sussex.  
Stephenson, B. C., Esq., The Chestnuts, Uxbridge.  
Stephenson, Mill, Esq., 2 Clyde Villas, Parkmore Road, Thornton Heath.
- \*Stepney, Sir Arthur Cowell, Bart., M.P., Llanelly, Carmarthen.
- \*Stern, Edward D., Esq., 11 Princes Gate, S.W.
- \*Stevens, Rev. H. W. P., High Street, Hadley, High Barnet.
- \*Stevenson, J. J., Esq., The Red House, Bayswater Hill.  
Stewart, C. E., Esq., 66 Brunswick Place, Brighton.  
Stewart, Colonel C. E., 51 Redcliffe Square, S.W.  
Stewart, C. J., Esq., 61 Warwick Gardens, Kensington, W.  
Stewart, Rev. C. R. Shaw, 23 Sutherland Place, Bayswater, W.  
Stewart, Major-General J. Shaw, R.E., 61 Lancaster Gate.  
Stewart, M. J. Shaw, Esq., 1 Worcester Terrace, Clifton.  
Stobart, St. Clair N. M., Esq., Pennmorva, Falmouth.  
Stokes, Whitley, Esq., 15 Grenville Place, Cromwell Road.  
Stone, J. Harris, Esq., 11 Sheffield Gardens, Kensington.
- \*Stone, W. G., Esq., Walditch, Bridport.  
Storr, F., Esq., 40 Mecklenburg Square, W.C.
- \*Story, W. H., Esq., The College, Marlborough.
- \*Stott, Rev. George, Salisbury Road, W. Barnet
- \*Stovin, Rev. C. F., Union Club, and 17 Connaught Square, W.
- \*Strachan, G. A., Esq., 13 Hyde Park Mansions.  
Strachey, Sir John, G.C.S.I., 37 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.  
Strachey, Sir Edward, Bart., Sutton Court, Pensford, Bristol.
- \*Strachey, John St. Loe, Esq., 14 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.



- Strachey, Lt.-General R., India Office, and 69 Lancaster Gate, W.  
 \*Strange, Miss Letitia G., North Hill, Windlesham, near Bagshot.  
 Strangways, A. H. Fox, Esq., Wellington College, Wokingham.  
 Stratheden and Campbell, Lord, 17 Bruton Street, W.  
 \*Streatfield, Mrs., The Limes, Leigham Court Road, Streatham.  
 Stretton, J. H., Esq., 2 Dean Street, Park Lane, W.  
 Strode, Mrs., Camden Place, Chislehurst.  
 Stuart, Major-General, Hoburne, Christchurch, Hants.  
 Stubbs, Rev. C. W., Stokenham, Kingsbridge, S. Devon.  
 Sturt, H., Esq., Oakfield Lodge, Hayward's Heath.  
 \*Suffield, Rev. R. R., Malvern Villa, Craven Road, Reading, Berkshire.  
 Summers, Rev. W., Danehill Vicarage, Uckfield.  
 Surr, Watson, Esq., Waltersville House, Hornsey Rise, N.  
 Surridge, Rev. H. A. Dillon, High Leigh Vicarage, Knutsford, Cheshire.  
 \*Sutton, H., Esq., 49 Lexham Gardens, Kensington, W.  
 Sutton, Hon. J. G. H. Manners, 12 Queensbury Place, S.W.  
 Swaffield, G. O., Esq., 38 Ospringe Road, Kentish Town.  
 \*Swain, Miss A., 5 Addison Crescent, Kensington.  
 \*Swanwick, Miss, Whittington, Chesterfield.  
 \*Swanwick, R., Esq., Roy. Agricultural College Farm, Cirencester.  
 \*Sweet, H., Esq., 17 Raby Place, Bath.  
 Swindells, Miss M. C., 14 Avenue Park Villas, Court Road, West Dulwich.  
 \*Sykes, Miss E. Constance, Roy. Military College, Yorktown, Farnbro.  
 Symonds, J. A., Esq., Amlhof, Davos Platz, Suisse.  
 Symonds, W. P., Esq., Okeleigh, Hereford.  
 Symons, Arthur, Esq., Coton Road, Nuneaton.
- Tagore, G. M., Esq., 17 Collingham Road, South Kensington.  
 \*Tait, Robert, Esq., 14 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square.  
 \*Talbot, Hon. R., 2 Paper Buildings, Temple.  
 Tasker, Rev. J. G., Wesleyan College, Richmond, Surrey.  
 \*Tattersall, J. F., Esq., Dunster Court, Mincing Lane, E.C.  
 \*Tatton, R. G., Esq., 29 Cadogan Terrace, S.W.  
 \*Tavistock, The Marchioness of, 37 Chesham Place, S.W.  
 \*Taylor, Mrs., Chipchase Castle, Wark-on-Tyne.  
 Taylor, Rev. A. D., Church Stanton, Honiton.  
 Taylor, General Sir Alexander, K.C.B., R.E., Coopers Hill, Staines.  
 Taylor, Arnold, Esq., Local Government Board, Whitehall.  
 Taylor, G. Noble, Esq., The Mount, Ascot.  
 \*Taylor, Miss Helen, 13 Harrington Road, South Kensington.  
 Taylor, H. G. F., Esq., 17 Manor Mansions, Belsize Park Gardens.  
 Taylor, J. T., Esq., 19 Woodchurch Road, West Hampstead.  
 Taylor, Mrs. Tom, 22 St. Ann's Villas, Notting Hill.  
 Tedder, H. R., Esq., Athenæum Club.  
 Tegart, Dr. Edward, 49 Jermyn Street, St. James's.  
 Telfer, Major, 5 New Croxted Road, West Dulwich.  
 Telford, Rev. J., 57 Church Road, Richmond.  
 Temple, T. R. S., Esq., 8 Norfolk Crescent, W.  
 Tennant, J., Esq., 19 The Boltons, S. Kensington.  
 Tennyson, Lord, Faringford, near Freshwater, Isle of Wight.—*President*.  
 Tennyson, The Hon. Mrs. Lionel, 11 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.  
 Thicknesse, Miss, Precincts, Peterborough.  
 Thomas, Ernest C., Esq., 13 South Square, Gray's Inn.  
 \*Thomas, Miss Bertha, 11A Cunningham Place, St. John's Wood Road.

- Thomas, Miss M. Carey, 14 Bedford Place, Russell Square.  
 Thompson, Rev. Archer, Milton Lodge, Wells, Somerset.  
 \*Thompson, Miss Edith, Dudlow Grange, Wavertree, Liverpool.  
 Thompson, Henry F. H., Esq., 35 Wimpole Street, W.  
 Thompson, Lady, Coombe Lodge, Petersfield, Hants.  
 \*Thompson, Henry Yates, Esq., 26A Bryanston Square, W.  
 Thompson, J. Eyre, Esq., 8 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn.  
 Thompson, Dr. Reginald E., 48 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea.  
 \*Thompson, V. T., Esq., 195 Belle Vue Road, Leeds.  
 \*Thompson, W. H., Esq., East India U. Service Club, St. James's Square.  
 Thomson, A. D., Esq., 12 Pembridge Villas, Westbourne Grove.  
 Thomson, H. R., Esq., 144 Lexham Gardens, Kensington.  
 Thomson, Rev. J. Radford, Fernside, Nether Street, Finchley.  
 Thorn, A. G., Esq., War Office, Pall Mall.  
 Thornton, J. S., Esq., Victoria Park School, Manchester.  
 Thornton, Percy M., Esq., Battersea Rise, Clapham, and Heathlands, Bournemouth.  
 Thornycroft, Hamo, Esq., A.R.A., 18 Wynnstay Gardens, Kensington.  
 \*Thring, Lord, 5 Queen's Gate Gardens, South Kensington.  
 Thudicum, Dr., 11 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington.  
 Thursfield, J. R., Esq., 11 Montague Place, Russell Square.  
 Thynne, Ion, Esq., 30 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.  
 \*Tipping, H. A., Esq., 68 Brompton Road, S.W.  
 Todd, G., Esq., Dover House, Whitehall.  
 Todhunter, Dr., Orcharderoft, Bedford Park, Chiswick.  
 \*Tollemache, The Hon. Mrs., Tilstone Lodge, Tarporley, Cheshire.  
 \*Tollemache, The Hon. H., 10 St. James's Square, S.W.  
 \*Tollemache, The Hon. Lionel, 10 St. James's Square, S.W.  
 Tomes, C. S., Esq., 37 Cavendish Square, W.  
 Tomes, Sir J., F.R.S., Upwood Gorse, Caterham, Surrey.  
 \*Tomline, George, Esq., F.R.G.S., 1 Carlton House Terrace.  
 Tomlinson, T., Esq., 3 Richmond Terrace, Whitehall.  
 Tomlinson, W., Esq., 3 Richmond Terrace, Whitehall.  
 Tompkins, John L., Esq., 71 Oakfield Road, Penge.  
 \*Tonge, George, Esq., 25 Brunswick Place, Brighton.  
 \*Tooke, Rev. T. H.  
 Topham, Dr. J., 19 Collingham Road, South Kensington.  
 Torrens, W. T. McCullagh, Esq., 121 Brixton Road.  
 Tourreil, Georges, Esq., St. Mary's, Elphinstone Road, Hastings.  
 Tout, Prof. T. F., St. David's Coll., Lampeter.  
 \*Tower, J. C. Fitzroy, Esq., 11 Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street.  
 \*Tower, T., Esq., 11 Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.  
 \*Townsend, Meredith, Esq., 94 Harley Street, W.  
 Tracey, G. M., Esq., Redlands, Edenbridge, Kent.  
 Traill, H. D., Esq., 27 Brechin Place, S. Kensington.  
 Tregellas, Walter H., Esq., War Office, Horse Guards.  
 Trendell, A. J., Esq., Science and Art Department, S.W.  
 \*Trevelyan, Rt. Hon. Sir G. O., Bart., M.P., 8 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.  
 Trier, Anthony, Esq., Beausite Villa, Champion Hill, Denmark Hill.  
 Trimmen, Capt., Junior Army and Navy Club, St. James's Street.  
 Tripp, Miss F. E., 152 Oakley Street, Chelsea.  
 Troup, C. E., Esq., 39 Pembroke Square, Kensington, W.  
 \*Trower, H. Seymour, Esq., 51 Montagu Square.  
 Trulock-Hankin, H. A., Esq., K3 Albany, Piccadilly.

- Tucker, St. George, Esq., Goshen, Branksome Park, Bournemouth West.  
 Tulloch, Major H., R.E., Local Government Board, Whitehall.  
 Turing, Sir R. Fraser, Bart., Chilgrove, Chichester.  
 Turner, Rev. C. S., 49 Gunterstone Road, West Kensington.  
 Turner, E. J., Esq., Sunnyside, Winchester.  
 Turner, F. C., Esq., 10 Collingham Road, S. Kensington.  
 Turner, Rev. S. W., The Rectory, Little Ellingham, Attleborough, Norfolk.  
 Turnor, Miss, Stoke Rochford, Grantham.  
 \*Turton, R. B., Esq., 7c Lower Belgrave Street, S.W.  
 Twiss, Sir Travers, F.R.S., D.C.L., Q.C., 71 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.
- Underhill, John, Esq., 2 Northumberland Street, W.C.  
 \*Upton, Rev. C. B., 7 Lenthall Road, Dalston.  
 Urquhart, H. J. D., Esq., Bartika, Hampton Wick.
- \*Vacher, A., Esq., 7 Stanley Crescent, Notting Hill.  
 Van Wart, A., Esq., Baring Brothers, E.C.  
 \*Vance-Smith, P., The Parsonage, Hindley, near Wigan.  
 Vaughan, C. E., Esq., 11 Camyng Square, Clifton, Bristol.  
 \*Vaughan, The Very Rev. Dr. C. J., Dean of Llandaff, Temple, E.C.—  
*Vice-President.*  
 \*Vaughan, E. L., Esq., Eton College.  
 \*Vaughan, H., Esq., 28 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park.  
 \*Vaughan, Rev. J. S., 28 Beaufort Street, Chelsea.  
 \*Venables, G. S., Esq., Q.C., Llysdyman Hall, Rhayader, South Wales.  
 \*Verney, Captain E. H., R.N., Rhianva, Bangor.  
 \*Verney, F. W., Esq., Pineacre, Summingdale, Berks.  
 \*Verney, The Rt. Hon. Sir Harry, Bart., Claydon House, Winslow, Bucks.  
 Vian, A., Esq., 3 Craven Street, Strand.  
 Vincent, C. W., Esq., Reform Club.  
 Vincent, Sir Edgar, 8 Ebury Street, S.W.  
 \*Vincent, J., Esq., 3 Hyde Park Terrace.  
 Viner, Mrs., 29 Hereford Square, S. Kensington.  
 \*Vokins, Harry, Esq., 160 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.
- Waddington, Samuel, Esq., 47 Connaught Street, Hyde Park.  
 Waite, W., Esq., School for Sons of Missionaries, Blackheath.  
 \*Waldegrave, Hon. and Rev. H. Noel, 50 Wilton Crescent, S.W.  
 Walden, Rev. Treadwell, 2 Lawn Terrace, Blackheath.  
 Waldron, Captain F., R.A., Staff College, Camberley, Surrey.  
 Walford, Major W. L., 66 Lowndes Square, S.W., and 4 Roxburgh Terrace,  
 Shoeburyness.  
 Walker, Emery, Esq., 3 Hammersmith Terrace, W.  
 Walker, Mrs. J. E., 83 Queen's Gate, S.W.  
 Walker, Thomas, Esq., 53 Addison Road, Kensington.  
 Wall, P. W., Esq., 9 Duke Street, Portland Place.  
 \*Wallace, Alfred R., Esq., Nickwood Cottage, Frith Hill, Godalming.  
 Wallas, Graham, Esq., Sussex House School, Streatham.  
 Wallas, Miss M. T., Shobrooke Rectory, Crediton, Devon.  
 \*Walpole, Spencer, Esq., Government House, Isle of Man.  
 Walpole, S. C., Esq., Halstow, Park Hill, Carshalton.  
 Walsh, V. Hussey, Esq., 1 Glendower Place, S. Kensington.  
 \*Walters, R., Esq., Ware Priory, Ware, Herts.  
 Ward, Professor A. W., 7 Ladybarn Road, Fallowfield, Manchester.

- \*Ward, C. A., Esq., Walthamstow.
- Ward, F. R., Esq., 26 Hyde Park Street.
- \*Ward, R., Esq., Erskine Chambers, 36 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
- Ward, T. Humphrey, Esq., 61 Russell Square, W.C.
- Ward, Wilfrid, Esq., Highfield, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.
- Wardle, G., Esq., 9 Charlotte Street, Bedford Square, W.C.
- \*Warner, E., Esq.
- Warner, G. F., Esq., 32 Matheson Road, W. Kensington.
- Warner, Mrs. G. T., Newton College, S. Devon.
- \*Warr, Mrs. George, 4 Penywern Road, S.W.
- Warren, Major-General Sir Charles, K.C.M.G., 4 Whitehall Place, S.W.
- \*Warren, Rev. F. E., Frenchay Rectory, Bristol.
- \*Waters, George E., Esq., 97 Westbourne Grove.
- \*Watson, C. K., Esq., 49 Bedford Square, W.C.
- Watson, Major C. M., R.E., Brompton Barracks, Chatham.
- Watson, Rev. G. A. F., Abbotsley, St. Neot's, Hunts.
- Watson, Rev. Patrick, Christchurch, Battersea, S.W.
- Watts, E. H., Esq., Hanslope Park, Stony Stratford.
- Waugh, Rev. F. G., Oxford and Cambridge Club.
- Wavell, W., Esq., 54 Oxford Terrace, Hyde Park.
- Wayte, Rev. W., 6 Onslow Square, S.W.
- Webb, Sidney, Esq., 27 Keppel Street, Russell Square.
- \*Webber, Major-Gen., R.E., C.B., 17 Egerton Gardens, Brompton Road, S.W.
- Weber, Dr. Herman, 10 Grosvenor Street, W.
- Webster, J. Claude, Esq., Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park.
- Webster, T., Esq., 3 Howard Street, Strand, W.C.
- Wedgwood, Hensleigh, Esq., 31 Queen Anne Street, W.
- \*Wedgwood, Miss Julia, 56 George Street, Portman Square.
- Weir, Archibald, Esq., Windmill Hill, Enfield.
- Welby, Lady, Denton Manor, Grantham.
- \*Welby, Major Alfred, C.E., Jun. United Service Club.
- \*Welby, Sir R. E., 95 Jermyn Street, S.W.
- \*Wells, Miss, 30 Green Street, Grosvenor Square, W.
- Wemyss, Mrs. M. Erskine, Clock House, Chelsea Embankment.
- \*Wenden, J. G., Esq., Dursley, Gloucestershire.
- Wenham, Rev. Canon, Mortlake, S.W.
- \*Wentworth, Lord, Wentworth House, Swan Walk, Chelsea.
- West, Sir Algernon, K.C.B., St. James's Palace.
- West, E., Esq., Amersham Hall, Caversham, near Reading.
- West, Rev. Dr. W. D., The Cottage, Nightingale Lane, Clapham Common.
- \*Westlake, J., Esq., Q.C., The River House, 3 Chelsea Embankment.
- Weston, Lieut.-Colonel Hunter, Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.
- Wharton, H. Thornton, Esq., 39 St. George's Road, Abbey Road, N.W.
- \*Whatman, W. G., Esq., 73 Lombard Street, E.C.
- Wheatley, H. B., Esq., 12 Caroline Street, Bedford Square.
- \*Wheeler, Rev. A., St. Mary's Rectory, Hoo, near Rochester.
- \*Whidborne, Rev. G. F., 11 Sydney Place, Onslow Square.
- Whinyates, Maj.-Gen., 1 Westbourne Square, W.
- Whishaw, B., Esq., The Mill House, Felstead, Essex.
- Whitbread, J. Howard, Esq., 10 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.
- White, Henry, Esq., 9 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.
- \*White, John, Esq., 3 Paper Buildings, Temple.
- White, J. B., Esq., 14 Vicarage Gate, Kensington.
- White, Leadham O., Esq., 25 Cranley Gardens, S.W.

- White, Miss M. H., Dalmore, Lochfieschan, Oban, N.B.  
 White, S. F., Esq., 13 Bolton Gardens, S.W.  
 \*White, W. Hale, Esq., Park Hill, Carshalton, Surrey.  
 \*Whitehead, C., Esq., Barming House, Maidstone.  
 \*Whitehead, R. R., Esq., Borden Wood, Milland, Liphook, Hants.  
 Whiteway, Mrs. C. P., 7 Onslow Place, S.W.  
 Whittuck, Rev. C. A., Great Shefford Rectory, Lambourn, Berks.  
 \*Whittle, J. L., Esq., 3 Harcourt Buildings, Temple.  
 Whympster, Rev. A., 234 Osmaston Road, Derby.  
 Wilberforce, Edward, Esq., Elmhurst, Spring Grove, Isleworth.  
 Wilbraham, Gen. Sir R., Rode Hall, Stoke-on-Trent.  
 Wild, William, Esq., Birdholme, Wath-upon-Deane.  
 Wilkinson, Herbert, Esq., 11 Orme Square, W.  
 Wilkinson, Mrs. Horace, Frankfield, Sealchart, Sevenoaks.  
 Williams, A. J., Esq., M.P., Bridgend, Glamorganshire.  
 Williams, F. E., Esq., 79 Abingdon Road, Kensington.  
 Williams, Miss Hill, 28 Auriel Road, West Kensington.  
 \*Williams, Dr. J., 11 Queen Anne Street, W.  
 Williams, Sir Monier M., K.C.I.E., 88 Onslow Gardens.  
 Williams, Miss, 76 Eccleston Square, South Belgravia.  
 Williams, Rev. W. W., 21 Sloane Terrace, S.W.  
 Williamson, C. N., Esq., 29 Canfield Gardens, South Hampstead.  
 \*Willink, H. G., Esq., 29 Albion Street, Hyde Park.  
 Willis, F. J., Esq., 31 Tavistock Road, Westbourne Park, W.  
 Willis, J. Armine, Esq., 68 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.  
 Willoughby, Hon. Miss Elizabeth H. D., 4 Belgrave Square.  
 \*Wills, John Taylor, Esq., 2 King's Bench Walk, Temple, and Esher.  
 Wills, W., Esq., 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.  
 Willson, T. J., Esq., 26 West End Lane, Kilburn.  
 Wilmot, Mrs. R., Hinxworth Rectory, Baldock.  
 Wilson, Mrs. C. T., 26 Bryanston Square.  
 Wilson, E. D. J., Esq., Airlie House, 166 Camberwell Grove.  
 \*Wilson, Rev. H. B., 1 Lawn Villas, Eltham Road, Lee, Kent.  
 Wilson, H. Schütz, Esq., 102 Great Russell Street, W.C.  
 \*Wilson, John, Esq., The Laurels, Upper Tooting, Surrey.  
 Wilson, J. Remington, Esq., 4 Shakespeare Terrace, Dane John, Canterbury.  
 Wilson, Miss Lucy, The Hut, Bolingbroke Grove, Wandsworth Common.  
 \*Wilson, Rev. Ralph Venables.  
 Wilson, Robert, Esq., 67 The Grove, Denmark Hill.  
 \*Wilson, Robert D., Esq., 38 Upper Brook Street, W.  
 Wilson, T., Esq., Rivers Lodge, Harpenden, Herts.  
 Wingfield, Rev. Canon, Welwyn, Herts.  
 Wingfield, Lieut. J. M., Wellington Club, Grosvenor Place, S.W.  
 Wingfield, Hon. Lewis, 14 Montague Place, W.C.  
 Wingfield, Mrs., Sheerwater Court, Byfleet, Weybridge.  
 Winkworth, Mrs. S., Holly Lodge, Campden Hill, W.  
 Withecombe, Dr. J. R., 41 Clarendon Road, W.  
 Witherby, Rev. Cornelius, St. Paul's Rectory, Old Charlton, S.E.  
 Wolfenden, Dr. R. Norris, 19 Upper Wimpole Street, W.  
 \*Wolff, H. W., Esq., St. Michael's, Lewes, Sussex.  
 \*Wolseley, Viscountess, 6 Hill Street, Berkeley Square.  
 Wood, Rev. F. H., St. Paul's Vicarage, Northampton.  
 Wood, Henry Truman, Esq., Society of Arts, Adelphi.  
 Wood, Rev. Sumner C., Cromford, Derby.

- Woodard, Col., New University Club, St. James's Street.  
 Woodgate, Rev. Dr., Coadon Hall, Axminster.  
 Woodhouse, C. O., Esq., 4 Scarsdale Villas, Kensington.  
 \*Woods, Rev. H. G., President, Trinity College, Oxford.  
 Woodstock, W., Esq., Oxford and Cambridge Club, Pall Mall.  
 Wright, The Ven. Archdeacon, Greatham Rectory, near Petersfield.  
 \*Wright, Arthur J., Esq., Kensington Palace Mansions, De Vere Gardens.  
 \*Wright, E., Esq., Gloucester House, Gloucester Road, Redhill.  
 Wright, Rev. Josiah, Rosemount, St. Leonards-on-Sea.  
 Wrightson, R. H., Esq., Cusworth Park, Doncaster.  
 Wrottesley, Major-General Hon. G., R.E., 85 Warwick Road, S.W.  
 Wyatt, Rev. C. F., Broughton Rectory, Banbury, Oxon.  
 Wyatt-Edgell, Rev. E., 40 Lower Grosvenor Street, W.  
 Wyatt-Smith, Rev. C. Middleton House, Upper Tooting.  
 \*Wyndham, Rev. F. M., St. Charles's College, St. Charles's Square, W.  
 Wyvill, Marmaduke, Esq., 38 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- Yates, Edmund, Esq., 1 York Street, Covent Garden.  
 Yeoman, Mrs. James, Croft House, Huddersfield.  
 \*Yonge, Miss C. M., Elderfield, Otterborne, Winchester.  
 \*Yool, G. V., Esq., Belgrave Mansions, Grosvenor Gardens.  
 \*Yorke, Miss Harriet, 14 Nottingham Place, W.  
 \*Young, C. E. B., Esq., 12 Hyde Park Terrace.  
 \*Young, Sir Geo., Bart., 58 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.

---

*Recently Elected.*

- Busteed, Dr., Grosvenor Hotel, Victoria Station, S.W.  
 Cure, Lieut. A. Capel, R.H.A., Barracks, Dorchester.  
 Gordon, Miss K., 8 Phillimore Gardens, W.  
 Laing, H., Esq., 13 Park Place, S.W.  
 Mitchell, C. Pilfield, Esq., 37 Queen's Gardens, Lancaster Gate.  
 Morrison, J., Esq., 31 Torrington Square, W.C.  
 Napier, Mrs. Robina, 18 Gloucester Place, Greenwich.  
 Stutfield, H. E. M., Esq.  
 \*Threlkeld, C., Esq., 16 Gunterstone Road, West Kensington, W.  
 Wilson, W. J., Esq., 1 Colnton Villas, Chapel Road, Ealing.

# APPENDIX

## TO THE

# CATALOGUE OF THE LONDON LIBRARY

CONTAINING

LISTS OF CONTENTS OF LONG SETS AND OF WORKS PRINTED BY SOCIETIES,  
TOGETHER WITH THE HEADINGS 'CATALOGUES,' 'PARLIAMENTARY  
REPORTS,' AND 'TRACTS,' WHICH ARE REPRESENTED IN THE  
GENERAL LIST ONLY BY CROSS-REFERENCES.

SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.—*In the description of these in the Appendix, the words printed in italics signify the heading under which the book is more fully described in the Catalogue itself.*

AMBROSIIUS (S. Episc. Mediol.), Opera ad MSS. Codices et edit. vet. emendata, studio et labore Monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti, S. Mauri, 8 vol. in 4, 4to ..... Venet. 1781

- Vol. 1. Hexameron, Libri 6.  
De Paradiso, Liber 1.  
— Cain et Abel, Libri 2.  
— Noe et Arca, Liber 1.  
— Abraham, Libri 2.  
— Isaac et Anima, Lib. 1.  
— Bono Mortis, Liber 1.  
— Fuga Sæculi, Liber 1.  
— Jacob et Vita Beata, Libri 2.  
— Joseph Patriarcha, Liber 1.  
— Benedictionibus Patriarchum, Liber 1.
- Vol. 2. De Elia et Jejunio, Liber 1.  
De Nabuthe Jesraelita, Liber 1.  
— Tobia, Liber 1.  
— Interpellatione Job et David, Libri 4.  
Apologia Prophetæ David.  
Apologia altera Prophetæ David.
- Vol. 3. Enarrationes in Psalmos XII.  
Expositio in Psalmum CXVIII.
- Vol. 4. Expositio Evangelii secundum Lucam, Libris 10 comprehensa.  
De Officiis Ministrorum, Libri 3.
- Vol. 5. De Virginibus, ad Marcellinam sororem suam, Libri 3.  
De Viduis, Liber 1.  
— Virginitate, Liber 1.  
— Institutione Virginis, Liber 1.  
Exhortatio Virginitatis, Liber 1.  
De Lapsu Virginis Consecratæ, Liber 1.  
De Mysteriis, Liber 1.  
— Sacramentis, Libri 6.  
— De Pœnitentia, Libri 2.

- Vol. 5. De Fide, Libri 5.  
Epistolarum Classis I., Epistolæ 1 ad 8.
- Vol. 6. Epistola 9, ad Epist. 63.  
Epistolarum Classis II., 64 ad 91.  
Fragmentum Ambrosianum ex Theodoro desumptum.  
De Spiritu Sancto, Libri 3.  
— Incarnationis Dominicæ Sacramento, Liber 1.  
— Excessu Fratris sui Satyrii, Libri 2.
- Vol. 7. De Obitu Valentiniani Consolatio.  
De Obitu Theodosii Consolatio.  
Hymni aliquot Ambrosiani.  
Commentarius in Cantica Cantecorum.  
Vita S. Ambrosii, à Paulino conscripta.  
— Græcè scripta, et Latine redita, nunc autem primum in lucem edita.  
— a nobis collecta ex ejus scriptis, et secundum ordinem chronologicum digesta.  
De 42 Mansionibus Filiorum Israel.  
Commentaria in Epistolas XIII. Beati Pauli.
- Vol. 8. (INTER AMBROSIANA FALSO RECEPTA.)  
De Trinitate, alias In Symbolum Apostolorum.  
De Fide Orthodoxa, contra Arianos, alias De Filii Divinitate et Consubstantialitate.

AMBROSIIUS (S. Episc. Mediol.)—*continued*.

Vol. 8. De Dignitate Sacerdotali.

Ad Virgineum devotam.

Sermones.

Epistolæ Quatuor.

Precationes duæ ante Missam.

Berengaudi Expositio in Apocalypsin.

Vol. 8. De Pœnitentiâ.

— Spiritu Sancto.

Concordia Evangelistarum Matthæi  
et Lucæ.

De Dignitate Conditionis Humanæ.

Exorcismus.

ARBER (E.) An English Garner, vol. 1-7 sq. 8vo.....1877-83

Vol. 1. Captain Knox. 19 Years' Captivity in Ceylon, 1681.

Spenser, Countess of Pembroke and others. *Astrophel*, 1591-1595.

N.N. Draining of the great Level of the Fens, . . . from the time of Queen Elizabeth until May 1661.

The late expedition in Scotland under the Earl of Hertford, 1544.

Sidney, *Astrophel* and *Stella*, with other rare Sonnets, 1591.

English Stratagem practised upon a sea town in Galicia, 1626.

R. Peeke. Three to One. Combat at Sherries [Xeres] in Spain, 1625.

J. D. The Secrets of Angling, 1613.

A. M[unday]. Captivity of John Fox, of Woodbridge, by the Turks, 1577.

Four hundred Love Posies, from a MS. written in 1596.

J. Taylor, 'the Water Poet.' The Carrier's Cosmography, 1637.

T. Stevens. The Voyage of the first Englishman to India by the Cape, 1579.

The Great Frost and the Great Lottery, January 1608.

Retaking of the Island of St. Helena, and Three Dutch East-Indian Ships, 1673.

Relation of His Majesty's arrival at Dover to his entrance at Whitehall, 1660.

Vol. 2. Rev. T. Prince. A Chronological History of New England in the form of Annals (down to August 5, 1633). Printed at Boston, N.E., in 1736 and 1754-5.

[J. Wright.] The second generation of English Professional Actors, 1625-1670, A.D. Printed 1699.

T. Sanders. The Voyage of JESUS to Tripoli in 1584.

D. Defoe. The Education of Women, 1692.

H. C[onstable]. Diana, or excellent conceitful Sonnets, 1594.

A Fight by the *Dolphin*, of London, against Five of the 'Turks' Men of War, January 12, 1617.

Sir P. Sidney. Sonnets and Poetical Translations.

Captain R. Hitchcock. A politic Plat

for the honour of the Prince, &c. January 1, 1580.

Vol. 2. N.H. The Voyage of Thomas Cavendish round the Globe, 1586-1588.

Dean W. Turner, M.D. Notes on Wines used in England, 1568.

Ben Jonson. Hue and Cry after Cupid, 1608.

F. Meres, M.A. Sketch of English Literature, Painting, and Music up to September 1598.

Captain R. Hitchcock. The English Army Rations in the time of Queen Elizabeth, 1591.

Lyrics, Elegies, &c., from the first printed Collection of Madrigals; Edited, and set to music by W. Byrd, November 1587.

Doctor John Dee. The Petty Navy Royal. August 1, 1576.

The triumph at Calais and Boulogne. Printed by Wynken de Worde, November 1531.

The Coronation of Queen Anne, wife unto Henry VIII. Printed by Wynken de Worde, May 1533.

Vol. 3. J. Caius and A. Fleming. The first English book on Dogs, 1536-1576.

W. Patten. The Expedition into Scotland (1547) of Prince Edward, Duke of Somerset.

R. Fitch and J. Newbery. The first modern Englishmen who reached India overland, 1583-1591.

J. H. van Linschoten. Voyage, in Portuguese Carracks, to Goa and back, 1583-1588. Detention at the Azores, through fear of the English ships, 1588-1592.

E. Wright. Voyage of the Earl of Cumberland to the Azores in 1589.

N. Yonge and T. Campion. Lyrics, Elegies, &c., 1588-1613.

S. Daniel. Delia [Sonnets], 1594.

E. S. Britain's Buss, or A Computation as well of the Charge of a Buss or Herring Fishing Ship; as also of the Gain and Profit thereby, 1615.

T. Ellwood, Relations with John Milton, 1662-1679.



ARBER (E.)—*continued.*

Vol. 3. J. Dryden and Sir R. Howard. Their Controversy on Dramatic Poesy, 1664–1668.

J. Dryden, Of Dramatic Poesy, 1668, and Defence of same.

Sir R. Howard, Prefaces to his Plays, 1665–8.

Poems by P. Rossiter and A. Marvell.

Vol. 4. T. Occleve, The Letter of Cupid, 1402.

[L. Shepherd.] John Bon and Mast Parson, 1551.

E. Underhill, Examination and Imprisonment in 1553; with Anecdotes of the Time.

J. Fox, Imprisonment of the Princess Elizabeth, 1555.

Rev. T. Brice, A compendious Register in metre of the tormented and cruelly burned within England, 1555–1558, 1559.

R. Tomson, Voyage to Mexico, 1556–1558.

G. Ferrers, The French Winning of Calais, Jan. 1558.

T. Churchyard, The Siege of Guisnes, Jan. 1558.

Coronation Procession of Queen Elizabeth, 1559.

J. C., Alcilia: Philoparthen's Loving Folly, 1595.

J. Dowland, Lyrics, Elegies, &c., from Madrigals, Canzonets, &c., 1597–1612.

Sir T. Overbury, Observations on the State of the Seventeen Provinces, the Archduke's Country, and France, in 1609.

T. Gentleman, England's Way to Win Wealth, and to Employ Ships and Mariners, 1614.

King James I., The Book of Sports, 1618.

John Rawlins, Pilot, The Famous and Wonderful Recovery of a Ship of Bristol, called the 'Exchange,' from the Turkish Pirates of Algiers, Feb. 13, 1622.

G. Wither, Fair Virtue, the Mistress of Philarete [and a Miscellany of Epigrams, &c.], 1622.

Archbishop Abbott, His Account of his Sequestration, 1627.

R. Y[oung], Allegory of the state of a Christian, like a Ship under Sail, 1636.

Sir T. Morgan, Progress of the 6,000 English in France and Flanders, in 1657–1658.

Vol. 5. Rev. R. Hakluyt. The Voyages of William Hawkins, senior, to Brazil, 1530 (1589).

Vol. 5. Sir J. Hawkins's First Voyage to the West Indies, 1562–63 (1589).

— Second Voyage to the West Indies, 1564–65 (1589).

— Third Voyage to the West Indies, &c. (1.) Earliest Tidings of the Disaster in England, December 1558, January 1569. (2.) Sir J. Hawkins's own printed account, Spring of 1569. (3.) The Depositions in the English Admiralty Court, March 1569. (4.) The Narratives of Three Survivors of the 112 men landed near Tampico on October 8, 1568. (a) That of David Ingram, 1568–9. (b) That of Miles Phillips. (c) The Rare Travels of Job Horthop, 1568–1592. (5.) Hawkins's pretended treachery to the Spaniards, May–September 1571.

Rev. P. Nicols and Sir Francis Drake. The Voyage to Nombre de Dios, 1572–3. Printed 1626.

B. Barnes. Parthenophil and Parthenophie. Sonnets and Odes, 1593.

Zepheria [Sonnets], 1594.

B. Griffin. Fidessa, more chaste than kind [Sonnets] 1596.

Sir J. Davies. [Three Poems.] Orchestra, or, A Poem of Dancing. Judicially proving the true Time and Measure in Dancing, 1596.

Nosce teipsum. This Oracle expounded in two Elegies, 1599. (1.) Of Human Knowledge. (2.) Of the Soul of Man, and the Immortality thereof.

Hymns of Astraea, in Acrostic Verse, 1599.

J. Savile. King James's entertainment at Theobalds. With his Welcome to London, 1603.

G. Dugdale. The Time Triumphant. Declaring the Arrival of James I., his Coronation, with his Progress from the Tower to Whitehall, 1604.

R. Saunders [B. Franklin]. Poor Richard improved, 1757.

Vol. 6. William of Thorpe. Examination before Archbishop Arundell, 1407.

The first printed Robin Hood ballad. Printed about 1510.

J. Chilton. Travels in Mexico, 1568–85.

R. Ferris, Queen's Messenger. Voyage in an open boat from London to Bristol, 1590.

W. Percy. Cælia [Sonnets], 1594.

ARBER (E.)—*continued.*

Vol. 6. T. Morley and R. Alison. *Lyrics, Elegies, &c., from Madrigals, Canzonets, &c., 1601–1606.*

M. Drayton. *Idea [Sonnets], 1594–1619.*

G. Wither. *Fidelia. An Elegiacal Epistle to her unconstant friend, 1615.*

*The Interpreter. Wherein three principal Terms of State [The Protestant, The Puritan, The Papist], much mistaken by the vulgar, are clearly unfolded, 1622.*

*Leather. A discourse on its Use and Abuse, 1629.*

Henry P[eacham], M.A. *The Worth of a Penny; or a Caution to keep Money, 1641.*

Sir W. Petty, F.R.S. *Political Arithmetic, or a Discourse concerning the extent and value of Lands, People, Buildings; Husbandry, Manufacture[s], Commerce, Fishery, Artisans, Seamen, Soldiers; Public Revenues, Interest. Taxes, Superlucration, Registries, Banks, Valuation of Men, Increasing of Seamen; of Militias, Harbours, Situation, Shipping, Power at sea, &c.: as the same relates to . . . Great Britain, and . . . Holland, Zealand, and France [1677], 1690.*

Rev. J. Bion. *An Account of the Torments the French Protestants endure in the Gallies, 1708.*

I. Bickerstaff [J. Swift]. *Controversy with J. Partridge, shoemaker, astrologer, and doctor, 1708–1710.*

J. Arbuthnot. *Law is a Bottomless Pit. [February–July] 1712. (1) The Case of the Lord Strutt [Spain], John Bull [England], Nicholas Frog [Holland], Lewis Baboon [France], who spent all they had in a lawsuit [the War then in progress]. (2.) John Bull in his senses. (3.) John Bull still in his senses. (4.) An Appendix to the same. (5.) Lewis Baboon turned honest; and John Bull, politician.*

Vol. 7. T. D[eloney]. *Three ballads on the Armada fight. August 1588.*

Sir F. Vere. *Commentaries. Descriptions of battles, &c., in Hol-*

*land while Sir F. Vere was in command of the English troops there, 1589–1601; also, of the capture of Cadiz and the defence of Ostend, 1657.*

Vol. 7. R. L[inche]. *Diella. Certain Sonnets, adjoined to the amorous Poem of The Love of Dom Diego and Gyneura, 1596.*

J. Wilbye. *Lyrics, Elegies, etc., 1598.*

W. Kemp. *Kemp's Nine days' wonder: performed in a dance from London to Norwich, 1600.*

An. Sc., Gentleman. *Daiphantus, or the Passions of Love, 1604.*

T. B. [Rev. J. Eachard, D.D.] *The Grounds and Occasions of the Contempt of the Clergy and Religion enquired into, 1670.*

H. Pitman. *A relation of his great sufferings and strange adventures, containing an account (1) Of the Occasion of his being engaged in the Duke's service; (2) Of his trial, condemnation, and transportation to Barbadoes, etc.; (3) How he made his escape in a small open boat with some of his fellow-captives, etc., 1689.*

R. Lyde. *The Retaking of a Ship, called the 'Friends' Adventure,' of Topsham, from the French; after she had been taken six days, and they were upon the coasts of France with it four days. Where one Englishman and a boy set upon Seven Frenchmen, killed two of them, took the other five prisoners, and brought the ship and them safe to England, 1693.*

D. Defoe. *Legion's Memorial to the Commons, 1701.*

— *The History of the Kentish Petition, 1701.*

— *The True Born Englishman, 1701.*

— *The Shortest Way with the Dissenters, or Proposals for the Establishment of the Church, 1702.*

— *Portions of his Hymn to the Pillory, 1703.*

— *The Prefaces to the first Seven Volumes of his Review, 1704–1710.*

— *An Appeal to the Honour and Justice, though it be of his worst enemies, 1715.*

ASSEMANUS, *Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana*, 4 vol. fol. . . . . *Romæ, 1719–28*

Vol. 1. S. Simeon Barsaboë Seleucia et Ctesiphontis Episcopus et Martyr, A.C. 330.

Vol. 1. S. Milles Susæ Episcopus et Martyr, A.C. 331.

Jabachues Chaldaus, A.C. 325.

## ASSEMANUS—continued.

- Vol. 1. Isaias Adabi Arzunita, A.C. 307.  
 S. Jacobus Nisibis Episcopus, A.C. 325.  
 S. Ephraem Syrus, A.C. 370.  
 Isaac Senior, A.C. 380.  
 Balæus Syrus, A.C. 380.  
 Zenobius S. Ephraemi Discipulus, A.C. 380.  
 Absamias Presbyter Edessenus, A.C. 400.  
 Gregorius Abbas, B.C. 390.  
 S. Maruthas Episcopus Tagritensis, A.C. 410.  
 S. Acacius Episcopus Amidæ, A.C. 420.  
 Rabulas Episcopus Edessæ, A.C. 412.  
 Ibas Edessæ Episcopus, A.C. 435.  
 S. Isaac Magnus, A.C. 450.  
 Cosmas Presbyter, A.C. 474.  
 S. Simeon Stylites, A.C. 448.  
 SS. Baradatus, et Jacobus Monachi, A.C. 452.  
 Maras Episcopus Amidæ, A.C. 457.  
 Nonnus Episcopus Edessæ, A.C. 449.  
 Jacobus Diaconus Edessenus, A.C. 449.  
 Mochimus Presbyter Mesopotamenus, A.C. 457.  
 Petrus Presbyter Edessenus, A.C. 450.  
 Samuel Presbyter Edessenus, A.C. 467.  
 Josue Stylites, A.C. 507.  
 S. Jacobus Episcopus Sarugensis, A.C. 519.  
 Georgius Jacobi Sarugensis Discipulus, A.C. 520.  
 Simeon Episcopus Beth-Arsamensis, A.C. 510.  
 Chronicon Edessenum, A.C. 540.  
 Xystus Episcopus, circa A.C. 450.  
 Joannes Apameensis Monachus, circa A.C. 550.  
 Joannes Saba, circa A.C. 550.  
 Isaac Ninivita, A.C. 590.  
 Abraham Nephtareus, A.C. 580.  
 Georgius Episcopus Tagritensis, A.C. 580.  
 Constantinus Episcopus Haran, A.C. 630.  
 Leo Episcopus Haran, A.C. 640.  
 Phocas Edessenus, circa A.C. 600.  
 Jacobus Episcopus Edessæ, A.C. 651.  
 Georgius Episcopus Arabum, A.C. 651.  
 Daniel Episcopus Salchensis, circa A.C. 700.  
 Joannes Maro Patriarcha Antiochiæ, circa A.C. 700.

- Vol. 1. Theophilus Edessenus Maronita, circa A.C. 700.  
 Joannes Lephediensis Patriarcha Maronitarum, A.C. 1151.  
 Moyses Accarensis Patriarcha Maronitarum, A.C. 1524.  
 Joannes Sulaca Patriarcha Chaldaeorum, A.C. 1551.  
 Moses Mardenus, A.C. 1552.  
 Abdjesu Patriarcha Chaldaeorum, A.C. 1554.  
 Elias Patriarcha Chaldaeorum, A.C. 1610.  
 Adam Archimandrita, qui et Timotheus Amidæ Episcopus, A.C. 1616.  
 Gabriel Archiepiscopus Chaldaeus, A.C. 1616.  
 Georgius Amira Patriarcha Maronitarum, A.C. 1633.  
 Isaac Sciadrensis, Episcopus Tripolis, A.C. 1629.  
 Joseph Accurensis Patriarcha Maronitarum, A.C. 1614.  
 Abgarus Rex Edessæ, et Archelaus Episcopus Cascaræ.  
 Index Codicum MSS. quos Clemens XI. Pont. Max. Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ addixit.  
 Vol. 2. Barsamas Presbyter et Archimandrita, A.C. 450.  
 Xenaias Mabugensis, qui et Philoxenus Episcopus Hierapolis, A.C. 518.  
 Paulus Episcopus Callinici, A.C. 518.  
 Maras Episcopus Amidæ, A.C. 520.  
 Joannes Episcopus Tele, A.C. 520.  
 Joannes Bar-Apltonius Abbas Cansarensis, A.C. 530.  
 Zacharias Episcopus Melitinae, A.C. 540.  
 Historiæ ejusdem Epitome.  
 Jacobus Baradaeus, seu Zanzalus, Episcopus Edessæ, A.C. 550.  
 Petrus Junior, Patriarcha Antiochiæ Monophysitarum, A.C. 578.  
 Moyses Aglicheus, et Simeon Abbas, A.C. 570.  
 Joannes Episcopus Asiæ, A.C. 570.  
 Historiæ ejusdem Epitome.  
 Cyriacus Episcopus Amidæ, A.C. 600.  
 Thomas Heracleensis Episcopus Germaniciæ, A.C. 610.  
 Elias Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 710.  
 Joannes Episcopus Bassoræ, A.C. 650.  
 Dionysius I. Patriarcha Jacobi-tarum, cognomento Telmaha-rensis, A.C. 800.  
 Historiæ ejusdem Epitome.

ASSEMANUS—*continued*.

- Vol. 2. Cyriacus Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 800.  
 Joannes Episcopus Daræ, A.C. 830.  
 Philoxenus Lazarus Episcopus Bagdadensis, A.C. 830.  
 Theodosius Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 890.  
 Dionysius II. Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 900.  
 Basilius I. Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 930.  
 Moyses Barcepha Episcopus Beth-Raman, A.C. 900.  
 Dionysius III. Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 960.  
 Joannes VII. cognomento Sarigha, Patr. Jacobitarum, A.C. 970.  
 Athanasius V. Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 1000.  
 Joannes X. qui et Barsusan, Patr. Jacobitarum, A.C. 1060.  
 Joannes VIII. cognomento Abdon, Patr. Jacobitarum, A.C. 1010.  
 Dionysius IV. Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 1040.  
 Joannes IX. Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 1050.  
 Michaël I. cognomento Magnus, Patr. Jacobitarum, A.C. 1166.  
 Dionysius Jacobus Barsalibi, Episcopus Amidæ, A.C. 1170.  
 Joannes Saidus Barsabuni, Episcopus Melitinæ, A.C. 1094.  
 Theodorus Joannes Bar-Vehibun Patr. Jacobitarum, A.C. 1180.  
 Joannes Episcopus Mardæ, A.C. 1160.  
 Michaël II. Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 1210.  
 Joannes XIV. que et Josue Pusillus, Patr. Jacobit. A.C. 1215.  
 Jacobus Severus Episcopus Tagritensis, A.C. 1230.  
 Joannes XV. cognomento Bar-Maadani Patr. Jacobitarum, A.D. 1252.  
 David Pauli, et Daniel Chettab.  
 Gregorius Barhebraeus, vulgo Abulpharagius, Primas Orientis, A.C. 1250.  
 Patriarchæ et Primates seu Maphriani Syrorum tum Jacobitarum, tum Nestorianorum, ex Chronico Gregorii Barhebraei.  
 Dioscorus Gabriel Episcopus Geziræ, A.C. 1285.  
 Dioscorus Bar-Kainaüs Primas Jacobitarum, A.C. 1360.  
 Severus Episcopus Cansarensis, A.C. 640.  
 Joannes Saba ex Episcopo S. Matthæi Primas Jacobitarum, A.C. 680.

- Vol. 2. Daniel Presbyter.  
 Ignatius V. qui et Joseph Bar-Vahib, Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 1293.  
 Ignatius IX. qui et Behenamus Hedlensis, Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 1412.  
 Ignatius XI. qui et Joannes, seu Ananias Xenaias, Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 1484.  
 Ignatius XII. qui et Noë Libaniota Patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 1494.  
 Historia ejusdem.  
 Catalogus Patriarcharum Jacobitarum.  
 Catalogus Primatum seu Maphrianorum Jacobitarum.  
 Index Codicum manuscriptorum.  
 Vol. 3. Præfatio in Catalogum Ebedjesu Sobensis.  
 Catalogi ejusdem Sobensis Proœmium.  
 — Testamentum Vetus, et quædam Hebræorum Scripta.  
 — Testamentum Novum.  
 Tatiani et Ammonii Diatessaron, A.C. 172, 220.  
 Dionysius Areopagita, A.C. 50.  
 Clemens Romanus, A.C. 65.  
 Africanus (Julius) Episcopus Emmaus, A.C. 220.  
 Hippolytus Episcopus et Martyr, A.C. 220.  
 Damasus Papa, A.C. 366.  
 Ignatius Antiochenus, A.C. 101.  
 Symmachus, A.C. 201.  
 Eusebius Cæsarensis, A.C. 315.  
 Athanasius Alexandrinus, A.C. 326.  
 Basilius Magnus, A.C. 370.  
 Gregorius Nyssenus, A.C. 370.  
 Gregorius Nazianzenus, A.C. 370.  
 Joannes Chrysostomus, A.C. 398.  
 Methodius Episcopus Olympi, A.C. 290.  
 Diodorus Tarsensis, A.C. 378.  
 Theodorus Mopsuestenus, A.C. 400.  
 Nestorius Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus, A.C. 428.  
 Theodulus discipulus Theodori, A.C. 400.  
 Aquilinus, A.C. 400.  
 Basilus Cilix, A.C. 497.  
 Cyprus Episcopus Hierapolis, A.C. 480.  
 Ireneus Tyrius, A.C. 444.  
 Philotheus, Liber Theodoriti sic inscriptus.  
 Theodoritus Cyri, A.C. 423.  
 Socrates, A.C. 439.  
 Titus Bostrensis, A.C. 362.  
 Eranistes, Liber Theodoriti sic inscriptus.

ASSEMANUS—*continued*.

Vol. 3. Theophilus Persa, A.C. 440.  
 Euthérius Tyancensis, A.C. 431.  
 Epiphanius, A.C. 368.  
 Zenobius, A.C. 370.  
 Isidorus, Lucius, Abraham, et Job,  
 A.C. 412.  
 Eusebius Emessemus, A.C. 340.  
 Macarius Egyptius, A.C. 370.  
 Marcus, A.C. 400.  
 Joannes Monachus, A.C. 370.  
 Evagrius Ponticus, A.C. 380.  
 Isaías Abbas, A.C. 370.  
 Ammonas Monachus et Episcopus,  
 A.C. 340.  
 Macarius Alexandrinus, A.C. 370.  
 Nystus, A.C. 196.  
 Nilus Monachus, A.C. 440.  
 Palladius, et Hieronymus, A.C. 378,  
 400.  
 Joannes Apameensis, A.C. 510.  
 Jacobus, A.C. 510.  
 Simeon, et Acacius, A.C. 330, 420.  
 Milles Episcopus et Martyr, A.C.  
 330.  
 Jabachues, A.C. 200.  
 Epistola Synodica Patrum Occiden-  
 talium ad Orientales missa.  
 Ephraem Syrus, A.C. 370.  
 Narses, A.C. 480.  
 Barsumas Nisibenus, A.C. 460.  
 Abrahamus Beth-Rabanensis, A.C.  
 600.  
 Joannes Beth-Rabanensis, A.C. 610.  
 Maruthas Episcopus, A.C. 415.  
 Mar Abas Patriarcha, A.C. 550.  
 Hananus Adjabenus, A.C. 570.  
 Aphraates Persa, A.C. 320.  
 Hibas, Cumas, et Probus, A.C. 430.  
 Discipuli Mar Abæ, A.C. 560.  
 Thomas Edessenus, A.C. 550.  
 Sergius Rhesimensis, A.C. 520.  
 Paulus Nisibenus, A.C. 550.  
 Babæus Magnus Archimandrita,  
 A.C. 600.  
 Dadjesus Abbas, A.C. 580.  
 Joseph Huzita, A.C. 580.  
 Joannes Daliathensis, A.C. 550.  
 Isaac Ninivita, A.C. 580.  
 Jesuhabus Gadalenensis, A.C. 630.  
 Jesuhabus Arzumita, A.C. 580.  
 Cyprianus Episcopus Nisibis, A.C.  
 567.  
 Jesuhabus Adjabenus, A.C. 650.  
 Ananjesus Monachus, A.C. 645.  
 Michaël Episcopus Hugitarum, A.C.  
 852.  
 Theodorus Episcopus Maru, A.C.  
 540.  
 Gabriel Episcopus Hormuzi, A.C.  
 540.  
 Elias Episcopus Maru, A.C. 650.  
 Georgius Patriarcha, A.C. 660.

Vol. 3. Gabriel Arius, A.C. 580.  
 Ananjesus Haghlira Patriarcha, A.C.  
 685.  
 Aba, hoc est, Abraham Cascarensis,  
 A.C. 502.  
 Ananjesus II. Patriarcha, A.C. 774.  
 Mar Aba II. Patriarcha, A.C. 712.  
 Timotheus Patriarcha, A.C. 778.  
 Ephraem Episcopus Elamitarum,  
 A.C. 780.  
 Honainus Medicus, filius Isaaci,  
 A.C. 870.  
 Josue Bar Num Patriarcha, A.C.  
 820.  
 Eliseus Commentator, Patriarcha,  
 A.C. 530.  
 Simeon Garmeus, A.C. 600.  
 Surinus Commentator, Patriarcha,  
 A.C. 754.  
 Barhadbesciaba Arabs, A.C. 640.  
 Michaelas, A.C. 450.  
 Cyrus, A.C. 550.  
 Paulonas, A.C. 370.  
 Sergius, A.C. 550.  
 Mares Persa, A.C. 432.  
 Abraham Mahuzita, A.C. 630.  
 Paulus Ambaræ Episcopus, A.C.  
 740.  
 Gabriel Catarensis, A.C. 710.  
 Jacobus Calatensis, A.C. 740.  
 Barsumas Charchensis, A.C. 740.  
 Ebedjesus Assyriæ Episcopus, A.C.  
 1028.  
 Daniel Episcopus Tahal, A.C. 1028.  
 Abraham Episcopus Bassoræ, A.C.  
 990.  
 Job Catarensis, A.C. 990.  
 Ibas, aliis Denha, A.C. 740.  
 Scialita Episcopus Rhesinæ, A.C.  
 740.  
 Babans Persarum Episcopus, A.C.  
 780.  
 Sciaadostus Tirkhanæ Episcopus,  
 A.C. 748.  
 Abibus Monachus, A.C. 800.  
 Babæus Nisibenus, A.C. 720.  
 Simeon Taibutha, A.C. 690.  
 Joannes Azrak, Hirtie Episcopus,  
 A.C. 690.  
 Joannes Dihumita, A.C. 690.  
 Marjabus, et Aphimmaranus, A.C.  
 590, 630.  
 Jesuphana Catarensis, A.C. 600.  
 Babæus Maarenensis, A.C. 630.  
 Seimbehalmaramus Selenciensis,  
 A.C. 661.  
 Joannes Bar-Phineaje.  
 Abraham Netphareus.  
 Gregorius Abbas, A.C. 390.  
 Ebedjesus Monachus, A.C. 940.  
 Achudemes Metropolitæ, A.C. 570.  
 Abraham Bardascendad, A.C. 720.

ASSEMANUS—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Jesubochtus Persarum Metropolita.  
 Jesudenhā Episcopus Kosræ, A.C. 700.  
 Abraham Bar-Liphe, A.C. 750.  
 Alexander Episcopus Hierapolis, A.C. 430.  
 Proclus Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus, A.C. 434.  
 Ebedmessias Hirtensis, A.C. 540.  
 Theodorus Bar-Choni, A.C. 890.  
 Ebedjesus I. Patriarcha, A.C. 963.  
 Andreas Episcopus Samosatæ, A.C. 430.  
 Gabriel Episcopus Bassoræ, A.C. 884.  
 Joannes Garmachita, A.C. 650.  
 Abraham Beth-Halensis, A.C. 670.  
 Salomon Episcopus Hadathæ, A.C. 760.  
 Jesudadus Episcopus Hadathæ, A.C. 852.  
 Abu Noë, A.C. 810.  
 Candius, A.C. 893.  
 Joannes Ninivita, A.C. 893.  
 Dadjesus Patriarcha, A.C. 430.  
 Cyriacus Episcopus Nisibis, A.C. 630.  
 Simeon Cascarensis, A.C. 754.  
 Messias-Zacha, seu Jesus-Zacha, A.C. 590.  
 Mar Atkenus Monachus, A.C. 590.  
 Georgius Nesræus, A.C. 690.  
 Enos Episcopus Anbaræ, A.C. 890.  
 Bud Periodentes, A.C. 570.  
 Daniel Rhesinæ, A.C. 550.  
 Abraham Bar-Kardache, A.C. 570.  
 Nathanaël, A.C. 690.  
 Elisæus Bar-Saphanin, A.C. 550.  
 Abraham Katina, A.C. 580.  
 Simeon Abbas, A.C. 760.  
 Jazidades Abbas, A.C. 435.  
 Bar-Jacob, seu Bar-Sahak, A.C. 1000.  
 Domnius.  
 Susæus Susensis.  
 Abraham Saba, A.C. 600.  
 Gregorius Sustrensis, A.C. 770.  
 Barsohedes Charchæus, A.C. 735.  
 Jacobus Edessenus, A.C. 700.  
 Simeon Charchæus, A.C. 800.  
 Ara, et Pacorus.  
 Bar-Kosinus, seu Bar-Kosra, A.C. 570.  
 Daniel Mariæ filius, A.C. 650.  
 Zachæus Surensis.  
 Joannes Bar-Kainæus, A.C. 1111.  
 Joannes Bar-Abgari Patriarcha, A.C. 900.  
 Ejusdem Canones de Altari et Eucharistia.  
 Quæstiones Ecclesiasticæ.

Vol. 3. David Beth-Rabanensis Episcopus, A.C. 800.  
 Joannes Stylita, A.C. 830.  
 Joannes Chamisii, Episcopus, A.C. 1100.  
 Josue Bar-Bahlul, et Josue Bar-Ali, A.C. 963, 885.  
 Josue Maruzeus, et Gabriel Bochtjesu, A.C. 860, 870.  
 Elias Episcopus Ambaræ, A.C. 920.  
 Ananjesus Bar-Sarasuæus, Episcopus Hirtæ, 900.  
 Abzud Scholasticus, A.C. 870.  
 Elias Episcopus Cascarensis, A.C. 980.  
 Elias I. Patriarcha, A.C. 1028.  
 Joannes Bar-Chaldon.  
 Elias Episcopus Nisibensis, A.C. 1330.  
 Behjesus Camulæus, A.C. 780.  
 Moyses Charchensis Episcopus, A.C. 549.  
 Joannes Hermes, A.C. 630.  
 Emmanuel Doctor, A.C. 963.  
 Gabriel Episcopus Persarum, A.C. 963.  
 Synodi Occidentalium.  
 Statuta Imperatorum.  
 Synodi Orientalium.  
 Collectores Canonum.  
 Libri Anonymi.  
 Elias III. Patriarcha, A.C. 1176.  
 Jesujabus Episcopus Nisibis, A.C. 1190.  
 Joannes Zugbi Presbyter, et Monachus, A.C. 1200.  
 Salamon Episcopus Bassoræ, A.C. 1222.  
 Ebedjesus Metropolita Sobensis, Catalogi hujus auctor. A.C. 1300.  
 Epilogus.  
 Appendix ad Catalogum Ebedjesu Sobensis de Scripturibus Syris Nestorianis.  
 Isaac Seleuciæ et Ctesiphontis Archiepiscopus, A.C. 400.  
 Achæus Seleuciæ et Ctesiphontis Archiepiscopus, A.C. 411.  
 Jaballaha Seleuciæ et Ctesiphontis Archiepiscopus, A.C. 415.  
 Maanes Persa, A.C. 420.  
 Acacius Seleuciæ et Ctesiphontis Archiepiscopus, A.C. 485.  
 Babæus Nestorianorum Patriarcha, A.C. 498.  
 Chronologia Regum Persarum ab Jezdegerde I. ad Jezdegerdem postremum ejus gentis Regem: hoc est, ab anno Christi 399 ad annum 651.  
 Job Monachus, A.C. 550.  
 Joseph Patriarcha, A.C. 552.

ASSEMANUS—*continued.*

- Vol. 3. Ezechiel Patriarcha, A.C. 570.  
 Paulus Persa, A.C. 570.  
 Bantlia Monachus, A.C. 595.  
 Sergius Monachus, A.C. 600.  
 Sabarjesus Patriarcha, A.C. 596.  
 Gregorius Patriarcha, A.C. 605.  
 Sahadumas Episcopus Garmæorum,  
 A.C. 630.  
 Sabarjesus Rostamus Monachus,  
 A.C. 650.  
 Georgius Episcopus Nisibis, A.C.  
 660.  
 Gabriel Taurata Monachus, A.C.  
 650.  
 Barita Monachus, A.C. 670.  
 Salomon Bar-Garaph Monachus,  
 A.C. 689.  
 Gabriel Rakoda Episcopus Garmæo-  
 rum, A.C. 720.  
 Saliba Presbyter Mansurensis, A.C.  
 778.  
 Thomas Episcopus Margensis, A.C.  
 800.  
 Historia monastica Thomæ.  
 Joannes Mesue, A.C. 840.  
 Sabarjesus, cognomento Dama-  
 scenus, Patriarcha, A.C. 832.  
 Abraham Patriarcha, A.C. 836.  
 Abraham Auni, A.C. 850.  
 Theodosius Patriarcha, A.C. 852.  
 Sapore Saheli, A.C. 864.  
 Israël Episcopus Cascaræ, A.C.  
 870.  
 Elias Damasci Metropolita, A.C. 893.  
 Joseph Saher Presbyter, A.C. 907.  
 Matthæus Jonæ, A.C. 930.  
 Cyriacus, A.C. 950.  
 Georgius Arbelæ et Mosuli Metro-  
 polita, A.C. 950.  
 Jesuhabus Arbelæ Metropolita, A.C.  
 980.  
 Abdjesus Scialhari, A.C. 963.  
 Abusahelus Medicus, A.C. 988.  
 Sabarjesus filius Pauli, A.C. 1000.  
 Abulpharagius Abdalla Benattibus,  
 A.C. 1040.  
 Jahia Giazalæ filius, A.C. 1082.  
 Machicha Patriarcha, A.C. 1092.  
 Sabarjesus Episcopus Cascaræ, A.C.  
 1111.  
 Mares Salomonis filius, A.C. 1135.  
 Hebatolla Ebn-Talimid, A.C. 1160.  
 Saedus Abulhasanus, et Maras Abul-  
 chairus Archidiaconus, A.C. 1180.  
 Jahia Saidi filius, A.C. 1193.  
 Joannes Zabarum et Nili Episcopus,  
 A.C. 1200.

- Vol. 3. Michaël Amidæ et Maiapharchini  
 Episcopus, A.C. 1190.  
 Georgius Varda, A.C. 1220.  
 Masudus Kascia, A.C. 1240.  
 Simeon Presbyter et Monachus,  
 A.C. 1240.  
 Denha Patriarcha, A.C. 1265.  
 Gabriel Metropolita Mosulanus,  
 A.C. 1282.  
 Chamisius Kardachi, A.C. 1290.  
 Timotheus H. Patriarcha, A.C. 1318.  
 Amrus Matthæi, A.C. 1340.  
 Thomas, Jaballaha, Jacobus, et  
 Denha Indiarum Episcopi, A.C.  
 1504.  
 Abraham Episcopus Seleuciæ, A.C.  
 1526.  
 Elias Patriarcha, A.C. 1559.  
 Simeon Episcopus Amidæ, A.C.  
 1584.  
 Gabriel Episcopus Hesna, et Elias  
 Patriarcha, A.C. 1590, 1500.  
 Josephus H. Patriarcha, A.C. 1693.  
 SCRIPTORES INCERTÆ ÆTATIS.  
 Omarus Bassorensis.  
 Joannes Scholasticus, qui et Philo-  
 ponus, Monophysita.  
 Jahia, seu Joannes Hariri Tagriten-  
 sis filius, cognomento Abul-Nas-  
 rus, Jacobita.  
 Theodorus Abucara Episcopus Ha-  
 ran.  
 Andreas Edessenus.  
 Elias Edessenus Episcopus.  
 Abraham Bassorensis.  
 Abulezzus Chedri filius, Presbyter.  
 Patriarchæ Chaldaeorum seu Nestori-  
 anorum, a S. Thoma Apostolo ad  
 presentem usque diem.  
 Patriarchæ Chaldaeorum ordine Al-  
 phabetico.  
 Index Syriacus Alphabeticus Patri-  
 archarum Chaldaeorum.  
 Codices manuscripti Syriaci, Coptici,  
 Arabici, et Armenici typis im-  
 pressi, ad Sacram Congregationem  
 de Propaganda Fide ex Oriente  
 transmissi, ejusdemque Decreto in  
 Bibliothecam Vaticanam illati.  
 Index Rerum.

- Vol. 4. (Sive Tomi tertii Pars Secunda  
 de Syris Nestorianis) Romæ, anno  
 mcccxxviii. in lucem editus, doct-  
 tissimam atque amplissimam  
 Assemani Dissertationem de Syris  
 Nestorianis continet.

ASTLEY (T.) Collection of Voyages and Travels, edited by J. Green, 4 vol. 4to...1745-47

- Vol. 1, book i. First Voyages of Portu-  
 guese to India (1418-1545).  
 Book ii. First Voyages of the Eng-

- lish to Guinea and East Indies  
 (1552-1598).  
 Book iii. First Voyages of the Eng-

ASTLEY (T.)—*continued.*

- lish on account of E. I. Comp.  
(1600–1620).  
Vol. 1, book iv. Voyages to Africa and  
the Islands (Cadamosto and others,  
1455–1721).  
Vol. 2, book i. Voyages and Travels along  
West Coast of Africa. French  
Voyages (1637–1713).  
Book ii.—English Voyages (1620–  
1735).  
Book iii. Voyages and Travels to  
Guinea and Benin (1666–1726).  
Book iv. Description of Guinea.  
Vol. 3, book i. Voyages and Travels to  
Guinea.  
Book ii. Voyages and Travels to  
Benin.

- Vol. 3, book iii. Voyages to Kongo and  
Angola.  
Book iv. Deser. of Loango, Kayo,  
Angola, Benguela, and adjacent  
countries.  
Book v. Deser. of East Coast of  
Africa, from Cape of Good Hope  
to C. Guarda Fuy.  
Vol. 4, book i. Asia.  
Voyages and Travels in China  
(1655–1722).  
Description of China.  
Book ii. Description of Korea, East  
Tartary, and Tibet.  
Book iii. Travels through Tartary,  
Tibet, and Bukharia, to and from  
China (1246–1698).

ATHANASIUS (S.), *Opera Omnia* Gr. et Lat. opera et studio Monachorum ordinis  
S. Benedicti, 2 vol. in 3—*Collectio Nova Patrum et Scriptorum Græcorum*, Eusebii,  
Athanasii, et Cosmæ Egyptii, Gr. et Lat. cur. Montfaucon, 2 vol. : 5 vol. fol. *Paris*.  
1698–1707

- Vol. 1, pt. i. Vita et Elogia Sancti  
Athanasii.  
Oratio contra Gentes.  
— de Incarnatione Verbi.  
Expositio Fidei.  
Epistola Encyclica ad Episcopos.  
Apologia contra Arianos.  
Epistola de Decretis Nicæni Synodi.  
— de Sententia Dionysii Alex-  
andrinii.  
— ad Dracontium.  
— ad Episcopos Ægypti et Libyæ.  
Apologia ad Imperatorem Constau-  
tium.  
— de Fuga sua.  
Epistola ad Serapionem de Morte  
Arii.  
— ad Monachos, de Historia Aria-  
norum.  
Alexandri Episc. Alexandr. Epist.  
Enycl. ad Monachos.  
Orationes Quatuor contra Arianos.  
Pt. ii. Epistolæ Quatuor ad Sera-  
pionem.  
Epist. de Synodis Arimini et Se-  
leuciæ.  
— ad Jovianum Imperatorem.  
Vita et Conversatio S. Antonie ad  
Monachos.  
Epistolæ ad Orsisiu.  
De Incarnatione Dei Verbi, et contra  
Arianos.  
Epistolæ ad Afros Episcopos.  
— ad Epictetum, Episcopum Cor-  
inthi, contra Hæreticos.  
— ad Adelphinum Epist. contra  
Arianos.  
— ad Maximum Philosophum.

- Vol. 1. De Incarnatione Christi, contra  
Apollinarium, Libri 2.  
Epistolæ (7) ad varios.  
Liber de Trinitate et Spiritu Sancto.  
Epistola ad Marcellinum.  
Expositiones in Psalmos.  
Fragmenta Comment. in Psalmos,  
Job, etc.

## DUBIA.

- Vol. 2. 1. De Incarnatione Dei Verbi.  
2. Testimonia ex Scriptura  
Sacra.  
3. Epistola Catholica.  
4. Refutatio hypocrisis Meletii et  
Eusebii Samosatensis.  
5. De Incarnatione Dei Verbi.  
6. De æterna Filii et Spiritus  
Sancti cum Deo existentia.  
7. Quod unus sit Christus.  
8. De Sabbatis et Circumcisione.  
9. Homilia de Semente.  
10. In illud 'Profecti in Pagum,'  
etc.  
11. In Passionem et Crucem  
Domini.  
12. De Virginitate.  
13. Synopsis Scripturæ sacræ.  
14 ad 101. *Spuria*.

COLLECTIO NOVA PATRUM ET SCRIP-  
TORUM GRÆCORUM.

- Vol. 1. Eusebii Commentarius in Psalmos.  
2. S. Athanasii Opuscula secundis  
curis reperta et antehac inedita.  
Cosmæ Indicopleustis Christianorum  
Opinio de Mundo, sive de Topog.  
Christiana.  
Eusebii Commentaria in Hesaiam.



AUGUSTINUS (S.), Opera, ex recens. mon. ord. S. Benedicti, *edit. 3tia Venetia*, cum Supplementis, 11 vol. in 13, 4to ..... *Bassano*, 1807

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Vol. 1. Retractiones.<br/>         Confessiones.<br/>         Contra Academicos.<br/>         De Beata Vita.<br/>         — Ordine.<br/>         Soliloquia.<br/>         De Immortalitate Animæ.<br/>         — Quantitate Animæ.<br/>         — Musica.<br/>         — Magistro.<br/>         — Libero Arbitrio.<br/>         — Genesi contra Manichæos.<br/>         — Moribus Eccl. Cathol. et de Moribus Manichæorum.<br/>         — Vera Religione.<br/>         Regula ad Servos Dei.</p> <p>Vol. 2. Epistolæ.</p> <p>Vol. 3, 4. Exegetica in Vetus Testamentum.</p> <p>Vol. 5, 6. Enarrationes in Psalmos.</p> | <p>Vol. 7, 8. Sermones ad Populum.</p> <p>Vol. 9. De Civitate Dei.</p> <p>Vol. 10. Opuscula Polemica adversus Hæreses Manichæorum, Priscillianistarum, et Arianorum.</p> <p>Vol. 11. Libri de Trinitate, de diversis Questionibus, et multa alia.</p> <p>Vol. 12. Psalmus contra partem Donati, contra Epist. Parmeniani, de Baptismo, et alia contra Donatistas, etc.</p> <p>Vol. 13, 14. Opuscula Polemica contra Pelagianos.</p> <p>Vol. 15. S. Augustini Vita, ex ejus potissimum scriptis concinnata.</p> <p>Vol. 16, 17. Opera Dubia et Supposititia.</p> <p>Vol. 18. Index Generalis.<br/>         Vindicie Editionis.<br/>         Sermones inediti.</p> |
|---|--|

## B

BACON (Francis, Lord) Works, with Life by Basil Montagu, 16 vol. in 17, 8vo...1825 31

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Vol. 1. Essays Civil and Moral.<br/>         Apophthegmes.<br/>         Meditationes Sacræ, etc.</p> <p>Vol. 2. Advancement of Learning, and New Atlantis.</p> <p>Vol. 3. Wisdom of the Ancients.<br/>         History of Henry VII.<br/>         Felicities of Queen Elizabeth, etc.</p> <p>Vol. 4. Sylva Sylvarum; or, a Natural History in Ten Centuries.</p> <p>Vol. 5. Tracts relating to Scotland, etc.</p> <p>Vol. 6. Speeches, Charges, Papers, relating to the Earl of Essex.<br/>         Advice to Sir G. Villiers.</p> <p>Vol. 7. Theological and Miscellaneous Tracts.<br/>         Judicial Tracts and Charges.</p> | <p>Vol. 8, 9. De Augmentis Scientiarum.<br/>         Novum Organum.</p> <p>Vol. 10. Historia Ventorum.<br/>         — Vitæ et Mortis.<br/>         — Densi et Rari.<br/>         Cogitationes de Natura Rerum.<br/>         Filum Labyrinthi.<br/>         Aphorismi et Consilia.<br/>         De Interpretatione Naturæ.<br/>         De Luce et Lumine.<br/>         Cogitata et Visa.</p> <p>Vol. 11. Minor Latin Works.</p> <p>Vol. 12. Letters from Cabala, etc.</p> <p>Vol. 13. Letters, Miscellanies, and Law Tracts.</p> <p>Vol. 14, 15. Trans. of Novum Organum, etc.</p> <p>Vol. 16. (In two parts) Life.</p> |
|--|---|

BACON (Francis, Lord) Works, collected and edited by J. Spedding, R. L. Ellis, and D. D. Heath, with Life by J. Spedding, 8 vol. in 14, 8vo .....1857-72

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Vol. 1. Life, by William Rawley.<br/>         Parts of the Instauratio Magna.<br/>         General Preface to Bacon's Philosophical Works, by R. L. Ellis.<br/>         Preface to the Novum Organum;<br/>         Notes, Epistola de Dedicatoria,<br/>         Præfatio, Distributio Operis.<br/>         Novum Organum.<br/>         Preface to the Parascève.<br/>         Parascève ad Historiam Naturalem et Experimentalem.<br/>         De Augmentis Scientiarum.</p> <p>Vol. 2. Historia Ventorum.<br/>         — Vitæ et Mortis.</p> | <p>Vol. 2. Historia Densi et Rari.<br/>         Inquisitio de Magnete.<br/>         Topica Inquisitionis de Luce et Lumine.<br/>         Sylva Sylvarum; or, a Natural History.<br/>         Scala Intellectus, sive Filum Labyrinthi.</p> <p>Vol. 3. Connected subjects, not parts of the Instauratio Magna.<br/>         Preface.<br/>         Cogitationes de Natura Rerum.<br/>         Preface, by R. L. Ellis.<br/>         De Fluxu et Refluxu Maris.</p> |
|--|--|

BACON (Francis, Lord)—*continued.*

- Vol. 3. Preface, by R. L. Ellis.  
De Principiis atque Originibus, etc.  
New Atlantis.  
Magnalia Naturæ. Designed as parts  
of the Instauratio Magna, but  
abandoned.  
Preface.  
Cogitationes de Scientia Humana.  
Preface, by R. L. Ellis.  
Valerius Terminus.  
Advancement of Learning, books i., ii.  
Filum Labyrinthi.  
De Interpretatione Naturæ Pro-  
emium.  
Temporis Partus Masculus.  
Partis Instaurationis Secundæ De-  
lineatio et Argumentum.  
Redargutio Philosophiarum.  
Cogitata et Visa de Interpretatione  
Naturæ.  
Inquisitio Legitima de Motu.  
Calor et Frigus.  
Historia Soni et Auditus.  
Phenomena Universi.  
Preface, by R. L. Ellis.  
Descriptio Globi Intellectualis.  
Thema Cæli.  
De Interpretatione Naturæ Senten-  
tiæ XII.  
Aphorismi et Consilia.  
Physiological and Medical Remains.
- Vol. 4. Translations of the Philosophical  
Works.  
The Great Instauration.  
The New Organon.  
Preparative towards a Natural and  
Experimental History.  
Of the Dignity and Advancement of  
Learning, books ii.—vi.
- Vol. 5. — books vii.—ix.  
Natural and Experimental History.  
Works connected with the Insta-  
ratio Magna, but not meant to be  
included in it.  
Thoughts on the Nature of Things.  
On the Ebb and Flow of the Sea.  
On Principles and Origins, according  
to the Fables of Cupid and Cælum.  
Works originally designed for parts  
of the Instauratio Magna, but  
superseded or abandoned.

- Vol. 5. Description of the Intellectual  
Globe.  
Theory of the Heaven.  
Index.
- Vol. 6. History of the Reign of King  
Henry VII.  
The Beginning of the History of  
King Henry VIII.  
The Beginning of the History of  
Great Britain.  
In Felicem Memoriam Elizabethæ,  
Angliæ Reginæ.  
— translated into English.  
In Henricum Principem Walliæ  
Elogium.  
— translated into English.  
Imago Civilis Julii Cæsaris.  
— translated into English.  
Additions and Corrections inserted  
by Bacon in a Manuscript Copy  
of Camden's Annales.  
Essays or Counsels, Civil and Moral.  
Appendix to the Essays.  
De Sapiencia Veterum.  
— translated into English.
- Vol. 7. Advertisement touching a Holy  
War.  
Of the true Greatness of Britain.  
Colours of Good and Evil.  
Discourse touching Helps for the  
Intellectual Powers.  
Short Notes for Civil Conversation.  
Apophthegms.  
Promus of Formularies and Ele-  
gancies.  
Religious Writings.  
Appendix.  
Christian Paradoxes.  
Professional Works :—  
General Preface.  
Maxims of the Law.  
Discourse upon the Commission of  
Bridewell.  
Arguments of Law.  
Preparation for the Union of Laws.  
Answer to Questions touching the  
Office of Constables.  
Ordnances in Chancery.  
Index.

Vol. 8. Life and Letters, by Spedding.

BALUZIUS (Steph.), *Miscellanea, novo ordine digesta et aucta a J. D. MANSI*, 4 vol. fol.  
*Lucca, 1761–64*

- Vol. 1. Elenchus eorum quæ in Primo  
Tomo continentur.  
Præmonitio J. D. Mansi.  
Lucii Cæcili Firmiani Lactantii  
Liber de Persecutione, sive de  
mortibus persecutorum.  
Ejusdem Lactantii fragmentum de  
extremo judicio.

- Vol. 1. Passio S. Savini Episcopi Assisi-  
natis.  
Passiones SS. Saturnini, Felicis,  
Dativi, et sociorum.  
Passio S. Felicis Episcopi Tuby-  
zacensis.  
Gesta purgationis Felicis Episcopi  
Aptungitani.

## BALUZIUS—continued.

- Vol. 1.** Epistola Constantini Imperatoris ad Probianum Proconsulem Africæ.  
 Gesta purificationis Cæciliani Episcopi Carthaginensis.  
 Passio SS. Seraphiæ et Sabinae.  
 Passio S. Mariæ Martyris Ancillæ Tertulli.  
 Passio S. Pontii Martyris, auctore Valerio ejus contubernali.  
 Vita S. Ensebii Presbyteri Romani.  
 Stephani Baluzii Notæ ad Lactantium, et alia.  
 Ejusdem Notæ ad Acta Martyrum.  
 Chronologia Diocletianea.  
 Catalogus Abbatum Monasterii Floriacensis.  
 Gesta Domni Aldrici Episcopi Ceno-manensis a Discipulis ejus scripta.  
 Chronicon brevissimum Monasterii S. Galli in Helvetia.  
 Chronicon Augiensis Monasterii.  
 Chronicon Floriacense.  
 Chronicon Cremonense.  
 De Majori Monasterio, et Abbatibus ejus.  
 Nota quomodo Cluniacenses occupaverunt locum S. Martialis.  
 Ademarus Vicecomes Lemovicensis, et Humberga ejus uxor donant Abbatiam S. Martialis Hugoni Abbati Cluniacensi.  
 Narratio de electione Abbatis Soricinenis.  
 Notitia de Ecclesia de Viancio.  
 De adventu Urbani II. Papæ ad Monasterium Cluniacense.  
 Hugonis Abbatis Cluniacensis concessio beneficiorum ordinis facta Alfonso Regi Hispaniarum.  
 Narratio de Concilio Nemausensi sub Urbano II.  
 Chronicon Wirzburgense.  
 Vita beati Geraldii Archiepiscopi Bracarensis, Auctore ejus discipulo Bernaldo Archidiacono Bracarensi.  
 Vita Mauriti Burdini Archiepiscopi Bracarensis, scriptore Stephano Baluzio Tutelensi.  
 Hugonis de Cleeriis Commentarius de Majoratu, et Senescalcia Franciæ.  
 Vita B. Stephani Abbatis Obaziensis in diocesi Lemovicensi.  
 Tractatus de conversione Pontii de Larazio, et exordii Salvaniensis Monasterii vera narratio, auctore Hugone Francigena Monacho ejusdem Monasterii.  
 Brevis historia Liberationis Messinæ a Saracenorum dominatu.

- Vol. 1.** Notitia de Modulantia.  
 Chronicon breve Monasterii Canonensis in diocesi Helenensi.  
 Narratio de Hugone de Brucea Abbate S. Martialis Lemovicensis.  
 Epistola Historica de Victoriis Regis Davidis in Oriente.  
 Acta electionis Conradi IV. Regis Romanorum.  
 Manfredi Siculi Epistolæ duæ de Morte Frederici II. Imp. ad Conradum IV. Regem Romanorum.  
 Conradi Romanorum et Siciliæ Regis Epistolæ quatuor.  
 Vita Innocentii Papæ IV. auctore fratre Nicolao de Curbio Episcopo Asisinatensi.  
 Vita ejusdem Papæ, auctore Bernardo Guidonis Episcopo Ludovensi.  
 Excerpta ex regesto anni sexti pontificatus ejusdem Papæ.  
 De constructione Castri Saphet.  
 Excerptum ex Chronico S. Martini Lemovicensis.  
 Sallas Mallaspina rerum Sicularum Libri VI. ab anno Christi 1250 usque ad annum 1276.  
 Chronicon Kemperlegiense.  
 Acta Visitationis Provinciarum Burdegalensis et Bituricensis a Simone Archiepiscopo Bituricensi ab annis Christi 1284 usque ad annum 1291.  
 Gesta Baldewini de Luczenburch Treverensis Archiepiscopi.  
 Johannis Regis Bohemiæ Epistola de Morte Henrici VII. Imp. patris sui.  
 Chronicon Savigniacense.  
 Vita Eugenii Papæ IV. Scripta ab auctore coetaneo.  
 Bulla ejusdem Papæ adversus Prosperum de Columna Cardinalem.  
 Aeneæ Sylvii Senensis oratio de morte Eugenii IV. et creatione Nicholai V.  
 Vita Dominici Capranica Cardinalis, auctore Baptista Poggio.  
 Narratio vetus de morte Juliani Cæsarini Cardinalis, auctore Ægidio Carlieri Decano Cameracensi.  
 Tractatus Jordanis Bricii adversus Cardinalem de Capranica.  
 Instructions et dépêches de l'ambassade envoyée à Rome par le Roy Charles VIII. en l'année 1484.  
 Itinerarium Adriani VI. Auctore Blasio Ortizio Canonico Toletano.  
 Collectio locorum quorundam insignium Consilio omissorum in

BALUZIUS—*continued.*

Libro Sexto rerum Sicanicarum  
Maurolyci Abbatis.

Vol. 1. Notitia de ordinatione Martini  
Presbyteri et Gaudiosi Diaconi.

Epistola Johannis VII. Papæ ad  
Anglos.

Capitula responsium Nicolai I.  
Papæ ad legationem Salomonis  
Episcopi.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Ludovicum  
Imperatorem.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Karolum Cal-  
vum Regem Francorum.

Ejusdem Fragmentum ex epistola  
ad Bernardum filium Bernardi  
Comitis.

Ejusdem decretum de pœnitentia  
matricide.

Adriani II. Papæ epistola ad B.  
Episcopum, ut videtur, Catha-  
lanensem.

Fragmenta Epistolarum Johannis  
VIII. Papæ.

Monumentorum Historicorum Ap-  
pendix Joannis Dominici Mansi  
C.M.D.L.

Ejusdem Præfatio in priora opus-  
cula.

Anonymi Libellus de Genealogiis  
Patriarcharum.

Anonymi Libellus de Computo Pas-  
chali.

Fragmentum Epistolæ Alcuini Dia-  
coni a Jacobo servo Dei excerptum.  
Liber de Natura Rerum a Jacobo  
quodam scriptus.

J. D. Mansi Præmonitio.  
— Vita Severi.

Mansi Præmonitio ad Monumenta  
Historica Sæculi XI. XII.

I. Chronicon Breve.

II. Chronicon aliud.

III. Excerpta ex Necrologio Lucensi  
Sæculi XII.

IV. Epistola Alexandri III. ad W.  
electum Lucanum.

V. Chronicon breve Hierosolymi-  
tanum.

VI. Aliud Chronicon breve.

Mansi Præmonitio in sequentem  
Fretelli Libellum.

Liber Locorum Sanctorum Terræ  
Jerusalem.

Nomina Episcoporum, qui fuerunt  
in Jerusalem antequam et poste-  
quam esset Patriarchatus, et Pa-  
triarcharum Hierosolymitanorum  
Latinorum.

Mahometis Genealogia.

De Denario B. Petri, et de valore  
diversarum Monetarum.

Vol. 1. Cassatio Statutorum contra Ecce-  
siasticam Libertatem, quam Fre-  
dericus Secundus Imp. fecit.

Mansi Præmonitio. De multis  
et solemnibus factis et arduis SS.  
Pontificum.

Jura Ecclesiæ Sacrosanctæ Romanæ,  
quæ habet in Regno Poloniæ, pro  
denario B. Petri et aliis.

Aliæ Literæ Regis Poloniæ cum  
Transuntis diversorum Instru-  
mentorum.

Ordinatio de Ecclesiis vacantibus  
bis infra annum facta tempore  
D. Johannis Papæ XXII. supra  
servitio Cameræ Apostolicæ per-  
solvendo.

Mansi Præmonitio. Caroli VI. Regis  
Francorum Literæ ad Bononi-  
ensem Academiam de tollendo  
Schismate sub Urbano VI.

Chronicon Pisanum ab Urbe con-  
dita ad annum 1342, ab Anonymo  
Coævo scriptum Italice.

Chronicon Saminiatense usque ad  
annum 1318. Italice: *Tran-  
sunto d' alcune cose notabili della  
Terra di Saminiato quando era  
in Libertà.*

Nicolai Card. Aragonii Tractatus de  
jurisdictione Ecclesiæ super Reg-  
num Apuliæ et Siciliæ.

Nicolai Stizzie Historia Regum  
Siciliæ ab anno fere 1050, ad  
annum 1571.

Mansi Præmonitio. Excerpta e  
Glossis Petri Boerii olim Episcopi  
Urbevetani ad vitas Romanor.  
Pontificum.

Mansi Præmonitio. Processus e  
Sententia contra quosdam Fra-  
ticellos hæreticos Lucæ habiti  
anno 1411.

Mansi Præfatio. Lucanum Bellum  
anni 1430 a Baptista Bivilaqua  
Veronensi ad eloquentissimum  
virum Guarinum Veronensem,  
descriptum.

Mansi Præmonitio. Stephani Trenta  
Episcopi Lucani Legatio Apo-  
stolica in Viennam, et in  
Hungariam anno 1459 et se-  
quenti.

Ejusdem Legatio Anglicana anno  
1467 et 1468 habita.

Mansi Præmonitio in Monumenta  
Belli Sisti IV. cum Florentinis.

Processus e Sententia Censuræ Sisti  
Papæ IV. contra Florentinos ante  
bellum indictum eis per Ecclesiam  
et Regem Ferdinandum.

BALUZIUS—*continued*.

Vol. 1. Excusatio Florentinorum circa eundem Processum.

J. D. Mansi Præmonitio. Florentinorum Expostulatio in Pontificem Sistum IV. ad Cæsarem Fridericum III. Augustum.

Bona, et Joannes Galeaz Maria Sfortia Mediolanen. ad Regem Ferdinandum.

Ferdinandi Regis Responsiva Bonæ Catharinæ, et Joanni Galeatio Mediolanensium Ducibus.

Veneti Sisto Pontifici Summo.

Franciscus Philephus ad eundem Sistum IV.

Idem ad eundem.

Oratio Magnifici D. Sebastiani Banderii Oratoris Veneti coram Sisto IV. S. P.

Replicatio ad Pontificis responsionem.

Mansi Præmonitio in sequentes Literas.

Copia Literarum Magni Thurei ad Innocentium Papam.

Responsio D. Innocentii Papæ VIII. ad Magni Thurei literas.

Epistola Innocentii VIII. non publicata, dictata per Felinum Sandeum propter petitionem Concilii factam a Ferdinando, et alia.

Fundamenta Regis Ferdinandi excusantis se cum Rege Franciæ, quare non teneatur solvere censum Ecclesiæ.

Replicatio ad Responsiones Regis Ferdinandi recusantes solvere censum octo millium untiarum auri Papæ, dictata per Felinum, et missa ad Regem Franciæ, et ad Regem Ferdinandum.

Pasturinus ad Voltam de primo bello Gallico in Regno Neapolitano, tempore Alexandri VI. et Caroli Regis Francorum.

Franciscus Puccius de rebellione Neapolis a Carolo Francorum Rege ad Regem Aragoniæ Ferdinandum.

Jo. Dominici Mansi Præmonitio in Vitam Italice scriptam Hieronymi Savonarolæ.

Epistola Italica P. Fr. Friderici Vincentii de Podio Lucensis Ordinis Prædicatorum ad Cl. Bernardinum Baroni Patricium Lucensem.

Incomincia la Vita del M. R. P. F. Girolamo Savonarola da Ferrara dell' Ordine di S. Domenico, scritta dal P. Pacifico Burlamac-

chi Lucchese dell' Ordine de' Predicatori.

Vol. 1. Joannis Dominici Mansi Præmonitio in sequentes Literas P. Hieronymi Savonarolæ.

I. Al Serenissimo Imperatore.

II. Al Re e Regina di Spagna.

III. Al Papa Alessandro VI.

IV. Al Duca di Ferrara.

V. A Fra Pietro Paulo di Firenze Ord. Prædicator.

VI. Alla V. M. Priora del Monasterio di Pisa di S. Domenico.

VII. Alla Signora M. Angela Sforza.

VIII. Al Signor Gio. Francesco Pico Conte della Mirandola.

IX. Al medesimo.

X. A M. Ludovico Pictori Cittad. Ferrar.

XI. A M. Giovanna Caraffa.

XII. Alla medesima.

XIII. A due giovane Ferraresi.

XIV. A M. Bertrando Ferraresi.

XV. A tutti li eletti di Dio Fiorentine commorantibus.

XVI. Definitio contra injustam excommunicationem in Savonarolam per M. Paulinum Bernardinum Lucensem Ord. Prædicat. edita.

Epistolæ Historiæ.

Jo. Galeaz Maria Dux Mediolanensis, et Ludovicus ejus patruus Alexandro VI.

Duces Mediolani et Bari Alfonso Regi Neapolitano.

Alexander VI. Mediolani et Bari Ducibus.

Rex Alfonsus Ducibus Mediolani et Bari.

Francisci Carduli Narniensis Oratio ad Maximilianum Cæsarem Augustum in Conventu Vindelico Principum German. dicta pro Libertate Italiæ, sive pro Ludovico Sfortia Mediolani Duce.

Maximilianus Romanorum Rex Friderico Siciliæ et Hierusalem Regi. Joannes Dominicus Mansi de geminis Opusculis Jacobi de naturæ rerum, et Fretelli de locis terræ Hierusalem. Admonitio ad Lectores.

Syllabus Auctorum qui citantur, notantur, emendantur, illustrantur in notis ad Lactantium.

Vol. 2. Elencus eorum quæ in Secundo Tomo continentur.

Epistolæ duæ Sulpitii Severi Presbyteri Aquitani ad Claudiam sororem suam.

BALUZIUS—*continued*.

Vol. 2. Fragmentum Theodoriti de Trinitate.

Aliud ejusdem contra Sabellium.

Aviti Episcopi Viennensis Epistolæ quatuor.

Ejusdem fragmenta libri de Divinitate Spiritus Sancti.

Fragmenta epistolarum Paulini Episcopi Aquilejensis.

S. Gregorii Papæ epistolæ ad diversos.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Petrum Subdiaconum.

Recharedi Regis Gothorum Epistola ad S. Gregorium.

Liciniani Episcopi Carthaginiensis epistola ad S. Gregorium Papam.

S. Hildefonsi Episcopi Toletani Liber adnotationum de Ordine Baptismi.

Ejusdem Liber de itinere Deserti, quo pergitur post Baptismum.

Alcuini epistola ad Karolum M. de pretio Redemptionis humanæ.

Ejusdem Capitulare admonitionis ad eundem Karolum.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Abbates et Monachos Gothiæ in causa Felicis Episcopi Urgellensis.

Ejusdem Sermo in Hipapanti dictus coram Karolo M.

Fredegisi Diaconi Epistola de nihilo et tenebris ad Proceres Palatii.

Alcuini Epistola ad Karolum M. quum ad eum mitteret Libros VII. adversus Felicem.

Paulini Patriarchæ Aquilejensis epistola ad Karolum M.

Ejusdem eadem Epistola, ut in Codice Vaticano 3827 repræsentatur, et Foro Juliensi Concilio anni 791 præmittitur.

Rhabani Abbatis Fuldensis Liber de Computo.

Epistola peregrinorum Monachorum in Monte Oliveti ad Leonem III. Papam.

Symbolum orthodoxæ fidei ejusdem Papæ Leonis.

Opuscula S. Benedicti Abbatis Anianensis.

Capitulare secundum Theodulfi Episcopi Aurelianensis.

Capitula Rodulfi Archiepiscopi Bituricensis.

Gesta Joannis VIII. Papæ.

Ejusdem Papæ Decretum contra violatores Ecclesiarum.

Abbonis Abbatis Floriacensis Epistola ad Leonem Abbatem S. Bonifacii.

Epistola encyclica Monachorum

Floriacensium de cæde Abbonis Abbatis.

Vol. 2. Epistola Widi Monachi ad Heribertum Archiep.

Concilium Barcinonense habitum anno 906.

Concilium habitum apud S. Tiberium anno 907.

Cæsarii Abbatis, qui se profitebatur Archiepiscopum Tarraconensem esse, Epistola ad Joannem XIV. Papam.

Concilium Romanum habitum anno 998.

Decreta Nicolai II. Papæ.

Concilium Romanum habitum anno 1081.

Definitio quæ fuit inter Gothofredum Episcopum Magalonensem, et Petrum Abbatem Anianensem in Concilio Claromontano anno 1095.

Concilium Claromontanum anni 1130.

Concilium Londinense habitum anno 1151.

Concilium Turonense sub Alexandro Papa III.

Charta Concilii Turonensis, quæ missa fuit Episcopo Magalonensi, et Abbati Cluniacensi.

Testimonia de Indulgentia concessa Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Portiuncula.

Alia Testimonia de eadem Indulgentia.

Narratio de forma et modo electionis factæ de Papa Martino V. in Concilio Constantiensi.

Epistola Balthasaris Coxæ ad Petrum de Luna Benedictum XIII.

Gesta de restitutione Episcopatus Atrebatensis.

Epistolæ Lamberti Episcopi Atrebatensis.

Privilegia concessa ab eodem Lamberto.

Varia de rebus Atrebatensibus.

Epistolæ septem S. Anselmi Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis.

Avesgoti Monachi Cenomanensis Epistola ad S. Anselmum.

Epistola Joannis ad Anselmum.

Urbani Papæ II. Epistola de electione sua ad Hugonem Abbatem Cluniacensem.

Privilegium Domni Rainoldi Remorum Archiepiscopi.

Urbani Papæ II. Epistola de confirmatione electionis Manassis Episcopi Cameracensis.

Ejusdem Urbani Papæ Bulla de confirmatione privilegiorum Monasterii Celsiniacensis.

BALUZIUS—*continued.*

Vol. 2. Ejusdem Epistola ad Duranum Episcopum Arvernorum adversus Canonicos Bilonenses.

Ejusdem Bullæ duæ de confirmatione electionis Genewini Episcopi Ambianensis.

Ejusdem Bulla pro Monasterio S. Ægidii in Septimania, confirmata in Concilio Placentino.

Litteræ Haymonis Episcopi Matisconensis, in quibus continentur quædam Epistolæ Urbani II. Papæ, et aliorum Summorum Pontificum de Monasterio S. Germani Autissiodorensis.

Ejusdem Urbani Papæ II. Bulla pro Monasterio S. Martialis Lemovicensis.

Ejusdem Bulla confirmationis privilegiorum Monasterii Moyssiæcensis.

Ejusdem Bullæ duæ pro Monasterio S. Saturnini Tolosæ.

Ejusdem Urbani Papæ Epistola ad Hugonem Archiepiscopum Lugdunensem.

Ejusdem Bulla pro Fulcone Episcopo Belvacensi.

Ejusdem Bulla pro Abbate Majoris Monasterii Turonensis.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Guillelmum Comitem Tolosanum.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Guillelmum Episcopum Cadureensem.

Epistola Monialium Blasiliæ in Arvernens ad Urbanum II. Papam.

Epistola Abbatum Lemovicensium ad Richardum Archiepiscopum Bituricensem de electione Humboldi Episcopi Lemovicensis.

Duæ Bullæ suppositæ Urbano Papæ II. ab Humboldo Episcopo Lemovicensi.

Statuta Pontii Abbatis Cluniacensis. Hugonis Floriacensis Tractatus de Regia potestate, et Sacerdotali dignitate.

Gerohi Præpositi Reicherspergensis Liber de corrupto Ecclesiæ statu.

Gaufridi Clarevallensis Epistola ad Eskilum Archiepiscopum Lundensem.

Adæ Abbatis Perseniæ Epistola quinque ad Osmundum Monachum Mortuimaris in Normannia.

Liber penitentialis Magistri Roberti Canonici S. Victoris.

Constitutiones Monasterii Jotrensis editæ anno 1225 a Romano Cardinale.

Prefationes Benedicti Episcopi Massiliensis in Commentarium suum

de sancta Trinitate et Fide Catholica.

Vol. 2. Sententia lata in Synodo super Decimis.

Excerptum ex Libro Miraculorum patratum in Diocesi Magalonensi.

Observatio in superiores Prefationes ejusdem Benedicti Episcopi Massiliensis.

Statuta Ivonis II. Abbatis Cluniacensis.

Litteræ Johannis XXII. Papæ, quibus Fratri Michaeli Monacho Ordinis Minorum committit causam quorundam Fratrum Minorum, non bene de Fide sentientium.

Inquisitoris sententia contra combustos in Massilia.

Acta Inquisitionis a Johanne XXII. institutæ adversus Petrum de Palude ordinis Prædicatorum cum responsionibus ejusdem.

Executio sententiæ contra quosdam hæreticos late ab Archiepiscopo Narbonensi et Johanne de Belna Inquisitore hæreticæ pravitatis.

Littera Magistrorum in Theologia, qui articulos extractos de postilla Petri Johannis Olivi quondam Ordinis Minorum facta super Apocalypsi diligenter examinauerunt, et ipsos tam temerarios, quam hæreticos judicaverunt.

Judicium duodecim Magistrorum in Theologia et in Decretis de iisdem articulis.

Item aliud scriptum contra doctrinam in articulis illis traditam.

Tractatus contra Beguinos, et Fratres Minores qui dicuntur spirituales.

Item alius Tractatus adversus eosdem, auctore, ut videtur, Johanne de Belna, Inquisitore Carcassonnensi.

Articuli probationum contra fratrem Ubertinum de Casali inductarum a fratre Bonagratia.

Responsio fratris Ubertini de Casali Ordinis Minorum circa questionem de paupertate Christi et Apostolorum, facta coram Johanne XXII. apud Avinionem in Consistorio.

Examen judiciale Francisci Veneti asseclæ Massili de Padua.

Examen judiciale fratris Francisci de Esculo Ordinis Minorum.

Ludovici IV. Bayari Imp. submissio facta Clementi VI. anno 1344.

Veteres Litanie Ecclesiæ Bellovacensis.

BALUZIUS—*continued*.

- Vol. 2. Ex Libro Bernardi Guidonis Episcopi Lodovensis de viris illustribus Ordinis Fratrum Prædicatorum MS.
- Bulla Johannis Papæ XXII. de privatione fratris Isnardi olim Patriarchæ Antiocheni et administratoris Ecclesiæ Papiensis.
- Errores sectæ hominum intelligentiæ, et processus factus contra fratrem Willelmum de Hildenissem Carmelitam per Petrum de Alliaco Episcopum Cameracensem anno Christi 1411.
- Articuli Nominalium oblati Ludovico XI. Regi anno 1473.
- Opiniones sive Signaturæ Doctorem Parisiensium, quarum fit mentio in superioribus Articulis.
- Conventus Episcoporum Galliæ apud Melodunum anno 1548.
- Acta in Concilio Tridentino super Quæstione de immaculata Conceptione B. M. V.
- Miracula B. Martini post ejus Reversionem.
- Monumentorum Sacrorum Appendix Joannis Dominici Mansi, C. M. D. L. Ejusdem Mansi in Veterem Ordinem Præmonitio.
- Liturgicum Opusculum vetustum.
- Joannis Dominici Mansi Præmonitio.
- Liber Divinorum Operum &c. S. Hildegardis.
- Monitum ad Lectores.
- Sermones S. Maximi Episcopi.
- Sermones Hieronymi Episcopi Aretini.
- J. D. Mansi Præmonitio. Attonis Vercellensis Episcopi Opuscula quædam Anecdota.
- Precatio ad Probationem Canonicam.
- Anonymi Sermo in Festo Translationis Corporum SS. Martyrum Reguli, Jasonis, Mauri atque Iliaræ.
- Anonymi Sermo in Anniversario dedicationis Maj. Eccl. Lucens. in honorem S. Martini dicatæ.
- J. D. Mansi Præmonitio. Statuta antiqua Societatis Aretinæ dictæ de Murello.
- Bonaccursi de Mediolano contra Catharos Capita quædam, quæ non leguntur in Spicilegio Dacherii.
- J. D. Mansi ad Lectores.
- Acta Prævia ad subtractionem obedientiæ a Cardinalibus Benedicti XIII.
- Dialogus contra Fratricellos S. Jacobi de Marca.

- Vol. 3. Elenchus eorum, quæ in Tertio Tomo continentur.
- Fragmenta Epistolarum Gelasii I. Papæ.
- Epistolæ Vigiliæ Papæ.
- Fragmenta Epistolarum Pelagii I. Papæ.
- Fragmenta Epistolarum Pelagii II. Papæ.
- Epistola Adriani I. Papæ ad Fulradum et Magenarium.
- Papæ ejusdam, forte ejusdem Adriani, Bulla de concessione fundi Apaniani.
- Gregorii Papæ IV. Epistola ad Episcopos et alios Dei fideles per Galliam constitutos, de dignitate et Privilegiis Monasterii Floriacensis.
- Formosi Papæ Epistola ad Bernonem Abbatem Gigniacensem.
- Epistola Leonis VIII. de Privilegiis Abbatæ Montis-majoris.
- Gregorii V. Epistola de Privilegiis Abbatæ Montis-majoris.
- Gregorii Papæ VII. Epistolæ quinque—
- I. Ad Canonicos Ecclesiæ S. Hilarii Pictaviensis.
  - II. Ad Canonicos Ecclesiæ Belvacensis.
  - III. Ad Germanos.
  - IV. Ad Henricum Episcopum Leodicensem.
  - V. Ad Richardum Cardinalem Abbatem Massiliensem.
- Epistola Willelmi Regis Anglorum ad Gregorium VII. Papam.
- Epistola B. Comitis Arelatensis ad eundem Papam.
- Litteræ Victoris Antipapæ ad Albertum Episcopum Virdunensem.
- Urbani Papæ II. Epistola ad Suffraganeos Ecclesiæ Arelatensis.
- Papæ ejusdem Epistola ad Bernardum Archiepiscopum Toletanum.
- Privilegium Urbani II. de Ecclesia Gratianopolitana.
- Ejusdem Epistola ad Petrum Præpositum et Canonicos Ecclesiæ Ruthenensis.
- Paschalis Papæ II. Epistola ad Abbatem et Monachos monasterii Beccensis.
- Ejusdem Papæ Paschalis Epistola ad Robertum Episcopum Coventranum.
- Ejusdem Papæ Epistola ad monachos Sancti Ægidii.
- Ejusdem Papæ Epistola ad Ville-



BALUZIUS — *continued.*

mun Archiepiscopum Rothomagensem.

Vol. 3. Ejusdem Papæ Epistola ad Anselmum Archiepiscopum Cantuariensem.

Paschalis II. Papæ Epistola ad Clericos Ecclesiæ Parisiensis, quæ eis commendat eorum Episcopum Galonem.

Ejusdem Epistola de monasterio Semichensi in Hungaria, ad Hugonem Abbatem monasterii Sancti Ægidii in Septimania.

Paschalis II. Papæ Epistola, quæ pondus Apostolicæ Auctoritatis addit Superioribus Ludovici Literis.

Ejusdem Paschalis Epistola ad Joannem Priorem Ecclesiæ beati Petri Valeriis in Septimania.

Gregorii Papæ VIII. seu potius Burdini Epistola ad Henricum V. Imperatorem.

Callisti II. Papæ Epistola ad Berengarium Abbatem monasterii Crasensis in Septimania.

Ejusdem Epistola ad illustrem feminam Jussolinam et filios ejus, ejusdem argumenti cum superiore.

Ejusdem Bulla de Privilegiis Monasterii sanctæ Mariæ Josophat in diocesi Carnotensi.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Marbodum Episcopum Redonensem.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Girbertum Episcopum et Canonicos Parisienses.

Callisti Papæ II. Epistola ad Ludovicum VI. Regem Francorum.

Innocentii Papæ II. Epistolæ duæ ad Abbatem et Monachos Becenses.

Ejusdem Papæ Epistola ad eosdem.

Innocentii II. Papæ Epistola ad Ulgerium Episcopum Andegavensem.

Ulgerii Episcopi Andegavensis relatio ad Innocentium II. Papam pro Monasterio Rotensi adversus Monachos Vindocinenses.

Innocentii II. Papæ Epistolæ ad Robertum Abbatem Sanctæ Mariæ de Rota.

De primo dono Ecclesiæ sancti Nicolai de Credone.

Paschalis II. privilegium de eodem dono Sancti Nicolai.

Fundatio Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Rota.

Eugenii III. Epistola ad Petrum Regensem et Bertrandum Forojuliensem Episcopos.

Ejusdem Papæ Epistolæ duæ ad Abbatem et Monachos Beccenses.

Vol. 3. Alexandri III. Epistolæ duæ pro Ecclesia Albiensi.

Epistola Innocentii III. pro eadem Ecclesia.

Pelagii Cardinalis sanctæ Cæciliæ Epistola ad Guillelmum Episcopum Albiensem.

Epistolæ duæ Alexandri III. pro Guinaldo Comite Ruscinonensi.

Alexandri III. Epistola ad Decanum et Capitulum Ecclesiæ Parisiensis, de residentia Canonorum forinsecorum.

Cælestini III. Epistola de translatione Berengarii Episcopi Herdensis ad metropolim Narbonensem.

Ingeburgis Regina Francorum Epistola ad Cælestinum III. Papam.

Consilium Domini Papæ super divortio Philippi Aug. et Isenburgis.

Bulla Innocentii Papæ II. de consecratione Fulconis Episcopi Tole-  
tani.

Honorii III. Epistola ad Raymundum Rogerium Comitem Fuxensem.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Amalricum Comitem Tolosanum.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Ludovicum VIII. Francorum Regem.

Epistola Clementis Papæ IV. ad Bertrandum electum Aurelianensem.

Ejusdem Epistola ad nepotem.

Nicolai Papæ III. Epistola de electione Episcopi Parisiensis.

Litteræ Benedicti XII. de pravis moribus Clericorum Ecclesiæ Narbonensis.

Breve Pii Papæ V. adversus Girbertum Cognatum.

Epistolæ Miscellanæ.

Mamerti Claudiani Epistola ad Sappandum rhetorem.

Epistola Taionis Episcopi Casar-Augustani ad Eugenium Episcopum Toletanum.

Testamentum Volfandi Comitis fundatoris Abbatie S. Michaelis ad Mosam.

Item Testamentum Volfandi de Villa Marsupia.

Item ejusdem de Villa Condato.

Ex Epistola Paulini ad Leonem Patriarcham.

Epistola ejusdem: Quid sit Cæ-  
roma?

Ludovici Pii Præceptum pro Ecclesia Neumasensi.

Ejusdem Præceptum, ut nonas et decimas dent qui beneficia tenent de Abbate S. Michaelis ad Mosam.

BALUZIUS—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Præceptum Lotharii Regis fratris Karoli, quod fecit Ecclesie S. Stephani Lugdunensis.

Karoli III. Imperatoris Præceptum pro Ecclesia Lugdunensi, datum ad deprecationem Lintardi Episcopi Vercellensis, et Bernardi Marchionis.

Præceptum Ludovici Regis, quod fecit Ecclesie S. Stephani Lugdunensis.

Præceptum Ludovici Regis, quod facit Ysaac Gratianopolitano Episcopo et Successoribus ejus.

Brevis de Consuetudine S. Donati.

Ludovicus Rex concedit Unerino monacho S. Michaelis Fraxinum ad restaurationem veteris monasterii.

Karoli Simplicis Præceptum de eodem.

Rodulsi Regis Burgundie Præceptum pro Monasterio Gigniacensi.

Præceptum Regis Karoli Simplicis pro Monasterio Solemniacensi.

Præceptum Ludovici IV. Regis Francorum pro monasterio Sancti Juliani Turonensis.

Destructio Capellæ Masiriaci, quæ structa erat in injuriam Ecclesie Aciaci.

Litteræ Wigfridi Episcopi Virdunensis de Ecclesia Alieri.

Arnoldi Episcopi Halberstatensis Epistola ad Henricum Episcopum Herbipolensem de institutione Episcopatus Bambergensis.

Charta Landulphi Episcopi Ecclesie Taurinensis de parte capitis S. Johannis.

Charta Comitis Gaufredi de donatione Montis Fidulsi.

Cluniacensia Varia.

Litteræ Bernardi Episcopi Cadurcensis de Villa Carenniaco.

Litteræ Geraldii Episcopi Cadurcensis de eadem Villa et de quibusdam aliis Ecclesiis.

Litteræ Pontii Comitis Tolosani pro Monasterio Moyssiensi.

Litteræ Gauzberti Abbatis Moyssiensis de libertate ejusdem Monasterii.

Notitia de Monasterio Sancti Montis.

Litteræ Bernardi Comitis Bigorritani pro eodem Monasterio.

Testamentum Adefonsi Regis Hispaniarum ad Cluniacum.

Donum Alonis Cancellarii Regis Alfonsi.

Notitia de calumnia Bothonensium

Monachorum super Ecclesia S. Salvatoris de Bairiaco.

Vol. 3. Notitia de Lingua Balenæ.

De judicio pro Monachis Majoris Monasterii adversus Monachos S. Trinitatis de monte apud Rothomagum.

Gesta de Bairiaco sub Domno Abbate Bartholomæo.

Auctoramentum Comitis Conani de rebus Britannie.

Heraclii Episcopi Bigorrensis, et Bernardi Comitis litteræ de concessionem monasterii S. Felicis et S. Licerii ad locum Cluniacum.

Almodis Comitissæ Tolosanæ concessio de Abbacia S. Ægidii.

Præceptum De Sablolo de Ecclesia S. Macuti.

Præceptum de his quæ Hugo de Roceto dedit nobis apud Bellesinum.

Auctoramentum Ernaldi Episcopi Cenomannensis de rebus quas habemus in ejus Episcopatu.

De Ecclesia de Vilerx Karoli Magni.

Concordia de Ecclesia Sancti Clementis Credonensis inter Monachos Sancti Albini Andegavensis et Vindocinenses, facta apud Carnotum anno Christi 1072.

Narratio quomodo cum eadem controversia postea recruduisset inter eosdem Monachos, Urbanus II. Papa novæ inter eos concordie auctor fuit.

Alia Narratio de eadem controversia, et de judicio Arnuti Archiepiscopi Burdegalensis Apostolicæ Sedis Legati.

Paschalis II. Papæ Epistola ad Archembaldum Abbatem Sancti Albini Andegavensis, qua confirmat judicium Urbani II. de concordia inita inter Monachos Sancti Albini et Vindocinenses.

Varia De Hugone Episcopo Diensi, et Archiepiscopo Lugdunensi, Sedis Apostolicæ Legato.

Epistola Hugonis Episcopi Diensis ad Rodulfum Archiepiscopum Turonensem.

Alia ejusdem Hugonis Epistola ad eundem Archiepiscopum, qui eum invitat ad Concilium Divionense.

Alia ejusdem Hugonis Epistola ad eundem Archiepiscopum, qua eum invitat ad Concilium Arvernense.

Alia ejusdem ad eundem, qua eum invitat ad Concilium Augustodunense.

BALUZIUS—*continued*.

Vol. 3. Acta Concordiæ inter Abbates Angeliacensem et Carrosensem de Ecclesia de Varezia, in Concilio Burdegalensi.

Litteræ Hugonis Archiepiscopi Lugdunensis de Ecclesia Sanctæ Fidis de Castelleto data Monasterio Conchensi.

Litteræ Gaufridi Comitis Mauritanie de Ecclesia S. Dionysii Nogenensis in Pertico.

Litteræ Guarini Comitis Rosnacensis de Ecclesia Sanctæ Margaretæ data monasterio Cluniacensi.

Litteræ Suffraganeorum Ecclesiæ Lugdunensis ad Episcopos et Abbates Turonenses pro monachis Majoris monasterii Turonensis.

Litteræ Hugonis Archiepiscopi Lugdunensis ad Hugonem Archiepiscopum Bisuntinum pro Monachis S. Benigni Divionensis.

Litteræ ejusdem Hugonis Archiepiscopi Lugdunensis ad Lambertum Episcopum Attrebatensem, quibus eum invitat ad Concilium Augustodunense.

Acta Concordiæ initæ in Concilio Claromontano inter Hugonem Abbatem Cluniacensem et Pontium Abbatem Casæ Dei.

Epistola Hugonis Archiepiscopi Lugdunensis ad Ivonem Episcopum Carnotensem.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Archiepiscopum Senonensem pro Monasterio S. Petri vivi.

Epistola Ernaldi Abbatis S. Petri vivi ad Archiepiscopum Senonensem.

Litteræ Pibonis Episcopi Tullensis de cella Asmantie.

Sophia Comitissa de eadem cella.

Litteræ Hugonis Archiepiscopi Lugdunensis de Ecclesia Sancti Desiderii in Brizia.

Charta de Controversia et de Bello, quod fuit inter Monasterium Sancti Albini Andegavensis et Giraudum de Blancofurno pro terra Croiaci prope Peregrinam.

Epistola Boamundi Principis Antiochiæ, Raymundi Comitis Sancti Ægidii, Godefridi Ducis Lotharingiæ, ad Urbanum II. Papam.

Litteræ quibus Dominus Abbas Odelricus Sancti Michaëlis ad Mosam apud Apostolicum Urbanum II. impetravit ut sepultura circa hanc Ecclesiam constitueretur.

Auctoritatis Apostolicæ Rescriptum.

Litteræ Anselmi Archiepiscopi Me-

diolanensis de Ecclesia S. Mariæ de Calvenzano.

Vol. 3. Litteræ Ernaldi Episcopi Cenomanensis, de Capella Sablobii.

Donatio Hugonis Archiepiscopi Lugdunensis de Ecclesia S. Germani.

Ludovici VI. Francorum Regis præceptum de libertate testandi et bellandi pro servis Ecclesiæ Parisiensis.

Concessio, quam Pontius Abbas Cluniacensis fecit Bernardo Archiepiscopo Toletano.

Alia Concessio facta Eskilo Archiepiscopo Lundensi.

Charta Hildeberti Episcopi Cenomanensis.

Confirmatio ejusdem Hildeberti de Ecclesia de Torciaco.

Notitia de monte Modesto.

Notitia Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Avenariis.

Præceptum de Ecclesia S. Martini de Bellissimo.

Charta Hildeberti de Lavarzano.

De auctoramento Guillelmi Goieti de Ecclesia S. Guingaloei.

Auctoramentum Guillelmi Goieti de S. Guingaloeo.

Cyrogaphum inter nos et Monachos S. Albini de S. Guingaloeo.

Notitia de Ecclesia de Ponte.

Varia Acta pro loco de Amanzenas.

Ollegarii Archiepiscopi Tarracensis Epistola ad Raimundum Episcopum Ausonensem suffraganeum suum, qua ejus consultationi respondet.

Placitatio inter Abbatem Lanzonem Sancti Michaëlis et Abbatissam Jovinaci.

Privilegium Innocentii II. de Ecclesia Tyriaci.

Acta concordie initæ inter Canonicos Ruthenenses et Monachos Massilienses super Ecclesia Sancti Amantii et sepultura civium Ruthenensium.

Bulla Lucii II. Papæ confirmantis superiorem transactionem.

Epistola Thomæ quondam Abbatis Maurigniacensis ad Sanctum Bernardum Abbatem Clarevallensem.

Litteræ Manegaudi Abbatis S. Michaëlis de renovanda memoria Ducis Volfandi.

Monachorum S. Michaëlis querimonia ad Archiepiscopum Trevirensensem de injuriis Comitis Rainaldi Barrensis.

Bulla Adriani IV. qua confirmat

BALUZIUS—*continued.*

- ordinationem factam de Ecclesiis Sanctæ Genovæ.
- Vol. 3. Ejusdem Epistola adversus Gaudfredum Comitem Ruscimonensem.
- Dispositio rei familiaris facta a Petro Venerabili Abbate Cluniacensi.
- Litteræ Ermengaudi Comitis Urgellensis, quibus abdicat consuetudinem capiendi bona Episcoporum defunctorum.
- Henrici Archiepiscopi Remensis Epistola increpatoria ad Cardinales Romanæ Ecclesiæ in causa Drogonis Cancellarii Noviomensis.
- Ejusdem Epistola ad Alexandrum III. de eodem argumento.
- Responsoria Alexandri III. Papæ ad superiorem Epistolam.
- Nicolai monachi Clarevallensis Epistola ad Henricum Comitem Campaniæ.
- Ejusdem Epistola ad Willelmum Archiepiscopum Remensem.
- Acta concordiæ initæ inter Ausitanum et Cæsaraugustanam Ecclesias occasione Ecclesiæ Alagonensis.
- Alphonsi Regis Portugalliæ Epistola ad Lucium II. Papam, qua regnum suum Romanæ Ecclesiæ tributarium constituit.
- Lucii II. Papæ responsoria.
- Chartæ Communie Civitatum &c.
- Consuetudines Andegaviæ et Cénomaniæ.
- Epistola Stephani Episcopi Tornacensis ad Willelmum Archiepiscopum Remensem.
- Epistola I. Episcopi Lyddensis ad Magistrum Michaëlem Decanum Ecclesiæ Parisiensis et electum Patriarcham Hierosolymitanum.
- Chartæ variæ pro Isemburge Regina Franciæ.
- Litteræ Joannis Episcopi Lemovicensis et collegarum ejus a Sede Apostolica delegatorum in causa electionis Episcopi Tolosani.
- Litteræ Capituli Remensis ad Abbatem Clarevallensem, qui est in Episcopum electus.
- Mandata Velletrensibus, Coranis, et Sarminitanis data ab Hugolino Episcopo Ostiensi pro conservanda pace cum Nimphanis et Sitis.
- Alphonsi Regis Castellæ Epistola ad Philippum Augustum Francorum Regem, qua ab eo petit auxilium adversus Sarracenos.
- Frederici II. Imperatoris et Regis

- Siciliæ Epistolæ novem ad diversos.
- Vol. 3. Charta Michaëlis Episcopi Andegavensis pro Ecclesia S. Juliani Turonensis.
- Henrici Regis Hierosolymitani, qui Frederici II. Imp. et Isabellæ Angliæ filius fuit, Epistola ad Henricum Regem Anglorum patrum suum.
- Litteræ Ludovici IX. de fundatione Ecclesiæ Damiatæ.
- Ejusdem Lodovici Litteræ de pensione concessa Episcopo Damiatano.
- Quoddam Scriptum de vacatione Ecclesiæ Suessionensis, et decollatione præbendarum tempore regali.
- Litteræ Decani et Capituli Cénomaniensis de petenda licentia eligendi.
- Epistola Capituli Valentini ad Archiepiscopos Narbonensem et Arelatensem.
- Testamentum Raymundi de Cornilio Episcopi Cadurcensis.
- Ex veteri Scheda Lemovicensi MS.
- Epistola Simonis Presbyteri Cardinalis tituli S. Balbinæ ad conventum Cluniacensem.
- Litteræ Philippi Pulchri Francorum Regis de sublevanda inopia Matthæi Episcopi Dunkeldensis in Scotia.
- Manfredi Regis Siciliæ Epistola tres.
- Litteræ Ægidii Archiepiscopi Narbonensis et suffraganeorum ejus de consecratione Petri de Rupeforti Episcopi Carcassonnensis.
- Arnaldi Cescomitis Archiepiscopi Tarraconensis Epistolæ duæ de Sarracenis ab Hispania pellendis.
- Balduni de Luxemburgo Archiepiscopi Treverensis litteræ de confederatione facta cum Philippo VI. Francorum Rege.
- Testamentum Fulcaudi de Rupe Cavaudi Archiepiscopi Bituricensis.
- Epistola Lucii Colucii Salutati ad Nicolaum de Auximo.
- Ejusdem Epistola ad Franciscum Bruni.
- Ejusdem ad Karolum VI. Regem Francorum nomine civitatis Florentiæ.
- Leonardi Aretini Epistola ad Kyriacum Anconitanum.
- Alamanni Cardinalis literæ de celebrando Festo S. Josephi.
- Epistolæ tres Nicolai de Clemargiis (Clamengiis).

BALUZIUS—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Philippi Archiepiscopi Arelatensis epistola ad Capitulum ejusdem Ecclesie.

Sigismundi Pandulfi Malatestæ Principis Ariminensis epistola ad Mahometum II. Turcarum Imperatorum.

Epistola Sixti IV. ad Karolum Duce[m] Burgundiæ, de Cardinalibus noviter factis, et de legatione Besarionis in Franciam.

Leonis Allatii epistola ad Johannem Morinum.

Epistola Walonis ad Widonem Episcopum.

Appendix Monumentorum Diplomaticorum et Epistolarum Joannis Domini Mansi C. M. D. L.

Epistolæ Pontificum Romanorum.

Præmonitio J. D. Mansi.

Gregorii X. Bulla contra appellationes Clericorum de incontinentia damnatorum.

Innocentii (forte) VI. Litteræ declarantes super tertio gradu consanguinitatis.

Constitutio Clementis P. VI. super tertio et quarto gradibus consanguinitatis.

Joannis XXII. Bulla, qua præcipit Ferrariensibus, ut recipiant in Episcopum Guidonem Arctinum Episcopum ex Ariminensi Sede illuc translatum.

Innocentii Papæ VI. Epistola pulchra reprehensoria ad Regem Petrum Aragonium super eo quod non tractat Reginam honore conjugali.

Innocentii VI. epistola ad Joannem Archiepiscopum Pisarum.

Privilegium Apostolicum pro Fratribus S. Johannis Hierosolymitani contra offensores et occupatores bonorum cum promulgatione sententiæ.

Bonifacii IX. Litteræ pro concessione decimæ omnium fructuum Ecclesiasticorum pro adventu Ruperti Regis ad Romanam Curiam.

Alexandri VI. Epistolæ quædam Regi et Reginæ Castellæ, et Legionis, Aragonum, Siciliæ, et Granatæ.

Ejusdem Alexandri P. VI. epistola ad Carolum Francorum Regem.

Ejusdem epistola ad eundem.

Ejusdem ad Julianum Episcopum Ostiensem Cardinalem S. Petri ad Vincula.

Ejusdem ad Philippum S. Petri et

Marcellini Presbyterum et Cardinalem Cenomanensem.

Vol. 3. Urbani V. Bulla circa Privilegia, ordinationes, statuta, innovationes Religiosorum et aliorum, cum quibusdam Facultatum declarationibus.

Gregorii XI. Bulla præcedentium confirmatoria.

Ejusdem Littera clausa ad Henricum Regem Angliæ.

Clementis VI. epistola Provisionis super unctione, consecratione, et coronatione Imperatoris.

Gregorii XII. Litteræ concedentis Indulgentias Ariminensi Cathedrali.

Placitum Ecciconis missi Othonis I. Imperatoris habitum Ferrariæ coram Petro Archiepiscopo Ravennate anno 970.

Lucensium Monachorum Epistola ad Henricum I. Imperatorem contra Sarabaitas.

Bulla Gebeardi Archiepiscopi Ravenatis, qua confirmat Monachorum quorundam donationes.

Judicatum Lucæ habitum pro bonorum infantis divisione.

Judicatum Missorum Imperialium.

J. D. Mansi Præmonitio &c.

Guifredi S. R. E. Card. Epistola, qua Pisanos excommunicationi subdit, pro injuste retentis Oppidis Lucani Episcopatus.

Ad geminas Colæ de Rienzo Epistolas Præmonitio J. D. Mansi.

Epistole duæ Nicolai de Laurentio, vulgo Cola di Rienzo.

Innocentii VI. Papæ Epistola ad Romanos recomandatoria contra Joannem de Vico.

De Concilio Basileensi Monumenta Nonnulla.

Littera missa per Regem Angliæ oratoribus Regis Aragonum, et similiter Scripta Oratoribus Electorum Imperii.

Pars ejusdem Litteræ missæ de Hdeberga ad Romanam Curiam.

Veneslai Imperatoris Privilegium, quo arx Marsæ Lunensis datur in fuedam Petro Lantis Pisano Legum Doctori.

Monumenta ad Concilium Basileense spectantia.

Fragmentum Anonymi ad SS. Eugenium P. IV.

Epistola anonyma de rebus Concilii Basileensis.

Anonymi Epistola contra Ludovicum Sfortiam.

BALUZIUS—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Leonardi Aretini oratio in laudem Imperatoris.

Ad Innocentium III. (VII.) Pontificem, Leonardi Aretini Prologus in Phædone Platonis.

Leonardi Aretini Præfatio in Orationes Homeri.

Poggii Bracciolini Epistola ad Regem Aragonum.

Antonii Pucci Tudertini Oratio de justitia et de gubernanda Republica, edita per Antonium Tuder-  
tinum.

D. Mansi Præmonitio. Epistola responsiva Canonico Placentino, et ejusdem civitatis civi, super Urbis stragem.

Niccolis Regis Oratio ab Isocrate edita et a Cl. V. *Januario* Veronensi in Latinum traducta ad Ill. Leonellum Estensem.

Epistola Monitoria.

De Morte Nicolai Estensis Principis Ferrariæ.

Leonelli Marchionis Estensis Responsiva ad Petrum de Plaza.

G. Placentini Epistola.

Gasparini Pergamensis Epistola ad Andream Julianum.

Francisci Aretini Ducalis Legati ad Paulum II. P. M. Oratio.

Francisci Ariosti JCTI Ferrariensis Epistolæ et Orationes XII.

Poggii Epistola ad Nicolaum, de Imperatoris Sigismundi Coronatione per Eugenium P. IV.

J. D. Mansi Præfatio. Literæ Morbasni Principis Organiæ ad Clementem VI. R. P.

J. D. Mansi Adnotatio.

Porcelli Oratio ad D. Cæsarem Sigismundum Romæ.

Petri de Monte Veneti Epistola ad Georgium Cæsarinum.

Caroli II. Siciliæ Regis Litteræ ad Bononienses.

Literæ Concilii Basileensis ad Hieronymum de Praga Monachum Canaldulensem.

Pii II. Litteræ ad Philippum Burgundiæ Ducem.

Literæ Eugenii Papæ IV. ad Universitatem Parisiensem.

Ejusdem Literæ ad Episcopum Mal-leacensem.

Literæ Januensium ad Ducem Mediolanensem de rebellionem sua tempore quo Rex Aragonum præda fuit Januensium et ductus Mediolanum.

Cl. Oratoris Guarini Veronensis ad Ill. Principem Nicolaum Mar-

chionem Estensem gratulatio pro revocatis ab eo in gratiam Hispanis.

Vol. 3. Bonifacii (forte IX.) Epistola ad Lucenses, ut puniant Ghibellinos Patriæ et Ecclesiæ hostes.

Interpretatio Literarum Patriarchæ Antiochiæ ad SS. P. Julium III. per R. P. D. Episcopum Maronitam, et magistrum Ambrosium de Melita Ordinis Prædicatorum.

J. D. Mansi Nota.

Ejusdem Præmonitio.

Chronicon de gestis contra Fratricellos auctore Joanne Minorita.

Ad superiora Opuscula, seu Historiam de Fratricellis Animadversio et Dissertationes R. P. N. W. O. M. L. T.

I. Dissertatio Apologetica pro Romano Pontifice Joanne XXII.

II. Pro Ordine Minorum S. Francisci Apologetica Dissertatio, in qua de Fratricellorum origine et auctore.

J. D. Mansi Præfatio in sequentem Collectionem Canonum.

J. D. Mansi admonitio.

Collectio Epistolarum quorundam Romanorum Pontificum.

Professio Fidei edita a Bonifacio VIII. postquam Pontifex renunciatus est.

J. D. Mansi Adnotatio.

Martini V. Papæ citatio contra hæreticum Comitem Armeniaci, et suos complices.

Bulla Eugenii IV. in favorem Beneficiariorum Majoris Ecclesiæ Lucanæ.

Aliæ aliorum Pontificum Literæ.

I. Pii Papæ confirmantis, et approbantis Literas Innocentii Papæ III. sui Prædecessoris pro Ecclesia Sancti Genesii terræ S. Miniatis Lucanæ Diocesis.

II. Cælestini Papæ III. ad Gregorium Præpositum ejusdem Ecclesiæ S. Genesii.

III. Bulla Sixti IV. data Lucensibus pro alienatione bonorum stabilium quorum fructus non excedunt valorem quatuor florenorum auri de camera.

J. D. Mansi Præmonitio. Clementis P. VII. Epistola pro justitia faciendâ Judæis commorantibus a Venione.

J. D. Mansi Præmonitio. Guifredi Cardinalis Epistola de censuris in Pisanos ferendis.

## BALUZIUS—continued.

- Placitum Ecciconis Missi Othonis I. Imperatoris habitum in Synodo Provinciali Ferrariae celebrata a Petro Archiepiscopo Ravennae A. 970.
- Vol. 3. J. D. Mansi Præmonitio. Lettere due a Messer Nicolo de Guidotti da Saminiato.
- J. D. Mansi Præmonitio. Gasparini Barzizii Epistola ad Andream Julianum.
- Ejusdem Epistola ad Laurentium.
- J. D. Mansi Præmonitio in Epistolas Caroli Vicecomitis Episcopi Vintimiliensis et Nuncii Apostolici ad Concilium Tridentinum.
- Ejusmodi Epistola aliquot.
- Ejusmodi Litteræ aliae.
- Scripta proposita Concilio Tridentino, vel ad illud pertinentia.
- Epistolæ Joannis Baptistæ Amalthæi, nomine Caroli Cardinalis Borromei in Pontificatu Pii IV.
- Vol. 4. Elenchus eorum quæ in iv. et ultimo Tomo continentur.
- Historia Monasterii Figiacensis in Diœcesi Cadurcensi.
- Eloquentissimi Viri Leonardi Arretini Oratio in funere Nannis Strozæ Equitis Florentini.
- Poggii Florentini Oratio in funere Leonardi Arretini.
- Generatio Guillelmi Bastardi, et quorundam aliorum magnorum.
- Epistola Henrici II. Regis Angliæ de custodia abbatiæ S. Juliani Turonensis.
- Notitia de electione Abbatis Vosiensis.
- Litteræ Clementis VI. de Episcopatu Ostiensi collato Stephano Cardinali tituli Sanctorum Johannis et Pauli.
- Carmina.
- Alcuini Carmina ponenda in quodam Codice Sacre Scripturæ.
- Walafridi Strabi de Basilica condita a Bugge filia Regis Angliæ.
- Rhabani Mauri ad Heistulsum Archiepiscopum.
- Flooardi Presbyteri Remensis.
- Theodorici I. Episcopi Metensis.
- Adalberonis II. Episcopi Metensis.
- Gauzolini Archiepiscopi Bituricensis, et Abbatis Floriacensis.
- Vitalis Abbatis Savigniacensis.
- Cononis Episcopi incertæ ætatis.
- Carmen in laudem S. Anselmi Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis.
- Epicedion in obitum ejusdem.
- Accusatio contra Heliam Episcopum Aurelianensem.
- Indulgentia data Ecclesiis Cluniacensibus Italiæ a Petro Abbate Cluniacensi.
- Vol. 4. Epistola Prioris Argonensis ad Petrum Abbatem Cluniacensem.
- Acta de matrimonio Amedei IV. Comitis Sabaudie cum Cæcilia filia Barralli de Bauz.
- Formulæ veteres.
- Hincmari Archiepiscopi Remensis Epistola ad Ludovicum III. Regem Francorum de electione Episcopi Belvacensis.
- Benedicti Papæ XII. declaratio super statu Monachorum Nigrorum.
- Declaratio Clementis Papæ VI. super Statutis Benedicti XII. erga monachos.
- Imocentii Papæ VI. declaratio super iisdem Statutis Benedicti XII.
- Breve Imocentii Papæ VIII. ad Ludovicum de Ambasia Episcopum Albiensem.
- Pragmaticæ Sanctionis sublata querimonia vel passio.
- Vicaria Campaniæ.
- Varia de Comitatu Flandriæ.
- Charta Joannæ Comitissæ Flandriæ pro Monasterio S. Vedasti Attrebatensis.
- Communiæ Civitatum.
- Epistolæ Nuncupatoriæ, et Prefationes Stephani Baluzii singulis prefixæ septem suis Libris Opusculorum Miscellaneorum.
- Monumentorum Vartorum Appendix Joannis Dominici Mansi, C. M. D. L. A.
- Joannis Dominici Mansi Præmonitio. Historia de Tiberio Cesare A, et Pilato.
- Eadem Historia.
- Vita et officium S. Ansani Martyris.
- Ritus veteres Senensis Ecclesiæ.
- Jo. D. Mansi Præmonitio. Vita et Miracula S. Agnelli Abbatis.
- J. D. Mansi Præmonitio. Vita B. Galgani Eremitæ Confessoris Senensis.
- J. D. Mansi Præmonitio. Decorosi Presbyteri Sermo in laudem S. Lucæ Evangelistæ.
- Monitum ad Lectores.
- Testium Depositiones docentes Disciplinam Ecclesiæ Ferrariensis sæculi XII.
- Sententia.
- J. D. Mansi Præmonitio. Joannis Ser Cambii Lucensis civis Monita Guinisiis data.
- Jo. D. Mansi Præmonitio in addita-  
menta ad Chronicon S. Miniatis.

BALUZIUS—*continued*.

- Vol. 4. Pacta quæ Terra S. Miniatis habet eum Communi Florentiæ.
- J. D. Mansi Præmonitio. Storia dal principio del Secolo XIII. sino al 1341, di un Anonimo Fiorentino, con annotazioni di un Anonimo Lucchese.
- Florentinæ Urbis et Reipublicæ descriptio anno 1339, exarata.
- Fragmentum Chronici veteris Vincentini.
- Epistolæ ad Paulum Guinisium.
- Nicolai Malaspinae Epistola ad Comune Vallis Carrariæ.
- Epistolæ Lucensium ad Viros principes date.
- Excerpta de quibusdam Chronicis &c.
- Antonii Luschii Epistola ad Cardinalem Mediolanensem de schismate tollendo.
- Responsio Cardinalis ad eundem A. Luschium.
- J. D. Mansi Præmonitio in gemina Opuscula Beltrami Mignanelli Senensis.
- Ejusdem Beltrami Libellus de concordia Psalterii.
- Ejusdem Beltrami Vita Tamerlani.
- Lettere di Monsig. Dionisio Greco M. O. Vescovo di Chironesso a Marcello Cervini Cardinale di S. Croce.
- Augustini Bernutii ad Adamum Centurionem Genuensem Patricium Scriptio de Luna Etruriæ oppido, aliisque.
- Relazione del Vescovo di Sidonia intorno alla sua Missione in Oriente data alla Santità di N. Signore Sisto V. a 19 Aprile 1587.
- Relazione del Cl. Marc Antonio Barbaro allo Sereniss. Signoria Veneta delli Negoj trattati co' Turchi &c.
- Relazione di Roma del Cl. Signor Michel Soriano tornato Ambasciatore da Papa Pio V. l' anno 1571.
- Epistola Celestini III. Papæ ad Willelmum Lucensem Episcopum, concedens facultatem conferendi Beneficia etiam juris Patronatus Laici, omittentis presentationem &c.
- Benedicti XII. Bulla pro restituendis Lucensibus in gratiam Ecclesiæ Romanæ.
- Privilegium Studii Publici datum Lucensibus a Carolo IV. Imperatore.

- Vol. 4. Concessio similis Privilegii a Papa Urbano.
- J. D. Mansi Adnotatio.
- Paschalis Papæ II. Epistola ad Rangerium Lucanum Episcopum.
- Callisti II. Papæ Bulla, plura concedenti Benedicto Lucano Episcopo.
- Gregorii Papæ Epistola ad Episcopum Florentinorum.
- Innocentii IV. Literæ contra Pisanos occupantes Bona Lucani Episcopi.
- Martini IV. Papæ Bulla ad Abbatem Monasterii S. Martini in Campo Pistoriensis Diocesis, et alios.
- J. D. Mansi Lectori.
- Lettere ccxxxiii. di Monsig. Muzio Calino intorno al Concilio di Trento.
- Oratio Arnoldi Ferrerii Regis, Christian. Oratoris habita 22 Sept. 1563, in Congregat. Generali ad Synodum Tridentinam.
- Monumenta varia ad Concilium Tridentinum spectantia.
- Bernardini Baroni Patricii Lucensis ad Lectorem Præmonitio.
- Lettere d' Hippolito di Este Cardinale di Ferrara scritte a Pio Papa IV. et al Sig. Cardinale Borromeo intorno alla Religione et al S. Concilio di Trento.
- Monumenta varia ad Concilium Tridentinum spectantia.
- Monitum ad Lectores.
- Scripta a Rev. Generali totius Ordinis Prædicatorum Magistro Francisco de Castilione, circa residentiam Prælatorum, an sit de jure Divino.
- Epistola R. P. Friderici Vincentii de Podio Ord. Prædicatorum ad D. Bernardinum Baroni P. L.
- Baptistæ Vintimiliensis ex Ord. Prædicatorum ad Xixtum IV. P. M. de Canonizatione B. Bonaventuræ.
- Monitum ad Lectores.
- Dicta et attestationes ex Processu de B. Catharinæ Senensi.
- Bernardini Baroni P. L. ad Lectores erudita Præmonitio in Opuscula Marci Attilii Alexii Arretini.
- Elenchus Epistolarum, Orationum, quæ in authographo Codice MS. M. Attilii Alexii continentur.
- Marci Attilii Alexii Arretini Epistolæ, Orationes, et alia optima excerpta.
- Monitum Typographi ad Lectores.
- Osservazione di un Anonimo contro



BALUZIUS—*continued.*

- il P. Girolamo Savonarola, non  
Note in favore di esso.  
Vol. 4. Copia del Processo Autentico  
contro il P. Savonarola.  
Note contro detto Processo.  
J. D. A. Mansi Præmonitio. Vita  
B. Joannis Columbini.  
Constitutiones Congregationis Pau-  
perum qui vulgariter Jesuati nun-  
cupantur.  
J. D. A. M. Præmonitio. Epistolæ  
PP. Paschalis II. Gelasii, Ca-  
listi, Honorii, Innocentii, Lucii,

- Eugenii, Anastasii, ad Canonicos  
Regulares Monasterii S. Frigidiani  
Lucensis; et aliorum ad alios.  
Vol. 4. Appendix Epistolarum ab Epi-  
scopis variis scriptarum, e Privile-  
giorum &c. ad eosdem.  
Monumenta varia ex Archivio Mo-  
nasterii PP. Prædicatorum S.  
Romani Lucensis, eruta ab eru-  
dito P. Friderico Vincentio de  
Podio cum suis adnotationibus  
opportunitis.

BALZAC (H. de) Œuvres complètes, 23 vol. 8vo.....1869 72

- Vol. 1. La Maison du Chat qui pelote.  
Le Bal de Sceaux.  
Mémoires de deux Mariées.  
La Bourse.  
Modeste Mignon.  
Facino Cane.  
Sarrasine.  
Pierre Grasson.  
Vol. 2. Un Début dans la Vie.  
Albert Savarus.  
La Vendetta.  
Une Double Famille.  
La Paix du Ménage.  
Madame Firmiani.  
Étude de Femme.  
La Fausse Maîtresse.  
Une Fille d'Eve.  
Vol. 3. Le Message.  
La Grenadière.  
La Femme Abandonnée.  
Honorine.  
Béatrix.  
Gobseck.  
La Femme de Trente Ans.  
Vol. 4. Le Père Goriot.  
Le Colonel Chabert.  
La Messe de l'Athée.  
L'Interdiction.  
Le Contrat de Mariage.  
Autre Étude de Femme.  
Vol. 5. Ursule Mirouet.  
Eugénie Grandet.  
Le Lys dans la Vallée.  
Les Célibataires : Pierrette (première  
histoire).  
Vol. 6. Les Célibataires.  
Les Parisiens en Province.  
Les Rivalités.  
La Vieille Ville.  
Vol. 7. Les Provinciaux à Paris : Le  
Cabinet des Antiques.  
Illusions Perdues.  
Vol. 8. Histoire des Treize.  
César Birotteau.  
La Maison Nucingen.  
Vol. 9. Splendeurs et Misères des Cour-  
tisanes.

- Vol. 9. Les Secrets de la Princesse de  
Cadignan.  
Vol. 10. Les Parents Pauvres.  
Vol. 11. Un Homme d'Affaires.  
Un Prince de la Bohême.  
Gaudissart II.  
Les Employés.  
Comédiens sans le savoir.  
Petits Bourgeois.  
Vol. 12. Études Historiques et Politiques.  
Vol. 13. Le Député D'Arcis.  
Le Médecin de Campagne.  
Vol. 14. Le Curé de Village.  
Les Paysans.  
Vol. 15. La Peau de Chagrin.  
Jésus-Christ en Flandre.  
Melmoth réconcilié.  
Le Chef-d'œuvre Inconnu.  
Gambara.  
Massimilia Doni.  
La Recherche de l'Absolu.  
Vol. 16. L'Enfant Maudit.  
Les Marana.  
Adieu.  
Le Réquisitionnaire.  
El Verdugo.  
Un Drame au Bord de la Mer.  
L'Auberge Rouge.  
L'Élixir de Longue Vie.  
Maître Cornélius.  
Sur Catherine de Médicis.  
Les Proscrits.  
Vol. 17. Louis Lambert.  
Séraphita.  
Physiologie du Mariage.  
Petites Misères de la Vie Conjugale.  
Vol. 18. Théâtre.  
Vol. 19. Les Contes Drôlatiques.  
Vol. 20. Contes et Nouvelles.  
Essais Analytiques.  
Vol. 21. Physionomies et Esquisses  
Parisiennes.  
Croquis et Fantaisies.  
Vol. 22. Portraits et Critique Littéraire.  
Vol. 23. Essais Historiques et Politiques.

BAXTER (Richard) Practical Works, with Life, etc., by W. Orme, 23 vol. 8vo.....1830

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Vol. 1. Life.<br/>         Vol. 2-6. Christian Directory.<br/>         Vol. 7. Treatise on Conversion.<br/>             Call to Unconverted.<br/>             Now or Never.<br/>         Vol. 8. Directions to Sound Conversion.<br/>             Directions for Weak Christians.<br/>             Character of a Sound Christian.<br/>             God's Goodness Vindicated.<br/>         Vol. 9. Right Method for Peace of Con-<br/>             science.<br/>             Crucifying the World, etc.<br/>         Vol. 10. A Saint or a Brute.<br/>             The One Thing Necessary.<br/>             Cain and Abel Malignity.<br/>         Vol. 11. Treatise on Self-Denial.<br/>             Obedient Patience.<br/>         Vol. 12. Life of Faith.<br/>         Vol. 13. Divine Life.<br/>             Divine Appointment of Lord's Day.<br/>             Redemption of Time.<br/>             Pref. to Alleine's Alarm.<br/>         Vol. 14. Reformed Pastor.</p> | <p>Vol. 14. Confirmation and Restoration.<br/>         Vol. 15. Knowledge and Love compared.<br/>             Compassionate Counsel to Young<br/>             Men.<br/>             Moral Prognostication.<br/>             Reformed Liturgy.<br/>             Sense of the Articles of Ch. of Eng.<br/>             Reasons for Ministers' Plainness.<br/>             Directions to Justices of Peace.<br/>         Vol. 16. Mischiefs of Self-Ignorance.<br/>             The True Catholic Church.<br/>             Catholic Unity.<br/>             Making Light of Christ, etc.<br/>         Vol. 17, 18. Sermons.<br/>             Dying Thoughts.<br/>             Mother's Catechism.<br/>         Vol. 19. Catechizing of Families.<br/>             Poor Man's Family Book.<br/>         Vol. 20, 21. Unreasonableness of In-<br/>             fidelity.<br/>             Reasons of Christian Religion.<br/>         Vol. 22, 23. Saint's Everlasting Rest.<br/>             General Index.</p> |
|--|---|

BAYLE (Pierre) Œuvres diverses, 4 vol. fol. .... *La Haye*, 1727-31

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Vol. 1. Nouvelles de la République des<br/>             Lettres.<br/>         Vol. 2. Critique de l'Histoire du Cal-<br/>             vinisme.<br/>             La France toute Catholique sous le<br/>             Règne de Louis XIV.<br/>             Commentaire Philosophique sur ces<br/>             Paroles de Jésus-Christ, 'Con-<br/>             trains-les d'entrer.'<br/>             Réponse d'un Converti.<br/>             Avis aux Réfugiés.<br/>             La Cabale Chimérique.<br/>             La Chimère de la Cabale de Rotter-<br/>             dam.<br/>             Avis au Petit Auteur des Petits<br/>             Livrets.</p> | <p>Vol. 2. Hérésie dans la Morale.<br/>             Janua Ccelorum reserata cunctis<br/>             Religionibus.<br/>         Vol. 3. Pensées diverses.<br/>             Réponse aux Questions d'un Pro-<br/>             vincial.<br/>         Vol. 4. Entretiens de Maxime et de<br/>             Thémiste.<br/>             Réponse à M. Jaquelot.<br/>             Opuscules.<br/>             Système Abrégé de la Philosophie.<br/>             Lettres.<br/>             Discours Historique sur la Vie de<br/>             Gustave-Adolphe.</p> |
|--|---|

BEAUMONT (F.) and J. FLETCHER, Works, *new ed.*, with Biographical Memoir, by  
 Rev. A. Dyce, 11 vol. 8vo .....1843-46

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>Vol. 1. Biographical Memoir.<br/>             Dedication, etc.<br/>             Commendatory Poems.<br/>             The Woman Hater.<br/>             Thierry and Theodoret.<br/>             Philaster.<br/>             The Maid's Tragedy.<br/>         Vol. 2. The Faithful Shepherdess.<br/>             The Knight of the Burning Pestle.<br/>             Cupid's Revenge.<br/>             The Masque of the Inner Temple and<br/>             Gray's Inn.<br/>             Four Plays in One.<br/>         Vol. 3. The Scornful Lady.<br/>             The Coxcomb.<br/>             — Captain.<br/>             — Honest Man's Fortune.</p> | <p>Vol. 3. The Little French Lawyer.<br/>         Vol. 4. Wit at Several Weapons.<br/>             Wit without Money.<br/>             The Faithful Friends.<br/>             — Widow.<br/>             — Custom of the Country.<br/>             Bonduca.<br/>             The Knight of Malta.<br/>             Valentinian.<br/>             The Laws of Candy.<br/>             — Queen of Corinth.<br/>         Vol. 6. The Loyal Subject.<br/>             The Mad Lover.<br/>             — False One.<br/>             — Double Marriage.<br/>             — Humorous Lieutenant.<br/>         Vol. 7. Women Pleased.</p> |
|---|---|

BEAUMONT (F.) and J. FLETCHER—*continued*.

Vol. 7. The Woman's Prize.

— Chances.

Monsieur Thomas.

The Island Princess.

Vol. 8. The Pilgrim.

The Wild Goose Chase.

— Prophetess.

— Sea Voyage.

— Spanish Curate.

Vol. 9. Beggar's Bush.

Love's Cure.

The Maid in the Mill.

A Wife for a Month.

Rule a Wife and Have a Wife.

Vol. 10. The Fair Maid of the Inn.

Vol. 10. The Noble Gentleman.

— Elder Brother.

Niece Valour; or, the Passionate Madman.

The Bloody Brother; or, Rollo Duke of Normandy.

Vol. 11. The Lover's Progress.

The Nightwalker; or, the Little Thief.

Love's Pilgrimage.

The Two Noble Kinsmen.

Poems by Beaumont.

— by Fletcher.

Index to the Notes.

BEAUTIES of England and Wales; or, Delineations, Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive of each County, by Britton, Brayley, and others, with Introduction by Brewer, 18 vol. in 25, 8vo .....1801-18

Vol. 1. Introduction.

Bedfordshire.

Berkshire.

Buckinghamshire.

Vol. 2. Cambridgeshire.

Cheshire.

Cornwall.

Vol. 3. Cumberland.

Isle of Man.

Derbyshire.

Vol. 4. Devonshire.

Dorsetshire.

Vol. 5. Durham.

Essex.

Gloucestershire.

Vol. 6. Hampshire.

Isle of Wight.

Vol. 7, 8. Herefordshire.

Herts.

Hunts.

Kent.

Vol. 9. Lancashire.

Leicestershire.

Vol. 9. Lincolnshire.

Vol. 10. 5 pts. Middlesex and London.

Vol. 11. Monmouthshire.

Norfolk.

Northamptonshire.

Vol. 12. Pt. i. Northumberland.

Nottinghamshire.

Pt. ii. Oxfordshire.

Rutlandshire.

Vol. 13. Pt. i. Shropshire.

Somersetshire.

Pt. ii. Staffordshire.

Vol. 14. Suffolk.

Surrey.

Sussex.

Vol. 15. Pt. i. Warwickshire.

Westmoreland.

Worcestershire.

Pt. ii. Wiltshire.

Vol. 16. Yorkshire.

Vol. 17. North Wales.

Vol. 18. South Wales.

BELGIUM, Collection de Chroniques Belges inédites, 49 vol. 4to (*Titles are given under the names in italics*):—

*Bourgogne* (Due de) Chroniques, vol. 1-3.*Cartulaire* de Bouvignes, 2 vol. 1862;

de Fosses, 1 vol. 1867; de Ciney,

1 vol. 1869; de Couvin, 1 vol. 1875.

Analyses des Pièces, publ. par S. Bormans, 1 vol.

*Chartes* et Diplômes imprimés conc.

l'histoire de la Belgique, vol. 1-5.

*Codex* Dunensis, 1 vol.*Des Preis dit d'Outremeuse* (Jean).

Chronique, vol. 1-5.

*Dynter* (Edmund). Chronique des Ducs

de Brabant, par Ram, 3 vol. in 4.

*Flanders*, Recueil des Chroniques de

Flandre par J. de Smet, vol. 1-4.

*Gand*, Relation des Troubles de, 1539,

1 vol.

*Granvelle*, Correspondance, 1 vol.*Heelu* (Jean van) Bataille de Woeringen par Willems, 1 vol.*Klerk* (Jean) Gestes des Ducs de Brabant, vol. 1-3.*Liège*. Documents relatifs aux troubles de Liège, 1 vol.*Mouskes* (Philippe). Chronique rimée par Reiffenberg, 2 vol. and suppl.*Namur, Hainaut et Luxembourg*. Monuments pour servir à l'histoire de, vol. 1-8.*Stavelot* (Jean de) Chronique de, 1 vol.*Voyages* des souverains des Pays-Bas, vol. 1-2.

BENTHAM (Jeremy) Works, with Memoirs, edited by Dr. Bowring, 11 vol. royal 8vo  
*Edinb.* 1838-43

- Vol. 1. Principles of Morals and Legislation.  
Promulgation of Laws and Specimen of Penal Code.  
Influence of Time and Place in Matters of Legislation.  
Table of Springs of Action.  
Fragment on Government.  
Principles of Civil Code.  
— of Penal Law.
- Vol. 2. Principles of Judicial Procedure.  
Rationale of Reward.  
Principles of Constitutional Code for any State.  
On Liberty of the Press.  
Essay on Political Tactics.  
Book of Fallacies.  
Principles of International Law.  
Junctiana Proposal.  
Protest against Law Taxes.
- Vol. 3. Defence of Usury.  
Manual of Political Economy.  
Plan for Conversion of Stock.  
On Restrictive and Prohibitory Commercial Systems.  
View of Complete Code of Laws.  
Pannomial Fragments.  
Nomography; or, Art of Inditing Laws.  
Logical Arrangements.  
Equity Dispatch Court Proposal.  
Equity Dispatch Court Bill.  
Plan (Catechism) of Parliamentary Reform.  
Radical Reform Bill.
- Vol. 4. View of Hard-Labour Bill.  
Panopticon; or, the Inspection House, with Postscript.  
Panopticon *v.* New South Wales.

- Vol. 4. Plea for the Constitution.  
Draught, etc., compared with Draught of Committee of National Assembly.  
Emancipate your Colonies.  
On Houses of Peers and Senate.  
Papers relative to Codification.  
Codification Proposal.
- Vol. 5. Scotch Reform.  
Plan of Judicatory under name of Law's Delegates.  
Art of Packing (Special Juries).  
Swear not at all.  
Truth *v.* Ashhurst.  
The King *v.* Ed. Wolsely, etc.  
Official Aptitude Maximized, etc.  
Commentary on Humphrey's Real Property Code.  
Outline Plan of General Register.  
Justice and Codification Petition.  
Lord Brougham displayed.
- Vol. 6, 7, 8. Rationale of Judicial Evidence.  
Chrestomathia.  
Ontology.  
Logic.  
Language.  
Universal Grammar.  
Tracts on Poor Laws.  
— on Spanish and Portuguese Affairs.  
Letters to Toreno on Spanish Code.  
Reformation Projects relative to Tripoli.
- Vol. 9. Constitutional Code.
- Vol. 10, 11. Memoirs of Bentham, by Dr. Bowring.  
General Index.

BERKELEY (Bp. George) Works, to which is added an Account of his Life and several of his Letters, 2 vol. 4to .....*Dublin*, 1784

- Vol. 1. Life.  
Letters, &c.  
Of the Principles of Human Knowledge.  
Three Dialogues between Hylas and Philonous.  
Essay towards a New Theory of Vision.  
Alciphron; or, The Minute Philosopher.
- Vol. 2. Passive Obedience.  
Arithmetica absque Algebra, aut Euclide Demonstrata.  
Miscellanea Mathematica.  
De Motu.  
The Analyst.  
Defence of Freethinking in Mathematics.

- Mr. Walton's Vindication of Sir I. Newton's Principles of Fluxions.  
Reasons for not Replying to Mr. Walton's full Answer.  
Essay towards Preventing the Ruin of Great Britain.  
Discourse addressed to Magistrates and Men in Authority.  
Word to the Wise.  
Letter to the Roman Catholics of the Diocese of Cloyne.  
Maxims concerning Patriotism.  
The Querist.  
Proposal for Supplying Churches in our Foreign Plantations.  
Verses on the Prospect of Planting Arts and Learning in America.

BERKELEY (Bp. George)—*continued*.

Vol. 2. Sermon preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.  
Siris.

Vol. 2. Letter to T. P., Esq., containing further Remarks on Tar Water.  
Further Thoughts on Tar Water.

BOECLERUS (J. W.) et J. KULPISIUS, Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum a Carolo Magno usque ad Fridericum III., etc., fol. .... *Argent.* 1685

Vol. 1. Æneæ Sylvii (postea Papæ Pii II.) Historia Friderici III. Imperatoris.  
Vol. 2. Boecleri Specimen annotationum in Æ. Sylvii Historiam.  
Vol. 3. Diplomata et Documenta varia res gest. Frid. III. illustr.  
Vol. 4. Anonymi Poetæ Annales de gestis Caroli Magni.  
Vol. 5. Karoli M. Imp. Vita, descripta a Monacho Cœnob. Egolismensis.  
Vol. 6. Thegoni (Chor-episc. Trevirensis) Gesta Ludovici Pii.  
Vol. 7. Nithardus (Karol. Mag. nepos), de Dissensionibus filiorum Ludovici Pii.  
Vol. 8. Ludovici (Germ. Regis) Diploma Ratoldo Argent. episcopo datum.

Vol. 9. Formulæ Fœderis Ludovici Germaniæ regis, et Caroli Calvi Francorum regis apud Argent. 842 percussi, cum notis Freheri.  
Vol. 10. Erckenbaldi (Episc. Argent. 950) Carmen de Antecessoribus ejus in Episcopatu.  
Vol. 11. Alberti (Abbatis Stadensis) Chronicon ad a.c. 1256.  
Vol. 12. Martini Poloni Chronicon Romanorum Pontificum et Imperatorum ad ann. 1265.  
Vol. 13. Andræ (Ratisb. presbyteri) Chronica de principibus terræ Bavarorum, ad a. 1439.  
Vol. 14. Index diplomaticum Friderici III.  
Vol. 15. — rerum et verborum.

BOYLE (Hon. Robert) Works, with his Life by Dr. Birch, 5 vol. fol. .... 1744

Vol. 1. Experiments on the Spring of the Air.  
Examen of Hobbes de Natura Aeris.  
Motives to the Love of God.  
Physiological Essays.  
The Sceptical Chymist.  
Usefulness of Natural Philosophy.  
Vol. 2. Experiments touching Colours.  
On a Diamond that Shines in the Dark.  
Style of the Holy Scriptures.  
Experiments touching Cold.  
Observations on a Monstrous Head.  
Of a Place where Wood is turned into Stone.  
Hydrostatical Paradoxes.  
Earthquake at Oxford.  
Observations about the Barometer.  
Origin of Forms and Qualities according to the Corpuscular Philosophy.  
Way of Preserving Birds.  
Account of a new Kind of Baroscope.  
Method of Transfusing Blood.  
Proposals for the Pneumatic Engine.  
Confirmation of Fracassati's Experiments.  
Relation between Light and Air in shining Wood and Fish.  
Vol. 3. Experiments on the Spring of the Air.  
Cosmical Qualities of Springs.  
Pneumatical Experiments.  
Usefulness of Natural Philosophy.

Vol. 3. Of Physical Skill and Manual Skill.  
Of Man's Ignorance of Nature.  
Rarefaction of the Air.  
Observations on a Spot in the Sun.  
Origin and Virtues of Gems.  
Relation between Flame and Air.  
Relation between Air and the Flamma Vitalis.  
Attempt to produce Living Creatures in Vacuo Boyliano.  
Attempts made upon Gnats.  
Experiments about Explosion.  
Hydrostatical Discourse and Letter.  
Relative Levity of Bodies under Water.  
Pressure of the Air's Spring.  
Pressure of Heavy Solids and Fluids.  
On Shining Flesh.  
Weight of the Atmosphere.  
Essays on Effluvioms.  
On Saltness of the Sea.  
Excellency of Theology.  
Hidden Qualities of the Air.  
Preservation of Bodies in the Vacuo Boyliano.  
Two Sorts of the Helmontan Laudanum.  
Reconcilableness of Reason and Religion.  
On Fishes' Bladders.  
A new Essay Instrument.  
On the Weakened Spring.  
Quicksilver growing Hot with Cold.

BOYLE (Hon. Robert)—*continued*.

- Vol. 4. Superficial Figures of Fluids.  
Experiments on Fluids.  
On an Artificial Substance that  
Shines.  
Degradation of Gold.  
Aerial Noctiluca.  
A New Lamp.  
Things above Reason.  
Observations on the Icy Noctiluca.  
On the Spring of Air.  
On Fresh Water made out of Salt.  
Natural History of Human Blood.  
On the Porosity of Bodies.  
History of Mineral Waters.  
Effect of Languid Motion.  
Account of a Self-moving Liquor.  
Reconcilableness of Medicines to  
Corpuscular Philosophy.

- Vol. 4. Veneration Man's Intellect owes  
to God.  
On the Notion of Nature.  
The Martyrdom of Theodora.  
Medicinal Experiments.  
Final Causes of Natural Things.  
Vol. 5. Medicina Hydrostatica.  
The Christian Virtuoso.  
Experimenta Physicæ.  
History of the Air.  
Account of Making Phosphorus.  
Way of Examining Waters.  
Discourse against Swearing.  
Correspondence.  
Appendix and second part of Chris-  
tian Virtuoso.

BRITISH Association for the Advancement of Science, Reports of the Meetings of, 51 vol.  
8vo. ....1835-83

- |                                   |                              |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Vol. 1. York and Oxford, 1831-32. | 27. Leeds, 1858.             |
| 2. Cambridge, 1833.               | 28. Aberdeen, 1859.          |
| 3. Edinburgh, 1834.               | 29. Oxford, 1860.            |
| 4. Dublin, 1835.                  | 30. Manchester, 1861.        |
| 5. Bristol, 1836.                 | 31. Cambridge, 1862.         |
| 6. Liverpool, 1837.               | 32. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1863. |
| 7. Newcastle, 1838.               | 33. Bath, 1864.              |
| 8. Birmingham, 1839.              | 34. Birmingham, 1865.        |
| 9. Glasgow, 1840.                 | 35. Nottingham, 1866.        |
| 10. Plymouth, 1841.               | 36. Dundee, 1867.            |
| 11. Manchester, 1842.             | 37. Norwich, 1868.           |
| 12. Cork, 1843.                   | 38. Exeter, 1869.            |
| 13. York, 1844.                   | 39. Liverpool, 1870.         |
| 14. Cambridge, 1845.              | 40. Edinburgh, 1871.         |
| 15. Southampton, 1846.            | 41. Brighton, 1872.          |
| 16. Oxford, 1847.                 | 42. Bradford, 1873.          |
| 17. Swansea, 1848.                | 43. Belfast, 1874.           |
| 18. Birmingham, 1849.             | 44. Bristol, 1875.           |
| 19. Edinburgh, 1850.              | 45. Glasgow, 1876.           |
| 20. Ipswich, 1851.                | 46. Aberdeen, 1877.          |
| 21. Belfast, 1852.                | 47. Dublin, 1878.            |
| 22. Hull, 1853.                   | 48. Sheffield, 1879.         |
| 23. Liverpool, 1854.              | 49. Swansea, 1880.           |
| 24. Glasgow, 1855.                | 50. York, 1881.              |
| 25. Cheltenham, 1856.             | 51. Southampton, 1882.       |
| 26. Dublin, 1857.                 |                              |

BRITISH Novelists, with Prefaces by Mrs. Barbauld, 50 vol. 12mo.....1820

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Vol. 1-7. Clarissa Harlowe (Richardson).       | Vol. 27. Lady J. Mandeville (Miss Brooke).      |
| Vol. 8-15. Sir Charles Grandison (Richardson). | Nature and Art (Mrs. Inchbald).                 |
| Vol. 16, 17. Robinson Crusoe (Defoe).          | Vol. 28. Simple Story (Mrs. Inchbald).          |
| Vol. 18. Joseph Andrews (Fielding).            | Vol. 29. Man of Feeling (Mackenzie).            |
| Vol. 19-21. Tom Jones (Fielding).              | Julia de Roubigné (Mackenzie).                  |
| Vol. 22. Old English Baron (C. Reeve).         | Vol. 30, 31. Humphrey Clinker (Smollett).       |
| Castle of Otranto (Walpole).                   | Vol. 32, 33. Spiritual Quixote (Graves).        |
| Vol. 23. Pompey the Little (Coventry).         | Vol. 34, 35. Zeluco (Moore).                    |
| Vicar of Wakefield (Goldsmith).                | Vol. 36, 37. Old Manor House (Charlotte Smith). |
| Vol. 24, 25. Female Quixote (Lennox).          | Vol. 38, 39. Evelina (Miss Burney).             |
| Vol. 26. Rasselas (Johnson).                   | Vol. 40-42. Cecilia (Miss Burney).              |
| Almorán and Hamet (Langhorne).                 |   |

BRITISH Novelists —*continued*.

- Vol. 43, 44. *Romance of the Forest* (Mrs. Radcliffe).  
 Vol. 45–47. *Mysteries of Udolpho* (Mrs. Radcliffe).  
 Vol. 48. *Hernsprong* (Bage).  
 Vol. 49. *Belinda* (Miss Edgeworth).  
 Vol. 50. *Modern Griselda* (Miss Edgeworth).

BYRON (Geo., Lord) *Works*, with Life by T. Moore, 17 vol. 12mo.....1837

- Vol. 1–6. *Life, Letters, and Journals*.  
 Vol. 7. *Hours of Idleness*.  
     *English Bards, &c.*  
 Vol. 8. *Childe Harold*.  
 Vol. 9. *Occasional Pieces*.  
     *Hints from Horace*.  
     *Curse of Minerva*.  
     *The Waltz*.  
     *Giaour*.  
     *Bride of Abydos*.  
     *Corsair*.  
 Vol. 10. *Lara*.  
     *Hebrew Melodies*.  
     *Siege of Corinth*.  
     *Parisina*.  
     *Domestic Pieces*.  
     *Monody on Death of Sheridan*.  
     *Prisoner of Chillon*.  
     *Occasional Pieces*.  
 Vol. 11. *Manfred*.  
     *Lament of Tasso*.  
 Vol. 11. *Mazeppa*.  
 Vol. 12. *Doge of Venice*.  
     *The Morgante Maggiore*.  
     *Prophecy of Dante*.  
     *Occasional Pieces*.  
     *Francesca of Rimini*.  
     *The Blues*.  
     *Marino Faliero*.  
     *Vision of Judgment*.  
     *Beppo*.  
     *Occasional Pieces and Stanzas*.  
 Vol. 13. *Heaven and Earth*.  
     *Sardanapalus*.  
     *The Two Foscari*.  
     *The Deformed Transformed*.  
 Vol. 14. *Cain*.  
     *Werner*.  
     *The Age of Bronze*.  
     *The Island, &c.*  
 Vol. 15–17. *Don Juan*.  
     *Miscellanies, &c., &c.*

BYZANTINÆ Historiæ Scriptorum Corpus, editio emendatio et copiosior, consilio B. G. Niebuhrii instituta, 48 vol. 8vo .....Bonnæ, 1828–55

- Vol. 1. *Agathias*.  
 Vol. 2–4. *Joannes Cantacuzenus*.  
 Vol. 5. *Leo diaconus; Nicephorus Phocas; Theodosius diaconus*.  
 Vol. 6–8. *Nicephorus Gregoras*.  
 Vol. 9–11. *Constantinus Porphyrogenitus*.  
 Vol. 12, 13. *Georgius Syncellus; Nicephorus Constantinopolitanus archiepiscopus*.  
 Vol. 14. *Dexippus; Eunapius; Petrus Patricius; Priscus; Malchus; Menander; Olympiodorus; Candidus; Nommosus; Theophanes; Procopius Gazæus; Priscianus*.  
 Vol. 15. *Joannes Malala*.  
 Vol. 16, 17. *Chronicon Paschale*.  
 Vol. 18–20. *Procopius Cæsariensis*.  
 Vol. 21. *Ducas*.  
 Vol. 22. *Theophylactus; Genesisius*.  
 Vol. 23. *Nicetas Choniates*.  
 Vol. 24, 25. *Georgius Pachymeres*.  
 Vol. 26. *Joannes Cinnamus; Nicephorus Bryennius*.  
 Vol. 27. *Michael Glycas*.  
 Vol. 28. *Merobaudes; Corippus*.  
 Vol. 29. *Constantinus Manasses; Joel; Georgius Acropolitæ*.  
 Vol. 30. *Zosimus*.  
 Vol. 31. *Joannes Lydus*.  
 Vol. 32. *Paulus Silentarius; Georgius Pisida; Nicephorus Constantinopolitanus*.  
 Vol. 33. *Theophanus Continuatus; Joannes Cameniata; Symeon Magister; Georgius monachus*.  
 Vol. 34, 35. *Georgius Cedrenus*.  
 Vol. 36. *Georgius Phrantzes; Joannes Cananus; Joannes Anagnostes*.  
 Vol. 37. *Codinus Curopalates*.  
 Vol. 38. *Anna Comnena*.  
 Vol. 39, 40. *Theophanes*.  
 Vol. 41. *Ephraemius*.  
 Vol. 42, 43. *Joannes Zonaras*.  
 Vol. 44. *Leo Grammaticus; Eustathius Thessalonicensis*.  
 Vol. 45. *Iaonicus Chalcocondylas*.  
 Vol. 46. *Georgius Codinus; Photius patriarcha; Incertus Auctor*.  
 Vol. 47. *Historia Politica et Patriarchica; Epirotica*.  
 Vol. 48. *Michael Attaliota*.

## C

CABINET des Fées; ou Collection choisie des Contes des Fées et autres Contes merveilleux (publ. par Meyer), 41 vol. 12mo ..... *Genève et Paris, 1785-89*

Vol. 1, 2, 3, 4. Contes des Fées, par Perrault, Mme. Murat et Mme. d'Auboy.

Vol. 5. Les Illustres Fées.  
La Tyranie des Fées détruite—Mme. d'Auneuil.  
Contes moins Contes que les autres—Preschac.

Vol. 6. Les Fées—Mlle. de la Force.  
Les Chevaliers Errans, &c.—Mme. d'Auboy.

Vol. 7-11. Les Mille et Une Nuits—Galland.

Vol. 12, 13. La Tour Ténébreuse, etc.—Mlle. L'Héritier.  
Aventures d'Abdalla.

Vol. 14, 15. Les Mille et Un Jours.  
Contes Persans—Pétis de la Croix.

Vol. 16. Contes Turcs—Galland.  
Voyages de Zulma dans le Pays des Fées.

Vol. 17, 18. Contes et Fables Indiennes  
Bidpai et Lokman.  
Contes et Fables—Fénelon.

Boca—Mme. Le Marchand.  
Vol. 19. Contes Chinois—Gueülette.  
Florine, la belle Italienne.

Vol. 20. Le Bélier; Fleur d'Épine; Les  
Quatre Facardins—Comte A.  
Hamilton.

Vol. 21-23. Mille et Un Quart d'Heures.  
Contes Tatares; Contes Mogols—  
Gueülette.

Vol. 24. Le Prince des Aigues-Marines;  
Le Prince Invisible—Les Fée-  
ries Nouvelles.

Vol. 25. Nouveaux Contes Orientaux;  
Cadichon et Jeannette, par  
Caylus.

Contes de Moncrif.

Vol. 26, 27. La Reine Fantastique—J. J.  
Roussseau.

La Belle et la Bête—Mme de Ville-  
neuve.

Veillées de Thessalie—Mlle. de  
Lussan.

Vol. 28. Prince Titi—S. Hyacinthe.

Vol. 29, 30. Contes des Génies—Ridley.

Vol. 31. Finestine—Beauchamps.

Nouveaux Contes des Fées.

La Loup Galleux et Bellinette.

Vol. 32. Soirées Bretonnes—Gueülette.  
Contes—Mme. de Liutot.

Aventures de Zéloïde—Monerif.

Vol. 33. Trois Contes—Mlle. de Lubert.  
Nourjahad—Mme. Sheridan.

Vol. 34. Contes—Pajon.

Bibliothèque des Fées—Laporte.

Vol. 35. Minet-Bleuet Louvette—Mme.  
Fagnan.

Acajon et Zirphile—Duclos.

Aglaë—Coypel.

Contes des Fées—Mme. de Beau-  
mont.

Le Prince Désiré—Selis.

Contes choisis des divers Auteurs.

Vol. 36. Don Silvio de Rosalva—Wieland.

Vol. 37. Notice des Auteurs.

Liste des Ouvrages.

Vol. 38, 39, 40, 41. Mille et Une Nuits,  
suite par Dom. Chavis et Cazotte.

CALENDARS of State Papers, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. Published under the Direction of the Master of the Rolls. (*The titles will be found in General Catalogue under the names in Italics*). 131 vol. imp. 8vo.....1856-86

Bergenroth, Spanish—*Gayangos*.

Breuer and Gairdner, Henry VIII.,  
1509-35, 8 vol. in 13 parts.

Breuer and Bullen, Carew MSS., 1515-  
1624, 6 vol. (vol. 5 contains 'The  
Book of Howth'.)

Brown (R.) Venetian, 1202-1558, 6 vol.

Bruce and Hamilton, Domestic, Charles  
I., 1625-41, 17 vol.

Bullen, Carew Papers.

Crosby, Elizabeth.—*Stevenson*.

Gairdner, Henry VIII.—*Breuer*.

*Gayangos* and Bergenroth, Spanish,  
1485-1536, 5 vol. in 8, with two Sup-  
plements.

*Green* (Mrs. A. E.) Domestic Series,  
Commonwealth, 1649-59, 12 vol.

— Charles II., 1660-67, 7 vol.

— Domestic Series, 1547-1625, 12 vol.  
(the first two vol. ed. by R. Lemon).

Hamilton (W. D.), Domestic, Charles I.  
—*Bruce*.

Hamilton (H. C.), Ireland, 1509-92, 4  
vol.

Hardy (Sir T. D.), Syllabus of Rymer's  
Fœdera, 1666-1654, 3 vol.

Lemon (R.) Domestic.—*Green* (Mrs.)

Prendergast, Ireland.—*Russell*.

Redington (J.) and Roberts, Home Office,  
1760-72, 3 vol.



CALENDARS of State Papers—*continued*.

- Redington* (J.) and Roberts, Treasury Papers, 1557-1719, 5 vol.  
*Roberts*, Calendarium Genealogicum (Hen. III. and Edw. I.), 2 vol.  
*Russell* and Prendergast, Ireland, 1603-25, 5 vol.  
*Rymer's Fœdera*, Appendices to Report by C. P. Cooper.

- Sainsbury*, Colonial Series, 1513-1668, 6 vol.  
*Stevenson* and Crosby, Q. Elizabeth, 1558-77, 11 vol.  
*Sweetman*, Ireland, 1171-1301, 1 vol.  
*Thorpe*, Scotland, 1509-1603, 2 vol.  
*Turnbull*, Foreign, 1547-58, 2 vol.

CAMDEN Society's Publications, First Series, 105 vol., with index; *sub. lto (the titles to be found under the names in Italics)*.....1838-73

57. *Ancren Riwle*, ed. by J. Morton.  
 38. *Atthill*, Middleham Charters.  
     2. *Bale*, Kyng Johan, by T. P. Collier.  
 92. *Bargrave*, Pope Alexander VII.  
 13. *Brakelonda* (Jocelin de), Chronica, ed. Stapleton.  
 32. *Bramston*, Autobiography.  
 39, 55, 61, 73, 87, 104. *Camden Miscellany*. (See below.)  
 76. *Carew*, Letters.  
 22. *Cartwright* (Bp.) Diary, ed. Hunter.  
 88. *Cecil*, Letters to Carew.  
 79. *Chamberlain*, Letters.  
 63. *Charles I.* in 1646.  
 100. — Notes of Treaty at Ripon.  
 43. *Charles*, Visitation of Huntingdonshire.  
 35. *Chronicle of Calais*, ed. Nichols.  
 53. *Chronicle of Grey Friars of London*.  
 48. *Chronicle of Queen Jane*, and two years of Queen Mary.  
 64. *Chronicle of Rich. II., Henry IV., V., and VI.*  
 47. *Chronicon Petroburgense*.  
 82. *Cooper*, Lists of Foreign Protestants.  
 14. *Croker*, Contests in Ireland.  
 28. *Croniques de London*, ed. Aungier.  
 68. *Darics*, Journal.  
 103. *Debates in H. of Lords*, 1621.  
 96. *Digby* (Sir K.) Voyage in Mediterranean.  
 94, 97. *Dingley*, History from Marble.  
 69. *Domesday of St. Paul's*, 1222.  
 19. *Dr. Dee's Private Diary*, ed. Halliwell.  
     8. *Ecclesiastical Documents*, ed. T. Hunter.  
     1. *Edward IV.*, by J. Bruce.  
 12. *Egerton Papers*, illust. of Times of Eliz. and James, ed. Collier.  
 23. *Ellis* (Sir H.) Letters of Eminent Literary Men.  
 81. *Gardiner*, Relations with Germany, time of 30 Years' War, 2 Series.  
 60. *Grants of King Edward V.*  
 40. *Grey of Wilton* (Lord) Life of.  
 51. *Guytford*, Pilgrimage to the Holy Land.  
 91. *Hale*, Register of Worcester Abbey.  
 58. *Harley* (Lady Brilliana) Letters.  
     7. *Hayward*, Annals of Queen Elizabeth.  
 37. *Italian Relation of England*, temp. Hen. VII.  
 78. *James* (King) Correspondence with Cecil.  
 11. *Kempe*, Nine Daies' Wonder, ed. Dyce.  
 65. *Knights Hospitallers in England*, 1338.  
 80. *Larking*, Proceedings in Kent, 1640.  
 46. *Letters* (Imedited) of Queen Elizabeth and King James VI. of Scotland.  
 90, 98. *Letters &c.* relating to England and Germany.  
 27. *Leycester Papers*, edited by Bruce.  
 95. *Lerius*, Manipulus.  
 34. *London*, Liber de Antiquis Legibus.  
 42. *Machyn*, Diary, 1550-1563.  
 99. *Manningham*, Diary.  
 16. *Mapes* (W.) Latin Poems attributed to, ed. Wright.  
 50. — De Nugis Curialium.  
 93. *Mary Queen of Scots*, Accounts and Papers.  
 75. *Milton Papers*.  
 86. *Mouvo*, Letters of Q. Margaret of Anjou and Bp. Becketon.  
 17. *Nicander Nucius's Travels in England*, ed. Dean Cramer.  
 77. *Nichols*, Days of the Reformation.  
     9. *Norden*, History of Essex, ed. Ellis.  
 33. *Perth Correspondence*, ed. Jordan.  
     4. *Plumpton Correspondence*, ed. T. Stapleton.  
 29, 36. *Polydore Vergil*, English History, ed. Ellis.  
 25, 59, 89. *Promptorium Parvulorum*, ed. by Way.  
 85. *Randou* (Marin.) of York, Life of.  
 72. *Reimes* (Philippe de) Blonde of Oxford.  
     3. *Richard II.*, Alliterative Poem on Deposition of, ed. Wright.  
 15. *Rishanger*, Chronicle, ed. Halliwell.  
 18. *Robson*, English Metrical Romances.  
 66. *Rous*, Diary, 1625-42.  
 21. *Rutland Papers*, edited by Jordan.  
 71. *Savile Correspondence*.  
 52. *Secret Services of Charles II.* and James II.

CAMDEN Society's Publications - *continued*.

44. *Smyth*, Obituary, 1627-74.  
 101. *Spanish Marriage Treaty*, Narrative of.  
 74. *Symond*, Diary, 1644.  
 59, 62. *Swinfield* (Bp.) Household Expenses.  
 5. *Thoms* (W. J.) Anecdotes and Traditions.  
 30. *Thornton Romances*, ed. Halliwell.  
 67, 84, 105. *Trevelyan Papers*, 3 parts.  
 45. *Twydsen*, Considerations on the Government of England.  
 31, 56. *Vernoy Papers*, ed. by J. Bruce.  
 10. *Warkworth*, Chronicle of Edward IV.  
 70. *Whitelocke*, Liber Fameliens.  
 20. *Wickliffe*, Apology for Lollard Doctrines.  
 83. *Wills* from Doctors' Commons.  
 49. *Wills and Inventories* from the Registers of Bury.  
 26. *Wright* (T.) Letters on the Suppression of Monasteries.  
 6. — Political Songs of England, by T. Wright.  
 24. — Proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler.  
 102. — Churchwarden's Accounts of Ludlow.  
 11. *Yonge*, Diary. General Index.

CAMDEN Society, Publications of, New Series, sm. 4to (*the titles to be found under the names in Italics*).....1874-85

4. *Bedell's* (Bp.) Life, edited by T. W. Jones.  
 7. *Birch* (Col. J.) Military Memoir of.  
 11, 31. *Camden Miscellany*, vols. 7, 8.  
 30. *Catholicum Anglicum*.  
 3. *Cheque Book* of the Chapel Royal, ed. Rimbault.  
 19. *Christ Church Letters*.  
 12. *Cromwell* and Manchester.  
 25. *Flete*, Economy of.  
 1, 25. *Fortescue Papers*, edited by S. R. Gardiner.  
 28. *Gairdner* (J.), Fifteenth Century Chronicles.  
 18. *Gardiner*, Documents relating to Pryme.  
 32. *Glonville* (Sir J.) Voyage to Cadiz.  
 13. *Halkett* (Anne, Lady) Autobiography.  
 27. *Hamilton* (The) Papers.  
 21. *Harpfield* (N.) Henry VIII. and Catherine of Aragon.  
 33. *Harrey* (G.) Letterbook, 1573-80.  
 22, 23. *Halton Correspondence*.  
 34, 36, 38. *Lauderdale Papers*, ed. by Airy, 3 vol.  
 35. *Leeds* (Francis, 5th Duke), Political Memoranda.  
 10. *London*, Executor's Accounts of the Bp. of, and Bp. of Exeter, 1303-10.  
 17. — Collections of a Citizen.  
 13, 16a. *Milton* (John) A Common Place Book.  
 29. *Oxford University Visitors*, 1647-58.  
 24. *Parliamentary Debates* in the House of Lords, taken by H. Elsing, 1624 and 1626.  
 6. — Debates, Commons, in 1625.  
 37. *Pocock* (N.) Troubles connected with the Prayer-book of 1549.  
 15. *Prideaux* (H.) Letters.  
 2. *Shillingford*, Letters.  
 5. *Ricart*, Kalendar.  
 26. *St. Paul's Cathedral*.  
 8, 9. *Williamson* (Sir Jos.) Letters to, 1673-74.  
 11, 20. *Wriothesley* (C.), Chronicle of England from 1485-1559, 2 vol.

CAMDEN Miscellany (The) 8 vol. sm. 4to (*Camden Society*).....1847-83

- Vol. 1. Chronicle of Abbey of Aberconway.  
 Chron. of Rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470.  
 Bull of Pope Innocent VIII.  
 Coningsby (Sir T.) Siege of Ronen.  
 Fleetwood (G.) Account of the Battle of Lutzen.  
 Diary of Dr. Edward Lake (1677-78).  
 Vol. 2. Brabant. (John of) Account of his Expenses (1292-3).  
 Household Expenses of Princess Elizabeth.  
 The Request of a True-hearted Englishman.  
 Discovery of Jesuits' College at Clerkenwell (1627-28).  
 Vol. 2. The Trelawny Papers.  
 Autobiography of Taswell.  
 Vol. 3. Proceedings in Kent.  
 Ancient Biographical Poems.  
 Abuses committed against the Commonwealth, 1629.  
 Memoir of Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Richmond.  
 View of Wardrobe Stuff of Katharine of Arragon.  
 Vol. 4. London Chronicle during Reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII.  
 Expenses of Judges of Assizes (1596-1601).  
 The Skryvener's Play.  
 Lydgate, the Childe of Bristow.  
 Lake's Interview with Charles I.  
 Pope's Letters to Atterbury.

CAMDEN Miscellany—*continued*.

- Vol. 4. Supp. Note to Discovery of Jesuits' College.  
 Vol. 5. Five Letters of Charles II.  
 Proceedings of Sir E. Coke at Oatlands, and Documents relating to Raleigh's Last Voyage.  
 Catalogue of Early English Miscellanies formerly in the Harleian Library.  
 Letters selected from Mr. Tite's Collection of Autographs.  
 Sir F. Drake's Service against the Spaniards, 1587, written by Robt. Leng.  
 Inquiry into Genuineness of a Letter signed 'Mary Magdaline Davers' (1613).  
 Vol. 6. 1. Whittingham's (Dean) Life.  
 2. Bristol (Earl of) Defence.  
 3. Sir Francis Walsingham's Journal.  
 Vol. 7. Two Sermons by the Boy Bishop (temp. Hen. VIII.).

- Vol. 7. Speech of Sir Robt. Heath in re Alex. Leighton.  
 Judgment of Sir Geo. Croke on Ship-money.  
 Letters on Sir T. Roe's Mission to Gustavus Adolphus.  
 Expenses, &c., of Bodman Church (1189-72).  
 Vol. 8. Lord Wentworth's Four Letters and Poem.  
 Mme. de Motteville on Henrietta Maria.  
 Papers on Lord Savile's Delinquency, 1612-46.  
 Charles I. Secret Negotiation, 1643-44.  
 Earl of Manchester on Cromwell's Conduct.  
 Letters to Lauderdale.  
 Monmouth's Letters.  
 Haddock Correspondence, 1657-1719.  
 Thompson's Letters.

CANISIVS (Henricus), Thesaurus Monumentorum Ecclesiasticorum et Historicorum, sive Lectiones Antiquae, ad Saeculorum ordinem digestae variisque Opusculis auctae, cum Indicibus, ed. J. Basnage, 4 vol. fol. .... *Amsl.* 1725

- Vol. 1. Excerpta ex Libro Hippolyti de Theologia contra Beronem et Helicem.  
 S. Gregorii Thaumaturgi XII. Cap. de Fide et Anathematismo.  
 B. Serapionis Liber adversus Manichaeos.  
 Titi Bostrensis Episc. Libri III. adversus Manichaeos.  
 S. Oresii de sex cogitationibus Sanctorum Libellus.  
 S. Basilii Magni Rationes contra Arianos.  
 Eunomii Confessio Fidei, Apologia et Scholion.  
 Expositio Magni Basilii et Gregorii de orthodoxa fide.  
 Epistola S. Gregorii Nysseni contra Apollinarium.  
 Didymi Alexandrini Liber contra Manichaeos.  
 D. Chrysostomi Interpretatio in S. Evangelium secundum Johannem.  
 D. Chrysostomi Epistola ad Caesarium Monachum.  
 Basilii Seleuciensis Demons. adv. Judaeos de Adventu Christi.  
 Tironis Prosperi Aquitani Chronicon.  
 Tironis Continuationes ab Victore Tununensi et ab Johanne Biclariensi.  
 Fausti Rhegiensis Epistola.  
 Ruricii Lemoviceni Episc. Epistola.  
 Epistola Eugippii in Vitam S. Severini.

- Vol. 1. Cogitosus de S. Brigida.  
 Zachariae Mitylenensis Syntagma adv. Manichaeos.  
 Anastasii Antiocheni Orationes quinque.  
 Anastasii Sinaitae Orationes.  
 Evanti Epistola contra eos qui sang. animal. inmund. et carnem mundam judicant.  
 Leontinii Byzantini Libri III. contra Nestorianos, Eutychianos, etc.  
 Desiderii Episcopi Cadureceni Epistole.  
 Vita S. Magni, auctore Theodora Caupedguensi.  
 S. Adamanni Scoti Libri III. de S. Columba Scoto.  
 S. Althelmi Shireburnensis Carmina.  
 D. Capperomier. Animadv. in Anastasii versionem Hippolyti, et in Fabricii versionem Eunomii.  
 Carmen Monostichon Beati Columbani et Epistola.  
 Sermo S. Galli in Consecr. Joannis Episc. Constantien.  
 Fragmentum Leontii Cyprii contra Hebraeos.  
 Vol. 2. Acta S. Cuthberti carmine a Ven. Beda conscripta.  
 S. Joannis Damasceni Libri contra Acephalos Nestorianos, etc.  
 S. Zachariae Pontificis VI. Cap. ex Libro III. Dialog. S. Gregorii M.  
 Vita S. Willibaldi et S. Wunibaldi Fratris ejus.

CANISIUS (Henricus) —*continued*.

- Vol. 2. Vita S. Lamberti Episc. Traject.  
 Collectiones Historiarum Chronographicae ex Anonymo temp. Alexandri Severi. ex Idacio et aliis. ex Toromacho et aliis.  
 S. Willibaldi Liber de Vita S. Bonifacii.  
 Collectanea incerti auctoris contra Severianos.  
 Epitome Canonum quam Adrianus I. Carolo M. obtulit.  
 Etherii et Beati adversus Elipandum Archiep. Toletan. Libri II.  
 Supplementum ad Aleuini Librum de Virtutibus et Vitiis.  
 Thaei Aleuini Epistola. Homilia. Carmina. Dialectica et Grammatica.  
 S. Nicephori Patriarchae Constant. Opuscula contra Iconomachos.  
 Benedictio Dei ex Cassiodoro et Isodoro ad Bathuricum Ratisbon.  
 Fragmentum Annalium Francicorum. 761-793.  
 Theodulphi Floriacen. Elegia. Epistola. Poemata, etc.  
 Halitgarii Cameracen. de vitiis et virtutibus. et ordine penitentium Libri V.  
 Liber Penitentialis ex Scrinio Romanae Ecclesiae.  
 Excerptum ex Libro Prosperi quantum remedium habeat confessio peccatorum.  
 Epistola Gregorii M. ad Secundinum.  
 S. Isidori Epistola de Restauratione Sacerdotis.  
 S. Isidorus de Conversis.  
 Vita S. Söke Angli. scripta ab Ermenoldo.  
 Poemata. Hortulus. et Sermo Wladimirii Strabi. vel Strabonis.  
 Penitential et Martyrologium Rhabani Archiep. Moguntini.  
 Synodus Regia Ticiua.  
 Genealogia Caroli Magni.  
 Photii Patr. Constant. Epistola ad Michaelen Bulgar. Regem: Dissertationes. etc.  
 Stewartii Dissert. de Scriptura Photiana.  
 Theodori Hagiopolitani seu Abucarae Dissertationes.  
 Martyrium S. Desiderii Viennensis.  
 Anastasii Liber contra Iudeos.  
 Collectanea contra Iudeos.  
 Collectanea de quibusdam Heresibus.  
 De Gestis Caroli M. Libri II.  
 Martyrologium Notkeri. cognomento Balbuli.  
 Hymni Sacri illustrium virorum Monast. S. Galli.

- Vol. 2. Carmina Salomonis Episcopi ad Dadonem Episcopum.  
 Vita S. Gregorii M.  
 Vita S. Walpurgis Abbatisse Heidenheim. scripta a Wolfhardo.  
 Vol. 3. Vita S. Burchardi Herbipol. Episcopi A.D. 910.  
 Synodus Engilenehemensis. 948.  
 Synodus Augustana. 952.  
 Vita S. Willibaldi Episcopi Aichstadiani.  
 Chronicon Hippolyti Thebani.  
 De S. Adalberto Pragensi Episc. cum fragmento triplici ex Chronico Magdeburg. Chronico Adamari. &c.  
 De Adalmaide conjuge Ottonis I. Libri II. auctore Odilone Cluniacensi.  
 Meginfredus Magdeburg. de Vita B. Emmerammi.  
 Arnoldi de Miraculis B. Emmerammi Libri II.  
 Panegyricus Wiponis ad Henricum III. Imperatorem.  
 Vita SS. Kiliani. Kolomanni et Totnani Martyrum.  
 Vita S. Guntheri Thuringii Monachi Altahensis.  
 Hermannii Contracti. Majoris Augiae Monachi. Chronicon.  
 Humbertus Cardinalis adversus Calumnias Michaelis Patriarchae Constantinop. : contra Nicetam Pectoratum. cum relatione brevium Constantinopoli ab Apostolice Sedis Legatis gestarum.  
 Vita Henrici a Zwifaltach.  
 Othloni Fuldensis Libri duo de Vita S. Bonifacii.  
 S. Anselmus Lucensis contra Guibertum Antipapam pro defensione Gregorii VII. ejusdemque collectanea.  
 Statuta Canonum de Officio Sacerdotum.  
 Monologium Graecorum ex interpretatione Card. Sirleti.  
 Udalscaldi Narratio de Controversiis inter Hermannum. Episc. Augustanum et Eginonem Abbatem S. Udalrici.  
 Vita et res gestae S. Henrici I. Imperatoris.  
 Libri III. et Epistola de Vita B. Ottonis. Pomeranorum Apostoli.  
 Vita et Passio S. Tyemonis. sive Theodomari Archiep. Salisb.  
 Metelli Tegerseensis Quirinalia in laudem S. Quirini.  
 Fragmentum ex libro contra Folmarum.  
 Officium de S. Carolo.

CANISIUS (Henricus) — *continued*.

- Vol. 3. Relatio de Origine, &c., Monasterii Windburgensis in Bavaria. Chronicon incerti auctoris a Nativ. Dom. ad an. 1167. Monumenta Salisburgensia (230 pages). Friderici I. Imp. cognomento Barbarossa: Expeditio Asiatica. Vita S. Mechtildis Abbatissæ, auctore Engelhardo. Ekerhardi Decani S. Galli de Vita B. Notkeri cogn. Balbuli. Historia de Guelphis Principibus. Chronicon Weingartense a Christo nato ad an. 1197.
- Vol. 4. Guntheri Mon. Historia C'politana sub Balduino, A.D. 1210. Descriptio Terræ Sanctæ, auctore Burchardo de Monte Sion, A.D. 1230. Jacobi de Vitraico Prefatio in Historiam Orient. et Occident. Tractatus contra Grecorum Errores. Constitutiones Concil. Viennensis (1267) et Salisburgensis (1274). De Vita et Miraculis S. Ermenoldi Præfeningensis. Theodorici Turingi Libri VIII. de S. Elizabeth (1289). Acta S. Albani Martyris. Annales Heinrici Steronis (1152-1300). Annales Eberhardi Altahensis (1273-1305). Vita S. Walpurgis, scripta a Philippo Præs. Aichstad.

- Vol. 4. Concilia bina Salisburgensia (1300). Andronici Constantinop. Dialogus contra Judæos. Guilhelmi de Baldensel, Hodo-poricon ad Terram Sanctam (1336). Itinerarium Rodulphi de Francensperg in Palestinam. Barlaami de Seminaria Epistola ad Græcos de unione cum Rom. Ecclesia et Processione Spiritus Sancti. Ethica secundum Stoicos, auctore Barlaamo. Epitome Bellorum a Christianis Princip. pro recuper. Terræ Sanctæ suscept. Hussitica (262 pages). De Fundatione Eccles. Illensis, Fragment. Chron. Thaddæi Scotorum Abbat. Ratisbonæ de SS. Kiliano, Virgilio, et Lullo. Disput. Capituli Eccles. Prag. cum Rokyzana, de Hussiticis controv. Descriptio Terræ Sanctæ, auctore Anselmo (1509). Actus sive Processus Canonizationis B. Notkeri (1514). Catalogus Scriptorum contra Judæos, ex Bibliotheca J. Molani. De Vita S. Gebhardi Constant. per Fel. Manilium (1511). E. Campiani ad R. Cheneum Ep. Glocest. de reditu ad Romanam Ecclesiam Epistola (1581).

CATALOGUE of Book-Sales, 8 vol. 8vo, and 3 vol. (Libri's) roy. 8vo, with others in Parts and Volumes (17 vols. unbound, marked \*).

- Addison (Canon B.) and others.....1883  
 Adolphus (J. and J. L.) Lib., 1863 : 1\*  
 Lib. of Stanesby Alchome (*with prices*)  
 (*bd. with Townsend*), 8vo .....1813  
 Alchin (W. T.) Lib., 1865 : 1\*  
 America, Hist. and Lit. of, 1869 : 1\*  
 — Muller. *Amst.* 1869 : 11\*  
 Anglo-American Books, 4 pts., 1859-1862 : i.  
 Askew (Dr. A.) 8vo.....1775  
 Baudinot (Dr.) 2 pts., 1861 : ii.  
 Beckett-Denison Collection .....1885  
 Beckford. — *Hamilton*.  
 Bedford (F.) 8vo .....1881  
 Bibliotheca Classica (*priced*) 8vo .....1812  
 Bibliotheca Sunderlandiana, Cat. of the  
 Blenheim Lib., 5 pts. 8vo ...1881-82  
 Bibliotheca Typographica (Sotheby)  
 1870 : 6\*  
 Bliss's (Dr.) Lib., 3 pts., 1858 : ii.  
 Bodleian Lib., Duplicates, 1862-70 : ii.  
 — 1870 : 1\*  
 Boone, Sale of Bks., 1873 : vi.  
 Brayley (E. W.) 8vo, 1870 : 1\*  
 Bryan (Guy) 8vo, 1870 : 1\*  
 Brown (Win.) Stock, 1870 : 2\*  
 Buckle (H. T.) Lib.....1863  
 Castro (D. J. de), 1873 : vii.  
 Chichester (J. H. R.) Lib., 1863 : 2\*  
 Conway (F. W.) (*priced*) 8vo.....1851  
 Collectors unnamed, viz. 3\*, 1\*, 5\*  
 Cooper's (C. Purton) Lib., 1852, *bd. with*  
 Libri's Cat.  
 — Bibl. Cooperiana 1852 : 7\*  
 Corrie (J.) Lib., 1863 : 2\*  
 Corser's Lib., 6 pts., roy. 8vo ... 1868-73  
 Crossley (Jas.) 8vo..... *Warrington*, 1881  
 — 8vo (Sotheby)..... 1881  
 Crowninshield (E. A.) American Books  
 1860 : i.  
 Cruikshank (G.) Books illust. by, 1878  
 viii.  
 Dering (Sir E.) of Surrenden, 2 pts.,  
 1858-61 : v.  
 Doran (Dr.) Lib., 1878 : vii.  
 Duffield (R.) Lib. 1863 : 2\*

## CATALOGUE of Book-Sales —continued.

- Dutens (Rev. S.) Lib., (*bd. with Townsend*), 8vo.....1813
- Dyce (W.) Lib., 1875 : vii.
- Edwards (Canon J.) Lib., 1862 : 2\*
- Fagel (Greffier) of the Hague, 8vo 1802
- Ellis (F. S.) Lib.....1885
- Ellis (Sir H.) Lib., 1869 : 2\*
- Espine (Comte de l') Lib., 1868 : 11\*
- Fairholt (F. W.) Lib. 1866 : 2\*
- Farnham (Lord) Lib., 1869 : 2\*
- Ford's (R.) Spanish Books, 1861 : iii.
- Fowle (W. F.) Lib., 1870 : 2\*
- Gage (Sir T.) Lib., 1867 : 3\*
- Goode (Dean) Lib., 1869 : 3\*
- Gordon (G. H.) Lib., 1869 : 7\*
- Gosford (Earl of) Lib. ....1881
- Gossett (Rev. Dr.) Lib. (*bd. with Townsend*), 8vo.....1813
- Gough (Richard) Lib., 8vo.....1810
- Hall (Fitzedward) Lib., 1867 : 7\*
- Hall (Spencer) Lib. 1876 : viii.
- Halliwell's Reprints of Early English Literature, 1861 : iv.
- Hamilton (Duke of) Pictures and Decorative Objects, 8vo (Christie).....1882
- Hamilton Libs., with Beckford Lib., 5 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo .....1882 84
- Harness (W.) Lib., 1870 : 3\*
- Hartley (L. L.) Lib., 2 pts., 8vo, 1885 86
- Harward's (J.) Collection (editions of Shakespeare, etc.), 1860 : iv.
- Hastings (Marq. of) Lib., 8vo, 1868 : vi.
- Hawtreys's (Dr.) Lib., 2 pts., 1853 62 : iii.
- Hibbert (Geo.) sold by Evans, 8vo 1829
- Historical, Heraldic Books, etc., 1834 (with Wytttenbach)
- Huhne (R. T.) etc., Lib., n.d. : 5\*
- Humboldt Lib., Remains, 1871 : 3\*
- Hunt (C.) Lib., 1853 : 3\*
- Hunter (Rev. Jos.) Antiquarian Collection, 1861 : iv.
- Papers in Lloyd's Sale, iii.
- James (J. B.) Lib., 1869 : 3\*
- Johnson (M. J.) Illuminated MSS., 1862 : iii.
- Jolley (T.) Lib., 1853 : 3\*
- Jones (Owen) Lib., 1875 : vii.
- Kershaw (J.) Lib., 1877 : viii.
- Laing (David) Cat., 3 pts., 8vo 1879-80
- Lansdowne (Marq. of) Lib., 8vo ...1806
- Lansdowne MSS., Lib., 8vo .....1807
- Lenshoek (C. P.) Lib., *La Haye*, 1884
- Libs. sold by Sotheby, Evans, Stewart, etc., 4 vol. ....1825-35
- Libri. Cat. de sa Bibliothèque, *Paris*, 1817—des Livres sur les Mathématiques, 1857—Réponse au Rapport de M. Boucly, 1 vol.....*Londres*, 1848
- Collection of Manuscripts (with *facsimiles*), roy. 8vo, 1 vol. ....1859
- Lib., 2 pts. in 1 vol. ....1859-62
- Books and MSS., 1 vol.....1869
- Lilley (Joseph) Lib., 2 pts., 1871 : 4\* : vi.
- Lloyd (Rev. C.) Collection of Aldines, 1862 : iii.
- Lyndhurst (Lord) Lib., 1864 : 4\*
- Macaulay (Lord) Lib., 1863 : 4\*
- Macready (W. C.) Lib., 8vo, 1873 : vi.
- [Madden (Sir F.)] Lib., 1867 : 4\*
- Maitland (S. R.) Lib., 1866 : vii.
- Mansel (Dean) Lib., 8vo, 1872 : vi.
- Martin (E. W.) Lib., 1853 : 4\*
- Martin (Byam) Lib., 1870 : 4\*
- Marsh (J. F.) Lib. ....1882
- Markland (J. H.) Lib., 1865 : 4\*
- Mason, American Collection, 1860 : i.
- Mawdsley (J.) Lib., 1870 : 4\*
- Mealey (R. R. P.) Lib., 1870 : 4\*
- Meyrick (J.) Coins, Collection sold by R. Miles (*with purchasers' names and prices*), 8vo .....1820
- Meyrick (Sir Sam. Rush) Lib., 8vo 1871 : vi.
- Mitford (J.) Lib., 2 pts., 1859-60 : iii.
- Murphy (H.) Americana, 8vo *N. Yk.* 1881
- Newman (J.) Cat., 1877 : viii.
- *Another edit.*, n.d., 10\*
- Nicholas (E.) Lib., 1877 : viii.
- Nichols (J. G.) Lib., 1874 : viii.
- O'Callaghan (Dr.) Lib., 1875 : vii.
- Odell (A. J.) Bibl. curiosa, vol. i., la. 8vo. *New York*, 1878
- Offor (G.) Lib. (*greater part burnt*) 1865 : 5\*
- Onslow (Mr. Speaker) with Clandon Lib. ....1885
- Orford (Earl of) Wolterton Lib., 1859 : iv., 6\*
- Osterley Park Lib. ....1885
- Ouvry (F.) Lib. and MS. ....1882
- Palgrave (Sir F.) Lib., 1862 : v.
- Pattison (Rev. Mark) Lib. ....1885
- Parkes (Joseph) Lib., 1866 : 5\*
- Peacock (T. L.) Lib., 1866 : 5\*
- Pearson (E.) Bewick Collection, 1868 : 8\*
- Penn Libs., etc., 1872 : vi.
- Phillips (Prof. J.) 1875 : vii.
- Phillips, J. O. H. North Wales, Books on (*impf.*), 1861 : 4\*
- Selection, 1863 : 5\*
- Pocock (L.) Lib. Johnsoniana, 1875 : viii.
- Puttick & Co., Bibl. mejicana, 8vo 1869
- Ramirez (Jose Fern.) Bibl. mexicana, 8vo .....1880
- Redding (Cyrus) Lib., 1870 : 5\*
- Roget (P. M.) Lib., 1870 (*with Wigram*) : 6\*
- Romilly (Lord) Lib., 1875 : vii.
- Roxburgh (Duke) Lib. (*with prices*), 8vo 1812
- Russell (Rev. J. F.) Lib. ....1885
- Ryder (J. O.) Lib., 1870 : 5\*
- Schotel (G. D. J.) 8vo *La Haye*, 1877
- Scott (Sir W.) Auto. MSS., 1867 : 5\*
- Severne (J. E.) Wodhull Lib. ....1886

CATALOGUE of Book-Sales: *continued*.

Singer (S. W.) Lib., 4 pts., 1860 : iv.  
 [Smith (G.)] Lib., 1863 : 5\*  
 Stainforth (F. J.) Lib., 1867 : 5\*  
 Stanley (Col.) Lib., and others (*with prices*) (*bd. with Townsend*) .....1813  
 Stevens (Henry) Catalogue of first portion of books rel. to America, 8vo 1881  
 ——— Bibliotheca Americana, 2 pts. 1861-62 : i.  
 Stewart, Brand's and other Lib., 2 vol. 8vo .....1808, etc.  
 Stewart (C. J.) Stock, 8vo .....1882  
 Stourhead Lib. ....1883  
 Strickland (Agnes), 1876 : vii.  
 [Tasker (Joseph)] Lib., 1862 : 3\*  
 Tenison (Abp.) Books and MSS., 2 pts., 1861 : v.  
 Tewart (J. P.) Lib. ....1883  
 Thackeray (W. M.) Lib., 1864 : 6\*  
 Thomson (R.) Lib., 1865 : 6\*  
 Thomson (T.) Lib., 1866 : 6\*  
 Thorold (Sir J. H.) Lib. (*priced*) 1884  
 Tierney (Canon M.A.) Lib., 1862 : 6\*  
 Topographical, etc., Bks., 1862 : iv.  
 Townsend (Marq. of) Lib., 8vo (Alchorne, Dutens, Gossett, included).....1812

Towneley Lib. ....1883  
 Turnbull (W.B., D.D.) Lib., 1863 : 6\*  
 Turner (Dawson) MSS. and Books, 2 pts., 1859 : v.  
 Turner (J. M. W.), Engravings, etc., 1873 : vii.  
 Turner (T.) Shakesperian Coll., 1860 : iv.  
 Twiss (Sir Travers) Lib., 8vo, 1873 : vi.  
 [Twysden (R.)] Collection at Surrenden, 1866 : v.  
 Tydeman (H. W.) Bibl., pars 2da. *La Haye*, 1865 : 11\*  
 Tyrrell (E.) Lib., 1864 : 6\*  
 Walker (R.) Old Fans, sm. 4to. ....1882  
 Warter (J. W.) Lib., 1878 : viii.  
 Wigram (H. L.) Lib., 1870 : 6\*  
 Wilberforce (Bp. Sam.) Lib., 1873 : vi.  
 Wilson (H. H.) Oriental Coll., 1861 : iii.  
 Wodhull Lib. ....1886  
 Woodward (B. B.) etc., Lib., 1870 : 6\*  
 Wordsworth (Wm.) Lib., 1859 : iv.  
 Wormum (R. N.) Lib., 1878 : viii.  
 Wytttenbach (*priced*) roy. 8vo .....1834  
 Young (J.) Lib., 1875 : viii.

## CATALOGUES of Booksellers, Collectors, &amp;c. :—

Asher & Co., 1869 : 8\*  
 ——— Oriental Lib., 1866 : 8\*  
 ——— Livres rares, 2 pts., 1862-65 : 11\*  
 Baldamus (E.) und R. Haupt, Protestantischen Theol., 1865-69. 1870 : 11\*  
 Barrière (F.) l'Hist. de France, 11\*  
 Black and Armstrong, For. Cat. 8vo 1839  
 Bohm (H.) Guinea Cat. ....1841  
 ——— General Cat., 4th and concl. ser., pt. 2, 1st sect. ....1850  
 Bohm (Jas.) General Cat. ....1840  
 Bohm (Johm) General Cat., 2 vol. 1842-43  
 Boone (T. and W.) General Cat., 12mo, 2 parts .....1862-63  
 Bossange, Barthès & Lowell, Foreign Books, 2 editions, 8vo .....1843-57  
 Bright (B. H.) Library of, 8vo ....1845  
 Brockhaus (F. A.) Bibliotheca historica, 8vo .....*Leipz.* 1866  
 Butterworth's Law Books, 12mo ....1850  
 Calvary (S.) Manuale Bibliogr., antiquitatis studii, pars Ia, 8vo ....*Par.* 1861  
 Campos (M. T.) Bibliografía Española contemporánea del derecho y de la política, 1800-1880, pt. 1.....*Mad.* 1883  
 Carnignani (F.) Catalogo de' Libri, 12mo *Parma*, 1765  
 Catholicæ rei librorum Thesaurus, Lib., 2 vol. in 1 .....*Wurtzburg.* 1850  
 Chapman (Henry) 2 pts. ....[1780]  
 Clarke's Bibliotheca Legum, a complete Cat. of Law Books, 12mo .....[1810]

Clarke's Bibliotheca Americana, 8vo *Cincinnati*, 1875  
 Cuthell (J.) 8vo .....1815  
 Davis (L.) Cat., 8vo .....1787  
 Dawson & Son, Cat., 12mo 1861 : 8\*  
 Dulau & Co., Foreign Books, 2 vol. 8vo and 1 vol. 12mo .....1820-85  
 Durand, Ouvrages de Législation, de Droit et de Jurisprudence, 1789-1855, 8vo .....1855  
 Egerton (T. & J.) 5 parts, 8vo . 1791-98  
 Ellis (F. S.) Blackletter, etc., 8vo. 8  
 Engelmann, Bibl. Zoologica, 2 vol. 1861  
 ——— Bibl. Geographica .... *Leipz.* 1858  
 ——— Bibl. Script. Classicorum, with Supp. .... *ib.* 1817-53  
 ——— Dasselbe, 7te Aufl. .... *ib.* 1858  
 ——— Bibl. Economica (*Enslin*) *ib.* 1841  
 ——— Bibl. Philologica .... *ib.* 1840  
 ——— Dasselbe (*Blau*) .... *ib.* 1885  
 ——— Bibl. Juridica, 2te Aufl. .... *ib.* 1840  
 ——— Bibl. Historico-Naturalis .... *ib.* 1846  
 Evans (F.) .....1773  
 Faulder, 2 pts., 8vo .....1782-97  
 Fontaine (A.) Livres anciens et modernes, 8vo .....1872  
 George (H.) Bibl. Hist. Helvetica, *Basel*, 1871 : 11  
 Gesamt-Verlags-Katalog des deutschen Buchhandels, 14 vol., roy. 8vo ....1882  
 Goethe Ausstellung, *Berl.* 1861 : 11\*  
 Gouin (E.) Sur Louis XVI., Marie Antoinette et la Révolution, 1869 : 11\*

## CATALOGUES of Booksellers, &amp;c. —continued.

- Guillaumin et Cie., 1859 : 11\*
- Halliwel-Phillips (J.) Warehouse Library of, 8vo ..... 1876
- Hingeston (Milesen) 2 pts. .... 1770
- Hunrichs (J. C.) Verzeichniss, 1836, 1838, 1840-41, 1858-59, 9 pts. : 15\* 16\* 17\*
- Hodson (J.) & Co., Cat., 8vo ..... 1773
- Hotten (J. C.) Handbook to Topography and Family History, 8vo ..... N.D.
- Ives (S.) Theological Books, 8vo ..... 1849
- Jackson, Cat., 8vo ..... 1765
- Jeans (E., of Norwich) Cat. .... 1860
- Kerslake (T.) Cat., 8vo. .... *Bristol*, 1849
- Kirchhoff & Wigand, *Leipz.*, 1871 : 14\*
- Lackington and three others, 1 pts., 1789
- Allen & Co., 8vo. .... 1811
- La Bédoyère (H. de) Cat. des livres rares et précieux, 8vo ..... *Paris*, 1862
- Leslie (J.) Theology, 3 pts., 1848-53 : 9\*
- Lilly (Jos.) 3 pts., 1863-66 : 9\*
- List & Francke, Verzeichniss, 1866 : 14\*
- Little, Brown & Co., Law and Misc., *Boston*, 1866 : 9\*
- Lougmans, 1846 : 9\*
- Low (Sampson) American Cat. and Suppl., 1856-9 : 9\*
- English Catalogues, 1873-84, 8vo 1873-85
- English Catalogue, 1835-63, 1 vol. : 1863-71, 1 vol. : 1872-80, 1 vol.
- Maisonmeuve, Suppl., 1863 : 11\*
- Montigny (L. de) Lettres autographes, Documents sur la Ligne, la Fronde et la Révolution, 8vo ..... 1860
- Müller, Boeken over de Nederlandsche Bezittingen (*pamph.*) *Amst.*, 1854 : 11\*
- Nijhoff, Livres de Fonds, 2 vol. 8vo. *La Haye*, 1871-83
- Biblioth. Neerlandico-Indica, *ib.*, 1883
- Nutt (D.) Foreign Theology ..... 1857
- Foreign Hist., N.D. 10\*
- Catholic Theology ..... 1875
- Modern Foreign Theology, with Index of Subjects ..... 1867
- Osborne (T.) 2 pts., 8vo ..... 1763-65
- Ouvry (F.) Ballads of, by F. W. Newton, sm. 4to ..... 1877
- Payne & Foss, Books in various Languages, 2 vol. .... 1840-48
- Payne (Thos.) 3 pts. .... 1772-76
- Phelps (J. D.) Collectanea Glocestriensia, 8vo. .... 1842
- Quaritch (B.) Foreign Literature ... 1860
- Classified Catalogue ..... 1864
- 2 vol. 8vo ..... 1874-77
- Science, Nat. Hist., 1871 : 10\*
- General Catalogue ..... 1868
- Reference Catalogue of Current Literature for 1874, 1875, 1877, 1880, 8vo (*Whitaker*) 1874-80
- Reimer (D.) *Berl.*, 1859 : 14\*
- Reinwald (Ch.) Cat. annuel de la Librairie Française, 8vo ..... 1859-70
- Rivington & Cochran, Theology ... 1824
- Rodd (T.) part 1, Theology : part 4, Elegant Literature ; part 5, Historical Literature, 3 vol. .... 1843-45
- Rolt (Sir J.) Ozleworth Lib., 8vo, *Wotton-under-Edge*, 1869
- Salva (V.) Spanish and Portuguese Books ..... 1826
- Smith (A. R.), Cat. of Old Books, 8vo 1880
- Books rel. to America, 8vo ... 1871
- Smith (J. R.) Cat. Antiquarian Literature ..... 1860-61
- Shaksperiana, 1864 : 10\*
- Cat. of Topographical Tracts and Prints, 8vo ..... 1878
- Smith (W. J.) Auto Letters, *Brighton*, N.D. : 10\*
- Sotheran (H.) & Co., Lib., Books, 8vo 1877
- Spon (E. & F. N.) Scientific Books, 1867 : 10\*
- Stevens & Sons, Modern Law Works 1879
- Stewart (C. J.) Bibles and Bibl. Lit., N.D. : 10\*
- Straker (W.) Theological Books, 2 vol. 18[49]-53
- Talboys, Bibl. Theolog. sm. 8vo *Oxf.* 1835
- Taubner (B. G.) Bibl. philologica, *Leipz.*, 1869 : 14\*
- Thorpe's Cat., 1829-51, in 88 pts. and 1 vol. 1842. .... 1829-51
- Trübner (N.) Guide to American Literature ..... 1859
- Trübner & Co. Cat. .... 1873
- Catalogue of Dictionaries and Grammars, 2nd edit. 8vo ..... 1882
- Tytler (P. F.) Lib., *Edinb.*, 1862 : 10\*
- Vandenhoek u. Ruprecht, Bibliotheca, 13 pts., 1858-69 : 12\*
- Vierteljahres Catalog, *Leipz.* : 13\*
- Weidmannschen Buchhandlung, 8vo *Berl.*, 1877
- Wenceslaus von Schönherr (Weigel). *Leip.*, 1871 : 14\*
- Wheldon (John) Botanical Catalogue, p. 8vo ..... 1886
- White (Benj. & John) 7 pts., 8vo 1779-1806
- White (W.) Cat. 8vo ..... 1842
- Williams & Norgate, Foreign Books 1856, 1867-70, 1882-84
- Bibl. indica, etc., N.D. : 10\*
- Linguistic Cat. Supp. 1866-69, 1870 : 10\*
- Willis & Sotheran, General Cat. 1861-62



## CATALOGUES of Libraries, etc. (including some Sale Catalogues) :—

Abbotsford Club ; List of Members and  
 Catalogue of Books of, 4to *Edinb.* 1866  
 Aberdeen University, General Catalogue  
 and Suppl., 4 vol. roy. 8vo ... 1872 74  
 Advocates, Faculty of, vol. 1-6 and Sup-  
 plementary volume, 4to *Ed.* 1867 79  
 Adrian (J. V.), Codicum MSS., Biblioth.  
 Acad. Gissensis.  
 Aldershot Military Lib. of H.R.H. the  
 Prince Consort, 8vo.....1860  
 Allyn's College Manuscripts, Dulwich,  
 by G. F. Warner, 8vo.....1881  
 Alpine Club Lib., 8vo .....1880  
 Ancient, Becker (G.).  
 Antiquaries' Soc., Broad-sides.—*Lemon.*  
 Astronomical Society, 8vo .....1839  
 America, Books on (Stevens) 8vo ...1861  
 ——— in British Museum. *British*  
*Museum Cat.*  
 ——— Books added to Lib. of Congress,  
 1868-71, 4 vol. fol. ... *Wash.* 1869 72  
 ——— Astor Lib. Index, 8vo *N. York.* 1851  
 ——— Boston (Bates Hall) 2 vol. roy. 8vo,  
 1858-61, with suppl.....*Boston*, 1866  
 ——— ——— Dedication Proceedgs. *ib.* 1858  
 ——— Prince Lib., 8vo .....*ib.* 1870  
 ——— Public Lib., 2 vol. imp. 8vo 1858-61  
 ——— ——— Catalogue, History, Biography,  
 and Travel, 8vo .....*ib.* 1873  
 America, Public Lib., English Prose  
 Fiction, 6th edit.....*ib.* 1877  
 ——— ——— Handbook for Readers, 32mo  
*ib.* 1877  
 ——— ——— Bulletin Numbers, 8vo, *ib.*  
 1877 *et seq.*  
 ——— Cincinnati Public Lib., Bulletin of  
 Books and Additions, 1879-85, 4to  
 1879-86  
 ——— Harvard University, Special Pub-  
 lications.—*Sculder.*  
 ——— Library Bulletin, Nos. 6, 10 35,  
 8vo .....1877-85  
 ——— Bibliographical Publications:—  
 No. 2. Winsor (J.) The Earlier Edi-  
 tions of Shakespeare's Poems; 7. Lane  
 (W. C.) Dante Collections in the  
 Harvard College and Boston Public  
 Libraries; 8. Calendar of the Ar-  
 thur Lee MSS. in the Harvard  
 U.; 10. Winsor (J.) Halliwelliana;  
 12. List of the Publications of  
 Harvard U. 1870 80, 5 parts, 8vo  
 1879-81  
 ——— Indianapolis Public Lib., 8vo.  
*Indianapolis*, 1873  
 ——— Naval Observatory; Astronomical  
 Bibliography by E. S. Holden, 4to  
*Wash.* 1879  
 ——— New York State Lib., 2 vol. 8vo  
*Albany*, 1846-50  
 ——— ——— Do., 1855, General Lib. and  
 Law Lib., 2 vol. 8vo .....*ib.* 1856

America, New York State Lib. Report,  
 8vo.....*Albany*, 1857  
 ——— ——— Maps, MSS., etc., 8vo *ib.* 1857  
 ——— ——— Mercantile Lib. 8vo .....1844  
 ——— Philadelphia, Lib. Company, 8vo  
*Philad.* 1807  
 Ashmolean Manuscripts. *Oxford.*  
 Athenaeum Club, 2 vol. in 1, 8vo 1845 59  
 ——— Additions 1859, 1872-80, 1882 81  
 85  
 Australia, the Melbourne Public Lib.,  
 roy. 8vo .....1861  
 Bank of England Lib., 8vo .....1854  
 Banks (Sir Joseph) Lib., 5 vol.  
*Digander.*  
 Bath Literary and Scientific Institute,  
 by C. P. Russell, 8vo .... *Bath*, 1879  
 Beaucherk (Topham) Lib., 8vo .....1784  
 Belvoir Castle, Lib., 4to .....1827  
 Bendall (C.) Buddhist Sanscrit MSS., at  
 Cambridge.  
 Berlin, Verzeichniss der Bibliothek der  
 Akad. Wissensch., 8vo ... *Berlin*, 1874  
 Bernard, Lib. MSS. Anglie et Hibernie  
 fol.....1697  
 Bibliotheca Piscatoria, by T. Westwood  
 and T. Satchell, 8vo .....1883  
 Birmingham Lib., by C. E. Scarse, roy.  
 8vo.....*Birm.* 1883  
 ——— New Lib., 1838, 12mo. ....1836 40  
 ——— Free Libraries, by J. D. Mullins  
 8vo.....*ib.* 1869 74  
 ——— Free Reference Department, Letter  
 A, 8vo .....1883  
 Board of Trade Lib., 8vo .....1866  
 Bodleian C. impressorum Librorum in  
 Bibliotheca Bodleiana à Baudinet,  
 3 vol. fol. .... *Oxon.* 1813  
 ——— The same, continued, 1835 47, fol.  
*ib.* 1851  
 ——— C. Librorum, 1620—Appx. edit.  
 2da, 1635, à James, 2 vol. in 1, 4to  
*ib.* 1620-35  
 ——— The same, à R. Fysher, 2 vol. in 1,  
 fol. ....*ib.* 1738  
 ——— Donations in 1883, 8vo .....*ib.* 1884  
 ——— C. Dissertationum Academicarum quibus  
 nuper aucta est Bibl. Bodl. fol. *ib.*  
 1834  
 ——— C. Codicum Manuscriptorum, pars  
 I. Recens. Codicum Græcorum con-  
 tin. Codicum MSS. Barocciarum,  
 pars II. fasc. I. Codicum MSS.  
 Laudianorum, pars III. C. Codicum  
 MSS. Cod. Gr. et Lat. Canonicianorum.  
 Confecit H. O. Cox, 4to .....*ib.* 1853 58  
 ——— C. Codicum MSS. Orientalium pars  
 2da, Arabicis complectens, conf. A.  
 Nicoll, fol. ....*ib.* 1835  
 ——— C. Codicum MSS. pars 4ta. Codices  
 T. Tanneri Episc. Asaph. complectens,  
 confecit A. Hackman, 4to.....*ib.* 1860

CATALOGUES of Libraries -- *continued*.

- Bodleian—Charters and Rolls, edited by W. H. Turner & H. O. Coxe, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1878
- MSS., part 5, Fasc. 1 ad rem historicam et topographicam spect., R. Rawlinson, conf. Macray, 4to *ib.* 1862
- The same, part 7, Codices Ethiopici digessit A. Dillman, 4to *ib.* 1848
- C. Codicum MSS., pars 9, Codices Kenelm Digby confecti G. D. Macray, 4to *ib.* 1883
- Manoscritti Italiani, comp. dal Conte A. Mortara, 4to *ib.* 1864
- Codicum MSS. — *Orford*.
- Early English Poetry, collected by E. Malone, 1836. Cat. of Printed Books and MSS. bequeathed by F. Douce, in 1 vol. fol. *[ib.]* 1840
- Boulogne Cat., 2nde partie, 8vo.
- Bourgogne, Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de, par J. Marchal : i. Résumé Historique ; ii. iii. Répertoire Méthodique, 3 vol. fol. *Brux.* 1842
- Brand (Rev. John) Lib., 8vo *.....* 1807
- Bristol Lib., 8vo *.....* 1834
- British Museum Lib.—Ayscough's Cat., including the collections of Sir Hans Sloane and Dr. Birch, 2 vol. 4to 1782
- Librorum impress. Catalogus à Harper, 2 vol. fol. *.....* 1787
- Catalogus ab Ellis et Baber, 7 vol. 8vo *..... Lond.* 1813-19
- à Panizzio, vol. 1 Litera A, fol. *.....* 1841
- Catalogue of Printed Books (*as published*) fol. *.....* 1882-86
- Accessions from 1880, 10 vol. 4to 1880-86
- Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, by J. T. Payne and H. Foss, with index, 3 vol. in 4, 8vo *.....* 1842-72
- Bibliotheca Regia Cat. (à F. A. Barnard) 5 vol. fol. *.....* 1820-29
- Cat. of American Books, by H. Stevens, 8vo *.....* 1866
- Reading-room, Books of Reference, by J. W. Jones, 8vo *.....* 1859
- List of Bibliographies in the Reading-room, 8vo *.....* 1881
- Cat. of Books printed before and to 1640, 3 vol. 8vo *.....* 1884
- MSS. of the King's Lib., by D. Casley, 4to *.....* 1734
- MSS., Cottonian Coll., fol. *.....* 1802
- MSS., Harleian, 4 vol. fol. 1808-12
- MSS., Hargrave, 4to *.....* 1818
- MSS., Lansdowne, fol. *.....* 1819
- MSS., Additional MSS. with those of the Egerton Collection, acquired 1783-1835, index, fol. *.....* 1849
- British Museum Lib.—Additions to the Books, MSS., Coins, etc., 7 vol. in 3, roy. 8vo *.....* 1831-40
- to the MSS. 1841-81, with index, 7 vol. roy. 8vo *.....* 1850-82
- MSS., Arundel and Burney Coll. with index, 3 pts., fol. *.....* 1834-40
- MSS. Cat. of Romances, by H. L. Ward, vol. 1, roy. 8vo *.....* 1883
- Spanish MSS. by P. de Gayangos, 3 vol. roy. 8vo *.....* 1875-81
- Handbook for Readers.—*Nichols (T.)*
- Works on British Topography in, by J. P. Anderson, 8vo *.....* 1881
- Maps, Prints, Drawings, etc., in the Lib. of K. Geo. III., 2 vol. 8vo *.....* 1829
- in the King's Lib. (Suppt. to Barnard), fol. *.....* 1829
- Prints and Drawings, division I. Satires, vol. 1 (1320-1689) ; vol. 2 (1689-1733) ; vol. 3 (1734-60) ; vol. 4 (1761-70), by F. G. Stephens and E. Hawkins, 4 vol. in 5, roy. 8vo 1870-83
- Early Prints, vol. 1, German and Flemish Schools, by W. H. Willshire, roy. 8vo *.....* 1879
- Handbook to Department of Prints and Drawings, by L. Fagan, 8vo 1876
- Publications, 1867 : 8\*
- Bureau, Bibliotheca Bunaviana Cat., 3 vol. in 7, 4to *..... Lips.* 1750-56
- Bure (G. F. de) Bibliographie instructive, avec Cat. du Cabinet de L. J. Gaignat, 10 vol. 8vo *.....* 1765-82
- Calcutta Public Lib., 2 editions, 8vo *Calcutta.* 1836-46
- Cambrai, Manuscrits de, par Le Glay, 8vo *.....* 1831
- Cambridge, Book Rarities, by H. Hartshorne, 8vo *.....* 1829
- Sanders (S.) Annotated List of Books printed on Vellum in the University and College Libraries, 8vo *Camb.* 1878
- Queen's Coll. Lib. Cat. by T. H. Horne, 2 vol. 8vo *.....* 1827
- Manuscripts preserved in the Lib. of the University, 5 vol. and index, 8vo *..... Camb.* 1856-67
- Gonville and Caius College, MSS. in the Lib. of, by Rev. J. J. Smith, 8vo *..... Camb.* 1849
- MSS. quos Coll. Corp. Christi legavit M. Parker, Archiep., ed. J. Nasmyth, 4to *.....* 1787
- Baker Manuscripts, Index to the, by Four Members of the Camb. Antiq. Soc. [J. J. Smith, C. C. Babington, C. W. Goodwin, J. Power] 8vo *.....* 1848
- Buddhist Sanscrit MSS. in the University Lib., by C. Bendall, 8vo *Camb.* 1883

CATALOGUES of Libraries—*continued.*

Cambridge, Trinity Coll., Arabic, Persian, and Turkish MSS. by E. H. Palmer, p. 8vo ..... *Camb.* 1870  
 — Free Lib., Reference Dept. pt. ii. comp. by J. Pink, 8vo.....*Camb.* 1881  
 Camden Soc. Publications. — *Nichols*, Index to First Series, 2nd edit....1872  
 Canadian Parliament, 2 vol. roy. 8vo (vol. 2 relates to books on America) *Toronto*, 1857 58  
 — — *Ricart's* Kalendar.  
 Canterbury Cathedral, 8vo.....1802  
 Chatsworth Lib. 4 vol. 8vo .....1879  
 Chetham's Lib., with Indexes, 6 vol. in 3, 8vo .....*Manchester*, 1791 1883  
 Circulating Lib. in Crane Court, 2 vol. 8vo .....1748  
 Coislinaiana olim Segueriana MSS., descriptio à *Montfaucon*, fol. ....1715  
 Cornell Univ. Lib. ....*Ithaca*, 1885  
 Coventry Book Club, 4to *Coventry*, 1880  
 Crevenna Bibliothèque, avec les prior imprimés, 5 vol. in 3, 8vo ....*Amst.* 1789  
 Davidson (J.) Bibliotheca Devonensis, a Cat. of the printed books about Devon, sm. 4to .....*Exeter*, 1852  
 Douai, Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de, par Duthilleul, avec Notice de MSS. concernant la Législation du Moyen-âge par M. Tailliar, 8vo *Douai*, 1846  
 Dresden, Katalog der Handschriften der Bibliothek, 2 vol. 8vo.....*Leipz.* 1883  
 Drummond of Hawthornden's Lib. *Edin.* 1627, sm. 4to (*reprint*) .....1815  
 Dublin, C. impress. libr. in bibl. Collegii SS. Trinitatis juxta Dublin, 2 pts. fol. ....[1819-62]  
 Dublin Lib. Society and Hibernian Athenæum, 8vo.....*Dublin*, 1857  
 Durham, Coll. MSS., Ecclesie Cath. Dunelmensis Cat. classicus a T. Rud. fol.....*Dunelmie*, 1825  
 East India Company's Lib. and Supplement, 2 pts. imp. 8vo .....1845 51  
 East India United Service Club Lib., 8vo (*pamphlet*) .....1868  
 Edinburgh Subscription Lib., 4 parts, 8vo .....1833-46  
 — Select Subscription Lib., with Supplement, 2 vol. 8vo .....1812-48  
 — Philosophical Institution Lib., 8vo .....1857  
 Enschedé (I. et J.): Bibliothèque à Haarlem formée pendant le 18e Siècle, par Messrs. Enschedé, 8vo *Amst.* 1867  
 Euing Musical Lib., Bequeathed to Anderson's University, 8vo *Glasg.* 1878  
 (Exegesis) English Writers on the Old and New Testament, 12mo.....1668  
 Farmer's (Dr.) Lib. (with prices), 1798; Raine's Lib., in 1 vol. 8vo .....1812

Farsetti (F. G.) Bibliotheca Manoscritta, p. 8vo ..... *Venezia*, 1771  
 Fonthill Abbey, 8vo ..... 1823  
 Foreign Office, Printed Books in the Lib. of, 31st Dec., 1864, roy. 8vo 1864  
 Fort St. George, Oriental MSS. at, by Rev. W. Taylor, 3 vol. 8vo *Madras*, 1857 62  
 France, MSS., des Bibliothèques Publiques des Départements, vol. 1 et vol. 4, 4to ..... 1819 72  
 — Livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque du Roi, Théologie, 3 vol. Belles-Lettres, 2 vol. Jurisprudence, 1 vol. MSS., 4 vol.; 10 vol. fol..... 1739 53  
 — Bibliothèque Impériale C. de l'histoire de France, vol. 1 9, 4to 1855 65  
 — Bibl. du Conseil d'Etat, par Barbier, 2 vol. in 1, fol. .... *An X.* 1801  
 — Bibliothèque de feu M. le Marquis de Morante, roy. 8vo ..... 1872  
 — Bibliothèques du Palais-Royal et de Neuilly, 8vo..... 1852  
 Gaignat Cat. de ses Livres. *Lure*.  
 Geneva Société de Lecture, Catalogue et Rapports, 8vo.....*Genève*, 1877 81  
 — C. des MSS. dans la Bibliot. de la Ville, par Senebier, 8vo ..... 1779  
 Geographical (Royal) Society, with suppl., 8vo ..... 1865 71  
 Geol. Survey, U.K. .... 1878  
 Giessen (Adrian J. V.) Catalogus codicum manupcriptorum Bibliotheca academice Giessensis, 4to...*Francof.* 1840  
 Gough's Lib. (excepting the Topogr. Books bequeathed to the Bodleian), 8vo ..... 1810  
 Gray's Inn - Ancient MSS. and Books in the Library of, 2 vol. 8vo .....1869 72  
 — Supplement, March 1872 to Jan. 1878, by W. Douthwaite, 8vo ..... 1878  
 Grenville. *Bibliotheca; Brit. Museum*.  
 Gresham College, C. of Books, Pictures, Prints, etc., in, roy. 8vo..... 1872  
 Grey's (Sir George) Lib., part i., Philology South Africa, 8vo ..... 1858  
 Guildhall (London) Lib., with 15 Supplements, 8vo .....1810 79  
 Haenel (G.) Librorum MSS. in Bibliothecis Gallie, Helvetie, Belgii, etc., 4to ..... *Lips.* 1830  
 Halliwell's Unique Collec. of Ancient English Broadside Ballads, p. 8vo 1867  
 Hamburg Katalog der Commerz-Bibliothek in, 4to..... *Hamb.* 1841  
 Hardy (T. D.) Cat. of Materials for British History, 3 vol. in 4 (v.c. 516 —A.D. 1327), roy. 8vo .....1862-71  
 Harleian Lib., 5 vol. 8vo ..... 1743 45  
 Hearne (T.) Excerpts from the Catalogue of his Library, 4to .....1848  
 Heber's Lib., 13 parts in 4 vol. 8vo .....1834 37

CATALOGUES of Libraries—*continued*.

House of Commons Lib., with Supplement, 2 parts, fol. ....1857  
 Hull Lib., with Supplements, 3 vol. roy. 8vo *Liverpool and Hull*, 1822-55  
 Huth Lib., 5 vol. roy. 8vo .....1880  
 India Maps, Cat. of British Possessions in India and other parts of Asia, 2 pts. roy. 8vo .....1870-72  
 India Office Library—Arabic MSS. in. by Otto Loth, 4to .....1877  
 Index Librorum Prohibitorum, 12mo *Roma*, 1758, 1841, 1843  
 Italiani MSS.—*Marsand*.  
 — Mediolani Lib. edit., 1465-1500, *Argelati*, i. 1.  
 — Catalogo Collettivo della Libreria Italiana, imp. 8vo.....*Milano*, 1878  
 Jannet (M.) Catalogue raisonné de la Bibliothèque Elzévirienne, 16mo 1867  
 Jenkins (Sig. Tommaso) Catalogo di Monumenti Scritti del Museo, 4to 1787  
 Joëcher (C. G.) Bibl. Catalogus, pars i., 8vo .....[*Lips.*] 1759  
 Kensington (South) Museum—Educational Division, 4th edit. 8vo.....1859  
 — Universal Catalogue of Books on Art, 2 vol. sm. 4to .....1870  
 King's Inns, Dublin, Juridical Lib., 8vo *Dubl.* 1846  
 Kuczyński (A.) Thesaurus Libellorum histor. Reformationis illustrantium (3,000 Flugschriften Luthers und seiner Zeitgenossen), 8vo *Leipz.* 1870  
 Lambeth Archiep. Lib., early printed books in, by S. R. Maitland, 8vo 1843  
 — English books before 1600, by S. R. Maitland, 8vo .....1845  
 Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Society Lib., by H. Smith, 8vo.....*Liverp.* 1876  
 Lande (P. J.) MSS. de la Bibl. publique de Bruges, G. Stephens, Britiska och Fransyska Handskr. i Stockholm, 1847, 8vo .....1847-59  
 La Valbière, Bibl. du Duc de, par Bure, 3 vol. 8vo.....1783  
 Leeds Lib., 2 editions, 8vo *Leeds*, 1836-59  
 Lille, Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de, par M. Le Glay, 8vo.....*Lille*, 1848  
 Lincoln's Inn MSS. by Rev. J. Hunter, 8vo .....1838  
 — Foreign Law, founded on C. P. Cooper's Coll.: Laws of France, 8vo 1849  
 — Printed Books of, by W. H. Spilbury, with Supplements, roy. 8vo 1859-81  
 Liverpool Lyceum Lib., by G. Burrell, 8vo.....*Liverp.* 1820  
 — other editions and supplement, 4 vol. 8vo. ....ib. 1830-79  
 Locker-Lampson (F.) Books, MSS., etc., in the Rowfant Lib., roy. 8vo. 1886

Loftie (Rev. W. J.) Loan Collection of Books printed before 1600, 8vo (*pamphlet*) .....1872  
 London Institution, and Suppl. 1813-30  
 — Systematically Classed, 4 vol. 8vo 1835-52  
 MacCarthy Reagh (Comte de) Bibl. du, 2 vol. 8vo.....1815  
 Mackenzie (Lt.-Col.) Oriental MSS., etc., by H. H. Wilson, 2 vol. 8vo *Calc.* 1828  
 Madrid, Real Academia de la Historia. Coleccion de fueros y cartas-pueblas de Espana, 4to .....*Madrid*, 1852  
 Magliabechiana Bibl. Publica.—*Fossius*. Malta, Publica Bibl., per C. Vassallo, roy. 8vo .....*Valletta*, 1843  
 Manchester Athenaeum, p. 8vo .....1876  
 Manchester Free Lib., Reference Department, by A. Crestadoro, roy. 8vo 1864  
 — — the Additions from 1864-79, vol. 2 in 2 pts.: the Index of Names and Subjects, 1 vol. imp. 8vo *Manchester* .....1879-81  
 — Royal Exchange Lib., Index Cat., 8vo .....1873  
 Martin of Palgrave, 8vo .....1790  
 Medical and Chirurgical, 3 vol. and Suppl. 1-4, 8vo .....1879-84  
 Middle Temple Lib., Printed Books in the, 8vo .....1880  
 Mons Casino, Monte Casino—MSS. in the Convent of.—*Bibliotheca Casinensis*.  
 Mudie (C. E.) Lib., p. 8vo.....1850  
 Munich, Codices MSS. Bibl. Reg., tom. 7, Codices Gallicos, Hispanicos, Italicos, etc., complectens, 8vo *Monachii*, 1858  
 Museum of Practical Geology, by H. White and T. W. Newton, 8vo 1878  
 Newcastle-on-Tyne Free Lib., by W. J. Haggerston, 8vo .....*Newc.* 1880  
 — Lit. and Phil. Soc., by Thoruhill, 8vo .....ib. 1848  
 — Pub. Libs., Juvenile Lending Dept., by W. J. Haggerston, 8vo.....ib. 1880  
 — Soc. Antiquaries, Lib., 8vo ib. 1863  
 Nodier (C.) Collection de Livres, 8vo  
 Norfolk and Norwich Lit. Inst., 8vo 1844  
 — — Lib. of, 8vo .....1870  
 Norwich Lib., 8vo .....1825  
 Oudh (King of) C. of his MSS., by Dr. Sprenger, vol. 1, roy. 8vo *Calc.* 1854  
 Oxford, Catalogue of the Manuscripts bequeathed to the University by Ashmole; also of MSS. contributed by Kingsley, Lhuyd, Borlase, and others, by W. H. Black, with index, 2 vol. 4to *Oxf.* 1845-66  
 — Codicum MSS. qui in Collegiis Aulisque Oxoniensibus hodie adservantur conf. H. O. Coxe, 2 vol. 4to 1852  
 Oxford, Bodleian Library.—*Bodleian*.

CATALOGUES of Libraries—*continued*.

Oxford, Radcliffe Lib., Cat. of Periodicals, in Reading Room, 3rd edit. 8vo *Oxf.* 1876  
 — and Cambridge University Club, 8vo ..... 1840  
 Paris, Bibliotheca Parisiana (*priced*) 12mo ..... 1791  
 Parr (Dr.) Bibliotheca Parriana, 8vo 1827  
 Penzance, Public Library of, by Kinsman, 8vo ..... 1871  
 Perkins Lib. (*priced* with names of purchasers), imp. 8vo ..... 1873  
 Pharmaceutical Society, 8vo ..... 1885  
 Physicians (Coll. of) Bibliotheca C. R. Medicorum, London, Catal., 8vo 1757  
 Pinelli (M.) Bibliotheca descripta à J. Morello, 6 vol. in 3, 8vo *Venet.* 1787  
 Plymouth Lib., 8vo ..... *Plymouth*, 1834  
 Portico, Cat. Raisonné of the Portico, a Literary Commonwealth, 8vo ..... 1830  
 Redpath (P.) Historical Collection relating to England and America, 8vo ..... 1884  
 Reed (Isaac, Esq.) Lib. of, 8vo ..... 1807  
 Reform Club, roy. 8vo ..... 1883  
 Reynolds (Sir J.) Engraved Works, 1755–1822—By E. Hamilton.  
 Rich's (O.) Catal. of Books rel. to America, 2 vol. 8vo, ..... 1701–1800, 1840–46  
 Royal Institution Lib., by W. Harris, 2 editions, 8vo ..... 1809–21  
 — by B. Vincent, 2 vol. 8vo, with Additions ..... 1857–83  
 Royal Society, Scientific Books, Cat. by A. Panizzi, 8vo ..... 1839  
 Russell Institution Lib., by E. W. Brayley (2 editions) 8vo ..... 1835–49  
 Russia, St. Petersburg, Acad. Imp. des Sciences, Cat. des livres publ. en langues étrangères ..... 1854–1867  
 — en langue Russe, 1857, 18\*  
 St. Mark's, Bibliotheca Manuscripta ad S. Marci Venet., 6 vol. in 3, 8vo 1868–73  
 Savanno, Catalogo di Libri, 8vo *Pad.* 1780  
 Scientific Papers (1800–1872) compiled and published by the Royal Society, 8 vol. 4to (*Stationery Office*), 1867–79  
 Scotland, Medals of, from earliest period, by R. W. Cochran-Patrick, 4to ..... 1884  
 Seudder (S. H.) Cat. of Scientific Serials of all Countries (1633–1876), roy. 8vo *Camb. U.S.* 1879  
 Shakespeare, Cat. of Books, MSS., Works of Art, in the Lib. and Museum at Stratford, 8vo ..... 1868

Shakespeare Memorial Lib., Birmingham, 2 parts, 8vo ..... 1872–76  
 Sheffield Lib., with Supp., sm. 8vo *Sheff.* 1837–39  
 Signet (Writers of) Lib., 4 pts., classified Index, 2 vol. 4to ..... *Ed.* 1833–37  
 — Jurispr., by W. Ivory, 8vo *Ed.* 1856  
 — New Cat., pt. i., A–L, 4to *Ed.* 1871  
 Silvestre de Saey, Bibliothèque, 3 vol. 8vo ..... 1812–17  
 Sion College, Lib. (per J. S.), sm. 8vo *Londini*, 1650  
 — Biblioth. Cleri Londinensis Cat. auctore G. Reading, fol. .... *ib.* 1724  
 Smith (J.) Bibliotheca Smithiana, Cat. (per J. B. Paschallium), 4to *Venet.* 1755  
 — de la Bibliothèque de feu M. Serge Sobolewski de Moscou, 8vo *Paris*, 1873  
 Soranzo Libreria, 8vo ..... *Padova*, 1781  
 Spalding Club (Paterson), *Edinb.* 2 1868–10\*  
 Statistical Soc. Lib., 2 parts 8vo 1859–84  
 Stephen (G.) Brittiska och Fransyska Handskrifternas i Stockholm, 8vo (bound with *Lande*) ..... *Stockh.* 1847  
 Stevens (H.) Bibliotheca historica (Americana), 8vo ..... *Boston*, 1870  
 Stockholm, Kongl. Teknologiska Institutets Bibliothek, 8vo *Stockholm*, 1849  
 Stowe House Lib., sm. 4to ..... 1849  
 Stowe Collection of MSS. and Lib. of Stowe House, 2 pts., 8vo ..... 1849  
 Strawberry Hill Collection (Horace Walpole's), with prices, 4to ..... 1842  
 Sussex (Duke of) Lib. by Pettigrew, 2 vol. in 3, imp. 8vo ..... 1827–39  
 Thysius (J.) Bibl., large 8vo *Leiden*, 1879  
 United Service Institution Lib., 8vo 1842  
 Walekender, Collection des Livres et Cartes Géographiques, 8vo ..... 1853  
 West (J.) Lib. of (*with prices*), 8vo 1773  
 Weyer (M. Jean de) Livres et MSS., roy. 8vo ..... *Gand*, 1869  
 Wigan Free Lib. Index Cat., by H. T. Folkard, 8vo ..... *Wigan*, 1878  
 — Works on Mining and Metallurgy in Reference Department, roy. 8vo *Southport*, 1880  
 Williams's Library, 4 vol. 8vo 1801–78  
 Woolwich, Lib. of Roy. Artillery, 8vo 1858  
 York Gate Geographical and Colonial Library, by S. W. Silver, roy. 8vo 1882

## CATALOGUES of New Publications:—

London Cat.: Books published in London, with their sizes, prices, and publishers, 1800–22, 1814–39.—Supplement, 1844, in 1 vol. 1822–39–44.  
 London Cat., 1814–46. Classified Index to the Cat., 1814–46, in 1 vol.—Sup-

plement with Classified Index, 1846–49, 1 vol.

London Cat., 1816–51, 1 vol. London Cat., 1831–55, 1 vol.: 2 vol. 8vo 1816–55

British Cat. of Books published from 1837

CATALOGUES of New Publications—*continued*.

- to 1852, compiled by Sampson Low.—  
Vol. 1. General Alphabet.—Index (of  
subjects) to the British Cat., 1837-57,  
1 vol.: 2 vol. 8vo, 1853-58.  
English Cat. of Books, 1835-80, 3 vol.  
roy. 8vo .....1864-82  
English Cat., Annual Lists: 1876-84,  
in 2 vol. 8vo .....1877-85  
Bibliotheca Belgica, Cat. de Publications  
Belges, 1830-60, 8vo .....1861  
Bibliographie Belge .....1875-77

- Cat. Annuel de la Lib. Française, pub.  
par Reinwald, 12 vol. 8vo 1858-69  
Dansk Bogfortegnelse for i Aarene 1841-  
58, samlet af F. Fabricius, med Regis-  
ter, 8vo.....*Kjöben*. 1861-62  
For English Books, see further—*The  
Bookseller; Publishers' Circular;  
Lowndes; Watts*. For French—  
*Brunet; Quérard; Lorenz*. For Ger-  
man—*Heinsius, Herrmann, Hoppe*.

## CATALOGUES of Exhibitions, Galleries, and Museums:—

- Alnwick Castle, Egyptian Antiquities, by  
S. Birch, 4to .....1880  
— Antiquities, 4to ...*Newcastle*, 1880  
Asiatic Society, Birds in the Museum, by  
E. Blyth, 8vo .....*Calcutta*, 1849  
Beckett-Denison (C.) Pictures, Works of  
Art. and Decorative Objects, 8vo 1885  
Bernal Collection of Works of Art from  
the Byzantine Period to that of Louis  
XVI., roy. 8vo .....1855  
Boyle (Mary L.), Portraits at Long-  
leat, co. Wilts, 8vo .....1881  
Bridgecoates Collection of Pictures, 5th  
edit., p. 8vo .....1852  
Caxton Celebration, 1877, Cat., edit. by  
G. Bullen, p. 8vo .....1877  
— Exhibition, Bibles in, by H. Stevens,  
8vo .....1878  
Chinese Collection, Philad., 8vo .....1839  
Fonthill, Magnificent Effects at (Christie),  
2nd edit. 4to .....1829  
Great Exhibition.—*Exhibition (Great)*.  
Guildhall Library, Works of Art exhibited  
at the opening of, 8vo .....1872  
— Sculpture, Paintings, Engravings,  
etc., belonging to the Corporation of  
London, and of Books (not in the Cat.  
of Guildhall Lib.), 8vo .....1867-68  
Hampton Court, Pictures at, by E. Law,  
p. 8vo .....1881  
International Fisheries Exhibition, 8vo  
.....1883  
— Health Exhibition, Lib., Div. 1, 8vo  
.....1884  
— Literature, 16 vol. 8vo .....1884  
— Inventions Exhibition, 1885, Offi-  
cial Cat., 8vo .....1885  
Kensington (South) Cat. Loan Exhi-  
bition, 1862, by J. C. Robinson, revised  
edit. 8vo .....1863  
Knowsley Hall, Pictures at, by G. Scharf,  
4to .....1875  
Lake's (Sir J. W.) Collection of British  
Portraits and Historic Prints sold by  
auction in 1808, 4to.  
Libri, La partie réservée, 1862, objects of  
Art and Vertu (prices and purchasers'  
names to three of the sales).

- London, Museum of Practical Geology—  
Mineral Collections. Collections of Fos-  
sils, Rock Specimens, Mining Records,  
5 vol. 8vo .....1858-65  
— National Portrait Gallery, Pictures  
in (*pamph.*) .....1859  
London Exhibition, 1851.—*Exhibition  
(Great)*.  
— 1862. Section Française, Catalogue  
Officiel, 8vo .....1862  
— — Belgique, produits industriels  
et d'œuvres d'art .....*Brux.* 1862  
— Exposition de 1862. Royaume  
d'Italie, Catal. Officiel, 8vo .....1862  
— — Notices sur les Modèles, Cartes,  
et Dessins, 8vo .....1862  
— Cat. du Dixième Groupe à l'Exposi-  
tion Universelle de 1867, 8vo .....1867  
— Exposition Universelle, 1867 (*Eng-  
lish version*), 8vo .....1867  
Paris Exhibition—Exposition Univer-  
selle.—*Paris*.  
— Travaux de la Commission Fran-  
çaise, 1851.—*Exposition*.  
— Exposition Universelle, Catalogue  
Officiel, 2me edit. 8vo .....1855  
— Exposition Universelle de Paris en  
1855, publié par M. Tresca, p. 8vo  
.....1855  
— Official Cat. of British Section, in  
Exhib. of 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo .....1878  
Philadelphia Exhibition, Official Cat. of  
British Section, sq. 8vo .....1876  
Pictures now exhibiting in Pall Mall.  
Catalogue raisonné (a Satire), 4to 1816  
Preparations in the Museum of St.  
Thomas's Hospital, vol. 1, 8vo .....1847  
Rapporto della Esposizione dei Prodotti  
Naturali e Industriali della Toscana,  
1850, 2 vol. imp. 8vo .....1851  
St. Bernard Club Show.—*Carter*.  
Salon, Cat. illustré, 1882-3, publ. par  
F. G. Dumas, 8vo .....1882-83  
— Amsterdam, par Dumas .....1883  
Tableaux Modernes composant la Col-  
lection Faure, roy. 8vo .....1873  
Tableaux composant la Collection  
Laurent-Richard, roy. 8vo .....1873

- CEILLIER (Dom Remy) Histoire générale des Auteurs Sacrés et Ecclesiastiques, nouvelle édition par l'Abbé Bauzon, 17 vol. imp. 8vo ..... 1865-69
- Vol. 1. De Moïse à Saint Hippolyte.  
 Vol. 2. De Tertullien aux Conciles du IV<sup>e</sup> Siècle.  
 Vol. 3. Les Actes des Martyrs au IV<sup>e</sup> Siècle jusqu'aux Conciles du IV<sup>e</sup> Siècle.  
 Vol. 4. De Saint Hilaire de Poitiers au Concile de Bagaia en 394.  
 Vol. 5. Les Actes des Martyrs au IV<sup>e</sup> Siècle jusqu'aux Conciles du V<sup>e</sup> Siècle.  
 Vol. 6. Suite du IV<sup>e</sup> Siècle. S<sup>t</sup> Ephrem, Les Epîtres décrétales, S<sup>t</sup> Sirice, Evagre, S<sup>t</sup> Grégoire de Nysse, plusieurs Auteurs du IV<sup>e</sup> Siècle, S<sup>t</sup> Epiphane, mort en l'an 404.  
 Vol. 7. IV<sup>e</sup> et V<sup>e</sup> Siècles. S<sup>t</sup> Chrysostome, Théophile, Rupin, Pallade, S<sup>t</sup> Chomace, Jean de Jérusalem, S<sup>t</sup> Pammaque, S<sup>t</sup> Innocent Pape, Zosime, S<sup>t</sup> Jérôme, Conciles du IV<sup>e</sup> Siècle.  
 Vol. 8. IV<sup>e</sup> et V<sup>e</sup> Siècles. S<sup>t</sup> Paulin, Sulpice Sévère, Cassien, S<sup>t</sup> Nil, S<sup>t</sup> Cyrille d'Alexandrie, S<sup>t</sup> Hilaire d'Arles, S<sup>t</sup> Euchère de Lyon, V. de Lérans, S<sup>t</sup> Isidore de Péluse, et beaucoup d'autres Ecrivains. Conciles de l'an 401 à 444.  
 Vol. 9. IV<sup>e</sup> et V<sup>e</sup> Siècles. Saint Augustin.  
 Vol. 10. IV<sup>e</sup> et V<sup>e</sup> Siècles. Paul Orose, S<sup>t</sup> P. Chrysostome, Juvénal de Jérusalem, Théodoret, Acace, Rabulas, S. Léon Pape, S<sup>t</sup> Prosper, S. Gennade, et beaucoup d'autres Ecrivains. Conciles de l'an 434 à l'an 517.  
 Vol. 11. VI<sup>e</sup>, VII<sup>e</sup> et VIII<sup>e</sup> Siècles, S<sup>t</sup> Fulgence ; S<sup>t</sup> Césaire, Evêque d'Arles ; S<sup>t</sup> Benoit ; Cassiodore ; Justinien, Emp. ; S<sup>t</sup> Grégoire de Tours ; S<sup>t</sup> Grégoire le Grand ; S<sup>t</sup> Isidore de Séville, et beaucoup d'autres Ecrivains. Conciles du VI<sup>e</sup> et d'une partie du VII<sup>e</sup> Siècle.  
 Vol. 12. VIII<sup>e</sup>, IX<sup>e</sup> et X<sup>e</sup> Siècles. Le Vén<sup>ble</sup> Bede ; S<sup>t</sup> Germain, S<sup>t</sup> Boniface, S<sup>t</sup> Jean Damascène ; Aléuin, Charlemagne ; S<sup>t</sup> Nicéphore, Raban Maur ; Florus ; S<sup>t</sup> Paschase Radbert ; S<sup>t</sup> Nicolas I<sup>er</sup>, Adrien II, Papes, Hincmar de Reims ; Photius ; Sylvestre II, et beaucoup d'autres Ecrivains. Conciles du VII<sup>e</sup> Siècle.  
 Vol. 13. XI<sup>e</sup> et XII<sup>e</sup> Siècles. S<sup>t</sup> Abbon, Zulpert, S<sup>t</sup> Grégoire VII ; Lanfranc, et une multitude d'autres Ecrivains. Conciles des VIII<sup>e</sup> et IX<sup>e</sup> Siècles.  
 Vol. 14. 1<sup>re</sup> Partie. XII<sup>e</sup> Siècle. S<sup>t</sup> Anselme de Cantorburie ; Hughes de Flavigny ; S<sup>t</sup> Yves de Chartres ; Guillaume de Champeaux ; Pierre Abailard et Héloïse ; Orderic Vital ; S<sup>t</sup> Bernard ; Pierre ; le Vén<sup>ble</sup> Pierre Lombard, et beaucoup d'autres Ecrivains du XII<sup>e</sup> Siècle.  
 Vol. 11. 2<sup>de</sup> Partie. XII<sup>e</sup> Siècle. S<sup>t</sup> T. Beckett ; Adam de Saint Victor ; Arnoul ; Pierre de Blois ; Théodore Balsamon ; Pierre de Vaulx-Cernay ; Adrien IV ; Alexandre III ; Lucius III ; Urbain III ; Grégoire VIII ; Clément III ; Célestin III ; Innocent III, et beaucoup d'autres Ecrivains. Conciles des XI<sup>e</sup> et XII<sup>e</sup> Siècles.  
 Table des Matières, 2 vols.

CHAUCER Society, Publications of (First Series), 65 vol. 4to and 8vo..... 1868-83

1. Prologue and Knight's Tale in Six Parallel Texts, with Tables shewing the Groups of the Tales, and also Specimens from several MSS. (From the six MSS., Ellesmere, Hengwrt, Cambridge, Corpus, Petworth, and Lansdowne). *Six-Text : Part 1*, oblong 4to ... 1868
2. to 7. The same, in Separate Issues of the Six Texts, 8vo ..... 1868
- 8 to 13. The Miller's, Reeve's and Cook's Tales, in Separate Issues of the Six Texts, 8vo ..... 1869
14. The same, with an Appendix of the Spurious Tale of Gamelyn, in the Six Parallel Texts. *Six-Text : Part 2*, obl. 4to ..... 1870
15. The Man of Law's, Shipman's, and Prioress's Tales, with Chaucer's own Tale of Sir Thopas in the Six Parallel Texts, and 10 coloured Drawings of the Tellers of Tales. *Six-Text : Part 3*, obl. 4to... 1871
- 16 to 18. The Man of Law's Tale, in separate Issues of three of the Six Texts, 8vo..... 1871
19. The Shipman's, Prioress's, and Man of Law's Tales, from the Petworth MS. 8vo ..... 1871
20. The Man of Law's Tale, from the Lansdowne MS. 8vo ..... 1871
21. Minor Poems, Parallel Text Edition, from six MSS. *Part 1*, obl. 4to ..... 1871
22. The same, Supplementary Parallel Texts, from three MSS. *Part 1* ..... 1871
23. Minor Poems, Odd Texts, from MS.

## CHAUCER Society —continued.

- written by Shirley, Chaucer's Contemporary.....1871
24. The same, One Text Edition, 8vo 1871
25. Tale of Melibe, The Monk's, Nun's, Priest's, Doctor's, Pardoner's, Wife of Bath's, Friar's, and Summoner's Tales, in the Six Parallel Texts, with thirteen Coloured Drawings of Tellers of the Tales and Specimens of Variations of 30 MSS. in the Doctor-Pardoner Link. *Six-Text: Part 4*, obl. 4to .....1872
26. The Wife's, Friar's, and Summoner's Tales from the Ellesmere MS. 8vo .....1872
27. The Wife's, Friar's, Summoner's, Monk's, Nun's Priest's Tales, from the Hengwrt MS., with 23 Woodcuts of the Tellers of the Tales, 8vo.....1872
28. The Wife's, Friar's, and Summoner's Tales from the Cambridge MS., with 9 Woodcuts of Tale Tellers, 8vo .....1872
29. A Treatise on the Astrolabe, Addressed to his Son Lowys, in 1391, by Chaucer. Edited by Rev. W. W. Skeat, 8vo .....1872
30. The Clerk's and Merchant's Tales, in the Six Parallel Texts. *Six-Text: Part 5*, obl. 4to .....1873
31. The Squire's and Franklin's Tales, in the Six Parallel Texts. *Six-Text: Part 6*, obl. 4to.....1874
- 32 to 36. The same, in separate issues of five of the six Texts, 8vo...1874
37. The Second Nun's, Canon's, Yeoman's, and Manciple's Tales, with the Blank-Parson Link, in the six parallel Texts. *Six-Text: Part 7*, obl. 4to .....1875
- 38 to 43. The same, in separate Issues of the Six Texts, 8vo .....1875
- 44 and 65. A Detail'd Comparison of the Troilus and Cryseyde, with Boccaccio's Filostrato, with a Translation of all Passages used by Chaucer, and an Abstract of the Parts not used, with a print of the Troilus from the Harleian MS. By W. M. Rossetti. Part 1, 8vo 1875-83
- 45 and 46. Ryme-Index to the Ellesmere MS. of the Canterbury Tales. By H. Cromie, M.A., obl. 4to and 8vo .....1875
47. Ryme-Index. Notes and Corrections for the, 8vo.
48. Autotype Specimens of the chief Chaucer MSS. Part 1. 16 Autotypes, with a Note on the MSS. by F. J. Furnivall, folio .....1877
49. Parson's Tale, in the Six Parallel Texts, with a Table of Contents and Notes and Corrections for the Ryme-Index, No. 45. *Six-Text: Part 8*, obl. 4to .....1877
- 50 to 55. The same, in separate Issues of the Six Texts, 8vo .....1877
56. Autotype Specimens of the chief Chaucer MSS. Part 2. 10 Autotypes, folio.....1878
57. Minor Poems, part 2, in Parallel Texts, from various MSS., obl. 4to.....1878
58. The same, part 3, in Parallel Texts, from various MSS., obl. 4to 1879
59. Minor Poems, Supplementary Parallel Texts, part 2, obl. 4to ...1880
60. Minor Poems, Odd Texts, part 4, 8vo .....1880
61. Minor Poems, One Text print, part II., 8vo .....1880
- Accompanied by three loose plates:—
- 1.—Chaucer's Troilus, leaf 1.
- 2.— ——— ——— — 42 (back).
- 3.— ——— A. B. C. 'Lyf of Man.'
62. Autotypes of chief Chaucer MSS. Part 3, Henry V. MS. of Troilus.
- 63 and 64. Troilus and Criseyde, Parallel Text, by Furnivall, parts 1, 2, obl. 4to.....1881-3
73. Harleian MSS. 7334, of Canterbury Tales, ed. by F. J. Furnivall 1885
- 75, 76. Chaucer's "Boece."
- Publications of (Second Series), 19 vol. 8vo .....1868-84
- 1, 4, 5, and 11. Ellis (A. J.) Early English Pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspeare and Chaucer. 4 Parts.....1868-75
- 2, 9, 16, 18, 19. Essays on Chaucer, his Words and Works. 5 parts 1868-85
3. Temporary Preface to the Six-Text Edition of the Canterbury Tales. Part 1. By F. J. Furnivall 1868
6. Trial-Forewords to the Parallel Text Edition of Chaucer's Minor Poems. Part 1 .....1871
- 7, 10, 15. Originals and Analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, 3 parts.....1872-78
8. Albertano of Brescia's Liber Consilii et Consolationis, A.D. 1246. Edited from the MSS. By Dr. Thor Sundby .....1873



CHAUCER Society *continued.*

12. Life Records of Chaucer. Part 1.  
By W. D. Selby (*see* 11).....1875
13. Thynne's Animadversions on Spight's  
Chaucer's Works. Re-edited by  
Fredk. J. Furnivall.....1875

11. Life Records of Chaucer. Part 2.  
Tate's Version of Household Ordina-  
nances of Edward II. .... 1876
17. Supplementary Canterbury Tales  
1876

CHETHAM Society Publications. Remains, Historical and Literary, connected with the  
Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, vol. 1 to 112, sm. 4to ...*Manch.* 1813 81Vol. 1. *Brereton's Travels.*

2. *Lancashire*, Military Proceed-  
ings in, during Civil Wars.

3. *Chester's Triumph.*

4. *Martindale's* (Adam) Life.

5. *Lancashire*, State of Parties  
in, previous to Rebellion of  
1715.

6. *Pott's* Discoverie of Witchcraft.

7. *James's* Her Lancastriense.

- 8, 19, 21, 22. *Gastrell's* Notitia  
Cestriensis, 4 vol.

9. *Norris Papers.*

- 10, 11, 16, 20. *Coucher*, Book of  
Whalley, 4 vol.

12. *Moore Rental.*

- 13, 36. *Worthington's* Diary and  
Correspondence.

14. *Assheton's* Journal, 1617 18.

15. *St. Werburge*, Holy Life and  
History of.

17. *Warrington* in 1465.

18. *Newcome's* Diary.

23. *Robinson's* Golden Mirrour.

- 24, 37, 57, 83, 96, 103. *Chetham*  
Miscellany.

25. *Allen's* (Cardl.) Defence of Sir  
W. Stanley.

- 26, 27. *Newcome* (H.) Autobio-  
graphy.

28. *Jacobite* Trials at Manchester.

- 29, 31, 66, 67, 70. *Stanley Papers*  
3 pts. in 5, ed. by Heywood.

30. *Penwortham Priory*, ed. by  
*Hulton*.

General Index to vol. 1 to 30, 4to.,  
1863.

- 32, 34, 40, 44. *Byrom* (John)  
Remains of.

- 33, 51, 54. *Lancashire* and *Cheshire*  
Wills, pts. 2, 3.

- 35, 41, 43, 46. *Shuttleworth's* House  
and Farm Accounts.

38. *Chetham's* Church Library, ed.  
by French.

39. *Farington Papers*, ed. by *Miss*  
*Ffarington*.

42. Hist. of the Chapels of *Didsbury*  
and *Chorlton*, ed. by *Booker*.

45. *Wilson* (Rev. T.) Miscellanies.

47. *Booker* (Rev. J.) History of the  
Chapel of *Birch*.

- 48, 64. Tracts on Popery in *Chetham*  
Lib., ed. by *Jones*, 2 pts.

- 49, 50. *Lancashire* Lieutenantcy under  
the *Tudors* and *Stuarts*, ed. by  
*Harland*.

- 52, 55, 71, 77, 91, 100, 101, 102,  
106, 108, 111. *Collectanea*  
*Anglo-Poetica*, ed. by *Corser*.

- 53, 56, 58. *Mamecestre*, ed. by  
*Harland*.

- 59, 60. *Raines* (F. R.) Histories of  
the Chuntries of *Lancaster*.

61. *Goss* (Rev. A.) *Abbott's* Journal.  
Account of the Tryalls, &c.,  
in *Manchester* in 1694.

62. *Beaumont* (W.) Warr in *Lan-*  
*cashire*.

- 63, 65. *Manchester* Court Lect  
Records, ed. by *Harland*.

- 68, 72. *Harland* (J.) *Collectanea*  
relating to *Manchester*.

- 69, 73, 93, 94. *Smith* (Rev. J. F.)  
Admission Register of the  
*Manchester* School.

74. *Harland* (J.) Three *Lancashire*  
Documents.

75. *King* (T. W.) *Lancashire*  
Funeral Certificates.

76. *Heywood's* Observations, divine  
and morall.

- 78, 79, 80. *Leycester* and *Main-*  
*waring* on the legitimacy of  
*Amicia* of *Chester*.

- 81, 82. Visitations of *Lancaster*,  
by *W. Flower* and *R. St.*  
*George*, ed. by *Raines*.

- 84, 85, 88. *Dugdale's* Visitation of  
*Lancashire*.

- 86, 87. *Annals* of the *Lords* of  
*Warrington*.

- 89, 90. *Farmer* (Dr.) *Chetham MS.*

92. — History of *Kirkham*.

- 95, 99. *Langton*, *Lancashire* In-  
quisitions.

97. *Renauld*, *Prestbury*.

- 98, 110. — Visitations of *Lan-*  
*cashire*.

107. *Bailey* (J. E.) Inventories of  
Church Goods.

- 104, 105. *Fishwick* (H.) History of  
*Garstang*.

109. *Wolworth* (N.) and *P. Seddon's*  
Correspondence.

112. *Lacy*, Two Compoti of the  
Manors of the Earl of *Lincoln*,  
Edw. I., sm. 8to.

CHEATHAM Society, Miscellanies, vol. 1 6, sm. 4to ..... 1851-78

- Vol. 1. Papers connected with Milton and his Family.  
Epistolary Relies of Lancashire and Cheshire.  
Heraldic Visitations of Lancashire.  
Dee (Dr. J.) Autobiographical Tracts of.  
Vol. 2. Rights and Jurisdiction of the County Palatine of Chester.  
Poem on Flodden.  
Lords of the Manors of Middleton and Radcliffe.  
Chapel of Denton.  
Bradshaw's Letter to Sir P. Leghe.  
Vol. 3. South Lancashire Dialect.  
Rentale de Cokersand for 1501.  
Lancashire Gentlemen who are the Queen's Creditors under Seal, 1588.  
Purchase of Warrington, 1618.  
Sir John Seaton's Letter, 1643.

- Vol. 3. Names of Manchester men who swore allegiance in April, 1679.  
Pale Book of Manchester, 1690.  
Vol. 4. Account of General R. Venables and his Widow.  
Forme of Confession, by Lady Bridget Egerton, 1636.  
Names of Lenders to the Queen, 1597.  
History of Warrington Friary.  
Vol. 5. A Description of Lancaster, 1590.  
Visitation of the Archbishop of York to Diocese of Chester, 1590.  
The Claims of the College of Arms in Lancashire in the time of James the First.  
The Easter Rolls of Whalley, 1552-53.  
Vol. 6. Rent Roll of Sir John Towneley.  
Autobiography of Mr. Langley.  
A Close Catalogue of the Rectors of Prestwich, 1316-1632.

— New Series, vols. 1-8, sm. 4to ..... 1883 85

- Vol. 1, 2. Vicars of Rochdale, by Canon Raines, edit. by H. H. Howarth.  
3. *Piccope*, G. J., Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories, edit. by J. P. Earwaker.  
4. *Faue's* Catechism.

- Vol. 5, 6, *Raines* (F. R.) Rectors of Manchester.  
7. *Christie* (R. C.) Old Libraries of Lancashire.  
8. *Fishwick* (H.) History of Poulton-le-Fylde.

CHRONICLES of Great Britain, published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, 183 vol. roy. 8vo ..... 1858-1886

- Abingdon, *Chronicon Monasterii de—Stevenson*.  
*Anstey*, *Munimenta Academica*.  
*Bacon* (Roger) 'Opus Tertium,' edited by *Brewer*.  
*Bartholomæus* (de Cotton) *Historia*.  
*Becket* (Thomas A') *Materials for the History of*, by J. C. Robertson.  
— *Life of* (Icelandic).  
*Bekinton* (Bp.) *Correspondence*.  
*Benedict* (of Peterborough) *Chronicle*.  
*Bernardus de Vita Henrici VII*.  
*Black Book of the Admiralty*, Twiss (Travers).  
*Boece*, *Chronicles of Scotland*.  
*Bond*, *Chronica Monasterii de Melsa*.  
*Bracton*, *De Legibus Angliæ*.  
*Brewer*, *Monumenta Franciscana*.  
*Brut y Tywysogion*, *Princes of Wales*.  
*Capgrave*, *Chronicle of England*.  
— *Liber de Illustribus Henricis*.  
*Chartularies of S. Mary's, Dublin*.  
*Chronicles of Edward I., II.*, edited by Stubbs.  
— *temp. Rich. I.*  
*Chronicon Angliæ—Thompson*.  
*Cockayne*, *Lechdoms, Wortcunning, Starcraft*.  
*Cole*, *Memorials of Henry the Fifth*.  
*Dunstan* (St.) *Memorials of*.  
*Eadmer*, *Historia Novorum*.

- Edwards*, the Book of Hyde.  
*Eulogium Historiarum sive Temporis*.  
*Gairdner*, *Memorials of Henry the Seventh*.  
— *Letters and Papers, temp. Richard III.—Hen. VII.*  
*Gervase of Canterbury*.  
*Gilbert*, *Historical Documents of Ireland*.  
*Giraldus Cambrensis*, *Works*, ed. by Dimock.  
*Glover*, *Le Livre de Reis de Engleterre*.  
*Grosseteste* (Bp.) *Letters of—Luard*.  
*Hallyburton's Ledger*, *Facsimiles of National MSS. of Scotland*, fol.  
*Hardy* (T. D.) *Catalogue of MSS. on English and Irish History*.  
— *Rymer's Fœdera, Syllabus and Appendices*.  
*Hart*, *Hist., etc., Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestricæ*.  
*Hennessy*, *Chronicon Scotorum*.  
— *Annals of Loch Cé*.  
*Henry of Huntingdon*.  
*Henry VII.*, *Materials for Hist. of*, ed. Campbell.  
*Higden* (R.) *Polychronicon*.  
*Hingeston*, *Letters (temp. Henry IV.)*.  
*Hugh* (Bp. of Lincoln) *Life*, ed. by Dimock.  
*Ireland*, *Proceedings of the King's Council, 1392 93*.

CHRONICLES of Great Britain—*continued.*

*John of Oxenedes*, Chronica.  
*Kellawe*, Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense.  
*Langtoft* (P.) Chronicle.  
*Luard*, Lives of Edward the Confessor.  
 — Annales Monastici.  
*Macray*, Chronicle of Evesham.  
*Malmesbury Abbey Register*.  
*Matthew Paris*, Hist. Anglorum.  
 — Chronica Majora.  
*Monumenta Franciscana*.  
*Neckam*, Alex. de Naturis Rerum.  
*Osmund* (S.) Register.  
*Peckham* (Abp.), Epistolarum Registrum.  
*Pecock* (Bp. of Chichester) 'Repressor.'  
*Raine* (J.) Historians of the Church of York.  
 — Letters from Northern Registers.  
*Ralph de Diceto*.  
*Ralph of Coggeshall*.  
*Ramsey*.—Cartulary.  
*Richard of Cirencester*, Speculum.  
*Riley*, Munimenta Gildhallæ Londinensis.  
 — Chronica Monasterii S. Albani.  
*Rishanger*, Chronica et Annales, 1259-1307.  
*Robertus Blondelli* de Reductione Normanniæ.  
*Roger of Hoveden*, Chronica.  
*Royal Letters*, etc. (temp. Hen. III.).—  
*Shirley*.

*Scotland*, Documents (*Alexander III.*, *Robert*).  
*Shirley*, Fasciculi Zizaniorum Johannis Wyclif.  
*Skene*, Chron. of the Picts.  
*Stevenson*, French-English Wars, temp. Hen. VI.  
 — Expulsion of the English from Normandy.  
*Symeon of Durham*, Historical Works.  
*Thomas of Elmham*, Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuar.  
*Thorpe* (Benj.) Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.  
*Todd*, Invasions of Ireland by Danes.  
*Thomas of Walsingham*, Historia Anglicana.  
*Walter of Corentrey*, Memoriale.  
*Waurin*, Istories de la G. Bretagne.  
 — Recueil de Chroniques.  
 — The same, English translation.  
*William of Malmesbury*, Gesta Pontificum.  
*William of Newburgh*, Historia rerum Angliarum.  
*Williams* (John, ab Ithel) Annales Cambriae.  
*Wright*, Collection of Political Poems, Ed. III.—Hen. VIII.  
 — Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets.  
*Year-Books* (temp. Ed. I.) *Horwood*.  
*Year-Books* of Edward III., ed. by Pike.

CHRYSOSTOMUS (S. Joannes), Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat., editio Benedictina, cura et studio B. de Montfaucon, 13 vol. fol. .... 1718 38

Vol. 1. Ad Theodorum lapsum.  
 Adversus oppugnatores Vitæ Monasticæ.  
 De Compunctione.  
 Ad Stagirium a dæmone vexatum.  
 Liber de Virginitate.  
 De Sacerdotio.  
 De Incomprehensibili Dei natura, contra Anomæos.  
 Adversus Judæos.  
 Homiliæ in Lazarum, etc. etc.  
 Vol. 2. Homiliæ ad Populum Antiochenum.  
 Homiliæ de Diabolo tentatore, etc.  
 Homiliæ de Pœnitentia.  
 Sermones Panegyrici in Solemnitates, etc. etc.  
 Vol. 3. Homiliæ in quædam loca N.T.  
 Opuscula de Motibus Constantinopolitanis.  
 Epistolæ Chrysostomi et aliæ.  
 Vol. 4. Homiliæ et Serm. in Genesim.  
 Serm. de Anna.  
 Hom. de Davide et Saulo.  
 Vol. 5. Homiliæ in Psalmos.  
 Vol. 6. Interpretatio Isaïæ cap. 1-8, et Homiliæ in Prophetas.  
 Interpretatio in Daniele.  
 Homiliæ Variæ.

Vol. 7. Comment. in S. Matth. Evangelistam.  
 Vol. 8. Commentarius in S. Joannem Apost. et Evangelistam.  
 Vol. 9. — in Acta Apostolorum.  
 Commentarius in S. Pauli Epist. ad Romanos.  
 Vol. 10. — in S. Pauli Epist. ad Corinthos et ad Galatas.  
 Vol. 11. Commentarius in Epist. ad Ephesios usque ad Epist. ad Philemonem.  
 Vol. 12. Homiliæ in Epist. ad Hebræos.  
 Homiliæ Variæ.  
 Vol. 13. Palladii Dialogus de Vita et Conversatione Chrysostomi.  
 Chrysostomi Vita, nunc primum adornata.  
 Synopsis Operum Chrysostomi.  
 Opera quædam Chrysostomo attributa.  
 Testimonia Veterum de Chrysostomi Scriptis.  
 Onomasticon vocum novarum aut singularium. Index alphabeticus Operum. Index Rerum.  
 Index Locorum Script. Sacræ in Chrysostomi operibus adhib.

CHURCHILL (Messrs., the Booksellers) Collection of Voyages and Travels, 3rd edit.  
6 vol. fol. .... 1744-46

Vol. 1. Introduction, containing History of Navigation.

Navarette's Account of China.

Baumgarten's Travels through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, and Syria.

Brewer and Herckemann's Voyage to Chili, 1642-43.

Candidius's Description of Formosa and Japan.

Monck's Voyage to Greenland, 1619-20.

Beauplan's Description of Ukraine.

Angelo and Carl's Voyage to Congo, 1666-67.

Merolla's Voyage to Congo, 1682.

Sir T. Roe's Embassy to Great Mogul, 1614-16.

Nienhoff's Voyage to Brazil and East Indies.

Captain John Smith's Travels, etc., in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, 1593-1629.

Journals of Sailors in Greenland and Spitzbergen, 1633-34.

Lamothe le Vayer's Account of Iceland and Greenland.

Captain James's Voyage of Discovery of N.W. Passage, 1631-32.

Backhoff and Wagener's Voyage to China, 1653-54.

Vol. 2. Life and Discoveries of Columbus, by his son, Don Ferdinand.

Greaves's Description of the Egyptian Pyramids.

Borri's Account of Cochín China.

Vol. 3. Ovalle's Relation of Chile, 1646.

Sir W. Monson's Naval Tracts, 6 books.

Baldaus's Description of Malabar, Coromandel, and Ceylon.

Vol. 4. Gemelli-Careri's Voyage round the World, 1693-99.

Rolamb's Account of Swedish Embassy to Constantinople, 1657.

Hamel's Dutch Shipwreck and Description of Corea, 1653.

Pelham's Account of Preservation of Eight Englishmen in Greenland, 1630.

Merin's Description of Mines of Hungary.

Ten Rhyn's Account of the Cape and the Hottentots.

Bolland's Draught of Straits of Gibraltar.

Vol. 5. Barbot's Description of Guinea and Angola.

Herrera's Discovery of America, and Description of Caribbee Islands.

Account of English Trade in Africa.

Sepp and Behme's Voyage to Paraguaría.

Discovery of the Salomon Islands, 1595.

Vol. 6. Father Techo's History of Paraguay and adjacent Provinces.

Baron's Description of Tonqueen.

Norwood's Voyage to Virginia.

Phillips's Voyage to Africa and Barbadoes, 1693-94.

Gatonbe's Account of Lancaster's Voyage to N.W. Passage, 1612.

Eyraud's Three Years' Suffering in Madagascar, 1686-93.

Description of the Mosquito Kingdom in America.

Lord's Discovery of the Banians and Parsees.

May's Preservation of Ship 'Terra Nova.'

Account of King of Mocha.

Sir P. Skippon's Journey through Netherlands, Germany, etc.

Supplement to Navarette's Account of China.

General Index.

Locke's Catalogue and Character of most Voyages and Travels.

CLASSICI Auctores, e Vaticanis Codicibus editi ab Angelo Maio, 10 vol. large 8vo  
Romæ, 1828-38

Vol. 1. Cicero de Republica.

Gargilius Martialis de Arboribus Pomiferis.

Sallustii Histor. Fragu.

Archimedis Fragmentum.

Vol. 2. Ciceronis Antiq. Interpres, Orationum Fragmenta.

Vol. 3. Mythographi Tres.

Phædri Fabulæ Novæ.

Boethii Opuscula Duo.

Cassiodori Supplementum.

Epigrammata Veterum.

Orbis Descriptio sub Constantio.

Garg. Martialis de Pomis, Fragu.

Placidi Grammatici Glossæ.

Vol. 4. Oribasii Collectanea Medica.

Procopii Epistolæ.

Isei Oratio de Hereditate Cleonymi.

Themistii Oratio in Vituperatores suos.

Porphyrius ad Marcellam.

Philo Judæus de Cophini Festo.

Philo de Honorandis Parentibus.

Philo, Quæstiones in Exodum.

Aristidis Oratio adv. Demosthenem de Immunitate.

## CLASSICI—continued.

- Vol. 5. Auctores aliquot de re Grammaticali.  
Carmina Veterum Christianorum.  
Vol. 6. Procopii Gazæi Comment. in Genesim.  
Procopii Fragn. in Canticum Salomonis.  
Anonymi Scholia in Matthæum et Marcum.  
Glossarium Vetus Latinitatis.  
Vol. 7. Scriptores de Rebus Alexandri Magni.  
Virgilio Interpretes Veteres.  
Dynamidiorum, libri ii.  
De Re Medica : Historie Romanæ Fragn.

- Ars Dom. Bonifacii Arch. et Martyris.  
Vol. 8. Thesaurus Novus Latinitatis, Lexicon Vetus.  
Vol. 9. Procopii Gaz. Comment. in Salomonis Proverbia.  
Procopii Catena Vet. Patr. in Cant. Canticorum.  
Scholia Minora in Lucam et Johannem.  
Hieremii Comment. ad Metaphysicæ Aristotelis.  
G. Phrantzæ Chronicon Parvum Rerum sui Temporis.  
10. S. Cyrilli Comment. in Lucæ Evangelium.  
Patrum Aliorum Fragmenta.

CONSTABLE'S Miscellany, 77 vol. in 78, 12mo ..... *Edinb.* 1826-32

- Vol. 1-3. Hall's Voyages.  
4. British Seamen in the Southern Ocean.  
5. Larochejaquelein's Memoirs.  
6, 7. Crichton, Converts from Infidelity.  
8, 9. Synes, Embassy to Ava.  
10. Table Talk from the Ana.  
11. Perils and Captivity.  
12. Bell, Phenomena of Nature.  
13, 14. Mariner's Tonga Islands.  
15, 16. Chambers, Rebellion, 1745.  
17. Roberts's Narrative.  
18, 19. Schiller, Thirty Years' War.  
20, 21. Thomson's Illustrations of English History.  
22. Register (General) for 1827.  
23. Lockhart, Life of Burns.  
24, 25. Bell, Life of Mary Q. of Scots.  
26. Wrangham, The Pleiad.  
27, 28. Memorials of the late War.  
29, 30. Russell's Tour in Germany.  
31, 32. Chambers, Rebellions in Scotland, 1638-60.  
33, 34, 35. Koch, Revolutions in Europe.  
36, 37. Cochrane, Pedestrian Journey through Russia.  
38. Conway's Journey thro' Norway.  
39. Memes, History of Sculpture, etc.

- Vol. 40, 41. Upham, Ottoman Empire.  
42. Chambers, Rebellions in Scotland, 1689-1715.  
43, 44. Lawson, Remarkable Conspiracies.  
45. White, Natural Hist. of Selborne.  
46. Sinclair, Autumn in Italy.  
47, 48. Russell, Life of Cromwell.  
49. Trucha, Life of Cortes.  
50, 51. Stebbing, Hist. of Chivalry and the Crusades.  
52. Stafford, Hist. of Music.  
53, 54. Carrick, Life of Wallace.  
55, 56. Chambers, Life of James I.  
57, 58, 59. (2 pts.) Bourricome, Memoirs of Napoleon.  
60, 61. Keightley, Greek War of Independence.  
62. Trucha, Conquest of Peru.  
63, 64. Sutherland, Knights of Malta.  
65. St. John, Residence in Normandy.  
66, 67. Conway, Switzerland, etc.  
68-71. Wilson, American Ornithology.  
72. Memes, Memoirs of Josephine.  
73, 74. Taylor, Civil Wars of Ireland.  
75, 76. Brown's Book of Butterflies.  
77. Madie, Guide to Nature.

CONSTANTIN (M. de) Recueil de Voyages qui ont servi à l'établissement de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales de la Hollande, 10 vol. 12mo.....*Rouen*, 1725

- Vol. 1-2. Trois Voyages par le Nord de W. Barentz, 1594-95-96.  
Descr. de Sibérie.  
1er Voyage aux Indes Orientales par Molenaar, etc., 1595-97.  
2nde Voyage par Van Neck, Van Warwyk, etc., 1598-1600.  
Voyage de cinq vaisseaux au Détroit de Magellan, par Mahu, 1598-1600.

- Vol. 3. Van Noort, Voyages autour du Monde, 1598-1601.  
Divers Mémoires touchant les Indes Orientales.  
Vander Hagen, 1er Voyage aux I. O. 1599-1601.  
Van Neck, Voyage au Royaume d'Achin, 1600-1.  
Harmansen, Voyage aux I. O. 1601-3.  
Van Veen, Voy. aux I. O. 1602-4.

CONSTANTIN (M. de)—*continued*.

- Vol. 4. Spilberg, 1er Voyage aux I. O.  
1601-4.  
Descr. de l'Isle Grand Java, par  
Pontanus.  
Van Warwyk et de Weert, Voyage  
aux I. O. par la Comp. d'Octroi,  
1602-6.  
Vol. 5, 6. Vander Hagen, 2nde Voyage.  
1603-8.  
Matelief, Voy. aux I. O. 1605-8.  
Van Caerden, 2nde Voyage, 1606-9.  
Vol. 7. Verhoeven, Voy. aux I. O., au  
Japon, etc., 1607-11.  
Mém. touchant Banda, Borneo, etc.  
Vander Broeck, Voy. au Cape Vert,  
Angola, I. O., etc., 1605-1630.  
Vol. 8. Spilberg, 2nde Voyage aux Isles  
Moluques, etc., 1614-16.  
Lemaire et Schouten, Navigation  
Australe, 1615-17.

- Ysbrantz Van Hoorn, Voyage aux  
I. O., 1618-25.  
Vol. 9, 10. Lhermite et Schapenham,  
Voy. aux I. O. par les Détr. de  
Magellan, 1623-26.  
Madriga, Descr. du Gouvernement  
de Pérou.  
Van Rechteren, Voy. aux I. O. et à  
la Chine, 1628-33.  
Hagenaar, Voy. aux I. O. 1631-38.  
Caron, Description de l'Empire du  
Japon.  
Gysbertz, Hist. d'une Persécution des  
Chrétiens du Japon.  
Crammer, Relation de la Visite  
du Dairo à l'Emp. du Japon,  
1626.  
Campen, sur le Commerce du Japon.  
Prise de Formosa par les Chinois.

Corpus Poetarum Latinorum uno volumine absolutum, cum varietate lectionis et expli-  
catione breviss., etc., etc., ed. G. E. Weber, large 8vo .....*Franc.* 1833

Lucretius.  
Catullus.  
Virgilius.  
Horatius.  
Tibullus.  
Propertius.  
Ovidius.  
Gratius Faliscus.  
Manilius.  
Phaedrus.  
Calpurnius.  
Persius.  
Lucanus.  
Valerius Flaccus.

Silius Italicus.  
Statius.  
Martialis.  
Sulpicia.  
Juvenalis.  
Serenus Samonicus.  
Nemesianus.  
Catonis Disticha.  
Avianus.  
Ausonius.  
Claudianus.  
Numatianus.  
Merobaudes.  
Priscianus.

## APPENDIX.

Valerius Cato.  
Virgilius, Carmina minora.  
Ovidius, vel Albinovanus,  
Consolatio ad Liviam de  
Morte Drusi.  
Ovidius, Nux, Elegia.  
Sabinus, Epistolæ.  
Priapeia.  
Lucilius.  
Bassus, Panegyricus.  
Pervigilium Veneris.  
Lactantius.  
Claudianus, Laudes Her-  
culis.

## D

DACHERY (L.) Spicilegium, sive Collectio veterum Scriptorum qui in Galliæ bibliothecis  
delituerant, *ed. nova*, a De la Barre, 3 vol. fol. ....*Par.* 1723  
See also *Mabillon*, *Vetera Analecta* .....1 vol. fol. *ib.* 1723

- Vol. 1. Zachari Christiani et Apollonii  
Philosophi Consultationum libri  
tres.  
Sermo in Natali Domini.  
Tractatus Haimonis, de Corpore et  
Sanguine Domini: aut potius  
Fragmentum Commentarii in  
Epistolam I. ad Corinthios.  
Paschasii Ratberti Abbatis Corbei-  
ensis, Opusculum de Partu Vir-  
ginis.  
Ratramni Monachi Corbeiensis,  
Liber de eo quod Christus ex  
Virgine natus est.  
Ejusdem Libri IV. contra opposita  
Græcorum, Ecclesiam Romanam  
infamantium.

- Vol. 1. Æneæ Parisiensis Episcopi, Liber  
adversus Græcos.  
Incerti opusculum de Corpore et San-  
guine Domini.  
Adrevaldi opusculum de Corpore et  
Sanguine Domini, contra Joan-  
nem Scotum.  
Arnulfi Archidiaconi Sagiensis,  
postea Lexoviensis Episcopi,  
Tractatus in Girardum Episcopum  
Engolismensem.  
Anselmi Havelbergensis Episcopi  
Libri tres: I. de variis Christianæ  
Religionis formis: alii duo Dis-  
putationum adversus Græcos.  
Bonacursi Vita Hæreticorum, hoc  
est Descriptio Hæresium quas

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

Cathari profitebantur, et earum Confutatio.

Vol. 1. Fragmentum Sermonis S. Faustini Episcopi.

S. Petri Chrysologi Sermones V. in Orationem Dominicam, ad Catechumenos.

Nicetii Episcopi Tractatus de Vigilis Servorum Dei.

Ejusdem Tractatus de Psalmodia bono.

S. Isidori Hispalensis Episcopi ad Braulium Episcopum Liber de Ordine Creaturarum.

Smaragdi Abbatis, Ordinis S. Benedicti, Via Regia.

Theodulfi Episcopi Aurelianensis fragmenta Sermonum aliquot.

Jone Episcopi Aurelianensis Libri tres de Institutione laicali.

Ejusdem Opusculum de Institutione Regia.

Sermones V. Selecti Abbonis Monachi S. Germani a Pratis.

Ratherii ex Monacho Lobienſi Ordinis S. Benedicti, Episcopi Veronensis Opera, scil. :

Volumen Perpendiculorum, ad Hubertum Episcopum Parmensem ; de contemptu Canonum.

Conclusio Deliberativa Leodii Acta.

Qualitatis Conjectura.

Discordia inter eum et Clericos.

Apologeticus Liber.

De clericis sibi rebellibus.

De Abbatiola, in qua Monachis Clericos subrogaverat.

De nuptu ejusdam illicito.

Epistolæ VI.

Synodica ad Presbyteros suæ Dioceseos.

Ejus Itinerarium Romam euntis.

Sermo I. de Quadragesima.

Contra Reprehensores ejus Sermonis.

Sermones VII.

Attonis II. Episcopi Vercellensis, Opera, scil.

Capitulare.

Libellus de Pressuris Ecclesiasticis.

Epistolæ XI.

Sermo sive Sententiæ Lanfranci e Monacho Becceſi Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis.

S. Anselmi Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, Tractatus Asceticus.

Isaaci Abbatis Stelle, de Canone Missæ Epistola ad Joannem Episcopum Pictavensem.

Vol. 1. Petri Cellensis, Abbatis S. Remigii Remensis, Tractatus de Disciplina Claustrali.

Nicolai de Clamengis liber de Studio Theologico, ad Joannem de Pedemontio Baccalaureum.

Synodi Carthaginensis sub Bonifacio Episcopo habitæ an. 1525. Sessio Secunda.

Excerptum ex Concilio Carthaginensi sub Reparato Episcopo habito ; an. 1535.

Capitula Theodori Archiepisc. Cantuariensis.

Capitula selecta ex antiqua Canonum Collectione facta in Hibernia sæculo circiter VIII.

Adnotatio de Synodis.

Statuta quadam S. Bonifacii Archiepiscopi Moguntini et Martyris.

Collectio Antiqua Canonum Penitentialium.

Chrodegangi Episcopi Metensis, Regula Canonicorum.

Alytonis Episcopi Basileensis Capitulare.

Statuta Antiqua Abbatie S. Petri Corbeiensis ab Adalardo Abbate Scripta.

Privilegium in Concilio Senonensi, presidente Aldrico Senonensi Archiepiscopo concessum, de Abbatia S. Remigii Senonensis ad Varellias transferenda.

Ludovici Pii Imperatoris Diploma, quo Superius Privilegium confirmat.

Idem confirmat Wenilo Archiepiscopus in Concilio Senonensi.

Responsa Nicolai Papæ I. ad consulta Arduici Archiepiscopi Vesuntionensis.

Flori Collectio Legum et Canonum.

Concilium Suessionense, in quo confirmatum est Privilegium Monasterio S. Dionysii concessum a B. Landrico Episcopo Parisiensi.

Conventus Pistensis, in quo bona Abbatie S. Germani Autisiodorensis confirmantur.

Synodus Viennensis, in qua Preside Alexandro Archiepiscopo lis inter duos Abbates sopita est.

Concilium Romanum Presidente Gregorio Papa V.

Gesta Synodi Aurelianensis anno circ. m. xlvii. celebratæ.

Synodus Atrabatensis a Gerardo Cameracensi et Atrabatensi Episcopo celebrata.

Concilium Auscense, Presidente Hugone Cardinali anno 1068.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued*.

Vol. 1. Concilium apud Exoldunum anni 1081. Præsides Hugone Diensi, A. S. Legato.

Concilium Compendiense anni 1085 in quo Ecclesiam SS. Acei et Acheoli Canonicis confert Rorico Episcopus Ambianensis.

In eodem Privilegia Ecclesie SS. Cornelii et Cypriani confirmantur a Philippo I. Francorum Rege.

Concilium Parisiense Anni 1092 in quo bona ejusdem Ecclesie confirmantur.

Decreta Urbani Papæ II. in Concilio Nemansensi anni 1096.

In eodem Concilio terram S. Ægidii in Valle Flaviana Odiloni Abbati donat Raimundus Comes Tolosanus.

Eam Donationem confirmat Urbanus Papa II.

Concilium Turonense anni 1096 in quo Urbanus Papa II. decernit Abbatem Cormeriacensem baculum pastorem sumere debere ex sepulchro B. Martini.

Concilium Trecense anni 1104 in quo approbatur donatio ab Hugone Trecensi facta Ecclesie Molismensi.

Idem Concilium eandem Donationem iterum approbat.

Concilium Lodunense anno 1109 celebratum a Girardo Episcopo Engolismensi.

Ex Gestis Belvacensis Concilii anni 1114.

Concilium Tolosanum, presidente Calixto Papæ II. anno 1119.

Addenda Concilio Lateranensi anni 1179.

Antiquiores Consuetudines Cluniacensis Monasterii collectæ a S. Udalrico Monacho Benedictino.

Concilium Avenionense anni 1209. Forma juramenti Consulium Montispessulani.

Decretum contra Canonicos qui Episcopis locum in suis Capitulis dare nolunt.

Narratimcula de Concilio Lateranensi IV.

Ejus Concilii Sententia de Terra Albigeni.

Statuta Abbatum Ordinis S. Benedicti in Provincia Narbonensi, ad restaurandam Disciplinam regularem.

Concilium Tolosanum anni 1228.

Statuta Nosocomii Ambianensis.

Ea confirmat Innocentius Papa III.

Vol. 1. Regula Fratrum et Sororum Nosocomii Belvacensis.

Joannes Papa XXII. ejus Nosocomii Statutum quoddam confirmat.

Joannis Episcopi Belvacensis Literæ de Jurisdictione Episcopali in idem Nosocomium.

Statuta, seu Consuetudines Ecclesie Lugdunensis.

Concilium Albiense anni 1254. Præsidente Zæno Episcopo Avenionensi, A. S. Legato.

Statuta Synodi Montispessulani anni 1258. Præsides Jacobo Archiepiscopo Narbonensi.

Statuta Synodalia Nicolai Gelant, et Guillelmi Majoris, Episcoporum Andegavensium.

Ordinatio facta anno 1267 per Prælatos, pro Clericis conjugatis et non conjugatis.

Concilium Senonense. Præsides Guillelmo Archiepiscopo, celebratum Parisiis anno 1350.

Concilium Senonense anni 1485. Præsides Tristando de Salazar Archiepiscopo.

Vetera Acta ad Concilium Pisanum pertinentia, scilicet:

Cardinalium qui Urbanum VI. Papam Romæ elegerant, Epistola ad Cardinales qui Avenione remanserant.

Cardinalium qui ab Urbano Papæ VI. desciverant, Epistola ad Reges ac Principes.

Eorundem Epistola ad Academiam Parisiensem.

Simonis de Brossano, S. R. E. Cardinalis vulgo Mediolanensis, Declaratio in Causa Schismatis, dum in extremis ageret.

Bonifacii Papæ IX. Literæ ad universos Fideles.

Ejusdem Bulla ad Carolum Regem Francorum.

Alia ejusdem Bulla ad eundem.

Narratio de Legatione Avenionem missa ab Rege Francorum, post Mortem Clementis Papæ VII.

Caroli Regis Francorum Epistolæ duæ ad Collegium Cardinalium, qui Avenione morabantur.

Narratio de Electione Petri de Luna, qui se Benedictum nuncupavit.

Academie Parisiensis Epistola ad Benedictum Papam.

Narratio eorum quæ acta sunt in Congregatione Prælatorum Parisiis.

Academie Parisiensis Epistola ad Carolum Regem.



DACHERY (L.)--*continued*.

- Vol. 1. Studii Coloniensis Epistola ad Academiam Parisiensem.  
 Academiæ Parisiensis Responsio.  
 Ejusdem Epistola ad Clementem Papam VII.  
 Ejusdem Epistola ad Cardinales.  
 Caroli Regis Epistola ad Clementem, aliam ejusdem Epistolam ad Intrusum continens.  
 Academiæ Parisiensis Epistola ad Cardinales post Mortem Clementis.  
 Bonifacii Papæ Epistola ad Consilium Regis Francorum.  
 Ejusdem Epistola ad Francorum Regem.  
 Benedicti XIII. Epistola I. ad Academiam Parisiensem.  
 Academiæ Parisiensis Epistola ad Cardinales.  
 Benedicti XIII. altera Epistola ad Academiam Parisiensem.  
 Narratio et Acta celeberrimæ Legationis ad Benedictum XIII. missæ a Carolo VI. Francorum Rege.  
 Benedicti XIII. Epistola ad Ducem Bituricensem, continens ejusdem Epistolam ad Carolum Francorum Regem.  
 Prima Appellatio Academiæ Parisiensis a Benedicto XIII.  
 Cancellarii Regis Francorum Oratio habita in Consilio, ut Obedientia Benedicto XIII. subtrahatur, donec Cessionis consentiat.  
 Cardinalium Epistola ad Carolum VI.  
 Regis et Avunculorum ejus Literæ publice in Parlamento Lectæ, quibus quid Substractionis Tempore agendum sit, decernitur.  
 Benedicti XIII. Epistola ad Carolum Regem.  
 Concilium Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ statuit quid erga Exemptos servandum sit Tempore Substractionis.  
 Caroli Regis Francorum Epistola ad Cardinales Romæ morantes, post Mortem Bonifacii Papæ.  
 Innocentii Papæ Epistola ad Academiam Parisiensem.  
 Caroli Regis Francorum Epistola ad Gregorium Papam.  
 Ejusdem altera ad eundem.  
 Benedicti XIII. Bulla contra Regem Francorum, et alios a sua Obedientia recedentes.  
 Ejusdem altera Bulla in eosdem.  
 Epistola utriusque Collegii Cardinalium ad Academiam Parisiensem, aliam ejusdem ad Carolum Legem continens.

- Vol. 1. Literæ Neutralitatis Cardinalium qui Gregorio adhaeserant.  
 Caroli Regis Epistola ad Regem Aragonum.  
 Cardinalium qui Benedicto adhaeserant Epistola ad eundem, quibus eum ad Concilium Pisenum vocant.  
 Eorundem Literæ ad universos Praelatos, quibus eos ad Concilium Pisenum convocant.  
 Cardinalium qui Benedicto adhaeserant Epistola ad eundem.  
 Benedicti Responsio.  
 Declaratio Concilii Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ contra certos Fautores Benedicti.  
 Narratio de Concilio Pisano.  
 De Morte Alexandri Papæ, et Electione Joannis XXII.  
 Concilium Pisenum.  
 Indictio Concilii Provincialis Provinciae Remensis.  
 Vol. 2. Martyrologium vetustissimum S. Hieronymi Presbyteri nomine insignitum.  
 Martyrologium a Venerabili Beda Heroicis Versibus scriptum.  
 Martyrologium Gellonense, sive S. Guillelmi de Deserto, pervetustum.  
 Martyrologium Wandalberti Diaconi, cum variis Appendicibus.  
 Addimus ejusdem Poëma de Creatione Mundi per Ordinem Dierum sex.  
 Ordo solaris Anni cum Litteris a S. Hieronymo superpositis, ad explorandum septimanæ Diem, et Lunæ Ætatem investigandam in uno quoque die per XIX. annos.  
 Passio S. Felicis Tubzocensis Episcopi, et Martyris.  
 Vita S. Medardi Episcopi, et Confessoris, auctore Fortunato Presbytero.  
 Actus S. Medardi.  
 Vita S. Eligii Episcopi et Confessoris, scripta a S. Audeno Archiepiscopo Rotomagensi.  
 Sermo S. Theodori Studitæ de S. Bartholomæo Apostolo, interprete Anastasio S. R. E. Bibliothecario.  
 Historia Translationis Corporum SS. Ragnoberti et Zenonis, auctore Joseph Sacerdote ex Cancellario Regis Aquitanorum, Præceptore Ludovici Regis.  
 Inventio Sanctorum a Deoderico Episcopo Metensi in Italia reperi-  
 torum.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued*.

- Vol. 2. Vita, sive Martyrium Sanctæ Romanæ Virginis et Martyris. Et Fundatio ac Dedicatio Ecclesiæ et Cænobii S. Quintini Martyris ad Belvacenses Muros.
- Vita Lietberti Episcopi Cameracensis, auctore ut quidem Acherio videtur, Rodolfo Monacho Marcianensi, ac deinde Abbate S. Trudonis.
- Vita Hildeburgis Ibiensis Comitissæ.
- Vita et Miracula Sancti Petri de Chavanon, Fundatoris ac primi Præpositi Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Piperaco in Episcopatu S. Flori in Arvernia, Ordinis Clericorum Regularium S. Augustini: scripta a Stephano ejusdem Ecclesiæ Canonico Reg.
- Gesta Guillelmi Majoris, sive le Maire, Episcopi Andgavensis, ab ipsomet relata.
- Historia Episcoporum Trevirensium, auctore, ut Acherius conjicit, Golschero Monacho.
- Chronicon Episcoporum Metensium, a duobus incertis auctoribus continuatum.
- Historia Episcoporum Virdunensium scripta a Bercario Presbytero. Laurentius de Leodio, primum in S. Laurentii Leodiensis Asceterio, deinde in Cænobio S. Vitoni Virdun. Monachus O. B. continuavit. Item alius ejus nomen ignoramus.
- Chronicon Fontanellense, sive S. Wandregesili, cum duplici Appendice.
- Chronicon Monasterii S. Richarii Centulensis, scriptum ab Hariulfo Monacho.
- Chronicon Monasterii S. Benigni Divionensis, cum Appendice.
- Chronicon Abbatiae Besuensis, auctore Joanne Monacho.
- Chronicon S. Petri Vivi Senonensis, auctore Clario primum Floriacensis, deinde ejus Cænobii Monacho.
- Chronicon S. Medardi Suessionensis. De Temporibus quorundam Ordinum.
- Genealogia Regum Francorum usque ad Dagobertum Jun. Filium Hildeberti II.
- Genealogia Caroli Magni Regis Francorum et Imperatoris.
- Narratio quomodo Regnum Francorum a Caroli M. Familia ad Hugonem Capetum translatum sit.

- Vol. 2. De Posteris Ludovici VI. Regis Francorum.
- De Posteris Rollonis I. Normanniæ Ducis.
- Chronicon breve Ecclesiæ S. Dionysii, ad Cyclos Paschales.
- Historia Vizeliacensis Monasterii, auctore Hugone Pictavino Notario Guillelmi Ablatis.
- Chronicon Monasterii B. Mariæ Ordinis S. Benedicti apud Mosonum in Diocesi Remensi, ab Adalberone Remensi quondam Archiepiscopo fundati, cum Appendice.
- Historia Prælatorum et Possessionum Ecclesiæ B. Mariæ de Fontanis, a Peregrino ejusdem Ecclesiæ Abbate.
- Historia Abbatiae Condomensis, nunc Episcopatus.
- Historia Abbatiae Senoniensis in Vosago, Diocesis Tullensis, auctore Richerio ejusdem Asceterii Monacho.
- Historia foundationis Monasterii S. Viti in Gladbach Diocesis Coloniensis.
- Gesta Abbatum Trudonsium Ordinis S. Benedicti auctore Rodolpho Abbate ejusdem Monasterii.
- Chronicon Cænobii Valciodorensis, O. S. B.
- Gesta Abbatum Lobiensium, O. B. auctore Fulcuino Abbate: cum Appendicibus.
- Libellus de Gestis Abbatum Gemblacensium, O. S. B.
- Historia Affligemiensis, cum Continuatione.
- Chronicon Andrensis Monasterii O. B. in Diocesi Morinensi, auctore Guillelmo Abbate.
- Brevis Historia Cænobii Viconiensis, Ordinis Canonicorum Regularium S. Augustini.
- Historia Monasterii Cisoniensis per chartas quasdam selectas.
- Narratio Restaurationis Abbatiae S. Martini Tornacensis, auctore Herimanno Abbate ejusdem Monasterii O. S. B.
- Chronicon Casariense, sive Piscariensis Cænobii O. S. B. auctore Joanne Berardi ejusdem Abbatiae Monacho.
- Vol. 3. Chronicon Guillelmi de Nangis. Ejus Chronici prima Continuatio. Continuatio altera.
- Chronicon breve Barcinonense.
- Chronicon Nicolai Trivetti Ordinis F. F. Prædicatorum.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Fragmentum Historiæ Andegavensis, scriptæ a Fulcone Comite Andegavensi.

Gesta Consulum Andegavensium, auctore Monacho Benedictino Majoris-Monasterii.

Liber de Compositione Castri Ambasie, et ipsius Dominorum gestis.

Genealogiæ ex Chronicis Hainonensibus collectæ, a Balduino de Avesnis.

Miscellanea Epistolarum, Diplomatum, &c.

Epistola Theonæ Episcopi ad Lucianum Præpositum Cubiculariorum.

Epistola Potamii ad Athanasium.

Epistolæ Severi V.

Hieronymi Epistola ad Constantium, sive Prologus ejus Operis quod inscribatur Comes.

Leontii Arelatensis Epistola ad Hilarium Papam.

Lupi Trecentis Epistola ad Apollinarem Sidonium.

Testamentum Perpetui Taronensis Episcopi.

Ejusdem Epitaphium.

Gelasii Papæ Epistola ad Rusticum Lugdunensem Episc.

Anastasii Papæ Epistola ad Chlodoveum I. Francorum Regem.

Episcoporum, ac præsertim Aviti Viemensis Collatio cum Arrianis, coram Gundebaldo Burgundionum Rege.

Prosperi Regiensis Episcopi, seu verius Juliani Pomerii Prologus in libros tres de Vita Contemplativa.

Symmachi Papæ Epistola ad Avitum Viemensem.

Fundatio Abbatie Miciacensis, sive S. Maximini in pago Aurelianensi, a Chlodoveo I. Francorum Rege.

Facundi Hermianensis Episcopi, Epistola in Defensionem trium Capitulorum.

Justi Episcopi Orgelitani ad Sirgeum Papam.

Martini Dumiensis Episcopi Epistola ad Mironem Suevorum Regem: sive Proœmium libri, quem inscripsit, Formula vitæ honestæ.

Liciniani Episcopi Epistola ad Gregorium Papam I.

Quiricii Barcinonensis Episcopi Epistola ad Hildefonsum Toletanæ Sedis Episcopum.

Hildefonsi Epistola ad Quiricium.

Quiricii ad Hildefonsum.

Hildefonsi ad Quiricium.

Vol. 3. Idalii Barcinonensis Episcopi Epistola ad Julianum Toletanæ Sedis Episcopum.

Ejusdem, ad Zunftredum Narbonensem Episcopum.

Privilegium a Theodorico Francorum Rege Monachis Dervensibus datum.

Privilegium a Bertoendo Catalaunensi Episcopo iisdem datum.

Ephibii Abbatis Testamentum.

Privilegia a Pipino I. Francorum Rege Monachis Figiacensibus data.

Excommunicatio lata ab Archiepiscopo quodam Senonensi in Perversores Rerum Ecclesiasticarum.

Albini Alcuini Epistolæ II. ad Gallicellum.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Fridugisum.

Ejusdem Prefatio ad Arnorem Episcopum Saltzburgensem, in Expositionem Psalmorum quos Penitenciales et Graduales vocant, ac Psalmi cxviii.

Dungalii Reclasi Epistola ad Carolum-Magnum.

Præceptum Ludovici Pii Imperatoris in gratiam Ecclesiæ S. Juliani Brivatisensis, quam Berengarius comes reedificaverat.

Præceptum Pipini Aquitanie Regis, quo bona S. Juliano Brivatusensi collata confirmat.

Diploma Ludovici Pii ac Lotharii Imperatorum, quo Constitutionem Jonæ Aurelianensis Episcopi pro institutione Monasterii Miciacensis confirmant.

Amalarii Episcopi Epistola ad Hieremiam Archiepiscopum Senonensem.

Hieremiæ ad Amalarium.

Amalarii ad Jonam Aurelianensem Episcopum.

— ad Rantgarium Episc. Noviomensem.

— ad Hettonem Monachum.

Amalarii ad Guntardum.

— de Observatione Quadragesimæ.

Literæ Monachorum S. Remigii Remensis, quibus societatem ineunt cum Monachis S. Dionysii in Francia.

Apologeticum Ebbonis Archiepiscopi Remensis.

Hincmari Archiepiscopi Remensis Epistola ad Carolum Calvum Francorum Regem.

Lotharii Imp. Præceptum, quo Amoloni Archiepiscopo Lugdu-

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

nensi prædia quædam restituntur.

Vol. 3. Ejusdem Confirmatio Fundationis Abbatie Grandis-Vallis.

Ejusdem Præceptum, quo Remigio Lugdunensi Archiepiscopo alia prædia restituit.

Ejusdem Præceptum, quo eidem alia bona restituit.

Ejusdem Præceptum, quo villam quandam Jonæ Eduensi Episcopo restituit.

Ejusdem Præceptum, quo S. Petri Jurensium Ecclesiam Lugdunensi Ecclesie confert.

Ejusdem Præceptum, quo Saviniacum eidem Ecclesie confert.

Ejusdem Præceptum, quo Nantua-dense cœnobium eidem Ecclesie donat.

Ejusdem Præceptum, quo alia eidem Ecclesie donat.

Angilguini ac Rimuldis ejus conjugis Donationes Ecclesie Ambianensi factæ.

Agilmaro Viennensi Archiepiscopo res ablatas Wigericus Comes restituere cogitur.

Privilegia Corbeie.

I. Benedicti Papæ III. confirmatio Privilegiorum Corbeie.

II. Præceptum Caroli Calvi Imp. quo privilegia Corbeie collata confirmat.

III. Caroli Simplicis Præceptum, in eandem sententiam.

IV. Christophori Papæ, confirmatio eorundem privilegiorum.

V. Leonis Papæ IX. confirmatio eorundem privilegiorum.

Hactenus Privilegia Corbeie.

Caroli Calvi Præcepta varia.

Ejusdem Præceptum, quo Pisinia-cum Ecclesie Lugdunensi restituit.

Ejusdem Præceptum, quo Leviam eidem Ecclesie restituit.

Idem Servum quendam manumittit.

Idem manumissionem confirmat.

Angilmarus Archiepiscopus Viennensis Mauringo facultatem condendæ Ecclesie tribuit.

Jonas Eduensis Episcopus multa Canonici suis confert.

Idem fundatam a Tanerado et ab Achardo ejus filio dotatam Ecclesiam consecrat.

Acta judicii inter Witfredum Ecclesie S. Mauricii Viennensis Advocatum, ac Sigibertum invasorem.

Vol. 3. Lotharii Regis Provinciae Præcepta varia.

Ado Viennensis Archiepiscopus Ecclesiam Velnensen confirmat Ecclesie S. Eugendi Jurensis.

Helegrina dotem suam Sisenando vendit.

Præceptum Barnoini Archiep. Viennensis, quo multa confert, aut collata confirmat Ecclesie S. Teuderii.

Idem Ratherto facultatem tribuit Ecclesiam S. Blandinae instaurandi.

Villam Mantulam Ecclesie Viennensi donat Teutbertus Comes.

Eidem Comiti villam Mantulam et alia prædia usu fructuario possidenda donat Barnoinus Viennensis.

Helie Hierosolymorum Patriarchæ Epistola ad Carolum Calvum Imperatorem, Episcopos ac Nobiles Galliarum.

Præceptum Carlomanni Francorum Regis in gratiam Monasterii S. Polycarpi, in Diœcesi Narbonensi.

Ejusdem Præceptum, quo omnia quæ a prædecessoribus suis Ecclesie Aurelianensi concessa sunt, confirmat.

Carolus Crassus Imp. confirmat præceptum Lotharii Imp. in gratiam Abbatie Grandis Vallis.

Privilegium Raganfridi Archiepiscopi Viennensis, quo Ecclesie S. Albini in Villa Vogoria bona omnia restituit.

Præceptum Odonis Francorum Regis in gratiam Mon. S. Polycarpi, in Diœcesi Narbonensi.

Privilegium Formosi Papæ in gratiam Mon. S. Teuderii.

Præceptum Ludovici Regis Burgundie in gratiam ejusdem Monasterii.

Præceptum Caroli Simplicis Francorum Regis in gratiam Mon. S. Aniani in Diœcesi Narbonensi.

Epistola ejusdem Abbatis Monasterii S. Germani ad Vidonem Episcopum Virdunensem, de Hungaris.

Ejusdem alia Epistola, cur Ecclesie in memoriam Sanctorum Veteris Testamenti non dediceantur.

Guillelmus Dux Aquitanie decernit, ut mensa Canonieorum Brivatensium ablata restituantur.

Testamentum Herivei Episcopi Eduensis, quo bona non pauca Ecclesie sue confert.

Fundatio Capellæ S. Juliano dicatæ.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued*.

Vol. 3. Præceptum Hugonis Italie Regis et Comitis Provinciæ, quo confirmantur quæ Monasterio S. Tonderii collata sunt.

Leonis Papæ VII. Epistola ad Hugonem Francorum Principem, ac S. Martini Turonensis Abbatem.

Stephanus Arvernorum Episcopus Liziniacum donat Ecclesiæ S. Juliani Briyatensis.

Electio S. Maioli in Abbatem Cluniacensem, vivente Haymardo Abbate.

Conradus Burgundiæ Rex Monasterium Grandis Vallis instaurat.

Lotharii Francorum Regis Præceptum, in gratiam Monasterii SS. Michaëlis atque Germani.

Duello probatur Ecclesiam S. Saturnini Monasterio Bellilocensi attribui debere.

Stephanus Arvernorum Episcopus Ecclesiam Liziniacensem pro XII. Canonicis fundat.

Gaufridus cui cognomen Griseagunella, Andegavorum Comes, Monachos in Ecclesia S. Albini constituit.

Lotharii Francorum Regis Præceptum, quo bona Monasterio Grandis-Vallis collata confirmat.

Rainaldus eligitur in Abbatem S. Albini Andegavensis, vivente Gunterio Abbate.

S. Odilo eligitur in Abbatem Cluniacensem, vivente S. Maiolo Abbate.

Gausbertus eligitur Episcopus Caturcensis.

Conradi Burgundiæ Regis Præceptum, quo varia donat Monasterio S. Andreae Viemensis.

Rodulfi Burgundiæ Regis Præceptum, quo confirmat quæ eidem Monasterio pater suus donaverat.

S. Odilonis Abbatis Cluniacensis Epistola ad Paternum Abbatem S. Joannis Pinnatensis.

Joannis Papæ IX. Epistola ad S. Odilonem.

S. Odilonis Epistola ad Garsiam Regem Navarre.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Matronam quamdam.

Monachi ejusdam Epistola ad Monachos S. Benigni Divionensis.

Constitutio Monachorum S. Andreae Viemensis, qua sibi furtum utensilium interdiciunt.

Gasto Bearnensis Vicecomes filiam suam Guillelmam Sancio Regis

Castellæ filio in matrimonium dare spondet.

Vol. 3. Pontius Archiepiscopus Arclatensis Indulgentias concedit in Dedicatione Ecclesiæ, et confirmat Privilegia Monasterio Montis-Majoris concessa a Summis Pontificibus.

Heldebertus Episcopus Avenionensis ac Rostagnus non pauca donant Monasterio S. Andreae.

Eidem bonorum suorum partem donant Girinus et uxor ejus Constantia.

Poncius Gabalorum ac Foresii Comes Ecclesiam Canonicorum Colidensium fundat.

S. Henricus Alemannorum Rex, postmodum Imperator Episcopo et Abbati S. Michaëlis in Porcariana, bona omnia et jura sua confirmat.

Richardus Marchio Normanniæ multa confert Ecclesiæ Carnutensi, ut damna quæ illi intulerat, resarciret.

Rodulfus Burgundiæ Rex, quæ Monasterio S. Andreae Viemensis a parentibus suis Conrado ac Mathilde data fuerant, confirmat.

Fullberti Episcopi Carnutensis Epistola de bonis Ecclesiarum, ac rebus sacris.

Dos facta in consecratione Ecclesiæ S. Martini in monte Andaone.

Ernengardis Regina Burgundiæ Ecclesiam S. Joannis donat Monasterio S. Andreae Viemensis.

Eidem Monasterio de Regalibus donat Gulielmus Burgundiæ Dux.

Leudegarius Archiepiscopus Viemensis, Monachis S. Andreae, ne quid e rebus Obedientiarum sibi commissarum usurpent, prohibet.

Nonnulla e bonis ejusdem Monasterii Wagoni et uxori ejus beneficii loco, in Conventu Procerum conceduntur.

Richardus Normannorum Ducis donatio propter nuptias Adelaæ facta.

Boreardus Comes nonnulla donat Monasterio S. Andreae Viemensis.

Odo Comes Palatinus Francorum Regis, vulgo Campaniæ Comes, Ecclesiam S. Martini Sparnacensis fundat, in Diocesi Remensi.

Testamentum Guifredi Comitis Ceritanensis.

Walterius eligitur Abbas S. Albini Andegavensis.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Nequis Monetam Viennensem adulteret vetat Adelais Marchionissa.

Statuta antiqua Angliæ, in quibus totius Regni Comitia ordinantur.

Gregorii Papæ VI. Literæ ad Universos Fideles, quibus eos ut indigenti Romanæ Ecclesiæ subveniant, hortatur.

Dotem conjugi suæ Ingæ dat Hildebrandus Longobardus.

Henricus I. Francorum Rex Fiscum Vinigradum immunem Ecclesiæ Carnutensi concedit.

Leonis Papæ IX. Epistola ad Francos, qua eos ut sui Apostoli Remigii Remensis festum celebrent, hortatur.

Rainaldus Burgundiæ Comes I. Marascalciam et Canariam Ecclesiæ Bisuntinæ remittit in villa Cussiaco.

Frollanti Episcopi Silvanectensi Epistola ad Berengarium.

Berengarii Epistola ad Ricardum.

Confirmantur dona Ecclesiæ Rotomagensi S. Audoëni facta.

Fundatio Abbatiae BB. Martini et Wulgani de Siggi, ejusdemque traditio Rotomagensi Ecclesiæ S. Audoëni.

Henrici Francorum Regis Diploma, quo injustam consuetudinem in urbe Aurelianensi abrogat.

Wimundi e Monacho Abbatiae de Cruce S. Leufredi Archiepiscopi Aversani, Epistola ad Erfastum, de Deo uno et trino.

Ecclesiam, sive Monasterium S. Stephani instaurat Hugo Nivernensis Episcopus, atque ibi Canonicos instituit.

Indulgentiæ conceduntur in consecratione Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Correno, cui nonnulla donantur.

Ecclesiam S. Machuti, et nonnulla donant Majori-Monasterio Robertus de Sabulio et uxor ejus Hadulsa.

Ecclesia S. Mariæ de Valle consecratur, ac dotatur a Balda virgine.

Alfonsi Hispaniarum Regis Epistola ad Hugonem Abbatem Cluniacensem.

Hugonis Abbatis Cluniacensis Statuta in gratiam ejusdem Alfonsi.

Ejusdem Hugonis Statutum in gratiam Lamberti Abbatis S. Bertini.

Theobaldus Francorum Comes Palatinus, Odonem filium dat salu-

taribus aquis abluendum Hugoni Abbati Cluniacensi, eique Monasterio Cossiacum donat.

Vol. 3. Gervasius Ecclesiam S. Guingualoci dat Majori-Monasterio, amotis inde Canonicis.

Præbendam Ecclesiæ suæ confert Monachis Cluniacensibus Araldus Episcopus Carnutensis.

Gregorii Papæ VII. (ant forte IX. ut conjiciebat Baluzius) Epistola ad dominos Nigellæ et Bovæ.

Heribertus Viromandorum Comes jura et libertates Abbatiae S. Praejecti in urbe S. Quintini asserit.

Guillelmus Aquitaniae Dux Monasterium S. Mariæ in suburbio Pictavensi fundat, in usum Monachorum Cluniacensium.

Raginardus in Concilio Augustodunensi excommunicatus injustam consuetudinem dimittit.

Ecclesia in castro de Avalone donat Monachis Cluniacensibus Hugo Burgundiæ Dux.

Wido Maticconensis Comes Monachum induens non pauca confert Monasterio Cluniacensi.

Guillelmus Aquitaniae Dux Monetam de Nior donat Monasterio Cluniacensi.

Literæ Commendatiæ Gregorii Papæ VII. datæ Berengario post Concilium Romanum.

Amalricus Miles Majori-Monasterio Senicurtem donat.

Arbertus Miles, ejus uxor et filius societatem inveniunt cum Monachis S. Andreae Viennensis, ut piorum operum ipsorum participes fiant.

Emmo et Isabella Monasterio S. Andreae Viennensis non pauca donant, ob filii susceptionem in Monachum.

Philippus de Castellione Trecensis Episcopus, instituit Canonicos Regulares S. Quintini Belvacensis in Ecclesia S. Georgii.

Raimundus Comes Tolosanus nonnulla Monasterio S. Andreae Avinionensis erogat.

Testamentum Geraldii de Gordonio Caturcensis Episcopi.

Philippus de Castellione Trecensis Episcopus, præbendam in Ecclesia Cathedrali, et Ecclesiam S. Mariæ confert Canonicis Regularibus S. Georgii.

Raimundus Burgundionum Comes, Ecclesiæ Bisuntinæ non pauca donat.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued*.

- Vol. 3. Guillelmi Comitis Tolosani et Guillelmi Comitis Baremonensis concordia pro castro de Laurago.  
 Urbani Papæ II. Epistola ad Rainoldum Archiepiscopum Remensem, ac Suffraganeos ejus.  
 Raimundi Gallæcie et Henrici Portugallie Comitum Epistola ad Hugonem Abbatem Cluniacensem.  
 Abbatiam Hamensem fundat Ingelranus eamque foundationem confirmat Robertus Flandriæ Comes.  
 Rainoldi Archiepiscopi Remensis Epistola ad Lambertum Electum Atrebatensem.  
 Atrebatensium Epistola ad Rainoldum.  
 Rainoldi Epistola ad Urbanum Papam II.  
 Atrebatensium Epistola ad eundem.  
 Narratio Consecrationis Lamberti Romæ.  
 Urbani II. Epistola ad Rainoldum.  
 Lamberti Epistola ad eundem.  
 Ejusdem Epistola ad Capitulum Ecclesiæ Remensis.  
 Rainoldi Epistola ad Robertum Flandriæ Comitem.  
 Urbani Papæ Epistola ad eundem.  
 Hugonis Archiepiscopi Lugdunensis Epistola ad eundem.  
 Urbani Papæ Epistola ad quosdam Abbates.  
 Ejusdem Epistola ad Gualcherum Episcopum Cameracensem.  
 Rainoldi Archiepiscopi Remensis Epistolæ duæ ad Lambertum Episcopum Atrebatensem.  
 Urbani Papæ Epistola ad eundem.  
 Narratio itineris Lamberti Clarum-montem.  
 Urbani Papæ Epistola ad Guarnerium de Castellione.  
 Ejusdem Epistola ad Richerium Archiepiscopum Senonensem.  
 Narratio reliqui itineris Lamberti Clarum-montem.  
 Urbani Papæ Decretum, quo Atrebatensi urbi suum Episcopum restituit.  
 Hugonis Archiepiscopi Lugdunensis Epistola ad Mathildem Comitis-sam.  
 G. A. Monachi Cluniacensis Epistola ad Petrum Priorem S. Joannis.  
 Rainoldi Archiepiscopi Remensis Epistolæ duæ ad Lambertum Atrebatensem.  
 Charta confraternitatis inter Ecclesias S. Nicolai et S. Laudi Andegavis.

- Vol. 3. Canonici Caturecenses nonnulla donant Gausberto de Castronovo ea lege ut filius canonicum habitum apud se induat, cum X. ætatis annum attigerit.  
 Marbodi Episcopi Redonensis Epistola ad Hildebertum Cenomanensem Episcopum.  
 Stephani Comitis Carnutensis Epistola ad Adelam uxorem.  
 Urbani Papæ II. Epistola ad Archiepiscopos et Episcopos Franciæ.  
 Anselmi de Ribodimonte Epistola ad Manassem Archiepiscopum Remensem.  
 S. Anselmi Epistolæ.  
 I. Epistola I. ad Lanfrancum Archiepiscopum Cantuariensem.  
 II. ad Richardum Monachum Beccensem.  
 III. ad Robertum, Seyt et Edit.  
 IV. ad Hugonem Monachum.  
 V. ad Willelmum amicum.  
 VI. ad Herbertum Episcopum Thiofordensem.  
 VII. ad Anselmum nepotem.  
 VIII. ad Walterum Cardinalem, Apostolicum in Anglia Legatum.  
 IX. ad Episcopos Hiberniæ.  
 Paschalis Papæ II. Epistola ad Archiepiscopos et Episcopos Galliarum.  
 Ejusdem Epistola ad Daimbertum Archiepiscopum Senonensem.  
 Ejusdem Epistola ad Lambertum Episcopum Atrebatensem.  
 Ejusdem Epistola ad Radulphum Archiepiscopum Remensem.  
 Terram Runiliacum Ecclesiæ Molismensi donant Hugo Comes Trecentis, et uxor ejus Constantia.  
 Adela Viromandensis Comitissa præbendam S. Quintini confert Canonicis Regularibus Belvacensibus.  
 Guillelmus Præpositus Caturecensis, iusjurandum præstat, se personas, ac libertates Ecclesiæ Caturecensis defensurum.  
 Guillelmus Vicecomes S. Cyrici nonnulla donat Ecclesiæ Caturecensi.  
 Eadem et alia eidem Ecclesiæ donat Raterius de Belloforte.  
 Eidem Ecclesiæ nonnulla donat, ac filium offert Bernardus Traucapetus.  
 Godefridus Episcopus Ambianensis, confirmat quæ Lehumensi Monasterio donata fuerant a Roberto Flandrensi Comite, et a Roberto Paronensi.  
 Canonicorum Ecclesiæ Parisiensis Epistola ad Paschalem Papam II.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

- Vol. 3. Paschalis Papæ II. Epistola ad Archiepiscopos et Episcopos Provinciae Remensis, Senonensis ac Turonensis.
- Ejusdem Epistola ad Daimbertum Archiepiscopum Senonensem.
- Philippus I. Francorum Rex bona Episcoporum Carnutensium vita functorum jubet intacta servari.
- Idem decernit Paschalis Papa II. Abbatiam S. Trinitatis pro Monialibus fundat Guillelmus Comes Moretonii.
- Henrici IV. Imperatoris Epistolæ tres ad Hugonem Abbatem Cluniacensem.
- Anonymi Epistola ad eundem Hugonem.
- Henrici Imperatoris Epistola ad eundem Hugonem.
- Hugonis ejusdem Epistola ad Philippum I. Francorum Regem.
- Paschalis Papæ II. Epistola de Legatione S. A. data Girardo Engolismensi Episcopo.
- Raimundus de Banzâ, et Astorga uxor ejus, nonnulla donant, ac filium offerunt Ecclesiæ Caturcensi.
- Testamentum Humberti Guerilla.
- Theobaldi Stampensis Epistola ad Episcopum Lincolnensem.
- Ejusdem Epistola ad Pharithium Habendonensem Abbatem.
- Ejusdem Epistola ad Margaretam Reginam.
- Ejusdem Epistola ad Philippum amicum.
- Ejusdem Epistola ad Roscelmum Compendiensem Clericum.
- Henrici Romanorum Regis Epistola ad Monachos Cluniacenses.
- Hildeberti Cenomancensis Episcopi ac deinde Archiepiscopi Turonensis Epistolæ.
- Epistola I. ad Guillelmum Wincestresem Episcopum.
- II. III. IV. V. VI. VII. ad Amicos.
- VIII. ad Honorium Papam.
- IX. ad Episcopum, qui sandalia miserat.
- X. ad Episcopum quemdam.
- XI. ad Henricum Anglorum Reg.
- XII. XIII. XIV. XV. XVI. XVII. ad diversos.
- XVIII. XIX. XX. XXI. ad Innocentium Papam II.
- XXII. ad amicum.
- XXIII. ad Ranulfum Dunelmensem Episcopum.
- XXIV. ad Algarum Priorem S. Cutliberti.

- Vol. 3. Societatem cum Monachis Cluniacensibus ineunt Episcopus et Canonici Ecclesiæ Aurelianensis.
- Pactum initum inter Guillelmum Montispezzulani Dominum, et Bertrandum de Andusia pro ineundo matrimonio filii et filiæ ipsorum.
- Helias Cenomanensis Comes nonnulla donat Monasterio S. Petri de Cultura.
- Baldricus Dolensis Episcopus confirmat Monasterio S. Florentii bona, quæ in sua Dicecesi sita sunt.
- Paschalis Papæ II. Epistola ad Guidonem Archiepiscopum Viennensem.
- Monasterio S. Pontii Tomeriarum nonnulla donat Bernardus de Minerba.
- Testamentum Raimundi Comitis Melgoriensis.
- Matrimonium initum inter Gaufredum de Rossilione, et Ermen-garden filiam Bernardi Vicecomitis Biterrensis.
- Epistola Encyclica Monachorum Burgidolensis Abbatæ, vitam, librosque Hervæi continens.
- Epistola Encyclica Monachorum Casalis-Benedicti, Andreæ Abbatibus vitam continens.
- Paschalis Papæ II. Epistola ad Clerum et Populum Atrebatensem.
- Ejusdem Epistola ad Lambertum Episcopum Atrebatensem.
- Ejusdem Epistola ad duodecim Arbitros.
- Baldricus Noviomensis Episcopus, Lelunensi Monasterio confirmat, quæ eidem a Bosone milite restituta sunt.
- Quæ eidem Monasterio ab Otberto Præposito donata sunt, confirmat Godefridus Episcopus Ambianensis.
- Ernulfus Monachus Benedictini, postea Roffensis Episcopi, Epistola ad Walchelinum Episcopum Wentannum.
- Ejusdem Epistola ad Lambertum.
- Epistola Frederici Archiepiscopi Coloniensis ad Brunonem Archiepiscopum Trevirensensem.
- Roberto de Arbricellis varii varia donant.
- Eidem locum qui in Sylva Caduni dicitur Salvitas, donat Guillelmus Episcopus Petragoricensis.
- Eidem nonnulla donat Guillelmus de Biontio.



DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Superiora omnia dona in Gerardum de Salis transfert Robertus de Arbricellis.

Item Donatio Guillelmi de Biron.

Item Donatio Ainardi de Bainaco.

Item Donatio Iterii de Moysidano.

Item Donatio Arnaldi de Monte-Incenso.

Item Donatio Ebrardi de Madelano.

Confirmatio Donationum ab Guillelmo Petragoricensi Episcopo facta.

Privilegium Cluniacensibus Monachis concedit Ludovicus VI. Francorum Rex: idem confirmat Philippus IV.

Litem inter Episcopum Basileensem, ac Monachos S. Blasii dirimunt Gregorius Presbyter Cardinalis, ac Pontius Abbas Cluniacensis.

Callisti Papæ II. Epistola ad Ludovicum VI. Francorum Regem.

Ludovici VI. Epistola ad Callistum II.

Remissionem Marascalciæ et Canariæ in villa Tussiac, concessum Ecclesiæ Bisuntinæ, confirmat Callistus Papa II.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Gaufridum Carnutensem, Joannem Aurelianensem, et Stephanum Parisiensem Episcopos.

Honorii Papæ II. Epistola ad Canonicos Ecclesiæ Turonensis.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Ludovicum VI. Francorum Regem.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Alexandrum Episcopum, et ad Clerum Leodiensem.

Gaufridus Episcopus Carnutensis eligendi Decani licentiam Canonicis concedit.

Canonicos Regulares in Abbatia S. Martini Sparnacensis instituit Theobaldus Comes Palatinus, sive Campaniæ.

Id institutum confirmat Rainaldus Archiepiscopus Remensis.

Ludovicus VI. Francorum Rex Carnutensis Ecclesiæ servos in jure pro liberis haberi jubet.

Idem Leges Pacis Lauduni constituit.

Pactum de futuro matrimonio inter Armannum de Omellaz, ac Sibylam filiam Petri de Obillone.

Ludovici VI. Epistola ad Legatum Apostolicæ Sedis.

Cleri Rotomagensis Epistola ad Honorium Papam II.

Vol. 3. Henrici II. Anglorum Regis Epistola ad Innocentium Papam II. Imocenii Papæ II. Epistola ad Hugonem Archiepiscopum Rotomagensem.

Canonicorum Petengensium Epistola ad Capitulum Tornacense.

Rainaldi Archiepiscopi Remensis Epistola ad Robertum Episcopum Tornacensem.

Lotharii Imperatoris Literæ in causa Innocentii Papæ II. ac Petri Leonis.

Gaufredi de Meduana Epistola ad Petrum Abbatem SS. Sergii et Bacchi.

Innocentii Papæ II. Epistola ad Petrum Abbatem Cluniacensem.

Brevis Narratio rerum quæ pertinent ad Abbatiam de Miratorio.

Bartholomæi Episcopi Laudunensis judicium, quo terra de Cais Monachis Lehmensibus assignitur Abbatiam SS. Facundi et Primitivi Cluniacensi Monasterio donat Aldefonsus Hispaniæ Imperator.

Hugo Castrinovi Dominus confirmat ea quæ Canonicis Regularibus S. Vincentii in Nemore donaverat.

Innocentii Papæ II. Epistola ad Ludovicum VI. Francorum Regem.

Archenbaldi Ecclesiæ Aurelianensis Subdecani Epistola ad Henricum Archiepiscopum Senonensem.

Gaufridi Episcopi Carnutensis Epistola ad eundem.

Innocentii Papæ II. Epistola ad Gaufridum Carnutensem, et Stephanum Parisiensem Episcopos.

Ejusdem ad Stephanum Episcopum Parisiensem.

Stephani ejusdem Epistola ad Henricum Archiepiscopum Senonensem.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Gaufridum Episcopum Carnutensem, Sedis Apostolicæ Legatum.

Henrici Archiepiscopi Senonensis Epistola ad Stephanum Episcopum Parisiensem.

Stephani ejusdem Epistola ad eundem Henricum.

Gaufridi Episcopi Carnutensis Epistola ad Stephanum Parisiensem Episcopum.

Abbatum et Clericorum Parisiensium Epistola ad Innocentium Papam II.

Incerti Epistolæ duæ ad Stephanum Episcopum Parisiensem.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued*.

- Vol. 3. Gaufridi Episcopi Carnutensis Epistola ad eundem.  
 S. Bernardi Epistola ad Gaufridum Abbatem S. Medardi.  
 Ejusdem Epistola ad Rainaldum Abbatem.  
 Gaufridi Episcopi Catalaunensis Epistola ad Stephanum Episcopum Parisiensem.  
 Ejusdem Stephani Epistola ad Henricum Archiepiscopum Senonensem, ut quidem videtur.  
 Innocentii Papæ II. Epistola ad Alvisum Aquicinctinum Abbatem.  
 Ejusdem Epistola ad Remensem ac Senonensem Archiepiscopos.  
 Ejusdem Epistola ad Gaufridum Carnutensem, ac Stephanum Parisiensem Episcopos.  
 Canonicos Regulares in Ecclesia S. Martini instituit, ac jura Ambianensis Decani confirmat Guarinus Episcopus Ambianensis.  
 Hugo Episcopus Autisiodorensis complurium Ecclesiarum decimas Canonicis suis concedit, ea lege, ut tota Quadragesima communiter comedant.  
 Quæ Abbatiae Caricampi collata sunt, confirmant Theodericus Ambianensis, ac Milo Morinorum Episcopi.  
 Petrus Venerabilis Abbas Cluniacensis, pro Rodulfo de Perrona benefactore ordinat Missas ac preces tum Cluniaci, tum in toto Ordine celebrandas.  
 S. Bernardi Epistola ad Innocentium Papam II.  
 Celestini Papæ II. Epistola ad Monachos Cluniacenses.  
 Ludovicus VII. Francorum Rex, Monialibus Hederensis Abbatie decimam concedit panis ad Curiam suam allati dum Parisiis moratur.  
 Ecclesiam S. Martini in Abbatiam promovet Theodericus Episcopus Ambianensis.  
 Eugenii Papæ III. Epistola ad Clerum et Populum Tornacensem.  
 Ejusdem Epistola ad Ludovicum VII. Francorum Regem.  
 Guillelmi Domini Montispeessulani Testamentum.  
 Gualteri Abbatis S. Martini Laudunensis Epistola ad Gerauldum Episcopum Tornacensem.  
 A. Abbatis Eversamensis Epistola ad eundem.  
 Incerti Epistola ad Magistrum Militiæ Templi.  
 Henricus Episcopus Treccensis S.

Bernardum, et Clarevallenses Monachos mittit in possessionem Bullencuriæ.

- Vol. 3. Narratio fundationis Ecclesiæ S. Bartholomæi in pago Alniensi.  
 Godefrido Lingonensi Episcopo ablata ab Odone Burgundiæ Duce, restitui jubet Ludovicus VII. Francorum Rex.  
 Henrici Huntindonensis Epistola de contemptu mundi ad Walterum.  
 Arnulfi Lexoviensis Episcopi Sermo in Annuntiatione B. Mariæ.  
 Ejusdem Epistolæ XIII.  
 Ejusdem fragmentum Sermonis.  
 Gaufredus Episcopus Avenionensis litem inter Episcopum Cabellionensem, ac Monachos S. Andreæ dirimit.  
 Geraldii Episcopi Caturcensis Epistola ad Fredericum Imperatorem.  
 Gualteri de Mauritania Episcopi Laudunensis Epistolæ.  
 I. ad Guillelmum Monachum.  
 II. ad Universos fideles.  
 III. ad Magistrum Theodericum.  
 IV. ad Magistrum Albericum.  
 V. ad Petrum Abaëlardum.  
 Donatio propter nuptias a Guillelmo Montispeessulani Domino facta Mathildi sorori Ducis Burgundiæ.  
 Hugonis Abbatis Cluniacensis Epistola ad Fredericum Imperatorem.  
 Testamentum Guillelmi de Tortosa.  
 Ludovicus VI. Francorum Rex libertates confert Episcopo et Ecclesiæ Laudunensi.  
 Philippi Abbatis de Eleemosyna Epistola ad Alexandrum Papam III.  
 Laurentii Abbatis Westmonasteriensis Epistola ad Alienorem Angliæ Reginam.  
 Alienoris Anglorum Reginæ Epistola ad Alexandrum Papam III.  
 Ejusdem Epistola ad Hyacinthum Cardinalem.  
 Odonis Canonici Regularis Epistolæ VII. ad diversos.  
 Quidquid de Capiceria Parisiensi, sede Episcopali vacante percipiebat, Monialibus Hederensibus donat Ludovicus VII. Francorum Rex.  
 Frederici Imperatoris Epistola ad Comitem Suessionensem.  
 Joannes Martini se ac liberos tradit Girardo Comiti Ruscimonensi.  
 Frederici Imperatoris Epistola ad Nicolaum Episcopum Cameracensem.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued*.

Vol. 3. Guillelmus de Rocamaura ac Petrus ejus frater nonnulla donant Monasterio S. Andreæ.

Alexandri Papæ III. Epistola ad Henricum Archiepiscopum Remensem, ac suffraganeos ejus.

Privilegia Narbonensis Ecclesiæ confirmat Ludovicus VII. Idem facit Philippus VI.

Concordia inita inter Clericos Ecclesiæ Lugdunensis, et Guignonem Comitem Forensensem.

Ildefonsus Aragonum Rex Hugoni Comiti Rutenensi Vice-comitatum Carlatensem lege Feudi concedit.

Ludovicus VII. nonnulla donat Fratribus S. Joannis de Sebaste.

Idem approbat donationem Ecclesiæ Aurelianensi factam a Manasse Episcopo.

Pactum matrimonii inter Guillelmum de Turre, ac Sebeliam Arnaldi de Villis-passantis filiam.

Matrimonium init Arnulfus de Monceaux cum Agnete.

Carthusiam Luviniacensem fundat Galterus Episcopus Lingonensis.

Testamentum Guidonis Gueregiati.

Fundationem Nosocomii Noviomensis approbat Rainaldus Episcopus.

Pactum initum inter Ildefonsum Aragonum Regem, ac Bernardum Atonis Vicecomitem Nemausensem.

Petri Abbatis S. Remigii Remensis, postea Episcopi Carnutensis, Epistola ad tres Monachos Cistercienses.

Ejusdem altera Epistola ad eorum duos.

Incerti Epistola ad Incertum.

Donationem ab Isnardo factam Monasterio S. Andreæ confirmat Raimundus Comes Tolosanus, ac Provinciæ Marchio.

De Eleemosyna Comitis Flandriæ Philippi.

Censuetudines Communiæ Suessionensis.

Lucius Papæ III. Canonicis Carnutensibus pluralitatem beneficiorum prohibet, ac residentiam præscribit.

Jusjurandum Guillelmi Montispessulani præstitum Joanni Episcopo Magalonensi.

Philippus Episcopus Belvacensis Ecclesiam Ursivillarem Lehenensibus Monachis concedit.

Diploma Fundationis Abbatie Monialium Ordinis Cisterciensis in

Blendeca vulgo Blendeqe prope Sanctum Audomarum in Artesia, ab Desiderio Morimensi Episc. confirmata.

Vol. 3. Archembaldi de Borbonio pactum initum cum Petro de Blot coram Henrico Anglorum Rege.

Urbanus Papæ III. domos in Claustro Ecclesiæ Carnutensis laicis dari, aut locari vetat.

Guillelmus Montispessulani Dominus matrimonium contrahit cum Agnete.

Consuetudines Communiæ Pagensium Valliaci, Condati, &c. in Diocesi Suessionensi.

Consuetudines Communiæ Tornacensis.

Leges Amicitie Ariensium in Artesia.

Philippus II. Francorum Rex Ecclesiæ Eduensis regalia quæ usurpaverat, Lugdunensi Archiepiscopo restituit.

Donationes a Bertrando Jordano factas Monasterio S. Andreæ, confirmat Raimundus Comes Tolosanus ac Provinciæ Marchio.

Dotulitium ob matrimonium inter Guillelmum Montispessulani Dominum, et Titburgam filiam Raimundi Atonis.

Ildefonsus Rex Aragonum Monasterium S. Mariæ de Sylva Regali fundat.

Sacramentum fidelitatis Raimundo Comiti Tolosano factum a Guillelmo Montispessulani Domino.

Sententia divortii inter Galeherum de Salinis et M. de Borbonio consanguineos.

Alcobacie Monasterio Monasterium Ceicense donat Joannes Portugaliæ Rex.

Pactum matrimonii inter Bernardum Comitem Convenarum, et Mariam filiam Guillelmi Domini Montispessulani.

Hugo de Gornaco fundat ac dotat Abbatiam Bellosanensem, Canoniceorum Ordinis Præmonstratensis.

Titburga renuntiat pactis matrimonialibus, quibus eam adhuc infantem parentes sui filio Guillelmi Montispessulani dare spoponderant.

Hugo de la Roca filium suum offert in Ecclesia Caturcensi.

Epistola Prelatorum Normanniæ ad Philippum II. Francorum Regem, de Jure Patronatus.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Testamentum Guillelmi Montis-  
pessulani Domini.

Guillelmus de Turre et Guillelma  
matrimonium ineunt.

Donationes propter nuptias factæ  
inter Petrum Aragonum Regem,  
et Mariam Guillelmi Montis-  
pessulani filiam.

Maria Aragonum Regina Montem-  
pessulanum et alia castra Petro  
marito donat.

Petrus Aragoniæ Rex Sanciam filiam  
Raimundo filio Raimundi Nar-  
bonæ Ducis nuptum dare spondet.

Stephani Archiepiscopi Cantuarien-  
sis Epistola ad Joannem Anglo-  
rum Regem.

Joannis Regis ad Stephanum Epi-  
stola.

Simon Comes Montisfortis C. sol.  
Anniversario Aniciæ matris suæ  
assignatos confirmat.

Jusjurandum quod Noviomensis  
Ecclesiæ Decanus præstare debet,  
cum recipitur.

Philippi II. Francorum Regis  
Constitutio de Jure Patronatus in  
Normannia.

Ejusdem Constitutio de modo  
tenendi feuda divisa.

Chronicon Episcoporum Albigen-  
sium, et Abbatum Castrensium.

Jura et Consuetudines Civitatis  
Atrebatensis.

Ecclesiæ Carnutensi nonnulla donat  
Stephanus de Pertico.

Hugo de Vers, ac Thomas ejus  
alumnus duas Præbendas fundant  
in Ecclesia S. Matthæi de Foil-  
liaco.

Guillelmi Comitis Forcalquerii, et  
Margaretæ ejus uxoris Epistola  
ad Blancham Trecensem Comi-  
tissam Palatinam.

Montepessulanum Guillelmo de  
Montepessulano donat Petrus  
Aragonum Rex.

Mariæ Aragonum Reginæ Testa-  
mentum.

Innocentii Papæ III. Epistola II.  
ad Philippum II. Francorum Re-  
gem.

Philippi II. Francorum Regis Lex  
de Crucesignatis.

Geraldus Amicus a Bertrando Epi-  
scopo Cavellicensi monitus, non-  
nulla Monasterio S. Andreæ re-  
stituit.

Innocentii Papæ III. Epistola ad  
Joannem Anglorum Regem, qua  
Angliæ regnum in feudum recipit.  
Joannis Anglorum Regis ordina-

tiones ad tranquillitatem Regni  
stabiliendam.

Vol. 3. Institutio Ordinis Vallis-Schola-  
rium.

Stephani Episcopi Noviomensis  
Ordinationes pro Nosocomio ejus-  
dem urbis.

Ejusdem Prologus ad Regulam fra-  
tribus ac sororibus ejus Noso-  
comii datam.

Honorius Papa III. eam Regulam  
approbat.

Nosocomii fundationem approbat Ge-  
rardus Episcopus.

In eodem Nosocomio Presbyteros sex  
degere jubet Willelmus Episco-  
pus.

Philippus II. litem dirimit inter  
Blancham Trecensem Comitissam, et Erardum de Brena.

Cum eodem fœdus Roberti Archi-  
episcopi Rotomagensis.

Leges pacis initæ inter Henricum  
III. Anglorum Regem ac Ludo-  
vicum Philippi Augusti Fran-  
corum Regis filium.

Nunonis Sancii Domini Ruscinonis  
Edictum pro pace seu treuga ser-  
vanda.

Philippi II. Francorum Regis Con-  
stitutio de Judæis.

Evrardus Episcopus Ambianensis per-  
sonatus tres in Ecclesia Ambia-  
nensi addit, et eorum redditus ac  
munia præscribit.

Jacobi de Vitriaco Episcopi Acco-  
nensis Epistola ad Honorium Pa-  
pam III.

Capitula de Interceptionibus Cleri-  
corum adversus Domini Regis  
Jurisdictionem.

Testamentum Henrici Comitis Ru-  
tenensis.

Decani et Capituli Turonensis Epi-  
stola ad Petrum Episcopum Re-  
donensem.

Pontius Vicecomes Podemniaci  
matrimonium contrahit cum Ade-  
laïde filia Garnerii de Triangulo.

Leges Communiæ Crispiaci.

Jauseranna de Medullione vidua,  
Deo se offert, ac nonnulla donat  
Monasterio S. Andreæ.

Jacobus Aragonum Rex pactum init  
cum aliquot Principibus viris, ad  
bellum Saracenis in Insulis Ba-  
learibus inferendum.

Ejusdem Edictum pro pace et treuga  
servanda.

Durandus Episcopus Cabillonensis  
litem dirimit inter Episcopum  
Lingonensem, et Comitem Ni-

DACHERY (L.)—*continued*.

vernensem ac Forensem, de præbendis Tornodorensibus.

Vol. 3. Litera associationis Monasterii B. Joannis in valle Caruntensi, cum Monasterio S. Quintini Belvacensis.

Friderici II. Imperatoris Epistola ad Regem Bohemiæ.

Transactio de electione Episcopi Majoricarum inter Jacobum Aragonum Regem, ac Episcopum et capitulum Barcionense.

Gregorii Papæ IX. Epistolæ XIV.

Ludovici IX. Stabilimentum de Judæis.

Leges villæ de Arkes a Jacobo Abbate S. Bertini concessæ.

Pactum matrimonii inter Grimaudum Exueii et Guillelmum.

Andree Hungariæ Regis Epistola ad Gregorium Papam IX.

Guillelmus Abbas S. Eparchii, quid de bonis Monasterio suo a Guillelmo Sudra et uxore ejus Ermengarda collatis faciendum sit, præscribit.

Humberti Bellijoci, et Guichardi ejus filii statuta, quibus libertates civium Bellavillæ assuerunt.

Juhelli Archiepiscopi Thronensis Decreta pro Ecclesia Briocensi.

Fragmentum Chronici Ecclesiæ Rotomagensis.

Mauricii Archiepiscopi Rotomagensis Epistolæ V. ad Decanos.

Gaufridi Episcopi Ambianensis ordinationes pro Canonicis S. Matthæi de Foilliaco.

Institutio Monasterii S. Crucis in Diocesi Aptensi.

Joanna Flandriæ et Hammoniæ Comitissa domum Hospitalem Insulis fundat.

Eidem domui leges dant Thomas Flandriæ et Hammoniæ Comes, ac Joanna Comitissa.

Eas leges confirmat Walterus Episcopus Tornacensis.

Concordia inita inter Petrum Archiepiscopum Rotomagensis, et Canonicos S. Mellonis Pontisarsensis.

Institutio Monasterii B. Mariæ de Furnis.

Statutum in Capitulo S. Matthæi de Foilliaco factum, ad mores reformandos.

Raimundus Comes Tolosanus ab excommunicatione a FF. Prædicatoribus prolata Episcopos appellat.

Vol. 3. Eidem Sanciam filiam nuptum dare spondet R. Berengarii Comes Provinciæ.

Concordia inita inter Jacobum Regem Aragonum et Joannem Episcopum Magalonensem.

Ludovicus IX. Francorum Rex Cenomaniam et Andegaviam Carolo fratri Comiti Provinciæ dat.

Pactum initum inter fratres, Hugonem Episcopum Clarom. Humbertum Bellijoci, Arbertum de Turre, et Hugonem Senescalcum Lugdunensem, &c.

Humbertus Bellijoci Elizabetham filiam, viduam Simonis de Luzi, Rainaudo de Foresio nuptum dat.

Odonis Episcopi Tusculani Epistola ad Innocentium Papam IV.

H. Episcopi Massiliensis Epistola ad eundem.

Thomas Episcopus Wratislaviensis Monachos Cistercienses constituit in Monasterio de Caments.

Innocentii Papæ IV. Epistola ad Episcopum, Clerum et Populum Insule Majoricarum.

Ejusdem Epistola ab Abbatem Monasterii Regalis.

Juramentum civium Parisiensium et Academiæ Parisiensis.

Jura et libertates habitantium in villa de Villereys.

Statuta ad instaurandam Monasticam disciplinam in Monasterio S. Andree Avenionensis.

Eduardi Primogeniti Regis Anglorum Literæ procuratoriæ ad contrahendum matrimonium cum Alienora sorore Regis Castellæ.

Alexandri Papæ IV. Epistola IV. ad Ludovicum Francorum Regem.

Ejusdem Epistolæ duæ ad Prælatos Franciæ.

Literæ de matrimonio Philippi filii S. Ludovici et Isabellis filie Jacobi Regis Aragonum.

Ludovicus IX. confirmat judicium prolatum ad dirimendam litem inter Hugonem Marchiæ Comitem, et Petrum Baudrandi.

Idem confirmat elemosynam quæ distribui solebat tempore Quadragesimæ, ac nomulla donat Domui Dei Parisiensi.

Idem mulieribus Leprosis de Salecia confirmat, quæ a proavo suo donata fuerant.

Artandus de Rossilione Guillelmum filium suum emancipat, ac eidem Castrumnovum donat.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued*.

## Vol. 3. Eidem alia donat.

Testamentum Rostagni de Podio alto.

Jacobi Aragonum Regis testamentum.

Acta translationis Brachii S. Joannis-Baptistæ Cistercium.

Ludovicus IX. Francorum Rex, arbiter electus ab Henrico III. Anglorum Rege et Magnatibus rebellibus, Laudum promulgat.

Petrus filius Jacobi Aragonum Regis Constantiæ uxori suæ dotem constituit.

S. Ludovicus Ecclesiam S. Mauricii Sylvanectensis fundat.

Codicillus Rostagni de Podio alto.

Clemens Papa IV. decernit Henricum III. Anglorum Regem, et filium ejus Eadmundum Regni Siciliæ veros nunquam fuisse possessores.

Idem suo et Apostolicæ Sedis nomine regnum Siciliæ Carolo Andegaviæ et Provinciæ comiti confert.

Idem confirmat privilegia a prædecessoribus suis Ludovico IX. Francorum Regi concessa.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Abbates S. Dionysii in Francia, et S. Germani a Pratis.

Ejusdem ad Jacobum Aragonum Regis filium.

Beatricis Reginæ Siciliæ testamentum.

Matrimonium initum per Procuratores inter Fernandum Alfonsi Castellæ Regis filium et Blancham filiam Ludovici IX. Francorum Regis.

Privilegium S. Juliano Brivatensi a Carolo Calvo concessum, et a Ludovico VII. confirmatum, confirmat Ludovicus IX.

Lex S. Ludovici de Talliis assidendis.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Matthæum Abbatem S. Dionysii in Francia et Simonem de Nigella.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Matthæum Abbatem.

Petri de Condeto Epistola ad Priorem Argentolii.

Philippi III. Francorum Regis Epistola ad Matthæum Abbatem ac Simonem de Nigella.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Regni Optimates.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Matthæum Abbatem ac Simonem de Nigella.

Vol. 3. Epistola Petri de Condeto ad Theaurarium S. Framboudi.

Philippi III. Epistola ad Matthæum Abbatem, ac Simonem de Nigella.

Epistola Petri de Condeto ad Matthæum Abbatem.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Priorem Argentolii.

Philippi III. Epistola ad Abbatem et Monachos S. Dionysii in Francia.

Matthæi Abbatis ac Simonis de Nigella Epistola ad Philippum III.

Philippi III. Epistola ad eosdem.

Testamentum Roberti de Sorbona. Libertates et consuetudines villæ Ricomago concessæ ab Alfonso Pictavensi Comite.

Contractus matrimonii inter Sanctium filium Regis Alfonsi, et Guillelmam filiam Gastonis Vicecomitis Bearnensis.

Testamentum Jacobi Aragonum Regis.

Petrus Electus Lugdunensis fidelitatem Regi exhibet.

Officialis Parisiensis testatur corpus Adæ Fourre Militis, qui ob debita non saluta excommunicatus fuerat, traditum fuisse Ecclesiasticæ sepulturæ.

Ludovicus Bellijoci Dominus confirmat libertates ac jura civium Tysiacensium, a prædecessoribus statuta.

Gaufridus de Barro Pauperibus Magistris in Theologica Facultate studentibus Parisiis donat, quæ sibi a Roberto de Sorbona collata fuerant.

Girardus Episcopus Eduensis, et Joannes Miles Ecclesiam Collegiatam S. Hilarii Sinimuri Briennensis fundant.

Jacobus Jacobi Regis Aragonum filius Procuratores constituit ad contrahendum matrimonium eum Scarmunda Rogerii Comitis Fuxensis filia.

Idem matrimonium contrahunt.

Conventiones pro matrimonio contrahendo inter filium primogenitum Philippi III. Francorum Regis, et Joannam filiam Theobaldi Navarræ Regis, et Blanchæ Reginæ.

Jacobus Aragoniæ Rex abdicato regno Monasticum habitum induit.

Nicolai Papæ III. Epistola ad

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

Philippum III. Francorum Regem.

Vol. 3. Aymarus Archiepiscopus Lugdunensis, jubet more antiquo Archiepiscopum Lugdunensem et Eduensem Episcopum, alterum alterius sedem vacantem tenere et administrare.

Processus habitus contra Petrum Regem Aragonum.

Processus depositionis contra eundem.

Testamentum Philippi III. Francorum Regis.

Monasterium FF. Minorum in Insula Majorica fundat Alfonsus Aragonum Rex.

Radulfi Archiepiscopi Lugdunensis, et Hugonis Eduensis Episcopi ordinationes pro administratione Archiepiscopatus et Episcopatus, sede vacante.

Bonifacii Papæ VIII. Epistola ad Regem Majoricarum.

Guillelmus Archiepiscopus Rotomagensis, Dominium Regis in Normannia ab interdicto liberat.

Ejusdem ac cæterorum Normanniæ Prælatorum Epistola de jure patronatus ad Philippum IV. Francorum Regem.

Saura Jacobi Majoricarum Regis filia naturalis, matrimonium contrahit cum Petro Gaucerandi de Pinosio.

Philippus IV. Francorum Rex, omnes Prælatos ac personas Ecclesiasticas Regni sui bona a se acquisita quiete tenere jubet, modo decimam solvant.

Idem ob victoriam in Flandria relatum, centum libras annuatim solvendas tribuit Ecclesiæ Carnutensi.

Idem Ludovico fratri Comitatum Ebroicensem, et aliquot Præposituras assignat.

Margareta de Bellojoco renuntiat omnibus bonis Joannis de Cabilone Antissiodorensis Comitissæ mariti sui, nuper fato functi.

Mandata data Petro de Paredo, Domino de Cheza, Priori de Menillo, ad Curiam Avenionensem misso a Philippo IV. Francorum Rege.

Testamentum Sclaramundæ Reginae Majoricarum.

Philippus IV. debita a se contracta jubet ad diem præfixum solvi.

Matrimonium contractum inter Ferrandum Jacobi Majoricarum

Regis filium, et Isabellam filiam Philippi d'Ybellin, Senescalli Cypri.

Vol. 3. Sancius Majoricarum Rex confirmat feudum prædecessoribus suis dominis de S. Joanne collatum.

Servos omnes in domaniis suis certis quibusdam legibus manumitti jubet Ludovicus X. Francorum Rex.

Idem servos ad libertatem obtinendam adigi jubet.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Gazonem Episcopum Laudunensem.

Roberti Archiepiscopi Remensis Epistola ad plures Archiepiscopos et Episcopos.

Ægidii Archiepiscopi Rotomagensis Epistola ad Ludovicum X. Francorum Regem.

Petri Patriarchæ Jerosolymitani, et Episcopi Rutenensis literæ hortatoriæ ad expeditionem transmarinam.

Joannis Papæ XXII. Epistola ad Carolum Comitem Marchiæ.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Sancium Regem Majoricarum.

Philippus V. Francorum Rex Albertum de Roze Concilio Senonensi adesse jubet, eique mandata sua dat.

Caroli IV. Francorum Regis Ordinatio pro expensis Domus Reginae.

Idem jubet Reliquias Capellæ suæ Parisiensis expensis Domus Dei ad se deferri, ac eidem Domui Dei nonnulla donat.

Idem Ludovicum Caroli Comitissæ Valesiæ patrui sui septimen filium emancipat.

Jacobi Aragonum Regis Epistola ad Carolum IV. Francorum Regem.

Caroli Regis responsio.

Concordia inter Jacobum Aragonum Regem, et Jacobum Regem Majoricarum.

Curia Parisiensis declarat, Regem in vacationibus Canonicatum Ecclesiæ Ambianensis jus Regalium non habere.

Philippus VI. Francorum Rex præscribit jusjurandum quod præstare debent Tabelliones.

Idem Bernardum de Moreul Franciæ Marescallum jubet dignitati suæ renuntiare, ut institutionem ac regimen Joannis filii sui suscipiat.

Idem Italos Principes hortatur ut Romanam Ecclesiam propugnent,

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

et hæreticos recens exhortos persequantur.

Vol. 3. Idem Joanni filio suo primogenito emancipato, confert Ducatum Normanniæ, et Comitatus Andegaviæ et Cenomaniæ.

Joannes Papa XXII. Ludovicum Borbonesii Ducem a juramento quodam absolvit.

Idem cum Jacobo de Borbonio Ludovici Ducis filio dispensat, ut matrimonium in tertio consanguinitatis gradu contrahere possit.

Ludovicus Bavarus Imperator Ludovico Comiti de Oetingen potestatem dat negocia quædam tractandi cum Humberto Delfino Viennensi.

Idem Humberto regnum Viennense confert.

Joanna renuntiat bonis mobilibus ac debitis Philippi Navarræ Regis mariti sui, nuper fato functi.

Clementis Papæ VI. Epistolæ XXXII.

Ejusdem Bulla contra adulteros monetarum.

Joannes Francorum Rex Ordinem Militum Stellæ instituit.

Idem fundat Ecclesiam Canonico-rum S. Audoëni pro dictis Militibus, sub nomine Nobilis Domus.

Eam foundationem confirmat.

Franciscus de Tuderto Cardinalis Episcopus Florentinus, et Innocentii Papæ VI. Major Pœnitentiarius, Petrum Ducem Borbonesii excommunicatum ob debita non soluta, post mortem absolvit.

Joannes Francorum Rex Ludovico alteri filiorum Andegaviæ et Cenomanniæ Comitatus confert.

Urbanus Papa V. cum Ludovico Borbonesii Duce et Anna Beraldi de Alvernia filia dispensat, ut matrimonium contrahere possint.

Idem Carolo V. Francorum Regi concedit, ut ei Confessor suus indulgentiam peccatorum omnium in mortis articulo possit imperire.

Statuta antiquiora Academiæ Parisiensis.

Gregorii Papæ XI. Epistola ad Guidonem de la Tremoille.

Idem Carolo V. et successoribus ejus concedit, ut Capellam montis Calvariæ Hierosolymis conferre possint.

Idem Carolo V. ac Joannæ Reginæ concedit, ut ova, lac, butirum, et

caseum in Quadragesima possint comedere.

Vol. 3. Ejusdem testamentum.

Carolus V. Francorum Rex Monasterium Cælestinorum Meduntæ fundat.

Pilei de Prata Archiepiscopi Ravenatis, S. R. E. Cardinalis, Epistola ad Ludovicum Flandriæ Comitem.

Clemens Papa VII. Regnum Adriæ instituit ac donat Ludovico Duci Andegavensi.

Acta dispensationis concessæ Galeacio Vicecomiti, et Catharinæ filiæ Barnabovis Vicecomitis, ut matrimonium inter se contrahere possent.

Clementis Papæ VII. Epistolæ duæ ad Wladislaum Polonum.

Ludovicus Rex Hierosolymitanus Procuratores instituit ad contrahendum nomine suo matrimonium cum Yolanda Joannis Aragonum Regis filia.

Testamentum Andreæ de Lucemburgo, Episcopi Cameracensis.

Testamentum Joannis de Lucemburgo, et uxoris ejus.

Responsio Prælatorum quos Parisios convocaverat Dux Bedfordiæ, ut ab Ecclesiasticis viris eadem subsidia, quæ a Laicis obtineret.

Prælatorum Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ Biturigibus congregatorum Epistola ad Francorum Regem, qua petunt se a novo quodam subsidio liberari.

Concordia facta inter Cælestinos Avenionenses, et Petrum Comitem de Lucemburgo.

Martini Papæ III. sive V. Epistola ad Joannem Regem Castellæ.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Carolum VI. Francorum Regem.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Mariam Reginam Francorum.

Concilii Basileensis Epistola ad Monachos Cluniacenses.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Rodericum Comitem de Villandrando.

Idem pecuniam mutuum accipit a Joanne Abbate Cisterciensi.

Eugenius Papa IV. Academiam Cadomensem erigit.

Jani de Campofregoso Januensium Ducis, Epistola ad Carolum VII. Francorum Regem.

Caroli VII. Epistola ad Fridericum Regem Romanorum.

Literæ Concilii Basileensis, quibus Ordini Cisterciensi inti-



DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

mantur facta contra Eugenium Papam IV.

Vol. 3. Caroli VII. Francorum Regis fœdus cum aliquot Principibus Imperii.

Nobilis cujusdam Galli Epistola ad Eugenium Papam IV.

Ad eundem Epistola Caroli VII. de fidelitatis juramento quod sibi Prælati omnes præstare debent.

Benedicti de Aurea Classis Francorum Regis Capitanei, Epistola ad Protectores S. Georgii.

Caroli VII. Regis Francorum Summo Pontifici.

Ejusdem eidem.

Ejusdem S. R. E. Cardinalibus.

Nicolai Papæ V. Epistola ad Carolum VII. Francorum Regem.

Propositiones ad dirimendum Schisma tempore Amedei sive Felicis Papæ IV. exortum, ac pacem Ecclesiæ conciliandam.

Aliæ propositiones ad cogendum Concilium Generale.

Mandata a Rege data suis Legatis pro pace Ecclesiæ concilianda.

Caroli VII. Epistola ad Nicolaum Papam V.

Friderici Imperatoris Epistola ad Sabaudie Ducem.

Caroli VII. Epistola ad Cardinalem Nicænum.

Conclusiones Diætæ Assehauffemburgensis.

Nicolai Papæ V. Epistola ad Guillelmum Franciæ Cancellarium.

Ejusdem Bulla in Amedeum, qua eum omni dominio Sabaudie privat.

Ejusdem Bulla, qua omnia quæ Schismatis tempore gesta sunt nulla esse decernit.

Friderici Imperatoris Epistola ad Carolum VII. Francorum Regem.

Nicolai Papæ V. Epistola ad eundem.

Caroli VII. Epistola ad Sigismundum Austriæ Ducem.

Nicolai Papæ V. Epistola ad Carolum VII.

Magistri Hospitalis Jerusalem Epistola ad eundem.

Oratorum Nicolai Papæ V. et Caroli VII. tractatus cum Oratoribus Amedei, sive Felicis Papæ V.

Oratorum Nicolai Papæ V. et Ludovici Delphini Viennensis tractatus cum iisdem.

Decretum Synodi Lausanensis, quo abrogat censuras occasione schismatis inflictas.

Vol. 3. Nicolai Papæ V. Epistola ad Carolum VII. Francorum Regem.

Decretum Synodi Lausanensis, quo rata esse decernit quæ schismatis tempore acta sunt.

Amedei dicti Felicis Papæ V. Literæ, quibus declarat se, tametsi Papæ sui renunciet, ea quæ sui Papatus tempore acta sunt rata esse velle.

Ejusdem Literæ, quibus abrogat censuras omnes ratione schismatis latas.

Ejusdem Literæ, quibus Electiones, privilegia, et cætera id genus a se collata, valitura decernit.

Jacobi Juvenalis de Ursinis Episcopi Pictaviensis, Epistola ad Cameram Computorum Parisiensem.

Nicolai Papæ V. Bulla, qua irritas decernit censuras omnes ratione schismatis inflictas.

Caroli VII. Epistola ad Nicolaum V.

Ejusdem Epistola ad eundem.

Guillelmi de Ursinis Franciæ Cancellarii Epistola ad eundem.

Caroli VII. Epistolæ quedam.

Ænæ Sylvii postea Pii Papæ II. Epistola de Fornicatione ad Hippolytum Mediolanensem.

Nicolai Papæ V. Epistola ad Carolum VII.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Franciscum Sfortiam Ducem Mediolanensem.

Ejusdem Epistola ad Carolum VII.

Caroli VII. Epistola ad Nicolaum V. Idem Academiam Cadomensem ab Eugenio Papa IV. erectam confirmat.

Isidori Cardinalis Sabinensis, sive Rutenensis Epistola ad universos fideles de expugnatione Constantinopolis.

Nicolai Papæ V. Epistola ad Carolum VII.

Friderici Imperatoris Epistola ad Carolum VII.

Callisti Papæ III. Epistola ad eundem.

Ejusdem Papæ Votum.

S. R. E. Cardinalium Epistola ad Carolum VII.

Caroli VII. Epistola ad Archiepiscopum Moguntinum, Albertum Marchionem Brandenburgensem, Jacobum Marchionem Badensem, ut Ubicum Comitem Wirtenburgensem.

Ejusdem Epistolæ duæ ad Callistum Papam III.

Callisti III. Epistola ad Carolum VII.

DACHERY (L.)—*continued.*

- Vol. 3. Ladislai Hungariæ Regis Epistola ad Callistum Papam III.  
 Joannis Cardinalis S. Angeli Epistola ad eundem.  
 Callisti Papæ III. Epistola ad Carolum VII.  
 Joannis de Huniad Epistola ad Dionysium Cardinalem Strigoniensem.  
 Jacobi Scotiæ Regis Epistola ad Carolum VII.  
 Philippi Burgundiæ Ducis Epistola ad eundem.  
 Christiæni Daciæ Regis Epistola ad eundem.  
 Henrici IV. Anglorum Regis Epistola ad Nicolaum de Cusa S. R. E. Cardinalem.  
 Joannis Cardinalis S. Angeli Epistola ad Carolum VII.  
 Ludovici Delphini Epistola ad eundem.  
 Caroli VII. Epistola ad Ludovicum Delphinum.  
 Pii Papæ II. Epistola ad Carolum VII.  
 Nicolai Petit Epistola ad Guillelmum de Ursinis, Franciæ Cancellarium, in qua narrat quæ in Conventu Mantuano acta sunt.  
 Pii Papæ II. Oratio habita in Conventu Mantuano, qua respondet Orationi Guillelmi Parisiensis Episcopi, Oratoris Regis Francorum.  
 Oratio Legatorum Regis Francorum, habita in Conventu Mantuano.  
 Altera Pii Papæ II. Oratio in Conventu Mantuano, qua respondet Oratoribus Regis Francorum.  
 Oratorum Regis Franciæ ad eam orationem responsio.  
 Pii Papæ II. Epistola ad Carolum VII.  
 Ejusdem Epistola ad Episcopum Atrebatensem, Apostolicæ sedis Legatum.  
 Joannis Godefridi Cardinalis Albiensis Epistola ad Ludovicum IX. Francorum Regem.  
 Pii Papæ II. Epistola ad Joannem Borbonii Ducem.

- Vol. 3. Pauli Papæ II. Epistola ad Ludovicum XI.  
 Joannis Godefridi, Cardinalis Albiensis Oratio de Promotione Joannis Baluë ad Cardinalatum.  
 Georgii Pogiebracii Bohemiæ Regis Epistola ad Matthiam Corvinum Hungariæ Regem.  
 Pauli Papæ II. Epistola ad Archiepiscopum Lugdunensem.  
 Joannis Godefridi, Cardinalis Albiensis, Francorum Regis Oratoris ad Henricum Regem Castellæ oratio.  
 Joannis Borbonii Episcopi Aniciensis, Epistola ad Ludovicum XI.  
 Oratio coram Summo Pontifice et Collegio Cardinalium habita Romæ in Causa Joannis Baluë Cardinalis, a Ludovico XI. Rege Francorum in carcerem missi.  
 Bessarionis Cardinalis Epistola ad Ludovicum XI.  
 Ludovici XI. Epistola ad Cancellarium, &c.  
 Ferdinandi Regis Siciliæ Epistola ad Laurentium de Medicis.  
 Sixti Papæ IV. Epistola ad Ludovicum XI.  
 Ferdinandi Siciliæ Regis Epistola ad eundem.  
 Ludovici XI. responsio.  
 Joannis Borbonii Ducis Leges in blasphemos latæ.  
 Joannis de la Grollaye de Villiers, Episcopi Lombariensis, Epistola ad Ludovicum XI.  
 Ludovici XI. Epistola ad Cameram Computorum.  
 Caroli VIII. Epistola ad Cameram Computorum.  
 Testamentum Joannæ Ludovici XI. Regis Francorum filiæ, ac Ducissæ Biturigum.  
 Testamentum Margaretæ a Lotharingia uxoris Renati Ducis de Alençonio.  
 Obitus aliquot Franciæ Regum.  
 Petri de Marca Archiepiscopi Tolosani Epistola ad R. P. Domnum Lucam D'Achery Monachum S. Benedicti.

DANICARUM Rerum Scriptores Medii Ævi, 9 vol. fol. .... *Hafnia*, 1722–1878

- Vol. 1. 1. Vetustissima Regum Septent. Series.  
 2. Genealogia Regum Anglo-Saxonum.  
 3. Series triplex Regum Septent.  
 4–13. Catalogi, Genealogia, etc., Regum Daniæ.

- Vol. 1. 14. P. Olai Chronica.  
 15. Regum et Gentis Dan. Hist. a Dano ad An. 1288.  
 16. P. Olai Annales ad An. 1541.  
 17. Annales ad an. 1265.  
 18. Annales ad an. 1307.

DANICARUM Rerum Script.—*continued.*

- Vol. 1. 19. *Annales Fratrum Minorum Wysbyenses* (67–1525).  
 20. *Chronologia auct. C. Hansfortio* (687–1448).  
 21. *Annales Bartholiniani* (777–1200).  
 22. *Vita S. Willehadi, ab Anschario conscripta.*  
 23. *Legenda de S. Willehadi, lingua Saxonica inferiori.*  
 24. *De Ecclesia Bremensi.*  
 25. *Chronologia* (821–1300).  
 26. *Anonymi Chronicum* (826–1157).  
 27. *Rer. Danic. et Svecic. Chronologia* (826–1415).  
 28. *Ernoldi Nigelli Narratio Metrica de Baptismo Harald* (826).  
 29. *Nomina Regum Danicæ* (826–1171).  
 30. *Vita S. Anscharii a S. Remberto conscripta.*  
 31. *Chronologia Rerum Septentrional.*  
 32. *Gvaldonis Poëma de Vita S. Anscharii.*  
 33. *Legendæ de S. Anschario.*  
 Vol. 2. 34. *Chronicon de Gestis Northmannorum in Francia* (1333–1396).  
 35. *P. Olai Excerpta, Norm. et Dan.* (841–1050).  
 36. *Breve Chronicon Dan.* (841–1006).  
 37. *De Northmannorum Gente et Princ.*  
 38. *Narratio de Northmann. Gestis circa Paris. tem. Caroli Calvi.*  
 39. *Fragm. vet. Islandicum de Reb. Dano-Norveg.*  
 40. *Meginhardi Hist. de Translatio S. Alexandri Wildeshus.*  
 41. *Odo, De Dan. in Galliam Irruptione.*  
 42. *Vastatio Monasterii Medeshamstede in Anglia* (A.D. 870).  
 43. *Frustrillum Annal. Danic.* (873–940).  
 44–5. *Legenda, etc., de Sanctis Martyribus a Danis et Slavis interfectis.*  
 46. *Epinikion Teutonicum.*  
 47. *Albon. de obsessa a Normannis Lutetia Paris.*  
 48. *Periplus Otheri et Wulfstani.*  
 49. *Vita S. Remberti.*  
 50. *Fragm. Islandicum Hist. Regum Danicæ.*  
 51–2. *Genealog. Reg. et Princip. Dan. auct. S. Wilhelmo, etc.*  
 53. *Chronologia Rer. Danic. et Svecic.* (916–1263).  
 Vol. 2. 54. *Incerti Auct. Chronicon Dan.* (936–1317).  
 55. *Annales Island. ad An. 1313.*  
 56. *Ganfridi (Comit. Andegaven.) gesta adv. Danos Galliam infestantes.*  
 57. *P. Olai Excerpt. ex Historicis Danorum.*  
 58. *Fragment. Island. de Regibus Dano-Norv.*  
 59. *T. Gheysmeri Compendium Hist. Dan.*  
 60. *Vita S. Odonis, Arch. Cantuar.*  
 61. *Carmen Anglo-Sax. de Brunabergensi prodio.*  
 62. *Fragmenta II. Islandica de Regibus Danorum.*  
 63. *Chronicon Danicum* (980–1286).  
 64. *Vita S. Elphégi.*  
 65. *Sermo Lupi de invasione Danorum.*  
 66. *Encomium Emmæ Reginae Danicæ et Angliæ.*  
 67. *Necrologium Islando-Norvegicum vetus.*  
 68. *Chronologia Rerum Memorabilium* (1020–1323).  
 69. *Legendæ de S. Olavo Rege.*  
 70. *Erii (Johan.) Chronologia* (1040–1450).  
 71. *Chronicon Skibyense.*  
 72. *Incerti Auct. Chronica Danorum.*  
 Vol. 3. 73. *Annales Island. ad An. 1341.*  
 74. *Svenonis Aggionis Historia Legum Castrensiū Reg. Canuti Magni.*  
 75. *Chronicon Monast. Rastedensis* (1059–1463).  
 76. *Chronicon Regum Mannicæ* (1066–1266).  
 77. *Nomina Episcop. Septentrional.*  
 78. *Lectiones de Legatione Helmsini Abbatis in Daniam 1067.*  
 79. *Fragment. Annalium Dan.* (1073–1409).  
 80. *Chronicon Danicum* (1074–1219).  
 81. *Liber Daticus Roskildensis* (1074–1512).  
 82. *Progenies Regis Svenonis Estrithii in Svecia.*  
 83. *C. Hansfort de Familia Sprakalegum in Danica.*  
 84. *Origo et Gesta Sivardi Ducis Northumbrie ejusque filii.*  
 85. *L. Stralii Annales Danici* (1084–1314).  
 86–89. *Eulogium, Martyrizatio, Historia Ælmothi et Legendæ de S. Canuto.*

DANICARUM Rerum Script.—*continued.*

- Vol. 3. 90. Necrologium Ludense (1085–1392).  
 91. Liber Daticus Ludensis (1086–1391).  
 92. Acta S. Ansveri Abbat. Ratzeburg.  
 93. Fragmenta de S. Halvardo.  
 94. De S. Lucio.  
 95. Breve Chronicon Dan. (1095–1194).  
 96. Infelix Svenonis Danici Expeditionis adversus Turcos An. 1097.  
 97. Legendæ de S. Olavo, S. Kanuto, S. Anschario.
- Vol. 4. 98. Historia Sanctorum in Selia.  
 99. Annales Danici (1101–1313).  
 100. Liber Daticus Ludensis.  
 101–4. Vita et de Passione S. Caroli Dani Comitis Flandriæ.  
 105. Ottonis Epis. Bamberg. Legatio ex Pomerania in Daniam.  
 106. Chronicon Danicum (1130–1300).  
 107–9. Historiæ, etc., S. Canuti.  
 110. Tabula de Regibus et Princ. Ringstadii Sepultis.  
 111. Annales Danici (1131–1335).  
 112–14. Calendarium Obituarium et Liber Donationum Monast. P. Nestvediensis.  
 115. Fundatio Monast. Lysensis in Norvegia.  
 116. Commentariolus de Cœnobiis Norvegiæ.  
 117. Iter Hierosolymitanum Svenon. Episc. Viburg. et fratris ejus.  
 118. Vita et Miracula S. Ketilli.  
 119. Vita S. Vicelini.  
 120. Fundatio Monast. Vitæ Scholæ in Jutia.  
 121–2. Liber Donationum, etc., Monast. Sorensis.  
 123. Necrologium Monast. Loci Dei.  
 124. Sveici Chronicon (1160–1320).  
 125. De S. Erico Rege Sveciæ.  
 126. Annotata Chronologica.  
 127. De S. Thorlaco Episc. Skalholtensi.
- Vol. 5. 128. Chronologia Rerum Septentrional.  
 129. Exordium Monasterii Cora Insula.  
 130. De Translatione S. Margaretæ Roskildensis.  
 131. De Vita Beati Nicolai Arusien-sis.  
 132. Theodoricus de Antiquitate Regum Norwagensium.  
 133. De Protectione Danorum in Terram Sanctam.  
 134. Excerpta e visionibus Godeschalci Novimonast.

- Vol. 5. 135. Encania templi Gumlosani A.D. 1191, celebrata.  
 136. Narr. de Monast. S. Michaelis et Monast. Aureæ Insulæ.  
 137. Excerpt. ex Necrologio S. Michaelis in Luneburg.  
 138. Fragmenta III. Necrologica Norvegiæ.  
 139. Necrologium Hamburgense.  
 140. Epitaphia Waldemari I., Canuti VI., et Erici Sancti.  
 141. Testamentum Absolonis Archiep. Ludensis.  
 142. Annales Danici Sorani (1212–1347).  
 143. Wilhelmi Abbat. Vita.  
 144. Chronicon Suecicum (1208–1440).  
 145. Chronicon Danicum (1214–1252).  
 146. Historia Ordinis Prædicatorum in Dania (1216–1246).  
 147. Fines seu Terminum inter Maritimas et Hariam seu Terram Regis.  
 148. Annales Slesvico-Holsatenses (1227–1546).  
 149. Historia Ordinis Fratrum Min. in Dania.  
 150. Chronicon Danicum (1241–1410).  
 151. Necrologium Ripense.  
 152–3. Chronica Danica (1249–1265 et 1249–1290).  
 154. Narr. de Episcopatu Cironien. 1250.  
 155. Vita Gunneri Episc. Viberg.  
 156. Historia Mirabilium in Eccles. P. Slesvici fact.  
 157. Processus litis inter Christophorum I. et J. Erlandi.  
 158. Chronicon Danicum (1260–1286).  
 159. Fragm. Enumerationis Territor. Daniæ.  
 160. Navigatio ex Dania par Mare Occident. orientem versus 1270.  
 161. Excerpt. ex Annal. Dan. (1274–1410).  
 162. Chronicon Danicum (1274–1497).  
 163. Regula B. Augustini cum Statutis Ordinis S. Augustini in Dania.
- Vol. 6. 164. Wilhelm Abbat. Epistolæ.  
 165. Diplomata ad Historiam Ingeburgæ Reginæ.  
 166. Diplomata ad Monast. S. Thomæ de Paraclito et Cœnobium SS. Thomæ et Wilhelmi pertinentia.  
 167. Chronicon Danicum (1268–1523).

DANICARUM Rerum Script.—*continued.*

- Vol. 6. 168. Testamentum Magni Regis Norvegiæ.  
 169. Chronicon Breve Danicum (1275-1347).  
 170. Fragmentum Diarii Ripensis Fratrum Minorum.  
 171. Fragmentum Libri Judicialis Episc. Roskildensis (1291-1299).  
 172. Calendarium Magistri Petri de Dacia.  
 173. De Johanne Grand. Archiep.  
 174. Actiones Adversaria Erici Regis et Johanne Grand. Archiep.  
 175. Obituarium Ecclesiæ B. Virginis Hauniensis (1299-1414).  
 176. Delineatio vetustæ Tabulæ Altaris.  
 177. Aarhusiensis Liber.  
 178. Contin. Chronici Danorum (1308-1357).  
 179. Annales Danici (1316-1389).  
 180. Actio Regis Erici Menved in Esgerum Archiep. Lundens. (1317).  
 181. Processus inter Regem Christophorum II., et Episc. Burglan. Tuchonem.  
 182. Planetus de statu regni Daniae sub Christophoro II.  
 183. Necrologium Gotlandiæ Fratrum Minorum in Wisby.  
 184. Registrum Capituli Schlesvicensis.  
 185. Statuta Capituli Roskildensis et Necrologium Roskildense.  
 186. Archiepiscopi Hamburgenses.  
 187. Provincialis Daciæ, sive Designatio Episcopatum Daniæ, Sueciæ et Norvegiæ circa 1270.  
 188. Designatio Archiepiscopatum Septentrionis.  
 189. Catalogus Pontificum Hamburgensium.  
 190. Series Episcoporum totius Norvegiæ.  
 191. Nicolai Archiep. Lundensis Chronica Episcoporum Lundens.  
 192. Catalogus Præsulum et Pontificum Lundensium in Scania.  
 Vol. 7. 193. Registrum Redituum, Decimarum et Exactionum ad Episc. Roskildensem pertinentium.  
 194. Episcopi Roskildenses.  
 195. Catalogus Pontificum Roskildens.  
 196-8. Slesvicensium Episcop. Series ac Catalogi Hansfortii et I. Cypræi.  
 199. Chronicon Ecclesiæ Ripensis.  
 200-1. Nomina, etc., Episcop. Arhusiensis Ecclesiæ.  
 202. Series Episcop. Otthoniensium.

- Vol. 7. 203. Excerpt. ex Registro Villæ Malmogensis 1420 facto.  
 204. Tabularium Ecclesiæ Lundensis.  
 205-7. Acta, etc., Processus inter Ericum Reg. et Ducem Slesvicen. ac Comites Holsatiæ de Ducatu Slesvicensi, 1424.  
 208. Copie literarum Domini pro Concordia.  
 209. Liber Censualis Episcop. Slesvicensis, 1436.  
 210. Liber Census Daniæ tem. Waldemari II. et Christophori I.  
 Vol. 8. 211. Diplomata ad Monasterii Loci Dei pertinentia (1173-1578).  
 212. Transcriptum de bonis prebend. etc., in Ecclesia Hafniensi. A.D. 1436.  
 213-16. Reliquiaria Ecclesiæ et Convent. Hafniens. et Roskildens.  
 217. Designatio omnium Gotlandiæ Ecclesiarum.  
 218. Taxus prioratum Ord. S. Johannis Hierosol.  
 219. Custodiæ Ord. Min. Provinciæ Daciæ.  
 220. Registrum Conventuum Præmonstrat. Ord. Livoniæ, Daniæ, etc.  
 221. Informatio in causa Revaliensis Ecclesiæ.  
 222. Anniversaria et Distributiones Capituli Roskildensis.  
 223. Attestationes in causa Decimarum Slausiosensium.  
 224. Augustini Dathi Orationes II.  
 225. Academiæ Hafniensis Leges ab Archiep. Lundens. sancitæ.  
 226. Statuta facultatis utriusque juris.  
 227. Notata in Fronte Varior. Librorum in Bibliotheca deperdita Eccles. B. Virg. Hafniæ.  
 228. Diploma Johannis Archiep. Lundens. de Universit. Hafniæ.  
 229. Epistolæ Regis Christiani I. vel ad eum scriptæ.  
 230. Ordo in ostensione sanct. Reliquiarum in Eccl. Lundensi.  
 231. Excerpt. ex regesto tabularii Ecclesiæ Lundensis.  
 232. Varia de Monast. Dalbyensi.  
 233. Poema quod inscribitur Pauper Olavus.  
 234. Summa Processus in causa Ecclesiæ Ottoniensis.  
 235-6. Ditlevi Smitheri et Lugonis Orationes ad Reginam Isabel Iam.  
 237. M. Gableri Epistola in laudem Christiæni II.

DANICARUM Rerum Script.—*continued.*

- Vol. 8. 238. Diploma Christierni II. ad  
J. Ventelanth.  
239. Excellentie XII. regni Daciæ.  
240-1. De Coronatione Christiani  
III., Narratio et Carmen.  
242. Seditioann Daniæ Liber.  
243. Nonnulla de Johanne Andrea.

- Vol. 8. 244. Statuta Calendarum Sacer-  
dotum in Territorio Ramsoensi et  
Bieverskoviensi.  
245. Obituarium Ecclesiæ Virginis  
Hafniæ.  
246. Fasti Necrologici Islandici.  
Vol. 9. —

## DIDEROT (D.) Œuvres, 15 vol. 12mo.....1800

- Vol. 1. Essai sur le Mérite et la Vertu.  
Pensées Philosophiques.  
Introd. aux Grands Principes.  
Obs. sur l'Inst. Pastorale de l'Evêque  
d'Auxerre.  
Lettre à mon Frère, etc.  
Vol. 2. Mémoires Mathématiques.  
Lettres sur les Aveugles et sur les  
Sourds et Muets.  
Avis à plusieurs Hommes.  
Recherches sur le Beau.  
Vol. 3. Prospectus de l'Encyclopédie.  
Lettres au Père Berthier.  
Etude de la Philos. Naturelle.  
Interp. de la Nature.  
Princ. sur la Matière, etc.

- Vol. 3. Supp. au Voyage de Bougain-  
ville.  
Sur l'Education des Enfants.  
Lettres sur Boulanger.  
Réflexions sur Hélietius.  
Vol. 4. Comédies : Le Fils Naturel ; Le  
Père de Famille.  
De la Poésie Dramatique.  
Vol. 5, 6, 7. Opinions des Anciens Philo-  
sophes.  
Vol. 8, 9. Vie de Sénèque.  
Règnes de Claude et de Néron.  
Mélanges de Litt. et Philos.  
Vol. 10-12. Romans.  
Vol. 13. Salon de 1765.  
Essai sur la Peinture.  
Vol. 14, 15, Salon de 1767.

— Œuvres, *nouv. édit.*, 20 vol. 8vo .....1875-77

- Vol. 1. Aux Manes de Diderot.  
Mémoires de la Vie et des Ouvrages  
de Diderot.  
Principes de la Philosophie Morale.  
Pensées Philosophiques.  
La Promenade du Sceptique ou les  
Allées.  
De la Suffisance de la Religion  
naturelle.  
Lettre sur les Aveugles.  
Lettre sur les Sourds et Muets.  
Suite de l'Apologie de M. l'Abbé de  
Prades.  
Lettre à mon Frère.  
Vol. 2. Pensées sur l'Interprétation de la  
Nature. Principes Philosophiques  
sur la Matière et le Mouvement.  
Introduction aux Grands Principes,  
ou Réception d'un Philosophe.  
Entretien entre d'Alembert et  
Diderot.  
Le Rêve de d'Alembert.  
Supplément du Voyage de Bougain-  
ville.  
Sur les Femmes.  
Réfutation suivie de l'Ouvrage d'Hel-  
vétius intitulé l'Homme.  
Principes de Politique des Souve-  
rains.  
Entretien d'un Philosophe avec la  
Maréchale de . . .  
Vol. 3. Les Règnes de Claude et de  
Néron.

- Vol. 3. Plan d'une Université pour le  
Gouvernement en Russie.  
S'il est plus aisé de faire une belle  
action qu'une belle page.  
Lettre sur l'Education des Enfants.  
Sur les Exercices des Cadets Russes.  
Vol. 4. Miscellanea Philosophiques.  
Les Bijoux indiscrets.  
L'Oiseau Blanc.  
Qu'en pensez-vous ?  
La Marquise de Claye et Saint-  
Alban.  
Cinquars et Derville.  
Mon père et moi.  
Le Gulistan.  
Vol. 5. La Religieuse.  
Observations sur les Saisons, poème  
de Saint-Lambert.  
Les deux Amis de Bourbonne.  
Entretien d'un père avec ses en-  
fants.  
Ceci n'est pas un conte.  
Sur l'Inconséquence du jugement  
public de nos actions particulières.  
Le Neveu de Rameau.  
Analyse de Carite et Polydore.  
Anecdote de Pétersbourg.  
Vol. 6. Jacques le Fataliste et son Maître.  
Lettre à M. l'Abbé Galiani sur la  
sixième Ode du troisième Livre  
d'Horace.  
Miscellanea Littéraires.  
Lettres à M.\*\*\* sur l'Abbé Galiani.

## DIDEROT—continued.

- Vol. 6. Fragments échappés du Portefeuille d'un Philosophe.  
Les Jésuites chassés d'Espagne.  
Don Pablo Olavidès.  
Notice sur Clairaut.
- Vol. 7. Le Fils Naturel.  
Le Père de Famille.  
De la Poésie Dramatique.  
Lettre de M<sup>me</sup> Riccoboni à M. Diderot et la Réponse.  
Le Joueur.
- Vol. 8. Le Shérif.  
Le Père malheureux.  
La Pièce et le Prologue.  
Est-il bon ?  
Est-il méchant ?  
Plans de Comédies et de Tragédies.  
Paradoxe sur le Comédien.  
Miscellanea Dramatiques.
- Vol. 9. Poésies Diverses.  
Mémoires sur Différents Sujets de Mathématiques.  
Projet d'une Pompe Publique.  
De la Musique chez les Anciens.  
Histoire de Savage.  
Vie du Cardinal d'Ossat.  
Expériences intéressantes.  
Les Aventures de Pyrrhus.  
Eléments du Système Général du Monde.

- Vol. 9. Lettre de Brutus sur les Chars anciens et modernes.  
Sur l'Histoire de la Chirurgie, par M. Peyrille.
- Vol. 10. Recherches Philosophiques sur l'Origine et la Nature du Beau.  
L'Histoire et le Secret de la Peinture en Cire.  
Salon de 1759, 1761, 1763, 1765.  
Essai sur la Peinture.
- Vol. 11. Salon de 1767, 1769, 1771.
- Vol. 12. Salon de 1775, 1781. Pensées détachées sur la Peinture, &c.  
Musique.  
Leçons de Clavecin et Principes d'Harmonie par M. Bemetzrieder.
- Vol. 13. Miscellanea Artistiques.  
Dictionnaire Encyclopédique A-B.
- Vol. 14. Dictionnaire Encyclopédique C-E.
- Vol. 15. „ „ F-L.
- Vol. 16. Dictionnaire Encyclopédique Loi-Q.
- Vol. 17. „ „ R-Z.  
Voyages.  
Œuvres Diverses.
- Vol. 18, 19, 20. Œuvres Diverses.  
Correspondance.  
Table Générale.

DRAMA: Collection of Old English Plays, edited by A. H. Bullen, 4 vol. sm. 4to .....1882

- Vol. 1. Tragedy of Nero.  
The Mayde's Metamorphosis.  
Martyr'd Souldier .....Shirley.  
Noble Souldier .....Rowley.
- Vol. 2. Dick of Devonshire.  
The Lady Mother .....Clapthorne.  
Tragedy of Sir J. van Olden Barnavelt .....Fletcher & Massinger.  
Captain Underwit .....Shirley.

- Vol. 3. Sir Gyles Goosecappe.  
Wisdom of Dr. Dodypoll.  
Distracted Emperor.  
Tryall of Chevalry.
- Vol. 4. Two Tragedies in  
One .....Yarington.  
The Captives .....Heywood.  
The Costlie Whore.  
Everie Woman in her Humor.

DRAMA, The English, and Stage under the Tudor and Stuart Princes, 1543-1661, edited by W. C. Hazlitt, sm. 4to (*Roxb. Lib.*) .....1869

- Documents*: Henry VIII., Act. 34, 35 (1543).  
Henry VIII. Proclamations (1545).  
Two Proclamations of Edward VI. (1549).  
Queen Mary, Proclamation (1553).  
Queen Elizabeth, Proclamation against Plays (1559).  
Statute 14 against Players (1571-72).  
Letter from Lord Mayor to Lord Chamberlain (1573-74).  
Licence by Privy Seal to Actors (1574).  
Petition of the Queen's Players (1575).

- Order for restraint of acting (1574).  
Warrant to T. Gyles (1585).  
Letter of Lord Mayor (1589).  
Petition of T. Pope (1596).  
Statute against Players (1597-98).  
Petition of Pope, Barbage, etc. (1596).  
James I.: Privy Seal (1603) to E. Kirkham.  
— To I. Jones (1612-13).  
— To T. Downton (1612-13).  
— To P. Rosseter (1615).  
Statute, cap. 21 (1605-6) upon the Stage.  
Letter to T. Daniel (1618).

DRAMA—*continued.*

James I.: Patent Licensing of Plays  
(1619–20).  
Appointing Sir J. Ashley (1622).  
Letter cancelling a Patent (1620).  
Charles I. Patent renewing that of  
James (1625).  
Statute upon the Drama (1625).  
Privy Seal: To King's Players  
(1625).  
— For the Revels at Court (1626).  
Long Parliament:—  
Ordinance 1st against Plays (1642).  
2nd ditto (1647).  
3rd ditto (1647–48).  
Sermons against Plays.  
Blast of retrait from Plays.

Plays confuted by S. Gosson.  
On the Drama.  
P. Stubbes (1583).  
On the Globe Play House.  
On the Drama in 1616.  
Treatise against Plays (1625).  
Stage Player's Complaynt (1641).  
Actor's Complaynt (1643).  
Prynne's Defence of Plays (1649).  
Prynne's Vindication.  
Player's Petition to Parliament  
(1643).  
English Stage.  
Discourse (circa 1660) by R. Fleck-  
noe.  
*Index and Notes.*

DRAMA: DODSLEY (R.) Collection of Old Plays, *new edit.*, with Notes and Corrections by  
Reed, Gilchrist and Collier, 12 vol. Supplement 2 vol.: 14 vol. 8vo .....1825–27

Vol. 1. *Historia Histrionica*. J. Wright.  
God's Promises .....Bale.  
Ferrex and Porrex .....Buckhurst.  
Damon and Pithias ...Edwards.  
New Custom .....Anon.  
Vol. 2. *Gammer Gurton's*  
Needle .....Still.  
Alexander and Cam-  
paspe .....Lyly.  
Tancred and Gismunda Wilmot.  
Cornelia .....Kyd.  
Edward II. ....Marlow.  
Vol. 3. *George a Greene* ...Anon.  
First part of Jeronimo. „  
Spanish Tragedy .....Kyd.  
Honest Whore, 2 parts. Dekker.  
Vol. 4. *The Malcontent* .....Marston.  
All Fools .....Chapman.  
Eastward Ho! .....Marston, etc.  
Revenger's Tragedy ...Tourneur.  
The Dumb Knight .....Machin.  
Vol. 5. *The Miseries of In-*  
*forced Marriage* .....Wilkins.  
*Lingua* .....Anon.  
*Merry Devil of Edmon-*  
*ton* ..... „  
*A Mad World, my Mas-*  
*ters* .....Middleton.  
*Ram Alley* .....Barry.  
Vol. 6. *Roaring Girl* .....Middleton.  
*Widow's Tears* .....Chapman.  
*White Devil* .....Webster.  
*The Hog hath lost his*  
*Pearl* .....Tailor.  
*Four Prentices of Lon-*  
*don* .....Heywood.  
Vol. 7. *Green's Tu Quoque*. Cook.  
*Albumazar* .....Tomkis.  
*Woman killed with*  
*Kindness* .....Heywood.  
*Match at Midnight* .....Rowley.  
*Fuinus Troes* .....Fisher.  
Vol. 8. *Wounds of Civil War*. Lodge.  
*The Heir* .....May.

*Friar Bacon and Friar*  
*Bungay* .....Greene.  
*Jew of Malta* .....Heywood.  
*The Wits* .....Davenant.  
Vol. 9. *Summer's Last Will*  
*and Testament* .....Nash.  
*Microcosmus* .....Nabbes.  
*Muse's Looking-glass* .....Randolph.  
*City Match* .....Mayne.  
*Queen of Arragon* .....Habington.  
Vol. 10. *Antiquary* .....Marmion.  
*Goblins* .....Suckling.  
*Ordinary* .....Cartwright.  
Vol. 11. *Chronicle of Ed-*  
*ward I.* .....Peele.  
*The Mayor of Queen-*  
*borough* .....Middleton.  
*Grim, the Collier of*  
*Croydon* .....Anon.  
*Parson's Wedding* .....Killegrew.  
Vol. 12. *Adventures of Five*  
*Hours* .....Tuke.  
*Elvira* .....Digby.  
*Jovial Crew* .....Brome.  
*Old Couple* .....May.  
*Widow* .....Jonson.  
*Chichevache and Bicorna*. Lydgate.  
*World and Chylde* .....Anon.  
*Appius and Virginia* ... „  
*Additional Notes, Index.*  
Vol. 13. *Second Maiden's*  
*Tragedy* .....Anon.  
*Pleasant Conceited*  
*Comedy* ..... „  
*How a Man may choose*  
*a Wife, etc.* ..... „  
*The Ball* .....Chapman.  
*Rape of Lucrece* .....Heywood.  
Vol. 14. *Albertus Wallen-*  
*stein* .....Glaphthorne.  
*Lady's Privilege* ..... „  
*Love's Mistress* .....Heywood.  
*Dido, Queen of Car-*  
*thage* .....Marlowe and Nash.



- DRAMA :** DODSLEY's Select Collection of Old English Plays, 4th edit., chronologically arranged, revised and enlarged by W. C. Hazlitt, 15 vol. p. 8vo.....1874-76
- Vol. 1.** Interlude of the Four Elements.  
 Calisto and Melibœa.  
 Every Man.  
 Hickscorner.  
 The Pardoner and the Friar .....Heywood.  
 The World and the Child.  
 God's Promises .....Bale.  
 The Four P.P. ....Heywood.  
 Interlude of Thersites.
- Vol. 2.** Interlude of Youth.  
 Lusty Juventus .....Wever.  
 Jack Juggler.  
 Nice Wanton.  
 Jacob and Esau.  
 Disobedient Child .....Ingelend.  
 Marriage of Wit and Science.
- Vol. 3.** New Custom .....How.  
 Ralph Roister Doister.Udall.  
 Gammer Gurton's Needle.....Still.  
 The Trial of Treasure.  
 Like Will to Like .....Fulwell.
- Vol. 4.** Damon and Pithias..Edwards.  
 Appius and Virginia.  
 Cambyases. ....Preston.  
 Misfortunes of Arthur.  
 Jeronimo, pt. 1.
- Vol. 5.** Jeronimo, pt. 2 ...Kyd.  
 Cornelia.....Garnier.  
 Soliman and Perseda.  
 Life and Death of Jack Straw.
- Vol. 6.** The Conflict of Conscience .....Woodes.  
 Rare Triumphs of Love and Fortune.  
 The Three Ladies of London .....R. W.  
 Three Lords and Three Ladies of London ...R. W.  
 A Knack to know a Knave.
- Vol. 7.** Tancred and Gismunda .....Wilmot.  
 Wounds of Civil War...Lodge.  
 Mucedorus.  
 The Two Angry Women of Abingdon....Porter.  
 Look about you.
- Vol. 8.** Summer's Last Will and Testament .....Nash.  
 Downfall of Robert, Earl of Huntington..Mundy.  
 Death of Robert, Earl of Huntington .....Mundy and Chettle.
- Vol. 8.** Contention between Liberality and Prodigality.  
 Grim the Collier of Croydon .....J. T.
- Vol. 9.** How to choose a Good Wife from a Bad.....[J. Cooke ?]  
 The Return from Par-nassus.  
 Wily Beguiled.  
 Lingua.  
 Miseries of Enforced Marriage .....Wilkins.
- Vol. 10.** The Revenger's Tragedy .....Tournour.  
 The Dumb Knight....Machin.  
 The Merry Devil of Ed-monton.  
 Ram-Alley.....Barry.  
 The Second Maiden's Tragedy.  
 Englishmen for My Money .....Haughton.
- Vol. 11.** A Woman is a Weathercock .....Field.  
 Amends for Ladies.....  
 Green's Tu Quoque ...Cook.  
 Albumazar .....Tomkis [or Tomkins].  
 The Hog hath lost his Pearl .....Tailor.  
 The Heir.....May.
- Vol. 12.** The Old Couple ...  
 A Woman never Vexed.Rowley.  
 The Ordinary.....Cartwright.  
 The London Chanticleers.  
 The Shepheard's Holiday.  
 The True Trojans .....Fisher.  
 The Lost Lady.
- Vol. 13.** A Match at Midnight .....W. R.  
 The City Night-cap ...Davenport.  
 The City Match .....Mayne.  
 The Queen of Arragon.Habington.  
 The Antiquary .....Marmion.
- Vol. 14.** The Rebellion ...Rawlins.  
 Lust's Dominion .....Marlowe.  
 Andromana Lady Alimony .....J. S.  
 The Parson's Wedding.Killigrew.
- Vol. 15.** Elvira .....Digby.  
 The Marriage Night ...Cary, Lord Falkland.  
 The Adventures of Five Hours .....Sir S. Tuke.  
 All Mistaken .....Howard.  
 Historia Histrionica ...Wright.  
 Glossary and Index.

- DRAMA : Five Old Plays (a Supplement to Dodsley's Collection) ed. by Collier, cr.  
 8vo .....1833
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Misfortunes of Arthur : T. Hughes.                | 3. Death of Robert, Earl of Huntingdon : Munday and Chettle. |
| 2. Downfall of Robert, E. of Huntingdon : A. Munday. | 4. A Woman is a Weathercock : N. Field.                      |
|  | 5. Amends for Ladies : N. Field.                             |
- DRAMA : DILKE (C. W.) Old Plays, Continuation of Dodsley, 6 vol. 8vo.....1814-16
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Vol. 1. Marlow—Doctor Faustus.<br>Anon—Lust's Dominion.<br>Lyly—Mother Bombie ; Midas.           | Changeling ; More Dissemblers besides Women.  |
| Vol. 2. Lyly—Endymion.<br>Marston — Antonio and Mellida ;<br>What you will ; Parasitaster.       | Vol. 5. Middleton — Women beware Women ; Trick to Catch the Old One.  |
| Vol. 3. Dekker—Wonder of a Kingdom ;<br>Old Fortunatus.<br>Chapman—Bussy d'Ambois—Mons. d'Olive. | Rowley—New Wonder.<br>Webster—Appius and Virginia.  |
| Vol. 4. Chapman—The May-day.<br>Middleton — Spanish Gipsy ;                                      | Vol. 6. Webster and Rowley—Thracian Wonder.<br>Heywood — English Traveller ;<br>Royal King and Loyal Subject ;<br>Challenge for Beauty. |
- DRAMA : Old English, 4 vol. 18mo.....1830
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Vol. 1. Wright's Histrionica.<br><i>Udall</i> : Ralph Royster Doyster.<br><i>Still</i> : Gammer Gurton's Needle.<br><i>B. Jonson</i> : Volpone.<br><i>Houghton</i> : Englishmen for my Money. | Vol. 3. <i>B. Jonson</i> : The Silent Woman.<br><i>Kirke</i> : Seven Champions of Christendom.<br><i>Middleton</i> : Women beware Women.<br>—A Trick to catch the Old One. |
| Vol. 2. <i>Ford</i> : The Broken Heart.—'Tis pity she's a Whore.<br><i>N. Field</i> : Amends for the Ladies.<br>—A Woman is a Weathercock.  | Vol. 4. <i>Peele</i> : Chronicle of King Edward I.<br><i>Marlowe</i> : Doctor Faustus.<br><i>Ford</i> : Lover's Melancholy.<br><i>S. Marmion</i> : A Fine Companion.       |
- DRAMA : BRITISH (Ancient) edited by Sir W. Scott, 3 vol. roy. 8vo .....1810
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Vol. 1. The Four P's .....Heywood.<br>Ferrex and Porrex .....Sackville.<br>The Returne from Parnassus.<br>Damon and Pithias.....Edwards.<br>Gammer Gurton's Needle. Still.<br>Alexander and Campaspe.....Lyly.<br>Edward II. ....Marlow.<br>The Heir .....May.<br>The Bird in a Cage.....Shirley.<br>The Jew of Malta .....Marlow.<br>The Wits .....Davenant.<br>Sir John Oldcastle (Part I.).<br>Life and Death of Lord Cromwell.<br>London Prodigal.<br>The Puritan.<br>A Yorkshire Tragedy.<br>George a Greene.<br>Jeronimo (Part I.).<br>Spanish Tragedy.<br>The Honest Whore.....Dekker. | Vol. 2. <i>Lingua</i> .....Brewer.<br>Merry Devil of Edmonton .....<br>A Mad World, my Masters .....Middleton.<br>Ram Alley .....Barry.<br>The Roaring Girl .....Middleton.<br>The City Match .....Mayne.<br>The Muse's Looking-Glass.....Randolph.<br>A Woman killed with Kindness .....Heywood.<br>A Match at Midnight ...Rowley.<br>The Gamester .....Shirley.<br>Microcosmus .....Nabbes.<br>Greene's Tu Quoque ...Cook.<br>Albumazar .....Tomkis. |
| Vol. 2. The Malcontent.....Marston.<br>All Fools .....Chapman.<br>Eastward Hoe.....Jonson.<br>The Revenger's Tragedy.Tourneur.<br>The Dumb Knight .....Mackin.<br>Miseries of Inforced Marriage .....Wilkins.   | Vol. 3. The White Devil ...Webster.<br>The Hog hath lost his Pearl.....Tailor.<br>The Four Prentises of London.....Heywood.<br>The Antiquary.....Marmion.<br>The Ordinary .....Cartwright.<br>A Jovial Crew .....Brome.<br>The Old Couple .....May.<br>Andromana .....Shirley.<br>Mayor of Quinborough..Middleton.   |

DRAMA—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Grim, the Collier of Croydon.  
The City Night Cap ... Davenport.  
The Parson's Wedding. Killegrew.  
The Adventures of Five  
Hours ..... Take.

Vol. 3. Elvira ..... Digby.  
The Widow ..... Jonson.  
Dutchess of Malfy ..... Webster.  
The Rebellion ..... Rawlins.  
The Witch ..... Middleton.

DRAMA: BRITISH (Modern) edited by Sir W. Scott, 5 vol. roy. 8vo ..... 1811

Vol. 1. The Two Noble Kinsmen: *Shakespeare and Fletcher.*  
A King and No King, the Maid's  
Tragedy, Thierry and Theodoret,  
Philaster, Bonduca, the False  
One: *Beaumont and Fletcher.*  
The Bondman: *Massinger.*  
The Fatal Dowry: *Massinger and Ford.*  
The Broken Heart: *Ford.*  
The Rival Queens, Theodosius:  
*Lee.*  
All for Love, Don Sebastian:  
*Dryden.*  
The Orphan, Venice Preserved:  
*Otway.*  
Isabella, Oronoko: *Southern.*  
The Mourning Bride: *Congreve.*  
Tamerlane, The Fair Penitent, Jane  
Shore, Lady Jane Grey: *Rowe.*  
Cato: *Addison.*  
The Distrest Mother: *Philips.*  
The Siege of Damascus: *Hughes.*  
Vol. 2. The Revenge, The Brothers:  
*Young.*  
Marianne: *Fenton.*  
George Barnewell, Fatal Curiosity,  
Arden of Faversham: *Lillo.*  
Zara: *Hill.*  
King Charles I: *Havard.*  
Gustavus Vasa: *Brooke.*  
Mahomet: *Miller.*  
Tancered and Sigismunda: *Thomson.*  
Irene: *Johnson.*  
The Roman Father: *Whitehead.*  
Elfrida, Caractacus: *Mason.*  
Gamester: *Moore.*  
Boadicea: *Glover.*  
The Earl of Essex: *Jones.*  
Barbarossa: *Brown.*  
Douglas: *Home.*  
Cleone: *Dodsley.*  
Orphan of China, Zenobia, The  
Grecian Daughter: *Murphy.*  
The Earl of Warwick, Matilda:  
*Franklin.*  
Countess of Salisbury: *Hartson.*  
Mysterious Mother: *Orford.*  
Comus: *Milton.*  
The Fair Apostate: *McDonald.*  
Vol. 3. Every Man in his Humour, Vol-  
pone, The Alchemist: *Jonson.*  
Rule a Wife and Have a Wife, The  
Chances: *Fletcher.*

Vol. 3. New Way to Pay Old Debts:  
*Massinger.*  
The Committee: *Howard.*  
The Rehearsal: *Buckingham.*  
The Country Girl, The Plain Dealer:  
*Wycherley.*  
The Old Bachelor, the Double  
Dealer, Love for Love, the Way  
of the World: *Congreve.*  
The Provoked Wife, the Con-  
federacy, The Mistake: *Vanbrugh.*  
Provoked Husband: *Vanbrugh and Cibber.*  
The Spanish Friar: *Dryden.*  
Love makes a Man, She Would and  
She Would Not, The Careless  
Husband: *Cibber.*  
Vol. 4. The Hypocrite: *Cibber.*  
The Constant Couple, Sir Harry  
Wildair, The Inconstant, The  
Recruiting Officer, The Beaux'  
Stratagem: *Farquhar.*  
The Funeral, The Tender Husband,  
The Conscious Lovers: *Steele.*  
The Busybody, The Wonder, A Bold  
Stroke for a Wife: *Centlivre.*  
The Drummer: *Addison.*  
The Miser: *Fielding.*  
The Suspicious Husband: *Hoadly.*  
The Way to keep Him: *Murphy.*  
Falstaff's Wedding: *Kenrick.*  
The Jealous Wife: *Colman.*  
The clandestine Marriage: *Colman  
and Garrick.*  
The Good-Natured Man, She Stoops  
to Conquer: *Goldsmith.*  
The Brothers, The West Indian:  
*Cumberland.*  
The Rivals: *Sheridan.*  
Vol. 5. The Cheats of Scapin: *Otway.*  
The Beggar's Opera: *Gay.*  
The Contrivances, Crononhoton-  
thologus: *Carey.*  
Tom Thumb, The Mock Doctor,  
The Intriguing Chambermaid:  
*Fielding.*  
The Devil to Pay: *Coffey.*  
The King and the Miller of Mans-  
field, Sir John Cockle at Court:  
*Dodsley.*  
The Lying Valet, Miss in Her Teens,  
Lethe, The Male Coquette, The  
Guardian, Neck or Nothing, A  
Peep behind the Curtain, The

DRAMA—*continued.*

- Irish Widow, Bon Ton, High Life  
below Stairs : *Garrick.*  
Vol. 5. Taste, Englishman in Paris, The  
Knights, The Englishman re-  
turned from Paris, The Author,  
The Minor, The Liar, The Ora-  
tors, The Mayor of Garratt, The  
Patron, The Commissary, The  
Devil upon Two Sticks, The Lame  
Lover, The Maid of Bath : *Foote.*  
The Apprentice, The Upholsterer,

- The Old Maid, The Citizen, Three  
Weeks after Marriage : *Murphy.*  
Vol. 5. Love à la Mode : *Macklin.*  
Love in a Village, The Maid of the  
Mill, The Padlock : *Bickerstaff.*  
Dr. Last in his Chariot, The Sultan :  
*Bickerstaff and Foote.*  
The Deuce is in Him : *Colman.*  
Midas, The Misers : *O'Hara.*  
The Maid of the Oaks : *Burgoyne.*  
The Critic : *Sheridan.*  
Rosina : *Mrs. Brooke.*

DRAMA : Theatre, British (with Biographical Notices of Authors, by Mrs. Inchbald), 20  
vol. 18mo .....1824

- Vol. 1. Mountaineers ...Colman, Jun.  
Speed the Plough ...Morton.  
Lovers' Vows.....Mrs. Inchbald.  
John Bull .....Colman, Jun.  
Poor Gentleman ... „  
Vol. 2. Wild Oats.....O'Keefe.  
Douglas .....Home.  
Stranger.....Ketzebue.  
Dramatist .....Reynolds.  
Busybody .....Mrs. Cowley.  
Vol. 3. All in the Wrong.Murphy.  
Bold Stroke for a  
Wife .....Mrs. Cowley.  
Such Things Are ...Mrs. Inchbald.  
Oroonoko .....Southern.  
Love in a Village ...Bickerstaff.  
Vol. 4. Road to Ruin ...Holcroft.  
Jane Shore.....Rowe.  
Clandestine Mar-  
riage.....Colman and Garrick.  
Edward the Black  
Prince.....Shirley.  
Mourning Bride.....Congreve.  
Vol. 5. Cure for the Heart  
Ache .....Morton.  
Way to Keep Him...Murphy.  
She Stoops to Con-  
quer .....Goldsmith.  
The Jew .....Cumberland.  
Gustavus Vasa .....Brooke.  
Vol. 6. Julius Caesar .....Shakspeare.  
The Tempest..... „  
The Orphan .....Otway.  
Zara .....Voltaire and Hill.  
Fair Penitent.....Rowe.  
Vol. 7. Siege of Damas-  
cus .....Hughes.  
Provoked Wife .....Vanbrugh.  
Rival Queens.....Lee.  
Lady Jane Grey ...Rowe.  
Roman Father .....Whitehead.  
Vol. 8. Point of Honour .C. Kemble.  
Barbarossa.....Dr. Brown.  
Merchant of Venice .Shakspeare.  
Wives as they Were .Mrs. Inchbald.  
School of Reform ...Morton.

- Vol. 9. To Marry or Not  
to Marry.....Mrs. Inchbald.  
Henry V. ....Shakspeare.  
Antony and Cleo-  
patra ..... „  
Winter's Tale..... „  
Recruiting Officer ...Farquhar.  
Vol. 10. De Montfort ...Joanna Baillie.  
Count of Narbonne ..Jephson.  
Castle of Andalusia..O'Keefe.  
Bold Stroke for a  
Husband.....Mrs. Cowley.  
Fatal Curiosity .....Lillo.  
Vol. 11. Honeymoon.....Tobin.  
Earl of Essex.....Jones.  
King Henry IV.,  
Part I.....Shakspeare.  
Brothers.....Cumberland.  
She Would and She  
Would Not.....Cibber.  
Vol. 12. Inconstant .....Farquhar.  
Rivals.....Sheridan.  
Chances ...Beaumont and Fletcher.  
Mahomet...Voltaire and Miller.  
The Foundling .....Moore.  
Vol. 13. Much Ado about  
Nothing .....Shakspeare.  
Venice Preserved ...Otway.  
Surrender of Calais .Colman, Jun.  
Battle of Hexham... „  
Iron Chest ..... „  
Vol. 14. Heir at Law ... „  
The Heiress .....Burgoyne.  
The Hypocrite .....Bickerstaff.  
New Way to Pay Old  
Debts .....Massinger.  
Measure for Measure.Shakspeare.  
Vol. 15. Inkle and Yarico.Cohnan, Jun.  
Gamester .....Moore.  
Duenna .....Sheridan.  
Othello .....Shakspeare.  
King Lear ..... „  
Vol. 16. Know Your Own  
Mind .....Murphy.  
Hamlet .....Shakspeare.  
Merry Wives of Windsor „

DRAMA—*continued.*

- Vol. 16. *Belle's Stratagem.* Mrs. Cowley.  
Country Girl... Wycherly & Garrick.  
Vol. 17. *Romeo and Juliet* ..... Shakspeare.  
George Barnwell ... Lillo.  
King Henry VII. .... Shakspeare.  
Way to Get Married. Morton.  
King Richard III. .... Shakspeare.  
Vol. 18. *Man of the World* ..... Macklin.  
Distressed Mother... Racine and A. Phillips.  
Beggars' Opera ..... Gay.  
Twelfth Night ..... Shakspeare.  
Grecian Daughter... Murphy.

- Vol. 19. *Rule a Wife and Have a Wife* ..... Beaumont and Fletcher.  
Revenge ..... Dr. E. Young.  
Deserted Daughter . Holcroft.  
Suspicious Husband. Dr. Hoadly.  
Provoked Husband . Vanbrugh and Cibber.  
Vol. 20. *Every Man in His Humour* ..... Ben Jonson.  
King Henry IV., Part 2. .... Shakspeare.  
Wonder, a Woman Keeps a Secret ... Mrs. Centlivre.  
Beaux' Stratagem... Farquhar.  
Critic ..... Sheridan.

DRAMA : Inchbald (Mrs.) *Modern Theatre ; a Collection of Successful Modern Plays, as acted at the Theatres Royal, London, 10 vol. in 5, 12mo* ..... 1811

- Vol. 1, 2. *F. Reynolds : The Will ; The Rage ; Life ; How to grow Rich ; Notoriety ; Speculation ; The Delinquent ; Laugh when you can ; Fortune's Fool ; Folly as it Flies.*  
Vol. 3, 4. *Holman : Votary of Wealth.* Morton : Norinski ; Secrets worth knowing.  
*Colman, jun. : Who wants a Guinea ?*  
*Reynolds : Werter.*  
*Holcroft : Duplicity ; School for Arrogance.*  
*T. Dibdin : Seduction ; He's much to Blame ; School for Prejudice.*  
Vol. 5, 6. *Cumberland : False Impressions ; Mysterious Husband ; Box-Lobby Challenge ; Natural Son ; The Carmelite ; The Impostors.*  
*Cobb : Wife of two Husbands ; Ramah Droog.*  
*Jephson : Law of Lombardy ; Braganza.*

- Vol. 7, 8. *Mrs. Inchbald : I'll tell you what ; Next-door Neighbours ; Wise Man of the East.*  
*Hannah More : Percy.*  
*Sheridan : Trip to Scarborough.*  
*Author of Earl of Warwick : Matilda.*  
*Hon. J. St. John : Mary Queen of Scots.*  
*J. Richardson : Fugitive.*  
*Phelan : He would be a Soldier.*  
*G. Watson : England Preserved.*  
Vol. 9, 10. *Macready : The Bank Note.*  
*Miss Lee : Chapter of Accidents.*  
*Colman : English Merchant.*  
*Hull : School for Wives ; Henry the Second.*  
*Macnally : Fashionable Societies.*  
*H. Siddons : Time's a Tell-tale.*  
*Mrs. Cowley : Which is the Man ?*  
*O'Keefe : Who is this ; Lie of a Day.*

DRAMA : Inchbald (Mrs.) *Collection of Farces and Afterpieces, as acted at the London Theatres, 7 vol. 18mo* ..... 1815

- Vol. 1. *Inchbald : Child of Nature ; Wedding Day ; Midnight Hour.*  
*Kenney : Raising the Wind ; Matrimony ; Ella Rosenberg.*  
*Hewetson : Blind Boy.*  
*Mrs. Cowley : Who's the Dupe ?*  
*Macklin : Love à la Mode.*  
Vol. 2. *T. Dibdin : Birth-day ; Jew and Doctor.*  
*Macready : Irishman in London.*  
*O'Keefe : Prisoner at Large ; Poor Soldier ; Farmer ; Highland Reel.*  
*Jephson : Two Strings to your Bow.*  
*C. Dibdin : Deserter.*

- Vol. 3. *W. Pearce : Hartford Bridge ; Netley Abbey.*  
*T. Knight : Turnpike Gate.*  
*P. Hoare : Lock and Key.*  
*J. Reed : Register Office.*  
*A. Murphy : Apprentice.*  
*Sheridan : Critic.*  
*Bickerstaff : Sultan.*  
*Mrs. Brooke : Rosina.*  
Vol. 4. *Jackman : All the World's a Stage.*  
*Murphy : Citizen ; Three Weeks after Marriage.*  
*Bickerstaff : Padlock.*  
*C. Dibdin : Quaker.*

DRAMA—continued.

- Vol. 4. *Garrick* : Lying Valet ; Catherine and Petruchio ; Miss in her Teens ; Guardian.  
 Vol. 5. *Garrick* : High Life below Stairs ; Bon Ton ; Irish Widow.  
*Fielding* : Mock Doctor.  
*Coffee, etc.* : Devil to Pay.  
*Foote* : Minor ; Mayor of Garratt ; Lyar.  
*Hippisley* : Flora.  
 Vol. 6. *Colman* : Deuce is in him.  
*Hawkesworth* : Edgar and Emmeline.  
*Burgoyne* : Richard Cœur de Lion ; Maid of the Oaks.

- Vol. 6. *O'Hara* : Tom Thumb.  
*J. Cobb* : Doctor and Apothecary ; First Floor.  
*Birch* : Adopted Child.  
*J. P. Kemble* : Farm House.  
 Vol. 7. *J. P. Kemble* : Lodoiska.  
*Colman* : Ways and Means ; Comms.  
*Foote* : Author.  
*Tobin* : School for Authors.  
*Dodsley* : Miller of Mansfield.  
*C. Dibdin* : Waterman.  
*Murphy* : Old Maid.  
*O'Hara* : Midas.

DRAMA : Théâtre Français (Répertoire du) des Auteurs du Premier et Second Ordre, 66 vol. 18mo .....1810

(Premier Ordre, 27 vol. ; Second Ordre, vol. 2-40.)

*Premier Ordre.*

P. et T. Corneille, 5 vol. ; Racine, 5 vol. ; Molière, 6 vol. ; Regnard, 4 vol. ; Crebillon, 3 vol. ; Voltaire, 4 vol.

*Second Ordre.—Tragédies, 7 vol.*

- Vol. 1. *Rotrou* : Venceslas.  
*Genest* : Pénélope.  
*Campistron* : Andronic.  
*Lougepierre* : Médée.  
 Vol. 2. *Lafosse* : Manlius Capitolinus.  
*Lagrange* : Amasis.  
*Duché* : Absalon.  
*Caux* : Marius.  
 Vol. 3. *Lamotte-Houdart* : Inès de Castro.  
*Piron* : Gustave-Wasa.  
*Pompignan* : Didon.  
*Lanoue* : Mahomet Second.  
 Vol. 4. *Chateaubrun* : Les Troyennes.  
*Poinsinet* : Briséis.  
*Guymond* : Iphigénie en Tauride.  
*Lemierre* : Hypermnestre.  
 Vol. 5. *Lemierre* : La Veuve du Malabar.  
*Saurin* : Spartacus ; Blanche et Guiscard.  
*Colardeau* : Caliste.  
 Vol. 6. *De Belloy* : Zelmire ; La Siège de Calais ; Gaston et Bayard ; Pierre le Cruel ; Gabrielle de Vergy.  
 Vol. 7. *La Harpe* : Le Comte de Warwick ; Philoctète ; Coriolan.  
*Blin de Saintmore* : Orphanis.  
*Champfort* : Mustapha et Zeangir.

*Comédies en Vers, vol. 2-17.*

- Vol. 2. *Quinault* : La Mère Coquette.  
*Montfleury* : La Femme Juge et Partie.  
*Fontaine* : Le Florentin.  
 Vol. 3. *Boursault* : Le Mercure Galant ;

- Les Fables d'Esope ; Esope à la Cour.  
 Vol. 4. *Baron* : L'Andrienne.  
*Legrand* : La Famille Extravagante ; L'Avengle Clairvoyant ; Le Roi de Cocagne.  
 Vol. 5. *Campistron* : Le Jaloux désabusé.  
*Lafont* : Le Naufrage ; Les Trois Frères Rivaux.  
*Dufresny* : La Coquette de Village ; La Réconciliation Normande.  
 Vol. 6. *Dufresny* : Le Dépit ; Le Mariage fait et rompu.  
*Boissy* : Le Babillard ; Les Dehors Trompeurs ; L'Epoux par supercherie.  
 Vol. 7, 8. *Destouches* : Le Philosophie marié ; Le Glorieux ; Le Dissipateur ; L'Homme Singulier.  
*Poisson* : Le Procureur Arbitre ; L'Impromptu de Campagne.  
*Fagan* : Le Rendez-vous.  
 Vol. 9. *De la Chaussée* : Le Préjugé à la Mode ; L'Ecole des Mères ; La Gouvernante ; Mélanide.  
 Vol. 10. *Piron* : La Métromanie.  
*Gresset* : Le Méchant.  
*Bret* : La Double Extravagance.  
 Vol. 11. *Delanoue* : La Coquette Corrigée.  
*Rochon* : Heureusement ; Le Jaloux.  
*Collé* : Dupuis et des Ronais.  
*Favart* : L'Anglois à Bordeaux.  
 Vol. 12. *Favart* : Les trois Sultanes.  
*Champfort* : La jeune Indienne.  
*Barthe* : Les fausses Infidélités ; La Mère Jalouse.  
*Saurin* : L'Anglomane.  
 Vol. 13. *Dorât* : La Feinte par Amour.  
*Forgeot* : Les Rivaux Amis ; Les Epreuves.  
*Imbert* : Le Jaloux sans Amour.

DRAMA—*continued.*

Vol. 14, 15. *Bièvre* : Le Séducteur.  
*Collin* : L'Inconstant ; L'Optimiste ;  
 Châteaux en Espagne ; M. de  
 Crac dans son petit Castel ; Le  
 Vieux Célibataire.

Vol. 16. *Fabre* : Le Philinte de Mo-  
 lière ; L'Intrigue Epistolaire ;  
 Les Précepteurs.

Vol. 17. *Demoustier* : Le Conciliateur ;  
 Les Femmes.  
*Carbon-Flins* : Jeune Hôtesse.  
*Séjour* : Le Retour du Mari.

*Comédies en Prose*, 14 vol.

Vol. 1-4. *Hauteroche* : Crispin Méde-  
 cin ; Le Cocher Supposé.

*Dancourt* : Le Chevalier à la Mode ;  
 La Maison de Campagne ; L'Été  
 des Coquettes ; Les Bourgeoises  
 à la Mode ; Le Tuteur ; Les Ven-  
 danges de Surène ; Les Vacances ;  
 Les Curieux de Compiègne ; Le  
 Mari retrouvé ; Les Bourgeoises  
 de Qualité ; Les trois Cousines ;  
 Le Galant Jardinier.

*Baron* : L'Homme à la Bonne For-  
 tune.

Vol. 5, 6. *Baron* : La Coquette et la  
 Fausse Prude.

*Bruéys* : Le Grondeur ; Le Muet ;  
 L'Avocat Patelin.

*Dufresny* : L'Esprit de Contradic-  
 tion.

Vol. 7. *Dufresny* : Le Double Veuve.  
*Le Sage* : Crispin rival de son  
 Maître ; Turcaret.

*Alain* : L'Épreuve réciproque.

Vol. 8. *Destouches* : Le Triple Mariage ;

La Fausse Agnès ; Le Tambour  
 Nocturne.

Vol. 9. *LeGrand* : Le Galant Coureur ;  
 La Nouveauté.

*Boissy* : Le François à Londres.

*Allainval* : L'Ecole de Bourgeois.

Vol. 10. *Vaure* : Faux Savant.

*Fagan* : La Pupille ; Les Orig-  
 naux ; L'Étourderie.

Vol. 11. *Marivaux* : La Surprise de  
 l'Amour ; Le Legs ; Les Faus-  
 ses Confidences ; Le Jeu de l'Amour  
 et du Hasard ; L'Épreuve.

Vol. 12. *Guyot* : Le Consentement forcé.  
*Pont de Veyle* : Le Somnambule.

*Saintfoix* : L'Oracle.

*Saurin* : Mœurs du Temps.

*Poinsinet* : Le Cercle.

Vol. 13. *Sedaine* : La Gageure imprévue.  
*Champfort* : Le Marchand de  
 Smyrne.

*Goldoni* : Le Bourru Bienfaisant.

*Rochon* : La Manie des Arts ; Les  
 Amants Généreux.

*Collé* : Le Parti de Chasse de  
 Henri IV.

Vol. 14. *Beaumarchais* : Le Barbier de  
 Séville ; Le Mariage de Figaro.

*Dezède* : Auguste et Théodore.

*Drames*, 2 vol.

Vol. 1. *Diderot* : Le Père de Famille.

*Saurin* : Beverlei.

*Sedaine* : Le Philosophe sans le  
 Savoir.

Vol. 2. *Beaumarchais* : Eugénie ; L'autre  
 Tartuffe.

*Fenouillot* : L'honnête Criminel.

DRAMA : Teatro Español, desde su origen (1356) hasta nuestras días, arreg. y divid. en  
 4 partes, por Don E. Ochoa, 5 vol. 8vo ..... *Par.* 1838

Vol. 1. Moratin, Orígenes del Teatro  
 Español.

— Piezas ant. á Lope de Vega.

Vol. 2. Lope de Vega.

Vol. 3. Calderon.

Vol. 4. Tirso de Molina ; Mescua ; Mont-  
 alvan ; Moreto ; Guevara ; Rojas ;  
 Alarcon, y Frago.

Vol. 5. Comedias de 21 Autores, de Dia-  
 mante á los Herreros.

DRAMA : Coleccion Selecta del Antiguo Teatro Español, publicada en el Eco Hispano  
 Americano, roy. 8vo ..... *Paris*, 1854

Calderon de la Barca.

Lope de Vega Carpio.

J. Ruiz de Alarcon.

Tirso de Molina.

Francisco de Rojas.

Augustin Moreto.

Guillen de Castro.

Luis Velez de Guevara.

Juan Perez de Montalvan.

Matos Frago.

L. F. de Moratin.

DRAMA : Comedias Seltas, Coleccion de, 24 vol. 4to, arranged and presented by Mr.  
 J. R. Chorley ..... (*various dates*)

*Siglo de Lope.*

Vol. 1. Part 1 and 2. Lope de Vega.

Mira de Mescua.

Vol. 2. Belmonte.

Vol. 2. Guillem de Castro.

Claramonte.

Luis Velez de Guevara.

Vol. 3. Tirso di Molina.

DRAMA—*continued.*

- Vol. 4. Alarcon.  
Antonio de Mendoza.  
Jacinto Cordero.  
Enciso.  
Vol. 5. Monroy y Silva.  
Vol. 6. Montalvan.  
*Siglo de Calderon.*  
Vol. 7–8. Calderon.  
Moreto.  
Vol. 9. Roxas.  
Vol. 10. Diamante.  
Vol. 11. Matos Fragoso.  
Vol. 12. Cubillo.  
Vol. 13. De la Hoz.  
Diego y Joseph de Figueroa.  
Francisco de Leyva.  
Fernando de Zarate.

- Vol. 14. Salazas y Torres.  
De Solis.  
Vol. 15, 16. Autores menores del Siglo  
de Calderon, A–V.  
Vol. 17. Comedias 'de un Ingenio.'  
Autos Anonimos.  
Vol. 18. Comedias 'de tres Ingenios.'  
*Decadencia.*  
Vol. 19. Candamo.  
Vol. 20. Canizares.  
Vol. 21. Añorbe y Corregel.  
Vol. 22. Autores menores *de este periodo.*  
Vol. 23. Saynetes.  
Vol. 24. *Autores de la escuela moderna:*  
Huerta, Jovellanos, Quintana,  
Villarroel, Yriarte.  
Vol. 25. (*Imperfect Plays.*)

DRAMA: Italiano Antico, 10 vol. 8vo .....Milano, 1808–12

- Vol. 1. La Sofonisba, *Trissino.*  
La Rosmunda, *Rucellai.*  
La Calandria, *Bibbiena.*  
La Cassaria, *Ariosto.*  
Vol. 2. L'Oreste, *Rucellai.*  
L'Antigone, *Alamanni.*  
I Suppositi, *Ariosto.*  
Vol. 3. La Tullia, *Martelli.*  
Il Negromante, La Lena, *Ariosto.*  
Vol. 4. Canace, *Sp. Speroni.*  
Orbecche, *Giraldi Cintio.*  
La Flora, *Alamanni.*  
Vol. 5. Arrenopia, *Giraldi Cintio.*  
Marianna, *Lod. Dolce.*  
Vol. 6. Giocasta, *idem.*  
Il Marescalco, *P. Aretino.*  
La Cortigiana, *idem.*

- Vol. 7. Il Rè Torrismondo, *Tasso.*  
Lo Ipocrito, *P. Aretino.*  
Vol. 8. Edippo, *Anquillara.*  
La Talanta, *P. Aretino.*  
Vol. 9. Acripanda, *D. da Horte.*  
Angelica in Ebuda, *Chiabrera.*  
Il Filosofo, *P. Aretino.*  
Vol. 10. Drammi Rusticali:—  
La Catrina, *F. Berni.*  
Il Mogliazzo, *idem.*  
La Tancia, *M. Buonarroti.*  
Assetta, *F. Mariani.*  
Le Nozze di Maca, *idem.*  
Capalundo, *S. Cartajo.*  
Coltellino, *Campani.*  
Canzone per Maggio, *Baldovini.*  
Catal. di Commedie Rusticali.

DRAMA: Marshall's Collection of Italian Plays, bound in 85 volumes. (*The titles of the plays are in the body of the Catalogue under each author's name.*).....V. D.

DRAMA: Theater (Nederduitsch) Verzaameling van Blyspellen, Treurspellen en Kluchtspellen, 8 vol. sm. 8vo .....Amsterdam, 1669–1727

- Vol. 1. De Bedrieger bedroogen.  
Lichte klaertje, door J. Nazeman,  
1666.  
De boere Koopman, 1682.  
Constantinus de groote, 1684.  
De gewaande Advocat, 1685.  
Van Jan Klaasz, 1685.  
Arminius, 1686.  
De verlooren Schildwacht, 1686.  
Vol. 2. J. Oudaans, Aanmerkingen over  
Horatius Dichtkunst, 1713.  
Staatkunde, 1713.  
Spaenische Comedie overgeset uyt  
Lope de Vega, 1674.  
De bedrooge Schaakers, 1672.  
— geveynsde Alcibiade, 1671.  
— Spaenische Heidin, 1671.  
— haagse Kermis.

- Vol. 3. De verwarde Jalousy.  
Soliman, 1689.  
De geschaakte Cinthia, 1688.  
— geschaakte Bruid, door J. v. Ryn-  
dorp, 1690.  
Melchior, Baron de Ossekop, door  
T. Asselyn, 1691.  
De schynheilige Vrouw, 1691.  
Het Huwelyk, door List, 1694.  
Vol. 4. De Minnelisten, 1694.  
De Spilpenning, door T. Asselyn,  
1693.  
De Kwakzalver, 1692.  
— Schoorsteen Veeger, 1692.  
Arete of Stryd tusschen, 1692.  
De Pleiters, uit Racine, 1695.  
Otho, uit P. Corneille, 1695.  
Vol. 5. Den grooten Belizarius, 1695.



DRAMA—*continued*.

Vol. 5. Het hofstee Leeven, 1697.

De Wynogest, 1698.

Het groot vermoogen van Juffers  
oogen, 1699.

Sardanapalus, door D. Lingelbach,  
1699.

Jemant en Niemant, door J. de Voss,  
1699.

Vol. 6. Sabinus, 1702.

De Koppelaar, uit Spyt, 1702.

— Wederspannige Loon, 1702.

— verwarde Minnaars, 1704.

— Sipier van zich zelve, 1705.

Jan Crediet, 1706.

De Vakantie, 1707.

De geleerde Advokaat, 1707.

Vol. 7. Het ontdekte Geheim, 1707.

De dubbele Vermomming, 1703.

Philippyn Mr. Koppelaar, door A.  
Alewyn, 1707.

Don Felix de Mendoza, 1708.

De verstoorde Serenade, 1708.

— doorsleepen Vleijer, 1708.

— Boerekermis, 1709.

Vol. 8. De geveinsde Lofheid, 1710.

De hedendaagsche Waereld, 1710.

Cephalus en Prokris, 1710.

Hans Koekop, 1712.

De ontrouwe Weduw, 1712.

Cartouche of de Rovers, 1722.

Ezopus, 1697.

DUCHESNE (And.) *Historiæ Normanniæ Scriptores, etc. fol.....Lut.-Par. 1619*

1. Gesta Normannorum in Francia ante Rollonem (837-896).
2. Chronici Reginonis excerptum (808-891).
3. Annalium in Fuldensi Monasterio excerptum (808-891).
4. Alia variorum Chronicorum excerpta de Normannis.
5. Abbon, De obsessa a Normannis Lutetia Parisiorum.
6. Dudo, De Moribus et Actis primorum Normanniæ Ducum.
7. Emmæ Angl. reginæ, Rich. I. ducis Norm. filiae, Encomium; Gest. Guilielmi II. Ducis Norm. a Guilielmo Pictavensi.
8. Willelmi Calculi hist. Normann.
9. Epitaphium Guilielmi Ducis Normann. et Angliæ regis.
10. Orderici Vitalis Historia ecclesiastica.
11. Gesta Stephani regis Angl. et Ducis Norman.

12. Chronicon Normanniæ (1139-1259).
13. Annal. Hist. in Monasterio S. Stephani, Cadomensis conscripta (633-1293).
14. Nomina Normannorum, qui floruerunt in Anglia, ante Conquestum, et tempore Guil. Conquestoris.
15. Nomina militum ferentium Bannerias tam in Normanniæ, quam aliis Franciæ provinciis, tempore Philippi II.
16. Feoda Normanniæ, atque Scriptum de servitiis militum quæ debentur duci.
17. Officium ad Ducem Normanniæ constituendum.
18. Chartæ plures tam Ducum Normanniæ quam Regum Franciæ.
19. Familiæ Regum, Ducum, Comitum et aliorum Nobilium quæ in hoc volumine deducuntur.

## E

EARLY English Text Society, *Original Series (the titles are given under the names in italics)*, 8vo .....1870 80

12. *Adam of Cobsam*, ed. by Furnivall.
- 76, 82. *Aelfric's Lives of the Saints*.
69. *Alexius, Life of*. ed. Furnivall.
- 45, 50. *King Alfred's version of Gregory's Pastoral Care*.
79. *King Alfred's Orosius*, ed. by H. Sweet, pt. 1.—*Epinal Glossary*, ed. by H. Sweet.
1. *Alliterative Poems*, ed. by Morris.
2. *Arthur*, ed. by Furnivall.
8. *Morte Arthure*, ed. by G. G. Perry.
32. *Babees Book (The)*, ed. by Furnivall.
65. *Bede, Be Domes Dæge*, ed. Lumby.

77. *Beowulf*, Autotypes from the Cotton MS.
42. *Bernardus, de Cura Rei Familiaris*.
- 58, 63, 73. *Blickling Homilies*. ed. Morris.
75. *Catholicum Anglicum*, an English-Latin Word Book.
- 57, 59, 62, 66, 68. *Cursor Mundi*, ed. Morris, pts. i.-v.
69. *Davy's (Adam), Five Dreams about Edward II.*, ed. Furnivall.
4. *Gawayne, Sir*, ed. by Morris.
- 55, 70. *Gederydes*, ed. Wright.

EARLY English Text Society—*continued.*

7. *Genesis and Exodus*, ed. by Morris.  
 40. *Gilds (English Guilds)* ed. by Toulmin Smith.  
 18. *Hali Meidenhad*, ed. by Cockayne.  
 20. *Hampole*, English Prose Treatises, ed. by Perry.  
 46. *Holy Rood*, Legends of, ed. by Morris.  
 29, 34, 53. *Homilies (Early English)*, ed. by Morris.  
 80. *Life of St. Katherine*, ed. by E. Eickenel, 8vo.  
 14. *King Horn*, etc., ed. by Lumby.  
 5. *Hume*, Orthographie, ed. Wheatley.  
 44. *Joseph (of Arimathea)* ed. by Skeat.  
 51. *Juliana (St.) Life of*, ed. by Cockayne.  
 33. *Knight (de la Tour Landry)*, ed. by Wright.  
 69. *Lamentacion of Souls (Davy)*.  
 6. *Lancelot of the Laik*, ed. by Skeat.  
 28, 38, 54, 81. *Langland*, Piers Plowman's Vision.  
 30. — Piers the Ploughman, Crede.  
 67. — Piers Plowman, Notes on, by Rev. W. W. Skeat, pt. i.  
 41. *Lauder's Minor Poems*.  
 3. *Lauder*, Dewtie of Kyngis, ed. Hall.  
 71. *Lay Folk's Mass Book*, ed. Simmons.  
 27. *Levin*, Manipulus Vocabulorum, ed. by Wheatley.  
 22. *Lusignen (or Partenay)*, ed. by Skeat.  
 11, 19, 35, 37, 47. *Lyndesay*, Monarchie and other works, 5 pts. ed. by Hall and Murray.  
 13. *Marherete (Seinte)*, ed. by Cockayne.  
 10, 21, 36. *Merlin*, 3 pts. ed. Wheatley.  
 23. *Dan Michel*, Ayenbite of Inwyt, ed. by Morris.  
 49. *Miscellany (Old English)*, ed. Morris.  
 31. *Myrc*, Duties of a Parish Priest.  
 24. *Parliament of Devils*, ed. Furnivall.  
 52, 72. *Palladius on Husbandry*, ed. by Lodge and Cromie.  
 15. *Poems*, Political, Religious, etc., ed. by Furnivall.  
 16. *Quinte Essence*, Book of, ed. by Furnivall.  
 43. *Ratis Raving*, ed. by Lumby.  
 26. *Religious Pieces*, ed. by Perry.  
 60. *Robert of Brunne*, Meditacyuns on the Soper of our Lorde.  
 69. *St. Jeremie's 15 Tokens (Davy)*.  
 69. *Solomon's Book of Wisdom (with Davy)*.  
 25. *Stacions of Rome*, etc., ed. by Furnivall.  
*Sweet (H.) Oldest English Texts.*  
 61. *Thomas of Erceldoune*, ed. Murray.  
 9. *Thynne*, on Chaucer's Works, ed. by Kingsley.  
 64. *Thynne (Francis)* Embleames and Epigrams, ed. by Furnivall.  
 48. *The Times' Whistle (Poems by R. C.)*, ed. by Cowper.  
 39, 56. *Troy*, Destruction of, ed. by Donaldson.  
 24. *Virgin*, Hymns to the, ed. Furnivall.  
 78. *Wills*, Fifty Early English Wills.  
 12. *Wright's Chaste Wife*.  
 74. *Wyclif's English Works*.

EARLY English Text Society.—Extra Series (commenced in 1867, intended for re-editions) (*the titles are given under the names in italics*):—

31. *Alexander and Dindimus*, ed. Skeat.  
 9. *Awdeley*, Fraternite of Vagabonds, ed. by Viles and Furnivall.  
 11, 21, 29. *Barbour*, Bruce, ed. Skeat.  
 10. *Boorde (Andrew)* Introduction to Knowledge, ed. by Furnivall.  
 22. *Brinklow's (Henry)* Complaynt of Roderick Mors, ed. Cowper.  
 3. *Carton*, Book of Curtesye, ed. by Furnivall.  
 34-40, 43, 44. *Charlemagne Romances*, ed. Herrtage.  
 16. *Chaucer*, on the Astrolabe, ed. by Skeat.  
 5. — Boethius, ed. by Morris.  
 6. *Chevelere Assigne*, ed. by Gibbs.  
 15. *Crowley*, Select Poems, ed. Cowper.  
 2, 7, 14, 23. *Early English Pronunciation*, by Ellis.  
 8. *Queen Elizabeth's Academy*, ed. by Furnivall.  
 12. *England in Henry VIII.'s Time*, ed. by Cowper.  
 13. *Fish*, Supplicacyon of the Beggars.  
 27. *Fisher (John)* Early English Works of, ed. Mayor, pt. i.  
 33. *Gesta Romanorum*, ed. Herrtage.  
 25, 26. *Guy of Warwick*, ed. Zupitza, pts. i. ii. iii.  
 4. *Harclok*, the Dane, ed. by Skeat.  
 20, 24, 28, 30. *Holy Grail*, ed. Furnivall.  
 19. *Myroure of our Ladye*, ed. by Blunt.  
 17, 18. *Scotland*, the Complaynt of, ed. by Murray.  
 32. *England in the Reign of King Henry VIII.* pt. i. *Starkey's Life and Letters*.  
 1. *William (of Palerne)* ed. by Skeat.

ECCARDUS (J. G.), *Corpus Historicum Medii Aevi, præcipue Germanicum, a tempore Caroli Magni usque ad finem sæculi XV.* 2 vol. fol. .... Lips. 1723

Vol. 1. 1. *Fasti Consulares Romani usque ad Constantium VII. et Constantium III. Coss.* (354).

2. *Catalogus Præfectorum Urbis* (254-354).

3. *Deposito Martyrum et Episc.* a Lucio P. R. 269, ad Julium Papam (269-352).

4. *Catalogus Pontificum Roman.* a Petro ad Liberium.

5. *Catalogus Imperatorum Roman.* a C. Julio Cæsare ad Licinium.

6. *Catalogus Consulum Roman.* a C. Jul. Cæs. ad Albinum (493).

7. *Catalogus Consulum Roman.* ad an. 534.

8. *Erechemperti* (Mon. Benedict.) *Historia Longobardorum Beneventi* (774-889).

9. *Alperti* (Mon. S. Symphori Metensis) *Libellus de diversitate temporum* (1002-1018).

10. *Annalista Saxo, sive Ekehardi Vragiensis Chronicon, ab initio regni Francorum* (741 ad 1139).

11. *Monachorum S. Pantaleonis Chronica Regia Coloniensis, usque in a. 1161.*

12. *Chronica Regia, Regum Imperatorumque Germanie ab Henrico Aucupe, usque ad captum a Friderico I. Mediolanum, continuatae* (919-1162), versio vetus Germanica.

13. *Annales Bosevienses, ab a. 1125 ad 1198.*

14. *Gesta Friderici II. Imp. ejusque Filiorum Conradi et Manfredi Regum.*

15-17. *Ricobaldi Ferrariensis Historia Imperat. Romano-Germanicorum a Carolo M. ad a. 1298.*

*Historia Pontif. Roman. usque ad Clementem IV. (45-1294).*

*Compilatio Chronologica usque ad an. 1312 procedens.*

18. *Philippi de Lignamine Continuatio Chronici Ricobaldini* (1316-1469).

19. *Chronicon Luneburgicum ling. Saxon.* (768-1247).

20. *Continuatio Chronici Martini Poloni Austriaca, a Rudolfo I. Imp.* (1277) usque ad a. 1343.

21. *Theodorici de Niem, Vitæ Pontificum Roman. a Nicolao IV. (1288) usque ad Urbanum V. et inde ab Anonymo continuat. ad 1418, additis Imperatorum gestis.*

22. *Martini Minoritæ Flores temporum, ab Hermanno Januensi,*

*contin. usque ad Carolum IV. Imp.* (1345).

23. *Martini Fuldensis Chronicon usque ad 1379.*

24. *Johannis Vitodurani Chronicon a Friderico II. Imp.* (1215) ad a. 1348.

25. *Andreae Ratisbonensis Chronicon, a Joh. Chrafft Prædicatore Cambensi interpolatum, et usque ad a. 1490 contin.*

Vol. 2. 1. *Udalrici Babenbergensis Codex Epistolaris, continens Pontificum et Imperat. Roman. ut et Cardinalium et Imperii Principum Ecclesiasticorum Seculariumque Epistolas circa A.C. 1125, collectas, etc.*

2. *Hincmari Remensis Archiepiscopi Epistola.*

3. *M. Hermanni Corneri Chronica novella a. O. c. usque ad 1435.*

4. *Descriptio Itineris in Terram Sanctam.*

5. *Brevis Historia occupationis et amissionis Terræ Sanctæ.*

6. *Oliverii Scholastici Historia Regum Terræ Sanctæ* (1095-1218).

7. *Ejusdem Historia Damiatina* (1217-1222).

8. *Relatio de Davide Rege Tartarorum Christiano* (1222).

9. *Poema Germanicum vetus de amissione Terræ Sanctæ.*

10. *Alexandri Benedicti Veronensis de rebus a Carolo VIII. Gallie Rege in Italia gestis* (1195).

11. *Catalogus Pontificum Romanorum* (38-1151) non diu post an. 1108, confectus.

12. *Amalrici Angerii de Biterris Actus Pontificum Romanorum usque ad Johannem XXII. sive 1321.*

13. *Joan. Trithemii Nepiacensis, l.c. libellus de studiis et scriptis propriis a pueritia repetitis.*

14. *Prophetiæ Satyricæ in Papas aliquot Sæculi XIII. et XIV.*

15. *Magistri Vulgerii Versus in Bonifacium VIII. Papam* (1294) et *Mores Cleri.*

16. *Excerpta Johannis Hussi condemnationem concernentia.*

17. *Stephani Infessuræ Diarium Urbis Romæ* (1294-1494).

18. *Joannis Burchardi Diarium Curie Romanæ sub Alexandro VI. Papa* (1492).

19. *Norberti (Abbatis Iburgensis)*

ECCARDUS (J. G.)—*continued*.

- Vita Benmonis Episcopi Osnaburgensis, 1118 conscripta.  
 Vol. 2. 20. Mauri Rost, Abbatis Iburgensis, Vita Benmonis Episcopi metrica.  
 21. Golscheri et Anonymi ejusdam Gesta Archiepiscoporum Trevirensium ab 1132 usque ad a. 1259 continuata.  
 22. Catalogus Episcoporum Augustanorum et Abbatum S. Afræ

- usque ad Friderici I. Imp. ætatem (301–1167).  
 Vol. 2. 23. Breve Chronicon Episcoporum Ratisbonensium, ex Chronica Conradi confectum (704–1296).  
 24. Anonymi Chronicon Episcoporum Ratisbonensium (484–1377).  
 25. Chronica Præsulum Spirensis Civitatis (727–1512).  
 26. Catalogus Episcoporum Spirensium (610–1581).

ECONOMIA POLITICA (Scrittori Classici Italiani di) 50 vol. 8vo.....*Milano*, 1803–16

- Vol. 1. Serra, Turbolo, Delle Monete.  
 2. Davanzati, Scaruffi, Delle Monete.  
 3. Montanari, Delle Monete.  
 4. 5. Broggia       "       "  
 6. 7. Neri           "       "  
 8. Bandini, Algarotti, Opuscoli Economici.  
 9. Belloni, Sul Commercio; Pagnini, Pregi delle Cose.  
 10–13. Galiani, Delle Monete.  
 14–17. Genovesi, Economia Civile.  
 18, 19. Beccaria, Econ. pubbliche, Relazione.  
 20, 21. Carli, Delle Monete.  
 22–24. Verri, Economia politica.  
 25, 26. Zanon, Lettere.  
 27. Paoletti, Sull' Agricoltura.  
 28–34. Ortes, Opere Economiche.

- Vol. 35, 36. Essame Economici.  
 37, 38. D'Arco, Sulla Popolazione,  
 39. Filangeri, Leggi economiche.  
 40–42. Vasco, Delle Monete, etc.  
 43. Mengotti, Commercio de' Romani, etc.  
 44, 45. Palmieri, Publica Felicità, etc.  
 46. Delfico, Libertà del Commercio; Corniani, Sulla Moneta; Solera, Sur les Valeurs.  
 47. Cantalupo, Caraccioli, Scrofani, Dell' Annona.  
 48. Ricci, Istituti Pii.  
 49. Neri, Della Materia Frument.; Ortes, Dell' Economia Nazionale, etc.  
 50. Indici.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana; or, Universal Dictionary of Knowledge, on an improved plan, edited by Rose, Smedley, etc., 26 vol. 4to .....1815–43

*Division I.—Pure Sciences, 2 vol.*

- Vol. 1. General Introduction.  
 Preliminary Treatise on Method.  
 Grammar.  
 Logic.  
 Rhetoric.  
 Geometry.  
 Arithmetic.  
 Algebra.  
 Geometrical Analysis.  
 Theory of Numbers.  
 Trigonometry.  
 Analytical Geometry.

- Conic Sections.  
 Differential Calculus.  
 Integral Calculus (*continued in vol. 2*).  
 Vol. 2. Calculus of Variations.  
 Calculus of Finite Differences.  
 Calculus of Functions.  
 Theory of Probabilities.  
 Definite Integrals.  
 Metaphysics.  
 Law.  
 Theology.

*Division II.—Mixed and Applied Sciences, 6 vol.*

- Vol. 3. Mechanics.  
 Hydrodynamics.  
 Pneumatics.  
 Optics.  
 Astronomy.  
 Nautical Astronomy.  
 Physical Astronomy.  
 Magnetism.  
 Vol. 4. Electro-Magnetism.  
 Electricity.

- Galvanism.  
 Heat.  
 Light.  
 Chemistry.  
 Sound.  
 Vol. 5. Meteorology.  
 Figure of the Earth.  
 Tides and Waves.  
 Architecture.  
 Sculpture.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana (*Division II.*)—*continued.*

Vol. 5. Painting.  
Heraldry.  
Numismatics.  
Poetry.  
Music.  
Engraving.

Vol. 6. Agriculture.  
Horticulture.  
Commerce.  
Political Economy.  
Carpentry.  
Fortification.  
Naval Architecture.  
Crystallography.

Vol. 6. Mineralogy.

Geology.

Vol. 7. Botany.

Zoology.

Anatomy.

Materia Medica.

Medicine.

Surgery.

Veterinary Art.

Vol. 8. Preface.

Introductory View of Principles of  
Manufactures.

Manufactures.

*Division III.—History and Biography, 5 vol.*

Vol. 9. History as a Study:—on the  
Separation of the Early Facts of  
History from Fable.

Ancient History:—Greece, Car-  
thage, Biography of the Ancients.

Vol. 10. Ancient History:—Rome, Jews,  
Apostolic Age, Biography of the  
Ancients.

Vol. 11. Roman Empire from A.D. 193,  
Christian Church to XIII. Cent.  
Europe in the Feudal Ages.  
Scholastic Philosophy.  
The Mohammedan Power from its  
Rise to the Crusades.

Vol. 12. Europe from 1100 to 1688.

The Last Four Crusades.

The Ottoman Empire, from its Rise  
to the Death of Selim I.

Mahomedan Power in India.

Persia.

Vol. 13. Europe, from 1600 to 1815.

Ecclesiastical History from XVI.  
Century.

Helvetia, from A.D. 418.

India, etc., from the Birth of Nadir  
Shah.

United States of North America.

*Division IV.—Miscellaneous and Lexicographical, 12 vol.*

Vol. 14–25, A–Z.

Vol. 26. Index.

ENGLISHMAN'S LIBRARY, 32 vol. 12mo (*the titles under the names in italics*) .....1840–46

Vol. 7. *Anderson* on the Lord's Prayer.  
4. *Chamberlain's* Help to Know-  
ledge.

23. ——— Selected Letters.

8. *Churton's* Early English Church.

25. *Formby's* Visit to the East.

28. *Fox's* Monks and Monasteries.

1. *Gresley's* Clement Walton.

13. ——— Siege of Lichfield.

15. ——— Charles Lever.

19. ——— Forest of Arden.

24. ——— Church Clavering.

31. ——— Coniston Hall.

2, 14. *Howard's* Script. Hist. Old and  
New Testament.

6. *Ken's* Practice of Divine Love.

21. *Massingberd's* English Reforma-  
tion.

Vol. 9, 16, 18. *Puget's* Tales of a Village.  
3 vol.

5. *Palmer's* Ecclesiastical History.

17. *Lady Pakington's* Art of Con-  
tentment.

3. *Patrick's* Parable of the Pilgrim.

26. *Pridgen's* Australia.

10. *Sewell's* Christian Morals.

11. *Sherlock* on Public Worship.

22. *Teale's* Lives of Eng. Laymen.

32. ——— Lives of Eng. Divines.

30. *Todd's* Hist. of the Irish Church.

12. *Wilberforce's* Five Empires.

20. ——— Rutilius.

27. ——— Protestant Episcopal Church  
in America.

29. *Wilson's* Deodatus; or, Martyr  
of Carthage.

## EPHRAEMUS (S.) SYRUS, Opera, 6 vol. fol. ....Rom. 1732–43

GRÆCE ET LATINE.

Vol. 1. Prolegomena.

Sermones, Orationes.

Vol. 2. In Vitam Abraamii.

In Transfig. Domini, Sermo.

De Judicio et Compunctione.

Vol. 2. Recte videndi Ratio.

Paraneses.

Epistola ad Joannem Monachum.

In secundum Domini Adventum.

De Antichristo.

Testamentum Ephraemi.

EPHRAEMUS (S.)—*continued.*

Vol. 2. Sermo adversus Hæreticos, etc.  
etc.

Vol. 3. Sermones.

Interrogationes et Responsiones.

Institutio ad Monachos.

Epistola ad Joannem monachum.

Reprehensio sui ipsius.

Precationes, etc. etc.

## SYRIACE ET LATINE.

Vol. 1. Commentaria in V. Testamentum,  
in Genesim usque ad Lib. IV.  
Regum.

Vol. 2. Explanationes in Job usque ad  
Malacliàm.

Vol. 2. Sermones 11 in Selecta S. Scrip-  
torum loca.

Serm. 13 in Nat. Domini.

Serm. Polemici adversus Hæreses.

Vol. 3. Acta S. Ephraemi.

Sermones Polemici (87) et (3) ad-  
versus Scrutatores.

Adversus Judæos Sermo.

Necrosima, seu funebres Canones 85.

De Libero Humanæ Voluntatis Ar-  
bitrio Sermones 4.

Paræneses, seu Adhortationes ad  
Pœnitentiam 76.

De Paradiso Sermones 12.

De Diversis, Sermones 18.

ERASMUS (D.), Opera, cum not. edente J. Clerico, 10 vol. in 11, fol....*Lugd.-Bat.* 1703-6

Vol. 1. Encomia Erasmi.

Vita Erasmi per B. Rhenanum.

De Copia Verborum.

Gazæ Grammaticæ Instit.

Lilius de 8 partibus Orationis.

Luciani Dialogi.

De Conscribendis Epistolis.

Decl. de Pueris Instituendis.

De Studio Bon. Literar.

Libanii Decl. Menelai.

De Parabolis sive Similibus.

Colloquiæ Familiæres.

De Lat. et Græc. Pronunc.

Ciceronianus.

De Civilit. Morum Puerilium.

Epit. Elegantiarum, etc., L. Vallæ.

Euripidis Hecuba et Iphigenia.

Ovidii Elegia de Nuce, cum com-  
ment.

Epigrammata.

Vol. 2. Adagia.

Vol. 3. (2 part.) Epistolæ.

Vol. 4. Versiones Plutarchi.

Apophthegmata.

Ilaus Stultitiæ.

Philippi Burgund. Panegyricus.

Institutio Principis Christ.

Querela Pacis.

Xenophontis Hieron.

Lingua.

Vol. 5. Enchiridion Militis Christ. et  
alia opera quæ ad Pietatem insti-  
tuunt.

Vol. 6. Nov. Test. Gr. Lat. cum Com-  
ment.

Vol. 7. Paraphrasis in Nov. Test.

Vol. 8. Versiones e Patribus:—

Joanne Chrysostomo.

Athanasio.

Origene.

Basilio.

Orationes.

Carmina Varia.

Vol. 9. 10. Apologiæ.

Index Generalis.

## F

FLOREZ (Padre F. H.) España Sagrada: Theatro Geographico-Histórico de la Iglesia de España, con continuacion por Risco La Fuente, 51 vol. 4to .....*Madrid*, 1754-1879

Vol. 1. Clave Geographica, y Geogr.  
Eccles.

2. Chronologia de la Hist. Antigua.

3. Predicacion de los Apóstoles en  
España: Propagacion de la  
Xandad desde el Siglo primo,  
etc.

4. Origen y Progressos de los Obi-  
spados, etc.

5. De la Provincia Carthagenense.

6. — Santa Iglesia de Toledo.

7, 8. Iglesias Sufraganeas de Toledo.

9. La Provincia de Bética, y la S.  
Iglesia de Sevilla.

10, 12. Iglesias Sufrag. de Sevilla.

Vol. 11. Vidas y Escritos de alg. Varones  
illust. Cordobeses; P. Alvaro,  
etc.

13. La Lusitania Antigua, y de su  
Metrop. Merida.

14. Iglesias Sufrag. de Lusitania.

15. Provincia de Galicia, y Iglesia  
de Braga.

16. Iglesia de Astorga.

17. Iglesia de Orense.

18. Iglesias Britoniense y Dunuense.

19, 20. — Juense y Compostelana.

21. Iglesia de Porto de la Galicia  
antigua.

22, 23. — de Tuy.

FLOREZ (Padre F. H.)—*continued*.

- Vol. 22, 23. Coll. de Chronicones pequeños de la Hist. de España.
- 24, 25. Antigüedades Tarraconenses. Iglesia de Tarragona. Region de los Cantabros.
26. Iglesias de Auca, de Valpuesta y de Burgos.
27. Iglesias Colegiales, etc. etc. de Burgos.
28. Iglesia Ansonense, hoy Vique.
29. Iglesia de Barcelona.
30. Iglesia de Zaragoza.
31. Memorias de los Varones ilustres Cesar-augustanos, etc.
- 32, 33. La Vasconia. Iglesias de Calahorra y de Pamplona.

- Vol. 34–36. Iglesia de Leon.
- 37–39. Region de Astures Transmontanos. Iglesia de Oviedo.
- 40, 41. Ciudad y Iglesia de Lugo.
42. Ciudades de Bertosa, Egara, y Emporias. Iglesia de Tortosa.
- 43–45. Gerona.
- 46, 47. Lerida.
48. Iglesia de Barbastro.
- 49, 50. Iglesias de Tarazona y Tudela.
51. Biografia del Ramon Fort. Obispos espanoles titulares.
- Clave de la España Sagrada.—*Navarrete, Docum. xxii.*

FORCE (Peter): Tracts and other Papers, relating principally to the Origin, Settlement, and Progress of the Colonies in North America, from the Discovery of the Country to the Year 1776, 4 vol. roy. 8vo ..... Washington, 1836–46

- Vol. 1.—1. Muntgomery (Sir R.) The designed Establishment of a new Colony to the South of Carolina. 1717.
2. Brief Account of the establishment of the Colony of Georgia, under Gen. James Oglethorpe. 1733.
3. State of the Province of Georgia. 1740.
4. Tailfer's and Anderson's Narrative of the Colony of Georgia, from the first Settlement. 1741.
5. An Account of the Progress of Georgia. 1741.
6. Nova Britannia; offering most excellent fruites by planting in Virginia. 1609.
7. The New Life of Virginia: being the Second Part of Nova Britannia. 1612.
8. Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia in 1675–76. 1835.
9. Cotton's Account of our late Troubles in Virginia. 1835.
10. Greenhow's List of those that have been executed for the late Rebellion in Virginia. 1835.
11. Narrative of the Indian and Civil Wars in Virginia in 1675–76. 1814.
12. New England's Plantation: a description of the commodities and discommodities of that Countrey. 1630.
13. A Petition of W. C. exhibited in the High Court of Parliament, for the Propagation of the Gospel in America, and the West Indies. 1641.

- Vol. 2.—1. A Description of New England; or, the Observations and Discoveries of Capt. John Smith in the North of America in 1614. 1616.
2. *Smith's* New England's Trials. Declaring the succeſſe of 80 Ships employed thither within these eight yeares. With the present estate of that happie plantation. 1622.
3. The Planter's Plea; or the grounds of Plantations examined, and vsual Objections answered. 1630.
4. Gov. Thomas Dudley's Letter to the Countess of Lincoln, Mar. 1631. With explanatory Notes by Dr. J. Farmer. 1838.
5. *Morton's* New English Canaan; or New Canaan, containing an Abstract of New England. 1632.
6. Extract from a Manuscript Collection of Annals relative to Virginia. 1774.
7. Description of the Province of New Albion, and a Direction for Adventurers with small stock to get two for one, and good land freely, etc. 1648.
8. A Perfect Description of Virginia: being a full and true Relation of the present state of the Plantation. 1649.
9. Virginia and Maryland; or the Lord Baltimore's printed Case, unceased and answered.
10. Narrative of the Proceedings of the People of South Carolina in the year 1719. 1726.
11. Description of the Province of

FORCE (Peter)—*continued.*

- South Carolina, trans. from Mr. Purry's Original Treatise in French, 1731. 1837.
- Vol. 2.—12. Description of Georgia, by a Gentleman who has resided there upwards of seven years, and was one of the first Settlers. 1741.
- Vol. 3.—1. A True Declaration of the Estate of the Colony in Virginia, with a confutation of such scandalous reports as have tended to the disgrace of so worthy an enterprise. 1610.
2. For the Colony in Virginia Britannia. Lavves Divine, Morall and Martiall, etc. 1612.
3. Plain Description of the Bermvdas, now called Sommer Ilands. With the manner of their discoverie, etc. 1613.
4. Nevves of Sr. Walter Rauleigh. With a true description of Gviana. 1618.
5. A Declaration of the state of the Colonie and Affaires in Virginia. 1620.
6. Orders and Constitvtions, partly collected out of his Majesties Letters Patent, and partly ordained upon mature deliberation by the Companie of Virginia. 1620.
7. *Shrigley's* (N.) True Relation of Virginia and Maryland, with the commodities therein. 1669.
8. *De la Guard*, The Simple Cobler of Aggawam in America. Willing to help mend his Native Country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper-Leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take. 1647.
9. An Abstract of the Lawes of New England as they are now established. 1641.
10. *Norwood's* (Col.) Voyage to Virginia. N.D.
11. *Gent's* (E. W.) Virginia: more especially the south parts thereof, Richly and truly valued, etc. 1650.
12. A Letter from Mr. John Clayton, of Wakefield, in Yorkshire, to the Royal Society, in 1688, giving an Account of several Observables in Virginia, etc.
13. The Reformed Virginian Silkworm, or a Rare and New Discoverie of easie means found out by a young Lady in England, in May, 1652, for the feeding of Silk Worms in the Woods on the Mulberry-Tree-leaves in Virginia. 1655.
- Vol. 3.—14. Hammond (J.) Leah and Rachel, or the two Fruitfull Sisters, Virginia and Maryland: their present condition, etc. 1656.
15. Virginia's Cure: Discovering the true Ground of that Church's Unhappiness, and the only true Remedy. 1662.
- Vol. 4.—1. Virginia richly valued, by the Description of Florida, her next Neighbour, out of foure yeares travell, for above one thousand miles East and West, etc., translated by R. Haklvyt. 1609.
2. Relation of a Discovery lately made on the Coast of Florida, 1664.
3. *Childe's* (Major J.) New England's Jonas cast up at London: or a Relation of the Proceedings of the Court at Boston, in New England, against divers honest and godly persons, etc. 1647.
4. A Narrative of a New and Unusual American Imprisonment of Two Presbyterian Ministers. 1707.
5. An Extract of the Journals of Mr. Commis. Von Reck, who conducted the first Transport of Saltz-burgers to Georgia: and of the Rev. Mr. Bolzius; giving an account of their Voyage to, and happy Settlement in, that Province. 1734.
6. Simplicitie's Defence against Seven-headed Policy. 1646.
7. *Gorton's* (S.) Letter to Nath. Morton. 1669.
8. Commission of K. James II. to Sir E. Andros. 1686.
9. The Revolution in New England Justified, and the People there Vindicated, etc. 1691.
10. An Account of the late Revolution in New England. 1689.
11. Brief Relation of the State of New England from the beginning of the Plantation to 1689.
12. A Relation of the Colony of the Lord Baron of Baltimore, in Maryland, near Virginia, etc.



FRANCE, Documents inédits sur l'Histoire de France, publiés par l'ordre du Roi, 150 vol. 4to.....1837-80

*Abelardus*, Opera, 2 vol.  
 — Œuvres inédites. Cousin.  
*Ambassadeurs Vénitiens*, Relations des.  
*Anelier de Toulouse* (Guil.) Guerre de  
 Navarre.  
*Aubespine*, Négociations. L. Paris.  
*Benoît*, Chroniques des Ducs de Nor-  
 mandie. Michel.  
*Brunetto Latini*, Livre de Trésor.  
*Cartulaires de France*. Guérard.  
*Cartulaire de l'Eglise du Saint Sépul-  
 cre à Jérusalem*. Rozière.  
*Catalogues des MSS. des Bibliothèques  
 des Départements*.  
*Champollion-Figeac*, Documents his-  
 toriques inédits.  
 — Captivité du Roi François I.  
 — Lettres des Rois, Reines, etc.  
*Correspondance Administrative*, etc., sous  
 Louis XIV.  
*Cuvellier*, Chronique de Bertrand du  
 Guesclin.  
*Depping*, Le Livre des Métiers de E.  
 Boileau.  
*Déville*, Comptes de la Construction du  
 Château de Gaillon.  
*Didron*, Iconographie Chrétienne.  
*Fauriel*, Croisade contre les Albigeois.  
*Foucault*, Mémoires, ed. Bandry.  
*Granvelle* (Cardinal) Papiers d'Etat.  
*Haton* (Claude) Mémoire de.  
*Journal des Etats Généraux*, à Tours,  
 1484.  
*Lettres de Henri IV.*, 8 vol. (1566-1610)  
 Bergier de Xivrey.  
*Livres de Justice et de Plèt*.  
*Loudun*, Conférences de.  
*Marsand*, Catalogo di Manoscritti  
 Italiani.  
*Mazarin* (Cardinal) Lettres.

*Médicis* (Cathérine de) Lettres.  
*Mérimee* (M. P.) Peintures de l'Eglise  
 de St. Savin.  
*Mignet*, Négoc. rel. à la succession  
 d'Espagne.  
*Mistère du Siège d'Orléans*.  
*Négociations de la France dans le Levant*.  
 — de la France et l'Autriche.  
 — de la France et Toscane.  
*Ochoa*, Catalogo de los Manuscritos  
 Españoles.  
*Olim*, Registre des Arrêts.  
*Ormesson*, Journal.  
*Palsgrave*, L'Eclaircissement de la  
 Langue Française, ed. Génin.  
*Paris sous Philippe le Bel*, Gérard.  
 Règlements sur les arts et métiers de,  
 Depping.  
*Pelet*, Guerre de la Succession en Es-  
 pagne (avec Atlas).  
*Privilèges accordés à la Couronne de  
 France par le Saint-Siège*.  
*Procès-Verbaux du Conseil de Régence  
 de Charles VIII*. Bernier.  
 — des Etats Généraux de 1593.  
 Bernard.  
 — des Templiers, Michelet.  
*Quatre Livres des Rois*, etc. Leroux de  
 Lincy.  
*Rapports au Roi et Pièces*.  
*Reims*, Archives Administratives.  
 — — Législatives.  
*Richelieu* (Cardinal) Lettres, etc.  
*Saint Denis*, Chronique du Religieux de.  
*Sourdis*, Correspondance. Sue.  
*Thierry*, Monumens sur l'hist. du Tiers  
 Etat.  
*Vitet*, L'Eglise Notre Dame de Noyon.  
*Wailly*, Elémens de Paléographie.

FRANCE, Publications de la Société de l'Histoire de France, 81 vol. 8vo :—

*Aimé*, L'Ystoire de li Normant, et la  
 Chronique de Rob. Viscart.  
*Anjou* (Comtes de) Chroniques.  
*Argenson* (Marquis d') Mémoires.  
*Barbier*, Journal du Règne de Louis  
 XV.  
*Basin* (T.) Histoire de Charles VII. et  
 Louis XI.  
*Bassompierre*, Mémoires.  
*Beaumanoir*, Coutumes de Beauvoisis.  
*Coligny-Saligny* et Villette, Mémoires.  
*Commynes*, Mémoires.  
*Cosnac*, Daniel de, Mémoires.  
*Douet d'Arcq*, De l'Argenterie des Rois  
 de France.  
*Ducs de Normandie*, Histoire des.  
*Eginhard*, Œuvres complètes.  
*Févin*, Mémoires.

*Grégoire de Tours*, Hist. Ecclesiastique  
 des Franes, Lat. et Franc.  
*Goulas* (Nicolas) Mémoires de.  
*Guillaume de Nangis*, Chroniques.  
*Journal d'un Bourgeois*.  
*La Marche* (O. de la) Mémoires.  
*Marguerite d'Angoulême*, Lettres de.  
*Marguerite de Valois*, Mémoires et  
 Lettres.  
*Maximilien I.*, Correspondance de, et de  
 sa fille Marguerite.  
*Mazarin* (Card.) Lettres de.  
*Mazarinades*.  
*Molé* (Mathieu) Mémoires de.  
*Mornay* (Mad.) Mémoires.  
*Ordericus Vitalis*, Historia Ecclesia-  
 stica.  
*Paris pendant la Domination Anglaise*.

## FRANCE—continued.

*Quicherat*, Procès de Condamnation de Jeanne d'Arc.

*Registres de l'Hôtel de Ville de Paris*, pendant la Fronde.

*Richer*, Histoire de son Temps.

*Tillemont*, Vie de St. Louis.

*Villehardouin*, Conquête de Constantinople.

*Annuaire de la Société*, 1837–52, 16 vol. in 8, 18mo.

*Bulletins de la Société*, 1834–50.

FREHER: Germanicarum Rerum Scriptores aliquot insignes, a Carolo Magno usque ad Carolum V., 3 vol. in 1, fol. .... *Francof.* 1600–11  
— Idem, *ed. tertia, locuplet. et emendat.* a B. G. Struvio, 3 vol. fol. .... *Argent.* 1717

The first edition does not contain the Chronicles marked †.

Vol. 1.—1. *Annales Francorum Fulden-ses* (714–900).

†2. *Annales Nazariani* (740–826).

3. *Chronicon Laurishamense* a prima origine (764–1179).

4. Bruno de Bello Saxonico, et Vita Henrici IV. Imp. (1073–1082).

5. Waltrami Episcopi Nümburg. Liber de unitate Ecclesie conser-vanda.

6. Burchardi (Notarii Imperialis) Epistola de victoria et triumpho Friderici I. Imp. et Clade Medio-lanensium (1162).

7. Godefridi (Monachi ad S. Pantaleonem) *Annales* (1162–1237).

†8. Tagenonis Descriptio expeditionis Asiaticæ Frid. I.

9. Friderici I. Epistolæ quædam, temporis Schismatis inter Papas Victorem Paschalemque et Rolan-dum scriptæ.

10. Bappenheim (Matthæi Mares-chalei de) *Chronicæ Australis antiquæ Excerptum* (852–1327). Bappenheim *Historia Australis* (1276–1302) et *Continuatio* ad an. 1344.

11. *Chronicæ Augustensis Excerpt.* (873–1104); item *Pars Chronicæ Monasterii SS. Udalrici et Afræ* apud Augustam Vindelicorum (1152–1265).

12. Henrici Steronis *Excerpta ex Chronica Cenobii de Altaich* (1266–1300), cum App. Ulrici et Conradi Wellingorum Fratrum ad an. 1325.

13. Henrici Monachi in Rebдорff *Annales* 1295–1363.

†14. *Historia mortis Henrici VII.*

15. Ludovici Bavari Imp. *Scripta publica.*

16. *Chronicon Elwangensis Mona-sterii*, excerpt. per prædict. Matt. Mareschaleum (1095–1177).

*Glossarium.*

Vol. 2.—1. Benvenuti de Rambaldi Liber Augustalis, sive Vitæ Imp. a Julie Cæsare ad Wenceslaum

(1378) cum supplemento Æneæ Sylvii ad Fridericum III. (1440).

Vol. 2.—2. Æneæ Sylvii ad Alphonsum Siciliæ Regem super connubio Frid. III, Imp. et Leonoræ Lusitanæ, Oratio gratularia.

3. Mozii (Jac.) Legati Frid. III. coram Alphonso Rege Portugalliæ pro filia ejus Leonora Orationes (1451).

4. Æneæ Sylvii Oratio pro corona-tione Frid. III. et oratio ad Nico-laum V. P. R. ut Frid. in Turcos Passagium parantem juvare velit.

5. Quirini (Thadæii, Patricii Veneti) ad Frid. III. Roma a Coronatione venientem, nomine suæ Reipub-licæ Oratio gratul.

6. Oratio pro Vicario Cremonæ ad eundem Frid. III. adventantem, habita, an. 1452.

7. Apostolii (Mich. Byzantini) Oratio Panegyrica Græca ad Fridericum Imp. Aristonymi Byzantini no-mine scripta, circa 1457.

†8. Nicolai Lanckmanni de Falcken-stein de Frid. III. et Eleonora Portugalliæ reginæ desponsatione, etc.; tum de Maximiliani regis ejusque sororis Kunegundæ nati-vitate.

9. Æneæ Sylvii, de his, que Frid. III. imperante, in Germania, et per totam Europam memorabiliter gesta sunt, usque ad a 1458 Com-mentarius.

10. Venturæ de Perusio Pontani, de Sigismundi Ducis Austriæ adventu ad Constantium civitatem a. 1459.

11. Sigismundi Ducis Austriæ, ejus-que advocati Gregorii Heimburg. Appellatio et Apologia contra Cen-suram et Excommun. Pii II. P. R. an. 1460.

12. Piccolominæ (Jac. Cardinalis Papiensis) Narratio Historica de Leodiensium Dissidio cum Epi-scopo suo, Ludovico Borbonico, et de Leodii Civitatis excidio a. 1468. Narratio Papiensis.

## FREHER—continued.

- Vol. 2.—13. Incerti Auctoris Epistola de Caroli Burgundiae Ducis laudibus et victoriis, nec non Leodiensium clade et excidio.
14. Piccolomini Narr. de Frid. III. Imp. in Italiam profectione votiva, et honorifico ad urbem adventu, quidque ibi cum Paulo II. P. R. a. 1469 egerit.
15. Aug. Patricii de Comitibus Imperii sub Frid. III. Imp. apud Ratisponam celebratis a. 1471 Comment.
16. Antonii (Joannis, Campani) ad Jacobum Cardinalem Papiensem ex iisdem Comitibus, de rebus ibi gestis Epistolae familiares.
17. Agricola (Rodolph. Frisius) de Congressu Frid. III. Imp. et Caroli Ducis Burgundiae apud Treverium a. 1474.
18. Daubussonii (Petri, Rhodiorum militum Magist.) de servata urbe praesidioque suo, et insigni contra Turcas victoria Relatio a. 1480.
19. Sixti IV. P. R. Passagium sive Bulla exhortans principes Christianos ad Sacram Expeditionem in Turcas suscipiendam, a. 1481.
20. Matthiae Corvini Hungar. et Bohem. Regis Oratorum ad Principes Imp. Noribergae congreg. pro auxilio contra Turcas ferendo, Imploratio a. 1482. Ejusdem de denegata audientia et ope querela 1483.
- †21. Jo. Trithemii Historia belli Bavarici ex annalibus Hirsaugiensibus.
22. M. Ant. Torquati Prognosticon de Europae eversione, quod Matthiae Regi Hungariae direxit a. 1480 usque ad a. 1538, eventibus insignioribus quos ibi praedixit, ad marginem annotatis.
23. Apophthegmata Imperat. Rudolphi, Caroli IV., Sigismundi, Alberti, Friderici III. per Poggium Florent. Aeneam Sylvium, et Henr. Bebelium consignata.
24. Friderici III. Imp. Epistolae aliquot. Ejusdem formula precationis ad Deum.
25. Herm. Barbari, Leg. Veneti, Oratio Gratulatoria ad Fridericum III. et Maximilianum habita a. 1486.
26. Q. Emyliani (Cimbriaci), Encomiasticon ad Fridericum Imp. et Maximilianum I. Reg. Romanor. Lib. V. quibus praecipue Electio praedicti Regis, resque eorum gestae apud Brugas Fland. a. 1488 celebrantur.
27. Wengeri (Conr.) de Bello inter Venetos et Sigismundum, Austriae Archiducem gesto a. 1487, Comment.
28. Spangeli (Pall.) Oratio extemporalis habita ad Maximilianum Rom. Regem anno 1489, nomine Universitatis Heidelbergensis.
- †29. Zasi (Udal.) ad eundem Oratio habita Univ. Friburg. nomine.
30. Mayni (Jasonis) in Maximiliani I. Reg. Roman. et Blanche Mariae Mediolani Vice-Comitis nuptiis Epithalamion (1493).
31. Collementii (Pandulfi, Legati Ducis Ferrariae ad Maximilianum Rom. Regem) Oratio, dicta Ispruchis in auditorio Caesaris.
32. Glareani (H.) ad Maximilianum I. Panegyricon (1494).
33. Literae Credentiales et instructio Ambasiatoris Regis Poloniae, super irruptione Turcorum in eius dominium, ad Conv. Principum sub Maximiliano Rege in Friburgo exhibita, a. 1498.
34. Privilegium et erectio Collegii Poetarum et Oratorum in Vicini. Gymnas. per Maximilianum Imp. a. 1501, cum Panegyrico de eadem re V. Longini (1502).
35. Pici (Joannis Fr., Mirandulae Domini) Staurostichon de Mysteriis dominicae crucis passim in Germania delapsis a. 1503.
36. Bebelii (Henr.) Ecloga triumphalis de victoria Maximiliani contra Bohemos (1500).
37. Heliani (Ludovici, Verzellensis, Francisci Legati) in conventu Germanorum Principum apud Augustum a. 1510 Oratio in Venetos invectiva.
38. Coccinii (Mich. Tubingensis) de Bello Maximiliani Imp. cum Venetis gesto a. 1511 Comment.
39. Valeriani (Joann. Pierii) de honoribus D. Matthaeo Langio Episcopo Gurzensi, etc. totius Italiae Vicario, urbem ingredientem habitis a. 1512. Epistola; item Panegyris eidem Episcopo dicata per J. F. Vitalem. Panormitanum.
40. Hieronymi (Nogaroli Cemitis) ad Maximilianum Aug. pro Vicentinis Oratio habita ad illum pro templi foribus, cum a Patavina obsidione Vicentiam venisset.

FREHER—continued.

Vol. 2.—41. Cuspiniani (Joann., Præfector Urbis Viennensis) Diarium de Congressu Maximiliani Imp. et trium Regum Hungariæ, Bohemiæ et Poloniæ, apud Viennam Austriæ, a. 1515.

42. Bartholini (Ricardi) Hodeporicon, sive Itinerarium Matthæi Cardinalis Gurzensis, etc., quæque in Conventu Maximiliani Imp. et Regum Uladislai, Sigismundi et Ludovici memoratu digna gesta sunt.

43. Gravamina Nationis Germanicæ contra Sedem Romanam, cum remediis et avisamentis ad Maximilianum Imp. et cum eiusdem edicto.

44. Wimphelingii (Jacobi, Selestadiensis), de Germanicæ Nationis et Imperii Gravaminibus contra Sedem et Curiam Romanam, Tractatus. Ejusdem super eodem argumento contra Æneæ Sylvii tractatum Replix (1515).

45. Leonis X. P. R. Legatorum Oratio coram Maximiliano Imp. et Ordinibus Imperii pro colligendis Decimis in Expeditionem contra Turcas, a. 1519; et huic opposita Viri ejusdam clarissimi Dissuasoria, Ne Principes in Decimæ præstationem consentiant.

46. Manlii (Jacobi, Cæsarei Historiog.) Narratio Epistolica duorum Actuum a. 1518, in urbe Augusta celebratorum.

47. Fabri (F. Jacobi, August. Prædic.) Oratio Funebris in depositione Maximiliani I. Imp. in oppido Wels Austriæ.

48. Sauromani (Georg.) ad Carolum V. Imp. et Ferdinandum, germanos, Oratio post Maximiliani I. obitum.

49. Ægydii (Petri) in eundem Threnodiæ, cum Scholiis Spiegelii (1519).

†50. Zasii (Udal.) Orationes in obitum Maxim. et Blancæ Mariæ.

Vol. 3.—†1. Geo. Sabini de Cæsaribus Germanicis Libri duo, Carmen Eleg.

2. Ant. Panormitæ et Jann. Maneti Orationes in coronatione Friderici III., Romæ habitæ.

3. De Friderici III. Imp. in Italiam profectione votiva a. 1468 suscepta Narratio.

4. Descriptio Electionis Maximiliani I., Regis Romanorum a.

1486 factæ, itemque Coronationis Aquisgrani subsecutæ.

Vol. 3.—5. Henrici VII. Angliæ Regis, ad Maximilianum Regem, et Principes in Comitibus habitis Confluentiæ a. 1492, Legatio cum eorundem Responsoria.

6. Pirkheimeri (Bilib.) Bellum Suitense, seu Helveticum, Maximiliani I. Cæs. a. 1498, gest.

7. Ghilini (J. J.) Expeditio Italica a. 1497 a Maximiliano I. suscepta.

8. Trithemii (Joannis) Belli Bavarici, anno 1504 gesti, Historia.

9. Zwinglii (Huld.) de gestis inter Gallos et Helvetios ad Ravennam, Papiam et alia loca, deque Conventu apud Thermas Helveticas, a. 1512, Relatio.

10. Marliani Aloysii Oratio in Comitibus Aurei Velleris, Serenissimi Caroli Regis Catholici, a. 1517.

11. Ziegleri (Jac.) Attentata Christiæ Regni, in Sueciæ Regnum, et Crudelitas perpetrata in Holmam, a. 1517.

12. Acta Electionis Caroli V.

13. Leonis X. P. R. Epistolæ tres, super obitu Maximiliani I. Imp. et novi Electione faciendæ, ad Ludovicum Elect. Palat. a. 1519.

14. Francisci, Regis Francorum, Legatio ad Principes Electores Francofurdium missa pro suffragiis ad Imperium conciliandis a. 1519.

15. Hermannii Com. Nuenarii, in eisdem Comitibus ad Senatum Electorum, pro Carolo electo Rege Romanorum Oratio: itemque ad ipsum Regem Gratulatio.

16. Jacobi Sobii, ad eundem Cæsarem Exhortatoria, nobilibus apud Francofurdiam jubentibus.

17. Principum Electorum Legatio ad Carolum Regem Hispaniarum, Decretum Electionis ad Romanum Imperium ei insinuans, cum Responsiva ejusdem Regis.

18. Flandriæ Ordinum Legatio ad Carolum Regem, in Hispaniam edita per Stephanum Comitem Bellocassum.

19. Ægydii (Petri) Hypotheses Speculaculorum apud Antwerpiam in honorem Caroli V. Cæsaris editorum.

20. Gerh. Noviomagi Philippi a Burgundia (Philippi Burgundiæ Ducis F.) Episcopi Ultrajectini vita et obitus; item Edm. Dinteri Genealogia Ducum Burgundiæ.

FREHER—*continued.*

- Vol. 3.—21. Criniti (Petri) Belli Rusticani in Germaniæ diversis partibus an. 1525 excitati, et a Magistratibus feliciter sedati, Historia.
22. Atrociani (J.) de eadem Querela, Carmen Eleg.
23. Hub. Thomæ, Leodii, de eodem Bello, Historia illo tempore descripta.
24. H. Thomæ Historiola de Francisci a Sickingen, equitis, rebus gestis, seu potius ansis, et calamitoso exitu.
25. Servilii Conjuratio Geldro-Gallica in Civitatem Antwerpiam, duce Martino a Rosheim, a. 1544.
26. Francisci Regis Galliarum Acritata per Legatos et Literas, cum Imperii Principibus atque etiam separatim cum Federatis Smal-

kaldicis in diversis Comitibus et aliter, 1534–1543.

- Vol. 3.—27. Paulli Riccii Oratio de vitæ emendatione, et bello in Turcas suscipiendo, a. 1544.
28. Joach. Camerarii, Smalkaldici Belli inter Carolum V. Cæs. et Protestantium Duces, a. 1546 gesti, Origo, Progressus et Exitus, Gr. Lat. S. Stenii.
29. M. Crusii de eodem Bello, et in eo superatis periculis parentum suorum Græco-Latina Narratio.
30. Sim. Stenii Vita Mauritii Saxonie Electoris, Gr. et Lat.
31. Joach. Camerarii Adnotatio Rerum præcipuarum, 1550–1561.
32. Julii Pilugkii et J. A. Viperani Orationes in mortem Caroli V. Imp.
- Index.

## G

GALILEI (Galileo) Opere, 13 vol. 8vo.....Milano, 1808–11

- Vol. 1. Vita.  
Operazioni del Compasso.  
Annot. di Matt. Bernaggeri.  
Balth. Capræ Usus et Fabrica Circini.
- Vol. 2. Difesa contra B. Capra.  
Disc. intorno alle cose che stanno in su l'acqua, etc.  
Lettera di Tol. Nozzolini.  
Risposto al Sig. Nozzolini.
- Vol. 3. Disc. Apol. di L. delle Colombe.  
Considerazione di Vinc. Grazia.  
Risposta alle due preced.
- Vol. 4. Della Scienza Meccanica.  
La Bilancetta.  
Annot. ed Osserv. di Mantovani, Castelli, e V. Viviani, intorno alla Bilancetta.  
Modo di misurar con la vista.
- Vol. 5. Nuncius Sidereus.
- Vol. 6. Ist. e Dimost. int. alle Macchie Solari.

- Vol. 6. De Maculis Solaribus.  
De Tribus Cometis anni 1618.  
Mar. Guiducci, Disc. delle Comete.  
Il Saggiatore.
- Vol. 7. Lettere varie.  
Montuosità della Luna. Sopra l'uso del Camochiale, etc.  
Propos. di trovare le Longitudini.  
Operazioni Astronomiche.  
Trattato della Sfera.
- Vol. 8, 9. Discorsi, e Dimost. Matematiche int. a 2 nuove Scienze att. alla Meccanica.  
Trattato delle Resistenze, princ. da V. Viviani, comp. da Guido Grandi.
- Vol. 10. Lettere varie e Frammenti.
- Vol. 11, 12. Dialoghi su i Sistemi del Mondo, Considerazioni al Tasso, etc.
- Vol. 13. Lettere varie.

GALTON (Francis) Vacation Tourists and Notes of Travel in 1860 and 1861, ed. by F. Galton, with Ten Maps, 3 vol. 8vo .....Camb. 1861–64

- Vol. 1.—1. W. G. Clark, Naples and Gariibaldi.
2. G. A. Spottiswoode, Tour in Croatia and through part of Hungary.
3. Slavonic Races.
4. A Gossip on a Sutherland Hill-side.
5. C. C. Bowen, A Visit to Peru.

- Vol. 1.—6. J. J. Cowell, Graian Alps and Mount Iseran.
7. Rev. L. Stephens, The Allelein Horn.
8. F. V. Hawkins, Partial Ascent of Mount Cervin.
9. J. Tyndall, From Lauterbrunnen to the Eggishorn.

GALTON (Francis)—*continued*.

- Vol. 1.—10. J. W. Clark, *Yacht Voyage to the Faroe Islands and Iceland*.  
 11. H. F. Tozer, *Norway*.  
 12. The Editor, *Visit to North Spain*.  
 13. Hon. R. Noel, *Syrian Travel and Syrian Tribes*.  
 Vol. 2.—1. Weir, *St. Petersburg and Moscow*.  
 2. Marshall, *The Country of Schamyl*.  
 3. Tozer, *The Monks of Mount Athos*.  
 4. Young, *The Amazon and Rio Madeira*.  
 5. Collinson, *Nine Weeks in Canada*.  
 6. Slater, *A Naturalist's Impressions of Spain*.  
 7. Geikie, *Geological Notes on Auvergne*.  
 8. Seemann, *Fiji and its Inhabitants*.  
 9. Durrant, *The Kru Coast*.

- Vol. 2.—10. Grove, *Nabloos and the Samaritans*.  
 11. J. M., *Christmas in Montenegro*.  
 Vol. 3. Tristram (Rev. H. B.) *A Winter's Ride in Palestine*.  
 Bertram (James G.) *Fish Culture in France*.  
 Kennedy (C. M.) *The Turks of Constantinople*.  
 Gordon (Lady Duff) *Letters from the Cape*.  
 Clark (W. Geo.) *Poland*.  
 Powell (David) *The Republic of Paraguay*.  
 Tyrwhitt (Rev. R. St. John) *Sinai*.  
 Lubbock (Mrs.) *Ancient Shell-Mounds of Denmark*.  
 Mayo (Charles) *The Medical Service of the Federal Army*.  
 Grieve (Rev. W. T.) *The Church and People of Servia*.  
 Gordon (Hon. A.) *Wilderness Journeys in New Brunswick*.

GEDDES (Michael, LL.D.) *Miscellaneous Tracts, 3rd edit.* 3 vol. 8vo .....1730

- Vol. 1. *History of the Expulsion of the Moriscos out of Spain*.  
*Wars of the Commons of Castile in the reign of Charles V.*  
*View of the Spanish Cortes.*  
*Account of the MSS. and Reliques found in Granada, 1588.*  
*View of the Inquisition of Portugal.*  
*Spanish Protestant Martyrology*.  
 Vol. 2. *Dissertation on the Papal Supremacy*.  
*The Pope's Behaviour towards Portugal*.  
*Mistakes in the Roman Martyrology*.  
*Legend of St. James of Compostella*.  
*Catastrophe of Antonio Perez*.

- Vol. 2. *On the Canons of the Council of Sardica*.  
 Vol. 3. *That various Doctrines of the Church of Rome were not known in the Spanish Church*.  
*Methods by which the R. Church keeps her People from coming to the knowledge of her Errors*.  
*Life of Maria de Jesus of Agreda, a Spanish Nun*.  
*Schisms which have been in the Romish See*.  
*Orders of Monks and Fryars in the R. Church*.  
*Essay on Countries, etc., by which the Roman Empire was pulled down*.

GOETHE (J. W. von) *Sämmtliche Werke*, 36 vol. in 18, 12mo.....*Stuttg.* 1867

- Vol. 1. *Einleitung von Goedeke*.  
*Lieder*.  
*Balladen*.  
*Elegien, etc.*  
 Vol. 2. *Sonnette*.  
*Vermischte Gedichte*.  
*Kunst*.  
*Parabolisch*.  
*Epigrammatisch*.  
*Politica*.  
*Gott und Welt*.  
*Chinesisch-Deutsche, etc.*  
 Vol. 3. *Hermann und Dorothea*.  
*Achilleis*.  
*Reineke Fuchs*.

- Vol. 4. *Götz von Berlichingen*.  
*Egmont*.  
*Clavigo*.  
 Vol. 5. *Faust*.  
 Vol. 6. *Iphigenie auf Tauris*.  
*Torquato Tasso*.  
*Die natürliche Tochter*.  
*Elpenor*.  
 Vol. 7. *Leiden des jungen Werthers*.  
*Briefe aus der Schweiz*.  
*Brief eines Landgeistlichen*.  
*Zwei biblische Fragen*.  
*Die Wahlverwandtschaften*.  
 Vol. 8-10. *Wilhelm Meister's Lehrjahre und Wanderjahre*.

GOETHE (J. W. von)—*continued.*

- Vol. 8-10. Reise der Söhne Megaprazons.  
Die guten Weiber.  
Novelle.
- Vol. 11, 12. Aus meinem Leben: Wahrheit und Dichtung.
- Vol. 13. Sprüche in Reimen und Prosa.  
Ethisches.
- Vol. 14. West-östlicher Divan in XII. Büchern.
- Vol. 15. Alles an Personen und zu festlichen Gelegenheiten Gedichtete.
- Vol. 16. Die Laune des Verliebten.  
Die Mitschuldigen.  
Neueröffnetes Puppenspiel.  
Plundersweilern.  
Pater Brei.  
Satyros.  
Bahrdt.  
Götter, Helden und Wieland.  
Prometheus.  
Kunstlers Erdewallen und Apotheose.  
Triumph der Empfindsamkeit.  
Die Vögel.
- Vol. 17. Claudine von Villa Bella.  
Erwin und Elmire.  
Jeri und Bäteli.  
Lila.  
Die Fischerin.  
Scherz, List und Rache.  
Die ungleichen Hausgenossen.  
Zauberflöte, 2ter Theil, Fragment.  
Cantaten.
- Vol. 18. Stella.  
Die Geschwister.  
Der Gross-Cophita.  
Der Bürgergeneral.  
Die Aufgeregten.  
Des Epimenides Erwachen.  
Pandora.
- Vol. 19, 20. Italienische Reise.  
Italien.  
Fragmente.
- Vol. 21. Campagne in Frankreich, 1792.  
Belagerung von Mainz.  
Unterhaltungen.  
Ausgewanderten.
- Vol. 22. Schweizerreise, 1797.  
Reise am Rhein, Main und Neckar, 1814-15.
- Vol. 23. Annalen, oder Tag- und Jahreshefte, 1749-1822.  
Biographische Einzelheiten.
- Vol. 24, 25. Benvenuto Cellini.  
Diderot.  
Rameau's Neffe.  
Diderot's Versuch über die Malerei.
- Vol. 26. Winckelmann.  
Hackert.
- Vol. 26. Einl. in die Propyläen.  
Ueber Laokoon.  
Der Sammler und der Seinigen.  
Ueber Wahrheit und Wahrscheinlichkeit der Kunstwerke.  
Philostrats Gemälde.  
Antik und Modern.
- Vol. 27. Ferneres über Kunst.
- Vol. 28. Deutsche Literatur.  
Recensionen in die Frankfurter Anzeigen.  
Recens. in die Jenaische Literaturzeitung.
- Vol. 29. Auswärtige Literatur und Volkspoesie.  
Altgriechische Literatur.  
Französische Literatur.  
Englische Literatur.  
Italiänische Literatur.  
Orientalische Literatur.  
Volkspoesie.
- Vol. 30. Gottfried von Berlichingen.  
Iphigenie in Prosa.  
Erwin und Elmire in der frühesten Gestalt.  
Claudine von Villa Bella, desgl.  
Zwei ältere Scenen aus dem Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern.  
Hanswurst's Hochzeit.  
Paralipomena zu Faust.  
Zwei Teufelchen und Amor.  
Fragmente einer Tragödie.  
Die natürliche Tochter.  
Schema der Fortsetzung.  
Pandora, desgl.  
Nausikaa.
- Vol. 31. Götz von Berlichingen für die Bühne.  
Die Wette, ein Lustspiel.  
Mahomet.  
Tancred.  
Ueber Theater und dramatische Poesie.
- Vol. 32. Bildung und Unbildung organischer Naturen.  
Die Metamorphose der Pflanzen.  
Osteologie.  
Beiträge zur Optik.
- Vol. 33, 34. Zur Farbenlehre.
- Vol. 35. Materialien zur Geschichte der Farbenlehre
- Vol. 36. Naturwissenschaftliche Einzelheiten.  
Mineralogie und Geologie.  
Meteorologie.  
Zur Naturwissenschaft im Allgemeinen.

GOLDASTUS (Melch.) Alamannicarum rerum Scriptores aliquot vetusti, 3 vol. in 1, fol. Francof. 1606

- Vol. 1.—1. Hepidanni Cœnobitæ Annales.  
Ratperti Turegiensis Historia et Casus.  
Ekkehardi junioris Historia et Casus.  
Burckhardi Monachi Historia et Casus.  
Cumradi Fabariensis Presbyteri Historia et Casus.  
Cumradi Catalogus Abbatum S. Galli.  
Anonymi de Officialibus Dominis Principiis S. Galli.  
Bertholdi Monachi Annotatio de Abbatibus S. Galli.  
Joach. Vadiani Chronologia.  
N. de Tinfburg Ephemerides.  
J. Georgii Tibiani Panegyricon.  
2. Walafridi Strabi Augiensis de Vita S. Galli et de Vita S. Othmari.  
Isonis Magistri de Miraculis S. Othmari.  
S. Theodori Eremitæ Campidonensis de Vita S. Magni.  
Ermenrici Elewangensis Supplementum.  
S. Findani Confessoris Historia.  
Hepidanni junioris de Vita S. Wiburade.  
Ekkehardi Minimi de Vita B. Notkeri Balbuli.  
S. Fridolini Confessoris Historia.  
Genealogia Comitum Kyburgensium et Dilingensium.  
Vol. 2.—1. Lex Alamannorum.  
Chartarum Centuria.

- Vol. 2. J. Vadiani Epistola de obscuris Verborum Significationibus.  
Ruodeperti Magistri Epistolæ.  
Rabani Mauri Abbatis Fuldensis libelli.  
Walafridi Strabi Collectiones.  
Keronis Monachi S. Galli Interpretatio Verborum Alamannicorum.  
Anonymi Catalogus Nominum priorum apud Alamannos.  
2. Remedii Curiensis Episcopi Canones.  
Notingi Constantiensis Episcopi Canones.  
Anonymi Symbolum Apostolicum.  
Anonymi Confessio.  
Anonymi Litania.  
Anonymi Benedictiones.  
Anonymi Fraternitates.  
Anonymi Anniversarii.  
Vol. 3. J. Vadiani Sanctgallensis Farrago Antiquitatum Alamannicarum, sive de Collegiis et Monasteriis Germaniæ veteribus, etc.  
B. Schebingeri, Additiones ad Vadiani Farrag.  
J. Commandri Epistolæ.  
J. Vadiani liber de Christianismi ætatibus.  
J. Vadiani Epistola de conjugio servorum apud Alamannos.  
J. Zuichii Epistolæ.  
L. Judæ Epistolæ de Divortio.  
J. Kesleri Sanctgallensis Bibliotheca.

GOLDONI (Carlo) Opere, 50 vol. sm. 8vo ..... Prato, 1819-22

COMMEDIE.

- Vol. 1. Il Teatro Comico.  
La Bottega del Caffè.  
L'Avventuriere onorato.  
La Locandiera.  
Vol. 2. Pamela fanciulla.  
Pamela maritata.  
La Vedova scaltra.  
La Famiglia dell' Antiquario.  
Vol. 3. Il vero Amico.  
L'Avvocato Veneziano.  
Il Padre di Famiglia.  
Il Cavaliere e la Dama.  
Vol. 4. Il Bugiardo.  
Gli Amori di Zelinda e Lindoro.  
Le Gelosie di Lindoro.  
Le Inquietudini di Zelinda.  
Vol. 5. Il Ventaglio.  
Le Smanie della Villeggiatura.  
Le Avven. della Villeggiatura.  
Il Ritorno della Villeggiatura.  
Vol. 6. La Cameriera brillante.  
L'Avaro fantoso.  
La Serva amorosa.

- Vol. 6. L'Osteria della posta.  
Vol. 7. La Moglie saggia.  
Il Fendatario.  
Il Burbero benefico.  
La Putta onorata.  
Vol. 8. La buona Moglie.  
La finta Ammalata.  
La Guerra.  
La Burla retrocessa.  
Vol. 9. Il Tutore.  
Le Femmine puntigliose.  
Gli Immamorati.  
Da Donna Volubile.  
Vol. 10. L'Adulatore.  
La Scozzese.  
Un curioso Accidente.  
Il Torquato Tasso.  
Vol. 11. Il Cavaliere di buon gusto.  
Il Servitore di due Padroni.  
La Donna di Maneggio.  
Il Moliere.  
Vol. 12. L'Amore paterno.  
Il Prodigio.  
La Figlia ubbidiente.



GOLDONI (Carlo)—*continued*.

- Vol. 12. La Donna stravagante.  
 Vol. 13. Il Matrimonio per concorso.  
     Il Raggiatore.  
     La Donna di Garbo.  
     La Pupilla.  
 Vol. 14. I Mercanti.  
     Le Donne curiose.  
     I Malcontenti.  
     La Donna forte.  
 Vol. 15. Il Poeta fanatico.  
     Il Vecchio bizzarro.  
     Il Frappatore.  
     La Vedova spiritosa.  
 Vol. 16. La Buona Famiglia.  
     La Villeggiatura.  
     La Castalda.  
     Il Medico Olandese.  
 Vol. 17. La Donna di testa debole.  
     La Donna vendicativa.  
     Il Contrattempo, o sia il Chiac-  
         chierone imprudente.  
     La Scuola di Ballo.  
 Vol. 18. L' Erede fortunata.  
     La Madre amorosa.  
     La Donna bizzarra.  
     Il Ricco insidiato.  
 Vol. 19. L' Amante militare.  
     L' Impostore.  
     L' Amante di se medesimo.  
     La Sposa sagace.  
 Vol. 20. L' Uomo di mondo.  
     L' Impresario delle Smirne.  
     Il Padre per amore.  
     La Griselda.  
 Vol. 21. L' Avaro.  
     Il Geloso Avaro.  
     La buona Madre.  
     Il Filosofo Inglese.  
 Vol. 22. La Banca rotta.  
     I Pettegolezzi della Donne.  
     Il Cavalier Giocondo.  
     La Peruviana.  
 Vol. 23. L' Uomo prudente.  
     La Dama prudente.  
     La Bella Selvaggia.  
     Lo Spirito di Contraddizione.  
 Vol. 24. Il Giuocatore.  
     I puntigli Domestici.  
     La Dalmatina.  
     Il Campiello.  
 Vol. 25. L' Incognita.  
     I Rusteghi.  
     Il Festino.  
     Il Terenzio.  
 Vol. 26. I due Gemelli Veneziani.  
     La Sposa Persiana.  
     Ircana in Julfa.  
     Ircana in Ispaan.  
 Vol. 27. Gli Amanti Timidi.  
     Le Donne gelose.  
     Le Massere.  
     La Donna di Governo.
- Vol. 28. Chi la fa l' aspetta.  
     Sior Todero Brontolon.  
     Le Morbinose.  
     I Morbinosi.  
 Vol. 29. Le Donne di buon umore.  
     La Casa nova.  
     Le Donne di Casa soa.  
     La Donna Sola.  
 Vol. 30. Le Baruffe Chiozzotte.  
     Una delle ultime Sere di Carnovale.  
     L' Apatista, ossia l' Indifferente.  
     Il Cavalier di spirito.
- DRAMMI.
- Vol. 31. La bella Giorgiana.  
     Rosmonda.  
     Il Mercato di Malmantile.  
     Il Filosofo di Campagna.  
     Lucrezia Romana.  
 Vol. 32. Rinaldo di Mont' Albano.  
     Don Giovanni Tenorio.  
     Il Disinganno in Corte.  
     Gli Amori d' Alessandro.  
     Gli Uccellatori.  
 Vol. 33. Belisario.  
     Il Monte Parnaso, Introduzione.  
     Zoroastro.  
     La Metempsicosi, ossia la Pitagorica  
         Transmigrazione.  
     Giustino.  
 Vol. 34. Enea nel Lazio.  
     Artimisia.  
     Enrico.  
     Il Coro delle Muse.  
     La Pelarina.  
     L' Amore della Patria.  
 Vol. 35. Il Genio buono e il Genio cat-  
     tivo.  
     L' Oracolo del Vaticano.  
     Il Talismano.  
     La Ninfa saggia.  
     Il Re alla Caccia.  
     Gli Amanti felici.  
     La Pupilla.  
     Le Quattro Stagioni.  
 Vol. 36. Il Gondoliere.  
     La Birba.  
     L' Amante Cabala.  
     Amor fa l' uomo cieco.  
     Amore artigiano.  
     Il quartiere fortunato.  
     Amore contadino.  
     La favola de' tre Gobbi.  
 Vol. 37. Amore in caricatura.  
     Monsieur Petiton.  
     Le Nozze.  
     L' Ippocondriaco.  
     I Volponi.  
     Il Filosofo.  
     La Bella Verità  
 Vol. 38. Le Virtuose ridicole.  
     L' Arcadia in Brenta.

GOLDONI (Carlo)—*continued.*

- Vol. 38. La Diavolessa.  
Calamità de' Cuori.  
Le Donne vendicate.
- Vol. 39. La Notte critica.  
Aristide.  
Bertoldo, Bertoldino, e Cacasenno.  
Il finto Principe.  
La Bottega del Caffè.  
La Contessina.
- Vol. 40. L' Unzione di Davide.  
Pisistrato.  
Germondo.  
Gustavo Vasa.  
Oronte.  
Vittorina.
- Vol. 41. Il Festino.  
Filosofia ed Amore.  
De gustibus non est disputandum.  
La Buona Figliuola.  
Statira.
- Vol. 42. La Buona Figliuola maritata.  
La Conversazione.  
La Mascherata.  
Lo Speciale.  
La Scuola Moderna.  
La Fondazione di Venezia.
- Vol. 43. La Ritornata di Londra.

- Vol. 43. La Donna di Governo.  
Il Negligente.  
Le Pescatrici.  
Il Paese della Cuccagna.
- Vol. 44. I Bagni di Abano.  
I portentosi Effetti della Madre Natura.  
L' Isola disabitata.  
Il Viaggiatore ridicolo.  
Il Signor Dottore.
- Vol. 45. Il Mondo della Luna.  
Il Conte Caramella.  
Buovo d' Antona.  
Il Mondo a rovescio, ossia le Donne che comandano.  
La Cascina.
- Vol. 46. Arcifanfano Re dei Matti.  
La Fiera di Sinigaglia.  
La finta Semplice.  
La Gara fra la Commedia e la Musica.  
Le Bourru Bienfaisant.  
L' Astuzia Felice.

- Vol. 47. Componimenti diversi.  
Vol. 48-50. Memorie.  
Le Bourru bienfaisant.—*Drama, Théâtre.*

G R Æ V I U S (J. G.), Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum, 12 vol. fol. ...*Lugd. Bat.* 1699

- Vol. 1.—1. Ferrarius (O.), De Origine Romanorum.  
2. Manutius (P.), De Civitate.  
3. Sigonius (C.), De Antiquo Jure Civium.  
4-5. Panvinus (O.), De Civitate; et de Imperio.  
6. Manutius (P.), De Comitiiis.  
7-8. Gruchius (N.), De Comitiiis, et Responsio ejus ad Sigonii Reprehensiones.  
9. Sigonius (C.), De binis Comitiiis, etc.  
10. Gruchii (N.) ad post. Sigonii Disput. Refutatio.  
11. Sigonius (C.), De Lege Curiata, etc.  
12. Manutius (P.), De Senatu.  
13. Zamoscius (J. S.), De Senatu.
- Vol. 2.—1. Manutius (P.), De Legibus.  
2. Augustinus (A.), De Legibus.  
3-5. Sigonius (C.), De Antiquo Jure Italie; de Antiquo Jure Provinciarum; et de Judiciis.  
6. Siccamia (S. T.), De Centumvirali Judicio.  
7-9. Hottomanus (F.), De Magistratibus; de Senatu et Senatus-Consultis; et de Formulis antiquis.  
10. Rigaltii (N.) Ismaelis Bullialdi, et Henrici Valesii, Observationes de Populis Fundis.

- Vol. 2.—11. Sigonius (C.), De Nominibus Rom.  
12. Panvinus (O.), De Nominibus Rom.  
13-14. Castalio (J.), De Feminarum Prænom. Disputatio; et Comment. de ant. Puerorum Prænominiibus.
- Vol. 3.—1-2. Robortellus (Fr.), De Provinciis; de Judiciis, et omni Consuetudine Causas agendi apud Romanos.  
3. Rabirius (J.), De Hastis et Auctionibus.  
4-5. Robortellus (F.), De Magistratibus Imp.; de Gradibus Honorum et Magistratum.  
6-7. Pancirollus (G.), De Magistrat. Municipalibus; et de Corporibus Artificum.  
8-9. Rufus (S.) et P. Victor, De Regionibus Urbis.  
10. Marliani (B.) Urbis Topographia, cum notis Ursini.  
11. Panvini (O.) Antiquæ Urbis Imago.  
12. Pancirolli (G.) Urbis Descriptio, etc.  
13. Fabricii (G.) Descriptio Urbis.  
14. Donati (A.) Roma vetus ac recens.
- Vol. 4.—1. Nardini (F.) Roma vetus.  
2-3. Falcener (O.), De Pyramide

GRÆVIUS (J. G.)—*continued.*

C. Cestii ; et de Latere ex Ædificiis veteris Ruderibus eruto.

Vol. 4.—4. Vossius (L.), De Antiqua Urbis Magnitudine.

5. Borrichius (O.), De Antiqua Urbis Facie.

6. Frontinus (S. J.), De Aqueductibus Urbis.

7. Fabrettus (R.), De Aquis et Aqueductibus.

8. Chiffletii (J.) Aqua Virgo, Fons celeberrimus.

9. Holstenii (L.) Comment. in Vet. Picturam Nymphæum.

10. Ciacconii (P.) Columnæ Rostratæ Inscript. Explicatio.

11. Antiquæ Inscriptionis, (L.) Scipionis Elogium, etc., Explanatio.

12–13. Castalio (J.), De Templo Pacis, etc.; Explic. ad Inscript. Augusti, in Basi Obelisei, etc.

14–15. Bargæi (P. A.) De priv. public. Ædificiorum Urbis Eversoribus Epist.; et Commentarius de Obelisco.

16. Castalionis (J.) De Columna Antonini Comment.

17. Fragmenta Vestigii veteris Romæ, etc. et cum notis Bellorii.

18. Cruylîi (L.) Descriptio Facie variorum Locorum Urbis Romæ, in xv. tabulis.

Vol. 5.—1. Gutherius (J.), De veteri Jure Pontificio.

2–3. Bosius (J. A.), De Pontifice Maximo Romæ; et de Pontificatu Max. Imperat. Rom.

4. De la Chausse (M. A. C.), De Insignibus Pontificis Maximi, etc.

5. Niphus (A.) De Auguriis.

6–10. Bulengerus (J. C.), De Sortibus; de Auguriis et Auspiciis; de Omnibus; de Prodigis; et de Terræ Motu et Fulminibus.

11. Belli (J. B.) De Partibus Templi Augustalis.

12. Valerianus (J. P.), De Fulminum Significationibus.

13. Lipsius (J.), De Vesta et Vestalibus Syntagma.

14. Spanhemius (E.), De Nummo Smyrnæorum, seu de Vesta et Prytanibus Græcorum.

15. Aleandri (H.) Tabulæ Heliacæ Explicatio.

16. De la Chausse (M. A. C.) Deorum Simulacra, Idola, etc.

17–19. Hansenius (J. B.), Trelierus (S.) et Puteanius (E.), De Jurejurando Veterum.

20. Boxhornii (M. Z.) Quæstiones Romanæ de Ritibus.

Vol. 5.—21. Plutarchi Quæstiones Romanæ.

Vol. 6.—1. Ferrarius (F. B.), De Veterum Acclamationibus et Plausu.

2. Berthaldus (P.), De Ara.

3. Bæchinus (B.), De Sistris eorumque Figuris.

4. Sagittarius (C.), De Jannis Veterum.

5 8. Baylii (L.), A. Rubenius, et O. Ferrarius, De Re Vestiaria.

9 10. Donius (J. B.) et Bartolinus (B.) De Panula.

11 13. Manutius (Aldus), De Toga; de Tunica; et de Tibiis Veterum.

14. Raynaudus (T.), De Pileo, ceterisque capitis tegminibus tam sacris quam profanis.

Vol. 7.—1. Streimius (R.), De Gentibus et Familiis Rom.

2. Augustinus (A.), De Familiis Rom.

3. Ursini (F.) Familiae Rom. nobiliores.

4. Pancirolli (G.) Notitia Dignitatum utriusque Imperii.

5. Chimentellii (V.) Marmor Pisannum de Honore Biselli.

Vol. 8.—1. Vetus Kalendarium Romanum.

2. Ciacconii (P.) Notæ in eundem.

3. Ursini (F.) Notæ ad Kalendarium Farnesium.

4. Kalendarii Fragmentum Capranie.

5. Siccamæ (S.) Comment. in Fastos Kalendaræ.

6. Vetus Kalendarium, prefix. ad Fastos Ovidii.

7. Kalendarium Rom. sub hap. Constantio, circa a.d. 351.

8. Lambecii Notæ in Kalendarium vetus.

9. Dempsteri (T.) Kalendarium Rom.

10. Petavii (D.) Kalendarium vet.

11. Gassendi (P.) Kalendarium Rom. expositum.

12. Viola (P.), De vet. et nov. Rom. Temporum Ratione.

13 14. Junius (H.), De Annis et Mensibus; et Fastorum Liber.

15. Lalamantius (J.), De Anno Rom.

16. Christmannus (M. J.), De Kalendario Rom.

17. Robertellus (F.), De Mensium Appellatione.

18 21. Scaliger (J.), D. Petavius, S. Petitus, et W. Langius, De vetere Anno Rom.

22. Puteani (E.) De Bissexto Liber.

23. Taflinus (P.), De vet. Rom. Anno seculari.

GREVIUS (J. G.)—*continued.*

- Vol. 8.—24. Puteanus (E.), De Nundinis Rom.  
 25. Tholosani G. Syntag. Juris de Nundinis et Mercatibus.  
 26. Belli (J. B.) Diat. de Pharsalici Conflictus Mense et Die.  
 27–28. Morestelli (Petri) Philomusus, sive de triplici Anno Rom.; et Alypius, sive de prise. Rom. Feriis.  
 29. Bulengerus (J. C.), De Tributis et Vectigalibus.  
 30. Contarenus (V.), De Frumentaria Largitione.  
 31. Scheffleri (J.) Dissertatio de novis Tabulis.  
 32. Brissonius (B.), De Ritu Nuptiarum.  
 33–35. Hotmani (A.) De Ritu Nuptiarum; de Sponsalibus, etc., etc.; de Spuriis et Legitimatione.  
 36–37. Meursius (J.) et S. Kobierzius, De Luxu Roman.  
 38. Maderus (J. J.), De Coronis, Nuptiarum præsertim sacris et profanis.
- Vol. 9.—1. Panvinus (O.), De Ludis Circensibus.  
 2. Bulengerus (J. C.), De Circo Ludisque Circensibus.  
 3. Panvinus (O.), De Ludis secularibus.  
 4. Mariscottus (A.), De Personis et Larvis.  
 5. Freheri (M.) Cecropistromachia, antiqua duelli Gladiatorii Sculptura, etc.  
 6. Lipsii (J.) Saturnales Sermones, de Gladiatoribus.  
 7. Lipsius (J.), De Amphitheatro.  
 8. Panvinus (O.), De Triumpho.
- Vol. 10.—1. Bergier (N.), De Pub. et Milit. Imperii Viis.  
 2. Hemmii (H. C.) Notæ ad Bergierum.  
 3. Patricii (F.) Res Militaris Romana.  
 4. Hyginus et Polybius, de Castris Romanis, cum notis Schellii.  
 5–18. Schelius (R. H.), De Sacramentis; de Custodia Castrorum; de Stipendio Militari; de Stipendio Equestri; de Stipendio Ductorum; de Die Stipendii; de Frumento et Veste; de Tributo et Ærario; de Præda; de Vietu Militum; de Itinere; de Agmine Polybiano; de Agmine Vespasiani; et de Cohortibus Legionis antiquæ.  
 19. Salmasius (Cl.), De Militari Rom.

- Vol. 10.—20–21. Boeclerus (J. H.) et F. Robortellus De Legionibus Rom.  
 22–23. Puteanus (E.), V. Contarenus De Stipendio Militari.  
 24. Causens (M. A.), De Signis Militariibus.  
 25. Rannus (P.), De Militia C. Julii Cæsaris.
- Vol. 11.—1. Spanhemii (E.) Orbis Romanus.  
 2. Pighii (S. V.) Fasti Magistratum.  
 3. Labbe (P.), Fasti Consulares Idatiani.  
 4. Prosperi (T.) Chronicon integrum.  
 5. Anonymi Fasti Consulares.  
 6. Anonymus, De Præfectis Urbis.  
 7. Epistola Consularis, auctore H. Noris.  
 8. Ursatus (S.), De Notis Rom.  
 9. Savotus (L.), De Numinis Antiquis.  
 10–11. Rubenius (A.), De Gemma Tiberiana et Augustea; et de Urbibus Neocoris.  
 12. Freherus (M.), De Re Monetaria, etc.  
 13–14. Cenalis (R.) et Pætus (L.), De Mensuris et Ponderibus.  
 15. Prisciani (C.) et Variorum Libri de Nummis, Ponderibus, Mensuris, Numeris, eorumque Notis.  
 16. Sardi (A.) De Nummis Liber.
- Vol. 12.—1. Butius (V.), De calido, frigido et temperato Antiquorum Potu.  
 2. Bulengerus (J. C.), De Conviviis.  
 3. Puteani (E.) Reliquiæ Convivii prisci.  
 4. Baccius (A.), De Thermis Veterum.  
 5. Robortelli (F.) Laconici seu Sudationis, etc., Explicatio.  
 6. Turrigii (F. M.) Notæ ad vetust. Ursi Togati, Inscriptionem.  
 7. Lipenii (M.) Strenarum Historia.  
 8–9. Meibomius (M.) et C. Opelius, De Fabrica Triremium.  
 10. C. Opelius, De Fabrica Triremium.  
 11. Vossius (I.), De Triremium et Liburnicarum Constructione.  
 12. Thomasinus (J. P.), De Donariis ac Tabellis votivis.  
 13. Alsarius (V.), De Invidia et Fascio Veterum.  
 14. Schefferus (J.), De Antiquorum Torquibus.  
 15. De la Chausse (M. A. C.), De Vasis, Bullis, Armillis, Fibulis, Annulis, Clavibus, Tesseriis, Sty-

GRÆVIUS (J. G.)—*continued*.

lis, Strigilibus, Guttis, Phialis  
lacrinatoris, etc.

Vol. 12.—16. Ferrarius (O.). De Vet.  
Lucernis Sepulchralibus.

17. Picturæ antiquæ Sepulchri Na-  
soniorum in Via Flaminia; a P.  
Sancto Bartolo et P. Bellorio.

Vol. 12. 18–19. Gutherius (J.). De Jure  
Manium; et Choartius Major, vel  
de Orbitate toleranea.

20. Morestelli (P.) Pompa Feralis,  
sive justa Funebria Veterum.

GRÆVIUS (J. G.), Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Italiae, 9 vol. in 30 *Laqul. Bat.*  
1701 23

Vol. 1, pt. 1. Barrius (G.) De Laudibus  
Italiae.

Cascella (P. L.) De Primis Italiae  
Colonis.

Bracellii (J.) Orae Ligusticae De-  
scriptio; et de Claris Genuensibus  
Libellus.

Merula (G.) De Gallorum Cisalp.  
Antiq. ac Origine.

Castillionei (B.) De Gallorum Insu-  
brium Antiquis Sedibus.

Folietæ (U.) Historia Genuensium.

Vol. 1, pt. 2. Folietæ (U.) Clarorum Li-  
gurum Elogia; Conjunctio Joannis  
Ludov. Elisci; Tumultus Neapo-  
litani; Cædes P. L. Farnesii,  
Placentiæ Ducis; de Sacro Fæ-  
dere in Selimum.

Ejusdem Variæ Expeditiones in  
Africam, cum Obsidione Melitæ;  
et Opuscula octo varii argumenti.

Bracellus (J.) De Bello inter His-  
panos et Genuenses.

Bonfadii (J.) Annales Genuenses  
(1528–1550).

Marinii (H.) Genua, sive Dominiæ,  
Gubernationis, etc., Reipub. Genu-  
ensis comp. Descriptio.

Bizarus (P.) De Reipubl. Genuensis  
Statu; et Leges Novæ Reipublicæ  
Genuensis.

Vol. 2, pt. 1. Alciati (A.) Historia Medi-  
olanensis.

Calchi (T.) Historia Mediol.

Ripamontii (Jos.) Historia Mediola-  
nensis ab A.S. 813.

Vol. 2, pt. 2. Ripamontii (J.) Historiæ  
Mediol. Continuatio.

Capella (G.) De Bello Mediolanensi  
(1521–1530).

Carolus a Basilicapetr., De Metro-  
poli Mediolanensi.

Vol. 3, pt. 1. Merula (G.) Antiquitates  
Vicecomitum Mediol.

Jovii (P.) Vitæ Vicecomitum Me-  
diolan.

Castellionæi (J. A.) Antiquitates  
Mediolanenses.

Sacci (B.) Historia Ticinensis.

Zanchius (J. C.) De Orobiorum, sive  
Cenomanarum, Origine, etc.

Villanovæ (J. B.) Laudis Pompejæ,

sive Laudæ (nunc Lodi) Urbis  
Historia.

Vol. 3, pt. 2. Morena (O.) et Acerbi  
Othonis F. Historia Rerum Lau-  
densium.

Puteani (E.) Historia Cisalpina.

Dukeri (A.) Comi Urbis Hist. et  
Descript.

Ghilini (C.) Descriptio Lacus Larii  
et Vallis Tellinæ.

Jovii (Pauli) Descriptio Lacus Larii  
sive Comensis.

Capellæ (G.) De Bello Mussiano  
Liber adoptivus.

Cavitellii (L.) Annales Cremonenses.

Locati (U.) De Placentia Urbis Ori-  
gine, etc.

Vol. 4, pt. 1. Cermenate (J. de) Historia  
de Situ, Origine, et Cultoribus

Ambrosianæ Urbis (1307–1313).

Arnulphi Mediol. Historia Medio-  
lanensis, qua continentur Gesta  
quorundam Italiæ Regum (925–  
1076).

Puricelli (J. P.) Ambrosianæ Medio-  
lani Basilicæ, ac Monasterii, De-  
scriptio.

Vol. 4, pt. 2. Muratorii (L. A.) De Corona  
Ferreæ, etc., Comment.

Fontanini (J.) Dissert. de Corona  
Ferreæ Langob.

Jovii (B.) Historia Novocomensis.

Rubati (O.) Monumenta Brixiana.

Gatti (A.) Historia Gymnasii Tici-  
nensis.

Sacchi (B.) Historia Urbis Mantuæ  
et Familiæ Gonzagæ.

Vol. 5, pt. 1. Justiniani (B.) De Origine  
Urbis Venetiarum Rebusque Ges-  
tis a Venetis.

Jannotti (D.) Dialogus de Repub.  
Venetorum.

Contarenus (G.) De Magistratibus  
et Republica Venetorum, etc.

Crassi (N.) De Forma Reip. Venet.

Flavius (B.) De Origine et Gestis  
Venetorum.

Bembi (P.) Historia Veneta.

Sabellici (M. A. C.) De Situ Urbis  
Venetæ, etc.

Vol. 5, pts. 2–3. Splendor Magnificen-  
tissimæ Urbis Venetiarum.

GRÆVIUS (J. G.)—*continued.*

- Vol. 5, pt. 4. Stellæ (A.) Elogia Venetorum Navali Pugna Illustr.  
Crassi (N.) Elogia Patritiorum Venetorum.  
Facijs (B.), De Bello Veneto Clodiano.  
Ville (A. de), Pycetomachia Veneta, etc.  
Laurentii (J.) Dissert. de Depositione Maris Adriatici, etc.  
Valacrii (J.) Spectacula Veneta.  
Mocenici (A.) Belli Cameracensis adv. Venetos Historia.  
Arlunus (B.), De Bello Veneto.
- Vol. 6, pt. 1. Rolandini Grammatici Libri Chronicorum Tarvis.  
Monachi Paduani Chronica de Rebus Insubribus et Euganeis.  
Maurisii (G.) Dominorum de Rom. et Marchiæ Tarvisinæ Historia.  
Godi (A.) Chronica quæ extant (1194-1260), cum Suppl. etc. etc.  
Cortusii (G. et A.) Historia de Novitatibus Paduæ et Lombardiæ (1256-1364), cum Supplemento.
- Vol. 6, pt. 2. Mussati (A.) Historia Augusta de Gestis Henrici VII.  
De Gestis Italicorum post Henricum VII.  
Ejusdemque Ludovicus Bavarus ad Filium.  
Ejusd. Tragædiæ duæ, Eccerinis et Achilleis.
- Vol. 6, pt. 3. Vergerii (P. P.) De Carriensium Familia, et gestis, etc., Historia.  
Scardeonii (B.) Historia de Urbis Patavii Antiquitate, et claris Civibus, etc.; de Sepulchris insignibus ext. Patavii jacentium.  
Pignorii (L.) Origines Patavinæ, et Antenor.; Epistola, etc., de Ritu Nuptiarum; Vita, Bibliotheca et Museum, auctore J. P. Tomasino.  
Ferrarii (O.) Oratio de Laudibus Urbis Patavii.
- Vol. 6, pt. 4. Riccoboni (A.) De Gymnasio Patavino.  
Palladii de Olivis (H.) Res Forojulienses ab O. C. usque ad annum 452, et de Oppugnatione Gradiscana.  
Zancaroli (B.) Antiquitates Civitatis Fori Julii.  
Candidi (J.) Commentarii Aquilejenses.  
Turre (P. a.), Dissertationes de Beleno, etc.  
Goynaeus (J. B.), De Situ Istriæ Libellus.  
Sabellicus (M. A.), De Vetustate Aquilejæ, et Fori Julii; et Carmen, Vicentinus Crater, etc.

- Vol. 6, pt. 4. Pincii (P.) De Timavo Fluvio Dissertatio; Jovitæ Raptii, Balneorum Timavi Descriptio.  
Valeriani (J. P.) Antiquitates Bel-lumenses.  
Ville (A. de), Portus et Urbis Polæ Antiquitates, etc.
- Vol. 7, pt. 1. Duleini (B.) De vario Statu Bononiæ.  
Agocchi (J. B.) Fundatio, etc., Urbis Bononiæ.  
Descriptio Bononiæ Antiquæ et Hodiernæ.  
Gyraldi (C. J. B.) De Ferraria et Atestinis Principibus Comment.  
Schraderi (L.) Ferrariæ Urbis Descriptio.  
Cagnacini (A.) Frag. Hist. Antiquitatis Urbis Ferrariæ.  
Angelerius (H.), De Antiquitate Urbis Atestinæ.  
Spretus (D.), De Urbis Ravennæ Amplitudine, Vastatione et Instauratione.  
Schraderi (L.) Urbis Ravennæ Descript.  
Rubei (H.) Italicarum et Ravennatum Historia.
- Vol. 7, pt. 2. Kavinæ (P. M.) Faventia rediviva.  
Claramontii (S.) Cæsena Urbis Hist. ab Initio Civit. ad ann. 1640.  
Villanii (J.) Ariminensis Rubicon, in Cæsenam Claramontii.  
Vincentius, De Rubicone Antiquo, adv. Ariminenses.  
Villanii (J.) De Rubicone Antiquo Responso.  
Naudæi (G.) Exercitatio; in qua argumento valde probabili asserit, quod Nomen Senæ non Cæsena, sed Senogalliæ conveniat.  
Liceti (F.) Urbis Cæsena Antiquitatis Apologia.  
Claramontii (S.) Cæsena Triumphans adversus Fortunium Licetum.  
Antonini (P.) Sassina Antiqua.  
Garuffii (J. M.) Lucerna Lapidaria, quæ Titulos, Monumenta, Epitaphia, Inscriptiones, ac Sepulchrum Gentilium, tum Christianorum, Via Flaminia et Ariminis scrutatur.  
Angelitæ (J. F.) Urbis Recineti Origines, Historia et Descriptio.  
Adami (F.) De Rebus Gestis in Civitate Firmana.  
Ottinelli (C.) De Firmo Piceni Urbe Elogium.
- Vol. 8, pt. 1. Postelli (G.) De Etruriæ Originibus, Institutis, Religione, ac Moribus Commentatio.

GRÆVIUS (J. G.)—*continued.*

- Vol. 8, pt. 1. Dyni (F.) *Antiquitates Etruriæ; et Antiq. Umrorum, Thuscorum, etc.*  
 Scalæ (B.), B. Poggii, J. Bruti, *Historiæ Florentinæ.*
- Vol. 8, pt. 2. Contareni (F.) *Historia Hetruriæ.*  
 Varchi (B.) *Guerra della Repubblica Fiorentina.*  
 Palmerii (M.) *Captivitatis Pisarum Historia.*
- Vol. 8, pt. 3. Noris (H.) *Dissertationes iv. Cenotaphia Pisana illustrantes.*  
 Angeli (D.) *De Depredatione Castrensium, etc.*  
 Fontanini (J.) *Antiq. Hortæ Colonia Etruscorum.*  
 Mugnotii (A.) *Eremitæ Camaldulensis Descriptio.*  
 Orlandus (C.), *Urbis Secnæ ejusque Episcopatus Antiq.*  
 Massa (A.), *De Origine et Rebus Faliscorum.*  
 Mazzochii (J.) *Veji Defensi, seu Dissertatio, etc.*  
 Nardini (F.) *Veji Antiqui.*  
 Mazzochii (D.) *Vejorum Defensoris, Epist. Apol.*  
 Angelotti (P.) *Descriptio et Antiquitates Urbis Reate Sabinorum.*
- Vol. 8, pt. 4. Matthæi (D. B.) *Memoriæ Hist. Tusculi Antiqui.*  
 Manilli (J.) *Descript. Villæ Burghesiæ.*  
 Ligerii (P.) *Descript. Villæ Tiburtinæ Hadrianæ.*  
 Martii (F.) *Historia Tiburtina Amplificata.*  
 Del Rê (A.), *Antiquitates Tiburtinæ.*  
 Suaresii (J. M.) *Prænestes Antiquæ.*  
 Turre (P. a), *Monumenta Veteris Antii, etc.*  
 Alemanni (N.) *De Lateranensibus Parietinis Restitutis Dissert.*
- Vol. 9, pt. 1. Falco (B. di), *Antiquitates Neapolis.*  
 Bacchi (H.) *Descriptio Regni Neapolitani.*  
 Sanfelicius (A.), *De Situ et Origine Campaniæ.*  
 Peregrinii (C.) *Historia Principum Langobardorum.*
- Vol. 9, pt. 2. Peregrinii (C.) *Dissert. de Vet. Significatu Vocis Portæ; et de Campania Felice.*  
 Capacii (J. C.) *Antiq. et Historia Neapolitana.*
- Vol. 9, pt. 3. Capacii (J. C.) *Antiq. et Hist. Campaniæ Felicis.*  
 Surgentis (M. A.) *Neapolis Illustrata.*  
 Facius (B.), *De Rebus Gestis Alphonsii I., Neap. Regis.*

- Vol. 9, pt. 3. Pontani (J. J.) *Historia Neapolitana.*  
 Fonticulani (A.) *Belli Braeciani, Aquilæ gesti, Narratio.*
- Vol. 9, pt. 4. Loffredi (F.) *Antiquitas Puteolorum, etc.*  
 Mazzellæ (S.) *Urbium Puteolorum et Cumarum Descriptio; Situs et Antiquitas Puteolorum.*  
 Lombardi (J. F.) *De Balneis, etc., Puteolanis Synopsis.*  
 Ferri (A.) *Apparatus Statuarum Cumis inventarum.*  
 Capacius (J. C.), *De Balneis Liber, Neapoli, Puteolis, Bajis, Pithecusi, etc.*  
 Leonis (A.) *Antiquitates nec non Historia Urbis ac Agri Nola, etc.*  
 Brenemanni (H.) *Dissert. de Republica Amalphitana et de Amalphitana a Pisanis direpta.*  
 Mazza (A.), *Urbis Salernitanæ Historia.*  
 Phœbonii (M.) *Historia Marsorum.*
- Vol. 9, pt. 5. Camarra (L.), *De Teate Antiquo Marrucinorum.*  
 Æs Redivivum Canusinum.  
 Tarsia (P. A. de), *Historia Cuper-sancensis.*  
 Barrius (G.), *De Calabria Antiquitate et Situ.*  
 Juvenis (J.) *De Antiquitate et Fortuna Tarentinorum.*  
 Galatei (A.) *De Situ Japygiæ, etc.*
- Vol. 9, pt. 6. Pingonii (P.) *Augustæ Taurinorum Chronica.*  
 Jofredi (P.) *Nicea Civitas Illustrata.*  
 Accolti (B.) *De Præstantia Virorum sui Ævi Dialogus.*  
 Azarii (P.) *Chronicon Gestorum in Lombardia, 1362.*  
 Billi (A.) *Historia Mediol.*  
 Flori (G.) *De Bello Italico et Rebus Gestis Gallorum.*  
 Boscha (P. P.), *De Origine et Statu Bibliothecæ Ambrosianæ.*  
 Giarda (C.) *Liberalium Disciplinarum Icones Symbolicæ Bibliothecæ Alexandrinæ.*
- Vol. 9, pt. 7. Macanei (D.) *Verbanus Lacus Locorumque adjacentium Chorographica Descriptio.*  
 Bellafini (F.) *De Origine et Temp. Urbis Bergomi, etc., Agri et Urbis.*  
 Coronelli (V.) *Rerum ac Temporum Bergomensis Ecclesiæ Synopsis.*  
 Farina (B.) *De Bergomi Origine et Fatis.*  
 Cornazzani (A.) *Vita et Gesta Barthomæi Colci.*  
 Capricoli (H.) *Chronica de Rebus Brixianorum.*

GRÆVIUS (J. G.)—*continued*.

- Vol. 9, pt. 7. Squadroni (A.) Fasciculus Laudum Regii Lepidi.  
 Schraderi (L.) Descriptio et Monumenta Urbis Regii Lepidi.  
 Sarayna (T.), De Civitatis Veronæ Origine; Historia et Gesta Veronensium Temp. Populi et Dominorum Scaligerorum.  
 Scaligeri (J. J.) Epistola de Vetustate et Splendore Gentis Scaligeri.  
 Vol. 9, pt. 8. Chiocci (A.) De Collegii Veronensis Illustribus.  
 Cigallini (P.) De C. Plinii Secundi Vera Patria.  
 Palmeri (P.) De Vera C. Plinii Secundi Patria.  
 Doghioni (J. N.) Origo et Antiquitatis Belluni.  
 Marucini (L.) Bassanum, sive Dissertatio de Urbis Antiquitate, etc.

- Vol. 9, pt. 8. Baruffaldi (H.) De Poetis Ferrariensibus, etc., ut et Jos. Lanzoni de Iatrophysicis Ferrariensibus Dissert.  
 Brixii (C.) Urbis Cæsena Descriptio.  
 Manzoni (B.) Cæsena Chronologia.  
 Marchesii (G.) Civitatis Forolivi Compend. Historia.  
 Ciccarelli (A.) De Clitumno Umbriae Flumine.  
 Naudæ (G.) Tabularii Majoris Templi Reatini Instauratio.  
 Naldi (N.) Vita Jann. Manetti, Senatoris Florentini.  
 Manfredi (M.) Monumenta Historica Urbis Lucæ.  
 Gozze (G. de), De Inscriptione Columnæ Rostratæ, olim in Foro Romano, Dissert.  
 Aste (F. M. de), Memorabilia Hydruntinæ Ecclesiæ.

GRÆVIUS, Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Siciliæ, 15 vol. f. *Lugd. Bat.* 1723–25

- Vol. 1. Cluverii (P.) Sicilia Antiqua.  
 Aretii (C. M.) Siciliæ Chorographia, cui adjuncta Dom. Marii Nigri Siciliæ Descriptio.  
 Carrafe (P.) Sicaniæ Descriptio et Delineatio.  
 Mongitoris (A.) Regni Siciliæ Delineatio.  
 Vol. 2. Cajetani (P. O.) Isagoge ad Hist. Sacram Siculam.  
 Piccoli (A.) De Antiquo Jure Ecclesiæ Siculæ.  
 Amico (A. de) et F. Baronii De Urbis Syracusarum Antiquo Archiep. etc.  
 Pirri (R.) Disquisitiones de Patriarchia Siciliæ, etc.; et Sicilia Sacra, Vol. I.  
 Vol. 3. Pirri (R.) Sicilia Sacra, Vol. II.; Regiæ et Imperialis Capellæ Petri Palatii Panormitani Notitia.  
 Baronii (Card.) Tractatus de Monarchia Siciliæ, etc.  
 Vol. 4. Fazelli (T.) De Rebus Siculis, Decades duæ.  
 Manrolici (F.) Sicanicarum Rerum Compendium.  
 Vol. 5. Ritli (M.) De Regibus Siciliæ, eorumque Origine et Successione.  
 Sandei (F.) De Regibus Siciliæ et Apuliæ.  
 Pirri (R.) Chronologia Regum Siciliæ post exactos Saracenos.  
 Malaterra (G.), De Rebus Gestis Robert Guiscardi, Ducis Calabriae, et Rogerii, Comitis Siciliæ.  
 Alexandri (Abbatis) Rogerii Regis Siciliæ Rerum Gest.  
 Vol. 5. Historia Brevis Liberationis Messinæ a Saracenorum Dominatu.  
 Ptolemæi Lucensis, Roberti Guiscardi ac aliorum Regum Siciliæ Genealogia.  
 Falcandi (H.) De Rebus Gestis in Sicilia.  
 Descriptio Victoriæ per Carolum, Regem Siciliæ, etc., contra Manfredum Siciliæ Regem, anno 1265, obtentæ, ut et Gesta Petri Aragonum et Siciliæ Regis.  
 Malaspina (S.) Res Siculæ (1250–1276).  
 Specialis (N.) Res Siculæ et Chronicon Siciliæ ab Auctore Anonymo.  
 Vecerii (C.) Historia de Duabus Seditiõibus Siciliæ, sub Imperio Caroli V., anno 1517.  
 Vol. 6, 7, 8. Parutæ (P.) et Leonardi Augustini Sicilia Numismatica, etc., cura S. Havercampi; cum Integris G. Gualtheri Siciliæ et adjacent. Insularum atque Bruttiorum Tabulis antiquis.  
 Vol. 9. Bonfilii (J.) et Constantii Messanae Urbis Descriptio.  
 Reynæ (P.) Urbis Messanis Notitia Hist.  
 Philothei de Homodes (A.) Ætnæ Topographia atque ejus Incendorum Historia.  
 Carreræ (P.) Descriptio Ætnæ, Incendorum ejus Historia, ut et Alex. Burgos Descriptio Terræmotus Siculi, anno 693.  
 Vol. 10. Carreræ (P.) Monumenta Historica Urbis Catanae, etc.; Dis-



## GRÆVIUS—continued.

- quis. de vero Significatu Numismatum quorundam Messanen.
- Vol. 10. Grossis (J. B.) De Catanense Decachordum, sive Sacre Ecclesie Catan. Notitia.
- Vol. 11. Guarmerii (J. B.) Dissertationes Hist. Catanenses.
- Mirabellæ (V.) Ichnographia Syracusarum Antiquarum, ut et Numismata aliquot Selectiora.
- Bonanni (J.) Syracusa antiqua Illustrata.
- Vol. 12. Chiarandæ (J. P.) Plutia sive Platia, Civitas Siciliæ.
- Pace (M.) Antiquitates Caltageronis, Urbis Siciliæ.
- Perelli (M.) Antiq. Scicli, olim Casmenas, secundam Syracusanorum Coloniam.
- Litteræ (V.) De Rebus Netinis Libri II.
- Carrafæ (P.) Motuæ Descriptio seu Delineatio.
- Inveges (A.), Carthago Sicula.
- Vol. 13. Valguarera (M.), De Origine et Antiquitate Panormi, etc.
- Baronius (F.), De Panormitana Majestate.

- Vol. 14. Inveges (A.), Panormus Antiqua.
- Mongitoris (A.) Sacre Domus Militaris Ordinis Theutonicorum Urbis Panormi, et magni ejus Præceptoris, Monumenta Historica.
- Auriæ (J. V.) Notitia Hist. Orig. et Antiq. Cephaledis, Urbis Pl. Siciliæ.
- Ragusa (H.) Elogia Siculorum qui vet. memor. Literis floruerunt.
- Cochorellæ (B.) Tremitanæ olim Diomedæ Insule Descriptio.
- Fusci (P.) De Situ Orae Illyrici.
- Lucii (J.) De Regno Illyrico; et Inscriptiones Dalmaticæ.
- Vol. 15. Cluverii (P.) Sardinia et Corsica Antiqua.
- Farae (Jo. F.) De Rebus Sardois Historia.
- Vitalis (S.) Annales Sardinie.
- Harui (Q.) Descriptio Insule Melitæ.
- Curionis (C. S.) Belli Melitensis Historia.
- Abelæ (F.) Descriptio Melitæ atque adjacentium Insularum: acced. J. Maji duo Specimina Lingua Puniceæ.

GRONOVIIUS (Jac.), Thesaurus Græcarum Antiquitatum, 13 vol. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1697-1702

- Vol. 1, 2, 3. Effigies et memorabilia Virorum et Mulierum illustrium, etc., ex M. A. Canseo, J. A. Caminio, F. Ursino, P. Bellorio, et aliis.
- Vol. 4.—1. Gerbelii (N.) Græciæ Michaelis Sophiani descriptionis explicatio.
2. Laurenbergii (J.) Enarratio Græciæ Antiquæ.
- 3-5. Emmius (U.), Vetus Græciæ, cum additamentis Auctoris antehac ineditis; de Inclinatione et Interitu Reipublice Atticæ, Spartanæ, et Carthaginiensis; de Situ, Amplitudine, Magnificentia, et Portu Carthaginis.
- 6-11. Meursius (J.), De Populis et Pagis Atticæ; Athenæ Atticæ; Cecropia, sive de Athenarum Arce; Ceramicus Geminus; Regnum Atticum, sive de Regibus Atheniensium; Archontes Athenienses.
- Vol. 5.—1. Postellus (G.), De Republica seu Magistratibus Atheniensium.
- 2-3. Thysius (A.), De Republ. Atheniensium; Collatio Legum Atheniensium et Romanorum.
4. Meursii (J.) Pisistratus.
- 5-7. Sigonius (C.), De Republ. Atheniensium; de Atheniensium Temporibus; Lacedæmoniorum Tempora.
- Vol. 5.—8-13. Meursius (J.), Fortuna Attica; Lectiones Atticæ; Piræus, sive de Piræeo Atheniensium Portu; Themis Attica, sive de Legibus Atticis; Solon, sive de ejus Vita, etc.; Areopagus, sive de Senatu Areopagitico.
14. Freheri (M.) Decisionum Areopagitarum Sylvula.
15. Schoœkii (M.) Achaja Vetus, ejus Situs, Antiquit., etc.
- 16-17. Meursius (J.), De Regno Laconico; Miscellanea Laconica.
18. Cragius (N.), De Republica Lacedæmoniorum.
- Vol. 6.—1. Stephanus (J.), De Jurisdictione Veterum Græcorum.
2. Perizonius (J.), De Magistratibus Græcorum et Romanorum.
3. Ponticus (H.), De Politicis Græcorum.
4. Osiander (J. A.), De Asyulis Gentilium.
5. Crophii (J. B.) Antiquitates Mæcedonicæ.
6. Hendreich (P.), Massilia, ejus Situs, Administratio, etc.
7. Niderstedt (B.), Melita Vetus et Nova.

GRONOVIIUS (Jac.)—*continued.*

Vol. 6.—8-9. Gyllius (P.), De Bosporo Thracio; de Topographia Constantinopoleos.

10. Douza (G.), De Itinere suo Constantinopolitano.

11. Aretini (L.) Commentaria Rerum Græcarum.

12. Lazius (W.), Græcia Antiqua, variis Numismatibus illustrata.

13. Laurentius (J.), De Rebus publicis, Suffragiis, Conciliis, Accusationibus, et Tormentis Veterum.

14. Feithii (E.) Antiquitates Hæmericæ.

15. Damascenus (N.), De Moribus Græcorum aliorumque Gentium.

Vol. 7.—1. Clasenii (D.) Theologia Gentilis, qua probatur, Gentilium Theologiam ex fonte Scripturæ originem traxisse.

2. Laurentii (J.) Varia Sacra Gentilium.

3. Ortelii (A.) Deorum Dearumque Capita, ex Antiquis numismatibus collecta.

4-5. Bulengerus (J. C.), De Oraculis et Vatibus; de Templis Ethnicorum.

6. Eggelingii (J. H.) Mystéria Cereris et Bacchi.

7-8. Meursius (J.), Panathenæa, sive de Minervæ illo gemino festo; Eleusinia, sive de Cereris Eleusiniæ, sive de Cereris Eleusiniæ sacro ac festo.

9. Nicolaus (J.), De Ritu Antiquo et hodierno Bacchanaliorum.

10. Hellerus (J. J.), De Deo Ignoto Atheniensium.

11. Sponii (J.) Ignotorum atque obscurorum quorundam Deorum Aræ, notis illustratæ.

12. Stephanus Byzantinus de Dodone Fragmentum, quo tota Veterum Doctrina et Fabulatio de perantiquo Oraculo isto continentur.

13. Triglandii (J.) Conjectanea ad quædam obscura Fragmenta de Dodoni loco.

14. Venerius (J. A.), De Oraculis et Divinationibus Antiquorum.

15. Menetii (C.) Symbolica Dianæ Ephesiæ Statua exposita.

16. Holstenius (L.), De Fulcris, seu Verubus Dianæ Ephesiæ simulacro appositis.

17-18. Bellorii (J. P.) Notæ in Numismata tum Ephesiæ tum aliarum Urbium Apibus insignata; Expositio Symbolici Deæ Syriæ Simulacri.

Vol. 7.—19. Gronovii (L. T.) Marmorea Basis Colossi Tiberio Cæsari erecti ob Civitates Asiæ restitutas, post horrendos Terræ tremores, defensa.

20. Pignorii (L.) Magnæ Deûm Matris Idæ et Attidis initia.

21. Fagoldi (J.) Græcorum Veterum ΙΕΡΟΛΟΓΙΑ.

22. Castellani (P.) ΕΡΩΤΗΡΗΤΗΡΙΟΝ, sive de Festis Græcorum Syntagma.

23. Meursii (J.) Græcia Feriata, seu de Festis Græcorum.

24. Jonstonus (J.), De Festis Græcorum.

25. Bulengerus (J. C.), De Ludis Veterum.

26. Meursius (J.), De Ludis Græcorum.

27. Souterii (D.) Palamedes, sive de Tabula Lusoria, Alea, et variis Ludis.

28. Senftlebius (A.), De Alea Veterum.

29. Calcagninus (C.), De Talorum, Tesserarum, et Calculorum Ludis.

Vol. 8.—1. Meursius (J.), Orchestra, sive de Saltationibus Veterum.

2. Casalius (J. B.), De Ritu Nuptiarum Veterum.

3. Laurentius (J.), De Sponsalibus et Nuptiis Antiquorum.

4. Brissonius (B.), De Adulteriis.

5. Laurentius (J.), De Adulteris et Meretricibus.

6. Meursius (J.), De Puerperio.

7-8. Laurentius (J.), De Natalitiis; de Præconibus, Citharædis, Fistulis, ac Tinnabulis.

9. Gyraldus (L. G.), De Comædia.

10-11. Scaliger (J. C.), De Comædia et Tragædia; de Versibus Comicis.

12. Camerarius (J.), De Comicis Versibus.

13. Casalius (J. B.), De Tragædia et Comedia.

14. Gentilis (A.) De Actoribus et Spectatoribus Fabularum non notandis disputatio.

15. Evanthius et Donatus de Tragædia et Comædia.

16. De Fabularum, Ludorum, Theatrorum, Scenarum, ac Scenico-rum, antiqua consuetudine libellus.

17. Fabricius (J. L.), De Ludis Scenicis.

18. Fabrus (P.), De Re Athletica, Ludisque Veterum Gymnicis, Musicis, atque Circensibus.

GRONOVIVS (Jac.)—*continued*.

- Vol. 8.—19. Falconerii (O.), *Inscriptiones Athleticae, notis illustratae*.  
 20. Brissonius (B.), *De Spectaculis*.  
 21. Laurentius (J.), *De Agyrtis, Histrionibus, Acclamationibus, et Osculis*.  
 22. Meursius (J. fil.), *De Tibiis*.  
 23. Musonius Philosophus de *Luxu Græcorum*, ab Steph. Nigro congestum.  
 24. Bellonius (P.), *De admirabili Operum Antiquorum Præstantia*.  
 25. Philo Byzantius de septem *Orbis Spectaculis*, Gr. Lat. cum notis L. Allatii.  
 26-27. Phlegon Trallianus de *Rebus mirabilibus*, Gr. et L.; de *Longævis*, Gr. et Lat.  
 28. Gronovius (J. F.), *De Museo Alexandrino*.  
 29. Neocorus (L.), *De Museo Alexandrino*.
- Vol. 9.—1. Cornarius (J.), *De Conviviis Veterum Græcorum*.  
 2. Baccius (A.), *De Conviviis Antiquorum*.  
 3. Casalius (J. B.), *De Tricliniis, Conviviis, Hospitalitate, et Tesseris Veterum*.  
 4. Laurentius (J.), *De Conviviis, Hospitalitate, Tesseris, et Strenis*.  
 5. Sponius (J.), *De Origine Strenarum*.  
 6. Tomasinus (J. P.), *De Tesseris Hospitalitatis*.  
 7. Laurentius (J.), *De Prandio et Cœna Veterum*.  
 8. Castellanus (P.), *ΚΡΕΟΦΑΓΙΑ*, sive de *Esu Carnium*.  
 9. Mercurialis (H.) *De Potionibus ac Eduliis antiquorum Mantissa*.  
 10. Freinshemius (J.), *De Calide Potu*.  
 11. Turnebus (A.), *De Vino, ac Ejus Usu et Abusu*.  
 12. Meibomius (J. H.), *De Cervisiis Veterum*.  
 13. Casalius (J. B.), *De Thermais et Balneis Veterum*.  
 14. Servius (P.), *De Odoribus*.  
 15. Bayfius (L.), *De Vasculis*.  
 16. Cauricus (P.), *De Sculptura sive Statuaria*.  
 17. Demontiosius (L.), *De Sculptura, Cœlatura, Gemmarum. — Sculptura et Pictura Antiquorum*.  
 18. Aldus Manutius, de *Cœlatura et Pictura Veterum*.  
 19. Philostratus de *Pictura*.  
 20. Bulengerus (J. C.), *De Pictura, Plasticæ, Statuaria*.

- Vol. 9.—21. Casalius (J. B.), *De Insignibus, Annulis, Fibulis, etc.*  
 22. Laurentius (J.), *De Re Vestitiaria*.  
 23. Sperlingius (O.), *De Crepidis Veterum*.  
 24. Gaza (Theod.), *De Mensibus Atticis*.  
 25. Perellus (J.), *De Ratione Luncæ, Epactarum, etc.*  
 26. Hagneloni (P.) *Calendarium Trilingue, seu de Mensibus Hebræorum, Græcorum, et Roman. Dialogus*.  
 27. Lalamantius (J.), *De Tempore, de Anno Macedonum, seu Græcorum, et de Anno Attico*.  
 28. Castellanus (P.), *De Mensibus Atticis*.  
 29. Petitus (S.), *De Anno Attico*.  
 30. Pighii (S.), *Themis Dea, seu de Lege divina, ubi multa de Horis; Mythologia ΕΙΣ ΤΑΣ ΏΡΑΣ*.  
 31. Usserius (J.), *De Macedonum et Asianorum An. Solari*.  
 32. Laurentius (J.), *De Annis, Mensibus, Diebus, Horis*.  
 33. Phlegon Trallianus de *Olympiis*.  
 34. Puteani (E.) *Olympiades*.  
 35. Meursii (J.) *Denarius Pythagoricus*.  
 36. Camerarii (J.) *Historia Rei Nummariae*.  
 37. Porcius (L.), *De Re Pecuniaria Antiquorum*.  
 38. Scaliger (J.), *De Re Nummaria Antiquorum*.  
 39. Snellius (W.), *De Nummaria*.  
 40. Patinus (C.), *De Numismate Antiquo Aug. et Platonis*.  
 41. Fæschius (S.), *De Nummo Pylæmenis Evergetæ, Regis Paphlagoniæ*.
- Vol. 10.—1 2. Cresolli (L.) *Theatrum Veterum Rhetorum, Oratorum, Declamatorum. — Origenis ΦΛΑΟΣΟΦΟΥ ΜΕΝΩΝ Fragmentum*.  
 3. Morellius (G.), *De Veterum Philosophorum Origine, etc.*  
 4. Chytræi (D.) *Tabula Philosophica, sive series Philosophorum*.  
 5. Jacotius (D.), *De Philosophorum doctrina*.  
 6. Meursius (J.), *Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, sive de Tragediis eorum*.  
 7. Plutarchi *Alexandrina Proverbia*, Gr. et Lat.  
 8. Meursii (J.) *Theseus, sive de ejus Vita*.  
 9. Dufresne (R.), *Trichetus de Cha-*

GRONOVIVS (Jac.)—*continued*.

rondæ Effigie in Catanensi Nummo expressa.

- Vol. 10.—10-13. Meursius (J.), Dionysius, sive de Auctoribus istius nominis; de Heraclide, aliisque ejus nominis; Theophrastus, sive de illius Libris; Lectiones Theophrastæ.
14. Vorstii (A.) Epistola de Obitu Joan. Meursii.
15. Thomasini (J. P.) Manus æneæ Cæcoppii Votum referentis Dilucidatio.
16. Falconerius (O.), De Nummo Apamensi Deucalionci Diluvii Typum exhibente.
17. Schubarti (G.) Enarratio parergica Metamorphoseos Ovidianæ de Diluvio Deucalionis.
18. Fabri (T.) Vitæ Poetarum Græcorum.
19. Barberius (J.), De Miseria Poetarum Græcorum.
20. Castellani (P.) Vitæ veterum et illustrium Medicorum.
21. Bœclerus (J. H.), De Scriptoribus Græcis et Latinis, ab Homero ad initium Sæculi XVI.
22. Besantinoi (H.) Chrestomathia, Græce, cum interpretatione Lat. et notis J. Meursii.
23. Wower (J.), De Polymathia.
24. Laurentius (J.), De Professoribus, Oratoribus, Nomenclatoribus, et Litteris.
25. Meursii (J.) Bibliotheca Græca; et Bibliotheca Attica.
26. Allatius (L.), De Patria Homeri; et Homeri Natales.
- Vol. 11.—1. Dicæarchi Geographica quædam, sive de vita Græciæ.
2. Stephani (H.) Dialogus, Dicæarchi Sympractor, vel de Græ-

corum moribus, præsertimque Atheniensium, Supplementum.

- Vol. 11.—3. Vindingii (E.) Hellen. in quo Antiquæ Græciæ Populorum Incunabula, Migrationes, Colonia-rum Deductiones, et Res præcipuæ gestæ exponuntur.
4. Bayfius (L.), De Re Navali.
5. Doletus (S.), De Re Navali.
6. Calcagninus (C.), De Re Nautica.
7. Schefferus (J.), De Varietate Navium.
8. Laurentius (J.), De Varietate Navium.
9. Camerarii (J.) Hippocomicus, seu de curandis Equis: item de Nominib. Equestribus Græcis et Latinis, Collectio.
10. Bulengerus (J. C.), De Triumphis, Spoliis, Trophæis, Arcubus triumphalibus, et Pompa Triumph.
11. Modius (F.), De Triumphis, Ludis, et Spectaculis Veterum.
12. Meursius (J.), De Funere.
13. Laurentius (J.), De Funeribus Antiquorum.
14. Quenstedius (J. A.), De Sepultura Veterum.
15. La Scin (P.), Homeri Nepenthes, seu de abolendo luctu.
- Vol. 12.—1, 2. Bartolii (P.) Veterum Sepulchra, seu Mausolea Romanorum et Etruscorum, cum explanationibus J. P. Bellorii; Veterum Lucernæ Sepulchrales, cum observationibus J. P. Bellorii.
3. Potteri (J.) Archaeologia Græca.
- Vol. 13. Tres Indices absolutissimi:—
1. Effigierum.
2. Auctorum et Operum.
3. Rerum et Verborum, quæ continentur in duodecim voluminibus.

GRUTERI (J.) Lampas, sive Fax Artium Liberalium, hoc est Thesaurus Criticus, 7 vol. 8vo ..... *Francof. 1602-23*

- Vol. 1. P. Beroaldi Annotationes in varios Auctores.
- D. Calderini Observationes.
- Baptistæ Egnatii Racemationes.
- Baptistæ Pii Annotationes.
- C. Vitellius in Merulam.
- Jacobi a Cruce Annotationes in varios.
- P. A. Bartolini Auctarium.
- Jani Parrhasii Quesita per Epistolam, etc.
- L. Abstemii Annotationes.
- L. Scoppæ Collectanea.
- Flavii Centuria.
- Floridi Sabini Subseciva.
- Nannii Miscellanea.

- Vol. 1. Robortelli Miscellanea.
- Vol. 2. F. Robortelli Tractationes.
- C. Sigonii Emendationes.
- A. Bendinelli loci controversi.
- B. Realini Annotationes.
- J. Brodæi Miscellanea.
- C. Rufi Antexegmata.
- J. Hartungi Locorum Memorabilium Decurie.
- P. Pithæi Adversaria Subseciva.
- L. Fruterii Verisimilia.
- A. Statii Lusitani Observationes.
- M. A. Mureti Variæ Lectiones.
- H. Magii Miscellanea.
- Vol. 3. P. Leopardi Emendationes.
- B. Barrienti Annotationes.

GRUTERI (J.).—*continued.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Vol. 3. Tr. Luisini Parergon.<br/>G. Canteri Lectiones.<br/>Carrionis Antiquæ Lectiones.<br/>J. D. Casellii Varia.<br/>Jani Gulielmi Verisimilia et in Plant.<br/>Questiones.<br/>Marsilii Cagnatii Variæ Observa-<br/>tiones.</p> <p>Vol. 4. J. Brodai Miscellanea.<br/>J. Camerarii Questiones.<br/>Aldi Manutii Quæsitæ per Epistolam.<br/>Adriani Junii Animadversiones.<br/>J. Castalionis Lectiones.<br/>Jani Melleri Palmerii Spicilegia.</p> | <p>Vol. 4. J. J. N. Schegkii Observationes.<br/>Vol. 5. F. Modii Lectiones.<br/>Lucæ Fruterii Verisimilia, etc.<br/>H. Stephani Menses.<br/>J. Nicolai Loensis Miscellanea.</p> <p>Vol. 6. Valens Acidalius.<br/>Marcellus Donatus.</p> <p>Vol. 7. J. P. Paræi Analecta Plantina.<br/>J. H. Branti Notæ in Plantum.<br/>G. Reiteri Censura in aliquot loca<br/>Planti.<br/>Variæ Lectiones.<br/>Index.</p> |
|---|--|
- 
- GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Collection des Mémoires relatifs à l'Hist. de France, depuis la Fonda-  
tion de la Monarchie Française jusqu'au 13<sup>me</sup> Siècle, 30 vol. 8vo .....1823 35
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Introduction.</p> <p>Vol. 1, 2. Grégoire de Tours.<br/>Chronique de Frédégaire.<br/>Vie de Dagobert I.<br/>Vie de Saint Leger.<br/>Vie de Pepin le Vieux.</p> <p>Vol. 3. Eginhard, Annales.<br/>Eginhard, Vie de Charlemagne.<br/>Faits et Gestes de Charlemagne.<br/>Thegan, Vie de Louis le Débonnaire.<br/>Nithard, Fils de Louis le Débonnaire.</p> <p>Vol. 4. Ermold, Faits de Louis le Pieux.<br/>Annales de St. Bertin.<br/>Annales de Metz.</p> <p>Vol. 5. Frodoard, Hist. de l'Eglise de<br/>Rheims.</p> <p>Vol. 6. Abbon, Siège de Paris.<br/>Frodoard, Chronique.<br/>R. Glaber, Chronique.<br/>Helgand, Vie du Roi Robert.<br/>Adalberon, Règne de Robert.</p> <p>Vol. 7. Eudes, Vie de Bouchard.<br/>Fragment de l'Hist. des Français.<br/>Hughes de Fleury, Chronique.<br/>Sacré de Philippe I.<br/>Hughes de Poitiers.<br/>Hist. du Monast. de Vezelai.</p> <p>Vol. 8. Suger, Vie de Louis le Gros.<br/>Guillaume, Vie de Suger.<br/>Vie de Louis le Jeune.<br/>Galbert, Vie de Charles le Bon.</p> <p>Vol. 9, 10. Guibert de Nogent, Histoire<br/>des Croisades.<br/>Guibert, Sa Vie, par lui-même.<br/>G. de St. Thierry, Vie de Saint Ber-<br/>nard.</p> <p>Vol. 11. Rigord, Vie de Philippe-Auguste.<br/>Guill. le Breton, Vie de Philippe Aug.</p> | <p>Vie de Louis VIII.<br/>Nic. de Bray, Faits, etc., de Louis<br/>VIII.</p> <p>Vol. 12. Guill. le Breton, la Philippide,<br/>Poème.</p> <p>Vol. 13. Guillaume de Nangis, Chronique.</p> <p>Vol. 14. P. de Vaulx-Cernoy, Histoire des<br/>Albigéois.</p> <p>Vol. 15. Hist. de la Guerre contre les<br/>Albigéois.<br/>Guill. de Puy-Laurens, Chronique.<br/>Gestes des Français, 1202 à 1311.</p> <p>Vol. 16 18. Guillaume de Tyr, Histoire<br/>des Croisades.</p> <p>Vol. 19. Bernard le Trésorier, Hist. des<br/>Croisades.</p> <p>Vol. 20, 24. Albert d'Aix, Histoire des<br/>Croisades.<br/>Raimond d'Agiles, Prise de Jérusalem<br/>par les Français.</p> <p>Vol. 22. Jacques de Vitry, Histoire des<br/>Croisades.</p> <p>Vol. 23. Raoul de Caen, Histoire de Tan-<br/>crède.<br/>Robert le Moine, Hist. de la première<br/>Croisade.</p> <p>Vol. 24. Foulcher de Chartres, Hist. des<br/>Croisades.<br/>Odon de Denil, Croisade de Louis<br/>VII.</p> <p>Vol. 25 28. Ordérie Vital, Histoire de<br/>Normandie.</p> <p>Vol. 29. Guillaume de Jumièges, Histoire<br/>de Normandie.<br/>Guillaume de Poitiers, Vie de Guill.<br/>le Conquérant.</p> <p>Vol. 30. Table générale.</p> |
|---|--|

## H

HAKLUYT (Rich.) *Principal Navigations, Voyages, etc., of the English Navigators*, *new edit.* with additions, by Evans, 5 vol. 4to .....1809-12

Vol. 1. Voyages to the North and North-east Quarters, 1517-1584.

Vol. 2. Vanq. of Spanish Armada.

Voyage to Cadiz, 1596.

Voyages by and within Streight of Gibraltar, to S. and S.E. Quarters.

Vol. 3. English Voyages made without the Streight of Gibraltar to S. and S.E.

English Voyages for finding a N.W. Passage to N. Parts of America.

English Voyages to Newfoundland.

Voyages for Discovery of Gulf of St. Laurence, Rivers of Canada, etc.

English Voyages to Virginia.

Voyages to Florida.

Voyages to N. Mexico, Cibola, etc.

Voyages for Discovery of Gulf of California.

English Voyages to Mexico, to Antilles, etc.

Vol. 4. English Voyages to America, W. Indies, Guiana, Brazil, River of

Plata, Straits of Magellan, South Sea, etc.

Vol. 4. Supplement. Galvano's Disc. of the World, by Hakluyt.

Davies's World's Hydrographical Discovery.

Voyage de B. de la Brocquière, 1432-33.

Vertomannus's Voyages, etc., 1503.

Vol. 5. Dutch Voyages to East Indies.

Bruton's Voyage to Bengalla.

Fardle of Fashions.

Conquest of Grand Canaries.

Hakluyt's Hist. of the West Indies, trans. by Lok.

De Soto's Virginia richly valued, trans. by Hakluyt.

Discovery of the Bermudas, by Gates, Sommers, etc.

Discourse on the late Voyages of Spain and Portugal.

The Omissions of Cales Voyage.

HAKLUYT Society's Publications. (*Titles to be found under names in Italics.*)

*Acosta*, History of the Indies.

*Alvarez* (F.) Narrative of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia.

*Baffin* (W.) Voyages of, 1612-22.

*Barbosa*, East Africa and Malabar.

*Barents* (W.) Three Voyages to the Arctic Regions.

*Benzoni*, History of America.

*Bontier*, The Canarian.

*Champlain*, The West Indies.

*Clavijo*, Embassy to Timour.

*Coats*, Geography of Hudson's Bay.

*Cocks* (R.) Diary, 2 vols.

*Columbus*, Letters of.

— Select Letters.

*Cortes* (H.) Fifth Letter.

*Dalboquerque's* Commentaries.

*Davis* (J.) Voyages and Works.

*Drake's* Voyage in 1595.

— World Encompassed.

*Fletcher*, Russia.

*Frobisher's* Three Voyages.

*Galvano*, The Discoveries of the World.

*Gama*, Voyages and Viceroyalty.

*Garcilasso*, Commentaries of the Yncas.

*Hakluyt*, Discovery of America.

*Hawkins's* Voyage, 1593.

— Voyages.

*Herberstein*, Notes on Russia, 2 vol.

*Horsley*, Russia, with Fletcher's 'Russia.'

*Hudson*, the Navigator.

*Lancaster* (Sir J.) Voyage to East Indies.

— Capt. Knight's North-West Passage.

*Lefroy* (Sir J. H.) History of the Bermudas.

*Linschoten* (J. H.) Voyage to East Indies.

*Major*, India in the Fifteenth Century.

— Discovery of Australia.

*Markham* (C. R.) Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons.

— Rites and Laws of the Yncas.

— Discovery of Peru.

*Memorials* of Japan.

*Mendoza*, China, 2 vol.

*Middleton*, Voyage to Bantam.

*Morga* (Antonio de) Philippine Isles.

*Orleans*, Tartar Conquerors of China.

*Pascual* de Andagoya, Proceedings of P. Davila.

— Map of Peru to illust. Leon's Travels. Commentaries of Garcilasso and Acosta.

*Raleigh*, Discovery of Guiana.

*Rundell*, Voyages to the North-West.

*Salil-ibn-Razik*, The Imams of 'Oman.'

*Soto*, Conquest of Florida.

— Virginia richly valued.

*Spitzbergen* and Greenland, Documents relating to.

*Stade* (Hans of Hesse) Captivity among Tribes of Eastern Brazil.

*Stanley*, Travels of Barbaro and Con-  
tarini.

*Strachey*, Virginia Britannica.

*Ursua* and Aguirre.

*Voyages* (Three) by the North-East.

*Yule*, Cathay, and the way thither, 2 vol.

*Zeno*, Voyages of.

HARLEIAN Collection of Voyages and Travels, 2 vol. fol. .... 1715

- Vol. 1. Introductory Discourse.  
Geographical Description of Europe.  
Gonzales's Voyage to Great Britain, 1730.  
Story's Travels in Sweden.  
Description of Moscovy, 1698.  
Sir T. Overbury's Travels.  
Englishman's Tour in France and Italy, 1675.  
W. Davis's Travels and Captivity in Tuscany.  
Archbishop Ussher's Disquisition concerning Asia.  
Blount's Voyage to the Levant.  
Nicholay's Voyages into Turkey, etc.  
Cartwright's Preacher's Travels through Syria, Persia, etc.  
Travels of Four Englishmen and a Preacher in Africa, Asia, etc., 1600–1601.  
Dandini's Voyage to Mount Libanus.  
Vol. 2. Baudier's History of Court of China.  
Barnadine's Discourse of the Portuguese Navigations.  
Relation of Revolutions of Siam.  
Bernier's Revolutions of the Mogul Empire.

- Vol. 2. Capt. Covert's Voyages and Travels.  
Brutton's Voyage to Bengalla.  
Dutch Proceedings at Amboyna against the English.  
Galvano's Discoveries of the World tr. by Hakluyt.  
Four Hollanders' Ships' Voyage to East Indies, 1595.  
Fletcher's World Encompassed by Sir F. Drake.  
Knight's Seven Years' Slavery in Algiers.  
Philps's Captivity in Barbary.  
Murder of Three Englishmen in Guinea.  
Lopez's Report of King of Congo.  
Froger's Voyage to Africa in 1695–7.  
Lemaire's Voyage to Canary Islands.  
Boothby's Deser. of Madagascar.  
Castle's Description of Coast and Continent of America.  
Geare's Account of Preservation of Nine Men enclosed by the Ice.  
Description of New France, by Desmonts, etc. Warren's Deser. of Surinam.

HERDER (J. G. von) Sämmtliche Werke:—Philosophie und Geschichte, 16 vol.; Schöne Literatur und Kunst, 16 vol.; Religion und Theologie, 12 vol.:—44 vol. in 22. 12mo, *Carls.* 1820 29

- Vol. 1. Denkmäler der Vorwelt.  
Vol. 2. Prop. der Gesch. der Menschheit.  
Vol. 3–6. Ideen z. Phil. der Geschichte, etc.  
Vol. 7. Postscr. z. Gesch. Menschheit.  
Vol. 8. Seele und Gott.  
Vol. 9–11. Adrastea, 1, 2, u. 3.  
Das 18e Jahrh.  
Vol. 12. Sophron, Gesamm. Schulreden.  
Vol. 13. Nachlese Hist. Schriften.  
Vol. 14. Metakritik.  
Vol. 15. Kalligone.  
Vol. 16. Herder's Leben.  
Vol. 17–18. Fragmente zur Deutschen Literatur.  
Vol. 19. Der Cid.  
Vol. 20, 21. Kritische Wälder.  
Vol. 22. Dramat. Stücker u. Dichtungen.  
Vol. 23. Abhandlungen u. Briefe.  
Vol. 24. Stimmen der Völker in Liedern.  
Vol. 25. Blumenlese aus morgenl. Dichtern.

- Vol. 26. Griechische Literatur.  
Vol. 27. Römische Literatur.  
Antiquarische Aufsätze.  
Vol. 28. Früchte aus s. g. Zeit des 18ten Jahrhunderts.  
Vol. 29. Nachlese.  
Vol. 30. Terpsichore.  
Vol. 31, 32. Gedichte.  
Vol. 33–36. Geist der Ebräischen Poesie.  
Christliche Reden und Homilien.  
Vol. 37–38. Aelteste Urkunde des Menschengeschlechts.  
Vol. 39. Salomon's Lieder der Liebe.  
Johannes Offenbarung.  
Vol. 40. Erläuterungen zum neuen Test.  
Briefe zweener Brüder Jesu in unserm Kanon.  
Vol. 41, 42. Briefe, das Stud. der Theologie betreff.  
Vol. 43, 44. Christliche Schriften.

HIERONYMUS (S. Euseb.), Opera, emendata studio et opera Monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti (J. Martianay et A. Pouget), 5 vol. fol. .... *Paris.* 1693 1706

- Vol. 1. Divina Bibliotheca, compl. Translationes Latinas Veteris ac Novi Testamenti.  
Vol. 2. 1. Liber de Interpret. Nominum Hebraicorum.

- Vol. 2.—2. Græca Fragmenta Libri Nom. Hebraicorum.  
3. Lexicon Græcum Nominum Hebraicorum.

HIERONYMUS (S. Euseb.)—*continued.*

- Vol. 2.—4. Originiani Lexici Nominum Hebraicorum exemplar aliud.  
 5. Apologia eruditionis Hebraicæ Hieronymianæ.  
 6. Liber de Situ et Nominibus Locorum Hebraicorum, Gr. et Lat.  
 7. Liber Hebraicorum questionum in Genesim.  
 8. Epistolæ Criticæ XVIII. ad explan. Vet. Testamenti.  
 9. Commentarius in Librum Ecclesiasten, cum notis.  
 10. Origenis Homiliæ duæ in Canticum Canticorum, interp. Hieronymo.  
 11. Origenis Hexaplorum pars non minima, Gr. et Lat. per eundem.  
 Indices auctorum, rerum, verborum,

etc.: Syllabus MSS. Codicum, S. S. qui citantur.

Appendix, compl. aliquot exposit. Bibliorum Hieronymo falso adscriptos.

Vol. 3. Commentarius in XVI. Prophetas Maj. atque Minores.

Vol. 4. Commentarii in Novum Testamentum, et Epistolæ Criticæ ejusdem argumenti.

Vol. 5. Vitæ duæ S. Hieronymi.

S. Sulpitii Testim. de S. Hieronymo. Gemadii illustrium Virorum Catalogus.

Tripartita series Opusculorum Hieronymo falso adscript.

Opuscula XIV. Joannis Martianay Editoris Operum Hieronymi.

## HINDLEY (C.) The Old Book Collector's Miscellany: a collection of readable reprints of literary rarities of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, 3 vol. 8vo .....1871-73

Vol. 1.—1. Dialogue between Secretary and Jealousy.

2. Bundle of Old Ballads.
3. Prince Radapanthus.
4. Caveat for Cursetors.
5. Quip for an Upstart Courtier.
6. Trimming of Thomas Nash.
7. Nash's Lenten Stuff.
8. Tom Nash: his Ghost.
9. Peele's Jests.

Vol. 2.—1. How the Good Wife taught her Daughter.

2. King James's Counterblast to Tobacco.
3. The Arraignment and Execution of the late Traitors, &c.
4. The Penniless Parliament of Threadbare Poets.
5. Decker's Gall's Hornbook.
6. A Strange and Monstrous Serpent or Dragon.
7. Work for Cutlers.
8. Dialogue between Band, Cuff, and Ruff.
9. The Great Snowstorm of 1614.
- 10-15. Taylor's (the Water-Poet) Penniless Pilgrimage, Kicksey Winsey, Farewell to the Tower Bottles, Navy of Landships, Jack a Lent, The Watermen's Suit.
16. Life of Long Meg of Westminster.
17. Relation of a Strange Birth.
18. Murder! Murder!!
19. Character of a Town Gallant.

20. Poor Robin's True Character of a Scold.

Vol. 3.—1. Taylor's Travels. Three Weeks from London to Ham-burgh.

2. Unnatural Father.
3. Sir Gregory Nonsense.
4. A Verry Merry Werry Ferry Voyage; or, York for my Money.
5. New Discovery with a Wherry from London to Salisbury.
6. The Great Eater of Kent.
7. The Old, Old, Very Old Man.
8. Part of this Summer's Travels.
9. Complaints of Hop the Brewer and Kilcalf the Butcher.
10. The Countryman's Care and the Citizen's Fear.
11. Sion's Charity towards her Foes in Misery.
12. The Poet's Blindman's Bough.
13. Bartholomew Fair.
14. The Stage Plays Complaint.
15. Generous Usurer.
16. Archy's Dream.
17. Mother Shipton's Prophecy.
18. Threefold Discourse.
19. Actor's Remonstrance.
20. Ordinance against Stage Plays.
21. Lady Eleanor Audley's Prophecies.
22. Taylor's Walker the Iron-monger's Recantation.
23. Mad Fashions, Old Fashions.



- HISPANIA Illustrata, seu Rerum Urbiumque Hispaniæ, Lusitaniæ, Æthiopiæ, et Indiæ, Scriptores varii, partim editi nunc primum, partim aucti atque emendati (ab A. Schotto, et J. Pistorio), 3 vol. fol. ....** *Francof. 1603-6*
- Vol. 1.** Hispaniæ Chorographia et Tabula, M. Aretii.  
 Ortellii Tabulæ Veteris et Nov. Hispaniæ.  
 J. Margaritinus (Episc. Gerund.), Paralipomena Hispaniæ.  
 R. Sancti (Episc. Palent.) Histor. Hispaniæ.  
 A. a Carthagenæ (Episcop. Burg.), Regum Hispaniæ Anacephalæosis.  
 L. Marinæus Siculus, Res Hispaniæ Memorab.  
 F. Taraphas, De orig. et rebus gestis Regum Hispaniæ.  
 Brevis rerum a Philippo II., gest. Descriptio.  
 J. Vasæus, Hispaniæ Chronica.  
 L. Valla, De rebus a Ferdinando Aragoniæ rege gestis.  
 Æ. A. Nebrissensis Rerum gest. a Ferdinando V. et Elisab. Lib.  
 Ejusdem De bello Navarriensi Lib.  
 A. Gomesius, De reb. gestis E. Ximenii Archiepisc. Toletani.  
 Inscriptiones aliquot Tarraconenses. Damianus a Goes, Hispania.  
 M. Ritiæus, De Regibus Hispaniæ. Genealogia Rerum Hisp.
- Vol. 2. pt. 1.** S. Isidore et S. Ildefonse, De claris Hisp. Scriptoribus et Episcopis.  
 Rod. Ximenii De Rebus Hispaniæ, et Ostrogothorum, Humorum, et Vandalorum Historia, etc.  
 P. Pantini De Dignitatibus atque Officiis Gothorum Comment.  
 J. Mariana, Histor. de Rebus Hispanicis.  
 A. Garsia Matamor, De Academiis et claris Hispaniæ Scriptoribus.  
 Dam. a Goes, Vita et Epistolæ, etc.  
 L. A. Resendii Epist. de Æra Hispanorum.  
 Nomenclatura Urbium Hispanorum.  
 H. Paulus, De fluminibus et montibus Hisp.; Descri. urbis Barcinonensis, et Catalogus Episcoporum.  
 H. Blance Rerum Aragoniæ Catalogus.  
 Amb. Moralis Corduba.  
 C. Verardi Expugn. Regni Granatæ Historia.
- Vol. 2. pt. 2.** Lusitania: Dam. a Goes, Descriptio urbis Olisiponensis; De rebus et imperio Lusitanorum.  
 L. A. Resendii Antiq. Lusitaniæ; Antiq. Eboræ.  
 J. M. Vasconcellus De Municipio Eboresis.  
 L. A. Resendius, de Colonia Pacensi; De Sanctis Ecclesiæ Eboresis.
- Vol. 2, pt. 2.** A. Morales et L. A. Resendius, De Trajani Pontis inscriptione.  
 J. A. Viperanus, De obtenta Portugalia a Rege Philippo.  
 H. Conestaggii Historia Conjunctionis regni Portugalliæ cum Castella.  
 D. Noni Leonis Censura Libelli J. Teixera de origine regum Portugalliæ; Vera regum Portugalliæ Genealogica.  
 ÆTHIOPICA ET INDICA: Genealogia Regum Æthiop.  
 Chr. Columbi Epist. de Insulis nuper Inventis.  
 Legatio Imperator. Æthiop. ad Pap. Clementem VII.  
 De regno et populo Æthiop.  
 Joannis Portug. Regis Epistola ad Pap. Clem. VII.  
 Dam. a Goes, De religione et moribus Æthiopum.  
 Epistolæ aliq. Prec. Joannis Æthiop. regis.  
 Deploratio Lappianæ Gentis.  
 Lappia Descriptio.  
 Epistola Emmanuelis Regis Portugall. ad Leonem X. Pont. Max. de Victoriis in Africa.  
 Epistola Joan. Regis Portug. ad Paulum III. Pont. Max. de Rebus in Oriente.  
 Dam. a Goes Bellum Cambaicum.  
 Jac. Teynus, De Rebus a Lusitanis ad Diem gest. a. 1546.  
 L. A. Resendii Epist. de Rebus Indicis, a.d. 1530.  
 Joannis Mariana Historiæ Hispaniæ Appendix, sc. Lib. 21-30, cum Indice.
- Vol. 3.** Edit. a Joanne Pistorio.  
 H. Surita Indices Rerum ab Aragoniæ Regibus gestarum.  
 G. Malaterra, Rerum gestarum Rogeri regis Sicilia Libri 4.  
 Genealog. Roberti Viscardi et aliorum Sicilia regum, et Ptolemæi de Luca Excerpta.  
 Bern. Gomesius Medis. De Vita et rebus gestis Jacobi I. Reg. Aragonum.  
 Hier. Blance Comment. rerum Aragonensium.  
 Genealogicæ Tabulæ 37.  
 Legum Wisigothorum Codicis Libri 12.  
 Isidori Hispalensis Episc. de Gothis, Vandalis, et Suevis, Chronicon.  
 Procopii Casariensis ex Libro 8. Histor. Loc. de Gothorum origine.

HISTORICORUM Græcorum Fragmenta, etc.; auxerunt, not. et proleg. illustraverunt, indice instruxerunt, C. et T. Mulleri, 5 vol. large 8vo .....(*Didot*) 1841-72

Vol. 1. Hecataeus; Charon; Xanthus; Hellanicus; Pherecydes; Acusilaus; Antiochus; Philistus; Timæus; Ephorus; Theopompus; Phylarchus; Clitodemus; Phanodemus; Androtio; Demo; Philochorus; Ister; Apollodori Bibliotheca et Fragmenta; Marmor Parium cum Comment. C. Mulleri; Inscription de Rosette avec Com. de Letronne.

Vol. 2. Cadmus Milesius; Dionysius Milesius; Hippys Rheginus; Eugeon Samus; Deiochus Proconnesius; Bion Proconnes; Eademus Parius; Democles Pygelenis; Amelesagora Chalcædonius; Glaucus Rheginus; Herodorus Heracl.; Simonides Ceus; Xenomedes Chius; Ion Chius; Stesimbrotus Thasius; Hippas Eleus; Damastes Sigeensis; Anaximander Miles.; Critias Atheniens.; Themistogenes Syracusanus; Sophanetus Stymphalius; Cratippus; Aristippus Cyrenæus; Dionysius Tyrannus; Hermias Methymnæus; Athanas Syracusanus; Timonides Lucædus; Dionysiodorus Bæotus; Anaxis Bæotus; Zolius Amphipolita; Cephisodorus; Demophilus; Theocritus Chius; Dino; Heraclides Cumanus; Aristagoras Milesius; Aristoteles Stagiritæ; Heraclides Ponticus; Dicaearchus Messen.; Aristoxenus Tarentinus; Phantias Eresius; Clearchus Solensis;

Clytus Milesius; Leo Byzantius; Meneceates Elaïta; Andron Halicarnass.; Diodorus Periegeta; Diyllus Atheniensis; Demetrius Phalereus; Strato Lampsacenus; Theodectes Phaselita; Lycus Rheginus; Nymphodorus Syracusanus; Callias Syracusanus; Antanander Syracus.; Hecataeus Abderita; Megasthenes; Daimachus; Patrocles; Demodomas Milesius; Demochares Leconorusis; Hieronymus Cardian.; Pyrrhus Epirota; Proxenus; Cineas Thessalius et Suidas; Duris Samius; Idomeneus Lampsaec.; Berosus Chaldæus; Manetho Sebemyta; Demetrius Byzantius; Ctesibius; Sosibius Laco.

Vol. 3. Contenant la suite par ordre chronologique des fragments de cent onze historiens grecs, et particulièrement ceux de Nicolas de Damas, recueillis à la bibliothèque de l'Escurial par M. Ch. Muller envoyé par MM. Didot pour collationner le précieux MS.Ω, pl. 1, No. 11, contenant les Excerpta, ou recueil des *Ἐπιβουλαί*, exécuté par les ordres de Constantin Porphyrogénète.

Vol. 4. Contient un grand nombre d'historiens en partie inédits et une Table générale très-complète.

Vol. 5. Fragmenta Aristodemi, Eusebii Prisci, Jo. Antiocheni, J. Malelæ, Critobuli Imbriotæ, Photii, Historicorum Gr. et Syr. in Armeniorum scriptis.

Hook (Walter F., D.D.) Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury, 2 series, 11 vol. 8vo 1860-73

Vol. 1. Augustine, Deusdedit, Wighard, Theodorus to Coelnoth, Ethelred to Wulfhelm, Odo to Eadsige, Robert of Jumièges and Stigand.

Vol. 2. Lanfranc, Anselm, Ralph of Ercures, William of Corbeuil, Theobald, Becket, Richard Baldwin, Reginald Fitz-Jocelin, Hubert Walter, Stephen Langton.

Vol. 3. Richard Grant, Edmund Rich, Boniface of Savoy, Robert Kilwardby, John Peckham, Robert Winchelsey, Walter Reynolds, and Simon Mepeham.

Vol. 4. John Stratford, Thomas Bradwardine, Simon Islip, Simon

Langham, William Whittlesey, Simon Sudbury, William Courtenay, Thomas Arundel.

Vol. 5. Henry Chicheley, John Stafford, John Kemp, Thomas Bouchier, John Morton, Henry Dean.

Vol. 6, 7. William Warham, Thomas Cranmer.

Vol. 8. Reginald Pole.

Vol. 9. Parker.

Vol. 10. Reformation Period :— Edmund Grindal, John Whitgift, Richard Bancroft, George Abbot.

Vol. 11. Reformation Period :— Archbishop Laud.

Hugo (V.) Œuvres, *édition définitive*, 47 vol. 8vo .....1880-86

Poésie, 16 vol. : —

1. Odes et Ballades.
  2. Les Orientales.  
Les Feuilles d'Automne.
  3. Les Chants du Crépuscule.  
Les Voix intérieures.  
Les Rayons et les Ombres.
  4. Les Châtiments.
  - 5, 6. Les Contemplations.
  - 7-10. La Légende des Siècles.
  11. Les Chansons des Rues et des Bois.
  12. L'Amée Terrible.
  13. L'Art d'être Grand-père.
  14. Le Pape.  
La Pitié Suprême.  
Religions et Religion.  
L'Ane.
  - 15, 16. Les quatre Vents de l'Esprit.
- Drame, 5 vol. : —
1. Cromwell.
  2. Hernani.  
Marion de Lorme.  
Le Roi s'amuse.
  3. Lucrèce Borgia.  
Marie Tudor.  
Angelo, Tyran de Padour.

4. La Esmeralda.

Ruy Blas.  
Les Burggraves.

5. Théâtre en liberté.

Roman, 14 vol. : —

1. Han d'Islande.
2. Bug-Jargal.  
Le Dernier Jour d'un Condamné.  
Claude Gueux.
- 3, 4. Notre-Dame de Paris.
- 5-9. Les Misérables.
- 10, 11. Les Travailleurs de la Mer.
- 12, 13. L'Homme qui Rit.
14. Quatrevingt-treize.

Histoire, 3 vol. : —

1. Napoléon le Petit.
  - 2, 3. Histoire d'un Crime.
- Philosophie, 2 vol. : —
1. Littérature et Philosophie.
  2. William Shakespeare.

Actes et Paroles, 3 vol. : —

1. Avant l'Exil.
2. Pendant l'Exil.
3. Depuis l'Exil.

Le Rhin, 2 vol.

Victor Hugo raconté, par un témoin  
de sa vie, 2 vol.

HUMBOLDT (Baron Wilhelm von) Gesammelte Werke, 7 vol. in 5, 8vo.....Berl. 1841-52

Vol. 1, 2. Die Aufgabe des Geschichtsschreibers.

Die Bhagavad-Gita.  
Jacobi's Woldemar.  
Die männliche und weibliche Form.  
Recension von Wolf's Odyssee.  
Briefe an Forster.  
Ideen über Staatsverfassung.  
Die Sorgfalt d. Staats für d. Sicherheit gegen auswärtige Feinde.  
Die Sittenverbesserung durch Anstalten des Staats.  
Oeffentliche Staatserziehung.  
Gedichte.  
Die Urbewohner Hispaniens vermittelt der Vaskischen Sprache.  
Goethe's Römische Aufenthalt.  
Die Sorgfalt des Staats um das Wohl seiner Bürger.  
Uebersetzte Pindarische Oden.

Vol. 3, 4. Aeschylus Agamemnon übersetzt.

Die Eumeniden.  
Socrates und Platon über die Gottheit.  
Die französische tragische Bühne.  
Der Montserrat bey Barcelona.  
Reiseskizzen aus Biscaya.  
Das vergleichende Sprachstudium.

Vol. 3, 4. Das Entstehen der grammatischen Formen.

Berichte aus den Verhandlungen  
des Vereins der Kunstfreunde.

Sonette.

Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea.

Vol. 5. Briefe an F. A. Wolf.

Ueber das Musée des Petits-Augustins.

Sonette.

Vol. 6. Die Verschiedenheit des menschlichen Sprachbaues.

Methode nach welcher die fremden  
Alphabete geschrieben sind.

Zusammenhang der Schrift mit der  
Sprache.

Die Buchstabenschrift.

Ueber den Dualis.

Sonette.

Vol. 7. Ideen über die Grenzen der Wirksamkeit des Staats.

Preussens ständische Verfassung.

Refutation du Cte. de Capo d'Istria.

Lettre à Abel Rémusat.

Sur la Grammaire Japonaise du P.  
Oyanguren.

Lettre à M. Jacquet.

Affinities of Oriental Languages.

Sonette.

HUNGARICARUM Rerum Scriptores, cura I. G. Schwandtneri, 3 vol. 8vo... *Tyrnavia*, 1785

Vol. 1. 1. Anonymi Hist. Ducum Hungariae.

2. J. de Thwroez, Chronica Hungarorum.

3. Rogeri Carmen sup. Destructione Regni per Tartaros.

4. P. Ranzam. Epit. Rerum Hungar.

Vol. 2. 5. Chartuitii Vita T. Stephani I. H. R.

6. Surii Vita S. Emerici.

7. Callimachi de Rebus Uladislai.

8. Matthiae Regis Ung. Nuptiae, etc.

9. Galeoti Martii Comment. de Dietis et Factis Matthiae Reg.

10. M. Soiterus de Bello Pannonico.

11. J. M. Stella, De Successis Turcarum in Hungaria, 1543-44.

12. W. Lazii Descript. Rei cont. Turcas gest. 1556.

13. B. J. Herold, Hist. Rerum cont. Turcas, 1556.

Vol. 3. 14. P. Bizari Bellum Pannonicum sub Maximil. Imp.

15. Hist. Szigeth a Solymanno 1566 capt.

16. Jacobini Enarr. Rerum a Sigismundo Transilv. Princ. Gestarum, 1596.

17. Pistorii Genealogia Regum Hungariae.

18, 19. G. a Reyehersdorff, Chorographia Transilv. et Moldaviae.

20. M. Broniovii Descriptio Tartariae.

21. G. Wernheri de Aquis Hungariae.

22. Stella de Altemburgo Hung.

23. F. Petancii de Itin. Aggrediendi Turcum.

24. Bongarsii Inscript. Vet. Transilvaniae.

## I

IFFLAND (A. W.) Theater, *Vollst. Ausg.* 24 vol. in 12, sq. 8vo ..... *Wien*, 1843

Vol. 1. Albert von Thurneisen, Trauersp. Die Mundel, Schausp.

2. Die Jäger, ländliches Sittengemälde.

Verbrechen aus Ehrsucht.

3. Bewusstsein, Schausp.

Der Spieler, Schausp.

4. Figaro in Deutschland, Lustsp.

Reue Versöhnt, Schausp.

5. Achmet und Zenide, Schausp.

Frauenstand, Lustsp.

6. Hausfrieden, Lustsp.

Der Komet, Posse.

Leichter Sinn, Lustsp.

7. Friedrich von Oesterreich, Sch.

Herbsttag, Lustsp.

8. Elise von Valberg, Schausp.

Luassan, Fürst von Garisene, Prolog.

Das Gewissen, Trauersp.

9. Alte und neue Zeit, Schausp.

Die Erinnerung, Schausp.

Der Magnetismus, Nachsp.

10. Die Austeuer, Schausp.

Das Vermächtniss, Schausp.

11. Die Geflüchteten, Schausp.

Die Hagestolzen, Lustsp.

Die Reise nach der Stadt, Lustsp.

12. Die Advokaten, Schausp.

Der Mann von Wort, Schausp.

13. Der Fremde, Lustsp.

Selbstbeherrschung, Schausp.

14. Dienstpflicht, Schausp.

Der Eichenkranz, Dialog.

Liebe um Liebe, ländl. Sch.

Die Vaterfreude, Vorsp.

Vol. 14. Die Verbrüderung, Schausp.

Der Veteran, Schausp.

15. Allzuscharf macht Schartig, Schausp.

Die Höhen, Schausp.

16. Das Erbtheil des Vaters, Schausp.

Der Vormund, Schausp.

17. Die Familie Lonau, Lustsp.

Die Kokarden, Trauersp.

18. Die Hausfreunde, Schausp.

Scheinverdienst, Schausp.

19. Die Künstler, Schausp.

Das Vaterhaus, Schausp.

20. Die Marionetten, Lustsp.

Der Oheim, Lustsp.

Wohin? Schausp.

21. Die Müssiggänger, Lustsp.

Die Nachbarschaft, Lustsp.

Rückwirkung, Lustsp.

Der Taufschein, Lustsp.

Die erwachsenen Töchter, Lustsp.

22. Duhauteours, oder der Vergleichs-

Kontrakt, Schausp.

Der Flatterhafte, oder die

schwierige Heirath, Lustsp.

Heinrichs V. Jugendjahre, Lustsp.

23. Die Brautwahl, Lustsp.

Der Haustirann, Schausp.

Die Einung, Schausp.

Liebe und Wille, ländliches

Schausp.

Der gutherzige Polterer, Lustsp.

Sévigé (Frau von), Schausp.

24. Biographie A. W. Ifflands.

Theatralische Laufbahn A. W.

Ifflands, &c.

INDIA, Reports of the Administration of various Provinces, 15 vol. 4to and 8 vol. 8vo  
1862-66

Bengal.  
Bombay, 4 parts, 4to, 1 vol. 8vo.  
British Burmah.  
Central Provinces.  
Coorg.  
Dockyards.  
Electric Telegraph Department.  
Financial Department.  
Geological Survey, with Electric Telegraph Department.  
Hyderabad, with Coorg, 1 vol. 4to, 1 vol. 8vo.  
Legislation, with Post Offices, 1 vol. 4to.  
Madras, 3 parts, 4to, 2 parts, 8vo.  
Marine.

Military Department, with Post Office, 4to.  
Mysore.  
North-West Provinces.  
Orissa, with Bengal, 1 vol. 4to, 1 vol. 8vo.  
Oude.  
Pegu.  
Port Blair.  
Post Office.  
Public Works, 4to.  
Punjab, with Oude, 1 vol. 4to, 1 vol. 8vo.  
Straits Settlements, with Pegu, 1 vol. 4to, 1 vol. 8vo.  
Tenasserim.

INTERNATIONAL Scientific Series, p. 8vo:—

Vol. 1. Forms of Water. By J. Tyndall.  
Vol. 2. Physics and Politics. By Walter Bagehot.  
Vol. 3. Foods. By Edward Smith.  
Vol. 4. Mind and Body. By A. Bain.  
Vol. 5. Study of Sociology. By Herbert Spencer.  
Vol. 6. On the Conservation of Energy. By Balfour Stewart.  
Vol. 7. Animal Locomotion. By J. B. Pettigrew.  
Vol. 8. Responsibility in Mental Disease. By H. Maudsley.  
Vol. 9. New Chemistry. By Prof. J. P. Cooke.  
Vol. 10. The Science of Law. By Prof. S. Amos.  
Vol. 11. Animal Mechanism: a Treatise on Terrestrial and Aerial Locomotion. By Prof. E. J. Marey.  
Vol. 12. Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism. By Prof. O. Schmidt.  
Vol. 13. History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. By J. W. Draper.  
Vol. 14. Fungi: their Nature, Influences, Uses, etc. By M. C. Cooke.  
Vol. 15. Chemical Effects of Light and Photography. By Dr. H. Vogel.  
Vol. 16. Life and Growth of Language. By W. D. Whitney.  
Vol. 17. Money and the Mechanism of Exchange. By W. S. Jevons.  
Vol. 18. Nature of Light, with a General Account of Physical Optics. By Dr. E. Lommel.  
Vol. 19. Animal Parasites and Messmates. By E. van Beneden.  
Vol. 20. Fermentation. By Prof. Schützenberger.  
Vol. 21. The Five Senses of Man. By Prof. Bernstein.

Vol. 22. Theory of Sound in its Relation to Music. By Prof. P. Blaserna.  
Vol. 23. Studies in Spectrum Analysis. By J. N. Lockyer.  
Vol. 24. History of the Growth of the Steam Engine. By Prof. R. H. Thurston.  
Vol. 25. Education as a Science. By A. Bain.  
Vol. 26. The Human Species. By Prof. A. de Quatrefages.  
Vol. 27. Modern Chromatics. By O. N. Rood.  
Vol. 28. The Crayfish: an Introduction to the Study of Zoology. By T. H. Huxley, F.R.S.  
Vol. 29. The Brain as an Organ of Mind. By H. C. Bastian.  
Vol. 30. The Atomic Theory. By Prof. A. Wurtz.  
Vol. 31. The Natural Conditions of Existence as they affect Animal Life. By K. Semper.  
Vol. 32. General Physiology of Muscles and Nerves. By Prof. J. Rosenthal.  
Vol. 33. Sight: an Exposition of the Principles of Vision. By J. de Conte.  
Vol. 34. Illusions: a Psychological Study. By J. Sully.  
Vol. 35. Volcanoes: what they are and what they teach. By Prof. J. W. Judd.  
Vol. 36. Suicide: an Essay. By Prof. E. Morselli.  
Vol. 37. The Brain and its Functions. By J. Lays.  
Vol. 38. Myth and Science: an Essay. By T. Vignoli.  
Vol. 39. The Sun. By Prof. Young.

INTERNATIONAL Scientific Series—*continued*.

- Vol. 40. Ants, Bees, and Wasps. By Sir John Lubbock.
- Vol. 41. Animal Intelligence. By G. J. Romanes.
- Vol. 42. The Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics. By J. B. Stallo.
- Vol. 43. Diseases of the Memory. By Prof. Th. Ribot.
- Vol. 44. Man before Metals. By N. Joly.
- Vol. 45. The Science of Politics. By Prof. S. Amos.
- Vol. 46. Elementary Meteorology. By R. H. Scott.
- Vol. 47. The Organs of Speech and their Application in the Formation of Articulate Sounds. By G. H. von Meyer.
- Vol. 48. Fallacies. A View of Logic from the Practical Side. By A. Sidgwick.
- Vol. 49. Origin of Plants. By A. Candolle.
- Vol. 50. Jelly Fish and Sea Urchins. By G. J. Romanes.
- Vol. 51. Common Sense of the Exact Sciences. By W. K. Clifford.
- Vol. 52. Physical Expression. By F. Warner.
- Vol. 53. Anthropoid Apes. By R. Hartmann.
- Vol. 54. The Mammalia. By O. Schmidt.
- Vol. 55. Comparative Literature. By H. M. Posnett.
- Vol. 56. Earthquakes. By J. Milne.
- ITALY. La Storia d' Italia: Archivio Storico Italiano, 16 vol.; ed Appendice, 9 vol.; indice, 1 vol.: 26 vol. 8vo, 1842-53. Nuova serie, 18 vol. 1855-63. Serie terza, 23 vol. 1865-76. Serie quarta, 18 vol. 1878-86—85 vol. 8vo.....1842-86
- Vol. 1. Pitta (Jac.) Istoria Fiorentina. Pezzati (Franc.) Diario della Rebellion della Città d'Arezzo, 1502. Tre Narrazioni del Sacco di Prato, 1512. Narrazione del Caso di Pietro Paolo Boscoli e di Agostino Capponi, 1513.
- Vol. 2. Sozzini (Aless.) Diario delle Cose avvenute in Siena dal 20 Luglio 1550 al 28 Giugno 1555, con altre Narr. e Doc. relat. a la caduta di quella Repubblica.
- Vol. 3. Cagnola (G. P.), Prato (G. A.), e Burigozzo (G. M.), Cronache Milanesi (1023-1497, 1499-1519, 1500-1544).
- Vol. 4. pt. 1-2. Vite di illustri Italiani, inedite o rare.
- Vol. 5. Foscari (Marco) Storia Arcana, ed altri scritti inediti.
- Vol. 6. pt. 1. Roncioni (Raff.) Delle Istorie Pisane, Libri 16.
- Vol. 6. pt. 2. Marangonis (Ben.) Vetus Chronicon Pisanum. Sardo (Ranieri) Cronaca Pisana, 962-1400. Ser Piero (Giov. di) Acquisto di Pisa fatto dai Fiorentini nel 1406. Portovenieri (Giov.) Memoriale di, 1494-1502. La Guerra del 1500, di Scrittore Anonimo. Ricordi di Ser Perizolo da Pisa, 1422-1510.
- Vol. 6. pt. 2. s. 3. Chronica Antiqua Conventus S. Catharinæ de Pisis. Monumenta duo Consulm, etc., Pisanorum Sæc. XIII. Breve degli Anziani di Pisa. Notizie degli Anziani di Pisa.
- Vol. 7. Malipiero (Dom.) Annali Veneti, 1457-1500, abbr. da F. Longo. Foscari (Fr.) Dispacci al Senato Veneto dal Imper. Massimiliano I. Barbaro (Dan.) Storia Veneta, 1512-1515. Borghi (Luigi) Storia Segreta, 1512-1515.
- Vol. 8. Cronaca Veneta detta Altinate, di Autore Anonimo. Cronaca dei Veneziani, del Martino da Canale, nell' antico Francese colle corrispond. versione Italiana.
- Vol. 9. Narrazioni e Documen. sulla Storia del Regno di Napoli, 1522-1667, raccolti da F. Palermo.
- Vol. 10. Sommario della Storia di Lucca, 1004-1700, compilato da G. Tommasi e C. Minutoli.
- Vol. 11. Paoli (Pasquale de') Lettere di, con note e proemio di N. Tommaseo.
- Vol. 12. Nares (Pietro) Storia della Guerra di Paolo IV. Sommo Pontefice, contro gli Spagnuoli.
- Vol. 13. Paralipomeni di Storia Piemontese, 1285-1617, per cura di L. Scarabelli.
- Vol. 14. Galvani (Conte Giov.) Delle Genti e delle Favelle loro in Italia dai primi tempi storici sino ad Augusto.
- Vol. 15. Della Milizia Italiana, Sec. xiii.-xvi.
- Vol. 16. Cronache e Storia inedite della Città di Perugia, 2 part. 1150-1563.
- APPENDICE.
- Vol. 1. Lettera di R. d' A. Mannelli sulla Battaglia Navale di Agosto 1431, etc.

## ITALY—continued.

- Vol. 1. Documenti intorno allo Sposalizio del Lago di Chiusi.  
 Capponi (G.) Sulla Dominazione dei Longobardi in Italia.  
 Tavola e Consuetudini di Amalfi.  
 Documenti risguard. Giuliano de' Medici e il Pontefice Leone X.  
 Ricordi di Andrea Boccherini di Prato, 1512.  
 Gualteri (Guido) Effemeridi del Pontificato di Sisto V.  
 Documenti di Storia Italiana, 1522-1530, da Molini.  
 Visconti (Frate Filippo) Ragguaglio della Peste di Milano, 1630.
- Vol. 2. Relazione di Leonardo de' Cap' Masser alla Repub. di Venezia sopra il commercio dei Portoghesi nell' India dopo la scoperta del Capo di Buona Speranza, 1497-1506.  
 Lorenzo il Magnifico, Tre Lettere Inedite.  
 Donazione e Codiceillo di Alfonso I., Duca di Ferrara, 1531.  
 Relazione dell' Assedio di Cuneo dell' anno 1557.  
 Carta Longobarda dell' anno 762, illust. dal Prof. P. Capei. Notizie di Isabella Estense, moglie a Francesco Gonzaga.  
 Di un Codice inedito risguardante l' Imper. Enrico VII.  
 Lettere dell' abate Giov. Bandini al Card. P. Aldobrandini, rel. alla public. dell' Editto di Nantes, 1598-99.  
 Bonaini (Prof. F.) Lettera sopra alcuni diplomi inediti dell' imperatore Federigo II.  
 Capei (Prof. Pietro) Discorso sulla Dominazione dei Longobardi in Italia.
- Vol. 3. Lettera di Giovanni da Empoli intorno al Viaggio da lui fatto a Malacca, etc., con Vita sua.  
 Canestrini (Gius.) Intorno alle Relazioni commerciali de' Fiorentini co' Portoghesi, avanti e dopo la scoperta del Capo di Buona Speranza.  
 Lettera di Lodovico il Moro all' Imperatore Massimiliano, 30 Sett. 1495.  
 Lettere scritte al Duca Emmanuele Filiberto di Savoia da vari suoi Ministri, 1552-1571.  
 Relazioni di L. A. Muratori a Rinaldo d'Este Duca di Modena, e Testamento di L. A. Muratori.  
 Cronache Volterrane. Cronichetta anonima, 1362-1478. Seconda
- Calamità Volterrana, del Canonico G. Parelli, 1530.
- Vol. 3. Reumont (A.) Notizie Bibliografiche dei Lavori spettanti alla Storia Politica Ecclesiastica e Letteraria d' Italia, pub. in Germ. dal 1800 al 1846.  
 Ragguagli di Roma nel Secolo XV. da Giov. Voigt.  
 Cenno illustrativo di alcune Tavole scritte in cera, ritrov. dal G. Majorfi.  
 Congiura di G. C. Vacchere, descritta da G. R. Della Torre, 1628.
- Vol. 4. Frammenti di Testi Arabi per servire alla Storia della Sicilia Musulmana, trad. ed illust. da M. Amari.  
 Di un Frammento inedito di M. Foscarini, intorno ai Viaggiatori Veneziani, e di una nuova traduzione in Tedesco dei Viaggi di Marco Polo.  
 Longo (P.) Successo della Guerra fatta con Selim Sultano e Giustificazione della Pace con lui conclusa.  
 Rime Istoriche di un Anonimo Genovese, vissuto nei secoli 13 et 14, da F. Bonaini.  
 Relazione del Viaggio d'Arrigo VII. in Italia, di Niccolò, Vescovo di Botrinto, 1310-1313, dal melesimo.
- Vol. 5. *Chronicon Venetum* vulgo *Alti-nate*, ed. altera ex MS. Codice Dresdense.  
 Documenta aliquot quae ad Romani Pontificis notarios et curiales pertinent; ex libris MSS., ed. J. Merkel.  
 Reumont (A.) Notizie Bibliografiche dei Lavori pub. in Germania trattanti delle belle-arte in Italia.  
 — Suppl. I. alle Not. Bibliog. dei Lavori Tedeschi sulla Storia d' Italia.  
 Notizia di alcuni Documenti dell' Archivio Barcelonese spettanti a Giovanni da Procida e alla Guerra del Vespro Siciliano.  
 Voci Latino-Barbare che s'incontrano nella Cronaca Altinate, mancanti al Du Cange.  
 Ricordi di una Famiglia Senese, del Secolo XIII.  
 Documento di Processura Criminale fatte nel 1171, dai Consoli di Giustizia Piacentini contro l' abate di S. Paolo del Mezzano.  
 Del Sacco di Piacenza del 1177,

## ITALY—continued.

- Memoria contemporanea da M. Ruinaglia.
- Vol. 5. Appunti per servire alla Vita del Principe Raimondo Montecucoli.
- Foscarini (Marco) Dell' Improvvisa Eloquenza.
- Lettera scritta ad un Amico in Roma circa lo scacciamento di Tedeschi dalla città di Genova, nell' anno 1746.
- Vol. 6. Lettere di Monsignore Goro Gheri, Pistoiese Governatore da Piacenza nel 1515, a Giuliano, Giulio, e Lorenzo de' Medici.
- Carlo V. in Modena, Commentario Storico di Gius. Campori.
- Lettere di Ercole d' Este, Duca di Ferrara, etc., intercette per ordine del Duca di Toscana, Cosimo I.
- Relazione di Giordano Orsino alla Repubblica di Venezia, intorno al modo di stabilire una buona milizia in tempo di pace, 1563.
- Vettori (Franc.) Sommario della Storia d' Italia, del 1511 et 1527, etc., da A. Reumont.
- Vol. 7. Fatto d' Armi tra Guido da Montefeltro il Vecchio, Giovanni d' Appia, el il Conte de Montforte, Narrazione di Leone Cobelli.
- Cedrus Libani, ossia Vita di Fra Girolamo Savonarola, scr. da Fra Bened. da Firenze, all' anno 1510.
- Uglii (Fra Giul.) Cronica di Firenze, dall' anno 1501 al 1546.
- Reumont (A.) Suppl. II. alle Notizie Bibliografiche dei Lavori pub. in Germania sulla Storia d' Italia.
- Documenti risguardanti le relazioni politiche dei Papi d'Avignone coi Comuni d' Italia avanti e dopo il Tribunato di Cola di Rienzi.
- Tre Lettere di Sigismondo Imperatore ai Perugini nel 1433.
- Manifesto di Alessandro Tassoni intorno le relazioni passate tra esso e i Principi di Savoia.
- Tommasco (N.) Intorno ad un Passo disputato di Paolo Diacono.
- Vol. 8, pt. 1. Ricordi di Cose familiari di Meliadus Baldicione de' Casalberty, Pisano, dal 1339 al 1382, pub. da Bonaini e Polidori.
- Lettere inedite di Fra Girolamo Savonarola, e Documenti concernenti lo stesso.
- Notizie sui Manoscritti Rinucciniani acquistati dal Governo Toscano, da L. Passerini.
- Anonymi Auctoris Senensis Bellum Julianum, 1526.
- Vol. 8. Giornale dell' Assedio di Montalcino, 1553.
- Documenti risguardanti la Repubblica Senese, 1556-58.
- Vol. 8, pt. 2. Statuto delle Miniere d' Argento e di Rame di Massa.
- Reumont, Suppl. III. alle Notizie Bibliografiche sulla Storia d' Italia. Due Documenti di Storia Senese, 1555-57.
- Spoglio delle Voci e Locuzioni di Economia Rurale.
- Vol. 9, pt. 1. Del Monumento a Ludov. Anton. Muratori.
- Lettera di Verrazzano sulla Scoperta di Nuove Terre.
- La Istoria e le Leggi dei Popoli Barbari.
- Il Cardinale Wolsey e la Santa Sede. Sul Commercio tra la Toscana e le Nazioni Levantine.
- Studi Storici sopra gli Statuti de' Comuni Italiani.
- Ricordi di Filippo di Vigneulles.
- Vol. 9, pt. 2. Promissione di Dandolo di Venezia, 1192.
- Documenti spettanti al Commercio dei Veneziani con l' Armenia, etc., 1201-1321.
- Breve di Bonifazio VIII. ai Veneziani, 1295.
- Due Ritmi e Una Narrazione in Prosa alla presa di Negroponte fatta dai Turchi, 1470.
- Statuti della Fraternità e Compagnia dei Fiorentini, 1556.
- Foscarini (Marco) circa le Franchigie concesse agli Ambasciatori Esterni, 1725.
- Indice tripartito della prima serie dell' Archivio storico Italiano.

## NUOVA SERIE.

- Vol. 1, pt. 1. Ordinamenta Justitiæ communis et populi Florentiæ, anno 1293.
- Il Secolo XVIII. nella Vita di N. Fraggiani.
- Vol. 1, pt. 2. Sulle Tavole Municipali di Salpensa e Malaga.
- Legis Municipii Flavii Malacitani et Salpensani Pars.
- Breve Chronicon Mantuanum, 1095-1299.
- Cenni Biographici intorno a C. Botta.
- Lettere di Botta a G. W. Greene.
- Dei Soci Esteri della Accademia della Crusca.
- Traiano Boccalini e il suo Tempo.
- Vol. 2, pt. 1. Documenti Cremonesi dal 620 al 773.



ITALY—*continued*.

- Vol. 2, pt. 1. Della Statua Equestre di Erasmo da Narni.  
Della Civiltà Italiana nelle Isole Ionie.  
Delle Scritture Politiche e Militari dai Principi di Savoia lettera.
- Vol. 2, pt. 2. Notizie sulla Vita e sulle Opere di G. Savorgnano.
- Vol. 2, pt. 3. Lettere sulla Guerra combattuta nel Friuli, scritte da Savorgnano, pt. 1, 1510-1514.  
Sant' Anselmo d' Aosta e il suo Storico Francese. Signor Rémusat, discorso di S. Centofanti.
- Vol. 3, pt. 1. Lettere da Savorgnano, pt. 2, 1510-1528.  
Diario della Ribellione d'Urbino nel 1572.  
P. Colletta, Uomini di Stato e Scrittore.  
Ultime Imprese e Morte di Alberto Waldstein (Wallenstein).
- Vol. 3, pt. 2. La Battaglia di Rudiano, detta di Malamorte, 1191, narrata da F. Odorici.  
Della Origine della famiglia Bonaparte, di L. Passerini.  
Patto tra il Comune di Pergine e il Municipio di Vicenza nel 1166, da T. Gar.  
Sant' Anselmo d' Aosta e il suo Storico Francese.
- Vol. 4, pt. 1. Documenti riguardanti G. Villani e il Palazzo degli Alessi in Siena.  
Lett. da Savorgnano, 1510-1528, pt. 3.  
Della Origine della famiglia Bonaparte di Passerini.  
Di una nuova Iscrizione Etrusca scoperta nel territorio di Volterra, di Fabretti.
- Vol. 4, pt. 2. Cartelli di Querela e di Sfida tra L. Martelli e Dante da Castiglione da una parte, e G. Bandini e R. Aldobrandi dall' altra, al tempo dell' Assedio di Firenze, 1530.  
Canzone Popolare Istorica del Secolo XVI.  
Otto Lettere del Leibnizio a Ferdinando de' Medici.  
P. Colletta, Uomo di Stato e Scrittore.  
Degli Studi Storici in Italia.  
Reumont (A.) Suppl. IV. alle Notizie Bibl.
- Vol. 5, pt. 1. Il Mar Nero e le Colonie degli Italiani nel medio Evo.  
Di L. Bruni Aretino, Discorso di C. Monzani.  
Rassegna, etc.
- Vol. 5, pt. 1. Giornale Storico degli Archivi Toscani Anno I.
- Vol. 5, pt. 2. Di Leonardo Bruni.  
Di G. B. Vernigolioli dei Monumenti di Perugia.  
Della Vita e dei Tempi di Monsig. Ferrero-Ponziglione.  
La Cupola di Santa Maria del Fiore.  
Dizionario di Economia Politica.  
Vittoria Colonna.
- Vol. 6, pt. 1. Estratto di un Epistolario della Repubblica Fiorentina, 1308.  
Origini e Vicende dei Feudi in Italia.  
La Monarchia di Casa Savoia.  
Sulle Consorterie delle Arti Edificative in Venezia.
- Vol. 6, pt. 2. L'Arte della Seta portata in Francia dagli Italiani.  
Dell' Uso della Lingua Patria in Corsica.  
Storia della Città di Roma nel Medio Evo.  
Reumont. Scrittori Tedeschi sulle Storie Italiane, Supp. V.  
Rassegna, etc.
- Vol. 7, pt. 1. Istruzione al Vescovo di Montefiascone che nel 1621 recavasi Nunzio a Venezia.  
Di Cesare Saluzzo e dei suoi Tempi.  
Di A. François e dei suoi Scavi nelle regioni dell' antica Etruria.
- Vol. 7, pt. 2. Lettere inedite e Testamento di Giovanni de' Medici, con altre di Maria e di Jacopo Salviati.  
Un Brano di Storia della Repubblica Fiorentina, 1351-58.  
Controversia di Precedenza tra il Duca di Firenze e quello di Ferrara, 1562-73.  
Discorso critico intorno alla Vita di Francesco Orioli.
- Vol. 8, pt. 1. Lettere di Giovanni de' Medici.  
Storia di Reggio di Calabria al 1797, di Bolani.  
Storia delle Rivoluzioni d' Italia, o Guelfi e Ghibellini, di G. Ferrari.  
Della Biblioteca Vaticana.  
Del Duomo di Firenze e della sua Facciata.
- Vol. 8, pt. 2. L'Eccidio di Cesena del 1377.  
Storia della Legislazione Italiana, di F. Sclopis.  
Storia delle Rivoluzioni d' Italia di Ferrari.
- Vol. 9, pt. 1. Lettere di Giovanni de' Medici.  
Di G. Favre, e della Vita di G. Filelfo scritta da lui.

## ITALY—continued.

- Vol. 9, pt. 2. Lettere di L. A. Muratori a G. B. Tafuri.  
Lettere di Giovanni de' Medici.  
Vol. 10. Documenti Orientali riguard. l' Italia.  
Vol. 11. Descr. di Firenze, 1598, di Lodovico Principe d' Anhalt.  
Vol. 14. Lettera di G. Savorgnano Studio sulla Vita, etc. di Guicciardini.  
Cronaca di Fra Salimbene.  
Vol. 17. Ottavio d' Aragona e il Duca d' Ossuna.  
Vol. 18. Savonarola (Fra Girolamo), Medici (Francesco I. de'), Della morte di.

## SERIE TERZA.

- Vol. 1. Cecchi (Giovanni di Francesco di Neri) Viaggio degli Ambasciatori Fiorentini al re di Francia nel 1461.  
Processus contra Valdenses in Lombardia superiori, 1387.  
Vol. 2. Documenti tratti dall' Archivio segreto del Comune di Todì.  
Vol. 3. Savonarola (Fra Girolamo) Nuovi Documenti intorno a.  
Vol. 4. Campanella (Tommaso) (Silvestro Centofanti) Lettere inedite di Tavola alfabetica delle persone, dei luoghi, e delle cose nominate in questo tomo.  
Vol. 5. I Quattro Vicari, studi di Storia siciliana del 14 secolo 1377-92.  
Castaldo (Giambattista) Vita di, famosissimo guerriero del secolo 16.  
Vol. 8. Don Carlos di Spagna, Documenti dell' Archivio di Stato di Firenze.  
Vol. 9. Mantova (Leon Battista Alberti) Dante Alighieri, Documento inedito e sconosciuto.  
Vol. 10. Lettere di Jacopo da Volterra a papa Innocenzo VIII.  
Vol. 11. Carlo V., due lettere di; Venezia, Le Annotazioni degli Inquisitori di.  
Vol. 12. Venezia e Ravenna, Antiche relazioni fra.  
Vol. 13. Savonarola (Fra Girolamo) coi Frati Minori, Storia della Controversia di.  
Vol. 14. I Spagnuoli Matrimoni.  
Vol. 15. Savoia e la Prussia nel secolo XVIII., Relazioni Diplomatiche tra la casa di.  
Vol. 17. Firenze, Dei tumulti successi in, 1378.  
Vol. 18. Jacopo (Riccomano) Libro della Tavola di, 772-77.  
Un Confidente degli Inquisitori di stato di Venezia.

- Vol. 18. Delle feste e dei giuochi dei Genovesi.  
Vol. 19. I manoscritti Torrigiani.  
La Sicilia sotto Vittorio Amadeo di Savoia.  
Documenti intorno alle vicende della Libreria Medicea privata (1494-1508).  
Delle antiche rel. fra Venezia e Ravenna.  
Vol. 20. Stromenti del Cartulario del Monast. di S. Quiriso a Populonia.  
Inventario della Libreria Medicea privata, 1495.  
Vol. 21. Ricerche . . . della Libreria Medicea privata.  
Taggia e i suoi chronisti inediti.  
Vol. 22. Il Regno di Carlo I° d' Angiò.  
Lettere dell' Abate Galiani.  
Documenti tratti dall' archivio segreto di Todì.  
Vol. 23. Una monaca del XII. secolo.

## QUARTA SERIE.

- Vol. 1. Il Conte Umberto I. (Biancamano).  
Vol. 2. La peste e la Compagnia del Cappelletto a Todì nel 1363.  
Documenti inediti in antico dialetto Piemontese.  
Vol. 3. La Guerra de' Senesi col Conte di Pitigliano (1454-55).  
Un' ambasciata Veneziana in Ungheria (1500-1503).  
Documenti spettanti al regno di Ferd. IV. Borbone.  
Vol. 4. Il Piccinino nello stato di Siena e la lega Italica (1455-56).  
Il medio Evo Trentino.  
Giovanni XXIII. ed il commune di Todì.  
L' arte Italiana nella Galleria Nazionale di Londra.  
Girolamo Savonarola e i nuovi documenti intorno al medesimo.  
Vol. 5. Gli Statuti del Commune di Anghiari del secolo XIII.  
Geografia politica e corografia dell' Italia Imp. nei sec. IX. e X.  
Intorno al motivo dell' abdicazione dell' imperatore Diocleziano.  
Ultime relazioni dei Senesi con Papa Calisto III.  
Vol. 6. Lettere di Giovanni da Empoli.  
Istoria del Gran duca Ferdinando I. Giacomelli del Fiore, pittore Veneziano del sec. XV.  
Vol. 7. I mercanti di seta Lucchesi in Bologna nei sec. XIII. e XIV.  
Laudi spirituali in volgare Veronese del sec. XIII.

ITALY—*continued.*

- Vol. 7. Galileo Galilei e l' Università di Bologna.  
Il libro del Chiostro nel 1302.  
Le Carte Strozziene :—Inventario  
[*issued in parts and bound in vols. 7-18*].
- Vol. 8. Cornelio Frangipane, del sec. XVI.  
Gli ultimi Stuardi, la Contessa d' Albany e Vittorio Alfieri.  
Diario di Felice Brancacci, 1422.
- Vol. 9. Filiberto di Chalon.  
Lettere inedite sulla morte di Fra P. Sarpi.  
Di F. Paladini, pittore Fiorentino nei sec. XVI. e XVII.  
Gli studi storici in terra d' Otranto.
- Vol. 10. L' esilio di Cosimo de' Medici.  
Della Contessa Adelaide, di Re Arduino e delle origine Umbertine.  
Vittorio Alfieri in Alsagia.
- Vol. 11. Notizie e documenti su le consuetudini delle città di Sicilia.  
Diario di Palli Strozzi.  
Lettere politiche dal 1642 al 1644 di V. Armani.
- Vol. 12. Biografia di Ser Brunetto Latini.  
Girolamo Lucchesini.
- Vol. 13. Lamento del Conte Lando, 1358.  
Gli avanzi dell' Archivio di Volterra.
- Vol. 14. Lettere inedite degli Ambasciatori Fiorentini, 1340.
- Vol. 15. L'amministrazione della giustizia in Firenze nel medio Evo.  
Il processo di Pier Paolo Vergerio.
- Vol. 16. Scrittura in materia di navigazione, nel 1629 a Galileo Galilei.  
L' antica Camera del commune di Firenze.
- Vol. 17. Protestatio Dini Compagni, 1302.  
Alcuni capitoli della Cronaca delle Tribolazioni.  
Francesco Paolo di Blasi.  
Il Cavaliere di Savoia.
- Vol. 18. Il giuoco in Italia nei sec. XIII. e XIV.  
Le falsificazioni della Storia Astigiana.  
Francesco Algarotti, diplomatico.  
Un' iscrizione Nepesina del 1131.  
Una Vendetta in Firenze, 1295.

\* \* \* The Volumes not described in detail consist of Reviews, Treatises, etc., by living writers. Many articles are continued through several volumes. The 'Giornale Storico degli Archivi Toscani,' commencing in vol. 5 of the 'Archivio,' N. S., is continued through all the succeeding parts.

## J

JONES (Rev. W., of Nayland) Works, 6 vol. 8vo ..... 1810

- Vol. 1. Life.  
Catholic Doctrine of Trinity.  
Letter to the Common People, and Preservation against Modern Socinians.  
Caution against Errors in Doctrine.  
Short Way to Truth, or Doctrine of Trinity in Unity illustrated.  
Answer to an Essay on Spirit.
- Vol. 2. Remarks on the 'Confessional.'  
Zoologia Ethica, and additional Remarks.  
Dissertation on the Offering up of Isaac.  
Inquiry into Christ's Temptation.  
Three Dissertations on Life and Death.  
Reflections on the Life, Death, etc., of the Patriarchs.  
Disquisition concerning the Metaphorical Usage and Application of Sleep in Scripture.  
Inquiry into Sense of the Spring described in Solomon's Song.  
Essay on Confirmation.  
Reflections on Growth of Heathenism among Modern Christians.
- Vol. 3, 4. Lectures on the Figurative Language of the Scriptures.  
Sermons.
- Vol. 5. Essay on the Church.  
Present State of the Argument between the Church of England and the Dissenters.  
Essay on Man according to the Holy Scriptures.  
Book of Nature.  
Key to the Language of Prophecy.  
Letters from a Tutor to his Pupils.  
Churchman's Catechism.
- Vol. 6. Life of Bishop Horne.  
Letter on the Use of the Hebrew Language.  
Considerations on Religious Worship of the Heathens.  
Letter to Three Converted Jews.  
Letter to the Church of England.  
Thoughts on a Church Organ.  
The True Christian.  
Two Letters to a Predestinarian.  
Address to the British Government, 1776.  
Thoughts on Resolutions of Protestant Dissenters, 1790.

JONES (Rev. W.)—*continued*.

- Vol. 6. Proposal for a Reformation of Principles.  
Small Whole-length of Dr. Priestley, 1792.  
Resolutions of Common Sense about Common Rights, 1792.  
Pennyworth of Truth from Thomas Bull to his Brother John, 1792.

- Vol. 6. Pennyworth more: a Second Letter, 1792.  
Letter to John Bull, Esq., from his Second Cousin Thomas, 1793.  
Fable of the Rats, 1771.  
Learning of the Beasts, a Fable, for 1795.  
Candid Review, 1771.  
Moral Character of the Monkey.

JONES (Sir W.) Works, with Life, by Lord Teignmouth, 13 vol. 8vo.....1807

- Vol. 1, 2. Life.  
Vol. 3. Discourses and Dissertations.  
Vol. 4. Chronology of the Hindus, and other Miscellanies.  
Tales and Fables, by Nizami.  
Vol. 5. Papers on Indian Botany.  
Persian Grammar.  
Vol. 6. Poeseos Asiaticæ Commentaria.  
Vol. 7, 8. Charges to the Grand Jury at Calcutta, from 1783–92.  
Institutes of Hindu Law, or Ordinances of Menu.  
Mahommedan Law of Succession.  
Mahommedan Law of Inheritance and of Bailments.

- Vol. 9. Speeches of Isæus, with Notes and Commentary.  
Sacotala.  
Vol. 10. Poems and Translations.  
Moallakat.  
Lettre à M. Anquetil du Perron.  
Vol. 11, 12. Histoire de Nader Shah.  
Traité sur la Poésie Orientale. Dissertation sur la Littérature Orientale.  
Introduction to the Life of Nader Shah.  
Vol. 13. Hitépadsa of Vishmesharma.  
Hymns to Pracriti, etc.  
Extracts from the Vedas.

## K

KEPLER (J.), Opera Omnia, 8 vol. in 7, roy. 8vo.....*Frankofurti*, 1858–70

- Vol. 1. *Mysterium Cosmographicum*.  
*Apologia Tychonis contra R. Ursun. Literæ Kepleri de Rebus Astrologicis.*  
*Calendarium in a. 1598.*  
*Calendarium in a. 1599.*  
*De Fundamentis Astrologiæ certioribus.*  
*Judicium de Trigono Igneo.*  
*Prognosticum in a. 1605.*  
*Bericht vom neuen Stern 1604.*  
*Prognosticum in a. 1618 et 1619.*  
*Responsio ad Roeslinum, Tertius Interveniens.*  
Vol. 2. *Litteræ.*  
*Astronomiæ pars Optica.*  
*De Tubo optico.*  
*De Stella nova in Serpentario.*  
*De Stella nova in Cygno.*  
*Phænomenon singulare, seu Mercurius in Sole visus.*  
Vol. 3. *Litteræ.*  
*Comment. de Motibus Stellæ Martis.*  
*Fragmenta Studiorum astronomicorum e. MSS. Pulkoviensibus.*  
*Epistola de Solis Deliquio.*  
Vol. 4. *Litteræ.*  
*Dialogus de Calendario Gregoriano.*  
*Judicium de Calendario Gregoriano.*

- Vol. 4. *De Temporis Initio, de Mundi Etate.*  
*Chronologia Judæorum, Græcorum, &c.*  
*Ex Petavii Libro de Doctrina Temporum.*  
*De Jesu Christi Servatoris nostri vero Anno natalitio.*  
*Teutscher Bericht vom Geburtsjahr Christi.*  
*Responsio ad Sethum Calvisium.*  
*De vero Anno, quo æternus Dei Filius humanam Naturam assumpsit.*  
*Eclogæ Chronicæ.*  
*Kanones pueriles.*  
*Synopsis Ararum usualium.*  
*Ex Tabulis Rudolphinis.*  
*Stereometria Doliorum.*  
Vol. 5. *Litteræ.*  
*Harmonices Mundi Libri V. et App.*  
*Cl. Ptolemæi Harmonicorum, liber III. cap. iii.–xvi.*  
*Apologia pro Opere Harmonices Mundi adversus Demonstrationem analyticam Roberti Fluctibus.*  
*In Harmoniam Mundi Notæ Editoris.*

KEPLER (J.)—*continued*.

- Vol. 5. Auszug aus der uralten Messe-Kunst Archimedis.  
 Judicium de Mensuris (ex MSS. Pulkov.)  
 Mensuræ Civitatis Ulmenis.  
 Machina hydraulica (ex MSS. Pulkov.)
- Vol. 6. Litteræ.  
 Epitome Astronomiæ Copernicanæ.  
 Tabulæ Rudolphinæ.  
 Consideratio Observationum Regionum montani et Waltheri.
- Vol. 7. Litteræ.  
 Bericht von dem Kometen des Jahrs 1607.  
 De Cometis Libelli tres.  
 Tychonis Brahei Hyperaspistes.  
 Chiliæ Logarithmorum Præcepta (1-30) ex Tabulis Rudolphinis.  
 Ex Ephemeridum Volumine.  
 Responsio ad Epistolam J. Burtschii.  
 De Raris Mirisque Anni 1631, &c.  
 Responsio ad Epistolam Terrentii.  
 Discurs von der grossen Conjunction 1623.

- Vol. 7. De Nive sexangula.  
 Excerpta ex Manuscriptis Pulkoviensibus.
- Vol. 8. Litteræ.  
 Bericht von den Finsternissen der Jahre 1620 21.  
 Somnium, seu de Astronomia Lunari.  
 Plutarchii Libellus de Facie in Luna, latine redditus.  
 Unterricht vom H. Sacrament des Leibs und Bluts Jesu Christi.  
 Elegia de Nuptiis Huldrici.  
 Lessus in Funere Heilandi.  
 Elegia in Obitum Tychonis Brahe.  
 Collectanea ex Codicibus Pulkoviensibus.  
 Judicium Matris Kepleri.  
 Historia Astronomiæ Seculo XVI. Kepleri Vita.  
 De Kepleri Familia.  
 De Amicis et Fautoribus Kepleri.  
 Kepleri Literarum Studia et Doctrina.  
 Index Rerum et Auctorum.

## KERR (R.) Collection of Voyages and Travels, 18 vol. 8vo .....1824

- Vol. 1. Discoveries in Time of Alfred, etc. (864-1064).  
 Voyages of Rabbi Benjamin, Rubruquis, Marco Polo, Mandeville, etc. (1001-1436).
- Vol. 2. Early Pilgrimages to the Holy Land (1097-1107).  
 Discovery of Madeira.  
 Discovery of Canary Islands.  
 Discoveries and Conquests of Portuguese (1412-1605).
- Vol. 3-5. Columbus's Discovery of America, by Don Ferd. Columbus.  
 Herrera's Hist. of Columbus's Discovery of America.  
 Voyages of Amer. Vesputius.  
 Spanish Discoveries from Death of Columbus to Exped. of Cortes.  
 Bernal Diaz's Hist. of Conquest of Mexico, by Cortes.  
 Zarate's Hist. of Conquest of Peru, by Pizarro, and Continuation to 1549.  
 Garcilasso de la Vega's History of Peru.  
 Discovery and Conquest of Chili, from Molina and Ovalle.  
 Herrera's History of Discovery and Conquest of Florida.
- Vol. 6-8. Early English Voyages of Discovery to America from Cabot's, 1497, to Tison's, 1526.
- Vol. 6-8. Cartier's Voyages to Newfoundland and Canada, 1534-35.  
 Portuguese Discoveries and Conquests in India, from 1505-1640, by Faria y Sousa.  
 Verthema's Voyages in Egypt, Syria, etc.  
 Cæs. Frederick's Voyage to India.  
 Early English Voyages to Guinea and W. Coasts of Africa.  
 Early English Voyages to India before establishment of E.I.C.  
 Early English Miscel. Voyages.
- Vol. 8, 9. English Voyages to India after estab. of E.I.C., from Lancaster's in 1601 to the Massacre at Amboina in 1623.
- Vol. 10, 11. Early Voyages round the World, from Magellan's in 1519 to Anson's, 1744.
- Vol. 12, 13. Byron's Voyage, 1764-66.  
 Wallis's Voyage, 1706 8.  
 Cook's First Voyage, 1768-70.
- Vol. 14, 15. Cook's Second Voyage, 1772-75.
- Vol. 15-17. Cook's Third Voyage, 1776-80.  
 Appendix.  
 Byron's Narr. of Loss of 'Wager.'  
 Bulkeley's Narr. respecting ditto.
- Vol. 18. Historical Sketch, etc.  
 Catalogue of Voyages and Travels.

KLOSTER, Das, weltlich und geistlich, meist aus der ältern Deutschen Volks Wunder-Curiositäten- und vorzugsweise komischen Literatur, von J. Scheible, 13 vol. 12mo Stuttgart. 1845-49

Vol. 1. Volksprediger, Moralisten und frommer Unsinn.

Sebast. Brandt's Narrenschiff, mit Geiler's Predigten darüber.

Thos. Mürner's Schelmenzunft.

Vol. 2. Dr. Johann Faust:

1. Faust u. seine Vorgänger.

2. Widman's Hauptwerk über Faust.

3. Faust's Höllenzwang, etc.

4. Wortgetreuer Abdruck der ersten Aufl. des ersten Buches über Faust von 1587.

Vol. 3. Chris. Wagner: Faust's Famulus. Don Juan Tenorio von Sevilla.

Die Schwarz-Künstler verschiedener Nationen, etc.

Vol. 4. Der Theuerdank, nach der Ausg. von 1519.

Tho. Mürner's Schriften und Leben: Narrenbeschwörung, etc.

Vol. 5. Die Sage von Faust bis zum Erscheinen des ersten Volksbüchler.

Zauber-Bibliothek des Magiers.

Vol. 6. Die gute alte Zeit, geschildert in historischen Beiträgen.

Vol. 7. Der Festkalender, etc., von F. Nork.

Vol. 8. Joh. Fischart's Geschichtklitterung und Aller Praktik Grossmutter.

Tho. Mürner's Gäuchmatt, etc.

Vol. 9. Mythologie der Volksagen und Volksmärchen, von Nork.

Vol. 10. Joh. Fischart's Flöhhatz, Weibertratz, etc.

Tho. Mürner's Von Lutherischen Narren, und sieben Satyren wider ihn.

Vol. 11. Die Geschichte von Faust in Reimen; die Deutschen Volksbücher von Faust und Wagner; und die Historien von den Zauberern Baco, Zito, Bruder Rausch, und vielen andern.

Vol. 12. Die Sitten und Gebräuche der Deutschen und ihrer Nachbarvölker, etc., von F. Nork.

Vol. 13. Bibliothek der Zauber-Geheimniss und Offenbarung's Bücher.

Dr. Joh. Faust Magia, Das 6te und 7te Buch Mosis (6 nos. in 1 vol.).

KOLLARIUS (A. F.), *Analecta Monumentorum omnis ævi Vindobonensia*, 2 vol. fol. 1761-62

Vol. 1. 1. Constitutiones Fratris Guidonis Cardinalis et Apost. Legati, promulgatæ in Concilio Provinc. Vindob. sive Viennensi, in Austria, quarto Idus Maii, A.D. 1667.

2. Deereta Canonica, ab eodem ex dicto Concilio Hungaris data.

3. Rationarium Austriæ et Styriæ ab Heluico Thuringo, Ottocari, Regis Bohemiæ, Notario; partim sub ipso Rege Ottocaro anno 1665-67; partim post an. 1673 sub Rudolpho I. compositum.

4. Prima Statuta et Privilegia inelytæ Academiæ Vindobonensis.

5. Statuta et Privilegia Academiæ Vindobonensis recentiora, sive Sanctio Pragmatica Ferdinandi II. Imperatoris.

6. Recensio Statutorum et Privilegiorum Regiæ Academiæ Parisinæ, cum integro alio eorundem monumentorum catalogo nunc primum edito.

7. Recensio XXIV. codicum Cæsareorum ad vitam, etc., Caroli M. pertinent. ex quibus a Lambecio vulgata fuerunt hæc: Ex codice Psalmorum jussu Caroli M. a Dagulfo scripto, quo B. Hildegardis usa fuisse fertur; S. Gre-

gorii Magni Benedictionale, a Lambecio pro ined. habitum, vulgatumque; Antiqua Formula confessionis auricularis Theotisca, recentioris Teutonicæ dialecti versione interlineari a Lambecio explicata; Anonymi Prologus trium librorum de sanctitate meritorum et gloria miraculor. S. Caroli M.; Duo supplementa Historiæ de gestis Caroli M. vulgo Turpino, vel Tulpino, Rhemensium Archiepiscopo, adscriptæ; Specimina Divini Officii et Missæ de S. Carolo M.; Annales Fuldenses, ex Cæsareo Codice a Lambecio castigati; Eorundem Annalium, a Frehero et Duchenio vulgatorum, lacuna ingens ex membranis Cæsareis nunc primum expleta; Breves Annales Francorum, pro ineditis a Lambecio habiti, re ipsa autem Pars prior Chronici Hil-desheimensis; Fragmentum Annalium Francicorum, 794-803, auctore non designato; Specimen Poematis de Rebus gestis Caroli M. et Rulandi, antiquis rhythmis Germanicis, auctore Strichero; Breve Supplementum Historiæ Thegani Chorepiscopi Trevirensis,

KOLLARIUS (A. F.)—*continued.*

de Rebus a Ludovico Pio gestis ; Breve Chronicon Regum Francorum, a cl. Muratorio, in Annalibus Francicis Lambecianis omis- sum ; Anonymi, Carolo M. Syn- chroni, vel Eginhardi, Epitome Chronologica ab Adamo usque ad a.c. 809 ; Aleuini Poemata duo, unum hexametrum, elegiacum alterum ; Excerpta quaedam ad Vit. S. Vedasti pertinentia ; Ex Otfridi Weissenburgensis volumine Evangeliorum Excerpta.

Vol. 1. 8. Ex historia Austriaca Henrici Gundelfingii Pars III., cum app. de Successione Comitum Terio- lensium.

9. Jo. J. Fuggeri descriptio Germanica praelii Granseensis, a Lambecio in Lat. conversa, in qua fit mentio Cimeliorum Caroli Pugnacis, Ducis Burgundiae.

10. Vetusta monumenta V. ad Historiam celeberrimi in Inferiori Austria Mellicensis Cœnobii or- dinis S. Benedicti pertinentia, videlicet : Historia Martyrii et Miraculorum S. Colomanni ; His- toria de Beato Gonthalmo ; His- toria de Particula S. Crucis, quæ in Cœnobio Mellicensi adservatur ; Historia foundationis Cœnobii Mellicensis ; Epitaphia Marchio- num et Marchionissarum quorum ossa in Cœnobio Mellicensi qui- escunt.

11. Theodorici Thuringi de vita, morte, miraculis S. Elisabethæ.

12. Vetustæ memoriæ, historiam Monasterii Cluniacensis in Gallia, et Gemblacensis in Brabantia, illustrantes, videlicet : Officium Eccles. in honorem S. Morandi monachi Cluniacensis, ejusdem Vita, ab anonymo scripta ; Nar- ratio de elevatione corporis S. Guiberti, sive Wiberti, fundatoris cœnobii Gemblacensis, composita a Sieberto ; diplomata duo, Ot- tonis I. Imp. et Benedicti VII. Pontif. Max. de privilegiis Monast. Gembl. ; Narratio incendii, quo Gemblacense Monasterium 1538 conflagravit.

13. Vita S. Remigii, Archiepi- scopi Rotomagensis.

14. Vita S. Firmini, Episcopi et Confessoris.

15. Calendarium Roman. eth- nicæ vetustatis, sub Imp. Con- stantio, circa 354, compositum.

16. De Carnunto, deque priscais

ejus urbis reliquiis, a Lambecio detectis.

Vol. 1. 17. Vetustiss. Monumentum Italico-Gothicum, Charta Raven- nensis a Mabillonio adpellatum.

18. Augerii Busbeckii, Joannis Sambuci, Henrici Savilli, ad Hugonem Blotium, Aug. Biblio- thecæ Præfectum, Epistolæ quar- dam ; quibus accessit una J. A. Saraceni ad Sambucum de Dio- scoride, Gr. et Lat.

19. Petri a Valle, Thuani, Scheilderi, Ducae, Sirmondi, Savilli, Darimpii et Holstenii ad Sebastianum Tenguagelium, Aug. Bib. Præfectum de Nicephori Callisti Casareo codice manuse. Epistol.

20. Prisca quæpiam Monimen- ta, ex quibus dilucet, gentem Furstenbergicam Rudolpho I., Imperatori, ejusque domus, cog- natione jungi.

21. Lucæ Holstenii, Vaticanæ Bibl. præfecti, ad Lambecium, Epistolæ 22. Octavæ junguntur Libanii Sophistæ Epistolæ Græcæ 12, ex Codice Vaticano ab Hol- stenio depromptæ. Adject. Hol- stenii Tabulæ, nunc primum in lucem prolatae.

22. Doctissimorum Virorum Effigies et Vitæ compendio exhi- bitæ, qui sæculo Christi XV. post captam a Turcis Constantinopolim literas Græcas Italiæ intulerunt.

23. Sinarum Scientia Politico- Moralit, ex autographo exemplo, a Prospero Intoretta, Siculo, e Soc. Jesu : partim apud Sinas partim Goræ in India primum in lucem edita.

24. Specimina vestitus Sinici virilis et muliebris.

25. Singularia quædam ad His- toriam Naturalem pertinentia, videlicet : Dentes, vulgo Gigantæi dicti, re ipsa, ut videtur, *Adhapa-ra*, sive corpora alia, aut dentes ani- mantium, in lapidem majori mole, indurati. Frumentum miræ ve- tustatis. Pullus gallinæus bi- ceeps.

26. Testamentum Corocottæ Porcelli, scholiis Lambecii illus- tratum.

Vol. 2. 1. Ænææ Sylvii Senensis, sive Pii Papæ II., Historia Austriaca, ex codicibus auctoris manuscrip- tis Cesareis, nunc primum integre edita.

KOLLARIUS (A. F.)—*continued*.

Vol. 2. 2. J. W. Bœcleri in Historiam Austriacam Æneæ Sylvii Adnotationes.

3. Hinderbachii, Episcopi Tridentini, Historiæ Austriacæ, ab Æneæ Sylvio scriptæ, Continuatio, hactenus inedita.

4. Excerpta Historica, ex Diario manu Imp. Friderici III. scripto, post Lambecium diligentius vulgata.

5. Coloniensis Academiæ Sententia de potestate conciliorum generalium; imprimis vero Basileensis auctoritate, Theodorici, Coloniensis Archiepiscopi jussu, ad Patres Concilii Basileensis missa.

6. Æneæ Sylvii Libellus Dialogorum, de auctoritate generalium et gestis Basileensium scriptus, ac responsi loco ad superiorem sententiam Coloniensibus submissus. Prodit nunc primum in lucem ex binis manuararatis codd. Cæsareis.

Vol. 2. 7. Æneæ Sylvii eadem de re ad Hartungum Capellam, Imperatori Friderico III. a secretis, Epistola, hactenus inedita.

8. Ant. Bonfinii Præfatio Philostrati senioris operibus in Lat. sermonem ab eo conversis præfixa, ad Mathiam Corvinum Hungariæ Regem, de rebus in Austria contra Imp. Fridericum III. ab eodem gestis.

9. Sylloge Diplomatum, Litterarum, Actorum Publicorum, etc., quorum testimonio et fide res Austriacæ, Hungariæ, etc., ab Imp. Friderico usque ad annum 1453 gestæ in primis nituntur; omnia nunc primum collecta et in lucem prolata.

## KOTZEBUE (A.) Theater, 40 vol. in 20, 8vo

Wien, 1840

Vol. 1. Der Eremit.  
Indianer in England.  
Menschenhass und Reue.

Vol. 2. Jakobinerklubb.  
Kind der Liebe.  
Sonnenjungfrau.

Vol. 3. Die edle Lüge.  
Moritz Bruder.  
Negersklaven.  
Papagei.  
Spiegelritter.

Vol. 4. Graf Benjowski.  
Rolla's Tod.  
Die Spanier in Peru.  
Sultan Wampum.

Vol. 5. Armuth und Edelsinn.  
Mann von vierzig Jahren.  
Die Verläumder.

Vol. 6. Graf von Burgund.  
Falsche Scham.  
Wildfang.  
Witwe.

Vol. 7. La Peyrouse.  
Die Unglücklichen.  
Die Versöhnung.  
Verwandschaften.

Vol. 8. Dorf im Gebirge.  
Silberne Hochzeit.  
Opfertod.

Vol. 9. Corsen.  
Ueble Laune.  
Der alte Leibkutscher.  
Leineweber.  
Johanna von Montfaucon.

Vol. 10. Abbé de l'Épée.  
Der hyperboräische Esel.  
Der Gefangene.  
Das neue Jahrhundert.

Vol. 10. Schreibepult.

Vol. 11. Epigramm.  
Die kluge Frau im Walde.  
Lohn der Wahrheit.  
Der stumme Ritter.

Vol. 12. Die beiden Klingsberg.  
Octavia.  
Des Vaters Zurückkunft.

Vol. 13. Bayard.  
Gustav Wasa.

Vol. 14. Hahnenschlag.  
Das Lustschloss.  
Sucht zu glänzen.  
Die schlaue Witwe.  
Ariadne auf Naxos.  
Der Besuch.  
Die barmherzigen Brüder.  
Cleopatra.  
Unser Fritz.

Vol. 15. Hussiten.  
Die Kleinstädter.  
Die französischen Kleinstädter.  
Der Muthwillige.

Vol. 16. Bimbambum.  
Hugo Grotius.  
Incognito.  
Rübezahl.  
Schauspieler wider Willen.  
Tochter Pharaonis.  
Urtheil des Paris.  
Triumph der Wahrheit.  
Die Uhr.

Vol. 17. Der arme Candidat.  
Gimpel auf der Messe.  
Hygea.  
Der todte Neffe.  
Die Pagenstreiche.  
Putzmacherin.



KOTZEBUE (A.)—*continued.*

- Vol. 17. Don Ranudo.  
Die Sparbüchse.
- Vol. 18. Der Abschied.  
Belagerung von Marienburg.  
Eduard von Schottland.  
Der Türkische Gesandte.  
Die Nacht eines Flüchtlings.  
Stricknadeln.  
Trunkenbold.  
Der Vater von Ungefähr.
- Vol. 19. Eulenspiegel.  
Das Leiermädchen.  
Das Köstlichste.  
Die gefährliche Nachbarschaft.  
Die Schule der Frauen.
- Vol. 20. Die Brandschätzung.  
Carolus Magnus. Das verlorne Kind.  
Blinde Liebe.  
Die Organe des Gehirns.  
Die Ruinen von Athen.  
Der Sammtrock.
- Vol. 21. Der Stumme.  
Das Strandrecht.  
Posthaus in Treuenbrietzen.  
Clandius Kaiser.  
Der Deserteur.
- Vol. 22. Das liebe Dorfchen.  
Die Erbschaft.  
Graf von Gleichen.  
Der Kater und der Rosenstock  
Lustspiel am Fenster.  
Das Gespenst.  
Der Russe in Deutschland.  
Die Unvermählte.  
Die englischen Waren.
- Vol. 23. Die Abenstunde.  
Der kleine Deklamator.  
Der Hagestolz und die Körbe.  
Das Intermezzo.  
Das Landhaus an der Heerstrasse.  
Die Seeschlacht und die Meer-  
katze.  
Ubaldo.
- Vol. 24. Die blühende Aloe.  
Des Esels Schatten.  
Der blinde Gärtner.  
Der Harem.  
Herr Gottlieb Merks.  
Der häusliche Zwist.  
Pandorens Büchse.  
Der Prozess in Krahwinkel.  
Die Zerstreuten.
- Vol. 25. Der verbrannte Amor.  
Blind Gelanden.  
Die argwöhnischen Eheleute.  
Die Feuerprobe.  
Die kleine Zigeunerin.
- Vol. 26. Das zugemauerte Fenster.  
Feodora.  
Das Arabische Pulver.  
Die Gluckerchen.  
Komödiantin aus Liebe.

- Vol. 26. Mimesänger.  
Sorgen ohne Noth.
- Vol. 27. Feldkümmel.  
Die neue Frauenschule.  
Die alten Liebschaften.  
Das Thal von Almeria.  
Der Lügenfeind.  
Das unsichtbare Mädchen.  
Die Quäker.
- Vol. 28. Anvergnaten.  
Belagerung von Saragossa.  
Die respectable Gesellschaft.  
Max Helfenstein.  
Das getheilte Herz.  
Die Masken.  
Der arme Poet.  
Die Rosen.
- Vol. 29. Bela's Flucht.  
Brief aus Cadix.  
Fluch eines Römers.  
Die deutsche Hausfrau.  
Seltene Krankheit.  
Nachtmütze.  
Ungarns erste Wohlthäter.
- Vol. 30. Die Alpenhütte.  
Die Prinzessin von Cacambo.  
Pervonte.  
Die neue Ritterzeit.  
Braut und Bräutigam.  
Giesbrecht.  
Der Käficht.  
Zwei für eine Nichten.
- Vol. 31. Adelheid von Wulfingen.  
Der Kosak Bäbel.  
Schelmische Frier.  
Die Rückkehr der Freiwilligen.  
Wer weiss wozu das gut ist?  
Der Schawl.
- Vol. 32. Die Kreuzfahrer.  
Der Schutzgeist.  
Die Grossmama.
- Vol. 33. Die Beichte.  
Der Westindier.  
Der Verschwiegene wider Willen.  
Die Seelenwanderung.  
Der Edukationsrath.  
Drei Väter auf einmal.  
Die Uniform des Feldmarschall's  
Wellington.
- Vol. 34. Der Rehbock.  
Rudolph von Habsburg.  
Des Hasses und der Leibe Rache.
- Vol. 35. Der Freimaurer.  
Der Ruf.  
Der Citherschläger.  
Die Bestohlenen.  
Der gerade Weg der beste.  
Die Brillen Insel.  
Der Kiffhäuser-Berg.
- Vol. 36. Alfred.  
Der holzerne Säbel.  
Die Wüste.

KOTZEBUE (A.)—*continued*.

- Vol. 36. Die Einladungskarte.  
Marie.  
Der Vielwiser.  
Vol. 37. Der Spiegel.  
La Peyrouse.  
Der Rothmantel.  
Der Kapitän Belronde.  
Die Verkleidungen.  
Die fürstliche Wildfang.  
Vol. 38. Die Selbstmörder.  
Rosenmädchen.  
Gisela.  
Taschenbuch.

- Vol. 38. Die entlarvte Fromme.  
Vol. 39. Der deutsche Mann, *u.s.w.*  
Hermann und Thusnelde.  
Menschenhass und Reue.  
Die eifersuchtige Frau.  
Vol. 40. Pfalzgraf Heinrich.  
Verlegenheit und List.  
Die Frau vom Hause.  
Der Flussgott Niemen.  
Das Leibhaber-Theater.  
Die schöne Unbekannte.  
Alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller  
K.'s Theaterstücke.

## L

LARDNER (Dr. Dion) Cabinet Cyclopædia, 132 vol. 12mo (*the titles to be found under the names in Italics*):—

- Bell*: History of Russia.  
— Lives of British Poets.  
*Brewster*: Treatise on Optics.  
*Cooley*: Maritime and Inland Discovery.  
*Crowe*: History of France.  
*De Morgan*: Essay on Probabilities.  
*Donovan*: Treatise on Chemistry.  
— Treatise on Domestic Economy.  
*Dunham*: Histories of Scandinavia,  
Germany, Europe Middle Ages, Poland, Spain and Portugal.  
— Lives of British Dramatists.  
— Lives of Early Writers.  
*Fosbroke*: Greek and Roman Antiquities.  
*Gleig*: Lives of Commanders.  
*Grattan*: History of the Netherlands.  
*Henslow*: Physiological Botany.  
*Herschel*: Natural Philosophy, Astronomy.  
*Holland*: Manufacture of Metals.  
*James*: Lives of Foreign Statesmen.  
*Kater and Lardner*: Mechanics.  
*Keightley*: Outlines of History.  
*Lardner*: Treatises on Arithmetic, Geometry, Heat, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics.  
*Lardner and Walker*: Electricity and Magnetism.  
*Lives of British Statesmen*.  
*Lives of Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Authors*.

- Mackintosh*: History of England.  
*Moore*: History of Ireland.  
*Nicolas*: Chronology of History.  
*Phillips*: Treatise on Geology.  
*Porter*: Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass.  
— Manufacture of Silk.  
*Powell*: History of Natural Philosophy.  
*Rome*, History of.  
*Roscoe*: Lives of Lawyers.  
*Scott*: History of Scotland.  
*Shelley*: Lives of French Authors.  
*Shuckard and Swainson*: History of Insects.  
*Sismondi*: Fall of the Roman Empire.  
— Italian Republics.  
*Southey*: Lives of Admirals.  
*Stebbing*: History of the Church.  
— History of the Reformation.  
*Swainson*: Animals in Menageries.  
— Natural History.  
— Geography and Classification of Animals.  
— Natural History of Birds, Fishes, Quadrupeds.  
— Taxidermy, and Biography of Zoologists.  
— Shells and Shellfish.  
*Switzerland*, History of.  
*Western World*: History of the United States.

LEIBNITZ (G. G.), *Scriptores Rerum Brunsvicensium illustrationi inservientes, antiqui omnes, et religionis reformatione priores, etc.*, 3 vol. fol. .... *Hanov.* 1707

- Vol. 1. Excerpta vet. Scriptorum de populis ad Albin et Visurgim.  
Lex Saxonum, Anglorum et Werinorum.  
Althridi vita S. Ludgeri.  
Excerptum ex Litaniis Rythmicis, vitam S. Ludgeri continentibus.  
Chartularium Werthinense.

- Vol. 1. Poetæ Saxonis Annales Caroli Mag.  
Vita S. Idæ.  
Translatio S. Pusinnæ.  
Legenda de martyribus interfectis in Hamburg et in Ebbeckestorp reconditis.  
Fragmenta ex Martyrum in Ebbeckestorp quiescentium Passione.

## LEIBNITZ (G. G.)—continued.

- Vol. 1. Supplementum hiatus Annalium Fuldensium.  
 Vita Mathildis Reginae Germaniae.  
 Summa Capitum, ex q. constant tres Libri Widukindi Corbeiensis, qualis legitur in Cod. antiquo Bibl. Casinensis.  
 Var Lect. ex Widukindi Codice Arch. Elect. Dresdensis.  
 Historiae Witichindi, ed. *Basilea apud Herragium*, collatio cum MS. Cod. Bibliothecae Casinensis.  
 Litanie binæ in Corbeia Saxonia usurpatæ.  
 Incerti Auct. Carmen Paneg. in laudem Berengarii Augusti.  
 Translatio reliquiarum Corporis S. Epiphani ex Italia in Hildesheim.  
 De fundatione quarundam Saxonie Ecclesiarum a temporibus Caroli M. ad Ottonem M.  
 Vita S. Adelheidis Imperatricis, auctore Odilone.  
 Vita D. Brunonis Archiepisc. Coloniensis a Ruotgero scripta.  
 Testamentum Brunonis cum ejus Epitaphio.  
 Testimonium de Domino Brunone ex vita Gerhardi Abbatis Broniensis.  
 Narratio de Translatione S. Evergisi Colon. olim Episcopi, ex Tungrensi Urbe ad Metropolim, proc. a Brunone.  
 Vita Theodorici I. Metensis Episcopi, ex stirpe Witikindea, scripta a Sieberto Levita S. Vincentii.  
 De venerabilibus Palatinis Rheni, Ehrenfrido sen Ezzone et Mathilde, eorumque filia B. Richeza, regina Poloniae, narratio a Monacho Brunwillerensi conscripta.  
 Ditmarus restitutus, sive Ditmari (Episcopi Merseburgensis) Gesta Saxonum, Libris VIII. comprehensa, quibus Caesarum Brunsvicensium historia continetur.  
 Vita Ditmari ex codice MS. ejusdam Chronici Antistitum Merseburgensium.  
 Vita Henrici S. Imp. ab Adelboldo conscripta.  
 Vita S. Bernwardi XIII. Hildesh. Episcopi, auctore Tangmaro.  
 Narratio de Canonisatione et Translatione S. Bernwardi.  
 Compendium vite S. Bernwardi.  
 Vita S. Godehardi Episcopi Hildeshemensis.  
 Historia Canonisationis S. Godehardi et Translationis ejus corporis.

- Vol. 1. Vita Meinweri Episcopi Paterbrunnensis.  
 Vita B. Heimeradi, Presbyteri et Confessoris, auctore Egberto.  
 Acta Pontificum Romanorum gente Saxonum, Gregorii V. et Clementis II.  
 Gnhelmi Appuli Historicum Poema de rebus Normannorum in Sicilia, Apulia et Calabria gestis, usque ad mortem Roberti Guiscardi Ducis.  
 Domizonis Vita Mathildis celeberrimæ Principis Italiae, carmine scripta.  
 Vita Mathildis oratione soluta comprehensa.  
 De S. Autore et Translatione reliq. ejus in regionem Brunsvicensem.  
 R. Reinchusensis Abbatis opusculum de Familia Winzenburgensi et Reinhardi Episcopi Halberstadiensis.  
 Auctoris incerti, Imp. ab Henrico Aucupe ad Henricum V. res gestæ.  
 Annales Hildeshemenses ab anno Incarnat. Domini 711 1138.  
 Chronicon Episcoporum Hildeshemensium.  
 Excerpta ex Necrologio Hildesh. Ecclesiae veteri.  
 Indiculi Confraternitatum et Episcop. Hildeshem. Ecclesiae.  
 Nomina Archi-Episc. et Episc. qui primum in Eccles. Cathed. Hildesh. Canonici fuerunt.  
 Excerpta ex Libro Donationum Ecclesiae Hildeshemensis.  
 Fragmentum de reliquiis quibusdam Eccl. Cathed. Hildeshemensis.  
 Catalogus Episc. Hildeshem. sumtus de Chronico Eggehardi Vragiensis Abbatis.  
 Versus antiqui de venerabili Vicelino Episcopo Altenburgensi.  
 Compendium vite et Translationis venerabilis Vicelini.  
 Weingartensis Monachi Chronicon de Guelfis principibus.  
 Ejusdem Chronicon a Christo nato ad a. 1197.  
 Arbor Geneal. præfixa antiq. cod. membran. MSto. Historiae de Guelfis principibus.  
 Lad. Sundheimii (Canonici Vienneensis) Familia Welphorum 300 1212.  
 Othonis Morenae et Acerbi (Othonis F.) Rerum Laudensium temp. Friderici Anebarbi Historia.  
 Chronicon Stederburgense, cui in-

LEIBNITZ (G. G.)—*continued*.

serta est Gerhardi Præpositi de Henrici Leonis postremis rebus gestis hist. Narratio.

Vol. 1. Excerpta ex Narratione de Godescalci visionibus.

Excerpta ex Rogerio Hovedeno de rebus gestis Henrici Leonis Saxonie Ducis et Filii ejus Ottonis IV. Imp.

Gervasii Tilberiensis (Arelatensis regni Mareschalci) Otia Imperialia ad Ottonem IV. Imp.

Varie Lectiones et Emendationes Ditinari, serius annotatæ.

Vol. 2. Vita S. Conradi ex Guelfis, Episcopi Constantiensis.

Chronicon vetus Ducum Brunsvic. et Lüneburg.

Fragmentum Genealogiæ Ducum Brunsvic.

Theod. Engelhusii Genealogia Ducum Brunsvic. illorum, qui Eimbeck, Osterrot et Duderstat cum attinentiis, possederunt.

Narratio Althahensis de quorundam Ducum Bavarie genealogia et incrementis.

Ger. Maurisii Historia Dissidiorum Marchionis Estensis cum Ecelino de Romano.

Sententia Arbitralis Johannis regis Franciæ super controversia honoris et appellatione ad Duellum inter Ottonem ducem in Brunsvic. et Henricum Duc. Lancastriæ, 1352.

Excerpta de gestis Ottonis Tarentini, Ducis Brunsvic. ex Theodorico de Nyem et Gobelino persona.

Excerpta Chronologica de Ducibus Brunsvic. et de reliquiis Ecclesiæ Colleg. S. Blasii 1312.

Compilatio Chron. a temp. Caroli M. ad a. 1410.

Chronicon Riddagshusarum 525 ad ann. usque 1508, continuatum.

Duæ diversæ continuationes Chronici Engelhusani, 1424-33.

Telomonii Ornatomontani Descriptio belli inter Henricos Juniores et Seniores Duces Brunsv. et Luneberg. Civitatemque Brunsvicensis circa a. 1492 gesti.

Excerpta ex Monasterii S. Michaelis Hildens. Necrologio.

Chronicon Ecclesiæ Halberstad. 781-1209.

Historia Alberti II. Episcopi Halberstadensis, nati ex ducibus Brunsvic., 1324-1349.

Catalogus Episcop. Hildesheim, 822-1520.

Vol. 2. Præcepta Ludovici I. et Henrici Sancti Imp. super terminatione et circumscriptione finium Ecclesiæ Hildensemensis, 1013.

Hermanni de Lerbecke Chronicon Episc. Mindensium, 780-1480.

Chronicon Episcoporum Verdensium, 786-1473.

Vita S. Swiberti dicti Episcopi Verdensis, falso attributa Markelmo Presbytero.

Ludgeri I. Episcopi Monasteriensis Relatio de Canon. S. Swiberti supposititia, 803.

Excerpta ex Opere Johannis Rhode Archi-Episc. Bremensis quod a nonnullis Chronicon appellatur, et inscribitur. Registrum Bonorum et Jurium Ecclesiæ Bremensis.

Chronicon Saxonum Quedlinb. 364-1025.

Annales antiqui Corbeie Saxonice subinde continuati, 815-1471.

Roswithæ carmen de Primordiis et Fundatoribus Cœnobii Gandeshemensis.

Henrici Bodonis Chronici Gandeshemensis supplementum, 881-1531.

Selecta ex Chronico Clusino Henrici Bodonis, 1124-1541.

Diplomata Gandersheimensia, aut ex iis excerpta, 877-1256.

Narratio de Fundatione et restauratione monasterii S. Michaelis in Lüneburch.

Ott. Kulzingi (Præpositi in Hilgen-thal) Narratio de Fundatione et Translatione Monasterii sui in Lüneburch, 1314-1383.

Chronicon Cœnobii S. Michaelis in Hildesheim Ordinis S. Benedicti, 1001-1706.

Joh. Legatii Chronicon Cœnobii S. Godehardi in Hildesheim, 1136.

Narratio de origine monasterii Montis S. Mariæ prope Helmstedte et Monasterii Mariæ Fontis.

Henrici de Bernten, Chronicon Monasterii Marienrode.

Narratiuncula de Fundatione Cœnobii S. Crucis apud Brunsvic.

Excerpta ex Ordinario Ecclesiæ S. Matthæi Brunsvic., 1265-1420.

M. Joh. Buschii Liber reformationis monasteriorum quorundam Saxonie.

Monachi Hamerslebiensis Narratio de Basilica Goslariensi ejusque præpositis.

LEIBNITZ (G. G.)—*continued.*

Vol. 2. *Johannis de Poldâ Chronicon Eccl. Hamelensis suppletum*, 712-1384.

Excerpta Historiarum memorabilium Casarii Heisterbacensis, Monachi ordinis Cisterciensis loca, quæ agunt de rebus Ottonis IV., et contemporaneis.

Disputatio carmine conscripta inter Roman et Papam de Ottonis IV. destitutione.

Chronicon parvum Ecclesiæ SS. Simonis et Judæ Goslariensis, cum recensione reliquiarum, 912-1106.

Helmoldi (Presbyt. Bosoviensis) et Arnoldi (Abbatis Lubecensis) Chronica Slavorum, collata cum Chronico Corneri MSCto, et subinde emendata.

Loca in Hermanni Corneri Chronico inedito ex Helmoldo, vel Arnoldo citata, quæ tamen apud eosdem, quales extant, vel plane non, vel aliter leguntur, 871-1211.

Emendationes et supplementa Otiorum Imperialium Gervasii Tilberiensis, Tomo Primo editorum.

Chronica Episcoporum Hildensheimensium, necnon Abbatum Monasterii S. Michaelis cum Supplementis ex binis Catalogis Episcoporum Hildes. 814-1573.

Johan. Buschii, Canonici regularis, Libri 2 de reformatione monasteriorum complurium per Saxoniam et vicinas regiones, ubi suppletur et emendantur jam supra edita.

Designatio monasteriorum Ordinis S. Benedicti Congregationis Bursfeldensis per Germaniam, virorum duntaxat.

Theodorici Engellhusen Nova Chron. ad a. 1433.

Vol. 3. *Chronicon principum Brunsvicensium Rhythmicum antiquum sermone vernaculo antiquo, tum Saxonica, tum (ex editione Gobléri) alia dialecto scriptum, tempore Henrici Mirabilis et Alberti II. ejus fratris.*

Apographum Tabulæ vernaculæ, in Basilica S. Blasii Brunsvicensi suspensa de rebus ducum Brunsvicensium.

Eberhardi Presbyteri de fundatione et incrementis Gandeshemensis Ecclesiæ: Versus Saxonici antiqui scripti circa annum 1216.

Chronicon Lüneburgicum vernac.

Saxon. dialecto ab initio Ducatus Lüneburgici ad a. 1421.

Vol. 3. *Excerpta Chronici Hermanni Corneri ab. ann. 1371 inclusive ad urbem Lüneburgicam pertinentia; cum continuatione ad A.D. 1466, dialecto Saxon.*

Alia Continuatio Hermanni Corneri ab A.D. 1435 inclusive, ad a. 1438, dialecto Saxon.

Fragmentum Chronici Bardewicensis dialecto Saxon.

Narratio vetus de Ducis Magni Junioris, vulgo Torquati, Fatis, Dialecto Saxonica.

Notitia quedam rei nummarie Lübecensis ab a. 1325 ad an. 1525.

Henricus Lange de origine Contraversie Prælatorum Lüneburgicæ circa medium Seculi XV. Dialecto Saxonica.

Oda Saxonica brevis et carmen Saxoniceum prolixius, quibus bellum Hildeshemensense an. 1519 et sequentium a contemporaneis describitur.

Fragmentum Chronici Hildeshemensis, vernaculo Saxonum sermone scripti.

Johannis Stadwegii, Poppendicensis, Chronicon vernaculum; omissa sunt anteriora usque ad Pipinum regem, procedit usque ad an. 1411.

Chronicon Brunsvicensium Picturatum, dialecto locali conscriptum, auctore Conrado Bothone, Cive Brunsvicensi, cum Appendice ad a. 1489.

Chronicon breve principum Romanorum, qui Goslarie aut in vicinia egerunt, et Ecclesias privilegiis ornaverunt, dialecto Saxon. 812-1292.

Catalogus vernaculus reliquiarum Ecclesiæ Collegiatae Goslariensis, vulgò *das Münster*, dictæ.

Antiquissimæ Leges Municipales Civitatis Brunsvicensis, quæ tempore Ottonis I. Ducis Brunsvicensis contextæ videntur.

Ordinarius senatus Brunsvicensis, jussu ipsius conscriptus A.D. 1408, qui continet formam Reipublicæ, quemadmodum eo tempore in urbe administrabatur.

Leges antiquæ municipales Celenses, 1301.

Leges antiquæ Civitatis imperialis Goslariensis.

Leges Metallicæ Montis Rammclii

LEIBNITZ (G. G.)—*continued*.

prope Goslarium, quales in usu erant circa medium Seculi XV.

Vol. 3. Chronica S. Ægidii in Brunsvic. alias notus liber sub titulo Compilation. Chronologica ad a. 1474. Syllabus Abbatum Werthlinensium et Helmstadiensium, auctore Fratre Henningo Hagen.

Uffingi Monachi Werthinensis in laudem Werthinæ Carmen.

Weneri Rolevinkii de antiquorum Saxonum situ et moribus Libri tres.

Additiones et Emendationes ad Vitam Beatæ Mathildis reginæ Germaniæ, quæ extat Tomo I.

Emendationes et supplementum Chronici Weingartensis monachi jam Tomo I. illati de Guelfis principibus.

Excerpta de Guelfis ex Viti Arenbeck Presbyteri Frisingensis, Chronica Bavarum inedita 1019–1180.

Brevis Narratio belli, quod Magnus junior Dux ejusque filii cum Lüneburgensibus gesserunt, à Cive, ut apparet, Brunsvicensi, Saxonico idiomate conscripta 1355.

Excerpta ex Collectaneis poeticis Theodorici Blockii, Brunsvico-Hildesemensis, Medici, circa finem Seculi XV. florentis.

Vol. 3. Chronologia Abbatum Ilsineburgensium, monasterii ad Hereynios montes Dioceseos Halberstadiensis.

De origine et Abbatibus monasterii Luccensis in Territorio Hannoverano.

De Abbatibus S. Michaelis Lüneburgensis.

Henrici Bodonis Syntagma de Ecclesia Gandersheimensi, correctius ex MSCto.

Arnulfi Archi-Episcopi Mediolanensis Gesta Mediolanensium.

Excerpta ex Necrologio monasterii Werthinensis.

Excerptum ex Chronico Opere Andree Dandoli, Ducis Venetiarum.

Lacuna Chronici Magdeburgensis editi, ex MSCto suppleta.

Legum Wisbyensium ab Henrico Leone confirmatarum præfatio.

Ejusdem privilegium Wisbyensibus datum, præfat. Tomi 3 insert.

Excerpta ex Chronico MSCto Ecclesiæ Goslariensis Dialecto Saxonica.

Leges Antiquæ Civitatis Lüneburgensis de hæreditatibus.

Excerpta Necrologii Fuldensis antiquissimi.

LESLIE (Rev. Chas.) Theological Works, *new edit.* 7 vol. 8vo ..... *Oxf.* 1832

Vol. 1. Life.

Short Method with the Deists and with the Jews.

Private Judgment, etc., in matters of Faith.

Dissert. conc. Eccl. History.

Sermon against Marriages in different Communities.

Letter against Alterations in Liturgy and about new Separation.

Vol. 2. Tracts on the Socinian Controversy.

Vol. 3. Case stated between Churches of Rome and England.

Bp. of Meaux's Letters and Censures.

Case of Regale and Pontificate, etc.

Vol. 4. Snake in the Grass.

Satan Disrobed.

Vol. 5. Two Defences of 'Snake in Grass.'

Papers relative to ditto.

Present State of Quakerism in England.

Vol. 6. Reply to Anguis Flagellatus, and Appendix.

Wolf stript of his Shepherd's Clothing.

Vol. 7. Discourse on Water Baptism.

Qualifications required to administer the Sacraments.

Three Tracts against the Quakers.

Essay on Divine Right of Tithes, etc.

History of Sin and Heresy.

LIBRARY of the Fathers, translated by Members of the English Church (edited by Dr. Pusey and Messrs. Keble and Newman), 43 vol. 8vo ..... *Oxf.* 1838–74

Vol. 13. S. Athanasius, Historical Tracts.

Vol. 8, 19. — Against Arianism.

Vol. 38. — Festal Epistles.

Vol. 1. S. Augustine's Confessions.

Vol. 16, 20. — Homilies on the New Test.

Vol. 22. — Short Treatises.

Vol. 24, 25, 30, 32, 37, 39. — Expositions of the Psalms.

Vol. 26, 29. — On St. John.

Vol. 4–7, 27. S. Chrysostom's Homilies on Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, and Romans.

Vol. 28, 36. — On St. John.

LIBRARY of the Fathers—*continued*.

- Vol. 33, 35. S. Chrysostom on the Acts.  
 Vol. 12. — Homilies on Timothy, Titus, and Philemon.  
 Vol. 9. — On the Statues.  
 Vol. 14. — On Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians.  
 Vol. 11, 15, 34. — On St. Matthew.  
 Vol. 3. S. Cyprian's Treatises.  
 Vol. 17. — Epistles.
- Vol. 2, 43. S. Cyril.  
 Vol. 41. S. Ephrem, the Syrian's, Works.  
 Vol. 18, 21, 23, 31. S. Gregory the Great, Morals on the Book of Job, 3 vol. in 4.  
 Vol. 40. S. Justin Martyr.  
 Vol. 42. Irenæus against heresies.  
 Vol. 10. Tertullian's Apologetic Treatises.

LIGHTFOOT's (Rev. Dr. Jno.) Works, ed. by J. R. Pitman, 13 vol. 8vo .....1822 25

- Vol. 1. Prefaces of former editions.  
 Indexes of Places, Subjects, Words, etc.  
 Battle with a Wasp's Nest.  
 Vol. 2. Rules for a Student of Scripture.  
 Chronicle and Harmony of O. T.  
 Observations on Genesis.  
 Gleanings from Exodus.  
 Four Latin Tracts.  
 Vol. 3. Harmony and Chronicle of N. T.  
 Parergon respecting Fall of Jerusalem.  
 Four Latin Tracts.  
 Vol. 4. Erubhim, or Miscellanies.  
 Vol. 5. Harmony of Four Evangelists.  
 Explanation of difficult places of Scripture.  
 Exercitia Academica.
- Vol. 6. Exposition of three Articles of Apostles' Creed.  
 Sermons.  
 Vol. 7. Sermons and Sermon Notes.  
 Vol. 8. Commentary on Acts.  
 Fragmenta Hist. Romanæ et Christianæ.  
 Hebrew and Talmudical Exerc. on Acts.  
 Vol. 9. Temple Service.  
 Prospect of the Temple.  
 Vol. 10. Chorographic Works.  
 Seven Latin Tracts.  
 Vol. 11, 12. Hebrew and Talmudical Exercises on the Four Gospels, Romans and Corinthians.  
 Vol. 13. Journal of Proceedings of Assembly of Divines, 1643 and 1644.

LIPSIUS (Justus), Opera Omnia, cum Indicibus, 4 vol. in 8, 8vo .....Vesaliæ, 1670

- Vol. 1. 1. Fama Lipsii Postuma, in qua ipsius Vita ac varia Poetarum et Oratorum de eo Elogia leguntur. Opera omnia quæ ad Criticam proprie spectant. Variæ Lectiones, Libri III. Antiquarum Lectionum Libri V. Epistolarum et Questionum, Libri V.  
 2. Electorum Libri duo. Notæ in Valerium Maximum. Animad. in Senecæ Tragædias. Judicium de Consolatione Ciceronis. Satyra Menippæa, Somnium.  
 Vol. 2. 1. Epistolæ Selectæ, Centuriæ V.  
 2. Epistolæ Selectæ, Centuria ad Italos et Hispanos. Epistolæ Selectæ, Centuria ad Germanos et Gallos. Epistolæ Selectæ, Centuriæ III. ad Belgas. Institutio Epistolica.  
 Vol. 3. 1. De Militia Romana, Libri V. Analecta ad Militiam Romanum. Poliorceticon, Libri V.  
 2. Saturnalium Sermorum, Libri II. De Amphitheatro. De Amphitheatris extra Romam. De Vesta et Vestalibus Syntagma. De Bibliothecis Syntagma. De Cruce, Libri III. Diva Virgo Hallensis. Diva Virgo Aspicollis, Lovanium, Libri III. Tractatus Peculiares: I. De Magistratibus veteris populi Romani. II. De vetere Latinorum Scriptura. III. De pecunia veterum Romanorum. IV. De nominibus veterum Romanorum. V. De ritu conviviorum apud Romanos. VI. De censura et censu. VII. De anno, ejusque ratione et intercalatione.
- Vol. 4. 1. Politicorum sive Civilis Doctrinæ Libri VI. Politicorum Notæ. De Una Religione, adversus Dialogistam. Monita et Exempla Politica, Libri II.  
 2. Comment. in Plinii Panegyricum. De Constantia, Libri II. Manuductionis ad Stoicam Philosophiam Libri III. Physiologia Stoicorum Libri III.

LITTÉRATURES Populaires de toutes les Nations, 18 vol. 12mo .....1881 82

- Vol. 1. Sébillot (P.) Littérature Orale de la Haute-Bretagne.  
 Vol. 2, 3. Luzel (P. M.) Légendes Chrétiennes de la Basse-Bretagne.
- Vol. 1. Maspero (G.) Contes Populaires de l'Égypte Ancienne.  
 Vol. 5 7. Blauzé (J. F.) Poésies Populaires de la Gascoigne, vol. i. ii.

LITTÉRATURES Populaires—*continued*.

- Vol. 8. *Lancereau (E.)* Hitopadesa.  
 Vol. 9, 10. *Sébillot (P.)* Traditions Populaires de la Haute-Bretagne.  
 Vol. 11. *Fleury (J.)* Litt. Orale de la Basse-Normandie.  
 Vol. 12. *Sébillot (J.)* Gargantua dans les Traditions Populaires.  
 Vol. 13. *Carnoy (E. H.)* Littérature Orale de la Picardie.

- Vol. 14. *Rolland (E.)* Rimes et Jeux de l'Enfance.  
 Vol. 15. *Vinson (J.)* Litt. Orale des Pays Basques.  
 Vol. 16. *Ortoli*, Contes Pop. de la Corse.  
 Vol. 17, 18. *Weckerlin (J. B.)* Chansons Populaires de l'Alsace.  
 Vol. 19-21. *Bladé (J. F.)* Contes de la Gascogne.

LOPE de Vega, Obras sueltas, assí in Prosa como in Verso, 21 vol. sm. 4to *Madri.* 1776-9

- Vol. 1. Laurel de Apolo.  
 Epistolas, etc.  
 Vol. 2. La Angélica.  
 La Philomena.  
 La Andromeda.  
 Vol. 3. La Circe.  
 La Dragantea.  
 Poesias Varias.  
 Vol. 4. Corona Trágica de Maria Es-tuarda.  
 Rimas Humanas, etc.  
 Vol. 5. Peregrino in su Patria.  
 Vol. 6. Arcadia.  
 Vol. 7. La Dorotea.  
 Vol. 8. Novelas.

- Vol. 9, 10. Vega del Parnaso.  
 Vol. 11. El Isidro.  
 La Justa Poética.  
 Vol. 12. Fiestas de San Isidro.  
 Vol. 13. Triunphos Divinos.  
 Rimas Sacras.  
 Vol. 14, 15. Jerusalem Conquistada.  
 Vol. 16. Pastores de Belen.  
 Vol. 17. Soliloquios Amorosos á Dios.  
 Vol. 18. Autos Sacramentales, etc.  
 Vol. 19. Rimas de T. de Burguillos.  
 Oraciones Funerales.  
 Vol. 20. Elogios Panegyricos.  
 Vol. 21. Essequie Poetiche.  
 Indices Generales.

LUDWIG (J. P. de) Reliquiæ Manuscriptorum omnis ævi Diplomatum et Monumentorum ineditorum, 11 vol. 8vo ..... *Franc. et Lips.* 1720-37

- Vol. 1. Codex Diplomatum, 1100-1596.  
 Vol. 2. Chronicon Wormatiense.  
 Codicillus Diplomatum var. 1000-1400.  
 Codex Viennensis Lambecii.  
 Vol. 3. Barthii Glossaria et Commentaria ad Gesta Dei per Francos, Bongarsii.  
 Vol. 4. Jus Germanicum Austriacum, 1192.  
 Codex Zwettalensis, etc., 1139-1328.  
 Diplom. Admontense in Styria, 1184-1312.  
 Codicillus Garstensis, 1080-1145.  
 Diplomata Stahrenbergiæ Gentis ab 1198-1313.  
 Diplomatarium Miscellum, 1058-1460.  
 Chronicon Episcop. Merseburgensium, 962-1722.  
 Vol. 5. Cœnobii Halensis et Curie Teutonicæ Novioperis, 1160-1460.  
 Chartularium Miscellum, 1420-1657.  
 Diplomatarium Bohemo-Silesiacum, 1288-1338.  
 Vol. 6. Dipl. Continuatio, 1319-1705.  
 Epistolæ arcanae inter Gallia Reg. et Com. Palatinum Rheni, 1490.  
 L. Byzynii Diarium Belli Hussitici, 1413-1423.

- Vol. 6. Fascie. Miscellorum in Rebus Polonicis, Hungaricis et Muscoviticis.  
 Diplomatarium Grissoviense Silesiæ 1240-1399.  
 Vol. 7. Dipl. Brandenburg., 1330-1345.  
 Leges Normannicæ.  
 Diplomatarium Halberstadiense, 966-1347.  
 Capitulatio Friderici II., Imperat. 1232, et aurea Bulla ejus.  
 Brandenburgica Aquila Biceps.  
 Brandeburgic. Monetærum Syllabus.  
 Vol. 8. S. Meisterlini Chronicon Noribergense ad ann. 1360.  
 Chronicon Thuringiæ et Misniæ ad ann. 1340.  
 Catal. Episcop. Havelbergensium 946-1600.  
 Historia Portenti Vilsnacensis, 1200.  
 Historia Comitum Ardensium et Guisnensium, 800-1200.  
 De aureo nummo Ludovici IV. Imperatoris.  
 Vol. 9. Rerum Danicarum Scriptores XI. ab 700 ad 1500.  
 Benzoni (Episc. Alb.) Commentarii de rebus Henrici IV. in Italia.  
 Mevii Jus Publicum Pomeraniæ Sueciæ.  
 Diplomatarium Brandenburgicum, 1100 ad 1500.



LUDEWIG (J. P. de)—*continued*.

Vol. 9. Anonymus Dams, ab 931 ad 1218.

Diplomatarium Miscellum rerum Saxoniae, Misniae, Thuringiae, Luxemburgi, etc.

Vol. 10. Diplomata rerum Saxon. et Brunsvic. ab 1200.

Diplomata Misniae, Thuringiae, Westphaliae, etc., ab 1100.

Notitia rerum Silesiae, 1600 ad 1700.

Annales Bebenhusani, 1160-1400.

Vol. 10. Descriptio Italiae, 1540, a Joanne Molinario.

P. Albini Origines Carinthiae.

Diplomatarium Miscell. Novioveris Cenobii.

Vol. 11. Germani (Joann. Episc. Cariblon.) Vita Philippi III. Burgundi Ducis, an. 1452.

Chronicon Bohemiae, ad an. 1362.

Diplomatarium Miscellum rerum sacrarum et civilium, ab 900 ad 1500.

LUTHER (Martin) Sämmtliche Schriften, sowohl in Deutscher als Lateinischer Sprache verfertigt, und aus der letztern in die erstere übersetzt, herausg. von Dr. J. G. Walch, 24 vol. 4to ..... *Halle*, 1740-53

Vol. 1, 2. Auslegung des ersten Buchs Mosis.

Vol. 3. Predigten über das erste Buch Mosis.

Vol. 4. Der Psalter.

Vol. 5. Erklärungen einiger Psalmen, nebst der Auslegung des Predigers und Hohenliedes Salomons.

Vol. 6, 7, 8. Auslegungen der Evangelisten Matthäi, Lucä, und Johannis.

Vol. 9. Erklärung der Epistel an die Galater, sammt den übrigen exegetischen Schriften.

Vol. 10. Catechetische Schriften.

Vol. 11, 12. Kirchenpostille.

Vol. 13. Hauspostille.

Vol. 14. Vorreden, auch die historischen und philologischen Schriften.

Vol. 15, 16, 17. Die Reformationshistorie.

Vol. 18, 19. Streitigkeiten mit den Papisten.

Vol. 20. Schriften wider die Sacramentirer, Fanaticos, Juden, und Türken.

Vol. 21, 22. Briefe, Colloquia und Tischreden.

Vol. 23, 24. Register, etc.

## M

MAI (Angelus, Card.) Scriptorum Veterum nova Collectio, e Vaticanis Codicibus edita, 10 vol. large 4to. .... *Rome*, 1825-38

Vol. 1. Theologici :—Prolegomena : De Eusebio Cæsariense.

De Theodoro Mopsuesteno.

De Polychronio Apamensi.

De Catena Patrum in Daniel. Proph.

De Photio Patriarcha.

De Aristide Rhetore.

De Leontio Præsbytero.

Argumenta eorum, quæ in hoc volumine leguntur scripta.

Pars 1. Eusebii Cæsariensis Questiones ad Stephanum.

Ej. Questiones ad Marinum.

Ej. Excerpta Comm. in Lucam.

Apollinarii Laodicensi fragm. Comm. in Lucam.

Photii specimen Comm. in Lucam.

Ej. Responsa canonica, Gr. et Lat.

Anastasii Scripta quedam, Gr. et Lat.

Pars 2. Χρονογράφιον σύντομον ἐκ τοῦ Εὐσεβίου τοῦ Περφίλου ποιημάτων.

Χρονογράφιον συστάν ἐκ τῶν ποιημάτων τοῦ ἁγίου Ἐπιφάνιου ἀρχι-

επισκόπου πῶτεως κοιταται τῆς τῆς Κτίσεως.

Vol. 1. Pars. 2. Θεωδῶρου Ἀπποχέως ἑρμηνεία Ἄνω, Ζαχαρίου, Ἀγγέλου, Ἰωάν, Ναούμ, Ἀρχίου, Ὡση, τῶν προφῆτων.

Ἐκ τῆς Πολυχρόνου εἰς τὸν Δανιὴλ ἑρμηνεία.

Εἰς τὸν Δανιὴλ ἑρμηνεία Ἰωσήφου.

Chronici Paschalis Fragmentum, Gr. et Lat.

Hippolyti Fragmentum, ex ejus in Salomonis Proverbia scholiis, Gr. et Lat.

Pars 3. Ἀριστείδου λόγος πρὸς Δημοσθένην περὶ ἀπειθείας.

Contrariae Aristidis Orationis, nempe adversus Leptinem diæta, emendationes et variae lectiones ex Vatic. Cod. cum principe Veneta edit. collato.

Aristidis Fragmentum, Gr. et Lat.

Λεοντίου πρεσβυτέρου καὶ Ἰωάννου τῶν ἱερῶν βιβλίων ἐκτερευν.

MAI (Angelus, Card.)—*continued.*

Vol. 1. Pars. 3. Auctorum et operum in Leontii et Johannis codice laudatorum, sacris bibliis exceptis, Index. Liber ipse, de hominis creatione, Gr. et Lat.

Index rerum notabiliorum.

Tabulæ Palæographiæ, quæ in libri fronte est, Explicatio.

Vol. 2. Historici: Prolegomena.

De Litterarum amore familiæ Basilii Macedonis.

De variis variorum operum eclogis.

De Constantini eclogis historicis, ex quibus nonnulla jam antea Ursinus et Valesius ediderunt.

De Polybio.

De Diodoro Siculo.

De Dionysio Halicarn.

Ex Johannis Canabutti commentario Græco in Dionysium, capita de Dionysii vita, historia, et rebus Romanis ethnicis, Christianisque Græce exhibentur.

De Appiano.

De Dione Cassio.

De Dexippo.

De Eunapio.

De Menandro.

Specimen orationis panegyricæ Imperatori cuidam (Michaeli IX. Palælogo) dictæ, cujus auctorem esse Theodorum Metochitam, suspicatur Angelus Maius.

Index auctorum qui hoc volumine continentur.

Διοδώρου ἐκ τῆς βιβλιοθήκης ἱστορικῆς ἐκλογαί.

Δίωνος Ῥωμαϊκῆς ἱστορίας ἐκλογαί.

Μετὰ Δίωνα ἐκλογαί ἕως Κωνσταντίνου.

Ἐκ τῆς ἱστορίας Εὐναπίου Σαρδιανοῦ τῆς μετὰ Δέξιππον νέας Ἐκδόσεως.

Ἐκ τῆς ἱστορίας Εὐναπίου ἐκλογαί πρὸς βιβλίων.

Eunapii historiarum Fragmenta apud Suidam nominato auctore extantia, Græce et Latine.

Additamentum Græce cum notis.

Photii testimonium de Eunapio ex codice LXXII., Græce et Latine cum notis.

Δέξιππον ἐκ τῆς ἱστορίας ἐκλογαί.

Ἐκ τῆς ἱστορίας Δέξιππον ἐκλογαί πρὸς βιβλίων.

Dexippi historiarum Fragmenta ex auctoribus Græcis. Gr. et Lat.

Dexippi historiarum Fragmenta ex auctoribus Latinis.

Photii Testimonium de Dexippo ex codice LXXXII., Græce et Latine.

Alia Testimonia.

De Iamblichi fragmento editoris monitum.

Vol. 2. Iamblichi Fragmentum.

Ἐκ τῶν Ἱαμβλίχου Βαβυλωνικῶν.

Μενάνδρου ἐκ τῆς ἱστορίας ἐκλογαί.

Appiani Fragmenta.

Πολυβίου ἐκ τῶν ἱστοριῶν ἐκλογαί.

Foliorum Codicis Vaticanani ordo restitutus.

Διονυσίου Ἀλικαρνασσεῶς ἐκ τῆς

Ῥωμαϊκῆς ἀρχαιολογίας ἐκλογαί ἀπὸ βιβλίου ιβ' ἕως κ'.

Δίωνος Ῥωμαϊκῆς ἱστορίας ἄλλαι ἐκλογαί μάλιστα ἀπὸ τοῦ βιβλίου υ' ἕως λε'.

Dionis Excerpta incertæ sedis ex florilegio Vaticano.

Dionis fragmentum ex Georgidii collectione inedita Vaticana.

Dionis fragmenta ex A. Melissa edita.

Dionis fragmenta ex Anthologia Sententiarum Græce edita ab Arsenio Monembrasiæ Episcopo.

Fragmenta apud Suidam anonyma, quæ nunc primum Dionis esse cognoscimus.

Alia Dionis fragmenta.

Post Dionem excerpta tria ex anonymo historico.

Diodori Siculi Fragmenta ex florilegio Vaticano.

Aliud Fragmentum ex Suida, quod nunc primum Diodori esse cognoscitur.

Locus anonymus ex Suida et Zonara addendus videtur fragmentis Menandri.

De Fragmentis politicis Petri ut videtur magistri officiorum Justiniano imperante.

Argumenta quinti libri de scientia politica.

Testimonia veterum de Petro officiorum magistro, historico et politico. Enumerantur scriptores veteris rei politicæ, Græci editi.

Græci deperditi vel inediti.

Politici Latini editi Latini deperditi.

Περὶ πολιτικῆς ἐπιστήμης. De scientia politica, Pero Magistro, ut videtur, auctore, Fragmenta Græce.

De Nicephori Blemmydæ oratione politica editoris monitum.

Τοῦ σοφωτάτου Νικηφόρου βλεμμύδου λόγος ὅποιον δεῖ εἶναι τὸν βασιλέα.

Νικηφόρου βλεμμύδου λόγος ὃς ἐπεστάλη τῷ βασιλεὶ βασιλικὸς κληθεὶς Ἀνδριᾶς.

De Eubuli vel Procli scripto politico editoris monitum.

Ἐπισκεψίς τῶν ὑπ' Ἀριστοτέλους ἐν εὐτέρῳ τῶν πολιτικῶν πρὸς τὴν Πλάτωνος πολιτείαν ἀντισημειώτων.

MAI (Angelus, Card.)—continued.

- Vol. 2. Ἰουλιανοῦ Λαοδικεύως, περὶ πολέμου. Τοῦ αὐτοῦ περὶ ἀναλύσεως πολέμου. Βασιλείου βασιλείως ἐτέρα παραινεσις εἰς τὸν αὐτοῦ υἱὸν Λέοντα βασιλέα. Fragmentum quæstionis amphilo- chianæ CXLIX. Θεοδώρου τοῦ μετοχίτου ὅτι πάντες ὅσοι ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ ἐπαυδεύθησαν τραχύτερον τῷ λέγειν χρῶνται. Ad universum volumen addita- menta observationum. Emendationes ad primum collec- tionis Vaticanæ volumen. Curæ aliquot posteriores. Index voluminis II. Epimetrum.
- Vol. 3. Historici et Theologici :—Præ- fatio.
- Pars 1. Ephremii Byzantini Vitæ Cæsarum, a Caio Caligula ad Mi- chaelem VIII. Palæologum. Ejus- dem Ephremii catalogus Patri- archum Byzantinorum ab initio episcopatus usque ad Christi annum 1322. Methodii Monachi de vitando schismate tractatus.
- Pars 2. Victorini philosophi in epi- stolas Pauli Comment. Ej. opusculum pro religione Chris- tiana. Ferrandi diac. Carthagin. Epist. dogm. adversus Arrianos, etc. Reliquiæ tractus antiq. in Lucæ Evang. Fragm. antiq. ex libris apocryph. V. T. Liturgica fragm. antiq. Flori diac. Lugdun. epist. de Psal- terii emendatione. Isidori prologus in Psalt. Evangelium secundum Matthæum versionis antehieronymianæ.
- Pars 3. Julii Paridis epitoma libr. 10, Valerii Maximi. Januarii Nepotiani alia Epitoma V. Maximi. Præcepta artis musicæ collecta ex libr. Augustini de musica. Sermones veteres quatuor. Theoduli sive Thomæ Magistri oratio de regis officiis, ad Androni- cum II. Palæologum. Ejusdem alia oratio de subditorum erga regem officiis. Sibyllæ libri XI. XII. XIII. XIV., col- lectione veteri Sibyllinorum ad- dendi.
- Vol. 4. Theologi Cod. orient. :— Σύντομος περὶ τοῦ ῥήτου ὅτι ὁ πατήρ μου μείζων μου ἔστιν. Codices Arabici, Persici et Tur- cici.

- Vol. 5. Inscriptiones aliquot Græcæ Christianæ. Codices Syriaci, Hebraici, Æthiopici, Slavici, Indici, Coptici Bibl. Vati- canæ. Controversia Coptica di Assemani.
- Vol. 6. Theologi Græci, Romani :— Præ- fatio. De Theodoro Mopsuesteno. De Theoriani disputatione altera, quæ nunc primum cum interpre- tatione nostra editur. De Attonum scriptis. De S. Petri Damiani et Petri Dia-coni Casinensis scriptis aliquot. Supplementum homiliæ Pauli Dia-coni. Sermomis prisici Fragmentum. De Tabula Tachygraphica. Isidori Etymologia lib. i. cap. 27, de Orthographia. Dionysii Areop. eccl. Hierarch. : Μυστήριον ἱερατικῶν τελειώσεων. Argumenta eorum, quæ hoc volu- mine continentur.
- Pars 1. Θεοδώρου Ἀντιοχείως ἑρμηνεῖαι Ὡσηέ, Ἰωήλ, Ἀριῶς, Ἀρβίου, Ἰωνᾶ, Μιχαηλῶ, Ναούμ, Ἀρμπα-κούμ, Σοφονίου, Ἀγγαίου, Ζαχαρίου, Μαλαχίου, τῶν προφητῶν. Δεοτίου προλογος τῶν υποκειμένων χορήσιων Θεοδώρου αἰρετικῶν. Θεοδώρου ἐκ τοῦ κατὰ ἐνανθρωπήσειος τοῦ Κυρίου ἡμῶν ἸΗΣΟΥ ΧΡΙΣΤΟΥ λόγου ζ. Δεοτίου Θεωριανοῦ ΔΙΑΛΕΞΙΣ ἐνο- τέρια μετὰ Νοσηρσοῦ καθολικῶν τῶν Ἀρμενίων. Theoriani disputatio cum Syris Jacobitis. Disputationis primæ editæ supple- mentum ineditum : Theoriani dis- putationem priorem cum Nersete primus Leunclavius edidit, quæ tamen lacuna laborat. De tribus Nersets patriarchæ Ar- meniorum epistolis. Epistolarum trium ad Sacerdotes Armenios summaria, quæ ut reli- qua voluminis Latine conscripta sunt.
- Pars 2. Trium Attonum Scripta. Remigii Comm. in Oseam. Petri Damiani iter Gallicum, etc. Augustini Valerii de occupat. dia-cono-Card. dignis.
- Vol. 7. Theol. Gr. Rom. :— Præfatio.
- Pars 1. Antiq. Patrum doctrina de Verbi Incarnatione. Λόγοι τῶν ἁγίων πατέρων, ἡγουν ἐκλογὴ χρησιῶν, ἐν ᾗ τὴν ὅλην τῆς ἀποστολικῆς ἐκκλησίας ἐδόξαν σαφῶς

ΜΑΙ (Angelus, Card.)—*continued*.

ἑδασκόμεθα, τό τε τῆς θεολογίας  
φημί κήρυγμα, καί τῆς θείας οἰκο-  
νομίας τὸν λόγον, καί τῶν ἄλλων  
ὁρθῶν τῆς ἐκκλησίας δογματικῶν τὴν  
ἀκριβείαν.

Vol. 7. Pars. 1. Λεοντίου πρεσβυτέρου καί  
Ἰωάννου τῶν ἱερῶν βιβλίων ἐνύτερον.

Τοῦ πανσόφου Μοναχοῦ κυρ. Λεοντίου  
Ἱεροσολομίτου ἀπορίας πρὸς τοὺς  
μῖαν φύσιν λέγοντας σύνθετον τὸν  
Κύριον ἡμῶν ἸΗΣΟΥΣΝ ΧΡΙΣΤΟΝ  
καὶ μαρτυρίαι τῶν ἁγίων καὶ ἀνά-  
λυσες τοῦ δόγματος αὐτῶν.

S. Ambrosii explanatio Symboli ad  
initiaandos.

Ambrosii epistola De Fide, ad S.  
Hieronymum.

Anonymi expositio fidei.

Patrum Nicænorum confessio fidei  
adversus Paulum Samosatensem,  
Gr. edita.

S. Julii I. Papæ, scripta dogma-  
tica.

1. Περὶ τοῦ ἐν ΧΡΙΣΤΩ ἐνόητος  
τοῦ σώματος πρὸς τὴν θεότητα.

2. ἙΠΙΚΛΑΙΟΝ.

3. Πρὸς τοὺς κατὰ τῆς θείας τοῦ  
λόγου σαρκώσεως ἀγωνιζομένους  
προφάσει τοῦ ὁμοουσιίου.

S. Gregorii Thaumaturgi Ex-  
positio accurata fidei.

Enlogii Patriarchæ Alexandrini  
Fragment. libri de Trinitate et  
de Incarnatione.

Sabini episc. epistola ad Polybium  
episc. de obitu et funere S.  
Epiphanii.

Jobi Testamentum apocryphum.

Anastasio presbyteri adversus Mono-  
physitas ac Monothelitas liber  
tertius et quartus, Gr.; priores  
duo libri jam an. 1624, cum  
Origenis Philocalia editi sunt.

Pauli Diacon. homilia, epistole, etc.

Anastasio Abbatis adversus Judæos  
disputationes quinque. Gr. Eus-  
tathii monachi tractatus contra  
Monophysitas.

S. Nicetæ Fragmenta.

Pars 2. Hieronym. Donatus de Pro-  
cessione S. Spiritus.

Pars 3. Gr. Tipuciti conspectus uni-  
versus, cum Basilicorum supple-  
mentis, ex codice hujus operis  
carissimo, immo unico biblio-  
thecæ Vaticanæ.

Vol. 8. Theol. Gr. Rom. :—Præfatio.

Eusebii Pamphili Chronicorum Libri  
II. Gr. et Lat. adjectis notis  
et Hieronymi additamentis in  
Chronicon.

S. Gregorii Nysseni sermo adversus

Arium atque Sabellium ex codice  
Vaticano bombycino.

Vol. 8. Ejusdem sermo de Spiritu S. ad-  
versus Macedonianos pneumatoma-  
chos.

Sylvestri Papæ I. Fragmentum in-  
cogniti operis adversus Judæos,  
ex Græca catena sumptum.

S. Cyrilli Alex. capitula xxviii. de  
Trinitate, diversum plane opus ab  
illo edito de Trinitate, qui The-  
saurus inscribitur.

Ejusdem de incarnatione Domini  
capitula xxxv.; quod item opus  
plane differt ab illis editis scholiis  
de incarnatione.

Ejusdem homilia de incarnatione  
Domini, quæ Latine tantum-  
modo extabat, in Cyrilli operibus  
edita.

Ejusdem tractatus adversus eos qui  
sanctissimam Virginem nolebant  
confiteri Deiparam.

Ejusdem Dialogus cum Nestorio de  
SS. Virgine Deipara.

Ejusdem Expositio fidei per dialo-  
gum.

Ejusdem epistolæ quatuor.

Ejusdem fragmenta deperditorum  
commentariorum in Matthæi  
Evangelium.

Ejusdem fragmenta commentario-  
rum atque deperditorum in Pauli  
Epistolam ab Hebræos.

Vol. 9. Theol. Gr. Rom. :—Præfatio.

Photii Quæstiones Amphiloichiani  
130, Gr.

Sedulii Scoti Explanatiuncula de  
Breviorum et Capitulorum  
Canonumque differentia.

Luculentii Homilia in Evan. Joannis  
I. 29, atque in var. text. Episto-  
larum Paulinarum.

Alcuini Commentarii in Apocalypsin,  
Libris V.

Eremberti monachi Casinensis Ex-  
positio in aliquot Psalmos.

Prudentii Fragm. Algeri Fragm.

Geo. Hamartoli et Johannis Siculi  
Fragmenta duo, Gr.

Orationis Dominicæ Explanatio.

Symboli Apostolici Explanatio.

Symboli Athanasiani Explanatio.

Leontii Hierosolymitani adversus  
eos qui duas affirmant Christi  
personas nullamque in ipso con-  
junctionem confitentur (Nesto-  
rianos) lib. VII. Gr.

Nicolai patriarchæ Constantinop.  
Summaria Vitæ Christianæ et  
presertim Monasticæ, Gr.

Anastasio patriarchæ Antioch. opus-

MAI (Angelus, Card.)--*continued.*

- culam in illud *Creavit Deus hominem ad imaginem suam*, Gr.  
Vol. 9. Eutychii Constantinop. Fragn. de pane et vino s. cenae, Gr.  
Nicetæ Catena Patrum in Lucæ Evangelium.  
Scripta contra Severi errores.  
Severi Antiochæ archiepiscopi Fragmenta varia.  
Vol. 10. Theol. Orient. : Præfatio.  
De S. Sophronio patriarcha hierosolymitano.  
Ebediesii metrop. Sobæ et Armenia Collectio canonum Synodicorum

- ex Chald. Bibl. Vaticanæ Codd. sumpta Armeniace et in ling. Lat. translata ab A. Assemanno.  
Vol. 10. Zachariæ episc. Melitinsensis Historiæ ecclesiasticæ capita selecta.  
Gregorii Abulpharagii Bar-Hebraei Ecclesiæ Antiochenæ Syrorum Nomocanon, Armen. in ling. Latin. conversus a J. A. Assemanno.  
Ecclesiæ Armeniacæ canones selecti.  
Ebediesii opus de Christianæ religionis veritate.

MAITLAND (Rev. S. R.) Tracts on the 1260 Days; On Milner's Church History; On Fox's Martyrology, History of the Waldenses, etc., 3 vol. 8vo.....1829-42

- Vol. 1. [—] Primary Objects of Idolatrous Worship.  
Inquiry into the Grounds for supposing the Prophetic Period of Daniel and St. John to be 1260 years, 2 pts.  
The Opinions of the Paulicians, by J. G. Dowling.  
Gloucester and Bristol Church Building Association.  
Reply to King's Pamphlet on Waldenses.  
Review of Fox's Waldenses.  
Letter to Dr. Mill on Faber's Vallenses.  
Five Letters, by Rev. E. J. Shepherd.  
Vol. 2. Strictures on Milner's Church History, 2 pts.

- Vol. 2. Letters to the Rev. J. King, Remarks on his Pamphlet, Reply to Rev. G. S. Faber.  
Review of Fox the Martyrologist's History of the Waldenses.  
Letter to Dr. Mill on Faber's 'Ancient Vallenses,' etc., 1835-39.  
Vol. 3. Review of Fox's History of the Waldenses.  
Twelve Letters on Fox's Acts and Monuments.  
Notes on Townsend's Contributions to new edition of Fox's Martyrology, 2 pts.  
Townsend's Remarks on Maitland's Errors.  
Remarks on Cattley's Defence of his edition of Fox's Martyrology, 1837-42.

MARTENE (Dom. E.) et U. DURAND. Thesaurus Novus Anecdotorum, 5 vol. fol. Ven. 1717

- Vol. 1. Regum et Principum, etc.  
Epistolæ et Diplomata, 508-1501.  
Vol. 2. Urbani Papæ IV., Clementis Papæ V., Epistolæ.  
Joannis Pap. XXII. Processus in Ludov. Bavarum.  
Innocentii Pap. VI. Registrum Epistolarum a. 1361.  
Monum. varia de Schismate Pontificum Avenionensium.  
Vol. 3. Chronica varia aliæque cum ecclesiastica tum civilia: Chronicon Sicilia.  
Gesta Tancredi in Expeditione Ierosolymitana auct. Radulpho Cadonensi.  
De Expeditione Hierosolymitana auct. Gilone Parisiensi.  
Narratio Jacobi de Vitriaco.  
Ernestus, sive Carmen de varia Ernesti Bavarie ducis Fortuna, auct. Odone.  
Genealogia Comitum Flandriæ.

- Vol. 3. Johannis Imperii Chronicon Sythiense S. Bertini.  
Historia Hasnoniensis Monasterii, auct. Tomello.  
Chronicon Watiniensis Monasterii auct. Ebrardo.  
Fragmentum Historiæ Brit. Armoricæ.  
Historia Eversionis Monasterii St. Florentii veteris. Acta varia in Causa Dolensis Episcopatus.  
Acta Tullensium Episcoporum.  
De Gestis Abbatum Mediani-Monasterii.  
Historia Novientensis Monasterii.  
De Primordiis Calnosiasensis Monasterii Ordinis S. Augustini auct. Schero.  
Acta Abbatum Montensis S. Arnulphi Monasterii.  
Initia Madirensis Monasterii.  
Fragmentum Historiæ Monasterii novi Pietavensis auctore Martino.

MARTENE (Dom. E.)—*continued.*

- Vol. 3. *Historia Pontiniacensis Monasterii.*  
*Historia Monasterii Villariensis in Brabantia.*  
*Narratio de Morte Ottonis IV. Imperatoris.*  
*Brevia aliquot Chronica.*  
*Gesta Britonum in Italia sub Gregorio Papa XI., Gallico idiomate scripta a G. de la Perene.*  
*Historia Belli Italici sub Carolo VIII. Gallice scripta a G. de Villanova.*  
*Martyrologia seu Calendaria aliquot antiquissima.*  
*Acta SS. Cypriani et Justinæ.*  
*Vitæ nonnullorum Sanctorum et Abbatum et fragmenta varia.*
- Vol. 4. *Varia Concilia, Episcoporum statuta synodalia, illustrium monasteriorum ac congregationum decreta.*
- Vol. 5. *SS. Patrum, aliorumque Script. Ecclesiast. Opuscula à 4to ad 14um Sæc.:—*  
*Altercatio inter Theophilum Christianum et Symonem Judæum auctore Evagrii.*  
*S. Orientii Commonitorium Carmen.*  
*Sermo S. Aviti feria tertia in rogationibus.*  
*Homilia S. Faustini.*  
*Dictio Eumodii.*  
*Calendarium S. Romanæ ecclesiæ.*  
*Expositio antiquæ liturgiæ Gallicæ.*  
*Ordo Rom. ad usum Monasteriorum accommodatus.*  
*Beda etc., in principium Genesis. in canticum Habacuc, Homiliæ undecim, libellus precum.*  
*Theodulphi versus de luxuria.*  
*Hrabani Mauri liber de variis questionibus adversus Judæos, etc.*  
*Opuscula poetica Flori Ludunensis.*  
*Sermo S. Odonis in festo S. Martini.*

- Vol. 5. *Sermones S. Odilonis de Nativitate B. Mariæ et de sancta cruce.*  
*Humberti lib. tres adversus Simoniacos.*  
*Fragmentum disputationis adversus Græcos.*  
*Odonis liber seu homilia de villico iniquitatis. Guillelmi de Campellis de origine animæ.*  
*Hugonis a S. Victore libellus de modo dicendi et meditandi.*  
*Hugonis archiep. Rothomagensis dialogi seu questiones theolog. Tractatus in hexameron, et vita S. Adjutoris.*  
*Algeri Scholastici liber de misericordia et justitia.*  
*Petri Abælardi theologia Christiana, et expositio in hexameron.*  
*Petri Cluniacensis sermones tres.*  
*Excerpta ex Hamelini de Verulamio libro de monachatu.*  
*Gerochi Tractatus adversus Simoniacos.*  
*Disputatio ecclesiæ et synagogæ, auctore Gillieberto.*  
*Anonymi Tractatus adversus Judæum.*  
*Dialogus inter Cluniacensem Monachum et Cisterciensem de diversis utriusque ordinis observantiis.*  
*Eulogium Johannis Cornubiensis ad Alexandrum Papam III., quod Christus sit aliquis homo.*  
*Disputatio inter Catholicum et Paterinum hæreticum.*  
*Summa fratris Renerii de pauperibus de Lugduno.*  
*Tractatus de Hæresi pauperum de Lugduno.*  
*Doctrina de modo procedendi contra hæreticos.*  
*Liber de doctrina novitiorum ordinis Grandimontensis.*  
*Consultationis Zachæi Christiani et Apollonii Philosophi var. lect.*

MARTENE (Dom. Edm.) et U. DURAND. *Veterum Scriptorum et Monumentorum Historicorum, Dogmaticorum, Moralium, amplissima Collectio, 9 vol. folio.....Par. 1724-33*

- Vol. 1. *Regum aliorumque Virorum illustrium Epistolæ.*
- Vol. 2. *Monumenta Imperialis Monasterii Stabulensis.*  
*Wibaldi Abb. Stabulensis epistolæ.*  
*Alex. Papæ III. Epist. pro Remensi provincia.*  
*Epistolæ ad S. Hildegardem cum responsis.*  
*Friderici (II. Imp.) Epistolæ.*
- Vol. 3. *Ambrosii (Camald.) epistolæ et Præfationes in translationes de Græco in Latinum ab eo factas.*
- Vol. 3. *Alberti Sarthiensis epistolæ.*  
*Petri Delphini (Camald.) epistolæ.*  
*Ægidii Viterbiensis, Thomæ Wolsei, et Petri Ciaconii epistolæ.*
- Vol. 4. *Scriptores de rebus Germanicis.*
- Vol. 5. *Scriptores de rebus Gallicis, Anglicis, Italicis, Constantinop. et Terræ sanctæ.*
- Vol. 6. *Scriptores de variis Ordinibus Religiosis; Antiqua Martyrologia cum quibusdam Sanctorum actis.*

MARTENE (Dom. Edm.)—*continued.*

Vol. 7. *Varia Concilia, Episcoporum Statuta Synodalia, Actaque quæ Concilium Pisannum præcesserunt ac subsequuta sunt.*

Vol. 8. *Eadem cum Collectione Actorum ad Concilium Basileense pertinentium.*

Vol. 9. *Varia Opuscula Sanctorum Patrum.*

MATTHEUS (Anton) *Veteris Ævi Analecta (&c.), 5 vol. 4to ..... Hag.-Com. 1738*

Vol. 1. *Ponti (Ant.) Historia Belli quod Carolus V. gessit cum Hariadeno Barbarossa.*

*Schonovius (A.) De Origine Francorum.*

*Tria Chronica Belgica.*

*Lemmege, Chronicon Groningannum. Henricæ ab Erp. Abbatissæ Annales Vernaculi, 1421-1583.*

*Conclave Ultrajectinum, 1322.*

*Novimagi (G.) Philippus Burgundus.*

*Oliver de la Marche, Rationarum Aulae et Imperii Caroli Audacis, Ducis Burgundiæ.*

*Hermanni (Gul.) Hollandiæ Gebriæque Bellum 1507, etc.*

*Scriverii (P.) Epistolæ xv.*

*Annales Hollandiæ et Ultrajecti, 1481-83.*

*Ex T. Basini Historiâ Gallicâ Excerpta ad eadem temp.*

*Joannis à Leydis de orig. et rebus gestis Dominorum de Breda.*

*Vetera Testamenta sæc. XIII. XIV. et XV.*

*Matthæi Prælectiones ad tit. Cod. de Pignoribus.*

Vol. 2. *Emonis Chronicon Abbatis primi in Werum apud Omlandos, 1203-37.*

*Expeditio Comitis Hollandiæ adversus Saracenos, 1217.*

*Menconis Chronicon, Abbatis tertii in Werum, 1237-77.*

*Anonymi Continuatio ad 1297.*

*J. de Castro Sinus Arabici descriptio, sive Itinerarium Maris Rubri, 1540.*

*J. de Barros, L. de Marmol, Sulermanni Basse, ejusdem descriptio, 1538, etc.*

*XXI Vetera Testamenta sæc. XV. et XVI.*

*Pontani et Scriverii Epistolæ.*

Vol. 2. *Willelmi Monachi Egmondani Chronicon, 647-1333.*

*Conclave Ultrajectinum, 1496.*

Vol. 3. *Jo. de Beka Chronicon Holland. et Ultraj. 692-1426.*

*Fundationes et Fata sacr. adium in Hollandiâ, Zelandiâ, etc.*

*B. Fabricii Historia abbatum Monasterii Paterbornæ.*

*Seb. Leonis Frisii vitæ abbatum in Lidlum 1132-1375.*

*Z. de Culenburgh, Origines Culenburgicæ.*

*Ordinum 3 Trajectensium contra Papam Libellus.*

*Servii Glossæ Græco-Latinæ.*

*Anonymi Chronicon div. gestorum, 912-1361.*

*Adriani VI. Papæ, P. Scriverii, J. J. Pontani et aliorum Epistolæ.*

*Vetus Jus Transisalanicum, a Joanne de Vernenburgh, Episc. Traj.*

Vol. 4. *Eggerici Beninga, Chronicon seu Historia Frisiæ Orientalis, ad a.d. 1562.*

Vol. 5. *Arnoldi Chronicon Monasteriense ad an. 1151.*

*Anonymi aliud ad an. 1567.*

*Tertium M. Tympii ad 1612.*

*Matthiæ Continuatio Chronici Monast. ad an. 1706.*

*Anonymi Vitæ et Gesta Dominorum de Arekel.*

*Seb. Leonis Vitæ Abbatum Mariengard, ad Frisios.*

*Anonymi de Rebus Trajectensibus et Hollandicis, 1477.*

*Chronicon Equestris Ordinis Teutonici, cum continuat. Matthæi.*

*Matthæi Libellus de Vitis Praefectorum Trajectensium et de Equestri ordine Melitensi.*

*J. J. Pontani Epistolæ aliquot.*

MEIBOMIUS (H.), *Rerum Germanicarum Tomi tres (in uno vol.), cum ejusdem Dissert. et indicibus, fol. .... Helmst. 1688*

Vol. 1. *Theodorici de Niem, Sec. Apost. Vita Johannis XXIII. P.R.*

*Gobellini Personæ, Decani Bilfeldensis, etc.*

*Cosmodromium, sive Chronicon Universale ab O. C. usque ad A. C. 1418.*

Vol. 1. *Nevoldi a Northof, Origines Marcanæ, sive Chronicon Comitum de Marca et Altena (1000-1358).*

*Gebhardi (Præpositi Stederburgensis), Narratio Historica de Henrici Leonis, Baviaræ et Saxoniar Ducis postremis gestis et obitu.*

MEIBOMIUS (H.)—*continued*.

Vol. 1. Anonymi breve Chronicon Stederburgense (1000–1180).

Meibomii (Henr.) Oratio Panegyrica de Henrico Leone.

Andronici II. Imp. Constantinopolitani Aurea Bulla, data (1330) Henrico Henrici Mirabilis F. Alberti Magni N. Duci Brunsvicensi ante ann. 337 et Narratione de Principis illius posteris.

Herrmanni de Lerbecke (Monac. Dominic. Domus S. Pauli Mindensis) Chronicon Comitum Schaumburgensium (780–1480).

Anonymi Chronicon Mindense (780–1474) cum Additionibus.

M. Justini Lippiensis, Lippiflorium, sive Poema de Primordiis Comitatus Lippiensis et rebus gestis aliquot Comitum Lippiensium.

Henrici Aquilonipolensis Adolphus, sive Historia comitum Schaumburgensium ac Hamburgensis Civitatis.

Henrici de Primordiis Urbis Lubecane (1037).

Wittichindi (Monachi Corbeiensis) Annalium Libri Tres (449–937).

Hrosvitæ Monialis in laudem et gesta Ottonis M. Imp. Panegyris versu hexametro (919–964).

Erectio Ecclesie Magdeburgensis.

Diplomata Ottonis M. Imp.

Anonymi Chronicon Corbeiense.

De Translatione S. Viti et institutione Novæ Corbeie.

Henrici Roshe (Nieburgensis), Herlingsberga, sive Poemation de Bello inter Henricum Mirabilem et confederatos Saxonie Principes ob arcem Herlingsbergam gesto (1287).

Vol. 2. Nevoldi a Northof (Equitis Marciani, Comitis Leodiensis) Catalogus Archi-Episcoporum Coloniensium (94–1349).

Wolteri (Henr. Canonici S. Ansharii) Chronica Bremensis (788–1463).

Anonymi Bremensis Chronicon Rastadense (1059–1463).

Seiphoweri (Joann.) Chronicon Archi-Comitum Oldenburgensium (1031–1505).

Erdmanni (Erdw. Consulis Osnaburgensis) Chronicon Episcoporum Osnaburgensium (772–1453).

Anonymi Chronicon Archi-Episcopatus Magdeburgensis (938–1372) cum notis et diplomatibus quibusdam antiquis.

Anonymi Narratio de rebus gestis

Alberti ex Ducibus Brunsvicensibus Episcopi Halberstadtensis XIX.

Vol. 2. Crummedyckii (Alberti, Episcopi Lubecensis) Chronicon Episcoporum Lubecensium (953–1467) cum Continuatione (1505).

Hoppenrodii (Andr.) Annales Gernrodensis Abbatie (927–1570) et Historia Abbatissarum.

Bodonis (Henr., Monachi Benedictini in Cœnobio Clusa) de constructione Cœnobii Gandersheimensis (856) ejusque perfectione et Historia Abbatissarum.

Polda (Joh. de) Chronicon Ecclesie Hamelensis (993–1521).

Anonymi Chronicon Monasterii S. Michaelis in Hildesheim (714–1137).

Anonymi Chronicon Monasterii in Lothen Diœcesis Mindensis (1265–1447), post in oppidum Lemgo translatus.

Chronicon Monasterii Huiesburgensis (1070–1590).

Vol. 3. Immensula Saxonica, *i.e.* Idoli seu Numinis Tutelaris apud Saxones paganos culti Descriptio.

Vindicie Billungane, seu Demonstratio Hermannum Billungum, primum ab Ottone M. Saxonie Borealis institutum Ducem, ex illustri Familia Saxonica oritum fuisse.

Demonstratio Saxoniam etiam ante Hermannum Billungum habuisse Duces.

Bardevicum, sive Historia Urbis illius omnium Germanicarum antiquissima, conditæ, florentis, et deletæ (1179).

De Bardevico destructo, Carmen Heroicum.

Commentariolus de utriusque Saxonie et vicinarum quorundam Regionum Pagis.

Apologia pro Ottone IV. Imp. (1214) contra falsas criminationes et convitia, quibus eum insectati sunt Historici nonnulli.

Dissertatio de Jure Investituræ Episcopalis Imp. Roman. Pontificibus per vim ademptæ.

Dissertatio super quodam antiquo Cæsarium German. jure, in decedentium majorum Prælatorum relictis possessionibus.

Thassilonis Bojorum ultimi Ducis (780) Diploma, quo Monasterium Chrembsmünster abs se conditum dotat.



MEIBOMIUS (H.)—*continued*.

- Vol. 3. Ducatus Brunsvicensis (1235) et Lunenburgensis erectionis Historia, cum ipsis Casareis tabulis et Diplomatum erectionis Principatus Hemenbergensis (1310) Ducatus Lucani in Italia, Lutzenburgici (1354) et Holsatiæ (1474).  
Oratio de Academiæ Julæ primordiis et incrementis.  
Oratio de origine Helmstadii (789).  
De origine, dignitate et officio Cancellariorum Academicorum Oratio (1612).

- Vol. 3. Chronicon Monasterii Marienthalensis (1138 1619).  
Chronicon Monasterii Bergensis ad Albim (936 1663).  
Chronicon Monasterii Riddageshusen (1115 1586).  
Henrici Meibomii junioris de Friderico Duce Brunsvic. et Lunenburgensi in Imp. electo Dissert.  
Ejusdem de Hugonis de S. Victore, celeberrimi Seculo XII. Theologi, patriæ Saxonia, contra Mabillonium, Dissert.

MELANCHTHONIS (Ph.) Opera Omnia, 28 vol. in 11, 4to ..... *Halis Sax.* 1834 60

- Vol. 1 9. Epistolæ, Præfationes, Consilia, Judicia, Schedæ Academ.  
Vol. 10. Scripta ad vitam et obitum Melanchthonis spectantia Carminum Libri iv.  
Orationes, Quæstiones Academicæ, etc.  
Vol. 11, 12. Declamationes.  
Vol. 13, 14. Scripta ad Historiam profanam et philosophiam spectantia. Liber de Anima.  
Initia Doctrinæ Physicæ.  
Elementorum Rhetoricæ Libri ii.  
Erotemata Dialectica.  
Libri in quibus enarravit Scripturam Sacram.  
Vol. 15. Annotatio in Evang. Joannis. In Epistolas.  
Vol. 16. Ad Ethicæ et Politicæ Spectantia.  
Annot. in libros Ciceronis.  
Vol. 17. Annot. in libros Ciceronis. In Porcii Latronis declamationes. In Sallustii libros. In Epist. ad Cæsarem. In Taciti libellum. Paraphr. Plinianæ præfationis. Annot. in Quintiliani lib. Interpr. Latina Orat. Demosthenis, Æschinis, Lycurgi, &c.

- Vol. 18. Interpr. lat. operum Ptolemæi, Homeri, Hesiodi, Euripidis, &c.  
Vol. 19. Interpr. lat. locorum Tyrtæi, Solonis, Callimachi, Carminum Pindari, Comæd. Terentii, Plauti, &c. &c.  
Vol. 20. Grammaticæ et Chrestomathiæ. Scripta ad historiam et geographiam spectantia.  
Scripta varii argumenti.  
Additamenta ad vol. 1 10.  
Vol. 21, 22. Loci Theologici.  
Vol. 23. Der Ordinanden Examen. Catechesis puerilis. Symbolum Nicenum. De Ecclesia et de autorit. Verbi Dei.  
Defensio Conjugii Sacerd.  
Refutatio abusus Cene Dom. Sententia.  
Vol. 24, 25. Postillæ.  
Vol. 26. Libri Visitatorii. Confessio Augustana.  
Vol. 27. Confutatio Confess. Aug. De Confutationibus. Apologia Confess. Augustanæ.  
Vol. 28. Apologia, Repetitio Confessionis August. Addenda. Indices.

MENCKEN (J. B.), Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum, præcipue Saxonicarum, etc., 3 vol. fol. .... *Augd. Bat.* 1728 30

- Vol. 1. Auct. Anonymi Chronicon vetus ex libris Pentheon excerptum de Impp. Romanis a Carolo M. ad mortem Friderici II. (769–1235).  
Chronici Alberici, Monachi trium fontium, Lectiones emendatiores et auctiores, vel ejus Continuatio ab anno 960 ad an. 1211.  
Andree Presbyteri, Itali, Chronicon breve, hactenus ineditum ab a. 568 ad a. 874.  
Annales Francorum vetusti, 801–822.

- Vol. 1. Saxii (Petri, Arelatensis Eccl. Canonici) Pontificum Arelatense seu Historia Primatum Eccles. Arelatensis.  
Diplomata Selecta, Abbatum Chomburgensem, prope Halam Suevorum sitam, concernentia, 1090–1180; præmissus Catalogus Abbatum Chomburgensium; res Comitum Gleichensium, 1217–1508, illustrantia; Bremensia anecdota e Chronico Bremensi majori, dialecto Saxonica con-

MENCKEN (J. B.)—*continued*.

scripto, inedito, decerpta (985–1541); Monasterii Oldeslebensis e libro copiali qui Gothæ servatur (1101–1519); Capellendorffensia, Genealogiam Burggraviorum Kirchbergensium illust. (1203–1626); varia Misniæ et Thuringiæ Monasteria concernentia (1126–1501); item: Conradi Marchionis Diplomata duo, seu Donationes S. Sepulchro et Hospitali Hierosolymitano factæ (1145), etc.

Vol. 1. Acciaïoli (D.) Vita Caroli M. plenius e MScto edita.

Legenda Patroni Germaniæ, S. Bonifacii Lib. II. et alia Legenda Bonifacii vernacula, cum Notis.

Nigelli (Ernoldi, Abbatis Anianensis) de rebus gestis Ludovici Pii Imp. 781–826, Carmen eleg. cum notis Muratorii.

Benzonis (Episcopi Albiensis) Pannegryicus Rhythmicus, seu Commentar. de rebus Henrici III. seu IV. Regis Germaniæ Libri VI. cum notis J. A. Frankensteini.

Windeckii (Eberh. Moguntini) Historia Sigismundi Imp. vernacula (1386–1461).

Musica (Anton. de, Antwerpiani) Commentarii rerum a Carolo V. Imp. apud S. Digerium gestarum.

Gassari (Ach. Pirminii, Lindaviensis) Annales Reipublicæ Augustburgensis, sive Augustanæ Vindelicorum (1–1576).

Cosmæ (Pragensis Ecclesiæ Decani) Chronica Bohemorum Libri III. [ad 1126]; præfixa Ducum ac Regum Bohemiæ Elogia, versibus decantata a M. Cuthenio et C. Czapacia.

Vol. 2. Langii (Pauli, Monachi Benedictini) Chronica Neumburgensis s. Naumburgensis Eccl. ab Ottone M. (967) ad Carolum V. Imp. et an. 1535.

Anonymus de Fundatione et benefactoribus Ecclesiæ Pegaviensis, cum Catalogo Abbatum Pegaviensium (1157–1519) et Diplomatum (1250–1456), item Calendario Pegaviense.

Calendarium sive Necrologium Monasterii S. Mariæ in Kenniz.

Chronicon Montis Sereni, seu Lauterbergense (1124–1220), addita Versione vernacula.

Chronicon Terræ Misnensis ad a. 1496.

Annales Vetero-Cellenses, continentes Historiam Misniæ Marchio-

num (785–1375), cum var. Lect., et duplici versione Germanica inedita.

Vol. 2. Res Misniæ (1426–1488), Joan. Pichelero adscriptæ.

Chronicon Vetero-Cellense minus (801–1084) Monumenta quedam vetusta (1180–1200), ut et Dedications variorum Altarium et Capellarum in Cella veteri (1175–1508).

Erphurdianus Antiquitatum vari-  
loquus a fundata civitate (438–1517).

Engelhusii (Theod.) Chronica Erfordensis Civitatis (438–1422).

Chronicon et Annales Torgavienses 1296–1601, incerto Auctore.

Spalatini (Geo.) Chronicon, sive Annales 1513–1526.

Thammii (Abr.) Chronicon vetustissimæ arcis et urbis Coldicensis (451–1657), e vernacula in Latinam versum.

Sagittarii (P. M.) Dissertatio (1677) de Rochlitio; de Nummis Saxonie Ducum Dissertationes sex; Syllabus Monetæ cupræ Saxonice ineditus; Dissertatio de Comitibus Palatini dignitate in Fridericum Sapientem Electorem collata; Dissertatio (1675) de locis sepulchralibus Familiæ Wittikindeæ ab excessu Ottonis Divitis.

Reyheri (Sam.) Monumenta Landgravorum Thuringiæ et Marchionum Misniæ, cum F. Hortleberi, et W. E. Tenzelii notis et additionibus. Accessere passim Monumenta Ducum Saxonie, ex A. Sennerti Athenis et Inscript. Wittenb.; ut et Davidis Schirmeri Conditório Sax. Freibergensi.

Tenzelii (W. E.) Fridericus Fortis redivivus, hoc est, Vita et fata Friderici Admorsii Landgravii Thuringiæ (1240).

Garzonis (Jo.) Rerum Saxoniarum Libri ii. Melanchthonis (Ph.) Oratio (1554) de Friderico Admorsio, cum notis, animad. et *fig. æneis*.

Spalatini (Geo.) Vitæ aliquot Ducum et Electorum Saxonie a Friderico I. usque ad Johannem Fridericum e vernacula in Latinam translata (1409–1535).

Arnoldi (Geo.) Vita Mauritii Ducis et Electoris Saxonie, ex authentico Latino MScto primum edita et cum versione Germanica D. Schirmeri et variis MSS. collata.

MENCKEN (J. B.)—*continued.*

Vol. 2. Camerarii (Joach.) Orationes X. Funebres (1553-1569) in Mauritium D. et Elect. Saxoniae.

Epistolae Arcanae, pleraque Gallico idiomate, ab Henrico II. Galliae Rege ad ministros et amicos suos, et ab his vicissim ad Regem an. 1548 et 1553 datae, quibus praesertim ea, quae ad Fœdus Mauritiï, Elect. Saxon. cum Gallis, ejusdemque mortem, et res paulo post in Germania gestas, spectant, describuntur.

Excerpta Saxonica, Misnica et Thuringica, ex Monachi Pimensis (seu vero nomine Joh. Lindneri sive Tiliani), Onomastico vernaculo autographo.

Monachi Isenacensis (vulgo Johannis Rohle) Chronicon Thuringiae vernaculum. De S. Bennone, Episcopo Misnensi in Saxonia et Slavorum Apostolo, Scripta varia, imprimis Hier. Emseri Vita S. Bennonis, cum Notis G. Henschenii et D. Papebrochii.

Theod. de Thuringia (seu de Apoldia) Variæ Lectiones et Supplementa Vitæ S. Elisabethæ.

Libellus de dictis IV. ancillarum S. Elisabethæ, sive Examen miraculorum ejus.

Auctor Rythmicus vernaculus de vita Elisabethæ Landg. Thuringiae.

Peregrinatio seu Passagium ad Terram Sanctam Alberti Ducis Saxoniae (1476) vernacula exaratum.

Rathalter (Joh.) de meritis Alberti Ducis Saxoniae, Locum tenentis generalis per Brabantiam in Domum Burgundicam, lingua vernacula.

Spalatini (Geo.) Dissertatio Genealogico-historica de liberis Alberti Ducis Saxoniae, lingua vernacula.

Addenda ad Annales Vetero-Celleneses, Tom. II. n. 6 editos.

Vol. 3. Doeringii (Matt. Doct. Ord. Min.) Continuatio Chronici Theod. Engellhusii, 1420-1498, ex Cod. Lips.

Chronica brevis de quibusdam novissimis temporibus actis in partibus Misniae et Thuringiae, et etiam de aliis memoria dignis, 1301-1497.

Anonymi Saxonis Historia imperatorum a Carolo I. usque ad Fridericum II. et quidem ad an. 1235.

Chronici Pegaviensis collationes et Continuatio, 1125-1236.

Vol. 3. Fragmentum Chronici Chemnensis, 908-1526.

Emendationes et Supplementa ad Chronicon Martisburg.

Memorabilia quadam in Chronico terræ Misnensis, aliis Thomano Lipsiensi dicto.

Chronicon Quedlinburgense, 370-1025.

Chronicon S. Petri vulgo Sampetrium Erfurtense ab A. C. 31 sive potius 1036-1355.

Chronicon parvum Vernaculum rerum in Misnia 1175-1349.

Epkonis de Repkan breve Chronicon Magdeburgense ab Anonymo Germanice versum (ad a. 1248).

Collationes Chronici Magdeburg. a Meibom. editi cum Codice MS. in Archivo Elect. Dresdensi.

Torquati (Geo.) Magdeburg. Pontificum ecclesiae Magdeburgensis Series et ordo ab exordio foundationis suae (967) usque in a. 1513.

Latomi (Joann.) Catalogus Episcoporum et Archiepiscoporum Moguntinensium, etc., cum notis H. U. de Lingen, etc., etc.

Boissen (Brod.) Chronicon Slesvicense, usque ad a. 1580.

Chronicon Curiae, seu rerum, quae Curiae Regnitianae ad Salam, et in universa Variscia a primis initiis ad a. 1597 acciderunt.

Ottonis (Jo.) Catalogus Episcoporum et Archi-Episcoporum Bremensium, 780-1580.

Breve Chronicon Ecclesiae Hamelensis, auctore Joh. de Poelde, a. 1374, conscriptum. Accedit ejusdem civitatis discursus historicus, conscriptus a Ger. Reichen; cum addit. Seb. Spilckeri.

Genealogia Comitum Leisnicensium, deducta a majoribus Viperti illius bellicosi Comitæ Groiz. Auctore Pet. Albino Nivemontio, etc.

Annales Erfurtenses Germanici ab a. 1440 usque ad annum 1467, sive Continuatio Chronici Thuringici Johannis Rothii.

Ursini (Ad.) Chronicon Thuringiae Vernaculum usque ad annum 1500, cum Appendicibus de Erfurto et Nordhusa, 383-1510.

Historia belli Smalcaldici, 1546, imp. Ludov. ab Ayala Commentariis de bello Germanico opposita, a Duce quodam bellico, (forte ipso Seb. Scherttlino a Bartenbach) qui a parte Protestantium bello illi interfuit.

MENCKEN (J. B.)—*continued.*

- Vol. 3. Herm. a Kerssenbroch Narratio de obsidione Monasteriensi. seu de bello Anabaptistico, 1535.  
 Anonymi Chronicon Bohemicum ab origine Ducum Bohem. usque ad a. 1320 deductum.  
 Cosmæ Pragensis Chronicæ Bohemorum, lib. III.  
 Leuberi (Benj.) Catalogus Regum, Electorum, Palatinorum, Ducum, Marchionum, item et Comitum Potentiorum Veterum Saxonie, Thuringie et Misnie, etc. etc.

MEURSIUS (Joan.), Opera Omnia, ex recensione Samii, 12 vol. in 11, folio *Flor.* 1741–63

- Vol. 1. De Fortuna Athenarum.  
 Athenæ Atticæ.  
 De Populis Atticæ.  
 Cecropia.  
 Ceramicus Geminus.  
 Piræus.  
 De Regibus.  
 De Archontibus.  
 Theseus.  
 Pisistratus.  
 Vol. 2. Themis Attica.  
 Solon.  
 Areopagus.  
 Eleusinia.  
 Panathenæa.  
 Bibliotheca Attica, Æschylo, Sophocle, et Euripide in ea comprehensis.  
 Atticæ Lectiones.  
 Vol. 3. De Regno Laconico.  
 Miscellanea Laconica, sive variæ antiquitates Laconicæ.  
 Creta, Cyprus, Rhodus, sive de harum Insularum rebus et antiquitatibus Comment. postumi.  
 Græcia Feriata, sive de Festis Græcorum.  
 De Ludis Græcorum.  
 Bibliotheca Græca.  
 Vol. 4. Denarius Pythagoricus, sive de numerorum, usque ad denarium, qualitate, ac nominibus, secundum Pythagoricos.  
 Theophrastus, sive de illius libris, qui injuria temporis intercederunt.  
 Lectiones Theophrastæ.  
 Glossarium Græco-Barbarum.  
 Glossarii Tactici Mixo-Barbari Rigaltiani Emendationes.  
 Anonymi Galli Supplementa Glossarii Græco-Barbari.  
 Vol. 5. De Luxu Romanorum liber, et ad eum Mantissa, in qua habetur Astrampsychi Oneirocriticon.  
 Dionysius, sive de Auctoribus istius nominis, eorumque Seriptis.

- Vol. 3. Diplomatarium Caroli IV., ex Codice Lipsiensi descriptum.  
 De origine, vetustate, appellatione et regionibus Tabantinorum, Cygneorum, Libanathanorum, Misnensium, nec non Molbii fluminis descriptione, quondam per Dom. E. Stella (alias Stuler) M.D. descripta.  
 Observationes extemporaneæ singularia quedam loca trium tom. breviter illustrantes.  
 Vol. 5. De Heraclide, aliisque ejus nominis, et eorum operibus.  
 De Gloria.  
 Orchestra, sive de Saltationibus Veterum.  
 De Puerperio.  
 De Funere.  
 Curarum Plautinarum Commentarius.  
 Animadversiones Miscellæ.  
 Auctarium Philologicum.  
 Ad Theocriti Idyllia Spicilegium, etc.  
 Lycophronis Alexandra.  
 Adnotationes in Libros de Funere et Puerperio.  
 Vol. 6. Notæ ad Catonis de Agricultura Librum.  
 Animadversiones ad Phædri Fabulas.  
 Criticus Arnobianus, et Hypocriticus Minutianus, et excerpta MS. Regii Paris.  
 Notæ ad Macrobiani Saturnalia.  
 Notæ in Chalcidum.  
 Helladii Besantinoi Chrestomathia, cum interp. et not.  
 Aristoxenus-Nicomachus - Alypius : Auctores Musices cum notis.  
 Leonis Imperatoris Tactica ex Cod. Laurent. restituta, *addito Capite*, Quomodo adversus Saracenos pugnare oporteat?  
 Constantini Porphyrogenetæ de administrando Imperio Liber : Liber Tacticus, nunc primum integer e Cod. Veron. a Maffeo ed. ; Strategicum, nunc primum ex Cod. Laurent. editum ; de Thematibus, Lib. II. ; Novellæ Constitutiones.  
 Vol. 7. Antigonii Carystii Historiarum Mirabilium Collectanea, cum Meursii Tractatu de Antigonis.  
 Phlegontis Tralliani de Rebus Mirabilibus liber ; De Longævis libellus ; De Olympiis fragmentum.

MEURSIUS (Joan.)—*continued.*

- Vol. 7. Apollonii Dyscoli Historia Commentitia, cum Meursii Syntagmate de Apolloniis. Hesychii Milesii de Viris illustribus liber; Res Patriæ Constantinopoleos. Bessarionis Cardinalis Epistola ad Pædagogum filiorum Thomæ Palæologi.  
 Const. Manassis Annales.  
 Georgii Codini Excerpta de Antiquitatibus Constantinopolitanis.  
 Theodori Metochitæ Historiæ Romanæ liber.  
 Philostrati Soph. Epistolæ.  
 Herodis Inscriptio Græca.  
 Adnotat. in Callimachum et in Apuleium Julii Africani Cesti, cum notis var.
- Vol. 8. Procopii Gazæi Sophistæ in libros Regum et Paralipomenon Scholia.  
 Eusebii Pamphili Expositio in Canticum Canticorum.  
 Polychronii Diaconi Enar. in Canticum Canticorum.  
 Michaelis Glycæ ad Gregorium Acropolitam Epistola.  
 Michaelis Pselli Paraphr. in Canticum Canticorum Lib. Palladii Episcopi Helenopoleos Historia Lausiaca seu Vitæ SS. Patrum.  
 S. Cyrilli Alexandrini in Transfig. Domini Sermo.  
 S. Anastasii Archiep. Antioch. Sermones duo.  
 S. Andreæ Ierosol. Archiep. Cretæ Sermo.

- Vol. 8. Methodii liber de Libero Arbitrio. Timothei Presb. de differentia eorum qui accedunt ad nostram Fidem liber.  
 Hilarionis Monachi Oratio Dialectica.  
 Theophylacti Archiep. Bulgaricæ Epistolæ, etc.
- Vol. 9. Jo. Meursii Historia Danica. J. S. Stephanii Hist. Danica. Ælnothus Monachus de Vita et Passione S. Canuti Regis.  
 Anonymus de Passione S. Caroli Comitis Flandriæ.  
 Anonymi Observationes in Hist. Danicam Meursii.  
 Meursii ad Anonymi Observationes Responsio.  
 Ejusdem Animadversiones in Historiam Danicam Joan. Isaacii Pontani.
- Vol. 10. Rerum Belgicarum Libri V. Gulielmus Auriacus, sive de rebus, toto Belgio, tam ab eo quam ejus tempore gestis, ad excessum L. Requessensii, Libri X.  
 Athenæ Batava, sive de Urbe Leidensi et Acad.  
 Poemata, etc.  
 Meditationes Christianæ in Psalm. CXVI. et tres priores partes Ps. CXIX.  
 J. Meursii Filij Arboretum Sacrum, etc., Lib. III.
- Vol. 11. Joannis Meursii et aliorum ad eum scriptæ Epistolæ.
- Vol. 12. Index Generalis.

MILTON (John) Works in Prose and Verse, with Life by J. Mitford, 8 vol. 8vo .....1851

- Vol. 1. Life, by Mitford.  
 Samson Agonistes.  
 A Mask (Comus).  
 Lycidas.  
 Il Penseroso.  
 L'Allegro.  
 Arcades.  
 Miscellaneous Poems.  
 Sonnets, Psalms, Poemata.

- Vol. 2. Paradise Lost.  
 Paradise Regained.

- Vol. 3. Of Reformation touching Church Discipline in England.  
 Of Prelatical Episcopacy.  
 Reason of Church Government urged against Prelaty.  
 Animadversions upon the Remonstrants' Defence against Smectymnus.  
 Apology against a Modest Confutation of the Animadversions.  
 Eikonoklastes.

- Vol. 4. Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce.  
 Tetrachordon.  
 Judgment of Martin Bucer concerning Divorce.  
 Colasterion.  
 Of Education.  
 Arcopagitica.  
 Tenure of Kings and Magistrates.  
 On the Articles of Peace between Charles I. and the Irish Rebels.
- Vol. 5. History of Britain.  
 Of the Civil Power in Ecclesiastical Causes.  
 On removing Hirelings out of the Church.  
 Notes on Griffith's Sermon.  
 Letter to a Friend on the Ruptures of the Commonwealth.  
 Of true Religion, Heresie, Schism, Toleration.

MILTON (John)—*continued*.

- Vol. 5. The ready and easy way to establish a free Commonwealth.
- Vol. 6. Pro Populo Anglicano Defensio. Joannis Philippi Angli Responsio. Defensio secunda pro Populo Anglicano. Authoris pro se Defensio contra Alex. Morum ac Supplementum. Accidence or commenced Grammar.
- Vol. 7. Artis Logicæ Plenior Institutio. Praxis Logicæ Analytica ex Dou-namo. Petri Rami Vita. Literæ Senatus Anglicani. Literæ Oliverii P. nomine scriptæ.

- Vol. 7. Literæ Ricardi P. nomine scriptæ. Scriptum Dom. Protectoris. Epistolæ Familiæres. Prolusiones Oratoriæ.
- Vol. 8. Defence of the People of England, in Answer to Salmasius' Defence of the King. Letters of State in the Name of the Commonwealth. The Protectors Oliver and Richard. Manifesto of the Lord Protector. Declaration for the Election of John III. King of Poland. History of Muscovia. Index.

## MORGAN (J.), Phœnix Britannicus, 4to .....1732

1. Discourse on Stewardship, presumed to be Wickliffe's, 1388.
2. Fragments of Popish Sermons.
3. Quaint Monkish Rhymes and their Versions.
4. Letter relating to No. 1.
5. Prince Lucifer's Congratulatory Epistle to the Prelates of those days.
6. Priest Swinderby's Appeal against Sentence of Bp. of Hereford.
7. The Wonderful Year 1603, wherein is shewed the Picture of London lying sick of the Plague, 1603.
8. Narrative of the Proceedings at Winchester against Lord Cobham, Lord Gray, and Sir G. Markham, 1603.
9. Sir A. Weldon's Character of King James, 1656.
10. Sir R. Cotton's Short View of the Reign of K. Henry III.
11. Sir R. Cotton's Danger wherein the Kingdom stands, and the Remedy, 1627.
12. Character of a True Englishman.
13. Impropriations Purchased; list of Persons from whom the Commissioners for Composition with Delinquents have purchased revenue for increase of maintenance to the Ministry, 1648.
14. The Honest Briton's Character of himself.
15. Bold Prayer against Poperie, 1554.
16. Postscript to Preface.
17. *Vox Civitatis*, or London's Complaint against her Children in the Country, 1625.
18. Protest of H. of C., in 1604, against certain Infringements of the Court.
19. Transactions, etc., of that Parliament which O. Cromwell dissolved; Characters of 43 of his new Lords, etc.
20. List of all those on whom the Lord Protector Oliver conferred honours.
21. Speech in Parliament concerning the Protector's other House, March, 1659.
22. Verses on the Grand Question, Who's to be in, and Who out?
23. March. Nedham's History of the Rebellion, in metre, 1661.
24. B. Higgons's Character of O. Cromwell.
25. Valour Anatomiz'd, by Sir Philip Sidney.
26. G. Fox's Remarkable Will.
27. Stowe-Garden Race.
- 28, 29. Lithgow's Account of his racking at Malaga, in 1620, and his Description of Ireland.
30. Norris' Observations on the Tides, &c., in the Straights-Mouth.
31. Scott's Account of Count Gondomar's Transactions in England, Part I.
32. News from the Dead in the revival of Anne Greene, hanged at Oxford, in 1650.
33. Narrative of Mother Davies, the horned Old Woman, 1679.
34. Wonderful Battel of Starlings, &c., in 1622.
35. A tart Satire upon Hugh Peters.
36. Walk, Knaves, Walk: designed as a Banter upon Col. Jo. Heason.
37. Baron Tomlinson's Speech to Warner and Love, when chosen Sheriffs, 1659.
38. Mr. Ireton's Oration at chusing the new Lord Mayor, 1659.
39. Letter found at Whitehall, 1641.
40. Character of a Prince, 1689.
41. True Character of an untrue Bishop, 1641.

MORGAN (J.)—*continued.*

42. Roger the Canterburian, a Satire against Prelates, 1642.
43. Queint Verses on Hugh Peters in 1680, as he was taking his last swing.
44. Life, Treason, and Execution of Dr. John Storey, 1571.
45. Bp. Bale's Testimony of the Life and Behaviour of Dr. Thos. Martin, 1554.
46. Q. Elizabeth's motives, etc., for aiding the Netherlanders, 1585.
47. Sir Walter Raleigh's Ghost, 1622.
48. Epigrams, Fr. and Eng., on King Elizabeth and Queen Jamie.
49. Robinson's Anatomy of the English Numery at Lisbon, 1622.
50. Scott's Vox Populi, or Count Gondomar's Transactions in England, Part 2, 1624.
51. Verses to Mr. Harriot on his sympathy with Count Gondomar.
52. Life and Death of Henry Welby, Esq., who lived 44 years in Grub Street, unseen by any, 1637.
53. Hist. and Polit. Relation of K. Richard II.'s Wonder-working Parliament, 1641.
54. Account of the two great offices of Seneschal or High Steward and High Constable of England, 1642.
55. Confession and Execution of John Felton, who set up the Pope's Bull, 1570.
56. Confessions and Execution of the two Nortons for High Treason, 1570.
57. The Fatal Vespers, a relation of the disastrous downfall of a House in Black Fryers, 1623.
58. Gee's Catalogue of Popish Books, etc., 1624.
- 59, 60. Robert Earl of Essex's Ghost, in 2 parts, 1624.
61. Epigram on Sir Walter Raleigh.
62. The Scots Scout's Discovery, 1642.
63. Character of an Oxford Incendiary.
64. The Soldier's Library.
65. Confessions, etc., of Edmond Campion and other condemned Priests, 1582.
66. K. James VI. of Scotland; Declaration of his intentions and meaning, etc., 1585.
67. Record of Worthy Proceedings in Parliament, 1611.
68. King James I.'s Letter to the Speaker of the House of Commons.
69. A Treatise of Prelates, whether or no to be tryed by Peers, 1641.
70. M. Gen. Morgan's Narrative of his Campaign in Flanders in 1657 and 1658.
71. Chaucer's incens'd Ghost.
72. Narrative of Ann Jefferies, who was fed for six months by Fairies, 1696.
73. The Loyal Nonconformist, 1670.
74. Oldys's Curious Dissertation on Pamphlets.

MURATORI (L. A.), *Italicarum Rerum Scriptores*, 25 vol. in 28; *Supplementum Tartinii*, 2 vol.—30 vol. fol. .... 1723—48

- Vol. 1. 1. Hist. Miscella. Entropii Hist. Romanam complectens.  
Landulphi Addit. ad Hist. Miscellam.  
Jornandes, *Historia Gothorum*.  
— De Regnor. et temporum Successione.  
Procopius, de Bello Gothico.  
Excerpta ex Agathie Historia.  
Pauli Warnefridi *Gesta Langobardorum*.  
2. Leges Langobardicæ.  
Fragm. *Historie Langobardicæ*.  
De fundat. Monast. Nonantulani.  
Opusculum de Civitate Mediolani.  
Ordo Antiq. Episcop. Mediolanens.  
*Historie Saraceno-Sicule Varia Monumenta*.  
Chronicon Episcop. Neapolit.  
Chronicon Vulturense.  
Spicilegium Ravennatis *Historiæ*.  
Vol. 2. 1. Agnelli Vitæ Pontificum Ravennatum.  
Bulla Paschalis Papæ I.  
*Historia principum Langobardorum*.  
Epit. Chronic. Casinensium.

- Vol. 2. 1. Anon. *Carmen Paneg. de* Barengario Aug.  
*Synodus Ticinensis proelect. Widonis in regem Italiæ*.  
Liutprandi *Historia, et Legatio ad Nicephorum Imperat.*  
*Annales Regum Francorum ad 900*.  
2. Nigelli Abbat. *Gesta Ludovici Pii*.  
*Annales Lambeciani*.  
*Fragmentum Concilii Romani, 863*.  
*Acta Concilii Ticinen. 876*.  
Anonymi *Salern. Paralipomena, 760—960*.  
*Chronicon Farfense, 681—1104*.  
*Chronicon Monaster. Novaliciensis*.  
*Chronicon Casaniense, 866—1182*.  
*Kalendaria duo pervetusta*.  
*Vita S. Athanasii, Episc. Neap.*  
*Verone Rhythmica Descriptio*.  
Vol. 3. 1, 2. Anastasii *Biblioth. Vitæ Pontificum Roman.*  
*Vitæ Pontificum ex var. auct. a Leone IX. usque ad Sixtum IV.*  
*Arnulphi Med. Historia*.  
Vol. 4. Landulphi Senioris *Historiæ*.

MURATORI (L. A.)—*continued*.

- Vol. 4. Puricelli Dissert. de permiss. S. Ambrosii Clero suo semel nubere. Catalogus Archiepisc. Mediol. Chronica duo Regum Italiæ. Chronica Monasterii Casinensis.
- Vol. 5. Chronologi Antiqui IV. Herempertus Langobardus. Lupus Protospata. Anonymus Casinensis. Falco Beneventanus. Chronicon Anonymi Casinensis. Chronicon Civis Barensis. Camilli Peregr. Hist. Langobard. Lib. II. Gul. Appuli de Rebus Normann. in Sicilia. Chronicon Northmannicum, 1041–85. Radulphi Cadom. Gesta Tancredi in Exp. Hierosol. Dorizone, Vita Mathildis Comitissæ. Anon. de Bello Comensi, 1118–27. Landulphi, jun., Hist. Mediolanensis, 1095–1137. Carmen de Laudibus Mag. Moysis Bergom. Gaufridi Mal. Historia Sicula. Alexander. Abb. de rebus gest. Rogerii Siciliæ Regis.
- Vol. 6. Petrus Diaconus de Viris Illust. Casinensibus. Acta Transl. Corp. S. Geminiani Episc. Mutin. Chronica Pisana. Vitæ Abbatum Cavensium. Caffari, etc., Annales Genuenses 1100–1293. Hist. Liberationis Messanæ a Sarra. jugo. Ottonis Fris. Episc. Gesta Friderici I. Imp. Ottonis de S. Blaso Chronicon, ad 1209 cont. Burchardi Epistola de Victoria Frider. I. et excid. Mediol. Obsidio Anconæ, 1172. Historia Rerum Laudensium. Radulphi Mediol. Gesta Friderici I. in Italia.
- Vol. 7. Chronicon Romualdi Episc. Salern. Hug. Falcandi Hist. rerum Gest. in Sicilia. Godefridi Viterb. Memoria Seculorum. Ricardi Episc. Cremon. Chronicon ad 1213. Chronicon Cremonense, 1096–1233. Bernardi Thesaur. Liber de acq. Terræ Sanctæ ab 1095 ad 1230. Chronicon Fossæ Novæ ad 1217. Chronicon Atinensis Ecclesiæ.

- Vol. 7. Chronicon Cavense. Exc. ex Martyrol. et Necrol. Casinensi. Ricardi de S. Germ. Chronicon, 1189–1243. M. Spinelli Diarium Neap. 1247–1268.
- Vol. 8. Gerardi Maurisii Gesta Eccelini de Romano, 1183–1237. Ant. Godi Chronicon, 1194–1260. Nicol. Smeregii Chronicon Gerardi Maurisii, 1200–1312. Riciardi Com. S. Bonifacii Vita. Laurentius de Mon. Ezerinus III. Rolandini Patav. de Factis in Marchia Tarvis. Chronica Parva Ferrariens. Nicolai de Jamsilla Gesta Friderici II. Imp. ejusque filior. 1210–1265. Chronicon Veronense, 1117–1208. Chronicon De Rebus Gestis in Lombardia, etc., 1107–1170. Anon. Historia Sicula, ad 1282. Malaspina Res Siculæ, 1250–76. R. Malespini Historia Florentina, 1281–86. Synodus Provinc. Mediol. 1287. Memoriale Potestatum Regiensium, 1154–1290.
- Vol. 9. Jac. a Voragine, Cronicon Genuense, ad 1297. Stephanardi Poema de Gestis Mediol. sub Othone. Ricobaldi Ferrar. Pomarium Ravenatis Ecclesiæ. Chronicon Romanorum Imperatorum a Carolo Mag. usque ad Othonem IV. Historia Dulcini Hæresiarchæ Novar. 1304–7. Dini Compagni Chronicon Florentinum, 1280–1312. Synodus Prov. Pergami, 1311. Chronicon F. Pippini, ab 1176 ad 1314. Chronicon Parmense, 1038–1309. Relatio de Itinere Italico Henrici VII. Imper. Ferreti Vic. Historia Rerum Ital. 1150–1318. Ferreti Poema de Scaligerorum origine. Joan. de Cermenata Historia Mediol. 1307–13.
- Vol. 10. De Italia mediæ ævi Dissertatio Chorographica. Albertini Muss. Historia Henrici VII. Imperat. et de Gestis Ital. post mortem Henrici. Anon. Chronicon Siciliæ, 1220–28. Nicolai Spec. Historia Sicula, 1282–1337.



MURATORI (L. A.)—*continued*.

- Vol. 11. Anon. Comment. de Laudibus Papiae.  
Annales veteres Mutinenses, 1131–1376.  
Chronicon Mutinense, 1131–1376.  
Chronicon Astense.  
Fr. Raynerii Poema de praeliis Tusciae.  
Annales Pistorienses, 1300–48.  
Gualv. Flammæ Historia Mediol. 1336–71.  
Ptolemæi Lucensis Hist. Ecclesiast. ad 1312 et Brevis Annales, 1061–1303.  
Vita Castrucii Lucensis Ducis, 1301–28.
- Vol. 12. And. Danduli Chronicon Venetum ad 1388.  
Fragmenta Annalium Romanorum, Monaldesci.  
Don. de Gravina, Chronicon Apul. 1333–50. Fr. Jo. de Cornazanis, Hist. Parmensis, 1301–53.  
Cortusius Patavinus de Novitatibus Paduæ, 1256–1364.  
Gualv. Flammæ Gesta Azonis Luchini et Joann. Vicecom. Med. 1328–42.  
Chronicon Modætiense ad 1349.
- Vol. 13. Jo. Villani Historia Florentina ad 1348.  
Barth. de Neocastro Historia Sicula, 1250–94.  
Matt. Palmerii Vita, etc., Nic. Acciajoli, 1410–66.  
Conforti Fragmenta Hist. Vicentinae, 1374–87.
- Vol. 14. Matt. et Phil. Villani Hist. Florent. 1348–64.  
Jac. Malvecii Chronicon Brixianum, ad 1382.  
Antonii Astesani Carmen de Vita Sua, etc.  
Annales Casenates, 1162–1362.
- Vol. 15. And. Dei Chronicon Senense.  
Nerii-Donati Annales Senenses, 1352–84.  
Anon. Chronicon Estense, 1153–1554.  
Jo. de Bazano, Chron. Mutinense, 1002–1363.  
Anon. Ephemerides Urbevetae, 1342–63.  
Dan. Chinalii Bellum inter Venet. et Genuenses, 1378.  
Gorelli Poema de reb. gest. Aretinis, 1310–84.  
Anon. Chronicon Ariminense, 1188–1335.  
Anon. Monumenta Pisana, 1089–1389.
- Vol. 16. Vita Episcoporum, etc., Aquilejensium.  
Vita Carrariensium Principum, ad 1355.  
Anon. Breviarium Italicæ Hist.  
Pat. Azarii Gesta Principum Novar. 1250–1372.  
Jo. de Mussis Chronicon Placentinum, 222–1402.  
Anon. Annales Mediolanenses, 1230–1402.  
Castelli de Cast. Chronicon Bergomense, 1378–1407.  
Ordo Funeris Jo. Gal. Vicecom. Ducis Mediol. 1402.  
Spec. Hist. Sozomeni, 1362–1410.
- Vol. 17. And. de Gataris Chronicon Patavinum, 1311–1406.  
Geo. Stelle Annales Genuenses, 1298–1435.
- Vol. 18. Chronicon Regiense, 1272–1388.  
Matt. de Griffonibus Memor. Rerum Bononiensium, 1199–1428.  
Fr. B. della Pugliola, Hist. Miscell. Bonon. 1104–1394.  
Jo. Ser-Cambii Chronicon Lucense, 1400–1409.  
Jac. de Delayto Annales Estenses, 1393–1409.  
Gini Capponis Monumenta de Rebus Florentinis, 1378–1476.
- Vol. 19. Billii Historia Mediolanensis, 1402–31.  
M. Palmerius de Bello contra Pisanos, 1406.  
Jac. Zeni Vita Car. Zeni, Patritii Veneti, 1334–1418.  
Anon. Annal. Senenses, 1385–1422.  
J. A. Campani Vita Brachii Perusini, 1368–1424.  
Leod. Cribelli Vita, etc., Sfortiae Ducis, etc.  
Chronicon Tarvisinum, 1368–1428.  
Chronicon Foroliviense, 1397–1433.  
Leonardii Aretini Rer. Gest. sui Temporis Comment. 1388–1440.  
Anon. Hist. Florentina, 1406–38.  
Jan. Manetti Chronicon Pistoriense ad 1446.
- Vol. 20. Jo. Baudini Hist. Senensis, 1402–22.  
Porelli Comment. Jacobi Picinini, 1452.  
Poggii Historia Florentina.  
Exc. ex. Annal. Princip. Estensium, 1409–54.  
B. Platinae Vita Nerii Capponi.  
N. Naldi, Vita Jan. Manetti, 1396–1459.  
B. Platinae Hist. Mantuae, ad 1464.

MURATORI (L. A.)—*continued*.

- Vol. 20. Ant. de Ripalta Annales Placentini, 1401–63.  
 Pet. Candidi Vita Philippi Mediol. Ducis 3tii et Vita Fr. Sforzæ, Med. Ducis 4ti 1401–63; Oratio in funere Nic. Picinini.
- Vol. 21. Laur. Bonincontri Miniatienses Annales, 1360–1458.  
 Jo. Simonettæ Hist. Francisci I. Mediol. Ducis, 1421–66.  
 Christ. a Soldo Annales Brixiani, 1437–68.  
 Guer. Berni Chronicon Eugubinum, 1450–72.  
 Anon. Diaria Neapolit. 1266–1478.  
 Io. Garzonius de Dignit. Urbis Bononiæ.  
 Fr. Ad. de Montaldo de Laudibus famil. de Auria.  
 Pet. Cynæus de Bello Ferrariensi, 1482–84.
- Vol. 22. Tristani Caraccioli Opuscula Historica.  
 Anon. Annales Forolivienses, 1275–1473.  
 Diarium Parmense, 1477–82.  
 Marini Sanuti Vitæ Ducum Venetorum, 421–1493.
- Vol. 23. Ant. Hyvani Comment. de Bello Volaterrano, 1472.  
 Leod. Cribelli de Exped. Pap. Pii II. in Turcas.  
 Jac. Volaterrani Diarium Romanum, 1472–84.  
 Augustini Sen. Descrip. Adventus Friderici III. Imp.  
 De Raimo Annales Neapolitanæ, 1197–1486.  
 Ant. Galli Opuscula de Rebus Populi Genuensis.  
 Ben. de S. Georg. Historia Montisferrati, ad 1490.  
 Alleg. de Allegrettis, Ephemerides Senenses, 1450–96.  
 Fr. H. de Bursellis, Annales Bononienses, 1418–97.  
 A. Nangerii Historia Veneta, ad 1498.
- Vol. 24. Marini Sanuti De Bello Gallico Comment. 1494–1500.

- Vol. 24. Diarium Ferrariense, 1404–1502.  
 Pet. Cynæus de Rebus Corsicis, ad 1506.  
 Barl. Senaregæ Comment. de Rebus Genuensibus, 1488–1514.  
 Appendix 12 Opusculorum.
- Vol. 25. Porcelli Comment. rer. gest. a Jac. Picinino, 1453.  
 Geo. Merula Hist. Mediolan. Decese 2da.  
 Vespasiani Vitæ Eugenii IV. et Nicolai V. Pont. Rom.  
 L. B. Alberti Comment. de Conjuratone Porcaria.  
 Fr. Ant. de Augustinis Hist. Obsidionis Plumbini, 1448.  
 Orationes Tres de Ducibus Mediol.  
 E. della Manna, Victoria Cremonensium, 1431.  
 L. Griphii Poema de Conflictu Brachii Perusini.  
 Hier. Tartarottus de Auctoribus Historiæ Venetæ Catalogi et Indices.
- SUPPLEMENTUM TARTINI, 2 vol. :—
- Vol. 1. Excerpta ex Hist. Sozomeni Pistor. ab a. 1001–1294.  
 Excerpta ex M. Palmerii Libro de Temporibus ab 1294–1448.  
 M. Palmerii Opus de Temporibus suis, 1449–1582.  
 S. Gregorii Papæ Epistolæ Historiæ.  
 Bern. Marangone, Chroniche della Città de Pisa.  
 Fragmenta Fulginatis Historiæ, ab 1198–1440.  
 Jac. Gori, Istoria della città di Chiusi dall' 936 al 1565.
- Vol. 2. Chronica de Paolino di Piero, Florent. 1080–1409.  
 Chronica di Piero di Giovanni Minerbeti, 1385–1409.  
 Manni. Comment. della Vita del Capitano G. Aguto, Inglese, etc.  
 Rob. Ursi Obsidio Tiphernatum, 1474.  
 Ricordi di Firenze, del 1590.  
 Bern. Oricellarius de Urbe Roma.

## N

NAPLES :—Collezione di tutti i Poemi in Lingua Napoletana, 28 vol. in 14, 12mo *Napoli* 1783–89

- Vol. { 1. Sgrnttendio, La Tiorba e Taccone.  
 2. Cortese, Opere—Il Micco Pasaro.
- Vol. { 3. Cortese (G. C.) La Vajasseide.  
 4. — La Rosa; Ciullo e Perna.

- Vol. { 5. Lombardi, La Cineceide Arragliata.  
 6, 7. B. Valentino, La Fuorfece.
- Vol. 8–11. Stigliola, Eneide de Virgilio.
- Vol. 12. Basile, Il Pastor Fido di Guarini.

NAPLES—*continued.*

- Vol. 13, 14. Fasano, La Gerusalemme Liberata di Tasso.
- Vol. { 15. Capasso, Poesie Varie.  
16. Parruccio, L' Agnano Zeffonaro.  
Santillo, La Sporché de lo Bbere.
- Vol. { 17. Pagano, La Bbinte Rotola de lo Valanzone: Batracomimachia.
- Vol. { 18. Mortella d' Orzalone.  
La Fenizia, Chell, Tragecom.
- Vol. 19. T. Valentino, La Mezzacanna; Cecala Napolitana; Napole scontrafatto.
- Vol. 20, 21. G. Basile, Il Pentamerone Le Muse Napolitane.
- Vol. 22. La Violejeda, etc., Soniette. Parmiero, Composezejune Poveechee.
- Possillecheata de Masillo Reppone.
- Vol. 23. G. d' Antonio, Opere.
- Vol. 24, 25. Opere inedite di vari Autori.
- Vol. 26, 27. Vocabolario Napoletano-Toscano.
- Vol. 28. Galiani, Dialecto Napoletano.
- NAVARRETE:—Coleccion de Documentos inéditos para la Historia de España, por De Pidal y Miraflores y D. Miguel Salva, with continuation by the Marquis F. S. delle Valle and D. José Sancho Reyon, vol. 1-81, 8vo ..... *Madrid*, 1842-83
- Vol. 1. Documentos relativos á Hernan Cortés (1522-30).  
Sobre el desafio del Emp. Carlos V. con Francisco I.  
Cartas que escribieron al arzobispo de Toledo el Carlos V., la Emperatriz y D. Fernando Rey de Romanos.  
Conquista de Tinez y la Goleta por Carlos V. en 1535.  
Tractos que movió Carlos V. con Barbaroja.  
Expedicion de Argel.  
Documentos relativos á Juan Sebastian del Cano.  
Comunidades de Castilla.  
Cartas escritas á Felipe II. por F. Hernandez.  
Relacion del descubrimiento y de la conquista de Nueva España.
- Vol. 2. Proceso original que la Inquisicion de Valladolid hizo al maestro F. Sanchez de las Brozas.  
Cartas de Juan Andrea Doria á Felipe II.  
Documentos relativos á los hijos de Francisco I.; y á Hernan Cortés.  
Correspondencia entre Fernando I. y Felipe II.
- Vol. 3. Correspondencia entre Don Garcia de Toledo y Don Juan de Austria (1571-77).  
Documentos sobre la armada de la liga y batalla de Lepanto.
- Vol. 4. Documentos relativos á Hernan Cortés.  
Negocios de los Países Bajos.
- Vol. 5. Traslado de la requisitoria y auctos y confisiones de Montigni.  
Copia de varias cartas de S. Tomas de Villanueva.  
Cartas á Felipe III. del embajador de España en Francia.  
Relacion de los descubrimientos de F. Pizarro y D. de Almagro.
- Vol. 5. Vida de D. Fr. Bartolomé Carranza de Miranda.
- Vol. 6. Correspondencia de Felipe II. con varias personas.
- Vol. 7. Memorias de Fray Juan de San Gerónimo.  
Carta sobre el asalto y saco de Roma, 1527.  
Documentos sobre las causas que dieron motivo á la prision de D. Fabrique.  
Instruccion al obispo de Tuy, y el abad de Sahagun y al Dr. Juan Arias.
- Vol. 8. Crónica de Felipe I., escrita por Don L. de Padilla.  
Cartas de Felipe I.  
Cédula y Capitulacion firmada de los Reyes Católicos sobre el rescate de los Moros y Moras naturales de Malaga.  
Nuevos documentos sobre las causas que dieron motivo á la prision de D. Fabrique.
- Vol. 9. Noticia de los Españoles que asistieron al Concilio de Trento.  
Documentos relativos al Concilio de Trento.  
Batalla de Pavia y prision de Francisco I.  
Batalla de San Quintin.  
Sumario de algunos sucesos del reinado de Carlos V.
- Vol. 10. Proceso original que la Inquisicion de Valladolid hizo al maestro Fr. Luis de Leon.
- Vol. 11. Continuacion del Proceso de Fr. Luis de Leon.  
Relacion de los Sucesos de la Armada de la Santa Liga, y de la Batalla de Lepanto (1571-74).  
Documentos relativos á los Reyes Católicos en la epoca de sus Conquistas en Andalucia.

NAVARRETE :—Coleccion—*continued.*

- Vol. 12. Documentos relativos á Antonio Perez.
- Vol. 13. Chronicon de Valladolid.  
Correspondencia de Andrés Marcos Burriel con varias personas.  
Aventuras de Antonio Perez.  
Documentos sobre hechos militares de D. Juan de Austria.  
Carta que segun una nota se hallaba en el archivo de Indias.  
Noticias sobre la segunda expedicion á Nápoles por D. Alonso V., 1432.  
Sucesos de las Armadas así españolas como turquescas.
- Vol. 14. Correspondencia del Cardinal de Osma con Carlos V. y con su secretario.  
Documentos rel. al gobierno de estos reinos.  
Petitiones hechas al Rey D. Enrique IV.  
Cartas del Conde de Nieva.  
Documentos rel. á los Reyes Católicos sobre sucesos y negocios en Andalucía.  
Discurso de la jornada que se ha hecho con las galeras que adelante se expresan en 1564.
- Vol. 15. Examen de los Viages y Descubrimientos Apócrifos de L. F. Maldonado, J. de Fuca y de Bartolomé de Fonte, por M. F. de Navarrete.  
Ordenzas de Felipe II. para los Torcedores de Seda de Toledo.  
Extractos de los Documentos sobre Antonio Perez.
- Vol. 16. Vida de Garcilasso de la Vega.  
Noticias para la vida de D. Hernando Colon y la vida de D. Bartolomé Colon.
- Vol. 17. Cortes de Madrid celebradas por el Rey Carlos IV.  
Relacion de la antigüedad y sitio de Medina del Campo.
- Vol. 18. Coleccion Diplomática, 1609.  
D. Andrés Piquer, Discurso sobre la Enfermedad de Fernando VI.  
Galindez Carbajal (Lorenzo) Anales breves del reinado de los Reyes Fernando y Isabel.  
D. Andrés Piquer, Adiciones Genealógicas á los claros varones de Castilla, de Fernan Perez de Guzman.  
Daza Chacon (D.) Relacion de la herida de cabeza de D. Carlos.  
Herrera (C.) Carta Apologética.
- Vol. 19. Vida literaria de D. Pedro Lopez de Ayala, por D. Rafael de Floranes.
- Vol. 20. Continuacion de la vida de Lopez de Ayala.  
Vida y Obras de Lorenzo Galindez Carvajal, por Floranes.  
Apuntamientos sobre Behetrias, por Floranes.  
Notas manuscritas, por el mayor parte genealógicas.
- Vol. 21. Memoria sobre la Longitud.  
Herrera (F. de) Relacion de la Guerra de Cipro y de la Batalla de Lepanto.  
Noticia de Viage literario á las iglesias de España.  
Instruccion que de órden del Rey dió el virey de Mejico á su sucesor.
- Vol. 22. Clave de la España Sagrada por P. Saniz de Baranda.  
Wolf (F.) La Danza de los Muertos.
- Vol. 23. Raneo (José) Libro donde se trata de los Vireyes Lugartenientes del reino de Nápoles.
- Vol. 24. Baeza (G. de) Vida de Don Hugo de Moncada.  
Correspondencia de Hugo de Moncada con Carlos V.  
Copia de Testamento del princ. D. Carlos.  
Dos Cartas del Cardenal Granvela.
- Vol. 25. Heros (Martin de los) Historia del Conde Pedro Navarro.
- Vol. 26. Conclusion de la Historia del Conde P. Navarro.  
Zuñiga (A. de) Carta á Felipe II.  
Toledo (D. F. de) Memorial sobre el estado del Peru.  
Ruiz Navarro (P. Fr. P.) Relacion de los hechos de los Españoles en el Peru.  
Relacion, apuntamientos y avisos.  
Carta de D. A. de Mendoza á su Magestad.  
Carta de P. de Santander á S. M.  
Documentos relativos al Principe Don Carlos.
- Vol. 27. Continuacion de los documentos rel. á D. Carlos.  
Correspondencia de Felipe II. con el duque de Medina Sidonia.  
Documentos rel. á la conquista del Peñon.
- Vol. 28. Correspondencia de Felipe II. con Juan de Austria.  
Cartas de Juan de Austria (1570-76).  
Advertencias que el duque de Medinaceli dejó á D. Garcia de Toledo sobre el gobierno de Sicilia.  
Documentos rel. á Alonso de Guzman.  
Correspondencia de Felipe II. sobre

NAVARRETE :—Coleccion—*continued.*

- el Casamiento de D. Sebastian, Rey de Portugal, con doña Isabel.
- Vol. 29-31. Correspondencia de Felipe II. con D. Garcia de Toledo.
- Documentos rel. á D. Sancho Davilla.
- Vol. 32-34. Correspondencia del duque de Alba con Felipe II. sobre la Conquista de Portugal.
- Vol. 35. Conclusion de la Correspondencia del duque de Alba.
- De la translacion del cuerpo del duque de Alba.
- Convenios sobre los enterramientos de los duques de Alba.
- Merced hecha por Enrique IV. á D. Inigo de Mendoza.
- Documentos rel. al nombramiento de gobernador y capitan general de los Países Bajos de Juan de la Cerda.
- Vol. 36. Continuacion de los documentos rel. á Juan de la Cerda.
- Docum. rel. á la toma y saco de Cadiz por los Ingleses.
- Carta que envió el marques de Cadiz al Card. de España.
- Memorial de A. Perez.
- Inventario de la plata empeñada por el Rey en el monasterio de Montamarta.
- Documentos sobre la ocupacion de Melilla.
- Conquista de Cazaza.
- Presupuesto de ingresos y gastos de 1609.
- Instruccion dada al Conde P. Navarro.
- Vol. 37-38. Documentos rel. á los Países Bajos.
- Historia de la Guerra de Lombardia, Batalla de Pavia, y Prision de Francisco I.
- Vol. 39. Pedro de Medina, Crónica de los duques de Medina Sidonia.
- Documentos rel. á P. Martir al Rey Católico (1504-1512).
- Correspondencia de Felipe II. con D. Juan de Austria, sobre á la expedicion de D. Sebastian al Africa.
- Vol. 40. Correspondencia de D. Juan de Silva con Felipe II.
- Cartas del Rey D. Sebastian y D. Cristóbal de Mora, tocantes á la expedicion de Africa.
- Docum. rel. á la conquista de Portugal por Felipe II.
- Docum. rel. á Enrique IV. de Castilla.
- Docum. rel. á los reinos de Navarra, Castilla y Aragon (1500).
- Vol. 41. Documentos relativos á los reinos de Navarra, Castilla y Aragon (1500).
- Correspondencia del doctor Arias Montano con Felipe II.
- Cartas del almirante de Aragon don F. de Mendoza al archiduque Alberto relativos á la guerra de Flándes (1596-1602).
- Vol. 42. Cartas del almirante de Aragon don F. de Mendoza al archiduque Alberto relativas á la guerra de Flandres (1596-1602).
- Documentos relativos al archiduque Alberto de Austria (1598-1621).
- Cartas del archiduque Alberto á Don F. Gomez de Sandoval y Rojas (1598-1611).
- Vol. 43. Cartas de don Juan de Silva, conde de Portalegre, á Felipe II. y Felipe III. (1579-1601).
- Continuacion de las cartas del Archiduque Alberto á don Francisco Gomez de Sandoval y Rojas, duque de Lerma (1598-1611).
- Documentos relativos á la Venida de franceses á Perpiñan y Navarra (1542).
- Relacion del viaje que ha hecho desde el puerto de la Coruña la armada real, &c., &c.
- Vols. 44-47. Documentos relativos á don Pedro Giron, tercer duque de Osuna.
- Documentos relativos á Gonzalo de Ayora.
- Vol. 48. Descripcion, &c., del Reino de Chile, &c., &c.
- Vols. 49-50. Documentos rel. al Pedro Gasca sobre la comision que le dió Carlos 5.<sup>o</sup> en 1515 para ir á pacificar el Perú, sublevado por Gonzalo Pizarro y los suyos.
- Cartas de Juan de Escobedo, secretario de don Juan de Austria, á Felipe II. sobre asuntos de Flándes.
- Cartas de Felipe II. al Escipion Antolinez desde Sept. de 1579 hasta Nov. 1586 sobre provision de bizcocho y otras cosas para el ejército que debia entrar en Portugal con el D. de Alba.
- Vol. 51. Consultas hechas por Andres de Eraso á Felipe II. sobre acuerdos de Consejo de Indias, etc.
- Correspondencia de don Alonso de Curiel con Felipe II., Don Juan de Austria.
- Documentos rel. á los reyes Católicos sobre sucesos y negocios en

NAVARRERE :—Coleccion—*continued*.

- Andalucia despues de la conquista de Granada.
- Vol. 52. Correspondencia de don Geronimo de Silva con Felipe III., don Juan de Silva, el rey de Tidore, etc. (1612–1617).
- Vol. 53. Relacion de las cerimonias y ritos, poblacion y gobierno de los indios de Mechuacan, etc.
- Vol. 54–55. Correspondencia de don Gonzalo Fernandez de Córdoba con el Conde de Nassau, etc. (1622).
- Valencia (Juan de) Relacion sobre la jornada al Brasil, hecha en 1625, etc.
- Vol. 56. Documentos rel. á doña Ana de Mendoza y de la Cerda, Princesa de Eboli.
- Vol. 57, 58. Relacion de las Cosas que sucedieron al Padre Fray Alonso Ponce en las Provincias de la Nueva España.
- Vol. 59. Relacion y Comentario de los Sucesos de las Armas de S. M. mandadas por el Señor D. Fernando, Infante d'España, Lugarteniente, Gouernador y Capitan-Genera de Estados de los Flandes y de Borgoña, d'esta Campaña 1636.
- Vol. 60. Memorias de Matias de Novoa conocidas hasta ahora bajo el titulo de 'Historia de Felipe III.' por Bernabe de Vibanco.
- Vol. 61. Continuacion de las Memorias de Matias de Novoa. Indice Alfabético de los 61 Tomos que van publicados de esta Coleccion.
- Vol. 62–66. Las Casas (Fr. Bartolomé de) Historia de las Indias.
- Vol. 67. Menor edad de Carlos II.
- Vol. 68, 76. Guerras civiles del Perú, por Pedro de Cieza de Leon.
- Vol. 69, 77, 80. Historia de Felipe IV. Rey de España.
- Vol. 70. Vida del Padre Fray Barto-

- lomé de Las Casas, Obispo de Chiapa.
- Vol. 71. Breuissima relacion de la destruycion de las Indias, coleg. por el Obispo D. F. B. de Las Casas, año 1552.
- Viaje á Inglaterra del condestable de Castilla, Don Juan Fernandez de Velasco, en 1603.
- Relacion de la vida del Capitan Domingo de Toral y Valdés, escrita por el mismo.
- Vol. 72, 73, 79. Los sucesos de Flandes y Francia del tiempo de Alejandro Farnese, por el Capitan Alonzo Vazquez, y Indice.
- Vol. 75. Correspondencia de varios capitanos y soldanos.
- Vol. 78. Historia General de las islas llamadas Philipinas, por el Padre Fray Rodrigo de Agandura Moriz.
- Vol. 79. El mismo.
- Relacion de las sucesos de las armas de España en Italia, 1511–12, con la Jornada de Rávena.
- Cartas del Duque de Montalto á Don Pedro Ronquillo, Embajador de S. M. C. en Inglaterra, 1685–1688.
- Armeria del Duque del Infantado en Guadalajara.
- Vol. 81. Privilegio concedido á la ciudad de Audequera.
- Informacion contra Pero Sarmiento, por lo que dijo contra la Reina Católica.
- Cédula del Emp. Carlos V. conc. un escudo de armas.
- Indice de las escrituras reales que están en el Archivo de Simancas.
- Noticias de 'La Invencible.'
- Cartas dirigas al Duque de Medina-Sidonia, 1607.
- Relacion de las intelligencias secretas de España.

NEWTON (Sir Isaac), Opera quæ extant omnia, Commentariis illustrabat, S. Horsley, 5 vol. 4to ..... Lond. 1779–85

- Vol. 1. Arithmetica Universalis.  
Tractatus de Rationibus primis ultimisque.  
Analysis per Æquationes numero terminorum infinitas.  
Excerpta ex Epistolis ad Series Fluxionesque pertinentia.  
De Quadratura Curvarum.  
Geometria Analytica.  
Methodus Differentialis.  
Enumeratio Linearum tertii.

- Vol. 1. Editoris Logistica infinitorum et Geometria Fluxionum.
- Vol. 2, 3. Philosophia Naturalis.  
Principia Mathematica.
- Vol. 4. Optics.  
Letters on various subjects in Natural Philosophy.  
Letter to Boyle on Gravitation.  
Tabulæ Calorum et Refractorum.  
De Problematis Bernouillianis.  
Propositions for determining the

NEWTON (Sir Isaac)—*continued*.

Motion of a Body urged by Two Central Forces.

Vol. 4. Five Letters to Bentley.  
Commercium Epistolicum.

Vol. 5. Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms amended.

NICHOLS (J.), *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, vols. 1 to 7, 4to.....1780-90

Vol. 1. History and Antiquities in Kent and Sussex.

Tunstall, by E. R. Mores.

Aylesford, by John Thorpe.

Reculver and Herne, by Rev. John Duncombe.

Mayfield Archbishop's Palace (Sussex), by Mr. Denne.

History and Antiquities of the three Archbishop's Hospitals at and near Canterbury, St. Nicholas's Harbledown, St. John's Northgate, St. Thomas's Eastbridge, with Accounts of the Priory of St. Gregory, the Nunnery of St. Sepulchre, the Hospitals of St. James and St. Lawrence, and Maynard's Spittle, by Rev. John Duncombe and Rev. Nicholas Battely.

St. Radigund's or Bradsole Abbey, near Dover.

Tradesmen's Tokens issued in the Kent Cinque Ports.

Canterbury Moat.

Sketch of Hawkhurst Church.

Essex's Letter on Canterbury Cathedral.

Douglas, on the Urbs Rutupiae of Ptolemy.

Memoirs of William Lambert, Lawyer and Antiquary.

Douglas on Brass Instruments called Celts and other ancient arms.

Pegge's Account of the Textus Roffensis and Memoirs of W. Elstob and his sister, and of Mr. Johnson, Vicar of Cranbrooke.

Vol. 2. Antiquities of Middlesex and Surrey.

Hospital and Collegiate Church of St. Katherine (London).

Antiquities, etc., of Stoke Newington.

Nichols's Account of Canonbury House at Islington.

Ducarel's Account of Lambeth Palace.

Nichols's Account of Lambeth Parish.

Ducarel's Account of Croydon (Surrey).

Account of Sutton Palace, near Guildford.

Vol. 5. Short Chronicle, etc.

Observations on the Prophecies of Holy Writ.

Historical Account of two Notable Corruptions of Scripture.

Vol. 3. Gale (R. and S.) *Reliquiae Galeanae*.

Correspondence of Contemporary Antiquaries with R. Gale.

Gough (Rich.) Croyland Abbey (Lincolnshire).

Essex's Observations on Croyland Bridge.

Second Appendix to History of Croyland.

Vol. 4. Antiquities in Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Derbyshire, Northamptonshire, Staffordshire, and Warwickshire.

Account of Parish of Great Coxwell (Berks).

Collections towards a Parochial History of Berkshire.

Collections towards the History and Antiquities of Bedfordshire.

St. John Cooper's Account of the Parishes of Wymington and Odell (Bedfordshire).

Account of Fotheringay (Northamptonshire).

Extracts from Black Book of Warwick, with Pegge's Life of Guy Earl of Warwick, and Sir T. More's Account of a Religious Frenzy at Coventry.

Pegge's History, &c. of Eccleshall Manor and Castle, and of Lichfield House (London).

Pegge's History of Bolsover and Peak Castles (Derbyshire).

Pegge's Account of the Roman Roads, Ikenild Street and Bathway (Derbyshire).

Vol. 5. Antiquities in Cambridgeshire, Suffolk, Scotland, and Wales.

History, etc., of Barnwell Abbey and Sturbridge Fair.

Cullum's Account of Hawsted (Suffolk).

Accounts of Elmeswell and Campsey Ash (Suffolk).

Orem's Chanoury in Old Aberdeen.

Martin's Account of St. Rule's Chapel in the Monastery of St. Andrew's (Scotland).

Buchan (Earl of) on the Roman Army during Agricola's sixth Campaign.

NICHOLS (J.)—*continued.*

- Vol. 5. Jameson's Account of the Roman Camps, Dykes, etc.  
Gifford's Account of the Zetland Islands.  
Price's Account of Holyhead (Anglesea).  
Vol. 6. Antiquities Biographical and Miscellaneous.  
Sir John Hawkwood, Memoirs of.  
Sir S. d'Ewes, extracts from Journal of.  
Gough (R.) Genealogical View of the Cromwell family, with pedigrees.  
Sharpe (Abp.) on English Coinage.  
Hutchins, Rev. John, Life of.

- Vol. 6. Lewis's Suffragan Bishops in England.  
Pegge's Inscriptions on erecting Churches.  
Thorkelin's Fragments of English and Irish History in the 9th and 10th century.  
Vol. 7. Nichols's History of Hinckley (Leicestershire) with the Hamlets of Stoke, Dadlington, Wykin, and the Hyde.  
History of Aston, Flamville, and Burbach, with the hamlets of Sketchley and Smockington, etc.  
Collections towards History, etc. of Town and County of Leicester.

NOVELLENSCHATZ, Deutscher, herausg. von P. Heyse und H. Kurz, 3 ser. 19 vol. p. 8vo, 1870-74

- Vol. 1. Die neue Melusine.—*Goethe.*  
Die Verlobung auf St. Domingo.—*H. von Kleist.*  
Geschichte vom braven Kasperl und dem schönen Annerl.—*Clemens Brentano.*  
Der tolle Invalide auf Fort Ratonneau.—*A. von Arnim.*  
Das Fräulein von Seudery.—*E. T. A. Hoffmann.*  
Vol. 2. Die Gemälde.—*L. Tieck.*  
Der letzte Savello.—*C. Fr. von Rumohr.*  
Brigitta.—*A. Stifter.*  
Der Stern der Schönheit.—*A. Wolf.*  
Vol. 3. Des Lebens Ueberfluss.—*L. Tieck.*  
Die Glücksritter.—*J. von Eichendorff.*  
Die katholische Mühle.—*A. Wildmann.*  
Romeo und Julia auf dem Dorfe.—*G. Keller.*  
Vol. 4. Irrwisch-Fritze.—*F. Berthold.*  
Fantasien im Bremer Rathskeller.—*W. Hauff.*  
Margret.—*G. Kinkel.*  
Mozart auf der Reise nach Prag.—*E. Mörike.*  
Vol. 5. Ein Carnevalsfest auf Ischia.—*A. Kopisch.*  
Die Entscheidung bei Hochkirch.—*F. Lohmann.*  
Der Carnival und die Sonnambüle.—*C. Immermann.*  
Der arme Spiehlmann.—*F. Grillparzer.*  
Vol. 6. Nordische Freundschaft.—*L. Kruse.*  
Eine fromme Lüge.—*L. von Gall.*  
Der Müller vom Höft.—*A. Meissner.*  
Das Kind.—*H. Grimm.*  
Vol. 7. Der Notar in der Falle.—*J. Gott-  
helf.*

- Vol. 7. Die Geschichte des Diethelm von Buchenberg.—*B. Auerbach.*  
Johann Ohlerich.—*A. Wilbrandt.*  
Vol. 8. Die Engel-Ehe.—*Spindler.*  
Jörg Muckenhuber.—*W. H. Riehl.*  
Eine Verlorene.—*Kompert.*  
Vol. 9. Mammon im Gebirge.—*M. Reich.*  
Der Sieg des Schwachen.—*M. Meyr.*  
Eine Malerarbeit.—*T. Storm.*  
Vol. 10. Samuel Brink's letzte Liebesgeschichte.—*Schreyvogel.*  
Herr von Sacken.—*W. Alexis.*  
Es ist nicht gut, dass der Mensch allein sei.—*R. Waltmüller (Dü-  
boc).*  
Vol. 11. Die drei Schwestern.—*L. A. Kähler.*  
Der todte Gast.—*Zschokke.*  
Das Schloss im Gebirge.—*M. Hartmann.*  
Der Drache.—*F. Kürnberger.*  
Vol. 12. Kurt von Koppigen.—*J. Gott-  
helf.*  
's Muhme-Lieutenant-Saloppel.—*K. von Holtei.*  
Rolof der Rekrut.—*E. Hoefer.*  
Vol. 13. Am Malanger Fjord.—*T. Mügge.*  
Der graue John.—*F. von Heyden.*  
Der Flüchtling.—*A. Pichler.*  
Vol. 14. Der Träumer.—*A. Kopisch.*  
Die Tante.—*Fanny Lewald.*  
Ansas und Grita.—*E. Wichert.*  
Vol. 15. Reiz und Liebe.—*K. A. Varn-  
hagen von Ense.*  
Die Incantada.—*F. Kugler.*  
Der arme Josy.—*F. Wallner.*  
Die Schwester.—*L. Schücking.*  
Vol. 16. Gemüth und Selbstsucht.—*F. von W.*  
Mohrenkranzel.—*H. Schmid.*  
Der Streithast.—*F. von Dincklage.*  
Die Schlangenkönigin.—*O. Ro-  
quette.*



NOVELLENSCHATZ—*continued*.

- Vol. 17. Peter Schlemihl's wundersame Geschichte.—*A. von Chamisso*.  
Musikalische Orthodoxie.—*Johanna Kinkel*.  
Der Weinlüter von Meran.—*P. Heyse*.  
Vol. 18. Deborah.—*W. Müller*.  
Die beiden Tubus.—*H. Kurz*.  
Vol. 19. Die Düvecke.—*Schefer*.  
Der Enten-Piet.—*Telsche*.  
Hugideo.—*Scheffel*.  
Reich zu Reich und Arm zu Arm.—*Glümer*.  
Vol. 20. Scholastika.—*Sternberg*.  
Vetter Isidor.—*Grosse*.  
Das Gericht im Walde.—*Ludwig*.  
Vol. 21. Die Marzipan—*Life*.—*Halm*.  
Germelshausen.—*Gersticker*.

- Vol. 21. Der Gebirgspfarrer.—*Julius v. d. Traun*.  
Auf Widerschen.—*Goldammer*.  
Eine Hochzeitsnacht.—*Goldammer*.  
Das letzte Recht.—*W. Raabe*.  
Vol. 22. Eure Wege sind nicht meine Wege.—*Wild*.  
Eine Nacht.—*F. Andolt*.  
Vol. 23. Das erfüllte Versprechen.—*Frey*.  
Zwei Nächte.—*Huckländer*.  
Streit in der Liebe und Liebe im Streit.—*Wildermuth*.  
Der Gänling.—*Hörner*.  
Vol. 24. Ein adeliges Fräulein.—*Lorm*.  
Die Indenbuche.—*A. Freün v. Droste-Hülshoff*.  
Saat und Ernte.—*Ziegler*.  
Don Juan von Kolomea.

## O

OEFELIUS (A. F.), *Rerum Boicarum Scriptores, nusquam antehac editi, quibus vicinarum quoque gentium necnon Germaniæ universæ Historiæ, etc., plurimum illustrantur*, 2 vol. folio.....*Aug. Vindl*. 1763

- Vol. 1. Andreæ Ratisponensis Diarium Sexennale, 1422–1427; Chronicon Episcoporum Ratisponensium ab origine ad a. C. 1428.  
Anonymi Chronicon de Ducibus Bavarie; Breve Chronicon Bojariæ ab a. C. 732 ad a. 1062; Breve Chronicon Bavarie, 1487–1506.  
Ottonis (Prioris Waldsass.) Chronicon Waldsassense; Descriptio Exterminii Monasterii sui sub bello Bavarico majore.  
A. Rumpleri (Abbat. Formbacensis) de Gestis in Bavaria Libri VI. ab exc. Georgii Divitis, Bav. inf. Ducis ad a. 1506; Calamitatum Bavarie Liber.  
L. Hochwarti Catal. Episcop. Ratisponensium.  
Excerpta Boica ex B. Zenggii Chronico Augustano anecdoto, 1369–1469.  
J. E. de Wildenberg, Chronicon Bavarie ab orig. gentis ad tempora usque Gul. et Ernesti Ducum fratrum deductum.  
Geo. Schamdocher, Breve Chron. quorundam sub Friderico III. Aug. 1440–1479 gestarum.  
Anonymi Chronicon Noribergense, etc., 1361–1476.  
Hart. Schedelii Breve Chronicon Noribergense, 1316–1499.  
Bertoldi (Abbat. S. Cruis Werdani) Historia quomodo portio vivificæ Crucis Werdeam pervenerit.

- Vol. 1. Anonymi Atakensis Breve Chronicon Bavarie, 514–998.  
Breve Chron. Monasticum Bavarie, 967–1242.  
Breve Chron. Bavarie, 1156–1368.  
Colmanni (Mon. (Egid.) Hist. de ortu Monasterii S. Egidii Noribergensis per Scotos, eorumque reformatione et fine.  
H. Schedelii Chronicon Monasterii S. Egidii Noriberge, etc.  
Adal. Ousorgii Chronicon Bavarie a temp. Phocæ Imp. ad a. C. 1422, etc.  
Excerpta Boica ex ejusdem Catalogo Pontificum Romanorum.  
H. Schedelii Opusc. histor. de ortu ac progressu Conventus Fratrum ordinis Predicatorum Noriberge.  
Chronicon Schlierseense, conscript. a. 1378.  
Jo. Liebli Bamberg. Miscellanea Schlierseensia.  
Anonymi Chronicon Bavaricum, 1252–1518.  
H. Schedelii Hist. rerum Memorabilium, 1439–60 gest.  
Monumenta Reichenbacensia:—  
1. Anonymi Chronicon Reichenbacense ab ortu Monast. 1188 ad a. 1417.  
2. Acta electionis Iazari Abbat. batis.  
3. Excerpta Diplomatica Reichenbacensia.

OEFELIUS (A. F.)—*continued*.

Vol. 1. Jo. Staindéli Chronicon Generale ab O. C. ad a. 1508.

Fr. Christ. Hofmanni Historia Episc. Ratisponensium, necnon Abbatum Monast. S. Emmerami.

Jac. Parfnessi Chronicon Ensдорffense, 1121–1480.

Nic. Burgmanni (Spirensis Decani) Historiæ Imp. et Regum Romanorum Spire Sepultorum, a Carolo Mag. ad Carolum IV.

Anonymi Bavari Breve Chron. rerum suo tempore gest., 1396–1480.

Breve Chron. Bojoariæ et Sueviæ, 906–1280.

Chronicon Augustanum, 1256–1467.

Jo. Gairii Brevis Historia annorum 1392–93.

Chronica vet. Garstensis Fragmentum.

Vita S. Hiltegundis Virginis.

Monumenta Tergernseensia :—

1. Fragmenta bina Chronici Tergernseensis.

2. Excerpta ex Necrologio Tergernseensi.

Breve Chronicon Scheftlariense, 1140–1562.

Spicilegium Lectionum Variarum in Hermannii Contracti et Bernoldi Constantiensis, continuatoris ejus, Chronica, etc.

Breve Chronicon Baviaræ, 1156–1410.

Hermannii (Althæ infer. ord. S. Bened. Abbatis) Annales, 1152–1273.

Henrici (Præpos. Ættingensis) Chronicon Baviaræ, 1273–1313.

Anonymi Breve Chronicon Ratisponense, 471–1343.

Jo. Aventini Narratiuncula de Urbe Bathavina, et Excerpta diplomatica Passaviensia.

Leges Portoriæ Bojorum, etc.

Antiquitates Diplomaticæ Althenses et Osterhovenses.

Breve Chronicon Austriæ, 1075–1149.

Monumenta quædam Diplomatica Ludovici IV. Bavari.

Jo. Aventini Catalogus Episcoporum Chiemensium; Excerpta ex anonymi ejus. pervetusti Historia de origine Ecclesiæ Salisburgensis; Excerpta ex Alberti Bohemi Archidia. Bathavini contra Fridericum II. Actis et Commentariis.

Index rerum personarum, locorum, in tomo i.

Vol. 2. Monumenta Eberspergensia :—

1. Anonymi Chronicon Eberspergense antiquius, 900–1045.

2. Anon. Chron. Ebersp. posterius.

3. Necrologium antiquiss. ejusdem Monasterii.

4. Codex traditionum Ebersperg. 228 diplomata complect.

5. Libellus Concambiorum Monasterii Ebersperg.

Anonymi (Mon. Tegurini) Historia S. Quirini Regis et Martyris cum fundatione Monasterii in Tegernsee et successione abbatum.

Diplomatarium Tegurinum.

Specimen Diplomatarii Bojoarici.

Adversaria Boica Historico-Genealogica.

Anonymi (Mon. Bavari) Compilatio Chronologica Rerum Boicarum, 1000–1388.

And. Zaynari Liber Memorialis rerum Bello Bavarico gestarum a morte Georgii Divitis ad laudem Coloniense.

Ephemerides Belli Palatino-Boici.

Anonymi (Ingolstad.) Ejusdem Belli Brevis Narratio; Anonymi (Ratispon.) Farrago historica rerum Ratisponensium, 508–1519.

Volcmari (Abbat. Campi Princ.) Chronica de gestis principum a temp. Rudolphi regis usque ad temp. Ludovici Imper.

Anonymi (Fürstenfeld.) Breve Chronicon Baviaræ.

Lad. Sunthemii (Ravensburg.) Familiæ Germaniæ Principum illustratæ.

1. Familia Ducum Baviaræ, ex Comitibus de Schewrn.

2. Familia Palatinorum comitum Rheni Ducum Baviaræ, ex Comitibus Schewrn et Wittelspach orta.

3. Familia Marchionum Veronensium, nunc de Baden dictorum.

4. Collectanea Histor. Genealog. Geographica Rerum Badensium.

5. Marchionatus Badensis Descriptio.

6. Familia comitum de Wirtemberg, nunc Ducum.

7. Genealogia Wirtembergica Latine conscripta.

8. Provinciæ Wirtembergensis Descriptio.

9. Monasteriologia Franconiæ.

10. Historia S. Hildegundis.

OEFELIUS (A. F.)—*continued*.Vol. 2. *Lad. Sunthemii—continued*.

11. Familia antiquorum Burgraviorum Nurnbergensium.
12. Arbor et Familia modernorum Burgrav. Nurnbergensium.
13. De origine Domus Brandenburgica.
14. Indiculus geographicus Rerum Brandenburg.
15. Brevis Narratio de urbe Moguntinensi in turbis Isenburgicis a Ludovico Nigro capta et direpta.
16. Ejusdem Brandenburgica, Misnensia, Lusatica, et Merseburgensia, Megapolitana, Statinensia, Pomeranica, Thuringiaca, Hassiaca, Boica, tam Agilolfingica quam Carolina.

## Monumenta Diessensia:—

1. Anonymi Catalogus Præpositorum Diessensium.
2. Luitoldi Necrologium Diessense Seculi XII.

Vol. 2. *Monumenta Diess.—continued*.

3. Ejusdem Necrologium Diessense alterum.
4. Codex Traditionum Diessensium.
5. Breve Chronicon Diessense, 1151-1432; Anonymi Memoria Sepulchralis Comitum Diessensium.
- Viti (Prioris Ebersperg.) Cronica Bavarorum ab origine gentis ad a. C. 1504.
- Io. Aventini Origines Ratisponenses, vernacule conscriptæ.
- Io. Vetteri Fasti consulares Civitatis Landeshutana, 1439-1505.
- Bonizonis (Episc.) Liber ad Amicum, sive de Persecutione Ecclesie, libri ix.
- Rotulus Censualis Canonie D. Salvatoris Pollingauæ, Ord. Canon. Reg. S. Augustini. Index Rerum, personarum, locorum, in tomo ii.

OERSTED (Hans Chr.) *Gesammelte Schriften*, 6 vol. in 3, 4te Aufl. 12mo.....1849 51Vol. 1, 2. *Biograph. Skizze von Möller. Das Geistige in dem Körperlichen. Der Springbrunnen.*

Ueber das Verhältniss zwischen der Naturauffassung des Denkens und der Einbildungskraft.

Aberglaube und Unglaube in ihrem Verhältnisse zur Naturwissenschaft.

Das ganze Dasein ein Vernunftreich. Die Wissenschaftspflege als Religionsausübung.

Der allgemeinen Naturlehre Geist und Wesen.

Ueber die bildende Wirkung welche die Anwendung der Naturwissenschaft ausüben muss.

Zwei Reden gehalten in Skandinavischen Naturforscherversammlungen.

Das Verhältniss zwischen den Jungen und Alten.

Alte und neue Zeiten.

Vol. 1, 2. *Der Naturwissenschaft Verhältniss zu Zeitaltern und deren Philosophie.*

Das Christenthum und die Geistesbildung unterstützen einander.

Vol. 3, 4. *Ueber die Gründe des Vergnügens, welches die Töne hervorbringen.*

Die Naturwirkung des geordneten Lautausdrucks.

Die Naturlehre des Schönen.

Das Unschöne in der Natur im Verhältniss zur Schönheitsharmonie des Ganzen.

Betrachtungen über die Geschichte der Chemie.

Christenthum und Astronomie.

Charaktere und Reden.

Vol. 5, 6. *Der Weg von der Natur zu Gott.*

Gespräch über den Mysticismus.

Ueber die Symmetrie.

Vermischte Schriften.

ORIENTAL Translation Fund, Publications of the Committee of the.—The titles will be found under the names in *italics*.

*Al Ubi*, The Kitab-i-yamini.

*Atkinson*, Customs of Women in Persia.

*Bialloblotzky*, Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph.

*Bird*, Polit. and Statist. Hist. of Gujerat.

*Callaway*, Cingalese Poems.

*Chodzko*, Popular Poetry of Persia.

*Colebrook and Wilson*, Sankhya Karika.

*Dabisthan*, The, by Shea and Troyer.

*Davis*, Sorrows of Ham.

— Fortunate Union.

*Dorn*, History of the Afghans.

*Ebn Malek*, Alfyya, par De Sacy.

*Elisaus*, History of Vartan.

*El Masudi*, Historical Encyclopædia.

ORIENTAL Translation Fund—*continued*.

*Evliya Efendi*, Travels, by Hammer.  
*Fakir Jany Muhammad Assaad*, Philosophy.  
*Firdausi*, Shah Nameh, by Atkinson.  
*Forbes*, Adventures of Hatim Tai.  
*Frazer*, History of the War in Bosnia.  
*Garcin de Tassy*, Littérature Hindou.  
 — Aventures de Kamrup.  
*Gayangos*, Mahommedan Dynasties of Spain.  
*Gholam*, Hist. of Mahommedan Power in India.  
*Hafiz Rehmüt-Khan*, Life of.  
*Haji Khalifeh*, Maritime Wars of the Turks.  
*Haji Khalfæ*, Lexicon Encyclopædicum.  
*Hariri*, Makamât, by Preston.  
*Harivansa*, par Langlois.  
*Hussein*, Life of Hyder All.  
*Ibn Battuta*, Travels.  
*Ibn Khallikan*, Biogr. Dictionary.  
*Jahangueir* (Emp.) Memoirs of.  
*Jalal Addin*, Temple of Jerusalem.  
*Jouher*, Memoirs of Emperor Humayun.  
*Julien*, Hoei-lan-ki, Cercle de Craie.  
 — Livre des Peines et Récompenses.  
*Kalidasa*, Raghuvansa.  
 — Kumara Sambhava.  
*Klaproth*, Aperçu des Trois-Royaumes.

*Klaproth*, Annales des Empereurs de Japon.  
*Macarius*, Travels, by Belfour.  
*Mahommed Ben Musa*, Algebra.  
*Mahommed Khan*, Hist. of Gujarat.  
*Makrizi*, Sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte.  
*Marsden*, Memoirs of a Malayan Family.  
*Mirkhond*, Early Kings of Persia.  
*Miscellaneous* translations.  
*Mohammed Ali Hazin*, Life of.  
*Naima*, Turkish Annals.  
*Nalopakhyanam*, Story of Nala.  
*Nazami*, Laili and Majnun.  
*Neumann*, Trans. from Chinese and Armenian.  
*Ouseley*, Persian Poets.  
*Platt*, Ethiopic Didascalia.  
*Ram Raz*, Hindoo Architecture.  
*Rosen*, Rig-Veda-Sanhita.  
*Rowlandson*, First Settlement of the Mahommedans in Malabar.  
 — Tofht-ul-majalideen.  
*Sadhak Isfahane*, Geographical Works.  
*Sangermano*, Descr. of Burmese Empire.  
*Sanhita* of the Sama Veda, by Stevenson.  
*Stevenson*, Kalpa Sutra, and Nava Tatka.  
*Tabari*, Chronique.  
*Tattam*, Apostolical Constitutions.  
*Timur* (the Emperor), Autobiography of.  
*Wilson*, System of Hindoo Mythology and Tradition.

ORIGENES, Opera, Gr. et Lat., ed. C. et C. V. Delarue, 4 vol. fol. ....Paris. 1733-59

- Vol. 1. Epistolæ.  
 Fragmenta.  
 De Principiis, Rufino interprete.  
 De Oratione.  
 Contra Celsum.  
 De recta in Deum fide.  
 Philosophumena.  
 Vol. 2. Selecta in Genesim.  
 Homiliæ in Genesim.  
 Selecta et Homiliæ in Exodum, Leviticum, Numeros, Deuteron., Jesum, Judices, Libr. Regn., Job, et Psalmos.  
 Anonymi Comment. in Job. vulgo Origeni tributus.  
 Vol. 3. Fragmenta ex Libro de Proverbiis.

- Vol. 3. In Canticum Canticorum; in Isaiam Prophetam; Homiliæ in Jeremiam et Threnos, in Ezechielem; Fragmentum in Osee.  
 Comment. in Mathæum; Homiliæ in Lucam.  
 Vol. 4. Comment. in Evangelium Johannis; in Acta Apostolorum; in Epist. Pauli ad Romanos, etc.  
 Pamphili Martyris Apologia pro Origene.  
 Rufini Liber de Adulteratione Librorum Origenis.  
 S. Gregorii Thaumaturgi Oratio in Origenem.  
 Huetii Origeniana.  
 G. Bulli Defensio Fidei Nicænæ.

## P

PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL Society's Publications for the years 1848 to 1887, 4to ...1847-87

- Morphology and Histology of *Stigmarmaria ficoides*, by Prof. W. C. Williamson.
- Flora of the Eocene Formations, by J. S. Gardner and Baron Ettingshausen, vol. 1, Filices.
- Flora of the Eocene Formations, by J. S. Gardner, vol. 2, Conifera.
- Carboniferous and Permian Foraminifera, by H. B. Brady.
- Tertiary Cretaceous, Oolitic, Devonian, and Silurian Corals, by H. Milne-Edwards and J. H. Haime.
- Polyzoa of the Crag, by G. Busk.
- Tertiary Echinodermata, by E. Forbes.
- Oolitic Echinodermata, by Dr. Th. Wright, vol. 1 (Echinoides).
- vol. 2 (Asteroidea).
- Cretaceous Echinodermata (Echinoidea), by Dr. Th. Wright.
- Fossil Cirripedes, by C. Darwin.
- Fossil Merostomata, by Dr. H. Woodward.
- Post-Tertiary Entomostraca, by G. S. Brady, H. W. Crosskey, and D. Robertson.
- Tertiary Entomostraca, by T. Rupert Jones.
- Cretaceous Entomostraca, by T. Rupert Jones.
- Carboniferous Entomostraca, by T. Rupert Jones, J. W. Kirkby, and G. S. Brady.
- Fossil *Estheria*, by T. Rupert Jones.
- Trilobites of the Cambrian, Silurian, and Devonian Formations, by J. W. Salter.
- Fossil Brachiopoda, vol. 1. Tertiary, Cretaceous, Oolitic, and Liassic Brachiopoda, by T. Davidson.
- vol. 2. Permian and Carboniferous Brachiopoda.
- vol. 3. Devonian and Silurian Brachiopoda.
- vol. 4, 5. Supplements, by T. Davidson.
- vol. 6. Bibliography, by T. Davidson and Dalton.
- Fossil Trigonie, by Dr. J. Lycett.
- Supplement, by the same.
- Mollusca of the Crag, by S. V. Wood.
- vol. 1. (Univalves).
- vol. 2. (Bivalves).
- Supplements to the Crag Mollusca, Nos. 1, 2, 3, by S. V. Wood.
- Eocene Mollusca, Cephalopoda, and Univalves, by F. E. Edwards, continued by S. V. Wood, vol. 1.
- Eocene Mollusca, Bivalves, by S. V. Wood, vol. 1.
- Supplement to vol. 1 of the Eocene Mollusca (Bivalves), by the same.
- Great Oolite Mollusca, by Prof. J. Morris and Dr. J. Lycett.
- Supplement, by Dr. J. Lycett.
- Fossils of the Permian Formation, by Prof. W. King.
- Lias Ammonites, by Dr. Th. Wright.
- Upper Cretaceous Cephalopoda, by D. Sharpe.
- Reptilia of the London Clay [and of the Bracklesham and other Tertiary Beds], vol. 1, by Profs. R. Owen and T. Bell.
- Reptilia of the Cretaceous Formations, by Prof. Owen.
- Reptilia of the Wealden and Purbeck Formations, by Prof. Owen.
- Reptilia of the Liassic Formations, by Prof. Owen.
- Fossil Elephants, by Prof. Leith Adams.
- Mammalia of the Mesozoic Formations, by Prof. Owen.
- Fossil Sponges, by Dr. Hinde.
- Stemaloporoids, by Prof. H. Alleyne Nicholson.
- Fossil Crustacea, part 1. London Clay, by Prof. Bell.
- part 2. Gault and Greensand.
- Pleistocene Mammalia, by W. Boyd Dawkins and W. A. Sanford.
- Crag Foraminifera, by T. R. Jones, W. K. Parker, and H. B. Brady.
- Flora of the Carboniferous Strata, by E. W. Binney.
- Fishes of the Old Red Sandstone, by J. Powrie and E. Ray Lankester.
- Crag Cetacea, by Prof. Owen.
- Carboniferous Ganoid Fishes, by Dr. Traquair, part 1 (Palaoniscidae).
- Sirenoid and Crossopterygian Ganoids, pt. 1, by Prof. Miall.
- Carboniferous Trilobites, parts 1 and 2, by Dr. H. Woodward.
- Jurassic Gasteropoda, by W. H. Hudleston.
- Inferior Oolite Ammonites, by S. S. Buckman.
- Belemnites, by Prof. Philips.
- Reptilia of the Wealden Formation, Supplements, by Prof. Owen.

PARIS : Exposition Universelle de 1878 ; Congrès et Conférences, 19 vol. 8vo...1879-80

Vol. 1. L'Agriculture.  
Vol. 2. Arts, Sciences.  
Vol. 3. Enseignement.  
Vol. 4. Démographie.  
Vol. 6. Géomètres-Experts.  
Vol. 7. Statistique.  
Vol. 10. Hygiène (2 parts).  
Vol. 11. Médecine Mentale.  
Vol. 12. Génie Civil.  
Vol. 13. L'Homœopathie.  
Vol. 14. Médecine Légale.

Vol. 15. Le Service Médical des Armées  
en Campagne.  
Vol. 19. Commerce.  
Vol. 20. Météorologie.  
Vol. 22. L'Unification des Poids, Mesures  
et Monnaies.  
Vol. 24. La Propriété Industrielle.  
Vol. 27. La Propriété Artistique.  
Vol. 29. L'Amélioration du Sort des  
Aveugles et des Sourd-Muets.  
Vol. 30. Sociétés des Amis de la Paix.

PARKER Society : Publications of the : Titles under names in *Italics*.

*Bale* (Bp.) Select Works.  
*Becon*, Early Works.  
— Catechism and other Pieces.  
— Flower of Godly Prayers, etc.  
*Bradford* (John) Writings.  
*Bull*, Prayers and Meditations.  
*Bullinger*, Decades.  
*Calfhill*, Answer to Martiall.  
*Cooper* (Bp.) Defence of the Truth.  
*Coverdale* (Bp.) Works.  
*Cranmer* (Abp.) Works.  
*Fulke*, Defence of Eng. Bible Translations.  
— Reply to Stapleton, Martiall, and Sander.  
*Grindal* (Abp.) Remains.  
*Hooper* (Bp.) Early Writings.  
*Hutchinson* (Roger) Works.  
*Jewel* (Bp.) Works.  
*Latimer* (Bp.) Works, 2 vol.  
Letters rel. to the Reformation before Q. Elizabeth.—*Zurich Letters*, 1847.

*Liturgies*, Primer and Catechism of Edw. VI.  
— of Q. Elizabeth.  
*Norden* (J.) Progress of Piety.  
*Nowell* (Dean) Catechism.  
*Parker* (Abp.) Correspondence.  
*Philpot* (Archd.) Examinations and Writings.  
*Pilkington* (Bp.) Works.  
*Poetry*, Select Devotional, temp. Elizabeth.  
*Prayers* (Private). Also *Bull* ; *Liturgies*.  
*Ridley* (Bp.) Works.  
*Rogers* (Thos.) Thirty-nine Articles.  
*Sandys* (Abp.) Works.  
*Tyndale*, Doctrinal Treatises.  
— Answer to Sir Thos. More.  
— Expositions of Scriptures.  
*Whitaker*, Disputation on Holy Scripture against the Papists.  
*Whitgift* (Abp.) Works.  
*Woolton* (Bp.) Christian Manual.  
*Zurich Letters*, two series.

PARLIAMENTARY Reports, Bills, Accounts, and other Papers, printed by order of the House of Commons, from 1801-87 (a collection formed and arranged by the late Lord Langdale, with Reports of Charity Commission and other additions) 655 vol. fol. (except when otherwise expressed), the principal subjects of which are here alphabetically arranged and numbered for the sake of reference .....1801-87

See also *Census* ; *Education Minutes* ; *Poor Law* ; *Prisons*.

Abyssinia, Correspondence relating to the British Captives there, 1865-67 .....in vol. 355  
— Correspondence, 1846-68, 1868 370  
Accounts, Public, 1830-31..... 7  
— On Keeping Official ..... 8  
Accountant-General's Department, Chancery, 1864 ..... 363  
Administration of Justice, North Circuit, 1818 ..... 246  
Admiralty Courts, 1833 ..... 39  
Afghanistan, Correspondence between the Government and Shere Ali Khan, 1878 ..... 397  
Africa, Zanzibar, etc. .... 387  
— (South) Correspondence relating to, 15 vol. 1873-87.....371-86  
— — Berlin Conference, 1886 640

Africa, S. African Republic and Great Britain, Convention, 1884 ..... 640  
— — Cape Colony and Adjacent Territories, 1883-86 ..... 640  
Agricultural Distress, 1820-22 ..... 6  
— Returns, Great Britain, 1868.  
Agriculture, 1833 ..... 5  
— Employment of Children, 1868 389  
— Agricultural Customs, 1848... 388  
— Minutes of Evidence, 2 vol., Appendix, 1 vol. Separate Report, 1 vol., 1881-82.....390-93  
Agricultural Labourers' Wages, 1824 193  
Alabama Proceedings and Award, 1862-73 .....348-50  
— Supplement to the 'London Gazette,' 1872 ..... 626  
Aliens, 1816-24 ..... 227

PARLIAMENTARY Reports—*continued.*

America, Exploration in British North, 1859-61 .....	258	Boyd (Gen.) Petition of, 1818 .....	253
— New York Industrial Exhibition Report, 1854 .....	339	Breadalbane Peerage Claim .....	253
American Tariffs, 1824-8 .....	159	Bribery at Elections, 1835 .....	12
Anatomy, 1828 .....	245	British Channel Fisheries, 1833 ..	241
Apothecaries' Company, 1825 .....	245	British Museum, 1860 .....	253
Arctic Expedition, 1834 .....	255	— Faussetti's Collection .....	625
Arigna Mining Company .....	2	— Purchase of Coins and Finance ..	625
Army, Civil Administration of, 1837 ..	636	— Accounts, 1823-33, 1835 and 1836 ..	13, 14
— Commissioners, 1806-10, Indexes to Reports of, 1847 .....	404	— Reports of Committee, 1836 .....	327
— Diseases of, in the East, 1856 .....	326	— Reports of Commission, etc., 1850 .....	328
— and Ordnance Expenditure, 1850 .....	280	Brussels Conference on Military Warfare, 1875 .....	636
— and Navy Appointments, 1833 ..	1	Buckingham and Calcutta Review, 1826 .....	254
— Medical Department for 1864, 8vo ..		— Palace .....	16
— Re-organisation, Report of the Officers, 1881 .....	394	Burmah, Accession of King Theebaw, 1878 .....	614
— Reports and other Documents, 1881 .....	394	— Correspondence, 1886, No. 3, 1887, No. 1 .....	614
— Ordnance Corps, 1881 .....	394	Cambridge University, 1852 .....	257
Art, Fine Art Comm., 8th Rep., 1848 .....	642	Canada, 1818-35 .....	17
Artisans and Machinery .....	4	Cape of Good Hope, 1826-27, 1835, 1873, 1883 .....	18, 228, 371, 384
Arts and Manufactures, 1835 .....	4	Capital Punishment, 8vo, 1866 ..	
Asia (Central) Correspondence, 1878-80, 1884-85 .....	395	Carnatic Creditors, 1818-35 .....	19
Asylums, Pauper Lunatic, 1819-35 ..	74	— Nawab's, 1860-61 .....	319
Attorneys, Admission of .....	3	Caroline (Queen) Servants' Pensions, 1823-31 .....	227
Australasia Federal Council, 1886 ..	638	Catalogue of Reports, 1696-1834 ..	143
Australia, Burke and Wills' Exped., 1862 .....	638	— The same .....	105
— Aborigines, 1844 .....	638	— of Library of House of Commons, 1830 and 1857 .....	111
— South, Botanic Garden, 1884 .....	638	— — Reports on .....	111
— — Blue Book, 1879 .....	639	Cathedrals, with Appendix, 2 vol., 1854 .....	634 5
Bank Acts, Committee on, pt. 1, 1857 ..	614	Census. — <i>Population.</i>	
Bank of England, Cash Payments, 1819; Charter of, 1832; Returns, 1833; Committee of Secrecy, 1797-9, 10 ..		Ceylon Papers, 1 vol. 1819-51 .....	195 8
Banks of Issue, Select Committee, 1840 .....	396	— Blue Book, 1878-9, 1882 .....	567 9
Barbadoes Blue Book, 1873-81, 1882 .....	565-6	Chancery Funds, 1861 .....	363
Baroda State, Administration of, 1875 ..	428	Channel Tunnel, Committee and Evidence, 1883 .....	199
Batoum, Port of, 1886 .....	644	Charity Commission, 32 vol. in 38; Digest 1 vol., Index 1 vol.— 43 vol., 1819-40 .....	522-53
Bechuanaland Correspondence, 1887 ..	640	Children, Employment of, 1862 .....	351
Beer, Sale of, 1830-33 .....	11	Children's and Women's Employment in Agriculture, 1867 .....	389
Biluchistan, Papers relating to the Affairs of Khelat, 1877 .....	397	Children in Factories, Labour of ..	20
Board of Trade, Meteorological Department, 1866 .....	353	China, Civil War, Immigration, etc., 1853 .....	343
Bode (Baron de) Claims, 1834 .....	251	— Affairs in, 1860 .....	354
Borthwick and Alexander, Case of, 1823 .....	253	— Corresp. with Mr. Bruce, 1860 ..	354
Boundaries of Boroughs, 1868 .....	363	— Lay (Mr.) Memorandum, 1864 ..	354
Boundary Commission Report and Return, 1868 and 1885 .....	175-76	— Dismissal of, 1861 .....	354
Bowring (J.) Prussian Commercial Union, 1840 .....	622	— Commercial Reports, 1862-64 ..	351
Boyd's Seizure and Death, 1831 ..	254	— Gordon (Lt.-Col.) In the Chinese Service, 1864 .....	354
		— Prince Kung's Answer to Sir F. Bruce, 1864 .....	354
		— Opium Trade in 1842-56 .....	354

PARLIAMENTARY Reports—*continued.*

China, Canton, Military and Naval Operations at, 1857.....	354	Crown Lands, 1830-31 .....	35
— Further Papers on Rebellion in, 1863.....	354	— Leases, 1824-34.....	36
Church Building Commissioners' Reports, 1-15, 1821-35 .....	21	Cruelty to Animals, 1832 .....	239
Church Building and Restoration, Return of, 1876 .....	356	Cutlasses and Sword Bayonets in R. Navy, 1887 .....	636
Church Rates, 1859-60 .....	653	Cyprus, 1879 .....	643
Circulating Paper.....	22	— Report for 1879, 8vo, 1880.	
Civil List Pensions, 1830 .....	16	Darling (Lieut.-General), Charges against, 1830 .....	254
— Reports, 1803, 4, 12, 13, 15 .....	652	Deaf-Mutes Abroad, 1886 .....	643
Civil Service Commission, 12 vol. 8vo, 1857-67.		Debts, Small .....	37
— — — 2nd Report for the British Museum, 1875 .....	622	Decimal Coinage, 1853 .....	326
Coal Trade .....	23	Deeds, General Register of, 1832 ...	269
— Commission, 1871 .....	347	Diplomatic Service, 1881 .....	340
Colleges and Schools, Revenues and Management, 1864, 4 vol. in 2 609	10	Divorce Law, 1853 .....	341
Colonial Mil. Expenditure, 1834-35	1	Dockyards, Cost of Manufact. in 1862	652
— Pensions, 1830 .....	246	Domesday Book.— <i>Landowners.</i>	
— Troops in the Soudan, 1885... 636		Drunkenness, 1834 .....	214
Colonies, 1820-32.....	24, 25	Ecclesiastical Courts, 1828-33 ...	38, 39
Columbia, British, 1859-61 .....	258	— — Commission, 2 vol. in 1, 1883 .....	417
Combination Laws, 1825 .....	249	— Revenues, 1835 .....	40
Commerce, Tables, 1833.....	238	Ecuador, Republic of, Treaty on the Surrender of Criminals, 1886 ...	643
Commercial Credit, 1826 .....	72	Education, 1819, 1816-34, 1835-36 41-45	
— Treaties, 1879, and Correspondence, 1883-86 .....	643	— Chadwick on Half-time, 2 vol. 8vo, 1861.	
Committee Rooms and Printed Papers, 1826 .....	144	— in India, 1859.....	652
Consuls' Returns, 1829 .....	27	— On State of Popular Education in England, 6 vol. 8vo, 1861.	
— Reports on Commerce, 1882-5 337		— 3rd Report, Scotland, vol. 1, 8vo, 1868.	
— Commercial Reports in China, Japan, and Siam. 8vo.....	1868	— in large Towns, Fitch and Fearon's Report, 1870 .....	353
— Foreign Commissioners at the Open Ports in China, 8vo .....	1868	— Elementary, Acts, 2 Reports, 1886-87 .....	641
Contagious Diseases Act of 1876 ...	344	— Committee of Council, England and Wales, 1876-77, 8vo, 1877.	
— Fever, 1818.....	245	— Science, and Art, Administration, with Index, 1884 .....	641
Convict Census and Medical Report, by Gay and Du Cane, 8vo, 1875.		Egypt, 1879, Nos. 1-3; 1882, Nos. 15, 20; 1883, No. 11, 1 vol.; 1882, 1 vol.; 1883-4, 2 vol.; 1885, 1 vol.; 1886, 1-6; 1887, No. 1-5, 1 vol.....	357-62
Copyright, 1818-32.....	26	— Report on the Soudan, by Col. Stewart, 1883 .....	612
— Commissioners. Report, Minutes of the Evidence, 2 vol., 1878.....	200	— Commissariat and Transport Services, 1884 .....	612
Corn, Foreign, 1826-33 .....	27	Egyptian Army, Reorganisation, 1886 .....	636
— Metage of, 1851 .....	356	Election Returns, 1819-35 .....	47-51
— Trade, 1821-35 .....	28	— Expenses, 1819-34 .....	52
— Sale of, 1834 .....	250	Elgin Marbles, 1816 .....	283
Coroners, 1832.....	82	Ellenborough (Lord), Divorce, 1830	254
— Inquests, 1859 61 .....	653	Emigration 1826-35 and 1827.....	53-54
Corporate Offices and Charit. Funds, 1833 35 .....	161	Endowed Schools Act (1869), Committee on, 1874 .....	345
County Rates, 1823-35.....	29, 30	Expired and Expiring Laws, 1818-34 .....	55
— Expenditure of .....	31	Factories, Report, etc., 1833-35... 56-58	
Courts of Justice.....	32	— Labour of Children in .....	20
— Law, 1834 .....	3		
— Requests, 1833 .....	37		
Cremill Point Victualling Establishment, 1832 .....	1		
Criminal Offenders, 1818 32, 1834-35, and 1838-41 .....	33, 34, 338		



PARLIAMENTARY Reports—*continued*.

Fiji, Native Population, 1885 .....	638
Finance Accounts, Great Britain, 1805-1819 .....	59 62
— United Kingdom, 1818 35...63 67	
— (Ireland), 1805 10 .....	145
— Revenue Returns, 1817-35 .....	68
Fine Arts, 1843-54 .....	281
Fires in the Metropolis, 1862 .....	649
Foreign Trade, Reports on, 1820-21 69	
— Lords' Committee, 1st & 2nd Rep. 1821.....	70
— Reports on, 1793 1824 .....	71-72
Forgery, Prevention of, 1824 .....	249
Framework Knitters, 1819 .....	246
France and Netherlands Public Accounts .....	73
French Exposition, Wyatt's Rept. 1849 .....	284
Friendly Societies, 1825 .....	249
— — Commission, 1871, pt. 1 315	
Game Laws, 1823.....	74
— Licenses, 1869-70 .....	353
Gaols Reports, 1835; 1819-33; 1823-34 .....	75 81
Gas-light Establishments, 1823 .....	255
Gas (Oil), London and Westminster Bill, 1824.....	105
Geographical Soc. Memorial, 1853.	
Gibraltar Shields, 1868 .....	365
Girls, Protection of Young Girls, 1881-82 .....	344
Glasgow Lottery, 1834.....	2
Goffin (Mr.) Certificate .....	642
Gold Bullion, high price of, 8vo .....	1810
Greece, Correspondence, 1830, 1842-50, 1886.....	366-67, 644
Guadaloupe Claims, 1820 .....	253
Harbour Dues, 1822 .....	71
Harbours, Tidal, 2nd Report and App. (C) .....	632-33
Hastings (Warren), 1791 .....	368
Hayti, Communications from, 1829 227	
Health of Towns Commission.— First Report, 2 vol. 8vo, 1844.	
High Sheriff, Office of .....	82
Historical MSS. Commission, 1860- 86, vol. 1-9 (1, 2, 3 in 1) fol., vol. 10 in 6 parts, 8vo, 1875-86 .....	406-16
Honduras Indians, 1828.....	88
Hong Kong Blue Book, 1871, 1876-78, 1879-81, 1882-83.....	581 1
Hook (Th.), The Account of, 1822 253	
House of Commons Arrangements 1868 .....	620
Houses of Parliament, Destruction of, &c. 1823-35 .....	206
Income and Expenditure, Reports, 1-4 .....	83
Index to Journals of House of Com- mons, 1823-25 .....	144
Index to Reports of the House of Commons, 1801-34.....	419
Index to Bills, Accounts, &c., 1801 32 .....	143
— — — — — 1832 44 .....	399
— — — — — 1852 53 57... 100	
— — — Accounts, Papers, etc., 1801-52, 2 vol.....	401 2
— — — Sessional Papers, 1801 52 .....	403
— — — — — House of Lords, 1852-57 .....	471
India, Progress of, 1861 66, 1870-2 418, 428	
— British and Native Adminis- tration, 1868 .....	645
— Fourth Report on Colonisation, 1858 .....	620
India (East) Finance (1871-74), and Index, 5 vol., 1871-75 .....	423-27
— Indian Civil Service, Candi- dates for the, 1876 .....	645
— Admin. of Justice, Bengal, 1810 30 .....	81 86
— Admin. of the Punjab, 1849 51, 421	
— — — of the Baroda State, 1875 .....	428
— — — of Justice in Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa, Reports 1-10, 1782-83 .....	436-7
— India, Ceylon, 1828 33.....	87
— India, Census 1881, 3 vol., 1883 331-3	
— Company's Affairs, 1812 .....	615
— 1830-31 .....	89 90
— E. I. Company, Memorandum by Mr. Fidler, 1871 .....	645
— Judicial, 1831 32 .....	91
India, Papers relating to, 1818 30, 1831-34 .....	15, 100
— Reports from Lords, 1832, 7 vol. ....	92 99
— Papers rel. to Hindoo Widows and Infanticide .....	216, 216*
— Revenue, 1818 33 .....	101
— Territories, Select Committee House of Commons, 1852 53...429 31	
— — — Select Committee, House of Lords, 1852 53, 2 vol.....	432 3
— India, Railways, 1859-1883... 420	
— Treaties between the E.I.C. and Native Powers, 1853 .....	645
— Dalhousie's Administration, 1856 .....	421
— Resignation of Sir Charles Napier, 1854.....	421
— Lucknow, Relief of, 1857-58 421	
— Mutinies in India, the Punjab, etc., 1857 .....	422
— Museum and Library, by J. F. Watson, 1871.....	356
— Gold Mines of the S. East Wynaad .....	356
— Native Press, 1878.....	356

PARLIAMENTARY Reports—*continued.*

India, Public Instruction, Madras,	
1860 .....	645
— Public Works.....	645
— Salaries, 1859.....	645
— Nawaubs of the Carnatic,	
1860-61 .....	645
— Appendices to 5th and 6th	
Reports of Secret Comm. Causes	
of 1st and 2nd Mahratta War,	
1782 .....	434-45
Indies, West, Civil and Criminal	
Justice .....	102, 103
— State of Gaols, 1831 .....	24
Industrial Classes in Foreign Coun-	
tries, 2 vol. 8vo, 1870 .....	71
— Questions and Trades Unions,	
8vo, 1867.....	
Inland Revenue, 28th Report, 1885	622
Inns of Court, 1834.....	104
Insolvent Debtors, 1819-30 .....	106
Insurance (Marine), 1834 .....	72
Intemperance, Select Committee of	
House of Lords on, 1877-79.	
4 Reports, 2 vol.....	438-39
— The same.....	440-41
Ireland, Established Church, 1820-	
32, 1868.....	107, 355
— Convicts, 1821-34 .....	103
— co. Cork, Valuation of, 1825... ..	149
— Courts of Justice, 1819 .....	109
— — Commission (4 vol.).....	110-13
— — Law and Equity, 182-34 .....	114
— Crown Land Improvement,	
1832 .....	119
— Dublin, Local Taxation, 1822-	
35 .....	115
— Reports on Ecclesiastical Revenue,	
1831-35; 1833-34 .....	116, 154
— Reports of the Educ. Inquiry	
Commissioners, 1825-26 .....	117, 139, 152
— Inquiry into the Working of	
the Landlord and Tenant Act,	
1870, 3 vol. 1881.....	442-44
— Land Law, 1881, and Purchase	
of Land, 1885, 2 vol. ....	616-7
— Nat. Education, 34th Report,	
8vo, 1868.....	
— Foundation Schools, 1835 36 .....	153
— Galway Election Petition,	
Trial of, 1872, pt. 1 .....	445
— Irish Jury Laws, 1881 .....	445
— Map of 1853 .....	343
— Returns of Poor, 1819-34.....	118
— Employment of Poor, 1823-35 .....	119
— Poor, Inquiry, 1835 .....	120
— — State of, 1-3 Reports,	
1830 .....	148
— Population, 1821-31 .....	121
— Post-Office, 1829 .....	251
— Post Communication, 1832 .....	122
— Turnpike Roads, 1832 .....	122
— Prisons, 1819-35 .....	123

Ireland, Parliamentary Representa-	
tion, 1831-32 .....	124
— Benefices, 1824-35 .....	125
— Revenue Reports, 1-3, 5-10,	
16, 17, 1822-28 .....	126-131
— State of, Reports, Papers, and	
Minutes on, 1822-33 (4 vol.).....	132-35
— Tithes, Collection of, 1st and	
2nd Lords' Reports, 1832.....	136, 137
— Public Works, 1832-35.....	138
— Public Instruction, 1835 .....	140-41
— Elections, 1819-35.....	142
— Finance, 1805-17 .....	145, 145*
— Shannon Navigation, 1832-33,	
1838-9 .....	146, 445
— Orange Associations, 1835 .....	147-168
— Statistical Returns, Carlow,	
1825 .....	149
— Survey and Valuation, 1824-31 .....	149
— Linen Trade, 1822-31.....	149
— Magistrates, 1828-34.....	151
— Disturbances, 1818-35 .....	155
— Tolls and Customs, 1834 .....	242
— Tenure, Lords' Rep., 1867.....	355
Isle of Man, 1824 .....	24
Italy, Correspondence, 1846-49 .....	446-7
— Naples and Sicily, 1848-49.....	448
Jamaica, Disturbances; Report of	
Royal Commission; Papers laid	
before the Commission by Gover-	
nor Eyre, 1866 .....	449
Jamaica Blue Book, 1872-81,	
1883 .....	570-80
Jersey, Laws of, Evidence and App.	
1861 .....	613
Joint-Stock Banks, 1826-35 .....	22
Kemrick's Case, 1825 .....	253
Land Revenue, Reports of Surveyor	
General, 1797-1809 .....	628
Land, transfer by 'Registration of	
Title,' Dublin, 1863 .....	621
Landowners, Return of 1873, Eng-	
land, 2 vol. ....	A Room
— Ireland, 1 vol. ....	A Room
— Scotland, 1 vol. ....	A Room
Law Reform, 1829-33; Ecclesiasti-	
cal Courts, 1 vol.; Chancery, 2	
vol.; Common Law, 4 vol.; Cri-	
iminal Law, 1 vol.; Real Property,	
3 vol.....	259-69
— Common, Courts of, 1829-30 .....	651
— Criminal, 1819-24 .....	240
Leet Juries, 1835.....	250
Leprosy, 1867 .....	364
Levant, Affairs of, 1841 .....	450-2
Libraries, Public, 1849-50 .....	453-4
Licences for Victualling Houses,	
1833 .....	11
Life Annuities, 1829 .....	255
Lighthouses, 1834 .....	158
Literary Institutions in Foreign	
Countries, 1835 .....	13

PARLIAMENTARY Reports—*continued*.

Loans to Foreign States, 1875 .....	356	New Zealand Ordinances, 1841-42 .....	351
Local Government, Rathbone and Whitbread's Memoranda, 1872....	398	— Census, 1881, <i>Wellington</i> .....	325
Local Taxation (Goschen), 1870 ...	618	— Statistics, 3 vol., 1871-76, 1877-79, 1881, 1882-85.....	458-61
London Livery Companies, Reports, 1884, 5 vol. in 3 .....	606-8	— Defence of, by Jervois, 1881....	638
Longitude, Board of, 1829.....	255	Newspapers, 1851 .....	625
Longworth's Report on Crete, 1868	355	Oaths, Report on, 1835 .....	205
Lunacy Laws, Report, Evidence and App. 1877 .....	627	Ordinance, Reports on, 1862 .....	649
Machinery, 1824 .....	4	— Survey, Col. James's Report, 1855-56 .....	621
Magistrates, 1831 .....	82	Pacific, Western, British and Ger- man Influence, 1886 .....	638
Malt Duties, 1821 .....	25	Palliser's Reports on Brit. N. America, Index and Maps, 1865.	
McAdam's Petition, 1823 .....	255	Paper-making, scarcity of Materials, 1854 .....	625
Manby's Apparatus for saving Ship- wrecked Seamen, 1823 .....	255	Parga, Papers relating to, 1820.....	227
Manufactures, 1824-28 .....	159	Parliamentary Representation, Gt. Britain and Ireland, 1829-32	169-71
Manufactures (Foreign), 1864 .....	363	— Scotland, 1831-32 .....	236
— — — 2 vol. in 13 pts. 8vo, 1866-70.		Parochial Charities (London Bill), with Index, 1882.....	482
Marriage Law Report, 1848 .....	341	Parochial Assessments, 1850.....	482
Mauritius Blue Book, 1861, 1863-66, 1869, 1873, 1878-80, 1882.....	585-96	Parsees of Bombay, Petition to the Marquis of Salisbury .....	622
Medical Education, 1834 .....	160	Patent Office Inquiry, 1887 .....	622
Members in Office in 1714-15.....	206	Patents, 1826 .....	26
Members of Parliament, part 1, Par- liaments of Great Britain and Ireland, 1213-1702, 1878, 2 vol. 455-6		Peer, Dignity of a (Lords Commit- tee), 1823-29.....	463-7
Merchant and Factor, 1823 .....	26	Peerage Cases, 1872.	
Metropolis Water Bill, Minutes of Evidence, 1851 .....	611	Peers, List of, 1867 .....	355
Military Estimates, 1833 .....	1	Penitentiaries, United States, 1834	34
— Prisons and Barrack Cells.....	637	Physicians, College of, 1833 .....	245
Militia, 1859 .....	649	Pilotage, 1822 .....	71
Mines, Accidents in, 1835, 1886 255, 631		Police of Metropolis, 1816-35 ...	176-78
Mint, Reports 1-8, 8vo, 1871-78.		Pollution of Rivers and Domestic Water Supply, 1868 .....	482
Miscellaneous: Courts Martial, Divorces, Peerage Claims, etc. 253-55		Pondoland .....	381
Molasses, Use of, 1831 .....	244	— Affairs of, 1887.....	640
Mortality, Comparative, 1832 .....	255	Poor Laws, 1817-19 .....	179
Municipal Corporations, 1833-35 161-65		— — — in Foreign Countries, 8vo, 1875.	
— — — not subject to the Cor- porations Acts (other than the City of London), 2 pts. 1880 .....	457	— and App., 1831-35, 12 vol. 180-92	
— Palgrave and Hogg's Protest, 1835 .....	165	— and App., 1841-44 .....	629-30
— Franchise, 1859.....	468	— (Scotland), 1844 .....	270-72
Natal .....	372-7	Poor Rate, Returns, 1820-35 ...	193, 194
— Blue Book, 1861-5, 1873, 1875-76, 1878-80, 1882 .....	597-605	Population, Comparative Account, 1801-31.....	283, 284
National Gallery, 1833, 1850 53 13, 282		— Revenue Tables, 1820-32 ....	238
Naturalisation and Allegiance, 1869	353	— Census, Great Britain, 1801, 2 vol.....	285-86
Naval Officers, Education of, 1886	636	— — — — 1811 (2 copies) 287-88	
Navy Appointments, 1833 .....	1	— — — — 1821 .....	289
New Forest, Return and Map, 1867		— — — — 1831, 3 vol. (2 copies) .....	290-92, 293-95
Newfoundland, 1828 .....	24	— — — — 1841 .....	296-98
— Fishery Question, 1881.....	622	— — — — Introd. Parish Re- gister Abstract, 1841 .....	299
New South Wales, 1821-33 .....	166-67	— — — — 1851, 4 vol. ....	300-4
— Financial Statement, 1881 ...	638	— — — — The same, vol. 1, 2	305-6
— Public Accounts, 1881-83 499-501		— — — — 1851, Index .....	307

PARLIAMENTARY Reports—*continued.*

Population, Census, Great Britain, 1861, 3 vol. ....	309-10
— — — Ireland, 1861.....	316
— — — England and Wales, 1871, 4 vol.....	311-4
— — — Scotland, 1871, 3 vol. in 1	315
— — — Ireland, 1871, part 1, 4 vol. ; parts 2, 3, in 1 vol. ; Index of Towns, 1 vol.....	316a-21
— — — England and Wales, 1881, 4 vol. in 3 .....	322-24
— — — New Zealand, 1878-80, 1881 .....	325
— — — Indian Empire, 1881, 3 vol.....	331-3
— — — Punjab (Ibbetson) 1881, 3 vol.....	334-6
Postmaster General, 27th Report, 8vo, 1881.	
Presentments, 1819-35 .....	201
Printed Cotton Goods, Duties on, 1818 .....	252
Printed Papers, Reports on, 1835...	144
Printing Expenses, 1821-34 .....	202
Prison Discipline, 1833 .....	34
Prisons for Debtors, 1819-35.....	203
— of the Metropolis, 1818-22 ...	204
Private Bills, 1821-35 .....	205
Privileges, 1823-35 .....	206
Promissory Notes (Irish and Scotch), 1826 .....	22
Prussian Commercial Union, by J. Bowring, 1840 .....	622
Public Documents .....	144
Public Establishments exempted from Rates, 1858.....	345
Public Offices, 1830 .....	207
— Fees, Gratuities, 1793 .....	623
Public Records, Sale of, 1825 .....	227
— Deputy Keeper's Reports, 1-2, 3-5, 6-8, 9-10, 11-22 .....	273-77
— Reports 23-47, with Appendix, 8vo .....	1862-86
— Index to Printed Reports, 1840-78 .....	617
Public Schools Commis., 1864 ..	609-10
— Walks, 1833 .....	214
Queen Anne's Bounty.....	21
Queen's Printer's Patent, 1860.....	649
Queensland Money Bills, 1886 .....	638
Railway Accidents, Report and Evi- dence, 1877; Report of Board of Trade, 1875 .....	631
Railways and Railway Accidents, 1854	326
Railways (Maximum Charges), 1881	470
— Rates and Fares, 1881-82.....	471
Rating of Small Tenements, 1859	468
Real Property Commissioners' Re- ports, 1833 .....	208
Registrar General's Reports.....	208-9
Registrar-General, 20th-47th Re- ports, 8vo, 1864-86.	

Registrar-General, Tables of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, 1872-73	620
Registration, Parochial, 1833.....	209
Revenue Reports, 11-22, 210-13, 237, 251	
— Tables, 1843 .....	238
Revenue, Land, 1797-1809.	
Ritual Commission, 1867 .....	330
Royal Academy, 1834.....	13
— — — 1863, 2 vol. 8vo.	
Sabbath, Observ. of the, 1832 .....	214
Salaries, Official, 1821-35, 1850..	215, 469
Salt Duties, 1818.....	252
Sanitary Commission.— England and Scotland, 1842, 2 vol. 8vo.	
— Chadwick's Rep. on Interment in Towns, 1843, 8vo.	
— 1st Report, 1869.....	364
Savings Banks, 1828 .....	249
School of Design, 1842, 1847...281,	642
Schools Inquiry Commission, 21 vol. 8vo, 1868-69.	
— Report of Rev. Jas. Fraser on the School System in the United States, etc., 8vo, 1867.	
Scotland, Royal Commission on the condition of the Crofters, Report, 1 vol. ; Evidence, 4 vol., 1884.	
— Clergy, 1825 .....	217
— Education, 1819-26 .....	218
— Entail, 1828 .....	219
— Law Commissioners, 1st Re- port, 1834.....	219
— Gaols, 1818-30 .....	220
— Courts of Justice, Commiss. Rep. etc. 1818, 1819-35 .....	221-25
— Municipal Corporations, 1819- 35 .....	234-35
— Mineralogical Survey, 1830...	255
Secondary Punishments, 1818-35...	226
Secrecy, Sedition, 1818-32 .....	227
Select Vestries, 1830 .....	239
Sepulchral Monuments, 1872 .....	353
Sewers, 1823 .....	239
Ships of War (designs for) and Re- port of Dissenting Commissioners, 1872 .....	365
Shrewsbury Peerage Claim, 1857...	253
Sierra Leone, 1820 .....	228
Silk Trade, 1832 .....	229
Silver Depreciation, by Goschen	645, 653
Silver Question, British and Indian, 1886 .....	643
Sinecure Offices, 1834.....	215
Slavery, 1832-35.....	230-32
— in India, 1827-34 .....	33
Small Tenements Rating Act (Lords' Committee), 1859 .....	468
Smithfield Market, 1828.....	239
Stamp Duties, 1824-35 .....	209
Statistics (Miscellaneous), pt. 3; Tables relating to Foreign Coun-	

PARLIAMENTARY Reports—*continued*.

tries, pt. 1; Colonial Possessions, pt. 8, 1854-61 .....	279	Universities, 1818 .....	245
Statistical Abstract for the U. King- dom, 1840-53 (1869-83, No. 31, 8vo, 1884) .....	479	— Commission on the Property and Income of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 3 pts. in 1 vol. 1874 .....	462
Stationery Contract, 1833 .....	2	Unseaworthy Ships Commission, 2 vol. with Digest and Index, 1873-74 .....	483
Statute Law Committee, 1878 .....	643	Vaccination Papers, 1857 .....	369
Statute Law Consolidation, 1835 ..	240	Vaccine Board, 1833 .....	245
Statutes, Index, 1801-65, 2 vol. 618-19		Vagrants, 1841 .....	74
Steam Carriage and Navigation, 1831	241	Vienna Exhibition, Maps and Plans, 1873 .....	624
— Engines, 1828 .....	255	Victoria Colony Statistics and Cen- sus, 1860-86 .....	502-20
Stock Exchange Commission .....	472	— Statistical Notes, by W. H. Archer, pts. 1, 2, 4to .....	521
Submarine Telegraph Cables, 1861	473	— Agriculture, 1862, 1882 .....	638
Sugar, Manufacture of, in British India, 1822 .....	481	— Goldfields, 1886 .....	638
Sulu Archipelago Protocol, 1885 ..	644	Vivisection, Royal Commission on, 1876 .....	344
Surgeons, Roy. College, 1827 .....	215	Volunteer Force, 1862 .....	649
Taxation, Local, 1822 .....	242	Wales, Administration of Justice, 1818 .....	246
Tea Duties, 1834 .....	252	Watchmakers, 1818 .....	249
Technical Instruction, French Com- mission on, 2 pts. 8vo, 1868.		Water, Supply of, to Metropolis, 1821-34 .....	247
— — 1st and 2nd Report, 4 vol. 8vo, 1882-84.		Weavers, Hand-loom, 1834-35 .....	248
Tenure of Land in the several Countries of Europe, 1870-71 ..	352	— Ribbon, 1818 .....	249
Thames, Pollution of the, 1869 .....	468	Weights and Measures, 1819, 1854- 55 .....	250, 321
— Embankment, 1860-62 .....	650	West India Docks, 1823 .....	71
Theatrical Licenses, etc., 1866 .....	468	Westminster Hall, Pearson's Report, 1884 .....	620
Timber Trade, 1820-35 .....	243	Westminster Improvements, 1822 ..	36
Tobacco, Growth of, 1830 .....	244	Windsor Castle, 1831 .....	16
Tools, Export of, 1835 .....	4	Wine Co. at Oporto, 1830 .....	244
Trade and Navigation Returns, 1814-45, 1862, 1878 .....	621	Wolverhampton, Inquiry at, 1835 ..	227
Trade and Industry Depression, 3 Reports in 1 vol., with extract of Inquiry on ditto in France, 1886	485	Wool Trade, 1821 .....	252
Trades Unions, 1-11, 1867-69 ..	477-8	Workhouse Infirmary and Sick Wards, by Dr. E. Smith, 1866 ..	356
Trade with the East Indies and China, 1821 .....	481	Working Classes, Housing of, 1885	616
Transvaal .....	382-85	York, Duke of, Investigation, Evi- dence, 1809 .....	480
Trinidad, 1823-32 .....	88	Zululand .....	372-73, 386
Turkey Correspondence, 1876, 1 vol. 1877, 4 vol. 1878, 3 vol. 1879. 1 vol. 1880, 2 vol. 1881, 1 vol. 1885, pt. 1, 2. 1886, pt. 1, 2. 1887, pt. 1, 2, 1 vol. ....	486-98		

PARNASO Español, Colección de Poesías escogidas de los mas celebres Poetas Castellanos,  
con noticias, por Lopez de Sedano, 9 vol. sm. 8vo .....

Vol. 1. Villegas.  
Juan de Morales.  
Morillo Pereyra.  
Quevedo.  
A. de Tejada.  
C. de Mesa.  
Esquerria.  
Espinosa.  
Rey de Artieda.  
Vol. 2. Garcilaso de la Vega.  
Fernando de Acuna.  
Ercilla.  
T. de Burguillos.

Vol. 2. L. B. de Soto.  
Vol. 3. Lope de Vega.  
Argensola.  
Espinel.  
S. de Figueroa.  
Polo de Medina.  
Vol. 4. H. de Mendoza.  
Fr. de Figueroa.  
Gaspar Gil Polo.  
Quevedo.  
Soto de Rojas.  
Vol. 5. Luis de Leon.  
Greg. Hernandez.

*Madrid*. 1768-78

PARNASO Español—*continued*.

- Vol. 5. A. de Ledesma.  
Rebolledo.  
Paravicino.  
Vol. 6. Geron. Bermudez.  
F. Peres de Oliva.  
Argensola.  
Vol. 7. F. de Herrera.  
Medina Medinilla.  
Balt. del Alcazor.  
Gongora.  
Anastasio de Rivera.  
Vol. 8. Juan de Cueva.  
Saa de Miranda.

- Vol. 8. Gutierre de Cetina.  
F. L. de Zarate.  
F. de Rioja.  
Boscan.  
M. de la Plaza.  
Vol. 9. Argote y Molina.  
Ag. Argote.  
J. de Jauregui.  
J. de Arguijo.  
Borja, Prince. de Esquilache.  
Montemayor.  
B. E. de Medinilla.

PARNASSO degl' Italiani viventi, 53 vol. 12mo ..... *Pisa*, 1820-24

- Vol. 1-4, 21, 26. Pignotti.  
Vol. 5, 6, 40. De Rossi.  
Vol. 7, 27, 54. Pindemonte.  
Vol. 8-10. Bertola.  
Vol. 11, 12. Bondi.  
Vol. 13, 14, 24. Parini.  
Cerretti, part 1.  
Vol. 15. G. D. Anguillesi.  
Vol. 16, 45, 46. Labindo.  
Vol. 17, 18, 39. Monti.  
Vol. 19. Bettinelli.  
Vol. 20. Cerretti, part 2, and La Faoniada,  
Imi.  
Vol. 22, 23, 42, 43. Saluzzo.  
Vol. 25. Salamone Fiorentino.  
Vol. 28. Cerretti, part 3.  
Vol. 29. Vittorelli.

- Vol. 30. Casti ed Imitazioni di Satire di  
Giovenale.  
Vol. 31, 32, 41. Mazza.  
Vol. 33, 34, 49, 50. Rosini.  
Vol. 35. Ghirardelli.  
Casti.  
Vol. 36, 37. Cesarotti.  
Niccolini.  
Vol. 38. Alfieri.  
Vol. 44. Peruzzi.  
Rosini.  
Vol. 47. D' Elci.  
Vol. 48. Antinori.  
Vol. 51. Gargallo.  
Vol. 52. Casti.  
Vol. 53. Clasio.

PATENTS, Abridgments (in Classes and Chronologically arranged) of Specifications of  
Patented Inventions, from the earliest enrolled to those published under the Act of  
1852, 157 vol. 12mo ..... 1857-1883

- Acids, Alkalies, Oxides, and Salts (1622-  
1866).  
Aeronautics (1815-1866).  
Agriculture, Division 1-3, Field Imple-  
ments (1618-1866).  
Anchors (1796-1866).  
Artificial Leather, Floor Cloth, Oil Cloth,  
Oilskin, and other Waterproof Fabrics,  
2 pts. (1627-1866).  
Artists' Instruments and Materials (1618-  
1876).  
Barn and Farmyard Implements, 2 parts.  
Bleaching, Dyeing and Printing Calico  
and other Fabrics and Yarns (1617-  
1876), 3 vol.  
Body Coverings (1671-1866).  
Books, Portfolios, Card-Cases, etc. (1768-  
1866).  
Bottles and Bottlings: Preparing and  
Cutting Cork; Bottling Liquids;  
Securing and Opening Bottles, etc.  
3 pts. (1777-1883).  
Brewing, Wine-making and Distilling  
(1634-1866).  
Bricks and Tiles, part 1 (1619-1860).  
Part 2 (1861-1866).

- Bridges, Viaducts and Aqueducts (1750-  
1866).  
Brushing and Sweeping (1699-1866).  
Carriages (1626-1866).  
Casks and Barrels (1797-1866).  
Chains, Chain Cables, 2 parts (1634-  
1876), 1 vol.  
Cooking, Bread-making, and the Pre-  
paration of Confectionery, 2 pts.  
(1634-1876).  
Drains and Sewers, including the Manu-  
facture of Drain Tiles and Pipes, 2 pts.  
(1619-1876).  
Electricity and Magnetism, part 1 (1756-  
1817). Part 2 (1858-1866).  
— Div. I., pt. 2; II., pt. 2; III., pt.  
2; V., pts. 1, 2; VI., pts. 1, 2.  
— Div. IV., Lighting (1839-76).  
Engines, Air, Gas, and other Motive-  
Power Engines, 2 pts. (1635-1876).  
Fabrics, Dressing Woven and manu-  
facturing Felted Fabrics, 2 pts. (1620-  
1876).  
Farriery; including the Medical and Sur-  
gical Treatment of Animals, 2 pts.  
(1719-1876).

PATENTS—*continued.*

Fire-arms and other Weapons, Ammunition and Accoutrements, parts 1-3 (1588-1883).  
 Fire Engines, Escapes, etc. (1625-1866), 1 vol.  
 Food, Preservation of, part 1 (1691-1855). Part 2 (1856-1866).  
 Foot Coverings (1693-1866).  
 Furniture and Upholstery (1620-1866).  
 Gas, Production and Applications of, part 1 (1681-1858). Part 2 (1859-1866).  
 Grinding Grain and Dressing Flour and Meal (1623-1866), cr. 8vo.  
 Harbours, Docks, Canals, etc. (1617-1866).  
 Hinges, Hinge Joints, and Door Springs (1775-1876).  
 Hydraulics (1617-1866).  
 Ice-making Machines, Ice-safes, and Ice-houses, 2 pts. (1819-1876).  
 India-rubber and Gutta-percha, 2 pts. (1791-1876).  
 — including Air, Fire and Water-proofing (1627-1857).  
 Iron and Steel, pts. 1, 2 (1620-1876).  
 — — Manufacture of, 3 pts. (1621-1856).  
 Lace-making, Knitting, Netting, Braiding and Plaiting (1675-1866), 1 vol.  
 Lamps, Candlesticks, Chandeliers, and other Illuminating Apparatus (1637-1866).  
 Locks, Latches, Bolts, and similar Fastenings (1774-1866).  
 Locomotion, Aids to (1691-1856).  
 Manure, part 1 (1721-1855). Part 2 (1856-1866).  
 Marine Propulsion (excluding Sails). Parts 1-4 (1618-1866).  
 Masts, Sails, Rigging, etc.; including Apparatus for raising and lowering Ships' Boats, 2 pts. (1625-1876).  
 Medicine, Surgery, and Dentistry; including Artificial Limbs, Teeth, etc., Apparatus for Invalids, Medical Baths, etc. (1620-1866), 2nd edit.  
 Metals and Alloys (excepting Iron and Steel) (1681-1866).  
 Milking, Churning, and Cheese-making 2 pts. (1777-1876).  
 Mining, Quarrying, Tunnelling, and Well-sinking (1618-1866).  
 Music and Musical Instruments (1694-1876), 2 pts.  
 Nails, Rivets, Bolts, Screws, Nuts and Washers (1618-1866).  
 Needles and Pins (1755-1866).  
 Oils, Fats, Lubricants, Candles and Soap (1617-1866), 2nd edit.

Optical, Mathematical, and other Philosophical Instruments (1635-1866).  
 Paints, Colours, and Varnishes (1618-1866).  
 Paper: Manufacture of Paper, Pasteboard and Papier-Mâché, part 1 (1665-1857). Part 2 (1858-1866).  
 — Cutting, Folding, and Ornamenting (1636-1876), 2 vol.  
 Pipes and Tubes, Metallic, 2 pts. (1711-1876).  
 Photography (1839-83), 3 vol.  
 Plating, or Coating Metals with Metals, part 1 (1637-1860). Part 2 (1861-1866), 2nd edit.  
 Pottery, part 1 (1626-1861). Part 2 (1862-1866).  
 Printing, parts 1-3 (1617-1876).  
 Railways (1803-1866), 2nd edit.  
 — Carriages and other Vehicles for, 2 pts. (1807-1876).  
 Raising, Lowering and Weighing (1617-1866), 2nd edit.  
 Roads and Ways (1619-1866).  
 Saddlery, Harness, Stable Fittings, etc. 2 pts. (1625-1876).  
 Safes, Strong Rooms, Tills, and similar Depositories (1801-1866).  
 Sewing and Embroidery (1755-1866), 2nd edit.  
 Ship Building, Repairing, Sheathing, Launching, etc., part 1 (1618-1860). Part 2 (1861-1866).  
 Skins, Hides, and Leather (1627-1866).  
 Spinning, part 2 (1861-1866).  
 Starch, Gums, etc., pts. 1, 2 (1717-1876).  
 Steam Culture (1618-1856).  
 Steam Engine, part 1, in 2 vol. (1618-1859). Part 2, in 2 vol. (1860-1866).  
 Steering and Manœuvring Vessels, (1763-1866).  
 Sugar (1663-1866).  
 Tea, Coffee, Chicory, Chocolate, Cocoa, etc., 2 pts. (1701-1876).  
 Tobacco, Preparation and Use of (1721-1866).  
 Toys, Games, and Exercises (1672-1866).  
 Trunks, Portmanteaus, Boxes and Bags (1635-1866).  
 Umbrellas, Parasols, and Walking Sticks, 2 pts. (1780-1876).  
 Unfermented Beverages, Aerated Liquids, Mineral Waters, etc., 2 pts. (1771-1876).  
 Ventilation (1632-1866).  
 Washing and Wringing Machines, 2 parts (1691-1876).  
 Watches, Clocks, and other Timekeepers, parts 1-3 (1661-1876).

PATENTS—*continued*.

Water, Purifying and Filtering, 2 pts.  
(1675-76).  
Water Closets, Earth Closets, Urinals,  
etc. (1775-1866).

Wearing Apparel, 4 parts.  
Weaving, parts 1-3 (1620-1876).  
Writing Instruments and Materials,  
2 pts. (1635-1876).

[PAULMY (Marquis de)] *Mélanges tirés d'une grande Bibliothèque, nouv. édit.* 54 vol. in 27 vol. 8vo. ....1785

Vol. 1, 2. Bibliothèque Historique ; Lit-  
térature à l'Usage des Dames.  
Vol. 3-6. Vie privée des Français ; de  
la Lecture des Livres Français  
comme amusement : Livres des  
13me-15me Siècles.  
Vol. 7, 8. Poésies et Romans, Sect. i. et  
ii. 16me Siècle.  
Vol. 9, 10. Livres de Théologie et de  
Jurisprudence, *Idem* ; Romans,  
Sect. iii. iv. *Idem*.  
Vol. 11, 12. Grandes Affaires et Plai-  
doyers ; Romans, Sect. v. vi. *Idem*.  
Vol. 13-16. Livres de Philosophie,  
Sciences et Arts, *Idem* ; Romans,  
Sect. vii.-x. *Id.*  
Vol. 17, 18. Livres de Politique, *Idem* ;  
Romans, Sect. xi. xii. *Idem*.  
Vol. 19, 20. Livres de Grammaire et de  
Rhétorique : Romans, Sect. xiii.  
xiv. *Idem*.

Vol. 21-24. Livres de Physique générale  
et partie. *Idem* : Romans, Sect.  
xv.-xviii. *Id.*  
Vol. 25, 26. Livres de Médecine, Chirur-  
gie, Chimie et Alchimie, *Idem* ;  
Livres concernant les Sciences  
Mathématiques et les Arts qui en  
dépendent, *Idem*.  
Vol. 27-30. Livres Militaires, avec no-  
tices sur les progrès qu'ont fait  
pendant ce Siècle les Arts de  
l'Imprimerie, de la Musique, de  
la Danse, du Dessin, de la Pein-  
ture, de la Sculpture et de la  
Gravure.  
Vol. 31, 32. Livres Français de l'Archit-  
ecture, et des Arts Mécaniques,  
*Idem*.  
Vol. 33-54. Livres Français d'Histoire,  
de Géographie, *Idem*.

PERCY Society, Publications of the ; 94 vol. p. 8vo (for Titles see the Names in *Italics*)

*Andelay* (John) Poems.  
*Barclay*, Cytizen and Uplondyshman.  
*Barnfield*, Affectionate Shepherd.  
*Becket*, Life and Martyrdom.  
*Boke* of Curtasye.  
*Brampton*, Penitential Psalms.  
*Chaucer*, Canterbury Tales, by Wright.  
*Chettle*, Kind-Heart's Dream.  
*Christmas* Carols.  
*Civic* Garland.  
*Collier*, Old Ballads, anterior to Charles I.  
— Lyrical Poems, 1585-1600.  
— Harmony of Birds.  
*Croke*, Thirteen Psalms.  
*Croker*, Historical Ballads on Revolution  
in Ireland.  
— Keen of the South of Ireland.  
*Dekker*, Knight's Conjuring.  
*Deloney*, Strange Histories.  
— Garland of Good-Will.  
*Denham*, Proverbs and Popular Sayings  
relative to the Seasons, etc.  
*Festive* Songs of the 16th and 17th Cen-  
turies.  
*Gifford*, Dialogue on Witches.  
*Guildford*, Owl and Nightingale.  
*Halle*, Historical Expostulation.  
*Halliwel*, Loyal Garland ; Collection of  
Songs of the 17th Century.  
— Early Naval Ballads of England.  
— Romance of Emperor Octavian.

*Halliwel*, Romance of Sir Tryamour.  
— Fryer Bakon's Prophesie.  
— Poetical Miscellanies of time of  
James I.  
— Old Hobson.—*Old*.  
— Dice Play.  
*Hawes*, Pastime of Pleasure.  
*Heywood* (John) Dialogue of Wit and  
Folly.  
*Heywood* (Th.) Marriage Triumph.  
*Hutton*, Follie's Anatomic.  
*Ingelend*, Interlude of the Disobedient  
Child.  
*Interlude* of the Four Elements.  
*Jack* of Dover's Inquiries, etc., for the  
veriest Fool.  
*Johnson*, Crown Garland of Golden  
Roses, 2 parts.  
*Latin* Stories of Middle Ages.  
*Lord Mayor's* Pageants.  
*Lydgate*, Minor Poems.  
*Lyric* Poetry of Reign of Edw. I.  
*Man* in the Moone.  
*Massinger*, Belceve as you List, a  
Tragedy.  
*Meeting* of Gallants at an Ordinary.  
*Nursery* Rhymes.  
*Old* Ballads on Great Frost, 1683-84.  
*Old* Hobson's Pleasant Conceits.  
*Pain* and Sorrow of Evil Marriage.  
*Parker*, King and poor Northern Man.



PERCY Society—*continued.*

*Pastoral* of Kerry.  
*Patient* Grisell.  
*Peasantry* of England, anc. Ballads of.  
*Penniles* Parliament of Threod-bare Poets.  
*Poem* on the Times of Edward II.  
*Poems* and Songs relative to George, Duke of Buckingham, and his Assassination.  
*Popular Songs* illust. the French Invasion of Ireland.  
 — English Histories (Notices of).  
*Porter*, Two Angry Women of Abingdon.  
*Reynard* the Foxe, from Caxton's edition.  
*Rich*, Honestie of this Age.  
*Rimbault*, Coke Lorells Bote.  
 — Maroecus Extaticus.  
*Poetical Tracts* of 16th Century.  
*Robin* Goodfellow, his Mad Pranks, etc.  
*Rowlands*, Four Knaves.  
*Rowley*, Search for Money.

*St. Brandan*, a Mediæval Legend.  
*St. George*, Anglo-Saxon Passion of.  
*Satirical Songs* and Poems on Costume.  
*Scottish* Traditional Ballads.  
*Shoreham*, Poems.  
*Six* Ballads, from Corp. Chr. Coll. Camb.  
*Song* of Lady Bessy.  
*Songs* of London Prentices.  
 — and Carols of 15th Century.  
*Thomson*, Poem on Congreve.  
*Tracts* and Chap-Books, notices of.  
*Warwick* (Mary, Countess of) Autobiography.  
*Westward* for Smelts.  
*Wotton* (Sir Henry) Poems.  
*Wright* (T.) Political Ballads published during the Commonwealth.  
 — Introd. Essay on Romance of the Seven Sages.  
 — The Seven Ages.

PERTZ, Monumenta Germaniæ Historica, ab anno Christi 500 usque ad annum 1500, auspiciis Societatis aperiendis fontibus Rerum Germanicarum mediævi: Scriptores, vol. 1-14, 16-27; Leges, vol. 1-5, pt. 2; Diplomata, vol. 1, fol. .... *Hanoæ*. 1826-83

*Scriptores*. Vol. 1. Annales S. Amandi; Tiliani; Laubacenses; Petaviani; Laureshamenses; Alamannici; Guelferbytani; Nazariani; Sangallenses, Baluzii; Sangallenses breves; Weingartenses; Augienses; Sangallenses breviss. cum not. histor.; Sangallenses Majores; Juvavenses; Salisburgenses; S. Emmerammi Ratisp.; Antiqui Fuldenses; Colonienses; Brunwilarenses; Sanctæ Columbæ Senonensis; Lugdunenses; Weissenburgenses; Laurissenses.

Einhardi Annales.

Poetæ Sax. Annales Caroli Mag.

Chronicon Moissiacense.

Annales Mettenses.

Annales Fuldenses.

Petri bibl. Hist. Francorum abbrev.

Annales Bertiniani.

Annales Vedastini.

Chron. de gest. Normannorum in Francia, 820-911.

Reginonis Chronicon.

Reginonis Continuator Trevir.

Index rerum.

Glossarium.

Vol. 2. Scriptores Rerum Sangallensium.

Annalium tom. 1, continuatio.

Willibaldi Vita S. Bonifacii arch. cun appendice.

Huebaldi Vita S. Lebnini.

Eigilis Vita S. Sturmii.

Anskarii Vita S. Willehadi.

Angilberti Carmen de Kar. Mag.

Althridi Vita S. Liudgeri.

Einhardi Vita Karoli Imper.

Ernoldi Nigelli Carmina.

Radberti Vita S. Adalhardi.

Radberti Vita Walæ abbat. Corb.

Uffingi Vita S. Idæ.

Historia transl. S. Viti.

Thegani Vita Hladowici Imper.

Nithardi Historia.

Ruodolphi et Meginharti Translatio S. Alexandri.

Translatio S. Pasinæ.

Vita S. Anskarii.

Monach. Sangall. Gesta Karoli Mag.

Vita S. Rimberti.

Abbonis de bellis Paris. urbis.

Glossarium.

Vol. 3. A. *Annales Minores Germaniæ* :—

Annales Corbeiensis, 658-1118;

Hersfeldenses; Hildesheimenses,

O.C.-1137; Quedlinburgenses,

O.C.-1025; Weissenburgenses,

708-1117; Lamberti, pars I.,

O.C. 1039; Fuldenses Antiqui,

658-838; S. Bonifacii, 716-1021;

Pragenses, 894-1220; Juvavenses,

Suppl., etc.; Augustani, 973-1104;

Augienses, 511-817; Einsidlenses;

S. Meginradi, 918-951;

Heremi, 1-1057; Einsidlenses,

716-1569; Flaviniacenses et Lau-

sonenses, 382-985; Monasterien-

ses, 528-1194; Mettenses; S.

Vincentii Mettensis, 688-1280.

*Annales Minores Galliæ* :—Annales

Mosonagenses, 969-1452; S.

Germani Paris, 466-1061; S.

Albini Andegav., 979-1099; Mas-

PERTZ, Monumenta, &c.—*continued*.

- ciacenses, 732-1013, etc.; Auscienses, 687-1127.
- Vol. 3. A. *Annales Minores Italiae*:—Casinates, 914-1042; Beneventani, 788-1130; Cavenses, 596-1319.
- B. *Chronica Minora*:—Chronica S. Benedicti.
- Chron. de Monasterio S. Benedicti.
- Chron. Comitum Capuæ, 815-1058.
- Catalogi Principum Capuæ et Princip. Salerni.
- Chronicon Ducum Beneventi, Salerni, etc.
- Catalogi Regum et Imperatorum.
- Chronica Regum Francorum.
- Tabule Karolorum et Ottonum.
- Catalogi Regum et Imperatorum Italiae.
- Chronicon Nemausense, 768-1108.
- Chron. Luxoviense, O.C.—1039.
- c. *Annales, Chronica, Historie*:—Chronicon Casinense, 568-867.
- Andreæ presb. Bergomatis Chronicon, 568-877.
- Chronicon Brixienne, 749-893.
- Erchemperti Historia Langobardorum, 774-889.
- Liutprandi Antapodoseos Libri 6, 887-950; Historia Ottonis, 960-964; Legatio Constantinop. 968-9.
- Flodoardi Annales, 919-978.
- Widukindi Res gestæ Saxonice, 919-973.
- Chronicon Salernitanum, 747-974.
- Richeri Historia, 884-995 et Annales, 995-998.
- Acta Consilii Remensis, etc.
- Leonis Abbatis, etc., Epistola.
- Acta Consilii Mosomensis.
- Acta Consilii Canseiensis.
- Gregorius V. Papa de Synodo Papiensi.
- Benedicti S. Andreæ Monachi Chronicon, 360-973.
- De Imperat. potestate in urbe Roma.
- Thietmari Chronicon, 919-1018.
- Vol. 4. *Annales Lindisfarnenses et Cantuarienses*; Alcuini; S. Germani minores; Engolismenses; S. Maximini Trevirensis; Virdunenses; Laubienses; Leodienses; Fossenses.
- Excerpta Altahensia.
- Gesta Episcop. Virdunensium.
- Folcuini Gesta Abbat. Lobiensium.
- Chronicon Gladbacense.
- Chron. S. Michaelis in pago Virdun.
- Liber de Successoribus S. Hildulfi in Mediano Monasterio.
- Ex Dudonis Hist. Normannorum.
- Ademari Historie.

- Vol. 4. *Translatio S. Liborii*.
- Ex Vita S. Liutbirgae.
- Agii Vita et Ob. Hathumodæ.
- Panegyricus Berengarii imp.
- Gumpoldi Vita Vencezlavi, Ducis Bohemie.
- Ex Miraculis S. Wigberhti, S. Maximini, S. Glodesindis, et S. Gorgonii.
- Translatio S. Epiphanii.
- Vita Brunonis arch. Colon. Translatio S. Evergisli episc. Colon.
- Vita S. Patrocli.
- Vita Malthildis reginæ.
- Hrotsuithæ Carmina.
- Vita Johannis abbat. Gorziensis.
- Gerhardi Vita S. Ondalrici Episc. August. Translatio S. Magni et S. Udalrici.
- Vitæ Chonradi Episc. Constant.
- Ex Transl. Sanguinis Dom.
- Ex Miraculis S. Marci et S. Verenæ.
- Ex Vita S. Wiboradæ.
- Vita Deoderici episc. Mettensis.
- Ex Vita Kadderoæ Abbat.
- Wedrici Vita S. Gerardi, episc. Tullensis.
- Ex Miraculis S. Mansueti et S. Apri.
- Othloni Vita S. Wolkangi.
- Ex Arnoldi Lib. de S. Emmerammo.
- Vita S. Adelberti.
- Ex Vita S. Nili.
- Ex Miraculis S. Alexii.
- Purchardi Carmen de Gestis Witi-gowonis abb.
- Epitaphia et Miracula S. Adalheidæ.
- Ex Vitis Majoli et S. Willelm.
- Vita Adalberonis II. Mett. Episc.
- Passio et Miracula S. Cholomanni.
- Adalboldi Vita Henr. II. imp.
- Alperti Opera.
- Vita Balderici episc. Leod.
- Lantberti Vita Heriberti, archiepisc. Colon.
- Vita et Mirac. S. Bernwardi episc. Hildesh.
- Vita Henrici II. et Cunegundis imp.
- Vita Burchardi episc. Worm.
- Ex Damiani Vita S. Romualdi.
- Vol. 5. A. *Annales Minores Germaniæ*:—Annales Ottenburani, 727-1113; S. Michaelis Babenbergensis, 1066-1160; Scaflhusenses, 1009-1064; Gengenbacenses, 1027-1096; Sancti Eucharii Trevirensis, 1015-1092; Elmonensis, 533-1234; Blandimensis a. 1-1292; Formoselensis, a. 1-1136.
- Galliæ*:—Annales S. Benigni Divionensis, a. 564-1285.

PERTZ, Monumenta, &c.—*continued.*

- Vol. 5. A. *Italia*:—Annales Baresenses, a. 605–1043; Lupi Protospatarii a. 855–1102.

B. *Chronica Minora.*

Rerum et Imperatorum Catalogi.

C. *Annales Majores, Chronica Generalia.*

Herimanni Augiensis Chronicon, a. 1–1054. Lamb. Hersfeldensis Annales a. 1040–1077.

Bertholdi Annales, a. 1051–1080.

Brunonis Liber de Bello Saxonico.

Bernoldi Chronicon.

Annales Romani a. 1044–1187.

Mariani Scotti Chronicon, a. 1–1082.

- Vol. 6. Ekkhardi Uraugiensis Chronica (ad a. 1125).

Sigeberti Gemblacensis Chronica cum Continuationibus (ab a. 881–1334).

Annales Erphesfurdenses, a. 1125–1137.

Annalista Saxo, a. 740–1139.

- Vol. 7. Johannis diaconi Chronicon Venetum et Gradense usque ad a. 1008.

Ex Rodulfi Glabri Historiarum libris V. usque ad a. 1044 edente Waitz.

Chronicon Novaliciense usque ad a. 1048, ed. Bethmann.

Herigeri et Anschni Gesta Episcoporum Tungrensium, Trajectensium et Leodiensium, ad a. 1048, ed. Koepke.

Ex Chronico, S. Benigni Divionensis a. 1011–1052, ed. Waitz.

Gundehari Liber Pontificalis Eichstetensis usque ad a. 1072, ed. Bethmann.

Otonis et aliorum continuationes sæc. XII. XVI.

Anonymus Haserensis de Episcopis Eichstetensibus a. 741–1058, ed. Bethmann.

M. Adami Gesta Hammaburgensis Ecclesie pontificum usque ad a. 1072, ed. Lappenberg.

Chronicon breve Bremense usque ad a. 1072, ed. Lappenberg.

Gesta Episcoporum Cameracensium, ed. Bethmann.

Chronicon S. Andreæ castri Cameracensis a. 1001–1133, ed. Bethmann.

Leonis Marsicani et Petri diaconi Chronica monasterii Casinensis, a. 529–1139, ed. Wattenbach.

Chronicon Episcoporum Hildeshemensium, usque ad 1172.

- Vol. 8. Arnulfi Gesta archiepiscoporum

Mediolanensium ad a. 1077, ed. Bethmann et Wattenbach.

- Vol. 8. Landulfi Historia Mediolanensis usque ad 1085, ed. Bethmann et Wattenbach.

Catalogus archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium, usque ad 1355, ed. Wattenbach.

Gesta Treverorum ed. Waitz.; Paris prior, usque an 1101; Aditamentum et continuatio prima a. 1015 ad 1132; Gesta Godelfridi Archiepiscopi, 1121–1127.

Appendix Monumentorum Treverensium, viz. Ex translatione S. Celsi, auctore Theoderico; De abbatio S. Martini ex Vita Magnerici, auctore Eberwino; Ex miraculis S. Symeonis, auctore Eberwino; Vita S. Agritii; Vita et Passio Conradi Archiepiscopi, auctore Theoderico; Ex historia Martyrum Treverensium; Miraculis S. Modoaldi, auctore Stephano; inventionem et miraculis S. Mathie.

Gesta Alberonis archiepiscopi. Gesta Metrica, 1132–15. Gesta, auctore Balderico, 1132–52.

Ruperti Chron. S. Laurentii Leodicensis, 959–1059, edente Wattenbach.

Chronica Hugonis monachi Virdunensis et Divionensis, abbatis; Chron. Flaviniacensis; Necrologium; Chronicon ab a. 1–1102; Series abbatum Flaviniacensium.

Vita Wieberti et Gesta abbatum Gemblacensium, auctoribus Sigeberto; et Godescalcio Gemblacensibus.

Vita Wieberti, auctore Sigeberto; Historia elevationis S. Wieberti, auctore anonymo.

Miracula S. Wieberti, auctore anonymo. Gesta abbatum Gemblacensium, auctore Sigeberto; Continuatio, auctore Godescalcio.

Panegyricus Libellus.

De combustionem monasterii Gemblacensis anno 1185, auctore Guiberto.

Chronicon S. Huberti Andaginensis usque ad 1106, ed. Bethmann et Wattenbach.

Gesta episcoporum Tullensium usque ad 1107, edente Waitz.

Emendanda et Addenda.

- Vol. 9. Cosmae Chronica Bemorum, edente D. R. Koepke.

Chron. Benedictoburanum, ed. D. W. Wattenbach.

PERTZ, Monumenta, &c.—*continued*.

Vol. 9. Guillelmi Apuliensis Gesta Rob. Wiscardi, a. 1009–1085, ed. D. R. Wilmans.

Genealogiæ Comitum Bulonensium et Comitum Flandriæ, edente Bethmann.

Hugonis Floriacensi Opera historica: accedunt aliæ Francorum Historiæ, edente D. G. Waitz.

Chronicon Affligemense, a. 1083–1100.

Chronica Polonorum, usque ad an. 1113, edid. I. Szlachetowsky et D. R. Kœpke.

Annales Austriæ, ed. D. W. Wattenbach (sub 48 Capitibus).

Vol. 10. Annales Babenbergenses, Ens-dorfenses, Augustani Minores.

Annales Sueviæ.

Ex Honorii Augustodunensis summa totius et imagine mundi, ed. Wilmans.

Regum imperatorum catalogi, ed. Kœpke.

Chronicon Gozecense 1041–1135, Kœpke.

Chronici episc. ecclesiæ Merseburgensis, ed. Wilmans.

Gesta abbatum Trudonensium, ed. Kœpke.

Ex Willelmi Malmesburiensis scriptis historicis, ed. Waitz.

Laurentii de Leodio gesta Episcopi. Virdunensium et abbatum S. Vitoni, ed. Waitz.

Gesta Episcopi. Mettensium, ed. Waitz.

Vita Chrodegangi episcopi Mettensis, auctore ut videtur Johanne abbate Gorziensi.

Vita Mathildis reginæ antiquior, ed. Kœpke.

Vita Gebhardi episcopi Constantiensis, ed. Wattenbach.

Vita S. Haimeradi, ed. Kœpke.

Vol. 11. Gesta archiepiscop. Salisburgensium, ed. Wattenbach.

Vita Meinweri episcopi Patherbrunnensis.

Vita Godehardi, episcopi Hildenesheimensis, auct. Wolfherio.

Vita Stephani regis Ungariæ, ed. Wattenbach.

Wiponis proverbia, tetralogus Heinrichi regis, vita Chuonradi II. imperatoris.

Vita Guntheri eremite.

Vita Richardi abbatis S. Vitoni Verdunensis, ed. Wattenbach.

Vita Popponis abbatis Stabulensis, auct. Everhelmo, ed. Wattenbach.

Vol. 11. Bardonis archiepiscopi Moguntini vita duplex, ed. Wattenbach. Translatio S. Dionysii Areopagitæ, ed. Kœpke.

Ex Othloni operibus, edidit Wilmans. Brunwilarensis Monasterii fundatio, ed. Kœpke.

Gisleberti Carmen de incendio S. Amandi Elhionensis, ed. Bethmann.

Triumphus Reimacli de Mahmudariensi cenobio, ed. Wattenbach.

Vita Ammonis archiep. Coloniensis, ed. Kœpke.

Historiæ Farfenses, ed. Bethmann.

Benzonis episcopi Albensis ad Henricum IV., ed. Pertz.

Addenda et Corrigenda.

Vol. 12. Vita Anselmi episcopi Lucensis, auct. Bardone presbytero, 1087, ed. Wilmans.

Vita Theodorici abbatis Andaginensis, 1087, ed. Wattenbach.

Vita Bennonis II. episc. Osnabrugensis, auct. Norberto abbate Iburgensi, 1088, ed. Wilmans.

Joecundi translatio S. Servatii, 1088, ed. Kœpke.

Vita Adalberonis episc. Wirziburgensis, 1091, ed. Wattenbach.

Wido episc. Ferrariensis de schismate Hildebrandi, 1090, ed. Wilmans.

Ex Vita Wolfhelmi abbatis Brunwilarensis, auct. Conrado, 1091, edidit Wilmans.

Vita Benedicti abbatis Clusensis, 1091, ed. Bethmann.

Vita Willihelmi abbatis Hirsau-gensis (obiit 1091), auct. Haimone, 1107, ed. Wattenbach.

Vita Altmanni episc. Pataviensis (obiit 1091), 1156, ed. Wattenbach.

Vita Wernheri, episc. Marseburgensis, 1093, ed. Wilmans.

Ex Vita S. Udalrici prioris Cellesis, 1093, ed. Wilmans.

Vita Heinrichi IV. imperatoris, 1106, ed. Wattenbach.

Translatio et miracula S. Modoldi, ex translatione S. Auctoris, miracula B. Egidii, ed. Ph. Jaffé.

Seheri primordi Calmosiacensia, 1109, ed. Jaffé.

Donizonis Vita Mathildis, 1115, ed. Bethmann.

Narratio de libertate ecclesiæ Fabriensis, 1116, ed. Bethmann.

Canonici Leodiensis Chronicon rhythmicum, 1119, ed. Wattenbach.

PERTZ, Monumenta, &c.—*continued*.

Vol. 12. Hessonis scholastici relatio de concilio Remensi, 1119, ed. Wattenbach.

Udalscalus de Eginone et Herimanno, 1120, ed. Jaffé.

Vita Theogeri abbatis S. Georgii et episcopi Mettensis, 1120, et Jaffé.

Vita Erminoldi abbatis Pruveningensis, 1121, ed. Jaffé.

Vita Frederici episc. Leodiensis, 1121, ed. Wattenbach.

Narratio de electione Lotharii in regem Romanorum, 1125, ed. Wattenbach.

Vita Godefridi comitis Capenburensis (obiit 1127), 1149, ed. Jaffé.

Vita Caroli comitis Flandriae, 1127, ed. Köpke.

Rupertus de incendio Tintiensis et de Cuonone episc. Ratisp., ed. Jaffé.

Translatio Godehardi episc. Hildesheimensis, 1131.

Ex Herimanni de Miraculis S. Mariæ Laudumensis, 1129, ed. Wilmans.

Vita Norberti archiep. Magdeburgensis, 1134, ed. Wilmans.

Arnulfi archidiaconi in Girardum Engolismensem invectiva.

Vita Ottonis episc. Bambergensis, 1139, ed. Köpke.

Addenda et corrigenda.

Vol. 13. Supplementum ad tom. i—xii. pars i.

Vol. 14. Idem, pars 2.

Vol. 15. *Not published*.

Vol. 16. Francia Orientalis: Annales Herbipolenses a. 1125–1158, 1202, 1204–1215.

Annales Halesbrunnenses, etc., 1099–1460.

Thuringia et Saxonia: Annales Sancti Petri Erphesfordenses, 1078–1182.

Annales Erphordenses, 1220–1251.

Ann. Veterocellenses, 801–1484.

Ann. Palidenses auct. Theodoro monacho ab orbe c. ad 1182 et 1390.

Ann. Rosenveldenses a. 1057–1130: Ann. Magdeburgenses, 1–1188, 1453–1460.

Ann. Hederburgenses auct. Gerardo preposito, 1000–1195.

Ann. Pegavienses et Posovienses, 1000 ad 1149.

Continuationes, iii. 1140–1227.

Ann. Stadenses auct. M. Alberto, ab o. c. ad 1256; Hamburgenses, 1–1265; Ryenses, ab o. c. ad 1228; et Lubicensis, 1264–1324, edente Lappenberg.

Vol. 16. Ann. Saxonici, ab o. c. ad 1271, ed. Bethmann.

Notæ Hannoveranae, 1297.

Ann. Yburgenses, 817–841, 1072–1085.

Notæ Monasterienses, a. 1041–1197.

Frisia et Hollandiae:—Annales Egmondani, 875–1205, 1207–1312.

Anglia:—Ex C. Annalium, a. 1–1155.

Ex C. S. Petri Cantuariensis, 1111–1141.

Ex C. Ann. Saxoniorum, 743–1117.

Ex Ann. Wincheembensibus, 1052–1194.

Ex C. Ann. Nativitate Johannis, 1235.

Ex Ann. Fiscamensis, 949–1213.

Ex Ann. Halensibus, 780–1290.

Ex Ann. Saeculi XIII., 1060–1271.

Gallia:—Annales Engolismenses, 815–991.

Annales Catalaunenses:—Ann. S. Petri Catalaunensis, a. 1009–1196.

Continuatio, 1202–1228.

Annales Dervenses, 1196–1316.

Lotharingia: Ann. Mosellani, 704–797, ed. Lappenberg.

Ann. S. Pauli Virdunenses, 908–1215–1249, 1119.

Ann. Aquicinetini, 1079–1279.

Ann. S. Quintini Veromandenses, 793–991.

Ann. Cameracenses, auct. Lamberto Waterlos, 1099–1170.

Ann. Gaudenses, a. 1296–1310, ed. Lappenberg.

Ann. Pacchenses a Nativitate Johannis, 1346–1458.

Ann. Marchianenses, a. 1–1306, ed. Bethmann.

Ann. Florensienses, 1–1482, ed. Bethmann.

Ann. S. Jacobi Leodiensis:—Annales Sancti Jacobi, 1055–1393;

Lamberti Parvi Annales, 988–1193; Reineri Annales, 1066–1230; Notæ Aureavallenses, 549–1192.

Ann. Aquenenses, 1001–1190.

Ann. Rodenses, 1100–1157.

Ann. Brunwilerenses, 1000–1179.

Annales Colonienses Minores:—Ann. S. Petri Coloniensis, 798–818; Ann. Colonienses breves, 811–964; Ann. Colonienses, 944–979; Ann. Remenses et Coloni-

PERTZ, Monumenta, &c.—*continued*.

enses, 961–1196; Ann. S. Gereonis Colonienses, 1191–1248; Notæ S. Petri Coloniensis, 1247; Annales Agrippinenses, 1092–1384.

## Vol. 17. Francia Orientalis:—Annales Babenbergenses, ed. Ph. Jaffé.

Saxonia:—Annales Breinenses, a. 750–1307, ed. Jaffé.

Lotharingia:—Annales Colonienses Maximi ab orbe c. ad 1237, ed. Pertz.

Annales Colonienses Minimi ab a. 1192–1206, ed. Pertz.

Francia Phenensis:—Annales Moguntini, 1083–1309.

Annales Sancti Disibodi, 891–1200, ed. G. Waitz.

Annales Seligenstadenses, 1067–1168, ed. Bethmann.

Annales Sancti Nazarii, 936–978, ad. Bethmann.

Annales Wormatienses, 873–1366.

Annales breves Wormatienses, 1165–1295.

Annales Spirenses, 920–1272.

Alsatia:—Annales Argentinenses, 673–1207, ed. Jaffé.

Ellenhardi Argentinenses Annales, ed. Jaffé.

Annales Marbacenses, 631–1375, ed. Wilmans.

Annales Maurimonasterienses, 814–1288, ed. Jaffé.

Annales Colmarienses, Basileenses, ed. Jaffé.

Burgundia:—Annales Burnenses, 1191–1405.

Notæ Cluniacenses, 412–1359.

Alamannia:—Annales S. Blasii et Engelbergenses; Suevici, 1273–1292; S. Trudperti, 1246; S. Georgii in Nigra Silva, 613–1308; Sindelfingenses, 1083–1294; Weingartenses Welfici, a. 1101–1181; Annales Ottenburani Isingrini et Minores.

Bavaria:—Annales Benedictoburani a. 1109–1278, ed. Jaffé.

Notæ Dissenses, 1122–1432, ed. Jaffé.

Annales et Notæ Undersdorfenses; Schefflarienses; Altahenses; S. S. Udalrici et Afre Augustenses, 1106–1334, et Notæ Baumbergenses, 1058–1383, ed. Jaffé.

Magni presbyteri annales Reicherspergenses, ed. Wattenbach.

Annales Aldersbacenses, 1273–1286.

Annales Osterhovenses, 43–1433, ed. Wattenbach.

## Vol. 17. Historiæ et annales Windbergenses.

Annales S. Emmerammi Ratisbonensis et Weltenburgensis ed. Jaffé.

Annales Ratisbonensis, 1201, ed. Wattenbach.

Eberhardi Archidiaconi Ratisbonensis annales, 1273–1305, ed. Jaffé.

Annales Pruveningenses, 770–1298, ed. Wattenbach.

Chounradi Schirensis chronicon, ed. Jaffé.

Bohemia et Moravia:—Annales Gradicensis et Opatowicensis, ed. Wattenbach.

Vincentii et Gerlachii annales, ed. Wattenbach.

Heinrici de Heimbürg annales, 861–1300.

Annales Bohemiæ brevissimi, 80–1453.

Addenda et corrigenda.

## Vol. 18. Annales Cafari et continuatorum Januæ, 1099–1294; Oberti Cancellarii, 1164–73; Otoboni scribæ, 1174–96; Ogerii Paris, 1197–1219; Marchisii scribæ, 1220–24; Bartholomæi scribæ, 1225–48; Annales Januenses, 1249–94 (Tab. V.); Lanfranci Pignolli, Gulielmi de Murtedo Marini Ususmaris et Henrici Marchionis de Gavio, 1264–65; Marinetti de Marino, Johannis Suzoboni laicorum, 1265–66; Nicolai Guercii, Enrici Drogi et Bonivassalli Ususmaris laicorum, 1267–69; Oberti Stanconi, Jacobi Aurie Marchisii de Cassino et Bertolini Bonifatii, 1270–79; Annales Mediolanenses, 1154–1230; Libellus Tristitiae et Doloris, 1154–77; Gesta Fredrici imper., 1189–90 et 1201–30.

Annales Mediolanenses minores, ed. Jaffé; Placentini Guelfi et Gibellini, 1012–1317; Laudenses auct. Ottone et Acerbo Morensis, 1153–68, ed. Jaffé; Parmenses et Ferrarienses, ed. Ph. Jaffé; Cremonenses, 1096–1232; Bergomates, 1167–1241; Brixienenses, 1014–1273, ed. Bethmann.

## Vol. 19. Annales Veronenses; Mantuani, 1183–1299; Rolandini Patavini Chronica 1200–60, 1262; S. Justinae Patavini, 1207–70, ed. Ph. Jaffé.

Foroiulienses, 1252–1331, ed. W. Arndt.

Florentini, 1110–73. Senenses, 1107–1407, ed. J. Böhmner.

PERTZ, Monumenta, &c.—*continued*.

- Vol. 19. Bernardi Marangonis annales Pisani, 1004–1175, ed. K. Pertz.  
 Reatini Annales, 1051–1377, Urbevetani, 1161–1313; Notæ Romanæ, 1111–23; Sublacenses, 1145–1216; Ceccanenses, 1217.  
 Casinenses, 1000–1212; Ryecardi de Germano notarii chronica, 1189–1243; Romoaldi H. Archiep. Salernitani, 893–1178, ed. W. Arndt.  
 De pace Veneta relatio, 1177, ed. W. Arndt.  
 Gli Diurnali di Mattheo di Giovannazzo, ed. H. Pabst.  
 Siculi, 1027–1282.  
 Barcinonenses, 1149.  
 Lindisfarnenses et Dunelmenses, 532–1199.  
 Cnutonis regis Gesta sive Encomium Emmae reginae auct. monacho S. Bertini.  
 Pomeraniæ, ed. W. Arndt; Notæ Colbazienses, 17–1560; Notæ Caminenses, 1495–96.  
 Prussiæ, ed. W. Arndt; Terræ Prussiæ, 1029–1450; Prussici breves, 1190–1337; Canonici Sambiensis, 3–1338; Dunemundenses, 1313–48, ed. W. Arndt.  
 Silesiæ, ed. W. Arndt.  
 Vratislavienses antiqui, 1238–1308; Magistratus Vratislaviensis, 1149–1491; Vratislavienses Maiores, 1230–1371; Notæ monialium S. Clare Vratislaviensium, 1200–1682.  
 Silesiaci compilati, 967–1249; Grisowienses Maiores et Minores, 1230–1312; Cisterciensium in Heinrichow, pars 1, 971–1317; Heinrichowenses, 977–1293; Lubenses, 1241–1315; Epitaphia ducum Silesiæ, 1201–1342; Silesiæ superioris, 1071–1290.  
 Chronicon Polono-Silesiacum, 1278.  
 Annales Poloniæ.  
 Cracovienses vetusti, 918–1122, 1136; Lublinenses, 1143–75; Kamenzenses, 965–1165; Capituli Cracoviensis, 1331; Cracovienses compilati, 966–1291; Catalogus Episcoporum Cracoviensium; Annales Polonorum, 899–1419; Lublinenses, 1456–97; Cracovienses breves, 965–1283; Mechovienses, 947–1434; Sanctæ Crucis Polonici, 966–1410; Ephemerides et Notæ Wladislavienses, 1296–1366.  
 Posonienses, 997–1203, ed. W. Arndt.

- Vol. 20. Prefatio. Supplementa Tom. 1, 5, 7, 12.  
 Ex Orderici Vitalis Hist. Eccles.  
 Ottonis Episc. Opera.  
 Triumphus S. Lamberti.  
 Ex vita S. Mochulli Hibern.  
 Historia pontificalis, 1118–1152.  
 Chronicon Lippoldsbergense, 1051–1151.  
 Reineri monachi S. Laurentii Leodiensis Opera historica.  
 Casus Monasterii Petrishusensis, 1131–1156 and 1165.  
 Fundatio Monasterii Gratia Dei, circa 1147.  
 Vol. 21. Helmoldi Chronica Slavorum, 800–1172.  
 Arnoldi Lubecensis Chronica, 1172–1209.  
 Chronicon Holtzatiæ, 1172–1428.  
 Gesta abbatum Lobbiensium, 972–1156.  
 Chronicon Laureshamense, 761–1179.  
 Historia Welforum Weingartensis et continuationes, 1167–1208.  
 Gisleberti Chronicon Hanoniense, 1070–1195.  
 Vol. 22. Gotifredi Viterbiensis Opera.  
 Martini Oppariensis Chronicon.  
 Thomæ Tusci Gesta.  
 Annales S. Pantaleonis Coloniensis.  
 Vol. 23. Annales S. Victoris Massil.  
 Chronicon Gureense.  
 Monumenta Epternacensia.  
 Gesta Episc. Halberstadensium.  
 Chronicon Montis Sereni.  
 Henrici Chronicon Lysoniæ.  
 Burchardi et Cunradi Urspurg. Chronicon.  
 Chronicon S. Michaelis Luneburg.  
 Gesta Episcop. Trajectens.  
 Chronicon Ebersheimense.  
 Emonis et Menkonis Chron.  
 Gesta Abbatum Horti S. Mariæ.  
 Chronicon Ottenburanum.  
 Albrici mon. Triunfont. Chron.  
 Vol. 24. Chron. regie Colon. continuatio I.  
 Annales Tielenses.  
 Notæ Bromienses.  
 Notæ S. Amati Duacenses.  
 Notæ Stabulenses.  
 Annales Aquenses.  
 Annales S. Blasii Brunsvic.  
 Annales Thuringici breves.  
 Annales Halesbrunnenses majores.  
 Annales Herbipolenses minores.  
 Notæ Laureshamenses.  
 Notæ Zwifaltenses.  
 Notæ Weingartenses.  
 Hermannii Altaliensis contin. 3tia.

PERTZ, Monumenta, &c.—*continued*.

- Vol. 24. *Annales Wernheri Tegernseenses*.  
*Annales S. Nicolai Patavienses*.  
*Annales Burghausenses*.  
*Annales Zwettlenses breviss.*  
*Honorii Augustidun. cont. Stirensis*.  
*Annales Frisiacenses*.  
*Annales Pentingeriani*.  
*Genealogiæ (Series Principum)*.  
*Chronica Minora sæc. xii. et xiii.*  
*Gesta Episcoporum, Abbatum, Comitum*.  
 Sæc. xii. et xiii. (suppl. tom. xx—xxiii.)
- Vol. 25. *Gesta Episcoporum, Abbatum, Ducum aliorumque Princ. sæc. xiii.*
- Vol. 26. *Ex rerum Francogallicarum Scriptoribus*.  
*Ex Historiis Auctorum Flandrensium Francogallica Lingua Scriptis Supplementum tomi xxiv.*
- Vol. 27. *Ex rerum Anglicarum Scriptoribus sæc. xii. et xiii.*

## LEGES.

- Vol. 1. *Regum Merovingorum Capitularia*.  
*Karlomanni Principis Capitularia*.  
*Pippini Capitularia*.  
*Karoli Magni Capitularia*.  
*Hludowici I. Capitularia*.  
*Regum Francorum, imperatorum, diviso imp. Capitularia*.
- Vol. 2. *Tomi prioris Supplementa*.  
*Chuonradi I. regis Constitutiones*.  
*Heinrici I. regis Constituti.*  
*Constitutiones Imperiales ab Ottone Magno usque ad Heinricum VII., 948—1313.*

- Vol. 3. 2 parts. *Lex Alamannorum*, edente Dr. J. Merkel.  
*Lex Alamannorum a Hlothario Constituta, seu Legum Liber I.*  
*Leges Hlotharino Codici adjunctæ, seu Leg. Liber II.*  
*Addamenta, sive Legum Liber III.*  
*Lex Alamannorum temporibus Lantfridi renovata.*  
*Lex Alamannorum Karolina, sive Reformata.*  
*Leges Extravagantes.*  
*Epitome Legis Alamannorum.*  
*Leges Alamannorum et Baiuvariorum, ed. Merkel.*  
*Leges Burgundiorum, ed. F. Bluhme.*  
*Lex Frisionum, ed. Richtthofen.*  
*Tabulæ.*
- Vol. 4. *Edictus Langobardorum*.  
*Græci Interpretis eclogæ edicti.*  
*Liber legis regum Langobard. Concordia dictus.*  
*Liber legis Langobard. Papiensis.*  
*Legis Langobard. syntagmata duo Lombarda vulgo dicta.*  
*Legum quæ libro Papiensi desunt conspectus.*  
*Spicilegium e veteris Langobard. edicti codd.*

- Vol. 5. pt. 1. *Leges Saxonum*.  
*Lex Thuringorum*.  
*Edictus Theodorici Regis.*  
*Remedii Curiensis episcopi capitula.*  
 Pt. 2. *Lex Ribnaria*.  
*Lex Francorum Chamavorum.*

## DIPLOMATA.

- Vol. 1. *Diplomata regum Franc. e stirpe Merovingica*.  
*Diplomata majorum Domus regiæ.*  
*Diplomata spuria—Indices etc.*

PETITOT (C. B.) *Collection Complète des Mémoires sur l'Histoire de France; Première Série*, depuis le règne de Philippe-Auguste jusqu'au commencement du XVII<sup>e</sup> Siècle; avec des notices sur chaque auteur, etc. 52 vol. 8vo .....1819–26

- Vol. 1. *Villehardouin*.  
 2. *Joinville*.  
 3. *Auteurs Arabes sur St. Louis*.  
 4, 5. *Bertrand du Guesclin*.  
 5, 6, 7. *Christine de Pisan*.  
 7. *Jean de Boucicaut*.  
*Pierre de Fenin*.  
 8. *Mémoires sur Jeanne d'Arc*.  
*Comte de Richemont*.  
*Florent d'Illiers*.  
 9, 10. *Ollivier de la Marche*.  
 11. *Jacques du Clerc*.  
 11, 12, 13. *Philippe de Comines*.  
 13, 14. *Jean de Troyes*.  
 14. *Guillaume de Villeneuve*.  
*Bouchet, Mém. de La Tremouille*.  
 15, 16. *Chevalier Bayard*.

- Vol. 16. *Chevalier de Fleurange*.  
*Louise de Savoye*.  
 17, 18, 19. *Martin de Bellay*.  
 20, 21, 22. *Blaise de Montluc*.  
 23, 24, 25. *Gaspar, S. de Tavanues*.  
 26, 27, 28. *Sire de Vieilleville*.  
 28, 29, 30. *Baron Duvallars*.  
 31, 32. *François de Rabutin*.  
 32. *Bern. de Salignac*.  
*Gaspar de Coligny*.  
*Claude de la Chastre*.  
*Guil. de Rochechouart*  
 33. *Mich. de Castelnau*.  
 34. *Jean de Mergy*.  
*Fr. de la Noue*.  
*Achille Gamon*.  
*Jean Philippi*.



PETITOT (C. B.)—*continued*.

- Vol. 35. Henri, Duc de Bouillon.  
Guill. S. de Tavannes.  
36. Comte de Cheverny.  
Herault, Ev. de Chartres.  
37. Marguerite de Valois.  
J. A. de Thou.  
38. Jean de Choisinin.  
Matt. Merle.  
38-43. P. Cayet, Chron. Novenaire.

- Vol. 43. Seigneur de St. Auban.  
44. Villeroy.  
Duc d'Angoulême.  
45-49. P. de l'Estoile.  
49. Gillot.  
Groulard.  
Marillac.  
50, 51. Fontenay Mareuil.  
52. Table générale.

\* \* \* Many of the above-named Memoirs are to be found also in Perrin's Collection.

PETITOT (C. B.) et L. (J. N.) MOMMERQUÉ, Collection de Mémoires etc. *Second Sér.* depuis l'avènement de Henri IV jusqu'à la Paix de Paris, en 1763, 78 vol. 8vo 1820 29

- Vol. 1-9. Duc de Sully (Economies Royales).  
10, 11. Cardinal Richelieu.  
11-16. Président Jeannin.  
16. Maréchal d'Estrées.  
16, 17. Pontchartrain.  
18, 19. Duc de Rohan.  
19-21. Bassompierre.  
21-30. Cardinal Richelieu.  
31. Gaston, Duc d'Orléans.  
31-32. Sieur de Pontis.  
33, 34. Arnauld d'Andilly.  
34. Abbé Arnauld.  
Duchesse de Nemours.  
35, 36. Comte de Brienne.  
36-40. Madame de Motterville.  
40-43. Madlle. de Montpensier.  
44-46. Cardinal de Retz.  
47. Guy Joly.  
Claude Joly.  
48. Conrart.  
Père Berthod.  
49, 50. Marquis de Montglat.  
51. De la Chatre.  
50, 51. Rochefoucauld.

- Vol. 52. Gourville.  
53, 54. Pierre Lenet.  
54. Comte de Montresor.  
Fontrailles.  
55, 56. Duc de Guise.  
56, 57. Maréchal de Gramont.  
57. Maréchal de Plessis.  
58, 59. M. de \*\*\*  
59. Pierre de la Porte.  
60-63. Omer Talon.  
63. Abbé de Choisy.  
64. Chevalier Temple.  
64, 65. Mme. de la Fayette.  
65. Marquis de la Fare.  
65, 66. Mar. Duc de Berwick.  
66. Madame de Caylus.  
67, 68. Marquis de Torcy.  
68-71. Maréchal de Villars.  
71-74. Duc de Noailles.  
74, 75. Comte de Forbin.  
75. Duquay Trouin.  
76, 77. Duclos.  
77. Mad. de Staël.  
78. Table générale.

PEZ (R. B. P. Hieron.), *Scriptores Rerum Austriacarum veteres ac genuini*, 2 vol. fol. Lips. 1721

- Vol. 1. Dissertationes Sex proœmiales.  
Chronicon Laureacensium ac Pataviensium Archiepise. ac Epise.  
Versus Indiculi, Chronicon et Catalogus eorundem antistitum, a Wivilone usque ad Ernestum.  
Vita S. Maximiliani, Archiepise. Laureacensis, etc.  
Vitæ S. Floriani Martyris et principis.  
Eugipii Vita S. Severini, Noricorum Apostoli.  
Vita et Martyrium S. Colomanni Martyris et tutelaris Austriæ patroni.  
B. Dapiferi Vita Beati Gothalmi Peregrini.  
Acta B. Altmanni, Episcopi Pataviensis.  
Chronicon Monasterii Mellicensis.

- Vol. 1. C. de Wizenberg, Chronicon veterum Austriæ Marchionum et Ducum Stirpis Babenbergensis a Leopoldo I. ad Leopoldum VI.  
Historia, Necrologium, etc., Monasterii Mellicensis.  
Antiquum Chronicon Salisburgense, ad a. 1398.  
Chronicon et Necrologium Claustro-Neoburgense.  
Vita B. Hartmanni Episcopi Brixinensis.  
Chronicon Zwettlense, vetustius et recentius, 1075-1349.  
Chronicon Austriacum, ad a. 1189.  
Narr. Histor. de electione Lotharii, Ducis Saxonie in Imperatorem Romanorum.  
Narratio geneal. Posterorum S. Leopoldi.

PEZ (R. B. P. Hieron.)—*continued*.

- Vol. 1. De Canonizatione S. Leopoldi.  
Breve Chronicon Austriacum, Stir-  
pis Babenbergensis March. et  
Ducum, usque ad Rudolphum I.  
Neerologium Monast. B. Mariæ  
Virginis ad Scotos, Viennæ Aus-  
triæ.  
Paltrami, sive Vatzonis Chronicon  
Austriacum, ad a. 1455.  
Historia Inventionis Reliquiarum  
duorum anonymorum Sanctorum  
ap. Sanct-Polten.  
Anonymi Leobienensis Chronicon, ad  
a. 1347.  
Anonymi Zwetlensis Chronicon  
Austriæ ad a. 1386.  
Narratio de Prælio Emplingensi  
inter Fridericum Palchrum et  
Ludovicum Bavarum.  
Sunthamii Tabulæ Claustro-Neo-  
burgenses de primis Austriæ  
Marchionibus et Ducibus.  
Matthæi Germanicum Austriæ  
Chronicon, cum Appendice ad a.  
1493.  
Viti Arenpeckii Chronicon Austria-  
cum ad tempora Friderici III.,  
etc.  
Vol. 2. Vita B. Adalberonis, episc. Her-  
bipolensis. Miracula S. Adalbe-  
ronis.  
Adalberonis Vita metrica.  
Bulla Alexandri III. Papæ, monast.  
Lambacensi concessa. Catalogus  
Abbatum Lambacensium ad a.  
1289.  
Catalogus Abbatum Cremifanen-  
sium.  
B. Norici Chronicon Baviaræ.  
Auct. incert. Chronicon Bavaricum.  
Vitæ B. Bertholdi I. Abbat. Cœnob.  
Garstensis.  
Epitaphia, Hymni, etc. de eodem.  
Excerpta ex vet. Chronico Garstensi.  
Chronicon Monasterii Admontensis.  
Neerologium, et vetus carm. de  
cœnobii abbatibus.  
Vitæ venerabilis Willbirgis virg. eccl.  
San-Florianensis.  
Catalogus Abbatum Gottwicensium,  
1094–1604.  
Poema Germanicum de fundatione  
Parthenonis S. Bernhardi.  
Hist. fundationis Monasterii Seit-  
tenstettensis.  
Catalogus Abbatum Altembergen-  
sium.  
Hist. fundationis Collegii Hospita-  
lensis ad Pirum Montem.  
Catalogus Abbatum Glunicensium.  
Historia Cartusie Maubacensis.  
Chronicon Alberti Ducis Austriæ II.

- Vol. 2. Fragn. Hist. de IV. Albertis,  
Austriæ Ducibus.  
Hist. de Particula Sanctæ Crucis  
Mellicensis.  
Exc. ex Chronico cœnobii Weichen-  
Stephanensis.  
Exc. ex Catalogo Rom. Pontificum  
et Imperatorum.  
Chronicon Ludovici IV. Imperat.  
Breve Chronicon Bavaricum, 1412–  
1454.  
Chronicon Salisburgense, usque ad  
A.C. 1495.  
Itinerarium ven. Patris Wolffg. de  
Styra Benedictini Mellicensis,  
1404–1484.  
Chronicon Monasterii Stamensis in  
Tirolis.  
Anon. Mellicensis Breve Chronicon  
Austriæ.  
Anon. Rotensis Breve Chronicon,  
1482–1485.  
Anon. Tegernscensis Br. Chronicon  
Austriæ.  
Neerologium Minorum Conventua-  
lium Viennensium.  
Statuta Synodi San-Hippolytensis  
in Austria, a. 1274.  
Anon. Narratio de nefanda Hæresi  
Adamitica.  
Exc. ex Chronico Universali I. Eni-  
kelii.  
Breve Chronicon Austriacum, 1402–  
1443.  
Narratio captivitatis Maximiliani I.  
Imper. apud Brugenses.  
Fragn. histor. de Blanca, altera  
Maximiliani I. Imp. conjuge.  
Instr. compositionis inter Fridericum  
III. et Ungaros et Austriacos.  
Ordo Ingressus Friderici III. Imp.  
in urbem.  
Hist. desponsationis et coronationis  
Frid. III. et Eleonoræ conjugis  
ejus.  
Descriptio adventus Frid. III. ad  
Paulum Papam II.  
Diploma Eleonoræ Augustæ.  
Senatorium, sive Dialog. Histor.  
Martini Abbatis Scotonum Vi-  
ennæ.  
Anonymi Historia de morte et even-  
tibus felicis recordationis D. Al-  
berti, Romanorum, etc., Regis, etc.  
Anonymi Lessus in obitum Ladislai  
Posth.  
Th. Ebendafferi Chronicon Austria-  
cum, ad a. 1463.  
Narratio de dissensione Provincia-  
lium Austriæ post obitum Maxi-  
miliani II.  
Tres Chronici Bohemiæ.

- PEZ (Bernardus), *Thesaurus Anecdotorum Novissimus: seu Veterum Monumentorum, præcipue Ecclesiasticorum, ex Germanicis potissimum Bibliothecis adornata Collectio recentissima, 16 parts in 6 vol. fol.* .....(*Aug. Vindel. et Grecii*) 1721-29
- Vol. 1, pt. 1.—Beati Notkeri Balbuli San-Gallensis Ord. S. Ben. qui anno dcccxxii. obiit, Notatio de Illustribus Viris, seu Liber de Interpretibus Divinarum Scripturarum.  
Ejusdem Liber Sequentiarum, quæ ad Missas dici solebant.  
Angeloni Monachi et Diaconi Luxoviensis, Ord. S. Ben. qui anno Christi dcccxxxv. floruit, Commentarius in Genesim.  
Candidi Presbyteri, B. Alcuini Discipuli, Expositio Passionis Domini nostri Jesu Christi.  
Ejusdem Epistola ad D.:—Num Christus corporeis oculis Deum videre potuerit?  
Anonymi forte cænobitæ Lantacensis Ord. S. Bened. Glossarium Latino-Theodiscum in Biblia Sacra.  
Miscellanea Theodisca ex diversis MSS. Cod. collecta et in duas partes tributa.  
Ven. Engelberti Abbatis Admontensis, Ord. S. Ben. qui sub Rudolpho Habsburgico, I. Imp. claruit, Epistola de Studiis et Scriptis suis.  
Ejusdem Liber de Causis Longævitatis Hominum ante Diluvium.  
Ejusdem Tractatus seu Liber amplus de Gratiis et Virtutibus Beate Mariæ Virg.
- Vol. 1, pt. 2.—Sancti Paschasii Radberti, Corbeiensis in Francia Abbatis Ord. S. Ben. de Fide, Spe, et Charitate, Lib. iii.  
Gerberti, postea Sylvestri II. Pont. Max. Ord. S. Ben. Libellus de Corpore et Sanguine Domini.  
Ejusdem Libellus ad Ottonem III. Imp. de Rationali, et Ratione uti.  
Gerholi Præpositi Reicherspergensis Ord. Can. Reg. S. August. qui seculo XII. celebris fuit, Liber de Gloria et Honore Filii Hominis.  
Ejusdem Liber adversus duas Hæreses sui temporis.  
Ejusdem Epistola de sensu verborum S. Hilarii et Athanasii de æqualitate et inæqualitate Christi cum Deo.  
Waltheri Veteris Theologi Epistola de modo prædicandi divina de Christo.  
Adami Præmonstratensis Candidæ Casæ in Scotia Abbatis et Episcopi Soliloquiorum de instructione anime Lib. II.
- Vol. 1, pt. 2.—Beati Richalmi Abbatis Speciosæ Vallis in Franconia, Ord. Cister. Revelationes de insidiis et versutiis Daemonum.  
Alani Magni Ord. Cist. Libri V. de arte Catholice Fidei ex rationibus naturalibus demonstratæ.  
Henrici de Hassia Liber adversus Telesphori Eremitæ Vaticinia de ultimis temporibus.  
Johannis, forte Gersensis, Abbatis Liber aureus de Professione Monachorum.
- Vol. 1, pt. 3.—Codex Diplomaticus Ratisbonensis.  
Codex Traditionum Sanct-Emmerammensium.  
Anamodi Subdiaconi Traditionum Emmerammensium, seculo IX. factarum, Libri II.  
Agii Monachi Ord. S. Ben. de Vita S. Hathumodæ, prinçe Abbatissæ Gandersheimensis Liber.  
Ejusdem Dialogus metricus de obitu S. Hathumodæ.  
Anonymi Zwethlensis Ord. Cist. Historia Romanorum Pontificum a S. Petro usq. ad Celestinum III.  
Gerholi Prap. Reichersp. O. C. R. S. Aug. Liber de Vitis BB. Abbatum Formbacensium Berengeri et Wintonis.  
Angeli Rimpleri Abbatis Formbacensis O. S. B. Historia Monasterii sui.  
Johannis Wirzburgensis Descriptio Terræ Sanctæ.  
Alberti Oberaltahensis, O. S. B. Liber de vita S. Alberti Oberaltahensis.  
Jodoci Mezleri San-Gallensis de Viris Illustribus Monasterii sui Libri II.  
Johannis Egonis, Prioris Angiensis O. S. Ben. de Viris Illustribus Monasterii sui Tractatus.
- Vol. 2, pt. 1.—B. Flaccii Alcuini Opusculum de Comparatione Veteris et Novi Testamenti a Denario usque ad Unum, &c. cum Epistolis VII. ad Arnorem Archiep. Salzburg.  
S. Wolfgangi Ep. Ratispon. Paraphrasis Psalmi I.  
Erhardi de Lainig Abb. Petrensis Paraphrasis Psalmi xii.  
Walafridi Strabonis Augiensis Ab-

PEZ (Bernardus)—*continued.*

- batis Ord. S. Ben. Homilia de Genealogia Christi.
- Vol. 2, pt. 1.—Theodorici Canonici Paterbrunnensis anno MLXXX. Commentatio in Orationem Dominicam.
- Honorii Augustodun. O. S. B. circa mccc. Hexameron.
- Idem de X. plagis Ægypti spiritualiter.
- Idem in Psalmos selectos.
- Ejusdem Scala Cœli Major.
- Ejusdem Scala Cœli Minor.
- Ejusdem Summa Gloria de Apostolico et Augusto.
- Ejusdem Liber XII. Questionum.
- Ejusdem Libellus VIII. Quæst. de Angelo et Homine.
- Ejusdem Libellus de Animæ Exilio et Patria.
- Ejusdem Libellus de libero Arbitrio.
- Ejusdem Sacramentarium.
- Ejusdem Eucharistion seu Lib. de Corp. et Sang. Domini.
- Idem de Vita claustrali.
- Impertii Abbatis Admontensis Ord. S. Ben. an. mclxxv. Commentarius Allegoricus in Cantica Cantic.
- Ejusdem Liber de x. Oneribus Isaie.
- Thomæ Abbatis Vercellensis ad S. Andream Ord. Can. Reg. S. Aug. Commentarius Hierarchicus in Cantica Cantic.
- Vol. 2, pt. 2.—Maxentii Patriarchæ Aquileiensis Epistola de ritibus Baptismi ad Carolum Magnum.
- Adelheri Episcopi Ord. S. B. ad Nonsuindam Reclusam Admonitio de Laude Charitatis seu Liber de Studio Virtutum.
- Galtheri veteris Theologi Liber de Trinitate.
- Placidi Nonantulani, Episc. Liber de Honore Ecclesiæ.
- Helperici Monachi Sanct-Gallensis Liber de Computo Ecclesiastico.
- Gerholi Præpositi Reicherspergensis Liber de Edificio Dei seu de studio et cura Discipline Ecclesiasticæ.
- Ejusdem Dialogus de differentia Clerici Regularis et Secularis ad Innocentium II. P. M.
- Idungi Cenobitæ Emmeram. circa an mxc. Liber IV. Quæst. de Clericis, Monachis et Sanctimoniis.
- Anonymi Benedictini circa seculum duodecimum Dialogus de Esu Volatilium.
- Vol. 2, pt. 2.—Johannis de Spira Prioris Mellicensis circa mccccxxx. Tractatus de Esu Carnium Monachorum infirmorum.
- Antiquus et amplus Ordo publice pœnitentium.
- Ordo diffusior probandi Homines de Crimine suspectos per ignitos Vomeres, &c.
- Vol. 2, pt. 3.—Supplementum Historiæ Miraculorum S. Matthiæ Ap. Auctore Anonymo Benedictino Trevirensi.
- Acta S. Christophori M. versu et prosa descripta a Walthero Subdiacono Spirensi, qui Ottone III. Imp. floruit.
- Acta, et integra hactenus inedita Miracula S. Hereulani Ep. Perusini et M. auctore Anonymo Perusino.
- S. Liutbirgis Reclusæ in Diocesi Hallerstadiensis seculo IX. Vita auctore Anonymo.
- Vita S. Alberti Archiep. Cassellensis in Hybernia.
- Ludus Paschalis sub Friderico I. Imp. de Adventu Antichristi in scena exhibitus.
- Henrici Archidiaconi Salzburg. Historia Calamitatum Ecclesiæ suæ sub Adelberto Archiep. et Friderico I. Imp.
- Vita Chunradi I. Archiep. Salzburg. auctore Anonymo Reitenhaslaciensi Ord. Cist. Synchro.
- Vita S. Alrune Marchionissæ Cham-bensis auctore Anonymo Nideraltahensi Ord. S. Ben.
- Ludovici Barbi Ep. Tarvis. O. S. B. Lib. de Initio et Progressu Congregat. S. Justine de Padua, nunc Cassinensis.
- Vita B. Nicol. de Prussia auctore Juliano Januensi O. S. B.
- Anonymi Epistola de rebus anni 1456.
- Monumenta Vetera Res S. Simperti Ep. Augustani O. S. B. illustrantia. I. Adilberti Prioris Vdalricani Liber de ejus Vita et Miraculis. II. Ejus Statuta Regularia pro Monasterio Murbacensi. III. Anonymi Vdalricani Liber de ejus Miraculis ab an. 1464 ad 1471. IV. Anonymi Vdalr. Liber Miraculorum a 1488 ad 1495. V. Anonymi Vdalr. Acta secundæ Inventionis et Translationis S. Simperti 1491. VI. Acta tertiæ Translationis, &c.
- Ven. Georgii Prioris Gemnicensis

PEZ (Bernardus)—*continued.*

- Ord. Cart. Diarium Peregrinationis transmarinae per Ægyptum et Syriam, &c.
- Vol. 3, pt. 1.—Ven. Hervei, Monachi Dolensis, Ord. S. Bened. Commentariorum in Isaiam Prophetam Libri VIII.
- Vol. 3, pt. 2.—Gerberti, postea Sylvestri II. Pontificis Maximi Geometria. Ejusdem Epistola ad Adelboldum Episc. Trajectensem de Causa Diversitatis Arearum in Trigono æquilatere, &c.
- Adelboldi Episcopi Trajectensis Ord. S. Bened. Libellus de Ratione inveniendi Crassitudinem Sphaerae.
- B. Hermann Contracti Monachi Augiensis Ord. S. Ben. Liber de Mensura Astrolabii.
- Ejusdem de Utilitatibus Astrolabii Libri II.
- Ven. Othloni Monachi Sanct-Emmerammensis Ord. S. Ben. Dialogus de tribus Questionibus, id est : de Divinae pietatis Agnitione, Judiciorumque Divinorum Diversitate, et de varia bene agendi Facultate.
- Ejusdem Epistola de Permissionis Bonorum et Malorum Causis.
- Ejusdem Liber de Cursu Spirituali.
- Ejusdem Narratio de quodam Miraculo, quod nuper accidit cuidam Laico, &c.
- Ejusdem Liber de Admonitione Clericorum et Laicorum.
- Ejusdem Liber Metricus de Doctrina Spirituali cum aliis ejusdem diversi generis Carminibus.
- Ejusdem Liber Proverbiorum.
- Ejusdem Sermo in Natali Apostolorum.
- Ejusdem Liber Visionum tum suarum tum aliorum.
- Ejusdem Prefatio in Vitam S. Wolfgangi Episc. Ratisponens. a se emendati. Accessit Vita quidam Rhythmica ejusdem Sancti, &c.
- Petri Abaelardi Ethica seu Liber : Scito te ipsum.
- Vol. 3, pt. 3.—Viti Arnpekkii, Prioris Eberspergensis Ord. S. Ben. Chronicon Bajoariae, in Quinque Libros tributum.
- Monumenta Vetera Historiam Inelyti Monasterii Tegernseensis in Bajoaria, Ord. S. Ben. illustrantia. I. Historia Foundationis Tegernseensis. auctore ut videtur Fromundo Monacho Tegernseensi. II. Chronicon Monasterii Tegerns. a prima Origine usque ad nostra Tempora. III. Historia Consecrationis Altarium Ecclesiae Tegerns. IV. Tres vetustissimae Sequentiae de S. Quirino Rege, et Martyre, Tutelari Tegerns.
- Vol. 3, pt. 3.—Monumenta Vetera Historiam Inelyti Monasterii Benedicto-Burani in Bajoaria illustrantia. I. Breve antiquum Chronicon Benedicto-Buranum. II. Rerum Benedicto-Buranarum Notitiae antiquae. III. Epistola Benedicto-Buranae, &c. IV. Anonymi Benedicto-Burani Historia Fontis Salutis.
- Codex Diplomaticus Inelyti Monasterii Admontensis in Stiria Ord. S. Ben.
- Vol. 4, pt. 1.—Remigij Autissiodorensis Ord. S. Ben. Commentarius in Genesim.
- Irimberti Abbatis Admontensis Ord. S. Ben. Commentariorum in Librum Judicium Libri II.
- Ejusdem Expositio Libri Ruth.
- Walafridi Strabonis, Abbatis Augiensis, Ord. S. Ben. Expositio XX. primorum Psalmorum.
- Vol. 4, pt. 2.—Severini Episcopi Doctrina de Sapientia.
- S. Bonifacii Archiep. Moguntini et Martyris Ord. S. Ben. Sermo de Abrenuntiatione in Baptismate.
- B. Rabani Maari Archiepiscopi Moguntini Ord. S. Ben. Opusculum de Passione Domini.
- Zacharie, incertae Sedis Episcopi, Sermo de S. Georgio Mart.
- Gente Constantis venerandi Sacerdotis Tractatus de Passione et Gloria Beati Emmerammi Martyris.
- Arnoldi seu Arnolfi ex Comite Vohburgensi Monachi et Decani Emmerammensis Ord. S. Ben. Homilia de Octo Beati tudinibus et S. Emmerammi Episcopo et Martyre.
- Ejusdem Carmen in Vitam S. Emmerammi a Meginfredo conscriptum.
- Bernonis Abbatis Augiensis Ord. S. Ben. Liber : Qualiter Adventus Domini celebretur, quando Nativitas Domini Feria secunda venerit.
- Ejusdem Ratio generalis de Initio Adventus Domini secundum auctoritatem Hilarii Episcopi.
- Ejusdem Dialogus : Qualiter quatuor Temporum Jejunia per sua Sabbata sint observanda.

PEZ (Bernardus)—*continued.*

- Vol. 4, pt. 2.—Ejusdem Prologus in Tonarium, seu Librum de Musica. Anselmi Episcopi Havelbergensis Ord. Can. Reg. S. Augustini Liber de Ordine Canonicorum Regularium.
- Algeri seu Adelgeri, Monachi Cluniacensis Ord. S. Ben. Libellus de Libero Arbitrio.
- Engelberti Abbatis Admontensis Ord. S. Ben. Tractatus de Libero Arbitrio.
- Stephani Cartusie olim Dolanensis, nunc Olomucensis primi Prioris Medulla Tritici seu Antivvikleffus.
- Ejusdem Antihussus.
- Ejusdem Dialogus Volatilis inter Aucam et Passerem adversus Hussum.
- Ejusdem Liber Epistolaris Quinque-partitus ad Hussitas.
- Vol. 4, pt. 3. — Ludovici Senioris Monachi et Diaconi S. Laurentii Leodiensis Ord. S. Bened. Scriptum de Adventu Reliquiarum B. Laurentii Martyris Romæ Leodium.
- B. Johannis Monachi S. Laurentii Leodiensis Ord. S. Ben. Visio Status Animarum post Mortem, et Miraculum S. Laurentii Martyris.
- Reineri Monachi S. Laurentii Leodiensis Ord. S. Bened. de claris Scriptoribus Monasterii sui Libelli III.
- Ejusdem in Novem ante Natalitias Antiphonas, ab O exordientes Commentatio.
- Ejusdem Speculum pœnitentiæ, seu de Vita S. Pelagiæ, Libri II.
- Ejusdem Palmarium Virginale, seu de Vita et Passione Sanctæ Mariæ Virginis Cappadocis Libri II.
- Ejusdem Flos Ereni, seu de vita S. Theobaldi Monachi et Eremitæ Libri II.

- Vol. 4, pt. 3.—Ejusdem de Conflictu duorum Ducum, et Animarum mirabili Revelatione, ac de Milite captivo per salutarem Hostiam liberato Libelli metrici II.
- Ejusdem de Adventu Reliquiarum S. Laurentii Roma Leodium Liber metricus cum aliis diversi generis Carminibus et Epigrammatibus.
- Ejusdem Triumphalis Bulonici Libelli V.
- Ejusdem Vita Evrachi XLV. Episcopi Leodiensis.
- Ejusdem Vita Reginardi L<sup>mi</sup>. Episcopi Leodiensis.
- Ejusdem Liber de Casu Fulminis super Ecclesiam Monasterii sui.
- Ejusdem Libellus Gratiarum Actionis super Dedicatione nova Ecclesiæ Monasterii sui.
- Ejusdem Breviloquium de Incendio Ecclesiæ S. Lamberti Leo dii.
- Ejusdem Lachrimarum Libelli III.
- Ejusdem de Profectu Mortis Libri II.
- Andree Presbyteri ad S. Magnum Ratisbonæ, Ord. Canonic. Regular. S. Augustini Chronicon Generale a Christo nato usque ad annum 1422.
- Æneæ Sylvii, postea Pii II. Pontificis Maximi Pentalogus de Rebus Ecclesiæ et Imperii.
- Emmenrici Monachi et Abbatis Elvvacensis Ord. S. Ben. Dialogus de Vita et Miraculis B. Hariolphi Episcopi Lingonensis, Fundatoris et Abbatis Monasterii Elvvacensis.
- Chronicon Elvvacense integrum et genuinum a Nativitate Christi usque ad annum 1474.
- Vol. 5. 2 pts. Magni Gerholi Comment. in Psalmos.
- Vol. 6. 2 pts. Codex Diplomatico-historico-epistolaris.

PHILOSOPHORUM Græcorum Fragmenta, collegit, recensuit, vertit, annot. et prolegomenis illustr., indicibus instruxit F. G. A. Mullachius, 3 vol. roy. 8vo .....Paris, 1860–81

- Vol. 1. Empedoclis Carmina.
- Timonis Philasii Fragn.
- Xenophanis Carminum Reliquiæ.
- Parmenidis Carminum Reliquiæ.
- Epicharmi Fragn.
- Cleanthis Carmina.
- Musæi Fragn.
- Orphica Fragn.
- Porphyrii Fragn. de Philosophia ex Oraculis.
- Pythagoreorum Carmen Aureum.
- Alii Versus Pythagoreorum.

- Vol. 1. VII. Sapientum Carmina et Apophthegmata.
- Anaximandri, Anaxagoræ, Diogenis Apolloniæ, Melissi, et Zenonis Fragn.
- Prefatio ad Aristotelis Libellum de Melisso, Xenophane et Gorgia.
- Heracliti et Democriti Fragn.
- Ocelli Lucani de Universi Natura Libellus.
- Ejusdem Ocelli Fragn.
- Hieroclis Commentarius in Aureum Carmen.

PHILOSOPHORUM Græcorum, &c.—*continued*.

- Vol. 1. Pythagoreorum Aliorumque Philosophorum Similitudines.  
 Demophili Similitudines ex Pythagoreis.  
 Similitudines aliunde Collectæ.  
 Demophili Sententiæ Pythagoricæ.  
 Aliæ Sententiæ Pythagoreorum.  
 Symbola Pythagorica.  
 Secundi Atheniensis Sententiæ.  
 Secundi Responsa ad Interrogationes Hadriani.  
 Altercatio Hadriani et Secundi.  
 Sexti Pythagorici Sententiæ.  
 Sexti Philosophi Enchiridion.  
 Pythagoreorum Philosophorum Reliquiæ : Diotegenis, Sthenidæ, Elephantis, Charondæ, Zaleuci.  
 Anonymi Disputationes Morales Dorice Conscriptæ.  
 Archytæ Tarentini Fragm.

- Vol. 2. Prolegomena, De Pythagora ejusque discipulis et successoribus. Sophistæ Græci.  
 Pythagoreorum, Philolai, etc.  
 Fragm. Moralia, Hippodami, etc.  
 Sophistarum Fragmenta Protagoræ, etc.  
 Cynicorum Fragm. Antisthenis, etc.  
 Cyrenaicorum Fragm. Aristippi, etc.  
 Vol. 3. Eusebius.  
 Albinus.  
 Sallustius.  
 Speusippus.  
 Xenocrates.  
 Crantor.  
 Numenius.  
 Severus.  
 Aristocles.  
 Eudemus Rhodius.  
 Andronicus Rhodius.

## PHŒNIX (The); or, Revival of Scarcce and Valuable Pieces, 2 vol. 8vo.....1707 8

- Vol. 1. 1. Letter concerning Origen and his opinions.  
 2. God's first Sally out of Himself in the birth of the Universe.  
 3. Torshell's (S.) Design about disposing the Bible into an Harmony.  
 4. Christ's Birth Mistim'd, etc., proving that Christ was not born in December.  
 5. Reformation of the Church in Ireland, during the reigns of K. Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Q. Mary.  
 Life and Death of Geo. Browne, Abp. of Dublin.  
 6. Bp. Barlow's Account of the Conferences between K. James I. and the Bishops at Hampton Court, January 14th, 1603.  
 7. Naunton's Fragmenta Regalia; or, Observations on the late Q. Elizabeth.  
 8. J. Keymer's Observations on the Dutch Fishing, about 1601.  
 9. Form and Order of the Coronation of King Charles II. at Secon, Jan. 1651.  
 10. Answer of the States-General to K. Charles II.'s Declaration of War, 1674.  
 11, 12. The People's antient and just Liberties asserted in the Tryal of W. Penn and W. Mead, Sept. 1670, and Thos. Rudyard, F. Moor, etc., June and July, 1670, with Appendix and Postscript and C. J. Vaughan's Report of Bushell's Case.  
 13. Apology or Defence of William

- I. of Nassau, Prince of Orange, etc., in answer to Philip II.'s Proclamation against and Proscription of him, 1580.  
 Vol. 1. 14. Brett's (S.) Narrative of the Proceedings of the great Council of the Jews assembled at Ageda, in Hungary.  
 15. Letters concerning K. Charles II.'s stedfastness in the Protestant Religion.  
 16. True Relation of the late King's death, with copies of two papers written by the late K. Charles II., found in the strong box.  
 Vol. 2. 17. Dean Colet's Sermon of Conforming and Reforming, with his Life by Erasmus.  
 18. Some Account of Lady Jane Grey, with four papers written by her own hand.  
 19. Brief Discourse of the Troubles begun at Frankfort, 1554, about the Com. Prayer Book, etc.  
 20. Calvin's Common Prayer Book; or, Service, Discipline, etc., of the English Church at Geneva.  
 21. Burden of Issachar; or, Tyrannical Power and Practices of the Presbyterian Government in Scotland.  
 22. Hales of Eton's Brevis Disquisitio; or, Inquiry concerning a better way of refuting Papists, etc., 1653.  
 23. Hales, Discourse concerning the Peace and Concord of the Church.  
 24. Rabbi Manasseh Ben Israel's Vindiciæ Judæorum.

PHŒNIX (The)—*continued.*

## Vol. 2.

25. Dr. Robert Jones's two Sermons on the Resurrection rescued from the Soldiers' calumnies. 1619.
26. Of the Torments of Hell; the foundation-pillars thereof discovered, searched, shaken, and removed, 1658 (by Richardson).

PICHLER (Caroline) Schriften, 60 vol. in 16, sm. 8vo ..... *Stuttgart*, 1827-29

- Vol. 1-6. Die Schweden in Prag.  
Das Schloss im Gebirge.
- Vol. 7-12. Die Belagerung Wiens.  
Der Postzug.
- Vol. 13-17. Die Nebenbuhler.  
Horiminz, eine Böhmische Sage.
- Vol. 18-22. Die Grafen v. Hohenberg.  
Argayla.
- Vol. 23-30. Frauenwürde.  
Die früh Verlobten.
- Vol. 31-36. Agathokles.
- Vol. 37, 38. Olivier.  
Stille Liebe.
- Vol. 39-42. Leonore.  
Das gefährliche Spiel.
- Vol. 43-46. Wahre Liebe.  
Der schwarze Fritz.  
Carls des Grossen Jugendliebe.  
Zuleima.  
Quintin Messis.  
Die Walpurgisnacht.  
Schloss Wiernitz.

27. Brief Account of the New Sect of Latitude-men.
- Vol. 2. 28, 29. George, Duke of Buckingham's Short Discourse upon the reasonableness of Men's having a Religion, and his Letter to the Author of A Short Answer.
30. M. Clifford's Treatise of Human Reason.

- Vol. 47-50. Das Ideal.  
Der Husarenoffizier.  
Das vergebliche Opfer.  
Die goldene Schale.  
Der entwendete Schuh.  
Das Kloster auf Capri.  
Der Bluträcher.  
Der junge Maler.
- Vol. 51, 52. Eduard und Malvina.  
Alt und neuer Sinn.
- Vol. 53, 54. Der Pflegesohn.  
So war es nicht gemeint.  
Die Einsiedler auf dem Monserrat.
- Vol. 55, 56. Falkenberg.  
Sie war es dennoch.  
Der Amethyst.
- Vol. 57, 58. Abderachmen.  
Der Badaufenthalt.
- Vol. 59, 60. Der Graf von Barcellona.  
Die Stieftochter.  
Die Geschwister.  
Gleichnisse.

PINKERTON (J.) General Coll. of Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World, 17 vol. 4to 1808-14

- Vol. 1. Willoughby's Voyage to North of Russia and Siberia.  
Dutch Voyages to North of Europe.  
Regnard's Voyage to Lapland.  
Maupertuis's Voyage to Polar Circle.  
Outhier's Voyage to the North.  
Ehrenmahm's Voyageto W. Nordland.  
Leems's Acc. of Danish Lapland.  
Allison's Voyage from Archangel.  
Phipp's Voyage to North Pole.  
Backstrom's Voyage to Spitzbergen.  
Von Troil's Voyage to Iceland.  
Kerguelen's Voyage to the North.  
Cumberland's Voyage to the Azores.  
Raleigh's Engagement near the Azores.  
De Chaste's Voyage to Tercera, etc.
- Vol. 2. Gonzales's Voyage to England.  
Shaw's Tour to W. of England.  
Bray's Tour in Derbyshire.  
Moritz's Tour in England.  
Skrine's Tour through Wales.  
Malkin's Tour through Wales.  
Hassell's Tour to Isle of Wight.  
Heath's Tour to Scilly Islands.  
Robertson's Tour to Isle of Man.
- Vol. 3. Pennant's Tours in Scotland.

- Vol. 3. Garnet's Account of the Drosacks.  
Martin's Western Islands.  
Martin's St. Kilda.  
Brand's Description of Orkneys.  
Hamilton's North of Ireland.
- Vol. 4. Lister's Journey to Paris.  
Young's Travels in France.  
Saussure's Ascent of Mont Blanc.  
Ramond's Ascent of Mont Perdu.
- Vol. 5. Spallanzani's Travels in Italy.  
Dolomieu's Earthquakes in Calabria, 1785.  
Bourgoame's Travels in Spain.  
Coxe's Travels in Switzerland.
- Vol. 6. Reisbeck's Travels through Germany.  
Coxe's Travels through Denmark, Norway, and Russia.  
Fortis's Travels in Sweden.
- Vol. 7. Travels of Rabbi Benjamin; of Rubruquis; of Marco Polo; of Two Mahometans.  
Nieuhoff's Travels in China.  
Bell's Travels in Asia.  
Hamel's Travels in Korea.  
Description of Tibet.  
Goez's Travels from Lahor to China.



PINKERTON (J.)—*continued.*

- Vol. 7. Missionaries' Travels in Tibet.  
Carai's Travels in Japan.  
Kempfer's Japan.
- Vol. 8. Sir T. Roe's Journal.  
Bernier's Voyage.  
Extract from Tavernier's Voyage.  
Hamilton's East Indies.  
Lord's Discovery of Banians.  
Buchanan's Mysore.
- Vol. 9. Della Valle's, Chardin's, Forster's,  
Franklin's Travels in Persia.  
Jenkinsen's Travels in Bucharia.  
Balbi's Travels to Pegu.  
Symes's Embassy to Ava.  
Turpin's History of Siam.  
Baron's History of Tonquin.  
Richard's History of Tonquin.  
Borri's Cochin China.
- Vol. 10. Niebuhr's Travels in Arabia.  
Blount's Voyage up Levant.  
Dandini's Voyage to Mount Libanus.  
Maunderell's Journey to Jerusalem.  
Journey to Mount Sinai.  
Pocock's Travels in the East.
- Vol. 11. Dampier's Acc. of Philippines  
and of New Holland.  
Extract from Des Guignes, Stavorinus,  
Pigafetta, and De Brosse.  
Abstract of Cook's Voyages.  
Peron's Voyage.
- Vol. 12. Columbus's Disc. of W. Indies.  
Frobisher's Voyages to Virginia.  
Cartier's New France.
- Vol. 13. Smith's History of Virginia.  
Lahontan's Travels in Canada.
- Vol. 13. Kalin's Travels in N. America.  
Burnaby's Travels in ditto.
- Vol. 14. Betagh's Account of Peru.  
Bonguer's Voyage to Peru.  
Ovall's Voyage to Chili.  
Condannine's Voyage to South  
America.  
Ulloa's Voyage to ditto.  
Nieuhoff's Voyage to Brazil.
- Vol. 15. Lobo's Voyage to Abyssinia.  
Poncet's Voyage to ditto.  
Browne's Voyage to Dar Fur.  
Pococke's Travels in Egypt.  
Addison's Travels in West Barbary.  
Windus's Travels to Mequinez.  
Shaw's Travels in Barbary.  
Lemprière's Travels to Morocco.  
Abd-Allatif's Relation concerning  
Egypt.
- Vol. 16. Thunberg's Account of Cape of  
Good Hope.  
Angelo's Voyage to Congo.  
Merolla's Voyage to Congo.  
Battell's Voyage to Angola.  
Bonnan's Voyage to Guinea.  
Proyart's Voyage to Loango, etc.  
Adanson's Voyage to Senegal.  
Rochon's Voyage to Madagascar.  
Glas's Account of Canary Islands.  
Park's Travels in Africa.
- Vol. 17. Origin and Progress of Dis-  
covery.  
Catalogue of Voyages and Travels.  
General Index.

PISTORIUS (Jo. Nid.), *Rerum Germanicarum Scriptores aliquot insignes qui historiam etc. Germanorum, medii potiss. ævi, inde a Carolo Magno ad Carolum V. usque per Annales litteris consignarunt, edit. 3tia, curante B. G. Struvio, cum notis etc.* 3 vol. fol. *Ratisb.* 1726

- Vol. 1. Regionis (Monachi Pruniensis)  
Annales.  
Herm. Contracti, Comitum Veringensis  
Chronicon.  
Lambert. Schaffnaburgensis, Hirschfeld.  
Monachus, de rebus gestis Germanorum.  
Appendix ad Lambertum, scripta ab Erphesphordiensi quodam Monacho.  
Mariani Scoti (Monachi Fuldensis)  
Chronicorum Libri Tres.  
Dodechini (Abbatis Monast. S. Dysibodi)  
ad Chronica M. Scoti Appendix.  
Sigeberti (Gemblacensis Cœnobiti)  
Chronographia.  
Roberti de Monte Complementum  
ad Sigebertum.  
Siffridi (Presbyteri Misnensis) Epitomes  
Libri 2.  
Anonymi Compilatio Chronol. de  
diversis Chronicis Pontificum et  
Imperatorum, ab initio mundi ad  
annum 1474.
- Vol. 1. Pauli Langii Episcoporum Cui-  
censis Ecclesiæ Historia (968-  
1520).  
Anonymi Erphesphordiensis, His-  
toria de Landgraviis Thuringiæ  
(28-1426).  
Annales Brevisissimi de vet. Land-  
graviorum Thuringiæ origine,  
nuptiis, liberis, rebus gestis.  
J. Pistorii Genealogia Landgravio-  
rum omnium Thuringiæ et Hassiæ.
- Vol. 2. Godefridi Viterbiensis Pantheon  
(ad a. 1186).  
Weneri Rolewinck Fasciculus Tem-  
porum, omnes antiquorum Chro-  
nicas complectens (ad a. 1444).  
Joannis Linturii Appendix ad Fasci-  
culum Temporum W. Rolewinck  
(1475-1514).

PISTORIUS (Jo. Nid.)—*continued*.

Vol. 2. Hulderici Mutii de Germanorum prima origine, moribus, institutis, legibus et memorabilibus Libri 31 (ad a. 1539).

Vol. 3. Magnum Chronicon Belgicum, collectore Ord. S. Augustini Canonicorum regularium prope Nussiam Religioso (54-1474).

Wippo, Presbyter, de vita Cunradi 2 Salici Imp. (1024-1039).

Vol. 3. Traditionum Fuldensium Libri tres.

Sigism. Meisterlein Chronicon Ecclesiasticum (68-1483).

Jac. Manlii (Brigantini) Chronicon Episcopatus Constantiensis, postea ab alio auctum, adjectis Episcoporum Familiis (68-1503).

Incerti Auctoris Chronicon Episcop. Mindensium (788-1599).

## POEMATATA Latina Sæculi XVI. separatim edita, in unum volumen collecta, 4to 1548-1606

Fabricius (T.) Gallus Francofordianus; *Francof.* 1579.

Fabricius (T.) Hendecasyllabi Christi Jesu et Mariæ Virginis; *ib.* 1579.

Oliverius (Hieron.) Liber de Imperio Romano, etc. restituito; *Aug. Vindel.* 1548.

Maierius (Aug.) De Laudibus Alberti V., Boicorum Ducis; *Ingolst.* 1582.

Theveninus (Pant.) Dialogus de rebus gestis, præsertim vero de gloriosa in Cælum assumptione B. Mariæ Virginis, etc.; *ib.* 1585.

Crinitus (Dav.) Disticha de inauguratione, obitu, etc., Regum Bohemorum, cum effigibus; *Praque,* 1561.

Pub. Pecus Sejan. Brixiensis Epitaphium Liber; *Cremone,* 1551.

Bartholdus (Geo.) Bruxia Bohemiæ delineata carmine, rebusque suis memorabilibus illustrata; *Praque,* 1593.

Illustrium aliquot Germanorum Carminum Liber, de immanissima summeque miseranda Christianorum lamina, ab impiis et crudelissimis Galliæ Tyrannis, Lutetiæ Parisiorum, Lugduni, etc., patrata, anno Salutis MDLXXII.; *Vind.* 1573.

Aurea Partheniæ Sodalitas Academica, etc., almæ Acad. Societatis Jesu; *Olomuthiæ,* 1598.

Cisnerus (Nic.) Memoria Illustr. Principis ac Domini Friderici III., Comitiss Palatini, etc.; *Heidelb.* 1576.

Engerdus (Jo.) Paraphrasis Psalmi lxxxix.; *Ingolst.* 1578.

Arconatus (Hieron.) De Diversitate Mulierum Iambi Senarii ex Græco Simonidis conversi; *Viennæ,* 1590.

Phantasia Poetica de Nuptiis Aquilæ; *ib.* 1596.

Locheri (Giov.) Il Melanuro, rid. in ottava rima per Nic. Pierio; *ib.* 1598.

Seegerius (Jo.) Melanurus, veram historiam continens primi Hungariæ propugnaculi [Raab] ex Turcarum manibus recuperati; *ib.* 1598.

Bergerus (Elias) Domus augustissimæ Austriæ, Columnæ Sidera, Cæsarei monarchæ Archiduces (2 partibus); *ib.* 1602.

Kauffman (J. C.), Carminum Libellus de Terræmotibus anni XC., etc.; *ib.* 1599.

Honor. viri nob. et excellent. J. Bierdumphelii Hilperhus, Phil. et Med. Doctoris, etc.; *Jenæ,* 1598.

Lucius (Steph.) Panegyris in Rev. et Ampliss. Præsulem Steph. Szuhai, electo episcopo Agrensi, etc.; *Viennæ,* 1600.

Conradus (G.) Hecatombonia Victimæ Musicæ ex disticho mto, etc.; *Vratisl.* 1603.

Portner (Jo.) Encomion virtutis ejusdemque filiarum, etc., Jo. Rausch, Herzoltingensis Monasterii decano, etc.; *Viennæ,* 1604.

Monumenta vitæ et obitus Annæ Mar. Breynerinn et Baronissæ Truchsessianse a Waldburg; *Praque,* 1606.

Pub. Virgilii Maronis *Ἐπιθαλάμῳ* solemnitati nuptiali Dom. Ferdinandi L. B. in Herbertstein et D. Elizabethæ a Greissen ad. Walt, etc.; *Viennæ,* 1605.

Lindenberger (Jo.) Strenuus Conflictus Michaelis Archangeli cum Dracone infernali; *ib.* 1605.

Laurmannus (Leop.) Aulæ Cæsareæ Prosopopœia lugubris in obitum Dom. Wolfgangi Unverzagt, lib. baronis in Ebenfurt, etc.; *Praque,* 1606.

Epithalamia in Nuptiarum diem Dom. Sigismundi Geisler, Philos. ac Medicinæ Doctoris et nobilis ac generosæ matronæ Margarethæ Peckin, etc.; *Viennæ,* 1606.

POETÆ Latini Minores, curavit J. C. Wernsdorf, 6 vol. in 10, 8vo .....*Altemb.* 1780-98

Vol. 1. Olympius Nemes. Gratius Faliscus.

M. A. O. Nemesianus.

D. M. Ausonius.

Vol. 2. T. Calpurnius.

A. Sept. Serenus.

M. Ausonius.

Severus Sanctus; Optatianus.

POETÆ Latini Minores—*continued*.

Vol. 2. P. O. Porphyrius.

Vol. 3. Satyrici, etc., Valerius Cato.

Petronius Arbiter.

Turnus.

Salpicia.

Eucharia.

Cl. Marius Victor.

Virgilius.

Albinovanus.

Corn. Gallus.

Arboreus.

Sulpicius Lupercus.

Pentadius.

Firmianus Lactantius.

Vestritius Spurina.

Statius.

C. Firm. Symposius.

Rufinus.

Palladius.

Ansonius.

Pentadus.

Focas Grammaticus.

Lindinus.

Prosper Tyro.

Flori (?) Pervigilium Veneris.

Vol. 4. Carm. Heroica, pt. 1 et 2.

Lucilius, jun.

Vol. 4. Corn. Severus.

Albinovanus.

Salcius Bassus.

Petronius Arbiter.

Taurinus.

Reposianus.

Licentius.

Lucerti Epitome Iliados Homeri, etc.

Vol. 5. Carm. Geograph., pt. 1, 2, 3.

Cl. Rutilius Numatianus.

Hildebertus.

Priscianus ex Dionysio.

R. F. Avianus.

Ansonius.

P. Ter. Varro.

Vol. 6. Carm. de Re Hortensi, etc., pt.

1, 2. Columella.

Palladius.

Vomanius.

Ausonius.

Maximinus.

Of. Sergianus.

Alb. Ovid. Juveninus.

Jul. Speratus.

C. F. Symposius.

Ansonius.

POETS, English, Works of, from Chaucer to Cowper, including the series edited by Dr. Johnson; with his Prefaces, Biographical and Critical, and the most approved Translations: the additional Lives by Alex. Chalmers, 21 vol. roy. 8vo .....1810

Vol. 1. Chaucer.

Vol. 2. Gower.

Skelton.

Howard.

Wyat.

Gascoigne.

Turberville.

Vol. 3. Spenser.

Daniel.

Vol. 4. Drayton.

Warner.

Vol. 5. Shakespeare.

Davies.

Donne.

Bishop Hall.

Earl of Stirling.

Ben Jonson.

Bishop Corbet.

Carew.

W. Drummond.

Vol. 6. J. Fletcher.

G. Fletcher.

P. Fletcher.

F. Beaumont.

Browne.

Davenant.

Habington.

Suckling.

Cartwright.

Crashaw.

Sherburne.

Vol. 6. Brome.

C. Cotton.

Vol. 7. Cowley.

Denham.

Milton.

Vol. 8. Waller.

Butler.

Rochester.

Roscommon.

Otway.

Pomfret.

Dorset.

Stepney.

J. Phillips.

Walsh.

Dryden (*cont.* in

vol. 9).

Vol. 9. Smith.

Duke.

King.

Bp. Sprat.

Halifax.

Parnell.

Garth.

Rowe.

Addison.

Vol. 10. Hughes.

Sheffield.

Prior.

Congreve.

Blackmore.

Vol. 10. Fenton.

Gay.

Vol. 11. Lansdowne.

Yalden.

Tickell.

Hammond.

Somerville.

Savage.

Swift.

Vol. 12. Broome.

Pope.

Pitt.

Thomson.

Vol. 13. Watts.

Am. Phillips.

West.

Collins.

Dyer.

Shenstone.

Young.

Vol. 14. Mallet.

Akenside.

Gray.

Lyttelton.

Moore.

Cawthorne.

Churchill.

Falconer.

Cunningham.

Grainger.

Boyse.

POETS, English—*continued*.

- Vol. 15. W. Thompson.  
Blair.  
Lloyd.  
Green.  
Byrom.  
Dodsley.  
Chatterton.  
Cooper.  
Smollett.  
Hamilton.
- Vol. 16. Smart.  
Wilkie.  
P. Whitehead.  
Fawkes.  
Lovibond.  
Harte.  
Langhorne.  
Goldsmith.  
Armstrong.

- Vol. 16. S. Johnson.  
Vol. 17. Glover.  
W. Whitehead.  
Jago.  
Brooke.  
J. Scott.  
Mickle.  
Jenyns.
- Vol. 18. N. Cotton.  
Logan.  
T. Warton.  
J. Warton.  
Blacklock.  
Cambridge.  
Mason.  
Jones.  
Beattie.  
Cowper.

- Vol. 19. Pope's Homer.  
Dryden's Virgil  
and Juvenal.  
Pitt's Virgil.  
— Vida.  
Francis's Horace.
- Vol. 20. Rowe's Lucan.  
Grainger's Tibul-  
lus.  
Fawkes's Theo-  
critus, Bion,  
and Moschus.  
Garth's Ovid.  
Lewis's Statius.  
Cook's Hesiod.
- Vol. 21. Hoole's Ariosto.  
— Tasso.  
Mickle's Camoens'  
Lusiad.

## POETS, British, by Anderson, 13 vol. roy. 8vo. ....1793-1807

- Vol. 1. Chaucer.  
Surrey.  
Wyatt.  
Sackville.
- Vol. 2. Spenser.  
Shakespeare.  
Davies.  
Hall, Jos.
- Vol. 3. Drayton.  
Carew.  
Suckling.
- Vol. 4. Donne.  
Daniel.  
Browne, W.  
Fletcher, P.  
Fletcher, G.  
Jonson.  
Drummond.  
Crashaw.  
Davenant.
- Vol. 5. Milton.  
Cowley.  
Waller.  
Butler.  
Denham.
- Vol. 6. Dryden.  
Rochester.  
Roscommon.  
Otway.  
Pomfret.  
Stepney.  
Philips, J.  
Walsh.  
Smith, Edm.  
Duke.  
King, W.  
Sprat.  
Halifax.
- Vol. 7. Parnell.  
Garth.  
Rowe.

- Vol. 7. Addison.  
Hughes.  
Sheffield.  
Prior.  
Congreve.  
Blackmore.  
Fenton.  
Granville.  
Yalden.
- Vol. 8. Pope.  
Gay.  
Tickell.  
Somerville.  
Pattison.  
Hammond.  
Savage.  
Hill, A.  
Broome.  
Pitt.  
Blair.
- Vol. 9. Swift.  
Thomson.  
Watts.  
Hamilton.  
Philips, A.  
West, G.  
Collins.  
Dyer.  
Shenstone.  
Mallet.  
Akenside.  
Harte.
- Vol. 10. Young.  
Gray.  
West, R.  
Lyttelton.  
Moore, E.  
Boyse.  
Thompson, W.  
Cawthorn.  
Churchill.

- Vol. 10. Falconer.  
Lloyd.  
Cunningham.  
Green, M.  
Cooper.  
Goldsmith.  
Whitehead, P.  
Brown, J.  
Granger.  
Smollett.
- Vol. 11. Wilkie.  
Dodsley.  
Smart.  
Langhorne.  
Bruce.  
Chatterton.  
Græme.  
Glover.  
Shaw.  
Lovibond.  
Penrose.  
Mickle.  
Jago.  
Scott, J.  
Johnson, Sam.  
Whitehead, W.  
Jenyns.  
Logan.  
Warton, Thomas.  
Cotton.  
Blacklock.
- Vol. 12. Pope's Homer.  
West's Pindar.  
Dryden's Virgil.  
— Persius.  
— Juvenal.  
Pitt's Æneid.  
Rowe's Lucan.  
Homer's Hymn to  
Ceres.

POETS, British—*continued*.

Vol. 12. Pindar's Odes omitted by West.	Vol. 13. Fawkes's Ana- creon. — Sappho. — Bion. — Moschus. — Musæus.	Vol. 13. Fawkes's Apollon. Rhod. Creech's Lucreti- tius. Grainger's Tibul- lus.
Vol. 13. Cooke's Hesiod. Fawkes's Theo- critus.		

POLENUS (Joan.), *Utriusque Thesauri Antiquitatum Romanarum Græcarumque Nova Supplementa*, 5 vol. folio.....*Paris, 1735*

Vol. 1. Merula (P.) de Legibus et de Comitibus Romanorum.

Aicheri (P. O.) Brevis Institutio de Comitibus veterum Romanorum.

Poleti (F.) Historia Fori Romani restituta, illustrata, et aucta.

Majoragii (M. A.) de Senatu Romano Libellus.

Ægyptii (M.) Senatus Consulti de Bacchanalibus explicatio.

Burmanni (P.) de Vectigalibus Populi Romani Dissert.

Barisonii (A.) de Archivis Com-  
ment.

Bonifacii (B.) de Archivis liber  
singularis.

Gentilis (S.) Disputationum illus-  
trium, sive de Jure Publico Populi  
Romani lib.

A. G. de Armis Romanis libri duo.

Vol. 2. Cuperi (G.) Apotheosis, vel Con-  
secratio Homeri; Explicatio  
Gemmæ Augustæ; Numismata  
antiqua explicata; Inscriptiones  
et Marmora antiqua exposita et  
illustrata; de Utilitate, quam ex  
Numismatis Principes capere  
possunt Dissertatio.

Schott, Homerice Apotheosis in  
antiquo lapide designatæ nova ex-  
planatio.

Le Roy (J.), Achates Tiberianus.

Cuperi (G.) Harpocrates et Monu-  
menta antiqua inedita.

Le Moine (S.) de Melanophoris Epi-  
stola.

Salmasii (C.) duarum Inscriptionum  
veterum explicatio; ad Dosiade  
Aras; Simmie Rhodii Ovum,  
Alas, Securi; Theocriti Fistu-  
lam, Notæ.

D'Arnaud (G.) de Diis ΗΑΡΕΔΡΟΙΣ  
Commentarius.

Gutberlethi (T.) de Mysteriis Deorum  
Cabirorum Dissertatio Philo-  
logica.

Astorii (J.) de Diis Cabiris Disser-  
tatio.

Brouerii de Niedeke (Matt.) de Popu-  
lorum vet. ac recent. Adorationi-  
bus Dissertatio.

Patini (C.) in Tres Inscriptiones  
Græcas Comment.; in antiquum

Monumentum Marcellinæ et in  
antiquum Cenotaphium Marci  
Antonii Comment.

Vol. 3. Gorii (A. F.) Descriptio Monu-  
menti, sive Columnarii libertorum  
et servorum Liviæ Augustæ et  
Cæsarum, Romæ detecti in Via  
Appia, anno 1726, cum notis Ant.  
Mariæ Salvini.

Ferrarii (O.) Dissert. de Balneis et  
de Gladiatoribus.

Calliachii (N.) Dissert. de Gladiatori-  
bus; et de Suppliciis Servorum.

Loon (W. a.) Eleutheria, sive de  
Mammissione Servorum apud  
Romanos Libri 1.

Claudii (J. J.) Diatribe de Nutrici-  
bus et Pedagogis.

Mercurialis (H.) de Arte Gymnastica,  
Lib. 6.

Bombardinus (A.) de Carcere.

Schættgenii (C.) Historia Libra-  
riorum Bibliopolarum veteris et  
mediæ ævi.

Eschenbachii (J. A.) de Scribis  
veterum Romanorum Dissert.

Clerici (J.) de Stylis veterum et  
variis Cartarum Generibus Dis-  
sert.

Pignorii (L.) de Servis et eorum  
apud veteres ministeriis Com-  
ment.

Velseri (Ant.) ad Hieronymum  
Fabrum Medicum de Zeta et  
Zetario, sive Dieta et Dietario  
Epistola.

Popma (T.) Phrysi de Operis Ser-  
vorum Liber.

Vol. 1. Cuperi (G.) et Sperlingii (Ottonis)  
Dissertationes, sive Epistola-  
mutuæ, de variis rebus et ques-  
tionibus quæ pertinent ad Anti-  
quitates Græcas et Romanas,  
nunc primum ex MSS. editæ ex  
Museo Jo. Grammii.

Calliachii (N.) Dissert. de Osiride,  
et de Sacris Eleusiniis et eorum-  
dem Mysteriis.

Relandi (A.) Dissertatio de Diis  
Cabiris.

Gutberlethi (T.) Conjectanea in  
Monumentum Heriæ, Thibes  
Monodiariæ, et Titi Claudii Gla-

POLENUS (Joan.)—*continued*.

phyri Choraulæ; et Animadv. Philologiæ in antiquam inscriptionem Græcam Smyrnæ reperi-  
tam.

- Vol. 4. Sponii (J.) Rei Antiquariæ selectæ Quæstiones; Miscellanea Eruditæ Antiquitatis, in quibus Marmora, Statuæ, Musiva, Toreumata, Gemmæ, Numismata, referuntur ac illustrantur.

- Vol. 5. Maffei (March. Scipionis) de Amphitheatro, ac præcipue de Veronensi, Lib. 2; de Amphitheatris Galliæ, Epistola ad March. J. Polenum; de Antiquis Galliæ theatris, Epistola ad B. Zendrinum.

Martini (E.) de Theatro Saguntino.  
Miniane Valentini (J. E.) de Theatro Saguntino dialogus.

- Vol. 5. Miniani (J. E.) de Circi Antiquitate et ejus structura dialogus.

Calliachii (N.) Dissert. de Ludis Scenicis; et de Circensibus ludis.  
Mazzochii (A. S.) in mutilum Campani Amphitheatri titulum aliasque nonnullas Campanas Inscriptiones Comment.

Gutberlethi (T.) de Saliis Martis Sacerdotibus apud Romanos, liber.

Schefferi (J.) de Militia Navali Veterum, Lib. 4, ad Historiam Græcam Latinamque utiles; de Re Vehiculari veterum, Lib. 2.

Ligorii (P.) de Vehiculis Antiquorum Diatriba.

Schefferi (J.) in Diatribam P. Ligorii Notæ.

POTHIER, Œuvres, annotées et mises en corrélation avec le Code civil et la Législation actuelle, par M. Bugnet, 10 vol. 8vo.....1845-48

- Vol. 1. Coutumes d'Orléans.

Vol. 2. Eloge de Pothier. Traité des Obligations. De la Prestation des Fautes.

Vol. 3. Du Contrat de Vente. Des Retraits. Constitution de Rente.

Vol. 4. Contrat de Louage, de Bail à Rente, de Société des Cheptels, des Louages maritimes, de Change.

Vol. 5. Prêt à usage, Précaire, Prêt de Consomption, l'Usure, du Promutuum et de l'Action Condictio Indebiti, Contrats de Dépôt, de Mandat, d'Assurance, de Prêt à la grosse Aventure, de Jeu et de Nantissement.

Vol. 6. Mariage, Douaire, Droit d'Habitation, Garde noble et bourgeoise, Préciput légal des Nobles.

Vol. 7. Puissance du Mari. De la Communauté. Des Donations entre Mari et Femme.

Vol. 8. Successions, Donations testamentaires et entre Vifs, Substitutions et des Propres.

Vol. 9. Des Personnes et des Choses, du Domaine de Propriété de la Possession—Prescription—Hypothèque, des Fiefs, Cens, Champarts.

Vol. 10. De la Procédure civile. De la Procédure criminelle. Table générale des matières.

PRÉVOST (L'Abbé A. F.) Œuvres choisies, 39 vol. 8vo .....Amst. et Paris, 1783-85

- Vol. 1, 2, 3. Mémoires d'un Homme de Qualité.

Hist. de Manon Lescaut.

Vol. 4, 7. Histoire de Cleveland, fils naturel de Cromwell.

Vol. 8-10. Le Doyen de Killerime.

Vol. 11. Histoire d'une Grecque moderne.

Vol. 12. Mémoires de M. de Montcal, et de la Guerre d'Irlande.

Vol. 13. Jeunesse du Commandeur de \*\*\*, ou Mémoires, etc., de Malte.

Vol. 14. Histoire de Marguerite d'Anjou, Reine d'Angleterre.

Vol. 15. Voyages du Capitaine Robert Lade.

Vol. 16. Histoire de Guillaume le Conquérant.

Vol. 17-28. Pamela.

Clarisse Harlowe.

Chevalier Grandisson.

Vol. 29. Le Monde Moral, etc.

Vol. 30-32. Mémoires p. s. à l'Histoire de la Vertu.

Vol. 33. Mémoires d'un honnête homme. Tout pour l'Amour (Tragédie de Dryden).

Vol. 34. Almorán et Hamet, par Langhorne.

Lettres de Mentor.

Vol. 35. Contes, Anecdotes, Histoires.

Vol. 36-39. Histoire de Cicéron, par Middleton.

- PURCHAS (Sam.) His Pilgrimes, in 4 Parts and 20 Books, 4 vol. — His Pilgrimage, 4th edit.  
1 vol. : 5 vol. fol. ....1625-26
- Part 1.—Books 1-6. Voyages by the  
Ancients.  
Circumnavigation of the Globe.  
Voyages along the Coasts of Africa  
to the East Indies.  
Japan.  
China.  
Philippines.  
Persia.  
Arabian Gulf and the Asiatic Con-  
tinent beyond the Indies.
- Part 2.—Books 7-10. Africa.  
Egypt.  
Deserts.  
Morocco.  
Fez.  
Bugia.  
Tunis.  
Algiers.  
Æthiopia.  
Abyssinia.  
Asia Minor.  
Palestine.  
Natolia.  
Syria.  
Arabia.  
Persia.  
Other parts of Asia.  
Assyria.  
Armenia, India, etc.  
Voyages omitted : China and Japan.  
Siam.  
Ormuz.  
Goa Cambaia.  
Pegu.  
Malacca.  
Zeilan.  
Cochin.  
Constantinople.  
Greek Islands.
- Part 3.—Books 1-5. Travels of Rubru-  
quis.  
Marco Polo, Mandeville.  
Ramusio's Collections, etc.  
Eng. Discoveries to the North and  
North-east.  
China and Japan.
- Part 3.—Russia and Dutch Voyages to  
Greenland.  
Siberia.  
Norway.  
Iceland.  
West Indies.  
New Spain, Peru.
- Part 4.—Books 7-10. Voyage of the  
Earl of Cumberland; or, First  
English Voyages to America :  
Cabot.  
Hawkins.  
Sir Francis Drake.  
Candish.  
Knivet.  
Brazil.  
Angola.  
Congo.  
Massangana.  
Guiana.  
The River of Amazons.  
Sir R. Hawkins' Voyage to the  
South Sea.  
Terra Australis Incognita.  
Pizarro's Conquest of Peru.  
Florida.  
Alvaro Nunez.  
Ferd. de Soto.  
New Mexico.  
Las Casas' Narrative of the De-  
struction of the Indies by the  
Spaniards.  
French Voyages to Canada.  
English Voyages to, and Colonies in  
Virginia.  
Bermudas.  
New England.  
Nova Scotia.  
Newfoundland.  
The Spanish Armada.  
The Portugal Voyage, 1589.  
The Voyage to Cadiz, 1596.  
Voyage to the Azores, 1597.
- Part 5.—Pilgrimage.  
Relations of the World, and the  
Religions observed in all Ages  
and Places discovered from the  
Creation unto this present.

## R

- RAMUSIO (G. B.) Raccolta delle Navigazioni et Viaggi, 3 vol. fol. ....1563-65-74
- Vol. 1. Leone Africano, Descr. dell'  
Africa.  
Cada Mosto, Navigatione.  
Pedro de Cintra, Navigatione.  
Hannone, Navigatione.  
Navigazioni Portoghesi : Vasco de  
Gama, Pedro Alvarez, Amerigo  
Vespucci, Th. Lopez.
- Vol. 1. Navigazioni di G. da Empoli, L.  
Barthema, Iambolo, And. Corsali,  
F. Alvarez, Neareho, del Mar  
Rosso, Arriano.  
Barbosa, Indie Orient.  
Nicolo di Conti, Viaggio.  
H. de San Stefano, Viaggio.  
Pigafetta, V. att. il Mondo.

RAMUSIO (G. B.)—*continued.*

- Vol. 1. J. Gaetan, Discop. dell' Isole Molucche.  
Inform. dell' Isola del Giapan.  
Estratt. de G. de Barros.
- Vol. 2. Marco Polo.  
Ayton Armeno.  
Angiolello, Vita, etc., d'Ussuncassan, Rè di Persia.  
Viaggio d' un Mercante nella Persia.  
J. Barbaro, V. alla Tana e in Persia.  
Amb. Contarino, Viaggio in Persia.  
Alb. Campense, Cose di Moscovia.  
P. Giovio, Cose di Moscovia.  
Arriano del Mar maggiore.  
G. Interiano, Vita de Zychi.  
Hippocrate dell' aere e dell' acqua.  
P. Quirini, Viaggio e Naufragio.  
Herberstan, della Moscovia e Russia.  
K. Zeno, Viaggio di Persia.  
Frate Minori, Due Viaggi in Tartaria, 1247.  
B. Oderico, Due Viaggi.

- Vol. 3. P. Martire, Somm. dell' Hist. dell' Indie Occid.  
G. Fern. d' Oviedo, Somm. della sua Hist. dell' Indie Occid.  
Fern. Cortese, Relationi 2, 3, 4.  
P. d' Alvarado, Lettere due a Cortese.  
D. Godoi, Lett. a Cortese.  
Alv. Nunez, Relatione.  
Nun. de Gusman, Relatione.  
Fr. d'Ulloa, Navigatione.  
Ant. di Mendoza, Discop. della Terra Ferna di Nuov. Sp.  
Fra Marco di Nizza, Viaggio a Cevola.  
Fr. Vasquez, Viaggio. F. Alarchon, Navig. alle sette Città.  
Tre Relationi del Disc. e Conquista del Peru da Franc. Pizarro.  
G. F. d' Oviedo, Navig. per il gr. fiume Maragnon.  
Giov. di Verrazzano, Relat. della terra per lui scoperta, 1524.  
J. Carthier, Relationi della Nueva Francia.

RAY Society, Publications of. (*Titles under the names in Italics.*)

- Agassiz*, Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ.  
*Alder* and *Hancock's* Nudibranchiate Mollusca.  
*Allman*, Gymnoblasic Hydroids.  
— Monograph on Hydroids.  
*Baird*, British Entomostraca.  
*Blackwall*, History of Spiders, 2 parts.  
*Botanical* and *Physiological* Memoirs.  
*Bowerbank*, Spongiadae, 2 vol.  
*Brady* (G. S.) Copepoda of the British Islands.  
*Brown* (R.) Botanical Works, 2 vol. and Atlas.  
*Buckler*, Larvæ of British Butterflies.  
*Buckton* (G. B.) British Aphides.  
*Burmeister*, Organisation of Trilobites.  
*Cameron* (P.) British Phytophagous Hymenoptera.  
*Carpenter* on the Foraminifera.  
*Darwin*, Cirripedia.

- Douglas & Scott*, British Hemiptera.  
*Flower*, Memoirs on the Cetacea.  
*Forbes*, British Naked-eyed Medusæ.  
*Günther*, Reptiles of British India.  
*Hofmeister* on the Higher Cryptogamia.  
*Huxley*, Oceanic Hydrozoa.  
*Leighton*, Angiocarpous Lichens.  
*Lubbock*, Monograph of Collembola.  
*McIntosh*, Monograph of the British Annelids, 2 parts.  
*Master*, Vegetable Teratology.  
*Meyen*, Geography of Plants.  
*Michael* (A.) British Oribatidæ.  
*Nitzsch*, Pterylography, folio.  
*Oken*, Physiophilosophy.  
*Parker* on the Shoulder-blade and Sternum in the Vertebrata.  
*Ray*, Memorials of, by Lankester.  
— Correspondence.  
*Steenstrup*, Alternation of Generations.  
*Williamson*, British Foraminifera.

## RECUEIL des Historiens des Croisades, 13 vol. fol.....1841-86

- HISTORIENS occidentaux, 5 vol.  
Vol. 1. 2 parts. Willermus Tyriensis Archiep.  
Vol. 2. L'Estoire de Eracles Empereur ; Contin. de Guillaume de Tyr dite du MS. de Rothelin ; analyse chronologique ; glossaire et table.  
Vol. 3. Petri Tudebodi Hist. de Hierosolymitano itinere.—Gesta Francorum.—Tudebodis continuatus.—Raimundi de Aguilers, Hist.

- Francorum qui ceperunt Iherusalem.—Hist. Iherosolymitana ; Gesta Francorum, 1095-1127, auct. Fulc. Carnotensi.—Gesta Tancredi in expel. Hierosol. auct. Radulfo Cadomensis, etc. Index generalis.  
Vol. 4. Baudri, Evêque de Dol, Hist. Jerosolimitana. Guibert de Nogent, Gesta Dei per Francos. Albert d'Aix, Historia.



RECUEIL des Historiens des Croisades—*continued*.

- Vol. 5. Part 1. Ekkehard, Hierosolymita.  
 Cafarus Genuensis, De liberatione civitatum orientis.  
 Galterus, Cancell. Antioch.—Bella antiochena.  
 Balduinus III. Hist. Nicæna.  
 Theodorus Palidensis, Narratio perfectionis Godofredis Ducis ad Jerusalem.  
 Passiones beati Thiemonis.  
 Documenta Lipsanographica.

## HISTORIENS orientaux, 3 vol.

- Vol. 1. Abou 'l Feda.  
 Ibn-alatyr, Kamel-altevarykh.  
 Vol. 2. 2 parts. Histoire des Atabées de Mosul par Ibn El-athir.  
 Vol. 3. Anecdotes et beaux traits de la vie du Sultan Youssof (Salâh Ed-Dîn).  
 Notice sur Behâ ed-Dîn, Abou 'l-Mehaen Ibn Cheddad.  
 Extraits de la vie du Sultan Salâh Ed-Dîn, d'Ibn Khallican.  
 A'bd el-hatif, autobiographie.  
 Voyage d'Ibn Djabeïr.  
 Extraits du Nodjoûm ez-zahireh.  
 — Mirât ez-zemân.  
 — de la chronique d'Alep.  
 — de Kemal ed-dîn.

## HISTORIENS grecs, 2 vol.

- Vol. 1. Michael Attaliata.  
 Anna Comnena.  
 Nicetas.  
 Cinnamus; Niceph. Gregoras.  
 Joannes Phocas.  
 Georgius Acropolitæ.  
 Varia.  
 Vol. 2. Scriptores Græci bellorum a Francis Dei signa sequentibus in Syria susceptorum.  
 Adnotationes historicæ et philologicæ.  
 Appendix.

DOCUMENTS arméniens, vol. 1.  
*Armenian and French.*

- Matthieu d'Edesse.  
 Gregoire le prêtre.  
 Oraison funèbre de Baudouin.  
 Elégies sur la prise d'Edesse et de Jérusalem.  
 Michel le Syrien.  
 Hist. d'Arménie de Gairagos de Kantzag.  
 Vartan le Grand.  
 Samuel d'Ani.  
 Chron. rimée des rois de la petite Arménie.  
 St. Nerses de Lampron, etc.  
 Lois, Assises de Jérusalem; publiés par le Comte de Beugnot, 2 vol.

REUBER (Justus), Veteres Scriptorum qui Cæsarum et Imperatorum Germanicorum res gestas litteris mandarunt, *edit. nova*, curante G. C. Johannis, folio .....*Francof.* 1726

- Eginhardi Vita et Gesta Caroli Magni.  
 Annales Pipini, Caroli M. et Ludovici.  
 Turpini Vita Caroli Mag. et Rolandi.  
 Liuthprandi Rerum ab Europæ Imp. et Reg. gest. Libri VI.  
 Hrosvithæ Panegyris in laudem et res gestas Othonis I.  
 Henrici IV. Imperat. Vita, et Epist. ad Pontif. Roman. aliosque principes.  
 Anonymi Historia de Henrici IV. Imp. bello contra Saxones arm. heroico.  
 Roberti Monachi de Christianorum principum in Syriam profectione, 1096, et regni Hierosol. occupatione, etc.  
 Incerti auctoris Narratio de electione Lotharii in Imp. Roman.

- Guntheri Ligurinus, sive res Gestæ Cæsaris Friderici I.  
 Vita Friderici Aenobarbi, ex Pauli Jovii Elogiis.  
 Friderici II. Imper. Manfredi Siculi, Conradi IV. Imper. Henrici Regis, etc., Epistolæ.  
 Chronicon rerum Moguntiacarum per Conradum Episc.  
 Vecerii (Conr.) Libellus de Rebus gestis Henrici VII. Imp.  
 Nicolaus (Episc. Botront.), de Itinere Italico Henrici VII. Imperat.; Mussati (Alberti) Historia Augusta Henrici VII. Cæsaris.  
 Bartholini (Ricard.) Austriados, sive de Bello Norico Libri XII. ad Divum Maximilianum.

RHETORES Græci ex Codd. Florent. Mediolan., etc., emendatiores et auctiores, edidit, annot. instruxit, indices locup. adjec. Ch. Walz, 9 vol. in 10, 8vo .....*Stuttg.* 1826

- Vol. 1.—Hermogenis et Aphthonii Progymnasmata.  
 Math. Camariotæ et Anonymi Epitomæ Aphthonii Prog.  
 Theonis Progymnasmata.  
 Nicolai Progymnasmata.

- Vol. 1. Niceph. Basilacæ Progymnasmata.  
 Adriani Exercitationes.  
 Severi Narrationes et Ethopœiæ.  
 Geo. Pachymeris Progymnasmata.  
 Anonymi Progymnasmata.  
 Vol. 2.—Scholia Aldina in Aphthonium.

RHETORES Græci—*continued.*

- Vol. 2. Doxopatri Prolegomena Rhetoricæ et Homiliæ in Aphthonium.  
Anonymi Scholia in Aphthonium.
- Vol. 3.—Hermogenis et Rufi Rhetorica.  
Anonymorum Epitomæ.  
Josephi Rhacendytæ Epitome.  
Anonymus de quatuor partibus orationis.  
Anonym. de octo partibus orationis.  
Anonymorum Epitomæ.  
Joannis Tzetzæ Epitome.  
Psellus de Rhetorica.  
Anonymus de Figuris apud Hermogenem.  
Castor Rhodius de metris Rhetoricis.  
Anonymi Expositio Rhetoricæ.
- Vol. 4.—Syriani, Sopatri, et Marcellini Scholia ad Hermogenis status.
- Vol. 5.—Sopatri Scholia ad Hermogenis status.  
Max. Planudæ Scholia ad Hermogenis Rhetoricam.  
Maximus de antithesibus indissolubilibus.  
Anonymus de statibus.  
Mic. Psellus de compositione partium orationis et Synopsis Idearum.  
Proleg. Rhetoricæ.
- Vol. 6.—Doxopatri, Anonymi, et Troilli Sophistæ Proleg. Rhetoricæ.  
Jo. Siceliotæ Comment. ad Hermogenis Ideas.  
Geo. Dieretæ Comment. ad Hermogenem de inventione.  
Geo. Plethonis Epitome Rhetoricæ.

- Vol. 6. Matt. Camariotæ Epitome Rhetoricæ.
- Vol. 7.—Anonymi Prolegomena ad Hermogenis status.  
Proleg. ad Hermog. de inventione, etc.  
Capita primi Idearum libri.  
Syriani Proleg. ad Ideas.  
Comment. ad Hermogenem de statibus, de inventione, et de ideis.  
Greg. Corinthii Comment. ad Hermogenem de methodo gravitatis.
- Vol. 8.—Sopatri Tract. caussarum.  
Cyrus de differentia statuum.  
Anonymi Problemata Rhetorica.  
Alexander, Phœbammon, Tiberius, et Herodianus de Figuris.  
Polybius Sardinus de Schematismis.  
Anonymus de Figuris.  
Zonæus de Figuris.  
Anonymi de Synecdoche, de Figuris, et de Tropis Poëticis.  
Tryphon, Greg. Corinthius, Anonymus, Cocondrius, et Geo. Chærobæus de Tropis.
- Vol. 9.—Demetrius de Elocutione.  
Menander de genere demonstrativo.  
Alexander de materiis Rhetoricis.  
Aristides de Oratione civili et simplice.  
Apsinis Rhetorica.  
Longinus de inventione.  
Minucianus de argumentis.

RICHTER (Jean Paul) Sämmtliche Werke, 33 vol. in 17, sm. 8vo .....*Berl.* 1840-42

- Vol. 1, 2. Die unsichtbare Loge.
- Vol. 3, 4. Quintus Fixlein.  
Auswahl aus des Teufels Papieren.
- Vol. 5-8. Hesperus.
- Vol. 9, 10. Grönländische Prozesse.  
Biographische Belustigungen.
- Vol. 11, 12. Siebenkäs.
- Vol. 13. Kampaner-Thal, u. Holzschnitte.
- Vol. 14. Palingenesien.
- Vol. 15, 16. Titan.
- Vol. 17. Komischer Anh. zum Titan.  
Clavis Fichtiana.  
Die heimpl. Klagelieder jetzigen Männer.
- Vol. 18, 19. Vorschule der Aesthetik.  
Kleine Bücherschau.  
Kleine Nachschule.
- Vol. 20, 21. Flegeljahre.
- Vol. 22, 23. Levana.

- Vol. 22, 23. Ergänzungsblatt zur Levana.  
Freiheits-Büchlein.
- Vol. 24, 25. Dr. Katzenberger's Badreise.  
Auswahl verb. Werkchen.  
Friedenspredigt an Deutschland.  
Dämmerungen für Deutschland.  
Mars und Phöbus Thronwechsel.  
Politische Fastenpredigt.
- Vol. 26, 27. Leben Fibels.  
Des Feldpredigers Reise.  
Museum.  
Ueber die D. Doppelwörter.
- Vol. 28, 29. Der Komet.  
Briefe an F. H. Jacobi.
- Vol. 30, 31. Herbst-Blumine.
- Vol. 32, 33. Gesammelte Aufsätze und Dichtungen.  
Selina.  
Vorläufige Gedanken.  
Inhalts-Verzeichniß.

ROUTH (M. J.) *Reliquiæ Sacre, seu Auctorum fere jam perditorum, 2di 3tiq[ue] sæculi Fragmenta que supersunt, recens. et notis illust. 5 vol. 8vo* ..... *Q. con.* 1814-48

## Vol. 1. Papias.

Seniores apud S. Irenæum.  
Quadratus et S. Aristides.  
Agrippa Castor.  
Aristo Pellæus.  
Melito.  
Claudius Apollinaris.  
Dionysius Corinthius et Pinytus.  
Hegesippus.  
Martyres Lugdunenses.  
Pantænus Rhodo.  
Concilium Cæsariense.  
Polyrates.  
Concilium Lugdunense.  
Maximus.  
S. Serapio.

## Vol. 2. Caius Presbyter.

Alexander Hierosol. Apollonius.  
Auctores adv. Cataphrygas.  
Julius Africanus.  
Ambrosius.  
Concilium contra Noetum.  
S. Dionysii Alex. Epistola ad Basilidem, etc.  
S. Gregorii Neocæs. Epistola Canon. Concil. Antioch. adv. Paulum Samosat.

## Vol. 3. S. Cornelius.

Concilia Carthaginensia.  
Dionysius Romanus.  
Pierius.  
Theognostus.  
S. Victorinus.  
S. Pamphilus Martyr.

## Vol. 3. S. Lucianus Martyr.

Hymnus Vespertinus.  
Theonas.  
S. Petrus Alexandrinus.  
S. Phileas.  
Concilior. Ancyran. et Neocæsar. Canones.

## Vol. 4. Incertus auctor de Canone S. Script.

Concilium Eliberitan.  
Concilium Roman.  
Gesta Purgationis Felicis.  
Epistola Imp. Constantini ad Probianum.  
Concilium Arelatense.  
Gesta apud Zenophilum.  
Accensio in Mensurium, etc.  
Archelai disput. cum Manete.  
Addita quadam ad Archelaum et Dionysium pertinentia.  
Apologia Pamphili pro Origene.  
Fragm. S. Dionysii.  
Aselepiadis Fragm.

## Vol. 5. S. Archelai cum Manete disputatio.

S. Augustini Responsa ad Episcoporum Carthaginensium Suffragia.  
Anonymi Scriptoris de Rebaptismate liber.  
Ecclesiæ Aquileiensis Symbolum.  
Testimonia Ante-Nicæna pro Auctoritate S. Scripturæ.  
Index Rerum.

## S

SALLENGRE (A. H. de) *Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum, 3 vol. fol.*

*Hay. Com.* 1719

Vol. 1.—Minutoli (J.) *Dissert. de U. Romæ Origine et Fundatione; de Incrementis et Casu; de Topographia; de Romanorum Domibus; de Templis; de Sepulchris et de Ædificiis Judicialibus.*

Fanni (L.) *de Antiquitatibus U. Romæ.*

Suaresii (J. M.) *de Foraminibus lapidum in prisceis ædificiis Diatriba.*

Alciati (A.) *de Magistratibus Civilibusque et Militaribus Officiis Dissert.*

Jouberti (L.) *de Gymnasiis et generibus exercitationum apud Antiquos celebrium; et de Balneis Antiquorum.*

Noris (H.) *de Duobus Nummis Dio-*

*eletiani et Licinii Dissert. duplex; et de Votis Decennialibus Imperatorum ac Cæsarum.*

Vol. 1. Poggii (Flor.) *de Fortunæ Varietate U. Romæ, et de Ruina ejusdem deser.*

Contelerii (F.) *de Prefecto U.*

Reinesii (T.) Liceti (F.) et Holstenii (L.) *Marmoris Patavini Inscripti obscuri Interpretatio.*

Rebatu (F. de) *Delineatio Dianæ Arelatensis.*

Chiffletii (J. J.) *Gemine Matris Sacrorum Titulus sepulchralis explicatus.*

Chiffletii (H. T.) *Dissert. de Othonibus Æreis.*

Chiffletius (C.), *de Antiquo Numismate.*

SALLENGRE (A. H. de)—*continued.*

Vol. 1. Greenii (G.) de Rusticatione Romanorum Comm.; et de Villarum antiq. apud eosdem structura.

Manutii (A.) Dissert. Epistol. de Reatina U. Agroque, Sabinaque Gente; de Aquis in U. Romam olim influentibus; de Ratione intercalandi; de accumbendi et comedendi ratione; de Convivio tempestivo seu intempestivo; de Auspiciis; de Trabea; de Subsellis; de Signo et Statua; de Parma, Clypeo, Scuto, Pelta, Ancili; de Primipilo; de Drachmis; et de Sestertiis.

Jovii (P.) de Romanis Piscibus libellus.

Donius (J. B.), de restituenda salubritate Agri Romani.

Guirani (G.) explicatio duorum vetustorum Numismatum Nemausensium ex ære.

Grasseri (J.) Antiquitates Nemausenses.

Eybenii Dissert. de Ordine Equestri veterum Romanorum.

Servilius (J.), de Mirandis Antiquorum Operibus, Opibus, etc.

Hannekenii (P. L.) de cura domestica Romanorum Dissert. IV.

Vol. 2.—Cirinus (A.), de U. Roma ejusque Rege Romulo.

Salmasii (C.) de Secretariis Dissert. Ferrarii (O.) de Pantomimis et Mimis Dissert.

Calliachii (N.) de Ludis Scenicis Mimorum et Pantomimorum Syntagma.

Astorii (J. A.) Epistola de Deo Brotonte; et Comment. in antiquum Alemanis Poetæ Laconis monumentum allatum e Græcia.

Crusii (J. A.) de Nocte et Nocturnis officiis apud Veteres Comment.

Bertii (P.) de Aggeribus et Pontibus hactenus ad mare exstructis digestum novum.

Marsili (L. F. C.) Epistola de Ponte sub Imperio Trajani supra Danubium exstructo.

Petavii (P.) Antiquariæ Supellectilis Portiuncula; et Veterum Nummorum Γνώσις.

Breti (C.) De Ordine ant. Judiciorum Civilium apud Romanos Comm.

Magius (H.) de Tintinnabulis, cum notis F. Sweertii; et de Equuleo, cum notis Jungermanni.

Rocchæ (F. A., Episcopi Tagastensis et Apostolici Sacrarum Præfecti) de Campanis Comment.

Bossii (H. Ticinensis) de Toga

Romana Comment.; de Senatorum Lato Clavo Observationes; Isiacus sive de Sistro Opusculum; et Janotatus, sive de Sirena.

Vol. 3.—Cuperi (G.) de Elephantis in Nummis obviis Exercit. duæ.

Gutherii (J.) de Officiis Domus Augustæ publicæ et privatæ.

Salomon (H. F.), De Judiciis et Pœnis Roman. item de officiis vitæ civium Roman.

Lanzoni (Jos. Ferrar.) de Coronis et Unguentis in antiq. Conviviis Exercit., ab Italica in Latinam trad. et notulis aucta ab Baruffaldo.

Baruffaldi (H.) de Armis Convivialibus Schediasma; et de Præficiis ad Illustrationem Urnæ Sepul. Fl. Quartellæ I.

Lanzoni (Jos.) de Luctu Mortuali Veter. Adversaria.

Molin (L. I.) De Clavibus Veterum. Incerti Scriptoris Interp. Inscript. et Epitaph. quæ Antiquariæ h. e. Beticæ in Hispania reperiuntur.

Turre (P. a., Episcopi Adriensis), Explicatio Inscript. Taurobolii Lugdunensis.

Purpurini (P. W.), Ad Kalend. Roman. Amiterni effossum minuscula Comment.

Aulissii (D.) de Gynn. construct. et Mausolei Architect. Opusc. duo; et de Colo Mayerano Epistola ad D. D. Didacum Vincentium a Vidania.

Menestrier (C. F.) De eodem Colo Epist. ad Cl. V. M. Mayerum e Gallico idiomate in Latinum versa.

Volaterani (R.) de Magistrat. et Sacerd. Roman. comment.

Gulielmi (J. Lubecensis) de Magistrat. Repub. Romanæ, etc.

Vanchopii (G. Scoti) de Magistrat. Veteris Populi Romani Tractatus. Prævotii (Æ. Uxellod.) de Magistrat. Populi Romani Comment.

Bebelii (H. Justingensis) de Sacerd. et Magistrat. Roman.

Fabri (P.) de Magistrat. Roman. Comment.

Puteani (E.) Pecuniæ Romanæ Ratio facillimo ad nostram calculo revocata.

Conringii (H.) de Studiis Liberalibus U. Romæ et Constantinopolis Diss.

Cellarii (C.) de Studiis Roman. Litterariis in Urbe et Provinciis Dissertatio.

- Savoy, Monumenta Historiæ Patriæ, edita jussu Regis Caroli Alberti, vol. 1-17, fol. August. Taurin. 1836-79
- Vol. 1. Chartarum, I. 1050 Documenta dal 602 al 1292.
- Vol. 2. Leges Municipales. Statuta et Privilegia Civit. Secusie, Augustæ Prætoriae, et Niciæ.  
Statuta Consulatûs Januensis anni 1142.  
Imposicio Officii Gazariæ.  
Statuta Civitatis Taurinensis, Societatis B. Georgii populi Cheriensis, Communis Casalis, Civit. Eporediæ, et Montiscalerii.
- Vol. 3. Scriptorum, I. Anciennes Chroniques de Savoye, à 1391.  
Perr. du Pin, Chronique du Comte Rouge (Amédée VII.).  
Chronica Latina Sabaudie (Amad. VIII. ad Carolum I. 1487).  
Chron. Abbatie Altaecumbæ (ad 1390).  
Chron. Juv. de Acquino (1475-1515).  
Epitomæ Historiæ Dominici Machanei (1383-1518).  
Mémoires de Pierre Lambert sur Charles IX. (1505-1539).  
G. Cambiano, Historico Discorso (al 1602).
- Vol. 4. Scriptorum, II. P. Gioffredo, Storia delle Alpi Marittime.
- Vol. 5. Scriptorum, III. Fragmenta Chronicæ Antiquæ Civitatis Pedone.  
Chronicon Novaliciense.  
Waltharius.  
B. Heldradi Novaliciensis Abbatis Vita.  
Necrologium Prioratus S. Andreae Taurinensis, et Monasterii Sanctorum Solutoris, Adventoris et Octavii Taurinensis.  
S. Johannis Confessoris Archiep. Ravennatis Vita.  
Chronicon Cænobii S. Michaelis de Clusa.  
Ven. Benedicti Clusensis abbatis Vita, auctore Wilhelmo monacho ejus discipulo.  
Summarie Constitutiones Monasterii B. Mariæ de Abundantia.  
Necrologium Monasterii B. Mariæ de Abundantia.  
Fragmentum Martyrologii Ecclesiæ B. Evasii Casalensis.  
Necrologium insignis Collegii Canonicorum SS. Petri et Ursi Augustæ Prætoriæ.
- Vol. 5. Selecta e libro Anniversariorum, Refectoriorum, Vigiliarum, et Missarum Conventualium Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Augustanæ.  
Martyrologium Græco-Augustanum Ecclesiæ S. Mauricii de Brsson, in Valle Challand apud Augustanos, Sæc. X. vel XI.  
Kalendarium Augustanum, Sæc. XII. vel XIII.  
Extractus Anniversariorum, etc., in Ecclesia Cathedrali civitatis Augustæ Prætoriæ, Sæc. XVI.  
Fragmenta de Gestis Astensium, Sæc. XVI.  
Memoriale Gulielmi Ventura de gestis civium Astensium, Sæc. XVI.  
Mem. Secundini Ventura civis Astensis, Sæc. XVI.  
Cronica di Saluzzo di Gioffredo della Chiesa.  
Cronica di Monferrato, di Galeotto, del Carretto, del Terzero di Millesimo.  
Benvenuti Sangeorgii Chronicon.  
Chronicon Imaginis Mundi Fr. Jacobi ab Aquis, Ord. Predicatorum.
- Vol. 6. Chartarum, II. 2001 Documenta dal 766 al 1299.  
Ursonis carmen de victoria quam Genuenses ex Frid. II. ret., 1242.
- Vol. 7. Liber Jurium Reipub. Genuens. I. Chartæ, 958-1280 (1013 documenta).
- Vol. 8. Edicta Regum Langobardorum, ed. C. Baudi a Vesme.
- Vol. 9. Liber Jurium Reipub. Genuens. II. Chartæ, 1138-1447 (399 documenta).
- Vol. 10. Codex Diplomaticus Sardinie, I., ed. D. Pasquale Tola. Chartæ, 1002-1392.
- Vol. 11. Scriptorum, IV. Guill. Schaviani Annales Alexandrini.  
Anast. Germonii Commentaria.  
J. F. Meyranesii de Episcopis et Archiepiscopis Taurinensibus.
- Vol. 12. Codex Diplomaticus Sardinie II. Chartæ 1401 ad 1699.
- Vol. 13. Codex Diplomaticus Langobardie.
- Vol. 14, 15. Comitiorum, partes 1-2.
- Vol. 16. Leges Municipales, vol. 2, in 2 parts.
- Vol. 17. Codex Diplomaticus Ecclesiensis.

SCHARDIUS (Simon), *Historicum Opus, Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum*, 4 vol. in 3, fol. *Basileæ, 1547*

Vol. 1. *Germaniæ Antiquæ Illustratio*:—  
Althameri Scholia, Willichii Commentaria, et Glareani Commentariolus, in Taciti Germaniam.

P. Melancthonis Explicatio de vocalibus Regionum et Gentium a Tacito recens.

Bil. Pirckheimeri brevis Explicatio Germaniæ ex variis Scriptoribus; H. Bebelii Carmina et epistolæ; Demonstratio Germanos esse indigenas; Defensio Imperatorum contra L. Justinianum et alios qui nomen Imperator extenuant; Assertio Imperatorem Christianum jure Christianissimum esse dicendum; Opusculum de laude, antiquitate, imperio, victoriis, rebusque gestis veterum Germanorum; De laude Suevorum et Udalrici Ducis Wirtemb.; et de proditione et captivitate Ducis Mediolanensis.

Trithemii Epitome de origine Francorum.

Wimphelingii Epitome rerum Germanicarum.

Peutingeri Sermones convivales ad illustrationem Germaniæ pertinentes.

Ulr. Hutteni Arminius; sive de laude Germanorum.

Gebwileri Libertas Germaniæ, s. de origine Francorum eorumque regibus, quos Germanos fuisse, ut et civitates et populos Transrhenanam ripam incolentes probat.

Celtis opusculum de situ et moribus Germaniæ.

Æneæ Sylvii Germania, in qua Urbes, Ecclesias, Principatus, Familias nobiles Germanorum describit.

Seb. Munsteri Descriptio Germaniæ universalis et particularis, veteris, novæ, pro tabula Nicolai Cusæ intelligenda.

Spalatinus, de Arminio Germanorum Duce contra Romanos.

Ægid. Schudi Descriptio priscæ et veræ Alpine Rhetiæ, cum cetero Alpinarum Gentium tractu; Epistola ad B. Rhenanum de Lentiensium Germanorum, Augustæ Vindelicorum, Octodori Veragrorum, etc.

Heroldi Commentarius de Romanorum in Rætia litorali stationibus, etc.

Glareani Descriptio Helvetiæ, cum Comment. O. Molitoris, Lucerini;

Panegyricon, in laudem IV. Pagorum et XIII. Urbium Helvetiorum, cum ejusdem Molitoris Comment.

Vol. 1. Thomæ (Huberti, Leodii) Comment. de Tungris et Eburonibus aliisque Germaniæ inferioris populis.

Petrus Divæus Lovaniensis de Galliæ Belgiæ Antiquitatibus, statum ejus, quem sub Romanorum imperio habuit, exponens.

Monachi ejusdæm Herueldensis Chronicon.

Antiquitatis Studiosi (sive Martini Lutheri), de nominibus propriis Germanorum opusculum.

Vol. 2. *Res gestæ temp. Caroli V.*:—

Sabinus, de Electione et Coronat. Caroli V. cum Hermannii Comitis Nuenarii Epigrammatibus quibusdam.

Mauri Opusculum de Coronatione Caroli V.

Hieronymi Balbi (Episcopi Gurzensis) Vaticinium de futuris Caroli V. Imp. successibus.

Tethingeri Pedii Wirtembergiæ Libri duo, sive de Ulrici Wurtembergici gestis, in eo potissimum bello, quod ei anno 1545 a fœderatis Suevis illatum fuit; Commentarius de Wirtembergiæ rebus gestis Ulrico principe.

Justini Gobleri De Bello Hildesheimensi inter Ericum Brunsvic. et Episc. Hildesheimensem a. 1519.

Auctoris incerti Narratio succineta rerum gestarum, quæ in Dania et Suetia, 1510-20, Christiano II. acciderunt; ejusdem Regis Vitæ et Coronationis brevis deser.

Jac. Fontanus Brugensis de Bello Rhodio.

Bath. Latomi Arlunensis Actio memorabilis Francisci ab Siceingen cum Trevirorum obsidione, tum exitus ejusdem.

Petri Gnodalii Historia Rusticorum Tumultuum in Germania, a. 1525 excitatorum, et a Magistratibus repressorum.

Galeatii Capellæ Comment. de rebus gestis pro restitutione Francisci II. Medioli. Ducis.

Steph. Bruderici de Clade Ludovici Hungariæ Regis.

Comment. de capta urbe Roma a. 1527, auctore Car. Borbonio, cum Præfatione J. Camerarii.

SCHARDIUS (Simon)—*continued.*

Vol. 2. Carolus, sive Vienna Austriaca, Poëma.

Carolus, sive Tunete, Poëma.

Viennæ Austriæ Urbis a Solymanno

Sultano obsessæ (1529) Historia.  
Michaelis Soiteri a Vinda De Bello  
Pannonico per Fridericum Comitem  
Palatinum contra Solymannum.

H. Corn. Agrippæ Narr. de duplici  
Coronatione Caroli V. apud Bononiam  
a. 1530.

J. Dantisci (Episc. Culmensis) Victoria  
Sigismundi I. Regis Poloniae  
contra Waiwodam Moldaviae.

H. Eobani Hessi gratulatoria Acclamatio  
ad Philippum Hessorum principem  
de victoria Wirtenbergensi.

Nicolai As. Barbatii Oratio de expulso  
et restituto Duce Wirtenbergensi  
Ulricho.

Michaelis Augusti Gratulatio ad  
Patriam de reditu Principis  
Ulrichi.

Lamberti Hortensii Montfortii  
Tumultuum Anabaptisticorum  
Liber unus.

Ant. Corvini Libellus ad Geo. Spalatium  
de miserabili Monast. Anabaptist.  
obsidione, excidio, memorab. rebus,  
tempore obsidionis in urbe gestis.

Joannis Etropii Diarium Expeditionis  
Tunetanæ a Carolo V. a. 1535  
susceptæ.

Ex Pauli Jovii Historiarum sui temporis  
Libro XXXIII. Fragmentum, eadem  
de re, quibusque artibus Hariadenus  
cog. Barbarossa Regno Tunetano  
potitus sit.

Nicolai Villagogni, Equitis Rhodii,  
de Caroli V. expeditione in Africam  
ad Argeriam.

Epigrammata varia de Aphrodisio,  
quod vulgo Africam vocant, expugnato.

J. C. Stellæ Calveti Commentarius  
de Aphrodisio expugnato.

Christoph. Thorignei Richerii de rebus  
Turcarum ad Franciscum I., Gall. Regem.

De origine Turcarum et ortu Ottoni  
Commemoratio.

Ordo ad disciplinam Turcicæ Militiæ.

Commemoratio causarum, a Schmalkaldici  
Fœderis Sociis edita, belli a se contra  
Henricum Brunsvic. a. 1542 suscepti,  
cum expos. Historiæ quomodo ab iisdem  
ducatu exutus et captus sit.

Vol. 2. Mauritiæ Ducis Saxonie iisdem  
de rebus Narratio, cum epistolis  
ejusdem eorumque consiliariorum.

Ex Pauli Jovii Libro XLIV. Hist. sui  
temporis de Bello Juliacensi  
Fragmentum.

J. Martini Stellæ de Turcarum in  
regno Hungariæ a. 1543-44, successibus,  
ad fratres Epistolæ IV.; Deser. et  
Munitiones Altenburgi, Arcis Dotalis  
Reginæ Mariæ; Deser. et munitio  
urbis Viennæ.

Lamberti Hortensii Montfortii de  
Bello Germanico Libri VII.

Deser. Pugna, qua Joannes Frid. Elector  
Saxonie a Cesare non procul a Mulberg,  
Saxonie oppido, die 24 Aprilis, a. 1547,  
captus est.

Mamerani Narr. de Investitura Regalium  
Mauritio Duci Saxonie 24 Feb. a. 1548  
facta.

Besselmieri Historia Belli Magdeburgensis,  
a. 1550-51 gesti.

Sambuci Narr. Rerum ad Agriam a. 1552  
gestarum.

Expugnatio arcis Teneswari, ab eodem  
deser. a. 1552.

Historia Expeditionis ab Henrico II. R.  
Francorum in Germaniam susceptæ et  
occupatæ ab eodem Urbis Metensis  
(1552) et a Carolo V. obsessæ, desumpta  
ex Libro XXIV. Comment. J. Sleidani.

Th. Winzeri Dresdensis Historia infelicis  
pugne inter Mauritium Elect. Saxonie et  
Albertum Marchionem Brandenburgicum,  
una cum Mauritiæ funeris et sepulture  
deser.; addita sunt Geo. Fabricii  
Epigrammata.

Epigrammata alia in eundem Electorem  
et Ecloga de ejus morte.

Camerarii Oratio ad ejusdem funus  
Lipsiæ cum præduceretur, 13 Kalend. Jul.  
habita.

Jacobi Basilii Marcheti, Despota Sami  
Narr. et Dialogus, de Morini (quod  
Therouanum vocant) et Hedini  
expugnatione, deque prælio ad Rentiacum,  
et omnibus inter Cesarianos et Gallos,  
usque ad a. 1555 vario eventu gestis.

Wolfgangi Lazii Viennensis brevis  
deser. rei contra Turcas 1556 gestæ,  
cum adjecta Chorographia.

Heroldi Historiola, Dialogo confecta,  
rerum contra Turcas auspiciis  
Ferdinandi Austriaci Cesaris F. a. 1556  
in Interannensi Pannonia gestarum.

SCHARDIUS (Simon)—*continued*.

Vol. 2. Mamerani Epitome rerum Caroli V. gest. ab ipsius electione a. 1519, usque ad a. 1548.

Ejusdem Epigrammata de laboribus Caroli V.

Barlandi Narr. hist. (conscripta a. 1525) Papiensis obsidionis, et eorum quæ in ea acciderunt.

Narr. quomodo a Cæsariano exercitu 6 Maii a. 1527, Roma capta et direpta sit.

J. Staphylei Oratio de causis excidii Urbis Romæ a. 1527 ad Rotæ auditores (habita 15 Maii 1528).

P. M. Oratio de capta et direpta urbe Roma a. 1527.

Gerardi Bucoldiani Physici Regii brevis narratio (scripta a. 1542) de puella, quæ sine cibo et potu vitam per annos aliquot egit.

Damiani de Goes, Equitis Lusitani, de obsidione Lovanii, et captivitate sua ad Carolum V. narratio.

Polyd. Vergilii Narr. de vicissitudine rerum, quæ a. 1553 mense Junio in Regno Britanniae acciderunt.

Narr. eorum, quæ in Regno Anglicano conventu Londini habito, inter Reges, Cardinalem Polum, et Populum, de religione Pontif. restituenda acta sunt.

W. Godelevæi Historiola de Abdicatione Caroli V. a. 1555, et electione Ferdinandi Imp. a. 1558 facta, rebusque, quæ inter utramque acciderunt.

Vol. 3. Historiæ quæ venerunt in Gubernationem Ferdinandi I., 1558-64:—

Petri Lorichii Narratio historica, de cæde Melchioris Zobelii Wirzburgici Episc.

C. Stiblini Satyra in Sicarios, qui hunc Zobelium interfecerunt.

Gulielmi Paradini de motibus Galliae, et expugnato receptoque Itio Caletorum, 1558.

Varia Carmina et Gratulationes de Calisio capto.

Michaelis Hospitalii carmen de Theavilla capta.

J. Aurati varia carmina in Ducem Guisium, Henricum II. Regem F. et in Ferrariani Principis victoriam de Ducis Parmensis copiis.

Davidis Georgii Holandi, Hæresiarchæ, vita et doctrina, cadaverisque et librorum post mortem fata.

Vol. 3. Descr. tertii belli, quod magnus Ruthenorum princeps contra Livones gessit, 1558.

Historia belli Dietmarsici gesti a. 1559 a Friderico R. Danie et Slesvici ac Holsatiæ Ducibus; Ejusdem Regis Friderici Coronatio carmine descripta auctore Hier. Hosio.

Elogia et Epitaphia varia in Joannem Ranzovium, Equitem Holsatum, auratum.

Christoph. Kellinghausen, de sepultura et exequiis hujus Ranzovii.

Narr. quomodo Maximilianus II. electus fuerit in Regem Romanorum.

Narr. de ipsius Coronatione eodem loco et anno.

Convivii Cæsarei descriptio eodem die celebrati.

Adami et Nicolai Heydenorum historia de electione et inauguratione Maximiliani II. Rom. Regis.

J. Posthii, M. Huberi, et J. Lauterbachii carmina gratulatoria et epigrammata ad Maximilianum II. hujusque electionem et coronationem.

Solymanni Ebraimi Strotschenii, Turcici Cæsaris legati ad Ferdinandum I. Imp. Sermo in conventu Electorum et Principum recitatus, cum exemplo Literarum creditorum.

Catalogus Electorum, Principum, Legatorum, Comitum, etc., qui inaug. Maximiliani II. interfuerunt.

Expositio causarum, quibus Elizabetha Angliæ Regina commota est, cur militem coegerit, in tutum motuum Gallicorum.

Ad confessionem, sive indicium Joa. Poltronii de cæde Francisci Guisii Ducis Responsio Amiraldei Franciæ et reliquorum, quorum nomina in eo indicio edita jactantur.

Simonis Schardii Epitome rerum gestarum in variis orbis partibus a confirmatione Ferdinandi Imp. sub ejusdem imperio 1558-64.

Vol. 4. Res gestæ temp. Maximiliani II. 1565-74:—

Hieronymi (Comitis Alexandrini) rerum a Turcis in insula Melite gest. tractatio.

Joan. Sambuci Expugnatio Arcis Tokaji, per Lazarum a Schwende receptæ.

Historia Sigethi, Slavoniæ propug-



SCHARDIUS (Simon)—*continued*.

- nauli, a Solymanni Turcarum  
Imp. exercitu a. 1566 capti.  
Vol. 4. Epitaphia varia in Nicolai Zeriniae  
Comitis mortem, praesidium Sige-  
thium, etc.  
Huberti Langueti Historica De-  
scriptio susceptae a Caesarea Ma-  
jestate executionis, contra pro-

scriptos, eorumque receptatorem,  
et capte Gothae, soloque aequati  
castrî Grimmenstein, 1567.

Simonis Schardii Epitome rerum  
gestarum, in variis orbis partibus  
sub Maximiliano II. Imp. ab  
anno 1565 usque ad a. 1572 diem  
21 Julii.

SCHELLING (F. W. J. von) Sämmtliche Werke, 14 vol. 8vo .....*Stuttgart*, 1856–61

- Vol. 1. Verschiedene Schriften (1792–  
97).  
Vol. 2. Ideen zur einer Philosophie d.  
Natur; Von der Weltseele.  
Vol. 3. System der Naturphilosophie;  
der transcendentalen Idealismus.  
Vol. 4. System der Philosophie; Bruno,  
ein Gespräch.  
Vol. 5. Abhandlungen; Vorlesungen;  
Philosophie der Kunst.  
Vol. 6. Kant; Philosophie und Religion;  
Propädeutik der Philosophie, etc.  
Vol. 7. Naturphilosophie zu der verbes-  
serten Fichte'schen Lehre. Aus d.  
Jahrbüchern d. Medicin als Wis-  
senschaft, etc.  
Vol. 8. Wesen deutscher Wissenschaft;  
Die Weltalter; Ueber die Gott-  
heiten von Samothrake, etc.  
Vol. 9. Zusammenhang der Natur mit d.  
Geisterwelt; Erlanger Vorträge;  
Obs. in noviss. Arnobii editionem,  
etc.  
Vol. 10. Zur Geschichte der neueren  
Philosophie; Gedichte, etc.  
Vol. 11–12. Philosophie und Mythologie.  
Vol. 13–14. Philosophie d. Offenbarung.

## SCRIBE (Eugène) Théâtre complet de, 2nde édit., 24 vol. 8vo.....1815–43

- Vol. 1. Une Nuit de la Garde Nationale,  
Le Comte Ory, Le Nouveau  
Pourceaugnac, Le Solliciteur,  
Frontin, Mari-Garçon, Une Visite  
à Bedlam, La Somnambule, L'In-  
térieur de l'Etude, Les deux Pré-  
cepteurs.  
Vol. 2. Le Secrétaire et le Cuisinier, Le  
Colonel, Le Gastronomes sans  
Argent, La petite Sœur, Le  
Mariage enfantin, Philibert marié,  
Les Mémoires d'un Colonel des  
Hussards, Le vieux Garçon et la  
petite Fille, Partie et Revanche.  
Vol. 3. Le Combat des Montagnes, Le  
Café des Variétés, L'Ours et le  
Pacha, Michel et Christine, La  
Démouille et la Dame, L'In-  
térieur d'un Bureau.  
Vol. 4. Le Coiffeur et le Perruquier, La  
Haine d'une Femme, L'Ecarté,  
Les Grisettes, Le Baiser au  
Porteur, La Quarantaine, Le  
plus beau Jour de la Vie, La  
Démouille à marier, La Loge du  
Portier.  
Vol. 5. Le Parrain, Rodolphe, La Belle  
Mère, Le Médecin de Dames, Les  
Premières Amours, La Charla-  
tanisme, Simple Histoire, Le  
Mariage de Raison.  
Vol. 6. La Chambre à coucher, Le  
Concert à la Cour, L'écadie,  
La Dame blanche, Le Maçon, La  
Vieille.  
Vol. 7. Les Eaux du Mont-Dor, Le bon  
Papa, Le menteur véridique,  
Coraly, Le Confident, L'Ambas-  
sadeur, La Chatte métamor-  
phosée en femme, Avant, pen-  
dant, et après.  
Vol. 8. Le petit Dragon, L'Emui, ou  
le Comte Derfort, L'Artiste, Un  
dernier Jour de Fortune, Les  
Empiriques d'autrefois, La Lune  
de Miel, Vatel, Le Diplomate, La  
Marraine.  
Vol. 9. Valérie, Le Mariage d'Argent,  
Les Manteaux, La Manie des  
Places, ou la Folie du Siècle,  
Les Moralistes, Malvina, ou un  
Mariage d'inclination.  
Vol. 10. Fiorella, Fra Diavolo, La  
Fiancée, Louise, ou la Répara-  
tion, La Seconde Année, ou à qui  
la Faute, Philippe.  
Vol. 11. Une Faute, Jeune et Vieille,  
La Famille Riquebourg, Le  
Budget d'un jeune Ménage,  
Le Quaker et la Dansense, La  
Favorite, Le Soprano.  
Vol. 12. Les trois Maîtresses, La Ven-  
geance italienne, Le Chaperon,  
Le Savant, Une Monomanie, La  
Grande Aventure.  
Vol. 13. Toujours, ou l'Avenir d'un Fils,  
Camilla, Les Malheurs d'un  
Amant heureux, Le Gardien, Le  
Lorgnon, La Chanoinesse.  
Vol. 14. La Muette de Portici, Le Comte

SCRIBE (Eugène)—*continued*.

- Ory, Le Dieu et la Bayadère, Le Philtre, Robert le Diable, Gustave III., La Juive.
- Vol. 15. Bertrand et Raton, La Passion secrète, L'Ambitieux, Les Inconsolables, Discours de Réception à l'Académie française.
- Vol. 16. Dix Ans de la Vie d'une Femme, L'Auberge, ou les Brigands sans le savoir, Les deux Maris, La Pension bourgeoise, Le Château de la Poularde, Yelva, ou l'Orpheline russe, Mde. de Ste. Agnès.
- Vol. 17. Caroline, Le Ménage de Garçon, L'Avare en Goguettes, Les Adieux au Comptoir, La Charge à payer, Le vieux Mari, Théobald, La Famille de Baron.
- Vol. 18. Le Valet de son Rival, Farinelli, ou la Pièce de Circonstance, La Jarretière de Marie, La Volière de Frère Philippe, Le Mystificateur, Le Témoin, L'Oncle d'Amérique, Les Actionnaires, Zoé, ou l'Amant prêté.

- Vol. 19. Le Fou de Péronne, Le Bal champêtre, La Bohémienne, Les Héritiers de Crac, Le Moulin de Javelle, Salvoisy, ou l'Amoureux de la Reine, Estelle, ou le Père et la Fille.
- Vol. 20. Leicester, Les Deux Nuits, La Marquise de Brinvilliers, La Médecine sans Médecin, Lestocq, Le Châlet.
- Vol. 21. La Camaraderie, Les Indépendants, La Calomnie, Japhet, ou la Recherche d'un Père.
- Vol. 22. Le Verre d'Eau, ou les Effets et les Causes, La Grand' Mère, ou les Trois Amours, Le Serment, Ali Baba, ou les Quarante Voleurs, Guido et Ginevra.
- Vol. 23. Les Huguenots, Le Lac des Fées, La Xacarilla, Les Martyrs, Le Cheval de Bronze, Actéon, L'Ambassadrice.
- Vol. 24. Le Domino noir, Les Treize, Polichinelle, La Reine d'un Jour, Zanetta.

## SELDEN (Jo.), Opera, Vitam auctoris, præfationes, etc. adj. D. Wilkins, 3 vol. in 6, fol. 1726

- Vol. 1, p. 1. Vita.  
De Anno Civili Vet. Ecclesiæ. De Jure Naturali et Gentium apud Ebræos.  
p. 2. De Synedriis et Prefect. Jurid. Vet. Ebræorum.
- Vol. 2, p. 1. De Successionibus in Bona defunct. apud Ebræos.  
De Diis Syris.  
Eutychiei Ægypt. Ecclesiæ sue Origines.  
Uxor Hebraica.
- Vol. 2, p. 2. Analecta Anglo-Britannica. Jani Anglorum Facies Altera.  
Dissertatio ad Fletam.  
Judicium de X Scriptoribus Historiæ Anglicanæ.  
Mare Clausum, seu de Dominio Maris.  
Vindicie Maris Clausi.  
Marmora Arundelliana.

- Notæ et Spicilegium in Eadmeri Historiam Novorum.  
Epistolæ et Poemata.
- Vol. 3, p. 1. England's Epinomis.  
Original of Duels.  
Titles of Honour.  
p. 2. History of Tythes.  
Office of Lord Chancellor.  
Privileges of the Baronage.  
Of Judicature in Parliament.  
Letter to A. Vincent on his Discovery of Errors in Camden.  
Argument conc. the Baronies of Grey and Ruthen.  
Illustrations of Drayton's Polyolbion.  
Notes on Fortescue de Laudibus Legum Angliæ, and on Hengham's Summæ.  
Speeches and Arguments.  
Table Talk.

SHAKSPEARE (W.) Plays and Poems, with Notes of various Commentators; Life and History of the Stage, by E. Malone, *new edit.* by Boswell, 21 vol. 8vo.....1821

- Vol. 1, 2, 3. Prolegomena.
- Vol. 4. Two Gentlemen of Verona.  
Comedy of Errors.  
Measure for Measure.
- Vol. 5. Merchant of Venice.  
Midsummer Night's Dream.  
Taming of the Shrew.
- Vol. 6. Romeo and Juliet.  
As you like it.
- Vol. 7. Much Ado about Nothing.  
Hamlet.

- Vol. 8. Merry Wives of Windsor.  
Troilus and Cressida.
- Vol. 9. Measure for Measure.  
Othello.
- Vol. 10. Lear.  
All's well that ends well.
- Vol. 11. Twelfth Night.  
Macbeth.
- Vol. 12. Julius Cæsar.  
Antony and Cleopatra.
- Vol. 13. Cymbeline.

SHAKSPEARE (W.)—*continued.*

- Vol. 13. Timon of Athens.  
 Vol. 14. Coriolanus.  
     Winter's Tale.  
 Vol. 15. Tempest.  
     King John.  
 Vol. 16. Richard II.  
     Henry IV., part 1.  
 Vol. 17. Henry IV., part 2.  
     Henry V.

SHAKSPEARE (W.) Works: The quarto facsimiles in Photo-Lithography, by W. Grigg and C. Pretorius, with forewords by F. J. Furnivall, J. W. Ebsworth, P. A. Daniell, H. A. Evans, and E. Dowden, vol. 1-16, 21-36, sm. 4to.....1885 87

- Vol. 1. Hamlet, 1st 4to.....1603  
     2. Hamlet, 2nd 4to.....1604  
     3. Midsummer Night's Dream,  
        1st 4to..... (*Fisher*) 1600  
     4. Midsummer Night's Dream,  
        2nd 4to..... (*Roberts*) 1600  
     5. Love's Labour Lost, 1st 4to 1598  
     6. Merry Wives of Windsor, 1st 4to  
        1602  
     7. Merchant of Venice, 1st 4to  
        (*Roberts*) 1600  
     8. Henry IV. Part. I., 1st 4to  
        1598  
     9. Henry IV. Part II.....1600  
     10. The Passionate Pilgrim, by  
         Shakspeare, Marlowe, Bam-  
         field, Griffin, etc., 1st 4to 1599  
     11. Richard III., 1st 4to .....1597  
     12. Venus and Adonis, 1st 4to 1593  
     13. Troilus and Cressida, 1st 4to 1609  
     14. Much Ado about Nothing, 1st  
        4to .....1600

- Vol. 18. Henry VI., p. 1, 2, 3.  
     Malone's Dissert. on ditto.  
 Vol. 19. Richard III.  
     Henry VIII.  
 Vol. 20. Poems.  
     Memoirs of Lord Southampton.  
 Vol. 21. Pericles.  
     Titus Andronicus.  
     Addenda, Glossarial Index.

- Vol. 15. The Taming of a Shrew, 1st  
     4to .....1594  
     16. Merchant of Venice, 2nd 4to  
        (*Heyes*) 1600  
     21. Pericles, 1st 4to .....1609  
     22. Pericles, 2nd 4to .....1609  
     23. The whole Contention. pt. 1,  
        3rd 4to .....1619  
     24. The whole Contention, pt. 2,  
        3rd 4to .....1597  
     25. Romeo and Juliet, 1st 4to 1597  
     26. Romeo and Juliet, 2nd 4to 1599  
     27. Henry V., 1st 4to.....1600  
     28. Henry V., 3rd 4to.....1608  
     29. Titus Andronicus, 1st 4to 1600  
     30. Sonnets, 1st 4to .....1609  
     31. Othello, 1st 4to.....1622  
     32. Othello, 2nd 4to .....1630  
     33. King Lear, 1st 4to .....1608  
     34. King Lear, 2nd 4to .....1608  
     35. Lucrece, 1st 4to ..... 1594  
     36. Romeo and Juliet, undated 4to.

## SHAKSPEARE Society's Publications:—

- Armin's* Nest of Ninnies.  
*Anyot's* Old Taming of a Shrew, etc.  
*Collier's* Life of Alleyn.  
 — Alleyn Papers.  
 — Memoirs of the principal Actors in  
   Shakspeare's Plays.  
 — Extracts from Registers of the  
   Stationers' Company, 1557-1587.  
*Coventry* Miracle Plays.  
*Cunningham's* Court Revels.  
*Dekker's* etc. Comedy of Patient Grissel.  
*Drummond's* Convers. with Ben Jonson.  
*Dyce's* Sir Thomas More; a Play.  
*Forde's* Honour Triumphant, etc.  
*Gosson's* School of Abuse.  
*Hallivell's* First Sketches of Henry VI.  
 — Illust. of Fairy Mythology.  
 — Marriage of Wit and Wisdom.  
*Halpin's* Oberon's Vision illustrated.  
*Henslowe's* Diary, 1591-1609.  
*Heywood's* Apology for Actors.  
 — Edward IV. Histories.  
 — Fair Maid of the Exchange.  
 — Fair Maid of the West.  
 — Royal King and Loyal Subject;  
   Woman killed with Kindness.  
 — Two Hist. Plays on Q. Elizabeth.

- Heywood*, Golden and Silver Ages,  
   2 plays.  
*Ingleby* (C. M.) The Man and the Book.  
*Jackson* (Z.) Shakspeare's Genius Justified.  
*Jones's* (Inigo) Life, Masques, etc.  
*Lodge's* Defence.  
*Munday*, John a Kent and John a  
   Cumber.  
*Nash's* Pierce Penniless.  
*Northbrooke's* Treatise of Discovery.  
*Rich's* Farewell to the Military Profes-  
   sion.  
*Richard III.*, True Tragedy of.  
 — Ghost of.  
*Shakspeare's* Merry Wives of Windsor.  
 — Henry IV., parts 1 and 2.  
 — Society's Papers.  
*Simrock*, On the Plots of Shakspeare's  
   Plays.  
*Tarlton's* Jests.  
*Thynn's* Pride and Lowliness.  
*Timon*, the old Play of.  
*Udall's* Ralph Roister Doister, a  
   Comedy; and Norton and Sackville's  
   Gorbodue, a Tragedy.  
*Wright's* Chester Plays, 2 parts.

## SHAKSPERE SOCIETY (New) Publications :—

1st Series. Transactions: Vol. 1 to 8,  
8vo .....1874-81

2nd Series. Plays: 1. *Romeo and Juliet*,  
Parallel Texts of the first two  
Quartos; 2. Reprint of (Qo. 1),  
1597; 3. Reprint of (Qo. 2), 1599;  
4. Revised Edition of the Second  
Quarto; 5. *Henry V.*, Reprint of  
(Qo. 1), 1600; 6. Reprint of  
(Fo. 1), 1623; 7. *The Two Noble  
Kinsmen*, Reprint of (Qo. 1), 1634,  
with a Collation of the 2nd ed.  
fol. 1679; 8. A Revised Edition  
of, 1634, pt. 1; 9. *Henry V.*,  
Parallel Texts of (Qo. 1), 1600,  
and (Fo. 1) 1623 editions; 10.  
The Edition of 1623 revised.

3rd Series. Originals and Analogues: 1.  
*Romeus and Juliet*, Arthur Brooke;  
*Rhomeo and Julietta*, Wm.  
Painter, edited by P. A. Daniel.

4th Series. Shakspeare Allusion Books:  
1. pt. 1, 1592-8, *Greene's Groates-  
worth of Wit*, Chettles's *Kind-Harts  
Dreame*, Mere's *Palladis Tamia*,

&c.; 2. *Shakespeare's Centurie  
of Prayse*, by C. M. Ingleby.

6th Series. Shakspeare's England: 1, 5,  
and 8. *Harrison's Description of  
England* (pt. 1 contains an en-  
larged copy of Norden's Map of  
London); 2. *Tell-Trothes New-  
Yeares Gift and the Passionate  
Morrice*, John Lane's *Tom Tell-  
Trothes Message*, T. Powell's  
*Tom of all Trades*, *The Glass of  
Godly Love* (by J. Rodgers?);  
3. Wm. Stafford's *Briefe Concept  
of English Policy*; 4 and 6. Philip  
Stubbes *Abuses in England*; 7.  
*The Rogues and Vagabonds of  
Shakespeare's Youth*.

8th Series. Miscellanies: 1. Wm. Spald-  
ing on the Authorship of the Two  
Noble Kinsmen, with *Life of  
Spalding*, by J. Hill Burton; 2.  
*Robert Chester's Love's Martyr*,  
with its Supplement by Shak-  
spere, Ben Jonson, etc. etc.

## SHAKESPEARE'S Library, 2nd edit.:—

Part I. Vol. I. *Love's Labour Lost*.

Charles, King of Navarre, from  
*Monstrelet*.

A *Midsummer's Night's Dream*.

*Life of Theseus*, from North's  
*Plutarch*.

*Romeo and Juliet*.

Tragicall historye of *Romeus  
and Iuliet*, by A. Broke, from  
*Bandello*.—*Romeus and Juli-  
etta*, from Painter's *Palace of  
Pleasure*.

## Two Gentlemen of Verona.

*The Shepherdess Felismena*.

*Merchant of Venice*.

*Adventures of Giannetto*, from  
*Fiorentino*.—A Jew who would  
have his pound of flesh from  
a Christian, from Silsagn.—  
*Choice of Three Caskets*, from  
the *Gesta Romanorum*.—*The  
Northern Lord*.—*Germetus the  
Jew of Venice*.

## Twelfth Night.

*Apollonius and Silla*, by Rich.

## Vol. II. As you like it.

*Rosalynde: Euphuus' Golden  
Legacie*, by Lodge.

*Troilus and Cressida*.*Macbeth*.

*Makbeth*, from Holinshed.

*Cymbeline*.

*Bernabo da Genova*, etc.—*Kym-  
beline*, from Holinshed.—*Fish-  
wife of Stand-on-the-Green*.

Vol. II. *Hamlet*.

*Historie of Hamblet*, 1608.

*Othello*.

*Story of a Moorish Captain*, from  
*Cinthio*.

*King Lear*.

*History of Lear*, from Holinshed.  
—The same, from *Gesta Ro-  
manorum*.—*Leir and his three  
daughters*.—*Queen Cordela*, by  
Higins.—*The Paphlagonian  
unkind King*, from Sydney.—  
*Ballad of Lear and his three  
daughters*.

Vol. III. *Merry Wives of Windsor*.

*Filenio Sisterna of Bologna*, from  
*Straparola*.—*Bucciolo and  
Pietro Paulo*, from the *Peco-  
rone*.—*Lucius and Camillus*.—  
*Nerino of Portugal*.—*Two  
Lovers of Pisa*.—*Fishwife's  
Tale of Brentford*.—*First  
Sketch of the Play*, 1602.

*Much Ado about Nothing*.

*Ariodanto and Geneva*, from  
*Harington's Ariosto*.—*S. Tim-  
bres di Cardona*, from *Ban-  
dello*.

*All's well that ends well*.

*Giletta of Narbona*, from Painter's  
*Palace of Pleasure*.

*Measure for Measure*.

*Promus and Cassandra*, 1578,  
by Whetstone.—The same in  
prose, from the *Heptameron*,

## SHAKESPEARE'S Library—continued.

- 1582.—Similar Stories, from Goulart and Cinthio.
- Vol. III. Julius Cæsar.  
Life of Julius Cæsar, from North's Plutarch. — Life of Brutus, from the same.
- Coriolanus.  
Life of Coriolanus, from North's Plutarch.
- Antony and Cleopatra.  
Life of Antony, from North's Plutarch.
- Vol. IV. The Tempest.  
Search for the Island of Lampedusa, from Harington's Ariosto.—Origin of the 'Speech of Gonzalo,' from Florio's Montaigne.
- The Winter's Tale.  
Greene's History of Pandosto.
- Henry VIII.  
Holinshead's Hist. of Henry VIII. — Extract from Fox's Martyrs in illustration.
- Two Noble Kinsmen.  
Abstract of Boccaccio's Teseide.—Chancer's Knight's Tale.
- Pericles.  
Apollonius of Tyre, from Gower.  
—Twine's Pattern of painfull Adventures.—Life of Pericles, from North's Plutarch.
- Timon of Athens.  
Old play, Timon.—Life of Timon, from North's Plutarch.—Account of Timon, from Sir R. Barekley.

- Vol. IV. Taming of a Shrew.  
Story of the Induction, from Goulart.—Waking Man's Fortune.—Shrewd and Curst Wife lapped in Morel's Skin.
- Part II. Vol. I. Comedy of Errors.  
Mencechni, from Plautus, trans. 1595.—Two Brothers of Avignon, from Goulart.
- Richard III.  
True Tragedy of Rich. III.—Legge's Richardus Tertius.
- King John.  
The troublesome Reign of John.
- Henry V.  
Famous victories of Henry V.—Agincourt, the English Bowman's glory.
- Henry VI. Second Part.  
Contention bet. York and Lancaster.
- Vol. II. Henry VI. Third Part.  
True Tragedy of Richard, Duke of York.
- Merry Wives of Windsor.  
A pleasant conceited Comedie of Sir John Falstaffe and the merry wives of Windsor.
- Measure for Measure.  
Promos and Cassandra, by Whetstone.
- King Lear.  
True Chronicle History of King Leir.
- Timon of Athens.  
Old play.
- The Taming of a Shrew.  
Old play, 1594.

SIRMONDI (Jac., e Soc. Jesu) Opera varia, nunc primum collecta, 5 vol. fol. Venet. 1728

- Vol. 1. Eusebii Cæsariensis Opuscula XIV.  
Marcellini et Faustini Libellus precum ad imperatores.  
Rufini Palestini Liber de Fide.  
Notæ in XL. Sermones novos S. Augustini.  
Opuscula dogmatica veterum V. Scriptorum.  
Notitia provinciarum et civitatum Africae.  
Prædestinati Liber.  
S. Valerani Cemeliensis Homiliae XX.  
Appendix Codicis Theodosiani: cum Epistolis aliquot veterum Conciliorum et Pontificum.  
Apollinaris Sidonii Opera.  
Ennodii Opera.
- Vol. 2. S. Aviti Viennensis Opera.  
Idatii Chronicon et Fasti Consulares.

- Vol. 2. Marcellini Chronicon.  
Faecundi Hermianensis Opera.  
Eugenii Toletani et aliorum aliquot opuscula.  
Theodulfi Opera.  
Amolonis Epistole ad Gothescalcum.  
S. Augustini Sententiæ de prædestinatione et gratia Dei, et de libero arbitrio.  
Servati Lupi Liber de tribus Questionibus.  
Rabani Moguntini Epistolæ tres adversus Gothescalcum.
- Vol. 3. Karoli Calvi et successorum aliquot Franciæ regum Capitula.  
Anastasii Bibliothecarii Collectanea.  
Goffridi Abbatis Vindocinensis Opera.  
Petri Cellensis Epistolarum Libri IX.  
Alexandri III. ad Petrum Cellensem Epistolæ 56.

SIRMONDI (Jac., e Soc. Jesu)—*continued*.

Vol. 4. De Suburbicariis regionibus et ecclesiis :—Censura, Conjecturæ, etc. ; Adventoria Causidico Divionensi ; Censura Vindictiarum conjecturæ ; Propempticum Claudio Salmasio adversus ejus Eucharisticum.

Antirrhetici duo de Canone Arausicano adversus Petrum Aurelium.

Dissertatio de duobus Dionysiis, Parisiensi et Areopagita.

Questio triplex : de Lege *Celebrantibus*, de paragrapho *Duorum Fratrum*, de Codice Alarici regis.

Historia Prædestinatiana.

Antitristani duo.

Vol. 4. De triplici nummo antiquo, Christi, Perperenæ civitatis, Hanniballiani regis.

Historia publicæ pœnitentiæ.

Disquisitio de azymo.

Diatribæ Sirmianæ duæ, sive de anno Synodi Sirmiensis.

Dionysii Petavii de eadem Synodo Sirmiana Dissertationes duæ.

Antiquæ Inscriptionis Explanatio ; Præfationes, Epistolæ.

Vol. 5. S. Theodori Studitæ Libri aliquot dogmatici, Epistolæ, etc. Gr. et Lat. : pleraque Sirmondo interprete.

SMITHSONIAN Institution : Contributions to Knowledge, vol. 1–25, roy. 4to Wash. 1848–86

Vol. 1. E. G. Squier and E. H. Davis, Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley.

Vol. 2. S. C. Walker, Researches rel. to Planet Neptune.

F. Lieber, On the Vocal Sounds of Laura Bridgman.

J. W. Bailey, Microscopic exam. of Soundings off the Atlantic Coast of the United States.

C. Ellet, Physical Geography of Mississippi Valley.

R. W. Gibbes, Memoir on Mosasaurus and Holcodus, Conosaurus and Amphorosteus.

L. Agassiz, Classification of Insects.

R. Hare, On Explosiveness of Nitre.

J. W. Bailey, Microscop. Observ. made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida.

Aboriginal Monuments of State of New York.

J. Downes, Occultations visible in U. States during 1851.

Vol. 3. J. Locke, Terrestrial Magnetism.

A. Secchi, On Electrical Rheometry.

C. Girard, The Freshwater Fishes of N. America, Cottoids.

A. Gray, Marine Algæ of N. America, part 1.

C. H. Davis, Law of Deposit of the Flood Tide.

C. Whittlesey, Ancient Works in Ohio.

Ephemeris of Neptune and Occultations during 1852.

Vol. 4. S. R. Riggs, Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language.

Vol. 5. J. Leidy, Flora and Fauna within Living Animals ; Extinct Species of American Ox.

J. Wyman, Nervous System of *Rana pipiens*.

Vol. 5. Harvey and Gray, Marine Algæ of North America, part 2.

Vol. 6. J. Torrey, Descr. of Plants col. by J. C. Fremont in California ; Observ. on *Batis maritima* of Linnaeus ; On *Darlingtonia californica*, a New Pitcher-plant.

W. Stimpson, Marine Invertebrata of Grand Manan.

J. H. Coffin, On the Winds of the Northern Hemisphere.

J. Leidy, Ancient Fauna of Nebraska.

Occultations visible during 1853.

Vol. 7. J. Chappelsmith, Acc. of a Tornado near New Harmony.

J. W. Bailey, Notes on Microscopical Organisms.

J. A. Lapham, Antiquities of Wisconsin.

Leidy, On the extinct Sloth Tribe of N. America.

Vol. 8. S. F. Haven, Archæology of the U. States.

D. Olmstead, On the recent Secular Period of the Aurora Borealis.

B. Alvord, Tangencies of Circles and Spheres.

J. Jones, On certain N. American Vertebrata.

P. Force, Auroral Phenomena obs. in higher Northern Latitudes.

Vol. 9. L. W. Meech, Intensity of Heat and Light of Sun upon different Latitudes.

E. Hitchcock, Surface Geology.

B. Mayer, Mexican History and Archæology.

Gibbs and Genth, On the Ammonia-Cobalt Bases.

Runkle, New Tables for determining Values of the Coefficients in the Perturbative Functions of Planetary Motion, etc.

SMITHSONIAN Institution—*continued*.

- Vol. 10. Harvey, Marine Algae of N. America, part 3.  
Kane, Magnetical Observ. in Arctic Seas made during second Grinnell Expedition.  
Bowen, Grammar and Dictionary of the Yoruba Language.
- Vol. 11. T. M. Brewer, N. American Oölogy.  
J. M. Gillis, Acc. of Total Eclipse of the Sun, 1858, as obs. near Olmos, in Peru.  
Magnetic and Meteorol. Observ. made at Girard College Observatory, 1840-45.  
Kane, Meteorol. Observ. made during second Grinnell Expedition.  
J. L. Le Conte, Coleoptera of Kansas and New Mexico.  
A. Sonntag, on Terrestrial Magnetism in Mexico.  
E. Loomis, On certain Storms in Europe and America, Dec. 1836.
- Vol. 12. Kane's Astronomical Observ. made during second Grinnell Exped. reduced by C. A. Schott.  
C. Whittlesey, On Fluctuations of Level in N. American Lakes.  
Caswell, Meteorol. Observ. made at Providence, 1831-60.  
N. D. Smith, Meteorol. Observ. made near Washington, Ark., 1840-59.  
S. W. Mitchell, On the Venom of the Rattlesnake.
- Vol. 13. Kane, Tidal Observ. in Arctic Seas.  
McClintock, Meteorol. Observ. in Arctic Seas.  
Whittlesey, Ancient Mining near Lake Superior.  
Bache, on Magnetic Observ. at Girard College, parts 2-6.  
Bache, On Magnetic Survey of Pennsylvania.  
Mitchell, Physiology of Respiration in the Chelonia.
- Vol. 14. Bache, Magnetic and Meteorological Observations, Vertical Force, etc.  
On the Construction of a Silvered Glass Telescope, etc., by Dr. Draper, Paleontology of the Upper Missouri, Invertebrates, by Meek and Hayden.  
Cretaceous Reptiles of the U. States, by Dr. Leidy.
- Vol. 15. Newcomb, The Orbit of Neptune.  
Whittlesey, On the Freshwater Glacial Drift of the North-Western States.
- Vol. 15. Pumpelly, Geological Researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan.  
Dr. Hayes, Physical Observations in the Arctic Seas.
- Vol. 16. Dean, The Gray Substance of the Medulla Oblongata and Trapezium.  
Meteorological Observations made at Brunswick, Maine, also at Marietta, Ohio.  
Pickering on the Gliddon Mummy Case in Smithsonian Institution.  
Coffin, The Orbit and Phenomena of a Meteoric Fireball.  
Gould, On the Transatlantic Longitude.  
Swan, The Indians of Cape Flattery.
- Vol. 17. Morgan (L. H.) Systems of Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family.
- Vol. 18. Tables and results of Precipitation in Rain and Snow in the U.S. etc. by Charles A. Schott.  
Memoir of the Secular variations of the Elements of the Orbits of the eight principal Planets, with tables of the same. Together with the Obliquity of the Ecliptic, and the precession of the Equinoxes in both Longitude and right Ascension, by John N. Stockwell, M.A.  
Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism and on the Deviations of the Compasses of the U.S. Ironclad Monadnock in 1865 and 1866, by Wm. Harkness, M.D.  
Converging Series, expressing the Ratio between the Diameter and the Circumference of a Circle, by Wm. Ferrel.
- Vol. 19. Barnard (J. G.) Problems of Rotary Motion by the Gyroscope, the Precession of the Equinoxes, and the Pendulum.  
H. C. Wood, The Freshwater Algae of North America.  
S. Newcomb, An Investigation of the Orbit of Uranus.
- Vol. 20. Coffin (J. H.) The Winds of the Globe.
- Vol. 21. Alexander (S.) On certain Harmonies of the Solar System.  
Newcomb (S.) General Integrals of Planetary Motion.  
Swan (J. G.) The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands.  
Henry (J.) Atmospheric Temperature in the United States.
- Vol. 22. Jones (J.) Explorations of the Aboriginal Remains of Tennessee.  
Habel (S.) The Sculptures of Santa

SMITHSONIAN Institution—*continued.*

- Lucia Cosumalwhuapa in Guatemala, with an Account of Travels in Central America and on the Western Coast of South America.
- Vol. 22. Rau (C.) Archaeological Collection of United States' National Museum.
- Rau (C.) Palenque Tablet in United States' National Museum.
- Dall (W. H.) Remains of later Prehistoric Man, obtained from Caves in the Catherina Archipelago, Alaska Territory, and the Caves of the Aleutian Islands.
- Vol. 23. Clark (H. J.) Lucernariæ and their allies.
- Hilgard (E. W.) Geology of Lower Louisiana and the salt deposit of Petite Anse Island.
- Barnard (J. G.) Internal Structure of the Earth as affecting Precession and Nutation.
- Vol. 23. Elliot (D. G.) Classification and Synopsis of the Trochilidæ.
- Wood (H. C.) Fever; a Study in morbid and normal Physiology.
- Vol. 24. Caswell (A.) Meteorological Observations at Providence, 1831-1876.
- Schott (C. A.) Precipitation in Rain and Snow.
- Vol. 25. Rau (C.) Prehistoric Fishing in Europe and North America.
- Bransford (J. F.) Archaeological Researches in Nicaragua.
- Cope (E. D.) On the Contents of a Bone Cave in the Island of Anguilla.
- Annual Reports of the Regents, 1854-1884, 32 vol. 8vo, 1855-85
- Annual Reports of the Bureau of Ethnology, by Powell, vol. 1-4, roy. 8vo, 1881-86

SMITHSONIAN Miscellaneous Collections, 1-27 vol. 8vo ..... *Washington, 1861-83*

- Vol. 1. Meteorological Observations, Tables, etc.
- Vol. 2. On recent Improvements in the Chemical Arts.
- Proceedings in relation to the Electro-Magnetic Telegraph.
- Catalogue of Portraits of N. American Indians, by Stanley.
- Catalogues of N. American Birds, Reptiles, and Shells.
- Directions for Collecting Specimens of Natural History.
- Circular in reference to the Degrees of Relationship.
- Vol. 3. Catalogues of the Diptera and Lepidoptera of N. America.
- Classification of the Coleoptera of N. America.
- Catalogue of Publications of Societies, etc., in Library of Smithsonian Institution.
- Vol. 4. Synopsis of the described Neuroptera of N. America.
- Synopsis of the described Lepidoptera, part 1.
- Vol. 5. Binney's Bibliography of North American Conchology, part 1.
- Catalogue of Smithsonian Publications to June 1862.
- List of Foreign Correspondents.
- Vol. 6. Monographs of the Diptera of North America, by Lowe and Ostensacken.
- List of the Coleoptera of North America, part 1.
- New Species of North American Coleoptera, by Leconte.
- Vol. 7. Allen, Bats of North America.
- Binney, Land and Freshwater Shells of North America, part 2.
- Stimpson, Researches on Hydrobiinæ and allied Forms.
- Monograph of American Corbiculadæ, by Prime.
- Check List of the Invertebrate Fossils of North America.
- Catalogue of Minerals.
- Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon or Trade Language of Oregon, by Gibbs.
- Instructions for Research relative to the Ethnology and Philology of America.
- Vol. 8. Monographs of the Diptera of N. America, part 4.
- Catalogue of Orthoptera.
- Land and Freshwater Shells, pt. 1.
- Arrangement of Families of Birds, Circular to Officers of Hudson's Bay Company.
- Objects of Scientific Investigation in Russian America.
- Circulars relating to Collections in Archaeology, Ethnology, and Entomology, etc.
- Vol. 9. Bibliography of N. American Conchology, by Binney, part 2.
- Catalogue of Publications of Societies and of Periodical Works, belonging to the Smithsonian Institution.
- Vol. 10. Mollusks of Western North America, by P. Carpenter.
- Arrangement of the Families of Mollusks, by T. Gill.



SMITHSONIAN Institution—*continued.*

- Vol. 10. Instructions for observing Thunderstorms, Circular rel. to Heights, Directions for Constructing Lightning-rods, and Queries rel. to Tornadoes, by J. Henry.  
Questions and Memoranda rel. to Food Fishes in United States, by Prof. Baird.
- Vol. 11. Arrangement of the Families of Mammals and of Fishes, by T. Gill.  
Monographs of the Diptera of North America, part 3, by H. Loew.  
Directions for collecting and preserving Insects, by A. Packard.  
North American Coleoptera, by J. Le Conte.
- Vol. 12. American Birds in the Smithsonian Museum, part 1, by S. Baird.  
The Constants of Nature, part 1, by F. W. Clarke.  
Telegraphic Announcements of Astronomical Discoveries, by J. Henry.
- Vol. 13. Check-list of North American Batrachia and Reptilia, by E. D. Cope.  
The Natural History of Kerguelen Island, by J. H. Kidder.  
Birds of South-Western Mexico, by G. Lawrence.  
Catalogue of the Fishes of the Bermudas, by G. B. Goode.  
Classification of the Collection to illustrate the Animal Resources of the United States, by G. B. Goode.  
Natural History of the Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and Lower California, by T. H. Streets.  
Index to the Names applied to the Subdivisions of the Class Brachiopoda, by W. H. Dall.  
North American Ichthyology, by D. S. Jordan.
- Vol. 14. Synopsis of American Wasp, by H. de Saussure.  
Catalogue of Fishes of the East Coast of N. America, by T. Gill.  
The Constants of Nature, pt. 2, by F. W. Clarke.  
Portraits of N. American Indians in the Smithsonian Gallery.  
List of Publications of the Institution, July 1877.  
Index Catalogue of Books relating to Nebulae and Clusters, by E. S. Holden.
- Vol. 15. Bibliographical Index of North American Botany, by S. Watson.
- Vol. 15. The Toner Lectures, 1-6.  
Circular in reference to American Archaeology.  
Circular of Enquiries relative to the Natural History of the American Crawfish.  
Circular relating to living Reptiles.
- Vol. 16. Land and Freshwater Shells of North America, by G. Tryon.  
Catalogue of the described Diptera of N. America, by C. R. Osten Sacken.  
The Toner Lecture: The Nature of reparatory Inflammation in Arteries after Ligature, &c., by E. W. Shakespeare.  
Circular on Scientific and Literary Exchanges.  
List of Humming Birds, by D. G. Elliot.  
List of Learned Institutions in United States.  
List of Publications of the Institution, July 1879.
- Vol. 17. Documents relating to the Origin and History of the Smithsonian Institution, edited by W. J. Rhees.
- Vol. 18. Journal of Proceedings, 1846-76. Establishment of the Institution.
- Vol. 19, 22. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, vol. 1-4.
- Vol. 20. Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington, 3 vol.
- Vol. 21. Smithsonian and his Bequest; Scientific Writings; Works and Character; Memorial of, by W. J. Rhees and others.
- Vol. 23, 24. Bulletins of the U.S. National Museum, vol. 2, 3.
- Vol. 25. Bulletin, Philos. Society, Washington, vol. 4, 5.  
Trans. Anthropological Society of Washington, vol. 1, and Abstract of Trans. 1879-81.  
Proc. Biological Society of Washington, vol. 1.
- Vol. 26. Sanitary Drainage of Washington City, by G. E. Waring, jun.  
List of Foreign Correspondents of the Institution to Jan. 1883.  
Classification of the Coleoptera of North America, by J. L. Lelonde and G. H. Horn.
- Vol. 27. Atomic Weight Determinations, by G. F. Becken.  
Recalculation of Atomic Weights, by F. W. Clarke.  
List of Publications to December, 1881.  
Catalogue of same with Index.

## SPALDING Club Publications, 4to :—

*Aberdeen and Banff*, Illustrations of Topography and Antiquities of.  
*Barbour* (John) The Bruce.  
*Blakal's* Narrative of Services.  
*Book of Cawdor*.  
*Book of Deer*.  
*Brodie's* Diary.  
*Extracts* from Aberdeen Burgh Council Register, 2 vol.  
*Fasti* Aberdonenses.  
*Gordon's* Description of Aberdeen.  
 — History of Scots Affairs, 1737–41, 3 vol.  
 — Britane's Distemper.  
*Gordon's* (Gen. Pat.) Diary.

*Innes*, Account of the Familie of.  
*Innes* (C.) History of Scotland.  
*Keith*, Marshal, Memoires of.  
*Presbytery* Book of Strathbogie.  
*Registrum* Episcopatus Aberdonensis, 2 vol.  
*Rose* of Kilravock, General Deduction of the Family of.  
*Scotland*, Letters on the Affairs of, addr. to George Earl of Aberdeen, 1681–84.  
*Sculptured* Stones of Scotland, 2 vol. fol.  
*Selections* from Records of Kirk-Sessions, Presbytery, and Synod of Aberdeen.  
*Spalding's* Memoirs of the Troubles in Scotland.

SPALDING Miscellany (*Spalding Club*), 5 vol. 4to .....Aberdeen, 1841–52

Vol. 1. The Straloch Papers.  
 Necrologia Cœnobii S. Francisci.  
 Trials for Witchcraft.  
 Letters from Blackwell to Ross.  
 Diary of Mitchell.  
 Nepenthes; or, the Vertues of Tobacco.  
 March of Highland Army (1745–46).  
 Extr. from the Diary of Bisset.  
 Letters from Lord Gordon Moir.  
 Vol. 2. Letters from Lord Lovat.  
 The Chronicle of Aberdeen.  
 Act for Delyverie of Dead Bodies.  
 Discreet of Spuilzie.  
 Mandate for Extirpation of Clan Chattan.  
 Account of Watch undertaken by M<sup>r</sup>Pherson.  
 Monymusk Papers.  
 Arbuthnot Papers.  
 Extracts from Register of Spynie.  
 Selections from Wodrow MSS.  
 Pittodrie Papers.  
 Erroll Papers.  
 Papers by Father Innes.  
 Order of Combats in Scotland.  
 Memoir of Earl Perth.  
 Bulla Urbani IV.  
 Vol. 3. Letters of Lord Grange.  
 Book of Annuabrentaris in Aberdeenshire.  
 Minutes of Committee on Loans.  
 Summons against Magistrates.

Vol. 3. Process against Egyptians at Banff.  
 List of Goods.  
 Protestation by Sir A. Irvine.  
 Gordon Letters.  
 Inquisitio facta.  
 Articles of Agreement between Earl of Huntly and Regent Murray.  
 Vol. 4. Papers from Charter Chest at Dun.  
 Papers from Charter Chest of Earl of Airlie.  
 Papers from Charter Chest at Gordon Castle.  
 Two Letters.  
 Instrumentum super Ancis S. Cuthbert.  
 Vol. 5. Extracts from Register and Accounts of Aberdeen.  
 Letters to Dr. J. Fraser (1679–89).  
 Documents from Charter Chest of Earl of Airlie.  
 Decreet of the Synod of Perth.  
 Extract from Court Books of Skene, etc.  
 Charters from Panmure House.  
 Birth Brieves.  
 Missives to Provosts etc. of Aberdeen.  
 Documents relative to Orkney and Shetland.  
 Statuta et Leges Ludi-Grammaticorum.

STANDARD Novels and Romances (Bentley's), 121 vol. 12mo .....1835–52  
 (The Titles will be found under the Authors' names in Italics.)

Vol. 1. The Pilot. *Cooper*.  
 2. Caleb Williams. *Godwin*.  
 3. The Spy. *Cooper*.  
 4. Thaddeus of Warsaw. *Miss Porter*.  
 5. St. Leon. *Godwin*.  
 6. Last of the Mohicans. *Cooper*.  
 7, 8. Scottish Chiefs. *Miss J. Porter*.  
 9 10. Frankenstein, *Mrs. Shelley*;

Ghost Seer, *Schiller*; and  
 Edgar Huntley, *Brockden Brown*.  
 Vol. 11. Hungarian Brothers. *Miss Porter*.  
 12, 13. Canterbury Tales. *The Misses Lee*.  
 14. The Pioneers. *Cooper*.  
 15. Self-Control. *Mrs. Brunton*.

STANDARD Novels and Romances—*continued.*Vol. 16. Discipline. *Mrs. Brunton.*17. The Prairie. *Cooper.*18, 19. Pastor's Fireside. *Miss J. Porter.*20. Lionel Lincoln. *Cooper.*21. Lawrie Todd. *Galt.*22. Fleetwood. *Godwin.*23. Sense and Sensibility. *Miss Austen.*24. Corinne. *Madame de Staël.*25. Emma. *Miss Austen.*26. Simple Story, and Nature and Art. *Mrs. Inchbald.*27, 28. Mansfield Park; Northanger Abbey, and Persuasion. *Miss Austen.*29. The Smuggler. *Banim.*30. Pride and Prejudice. *Miss Austen.*31. Stories of Waterloo. *Marwell.*32. Hunchback of Notre Dame. *Hugo.*33. The Borderers. *Cooper.*34. Eugene Aram. *Bulwer.*35. Maxwell. *Theodore Hook.*36. Water Witch. *Cooper.*37. Mothers and Daughters. *Mrs. Gore.*38. The Bravo. *Cooper.*39. Heiress of Bruges. *Grattan.*40. Red Rover. *Cooper.*41. Vathek, *Beckford*; Castle of Otranto, *Horace Walpole*; and Bravo of Venice, *M. G. Lewis.*42. Country Curate. *Gleig.*43. The Betrothed. *Manzoni.*44. Hajji Baba. *Morier.*45. Hajji Baba in England. *Morier.*46. Parson's Daughter. *Theodore Hook.*47. Paul Clifford. *Bulwer.*48. The Younger Son. *Capt. Trevelyan.*49. The Allambrá, *Washington Irving*; The Last of the Abencerrages, *Chateaubriand*; and the Involuntary Prophet, *Horace Smith.*50. The Headsman. *Cooper.*51, 52. Anastasius. *Thomas Hope.*53. Darnley. *James.*54. Zohrab. *Morier.*55. Heidenmauer. *Cooper.*56. De l'Orme. *James.*57. Headlong Hall, *Nightmare Abbey*, *Maid Marian*, and *Crotchet Castle.* *Peacock.*58. Trevelyan. *By the Author of 'A Marriage in High Life.'*59. Philip-Augustus. *James.*60. Rookwood. *Ainsworth.*61. Henry Masterton. *James.*

62-68. Peter Simple; Jacob Faithful; Japhet in search of a Father;

King's Own; Mr. Midshipman Easy; Newton Forster; Pasha of many Tales. *Marryat.*Vol. 69. Rattlin the Reefer. *Howard.*70. Captain Blake; or, My Life. *Marwell.*71. Helen. *Miss Edgeworth.*72. The Last Days of Pompeii. *Bulwer.*73. The Bivouac. *Marwell.*74. Precaution. *Cooper.*75. Jack Brag. *Theodore Hook.*76. Rory O'More. *Lorer.*77. Ben Brace. *Capt. Chamier.*78. Vicar of Wrexhill. *Mrs. Trollope.*79. Buccaneer. *Mrs. S. C. Hall.*80. Tynney Hall. *Thomas Hood.*81. Widow Barnaby. *Mrs. Trollope.*82. Soldier of Lyons. *Mrs. Gore.*83-85. Marriage; The Inheritance; Destiny. *Miss Ferrier.*86-88. Gilbert Gurney; Widow and Marquess; All in the Wrong. *Theodore Hook.*89 91. Homeward Bound; The Pathfinder; The Deerslayer. *Cooper.*92. Jacqueline of Holland. *Grattan.*93. Man-at-Arms. *James.*94. Two Old Men's Tales. *Mrs. Marsh.*95. Two Admirals. *Cooper.*96. Richard Savage. *Whitehead.*97. Cecil. *Mrs. Gore.*98. Prairie Bird. *Hon. C. Murray.*99. Jack o' Lantern. *Cooper.*100. Ayesha. *Morier.*101. Marchioness of Brinvilliers. *Albert Smith.*102. Belford Regis. *Miss Mitford.*103. My Cousin Nicholas. *Barham.*104. The Poacher. *Marryat.*105. The Outlaw. *Mrs. Hall.*106. The Phantom Ship. *Marryat.*107. Snarleyow. *Marryat.*108. Adventures of Mr. Ledbury. *Albert Smith.*109. Agnes de Mansfeldt. *Grattan.*110. The Improvisatore. *Andersen.*111. Romance of Reality. *London.*112. Catherine de Medicis. *Costello.*113. Percival Keene. *Marryat.*114. Recollections of a Chaperone. *Lady Dacre.*

115. Experiences of a Gaol Chaplain.

116. Legends of the Rhine. *Grattan.*117. Tales of the Peerage and Peasantry. *Lady Dacre.*118. Sir Ralph Esher. *Leigh Hunt.*119. The Hamiltons. *Mrs. Gore.*120. Life of a Sailor. *Capt. Chamier.*121. Hector O'Halloran. *Marwell.*

STUTTGART Literarischen Vereins Bibliothek, vol. 1–45, 8vo. (The Works in this Collection will be found under the names in *Italics*.)

Das *Ambraser* Liederbuch, durch Bergmann.  
Denkmäler der Provenzalischen Litteratur, durch *Bartsch*.  
*Carmina* Burana, durch Schmeller; Albert von Beham und Regesten Innocenz IV., durch Höfler.  
*Closeners* Strassburgische Chronik, durch Strobel und Schott; Leben Georgs von Ehingen; *Aeneas Sylvius*; Handlungsbuch des Ulmer Kaufherrn Ott Ruland; Codex Hirsaugiensis.  
*Erzählungen* aus altdeutschen Handschriften, durch A. v. Keller.  
Felix *Faber*, Evagatorium Terræ Sanctæ, durch Hassler, 3 vol.  
*Fastnachtsspiele* aus dem 15ten Jahrhundert, durch A. v. Keller, 3 vol.  
Nicodemus *Frischlins* Deutsche Dichtungen, durch Strauss.  
*Grimmelshausens* Simplicissimus, durch A. v. Keller, 2 vol.  
*Hadamars* von Laber Jagd, durch Schmeller.  
Die Schauspiele des Herzogs *Heinrich Julius* von Braunschweig, durch Holland.  
Staatspapiere über Kaiser *Karl V.*, durch Lanz.  
Resendes Cancioneiro, durch *Kaustler*, 3 vol.  
*Amadis*, erstes Buch, durch A. v. Keller.  
*Konrad* von Würtzburg, der Trojanische Krieg.  
Hugos von *Langenstein* Martina, durch A. v. Keller.  
*Leo von Rozmital*, Reise, durch Schmeller; die Livländische Reimchronik, durch Pfeiffer.  
*Ludolf*, de Itinere Terræ Sanctæ, durch Deycks.

SURTEES Society Publications:—

*Anglo-Saxon* Psalter, 2 vol.  
— Church, Latin Hymns of.  
*Bainbridge* (Archbp. C.) Liber Pontificalis.  
*Barnes* (Ambrose) Memoirs.  
*Barnes* (Bp.) Eccles. Proceedings of.  
*Best* (H.) Farming in Yorkshire.  
*Boldon* Book.  
*Bowes* (R.) Correspondence.  
Catalogue of Durham Cathed. Library.  
*Cosin* (Bp.) Correspondence, 2 parts.  
*Depositions* from York Castle.  
— respecting Rebellion of 1569.  
*Dugdale* (Sir W.) Visitation of Yorkshire.  
*Durham* Household Book.  
— Wills and Inventories, 2 vol.  
— Acts of High Court of Commission.

*Mainauer* Naturlehre, durch Wackernagel.  
Urkunden zur Geschichte *Maximilians I.*, durch Chmel.  
Karl *Meinet*, durch A. v. Keller.  
*Meister* Altswert, durch Holland u. Keller.  
Johanns von *Morssheim* Spiegel des Regiments, durch Gödeke.  
Chronik des Ramon *Muntaner*, durch Lanz.  
Briefe der Prinzessin Elisabeth Charlotte von *Orleans*, durch Menzel.  
Das Habsburgischösterreichische Urbarbuch, durch *Pfeiffer*.  
Bruchstück über den Kreuzzug Friedrichs I., durch F. v. *Reiffenberg*; ein Buch von guter Speise; die Heidelberger Liederhandschrift, durch *Pfeiffer*.  
Zeitbuch Eikes von *Repgow*, durch Massmann.  
*Li romans d'Alixandre*. durch Michelant.  
Urkunden zur Geschichte des *Schwäbischen* Bundes, durch Klüpfel, 2 vol.  
K. *Stolles* Thüringischerfurtische Chronik, durch Hesse.  
Die Krone von H. von dem *Türlin*, durch Scholl.  
Philipps von *Vigneule* Gedenkbuch, durch Michelant.  
Die *Wiengartner* Liederhandschrift, durch *Pfeiffer*; Italiänische Lieder des Hohenstaufischen Hofes in Sicilien.  
*Konrads* von *Weinsberg* Einnahmen- und Ausgabenregister, durch Albrecht.  
Der Ring von Heinrich *Wittenweiler*, durch Bechstein.  
F. *Zorns* Wormserchronik.

*Elbchester* and *Burnby*, Obituary Roll.  
*Egbert* (Abp.) Pontifical of.  
*Fabric* (The) Rolls of York Minster.  
*Fantosme* (J.) Chronicle.  
*Feodarium* Prioratus Dunelmensis.  
*Finchale* Priory, Charters of.  
*Gaufridus* de Coldingham de Statu Eccles. Dunelm.  
*Granville*, Letter, etc., 2 vol.  
*Gray's* (Abp.) Register.  
*Guild* of Corpus Christi (York).  
*Hatfield* (Bp.) Survey of Durham.  
*Hexham* Priory, 2 vol.  
*Historiæ* Dunelm. Scriptores tres.  
*Hutton* (Abp.) Correspondence.  
*Jarrow* and *Monkwearmouth* Inventories.  
*Kirkby's* Inquest.

SURTEES Society Publications—*continued*.

*Laurentii Dunelmensis Dialogi.*  
*Liber Vitæ Ecclesiæ Dunelm.*  
*Lindisfarne Gospels*, 4 vol.  
*Newminster Cartulary*, ed. J. T. Fowler.  
*Pryme's Diary.*  
*Raine (D.) Miscellanea Biographica.*  
 ——— *Monuments of the Church of Durham.*  
 ——— *Correspondence of Coldingham Priory.*  
 ——— *Wills of Richmond.*  
*Reginaldus*, *Libellus de B. Cuthberto.*  
 ——— *De Vita S. Godrici.*  
*Ripon Church*, *Acts of Chapter.*  
 ——— *Memorials of*, 2 vols.  
*Rituale Ecclesiæ Dunelm.*

*Sanctuarium Dunelmense.*  
*Stukeley Memoirs*, 2 vol.  
*Stukeley's Diaries.*  
*Surtees Miscellanea.*  
*Symeonis Dunelm. Opera.*  
*Taylor (G.) Life of Surtees.*  
*Testamenta Eboracensia*, 3 vol.  
*Thornton (Mrs. Alice) Autobiography.*  
*Tonge's Heraldic Visitations.*  
*Towneley, Mysteries.*  
*Walbran's Memor. of Fountains Abbey.*  
*Whiteby Cartulary.*  
*York Breviary*, 2 vol.  
 ——— *Missal*, 2 vol.  
*Yorkshire Diaries*, 2 vol.

SWEDEN: *Scriptores Rerum Suecicarum mediæ ævi, ex schedis præcipue Nordinianis collect. dispos. et emend. ediderunt E. M. Fant et C. M. Amnerstedt*, 3 vol. in 2, folio Upsal. 1818-76

Vol. 1. Part 1. *Catalogi Regum*: Langfedgatal ab Odino ad Olauum Trätälja.

Catal. regum Sueciæ a primord. regni ad Magnum Ericum, a. 1333.

Fragm. Catalogi ejusdem Suethicæ.

Catal. a Ragnaro Lodbrok ad Birgerum Magni; ab Ingone ad Ericum Pomeranum; ab Olavo Skötkonung ad Valdemarum; ab Olavo Skötkonung ad Margaretam; ab Olavo Skötkonung ad Ericum Pomeranum; ab Olavo Skötkonung ad Christophorum Bavarum; ab Olavo Skötkonung ad Carolum Canuti.

*Chronologia, Diaria, Calendaria*: Chronologia ab a. 266 ad a. 1430.

Diarium Minoritarum Wisbyensium, a 686-1525.

Chronologia Suecica ex Cod. Minor. Wisb. a. 815-1412; Vetus a. 916-1263; Anonymi Veteris a. 826-1415; Vetusta, a. 880-1430; Diarium Fratrum Minorum Stockholm, a. 1008-1502.

Incerti Scriptoris Sueci Chronicon rerum Sueco-Gothicarum, a. 1160-1320; Chronologia brevis rerum Suecicarum a. 1040-1440.

Excerpta ex vetustis Annalibus Islandicis a. 1295-1253.

Märkvärdiga Händelser i Sverige, 1220-1552.

Chronologia Vetusta a. 1298-1473. Diarium Wazstense a. 1344-1545.

Car. Andreæ Chronol. Rerum Suecicarum a. 1389-1446.

Carmen Chronologicum.

Calendarium Trollianum.

Vol. 1. Part 1. Annotata Chronologica Arvidi Trolle.

Calendarium Hammarstadense.

*Chronica*: Gamla Svenska Chronikan (Chron. Prosaicum).

Minsta Rim Chronikan (Chron. Rhythmicum Minus).

Part 2. Stora Rim Chronikan (Chronicon Rhythmicum Majus).

Olai Petri Svenska Chronika.

Vol. 2. Part 1. *Chronica Erici Olai*, Decani Upsal.

Brevis enarr. Regum Sueciæ ex Hverarsager.

Vita S. Anselarii per S. Rembertum, Lat. et Sueth.

Legende de S. Anselario ex vetust. Eccl. Suec. Breviar.

Vita S. Erici Regis et Martyris, Lat. et Sueth.

Miracula S. Erici Regis et Martyris per Eccl.

Legende de S. Erico Rege Sueth. etc.

Legenda de S. Erico Rege, e Brev. Lund.

Officium S. Erici Regis et Martyris. Vita et Miracula S. Henrici, Episc. et Martyris.

Historia S. Sigfridi Episcop. et Confessoris; S. Sigfridi Episc. et Confess. Lat. et Sueth.

Vita S. Sigfridi Episc. et Confess.

Legende de S. Sigfrido.

Vita S. Botvidi Martyris.

Historia S. Botvidi, cum Hymnis et Antiphonis, auct. B.

Legenda S. Eskilli episc. et martyris, e Breviar. Strengn.

Vita S. Eskilli, e Brev. Skarensi.

De Eskillo Relatio Suecica.

SWEDEN—*continued.*

Vol. 2. Part 1. Officium S. Eskilli, e Brev. Skarensi, auct. S. Brynolphi, Episc. Skar.

Historia S. Davidis Abbatis et Confessoris, cum Hymnis, Antiphonis, etc.

Part 2. Chronica Laur. Petri, Archiep. Upsal.

Thomæ Episc. Strengnensis Carmen de Engelbrecto, et Carmen de violata fide Erico Puke pub. data, a. 1437.

H. Tidemannii, Episc. Lincop., Carmen de Carolo VIII. Canuti, Rege Sueciæ et Norveg.

Epitaphium Magni Ladulås, Regis Sueciæ, a. 1290.

Epicedium in Ericum, Sudermannie, et Waldemarum, Finlandiæ Ducem, a. 1318.

Chronodisticha in Victoriam Brunkebergensem Stenonis Sture senioris, a. 1471.

Appendix ad Vitam S. Anscharii.

Vol. 3. Part 1. *Suecica*: Annales Sigtnenses a. 1208-1288.

Annot. in libro Ecclesiæ Walentunensis.

Hist. Gotlandiæ.

Libellus de Magno Erico rege.

Comment. Hist. super nonnullis Revelationibus S. Birgittæ de Magno Erico rege et Successoribus ejus.

Annot. Hist. a. 845-1445, forsan ex deperdita parte Diarii Fratrum Minorum Holmiensium.

Annales Holmienses a. 1457-1463.

Expediit Danica adversus Holmiam a. 1518.

Prælia inter Suecos et Danos a. 1452-1524.

Ex Johannis Magni Gothorum Sueonunque Historia.

Narratio de cæde Holmiensi a. 1520, a canonicis Upsal. composita.

Crudelitas Christiæni II. a I. Zieglero descripta.

E Collectionibus Erasmi Ludovic (a. 1362-1520).

*Danica*: E. Saxonis Grammatici Historia Danica.

Ex Annalibus et Chronicis Danicis.

Ex diversis fontibus Historicis Danicis.

Carmen de Expeditione Danica in Sueciam a. 1497.

L. Wermanni de Obsidione Holmiensi a. 1518 Epistola.

Carmen de Expeditione Kristierni II. in Sueciam a. 1520.

*Germanica*: Ex Adami gestis Ham-

maburgensis Ecclesiæ Pontificum.

Vol. 3. Part 1. Ex annalibus Lubecensibus a. 1264-1324.

Ex Chronico Lubecensi Detmari a. 1101-1395.

Libellus Magnipolensis circa a. 1394 scriptus.

Ex Chronico Hermannii Korneri ceterisque continuatoribus Detmari.

Ex Chronico Lubecensi Reimari Kock.

Ex Chronico Holtzatiæ presbytero Bremensi auctore in an. 1428.

Ex Chronico Saxonum Nordalbingiorum in an. 1483.

Ex Chron. Alberti Krantzii in an. 1504.

Ex Genealogia Doberanensi.

Ex Chronico rhythmico Magnipolensi Ernesti de Kirchberg.

Ex Annalibus Herulorum, Nic. Marescalco Thurio auctore.

Ex Chronicis Stralsundensibus a. 1230-1521.

Narratio de Occupatione Gotlandiæ a. 1398.

Ex Annalibus Prussicis a. 941-1410 et Chronico Johannis v. Posilge a. 1360-1419.

Ex Historia Joh. Lindau a. 1454-1466.

Ex Chronico Gedanensi Caspari Weinreich a. 1461-1496.

Ex Chronico Hanseatico a. B. Stegman compilato.

Ex Chronico Livonico H. Letti.

Ex Libro Rufo Archiepiscopi Rigensis sec. Excerpta Melchioris Fuels.

Ex scriptis Æneæ Sylvii.

Ex diversis fontibus Germanicis breviora Excerpta.

Vol. 3. Part 2. Historia Metropolitanæ ecclesiæ Upsalensis a Joh. Magni Gotho Archiepiscopo conscripta.

Incerti scriptoris Sueci Chronicon primorum in ecclesia Upsalensi Archiepiscoporum.

Chronicon de Episcopis et Archiepiscopis ecclesiæ Upsalensis.

Nomina Episcoporum Lincopensium.

Chronicon rhythmicum Episcoporum Lincopensium.

Chronicon vetus Episcoporum Scarensium.

Chronicon rhythmicum Episcoporum Scarensium, auctore Brynolphi tertio episcopo.

Chronicon Episcoporum Arosien-

SWEDEN—*continued.*

- sium, ex vetustis rhythmis Latinis extractum a Petro Swart, episcopo Arosiensi.
- Vol. 3. Part 2. *Chronicon vetus Episcoporum Wexionensium.*  
*Chron. Episcop. Finlandensium.*  
*Legenda S. Helenæ Schedviensis.*  
*Vita S. Brynolphi, episcopi Sca-*  
*rensis, cum Processu ejus Canoniz-*  
*ationis.*  
*Vita S. Birgittæ, auctoribus magis-*  
*tro Petro, primo confessore Vad-*  
*stenensi et Petro, priore Alvas-*  
*trensi, confessoribus Birgittæ.*  
*Chronicon de genere et nepotibus*  
*S. Birgittæ, auctore Margareta*  
*Clausdotter, abbatissa Vadste-*  
*nensi.*  
*Momenta quedam itineris Hiero-*  
*solymitani S. Birgittæ.*  
*Ex Processu Canonizationis S. Bir-*  
*gittæ excerpta.*  
*Ex Miraculis S. Birgittæ aliqua*  
*selecta.*
- Vol. 3. Part 2. *Canonizatio S. Birgittæ,*  
*Petro Amelio auctore.*  
*Vita Katerinæ, filiæ S. Birgittæ.*  
*Ex Miraculis Katerinæ, Translatio*  
*Katerinæ anno 1689, auctore*  
*Nicolao Ragvaldi.*  
*Ex Miraculis S. Crucis Holmiensis,*  
*fratre Gregorio ordinis Prædica-*  
*torum scriptore.*  
*Ordinatio decimarum canonicalium*  
*in diocesi Strengenensi.*  
*Taxa procurationis noctium in*  
*visitationibus episcoporum Stren-*  
*gensium.*  
*Annotationes de tributis ecclesias-*  
*ticis diocesis Lincopensis.*  
*Taxa procurationis noctium in visita-*  
*tionibus insulæ Gotlandiæ.*  
*Capitula Minoritarum eorumque*  
*Ministri.*  
*Capellæ et Monasteria diocesis Lin-*  
*copensis.*  
*Enumeratio Monasteriorum ordinis*  
*S. Birgittæ.*

SYDENHAM Society Publications, 21 vol. 8vo .....1811 57

- P. Æginetæ Opera.*  
*Dupuytren on Diseases of the Bones.*  
*Erichsen's Obs. on Aneurism.*  
*Feuchtersleben's Medical Psychology.*  
*Harvey's Works.*  
*Hasse's Pathological Anatomy.*  
*Hecker's Epidemics of the Middle Ages.*  
*Hewson's Works.*  
*Hippocrates, Works, translated by F.*  
*Adams, 2 vol.*  
*Hunter on the Gravid Uterus.*  
*Louis on Phthisis.*
- Memoirs of the Academy of Surgery.*  
*Ithazes on the Small-pox.*  
*Rokitansky's Pathological Anatomy.*  
*Schwann and Schleider's Microscopical*  
*Researches.*  
*Simon's Animal Chemistry.*  
*Sydenham, Opera.*  
*Sydenham's Works, transl. by Green-*  
*hill, 2 vol.*  
*Unzer's Principles of Physiology, and*  
*Prochaska on the Nervous System.*

SYDENHAM Society (New) Publications, 15 vol. 8vo .....1859 61

- Bright, Abdominal Tumours.*  
*Caspar, Medical Jurisprudence, 3 vol.*  
*Czermak, Uses of the Laryngoscope, and*  
*other Monographs.*  
*Diday, Infantile Syphilis.*  
*Diphtheria, Memoirs on.*  
*Frerichs, Diseases of the Liver, 2 vol.*
- Gooch, Diseases of Women and Children.*  
*Kussmaul and Tenner, Researches on*  
*the Effects of Loss of Blood.*  
*Schroeder van der Kolk on the Spinal*  
*Cord.*  
*Year Books of Medicine and Surgery,*  
*1859, 1860 62.*

## T

TERNAUX-COMPANS (II.) *Voyages, Relations, et Mémoires originaux pour servir à l'Histoire de la Découverte de l'Amérique*, 20 vol. in 9, 8vo.....1837 11

- Vol. 1. *Federmann, Relation de son*  
*Premier Voyage, 1577.*  
*Hans Staden, Hist. d'un Pays sit.*  
*dans le N. Monde, 1576.*  
*Schmidel, Voyage curieux dans*  
*Amérique, 1534-1554.*
- Vol. 2. *Pièces relatives à la Conquête du*  
*Mexique.*
- Vol. 2. *Ixtlilxôchitl, Cruautés des Con-*  
*quérants du Mexique.*  

Vol. 3. *A. N. Cabeça de Vaca, Com-*  
*mentaires, rédigé par Hernandez,*  
*1555.*  
*Idem, Relation de la Floride, 1555.*  

Vol. 4. *Magallanes, Hist. de Sancta*  
*Cruz, 1576.*

TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.)—*continued.*

- Vol. 4. Xerez, Conq. du Pérou et de Cuzco, 1547.  
Voyage de Cibola, 1540.  
Vol. 5. Pièces sur le Mexique.  
Zurita, Rapport sur les Chefs de la Nouv. Espagne.  
Vol. 6. Ixtlilxôchitl, Hist. de Tezeuco, 2 vol.

- Vol. 7. Balboa, Histoire du Pérou.  
Montesinos, Mémoire sur l'ancien Pérou.  
Vol. 8. Velasco, Histoire de Quito, 2 vol.  
Vol. 9. Oviedo, Histoire de Nicaragua.  
Pièces sur la Floride.

THEVENOT (Melch.) Relation des divers Voyageurs François, Espagnols, Allemands, Portugais, Anglois, Hollandois, Persans, Arabes, et autres Orientaux, 4 vol. in 2, fol. 1696

- Vol. 1. Greaves, desc. des Pyramides d'Egypte, 1638-39.  
Relation des Cosaques.  
Luca (Jean de) Rel. des Tartares.  
Lamberti (A.) Rel. de la Colchide, ou Mengrellia.  
Della Valle (P.) Informatione della Georgia.  
Jenkinson (A.) Voy. pour découvrir le chemin du Cattay, 1558.  
Ambassade des Hollandois au Tartare, 1656-57, etc.  
Hawkins, Rel. de la Cour du Mogol.  
Roe (Sir T.) Ambassade près du Mogol.  
Terry (E.) Voyages aux Etats du Mogol, 1615.  
Kosmas, Descr. des Plantes et Animaux des Indes Orientales.  
Abulfeda, les climats d'Athend et Alsend.  
Commnt. d'un Livre des Caldéens de Bassora.  
Methold (W.) Rel. des Royaumes de Golconda, Tannassari et Arecan.  
Floris (P. W.) Voyage à Patana et à Siam.  
Bentekoe (J.) Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 1618; Découverte de la Terre Australe.  
Avis etc. sur le Commerce des Hollandois aux Indes Or. et au Japon.  
Motta (A. de) Routier pour la Navigation des Indes Orientales.  
Beaulieu (C. G.) Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 1619.

- Vol. 1. Carrillo (B. de) Rel. des Isles Philippines.  
Rel. de la Grande Isle de Mindanao, etc.  
Rel. de l'Empire du Japon.  
Gysbertz (R.) Persécution des Chrétiens du Japon, 1622-1623.  
Rel. de la découverte de la terre d'Eso, au Nord du Japon.  
Boym (M.) Rel. de la Chine, et de la conversion des personnes Royales de cet Etat.  
Vol. 2. Route du Voyage des Hollandois à Pékin.  
Description géographique de l'Empire de la Chine, par Martinus.  
Rapport des Directeurs de la Comp. des Indes, touchant l'état des affaires dans les Indes Orientales, Oct. 1664.  
Palafox, Rel. des Voyages dans la Rivière de la Plate.  
Acaretta, Voyage au Pérou.  
Pères Grueber et d'Orville, Voyages à la Chine, et de retour en Europe.  
Sinarum Scientia Politico-Moralis, a Confucio, in ling. Lat. versa a Prosp. Intorcetta.  
Almeida et Tellez, Hist. de la Haute Ethiopie.  
Lobo, Relations de l'Empire des Abyssins.  
Gages (Tho.) Hist. de l'Empire Mexicain, repr. par figures; Rel. de Mexique et de la Nouvelle-Espagne.

THILO (J. C.), Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti, notis ac prolegomenis illustratus, vol. 1 (*all published*), 8vo ..... Lips. 1832

- Index eorum, quæ in hoc Tomo Primo collocata sunt.  
I. Prolegomena de Codicibus, Editionibus et Versionibus Evangeliorum Apocryphorum.  
II. Historia Josephi, Fabri Lignarii, Arabico-Lat.  
III. Evangelium Infantiae Servatoris, Arabico-Lat.  
IV. Protevangelium Jacobi, Gr. Lat.

- V. Evangelium Thomæ Israelitæ, Gr. Lat.  
VI. Evangelium de Nativitate S. Mariæ, Latine.  
VII. Historia de Nativitate Mariæ et de Infantia Salvatoris, Latine.  
VIII. Evangelium Marcionis ex auctoritate veterum monumentorum descriptum ab Augusto Hahn, Græce.



THILO (J. C.)—*continued*.

- IX. Evangelium Nicodemi, Gr. Lat.  
cum Epistolis Pilati.  
X. Ἀναφορά et Παράδοσις Παύλου,  
Græce.

THOMAS Aquinas (S.), Opera, cum vita ejus ab Echardo, et Dissertationibus præviis a  
B. M. de Rubeis, *edit. 2da*, 28 vol. in 14, 4to..... Venet. 1775-88

- Vol. 1, 2. Comment. in Job, in Psalmos  
LI., et in Cantica Canticorum.  
— in Esaiam, Hieremiam, ejusque  
Threnos.  
Vol. 3, 4. — in Evangelia S. Matthæi  
et S. Joannis.  
Catena in Matthæi et Marci Evan-  
gelia.  
Vol. 5, 6. Comment. in Lucæ et Joannis  
Evangelia.  
Expositio in Epistolas Pauli ad  
Romanos et Corinthios.  
Vol. 7, 8. — in Epistolas Pauli ad  
Galatas, ad Ephesios, ad Philip-  
penses, ad Colossenses, ad Thes-  
salonicenses, ad Timotheum, ad  
Titum, ad Philemonem, et ad  
Hebræos.  
Decem breves Commentarii.  
Vol. 9, 10. Scriptum in I. et II. Senten-  
tiarum Libros Petri Lombardi.  
Vol. 11, 12. Scriptum in III. et IV. Sen-  
tentiæ Libros, cap. 1-22.

- XI. Codex Evangelii Joamei Parisiis  
in Sacro Templariorum Tabulario  
asservatus.  
XII. Liber S. Joannis Apocryphus.

- Vol. 13, 14, 15. Scriptum in Senten-  
tiarum Libros, cap. 23-50.  
Quæstiones disputatæ de Potentia.  
Vol. 16. — — de Virtutibus, et de  
Veritate.  
Vol. 17. — novem postremæ de Veri-  
tate, et Quæstiones quoddamlibet.  
Vol. 18. Libri IV. de Veritate Catholicæ  
Fidei contra Gentiles.  
Vol. 19, 20. Opuscula Theologica.  
Summæ Theologicæ Pars 1.  
Vol. 21, 22. — Prima Secundæ.  
— Secunda Secundæ, usque ad  
Quæst. C.  
Vol. 23, 24. — Reliquæ Quæstiones.  
— — Pars Tertia.  
— — Supplementum Partis  
Tertiæ.  
Indices Summæ Theologicæ; Ser-  
mones.  
Vol. 27, 28. Index Rerum.  
— Locorum Sac. Scrip. a D.  
Thoma illustrat.

THOMSON (Sir C. Wyville) Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger*, 18 vol.  
4to ..... 1881-86

*Narrative* :—

- Vol. 1. 2 parts.  
Vol. 2. Meteorological and Magnetic  
Observations.  
Tait (P. G.) Thermometrical Errors.  
Renard (A.) St. Paul's Rocks.

*Botany* :—

- Vol. 1. Hemsley (W. B.) Bermudas,  
Atlantic Islands, Juan Fernandez,  
Moluccas and Admiralty Islands.

*Zoology* :—

- Vol. 1. Davidson (T.) Brachiopoda.  
Kölliker (A.) Pennatulida.  
Brady (G. S.) Ostracoda.  
Turner (W.) Bones of Cetacea.  
Parker (W. K.) Green Turtle.  
Günther (A.) Shore Fishes.  
Vol. 2. Moseley (H. N.) Corals.  
Selater (P. L.) Birds.  
Vol. 3. Agassiz (A.) Echinoidea.  
Hoek (O. P. C.) Pycnogonida.  
Vol. 4. Forbes (W. A.) Anatomy of  
Petrels.  
Haeckel (E.) Deep-sea Medusæ.  
Théel (H.) Holothurioida, pt. 1.  
Vol. 5. Lyman (T.) Ophiuroidea.  
Cunningham (D. J.) Marsupialia.  
Vol. 6. Hertwig (R.) Actinaria.  
Herdman (W. A.) Tunicata (sim-  
plices).

- Vol. 7. Watson (M.) Anatomy of Sphe-  
niscidæ.  
White (F. B.) Pelagic Hemiptera.  
Allman (G. J.) Hydroida, pt. 1.  
Carpenter (W. B.) Orbitolites.  
Vol. 8. Brady (G. S.) Copepoda.  
Poléjaeff (N.) Calcareæ.  
Hoek (P. P. C.) Cirripedia, pt. 1.  
Vol. 9. Brady (H. B.) Foraminifera.  
Vol. 10. Bergh (R.) Nudibranchiata.  
Graff (L.) Myzostomida.  
Hoek (P. P. C.) Cirripedia, pt. 2.  
Turner (W.) Human Crania.  
Busk (G.) Polyzoa.  
Vol. 11. Poléjaeff (N.) Keratosa.  
Carpenter (P. H.) Crinoidea.  
Beddard (F. E.) Isopoda.  
Vol. 12. McIntosh (W. C.) Amelida  
Polychæta.  
Vol. 13. Smith (E. A.) Lamellibranchiata.  
Selenka (E.) Gephyrea.  
Sars (G. O.) Schizopoda.  
Vol. 14. Herdman (W. A.) Tunicata  
(composite).  
Théel (H.) Holothurioida, pt. 2.  
*Physics and Chemistry* :—  
Vol. 1. Dittmar (W.) Composition of  
Ocean Water.  
Buchanan (J. Y.) Specific Gravity  
and Temperature of Ocean Water.

## TRACTS :—

- (I.) Miscellaneous, Historical, Political, Philosophical, Religious, Medical ; including Almon's Coll. 4 vol. ; Pamphleteer, 29 vol. etc. etc., in all 449 vol. 8vo ; 1720-1886
- (II.) Tracts for the Times, by Members of the University of Oxford, 6 vol. 8vo 1833-41
- (III.) Early and Scarce Tracts on Commerce, Money, the National Debt, etc., reprinted by Lord Overstone, with Prefaces by J. R. McCulloch, 5 vol. 8vo.....1856-59
- (IV.) Controversial on Religious Questions, edited by Thomas Scott, 17 vol. p. 8vo v.d.
- (V.) A Collection, folio.....1660-1723
- (VI.) Collection, in 9 vol. 4to .....1560-1886
- (VII.) (State) Collection of Treatises relating to the Government, privately printed in the Reign of K. Charles II. (28 Tracts) folio .....1689  
The same, with the second volume (100 Tracts), 2 vol. in 1 .....1692-93
- (VIII.) Collection, published on occasion of the late Revolution in 1688, during the Reign of K. William III. 3 vol. folio .....1705-7
- (IX.) Student's Cabinet Library of useful, scarce, and celebrated Tracts. p. 8vo, *Edinb.* 1828-41

*Series of Tracts not mentioned in this place may be found under the names, America ; Archæology ; Britain ; England ; France ; Hughes ; Ireland ; Miscellanies ; Scotland ; Troy ; Varia.*

*The Titles of the Tracts in the above nine Series are given in the Alphabetical Index subjoined. Miscellaneous Tracts are referred to by the numbers of the vols. in which they are bound. In the references to other Series, these contractions are used : Sc. T. for Scott's Tracts ; S. T. C.—State Tracts temp. Charles II. ; S. T. W.—State Tracts temp. Will. III. ; T. F.—The Collection in folio, 1660-1723 ; T. Q.—The Collection in quarto, 1560-1886 ; T. R.—The Tracts reprinted by Lord Overstone ; and T. T.—Tracts for the Times ; S. C. L.—Student's Cabinet Library.*

- |   |          |   |         |
|---|----------|---|---------|
| Abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury — Excerpta e Compoto Thesaur. Monast. S. Aug. 1881 | 399      | Acland (H. W.) Health, Work, and Play, 1856   | 293     |
| Abbot (Abiel) His removal from a Church in Coventry. Connecticut, 1811                | 419      | Acollas (E.) L'Idee du Droit, 1871  | 316     |
| Abbot (C.) on the Death of Francis, Duke of Bedford, 1802                             | T. Q. 3  | — Trois Leçons du Mariage, 1871   | 316     |
| Abbot (F. E.) Truths for the Times, Sc. T.  | 11       | Adam's Farewell Address &c. 1861  | 84, 247 |
| —Impeachment of C hris, Sc. T.  | 11       | Adams (C. F.) The Double Anniversary, '76 and '63, 8vo <i>Boston</i> , 1869         | 435     |
| Abel (D. O.) Legende vom Johann von Nepomuk, 1855                                     | 188      | Adams (G.) Hadley's Quadrant and Sextant ; The Barometer, Thermometer, etc. 1789-90 | 179     |
| Abercrombie on the Garden Mushroom, 1779  | 21       | Adderley (C. B.) Secondary Punishment, 1863   | 244     |
| Aberdeen, Harbour of, Reports on, 1834  | 248      | — Present Relations of England with the Colonies, 1862                              | 256     |
| Abernethy (J.) Hunterian Oration, 1819  | 143      | — Transportation not Necessary, 1851  | 172     |
| Abingdon (Ld.) Burke's Letter on American Affairs                                     | 62       | — Letter to Disraeli, 1862  | 82      |
| Aborigines Prot. Soc., Extracts from Papers, 1872                                     | 110, 311 | Addington's Administration, Cursory Remarks on, with Answers, 1803                  | 34      |
| About (E.) La Prusse en 1860 ; Nouvelle Carte d'Europe, 1860                          | 191      | Addison (Joseph) and Sir A. Fontaine ; or, the Romance of a Portrait, 1858          | 361     |
| Abstinence from Blood, Doctrine of, defended, 1734                                    | 378      | Address on Government Interference in Religious Matters, 1859                       | 395     |
| Accession, Ode on his Majesty's, 1715   | T. F.    | — to the People of England, 1798  | 304     |
| Achelis (G.) Richard Rothe, 1869  | 394      | — Kentucky Legislature, 1866  | 249     |
| Acland (H. W.) Physiology and Medicine, 1865  | 266      | Addresses, Nature of the late, S. T. C.   | 1       |
| — Report to the Trustees of the Radcliffe Library, 1861                               | 293      | Adler (Marcus N.) The Temple at Jerusalem, 1887                                     | T. Q. 9 |
|   |          | Administration of Affairs in Great Britain, Ireland etc. 1823                       | 269     |

TRACTS—*continued.*

Administration, Present Thoughts on, 1806 .....	39	Alcock (Col. T.) Remarks on Movements of the Present Time, 1872	310
Administrative Reform, by Jacob Omnium, 1855 .....	396	— Relative Power of Nations, 1872 .....	309, 316
Advent .....	T. T. 16	— — Part 2, 1871 .....	371, 381
Advice to Members of the October Club, 1712 .....	258	— Tenure of Land in Ireland ...	167
Advocacy in the County Courts, 1851 .....	165, 344	Alderson (Sir J.) Address to the College of Physicians, 1871 .....	363
Africa, S., Distressed Settlers, Report .....	152	Aldridge (Rev. R.) Sermons, 1850	190
— Properties of the Natal Land and Colonisation Company, 1878	429	— On Auricular Confession, 1873	356
— Constitution of the Church of, 1878 .....	381	Alfieri (P.) Notizie Biografiche di Nic. Jonelli, 1815 .....	398
Africa (West): Correspondence on the West African University, 1872 .....	428	Alger (W. R.) American Poets, 1869 .....	257
African Educational Soc. at Washington, 1830 .....	173	All's a Delusion, 1847 .....	185
Africans, Oppressed, Case rec. to Gov. by Quakers, 1784 .....	16	Allegiance, Case of .....	S. T. W. 1
Agnew (Sir A.) Letter to, on Sunday Observance .....	159	— (Oaths of) and Supremacy no Badges of Slavery, .....	S. T. C. 2
Agricultural Association, Origin, etc. 1819 .....	128	Allen (Capt. W.) Plan for immediate Extinction of Slave Trade, 1849 .....	168
— Petition, Refutation of Arguments on .....	143	Allen (J.) Church Property and Tithes, 1833 .....	105
— and National Distress, Postscript to Observations on .....	150	Allen (J. A.) Educational Test a Qualification for Remunerative Employment, 1857 .....	329
— Interest, Reports on the State of, 1850 .....	340	Allen (R.) The Currency; Banking and Bullion Question, 1858 .....	323
— Returns of Great Britain &c. 1868 .....	387	Allen (R.) Vindication of Singing of Psalms, 1696 .....	370
Agriculture, Protection to .....	147	Allies, Conduct of .....	147
Aikin (J.) Thoughts on Hospitals, 1781 .....	56	Allhatt (C. F. B.) Cathedra Petri, 1879 .....	402
Airy (G. B.) Chart for Observation of Mars .....	193	Almanzor, Maxims of .....	S. T. W. 2
Aitchison (Geo.) On Colour as applied to Architecture, 1857	T. Q. 1	Almon, Letters to, on Matters of Libel .....	69
— Principles of Restoration, 1877	372	— Collection of Tracts .....	66 69
Aitchison (W. J.) The Bank of England Reserve and exceptional Issues, 1873 .....	357	Almond (H. H.) Lowe's Educat. Theories, 1868 .....	253
Akenside, Pleasures of Imagination, 1754 .....	126	Altnordische Texte, herausg. v. E. Mogk, 1886 .....	449
Akerman (J. Y.) Weapons of Celts, 1852 .....	76	Alvord (J. W.) Report on Schools for Freedmen, 1868 .....	268
Alabama Claims and Mr. Sumner, a letter by J. C. B. Davis, 1878 .....	5	Amari (M.) Sull' Equilibrio Politico, 1867 .....	279
— Narrative of the Cruise, 1884	433	— La Sicile et les Bourbons, 1849 .....	358
Alanus (H.) Hannibal, 1866 .....	288	Amberley (Visct.) A few Words on Clerical Subscription, 1861 .....	374
Alarm to Great Britain from Throne to Cottage: Export of Money to East Indies, 1755 .....	220	America Vindicated, 1774 .....	30
— The True, 1770 .....	230	— The effect of Secession upon the Commercial Relations between North and South, 1864 .....	357
Albert (Prince) Addresses on different Public Occasions, 1857 ...	251	— Metropol. Museum of Art, Report, 1879 .....	382
— Speeches, 1857 .....	364	— The Hill Country of Alabama, 1878 .....	387
		— Catalogus Senat. Acad. Univ. Harvardiane, 1815 .....	405
		— idem, 1818 .....	419
		— Indianapolis, Public Library, First Report, 1874 .....	361

TRACTS—*continued.*

- America, 20th Report of Public Schools in Washington, 1865 ... 373
- (Spanish) Observations on Instructions given by President of United States, 1829 ..... 96
- U.S. Sanitary Commission ... 431
- Report on Sufferings of Prisoners of War amongst the Rebels, 1864 ..... 433
- Reply to Strictures on Protecting System, 1830 ..... 419
- Inland Navigation, Facts relating to, 1805..... 419
- Report of Sec. of Interior, 1869..... 435
- American Association for Relief of the Misery of Battle-Fields, 1866 263
- Loyal Science Association, Constitution etc. 1866 ..... 263
- Social Science Association, Constitution, Address etc. 1866... 284
- Question, Documents respecting ..... 131
- Refutation of Arguments, 1863 ..... 244
- States, Observations on Commerce of, 1783—Examination of foregoing Work, 1791..... 30
- War, Conduct of Sir W. Howe, 1779 ..... 58
- Detail of, under Gage etc. 1780 ..... 61
- (North) Pamphlet on S. American Affairs..... 142
- (South) Policy of recognising Independence ..... 150
- Mining Companies, Notes on, 1825 ..... 315
- Americanisation, a Letter to J. S. Mill, 1866 ..... 288
- Amero (J.) L'Evêque Anglicain ... 279
- Amicable Accommodation of the Difference between the Representer and Answerer, 1686..... 304
- Amieis (E. de) Ricordi di Londra, seguiti da una visita ai quartieri poveri, 1877 ..... 411
- Amortissement des Emprunts ..... 246
- Amos (S.) Best Modes of Studying Jurisprudence, 1870 ..... 310
- the Laws of Demerara, 1871 311
- Anabaptists, Petition of the, 1660... 301
- Analogy of Nature and Religion, Sc. T. 7
- Analysis of the Bill for County Organisation ..... 291
- Anatomy of an Equivalent, S. T. C. 2
- Ancient Buildings, First Report of Society for Protection of, 1878... 421
- Anderson's College, Glasgow, Calendar, 1879-80 ..... 388
- Anderson (A.) On the recent Commercial Distress, 1847 ..... 319
- Anderson (A.) On Revision of Taxation, 1850..... 340
- Anderson (Dr.) Nature of Corn Laws 1877 ..... T. R. 5
- and Gisborne, Single Horse Carts, 1795 ..... 29
- Andrew (J. A.) Addresses to Legis. of Massachusetts, 1861-66 ... 263, 432
- Errors of Prohibition, 1867 ... 268
- Address to the Agricultural Society of Vermont, 1866 ..... 263
- Andrew (W. P.) Completion of the Railway System of the Valley of the Indus, 1869 ..... 256
- Andrews (T.). Studium Generale, 1857 ..... 275
- Church in Ireland, 1869... 275, 290
- On Education, 1867 ..... 285
- Angell (J.) The Alcohol Question, 1879 ..... 382
- Personal and Household Arrangements in relation to Health, N.D. .... 388
- Angler's Note Book, No. 1, 1884 ... 406
- Angleterre, Constitution de l'..... 156
- Anglican Orders, Are they Valid? 293, 310
- Anglicanism in its Results, 1851 ... 159
- Animal Economy, Sketch of, 1781 50
- Animaux (Les) Diplomates, 1863 ... 83
- Animosities, Ill Effects of, S. T. C. 2
- Anjou (Duke of) Succession of, S. T. W. 3
- Anne (Princess) Letter to the Queen, S. T. C. 2
- Annely (B.) Theory of the Winds, 1729 ..... 6
- Annett (P.) Free Inquirer, 1826 ... 280
- Annuaire de l'Association pour l'Encouragement des Etudes grecques en France, 1871 ..... 412
- Annual Report, Dockyard Establishment, 1863-64..... 435
- Annuity Tax, Select Committee Report, 1851..... 336
- Anstey (C.) Farmer's Daughter, 1795 ..... T. Q. 3
- Anstey (T. C.) Plea for Restitution of Franchise, 1866 ..... 285
- Crime and Government at Hong Kong, 1859 ..... 247
- Anstey's Bill for the better Administration of Charitable Trusts; Report on, 1847 ..... 344
- Anti-Annuity Tax League, Committee's Report, 1850 ..... 336
- Anticipations of H.M.'s Speeches, 1778-79 ..... 13, 251
- Anti-Corn Law Association Address, 1840 ..... 337
- Antiquaries, Copenhagen, Rep. 1834-36 ..... 104

TRACTS—*continued.*

Anti-Salt Monopoly of India Association, 1847 .....	336	Aristotelian Society's First Report, 1882 .....	401
Anti-Times (The) Nov. 20, 1819 ...	368	Armenians (The) and the Eastern Question, 1877.....	386
Antonius (M. Archbishop of Spalatro) Motives of, 1616 .....	300	Army, Horse Guards, and People, 1860 .....	195
Antrim (Marq. of) King's Letter justifying.....S. T. C.	2	— Bengal, Mutiny of, 1858 .....	195
Apologie for the Church of England, 1685 .....	304	— British, Sanitary Reform, 1859 .....	195
Apology for an Old Bookseller, 1882 .....	420	— Reform, Letter on, by Jacob Omnium, n.d. ....	396
Apostles, The Twelve .....	11	— Standing, inconsistent, with Free Gov.....S. T. W. 2,	139
Apostolic Commission, Scripture View.....T. T.	24	— — Argument against, rectified, 1697 .....	264
Apostolic Succession, Arguing conc., T. T.	19	Arnim (Count) Vorgeschichte des Arnimschen Processes, 1876 .....	424
— Adherence to, the Safest Course .....	4	Arnold, Mutual Rel. of Knowledge .....	189
— in English Church .....	15	Arnold (A.) The Promises of Turkey, n.d. ....	386
Apostolicæ Sedis, de Constitutione, cura P. Avanzini, 1872 .....	364	Arnold (M.) England and Ital. Quest. 1859 .....	191
Appeal to Reason to reform itself, 1872 .....	312	Arnold (T. J.) Law of Church Rates, 1837 .....	105
— to those in Power etc. 1787 .....	36	Arnould, Lines on Sir R. Peel, 1850 .....	185
— from Clamour to Common Sense, 1831 .....	92	Arrivabene (Ct.) Finances of Italy, 1865 .....	246
— to Clergy etc. on opening Churches for private Prayer, n.d.	378	Art of Dress, a Poem, 1717 .....	379
— to the Thoughtful .....	2	Arthur (T. S.) Growler's Income Tax, 1864 .....	243
— to the Wisdom and Piety of our Ancestors, 1835 .....	112	Arthur (W.) The People's Day, 1855 .....	272
Appel (Carl) Die Berliner Handschriften, 1886.....	447	— Appeal to Lord Stanley against a French Sunday, 1855 .....	346
Appointments for Merit, and the Abolition of Patronage, 1855.....	332	Articles, Thirty-nine, Queries rel. to, 1772 .....	71
Apprentice Laws, Origin and Object .....	132	Arundel and Surrey (Earl of) On British Catholics, 1817 .....	331
Apsley House, Guide to .....	201	Ashburnham (Comte de) Les Manuscrits du Rapport, 1883 .....	110
Aram (Eugene) Trial and Defence of .....	152	Ashburnham (Lord) English Catholics and Home Rule, 1886 .....	442
Arbitration: Facts in Relation to War, Peace, and International Arbitration, 1872.....	427	— his Arguments against Home Rule answered, 1886 .....	442
— Procès verbal de la Conf. internat. tenue à Bruxelles, Oct. 1882 .....	438	Ashburton's (Lord) Prizes, 1853.....	178
Archæological Publications, Notices .....	201	— Financial and Com. Crisis, 1847 .....	164
Archer (C. P.) Common Sense Remedy for Ireland, 1868 .....	313	Ashley (Lord) On Opium Trade, 1843 .....	113
Archer (T.) History, Resources etc. of Queensland, 1880 .....	399	Ashley, Political Dialogue, 1793, T.Q.	3
Archer (W. H.) Progrès de Victoria depuis 1835 jusqu'à 1866 .....	255	Ashpitel and Whicheord, Baths, Washhouses, 1851 .....	76
Archipelago (E.) Company's Rep. 1850 .....	177	Ashton, Paper del. by, at his Execution, to Sir F. Child.....S. T. W.	2
Architecture (Notes of Ancient Church) in 15th century, particularly Bristol, n.d. ....T. Q.	7	Ashworth (H.) State of Lancashire, 1842 .....	114
Archives, Public, Management of .....	107	— Cotton Cultivation etc. 1858 .....	202
Arctic Mystery, The Great, 1856 ...	177	Aspern (Dr.) Beiträge zur ältern Geschichte Holsteins, 1849 .....	316
Argument in Favour of a Code etc. 1867 .....	282	Aspland (L. M.) The Law of Blasphemy, 1881 .....	427
Arguments relating to a Restraint upon the Press, sm. 4to, 1712 ...	436	Asseline (A.) Gazette de Grimm, 1858 .....	366
Aristocracy and Democracy .....	109	Assey (C.) Trade to China, etc.....	143
		Assize Sermons, 1872.....	312
		Association for the Reform of the	

TRACTS—*continued.*

Law of Nations. Report of Conference, 1879.....	382, 387	Authors' Publication Soc., On Establishment of, 1843 .....	183
Association Conference at Berne, 1880 .....	430	Aylesford (Lord) Three Letters to, on Resol. passed at Warwick, 1790 .....	18
— — at Hamburg, August 1885 .....	447	Azeglio (M. P.) Present Movement in Italy; Austrian Assass. in Lombardy, 1847-48 .....	163
Association pour l'Encouragement des Etudes grecques en France, Notice sur.....	412	Babbage (C.) Peerage for Life, 1856 .....	175
Astronomical Register, Index by Levander, 1883 .....	423	— Schentz's Calc. Machine, 1856 .....	178
Astronomical Society, President's Address, 1885 .....	429	— On Property Tax, 1848.....	196
— E. Dunkin's Address, 1886 ...	440	Bach (A.) Merkwürdige Hexenprozesse, 1848 .....	188
Astronomy, Remarks (in Swedish) .....	289	Bachelin (A.) Description du Livre d'heures du Prieuré de Saint Lo, 1859 .....	T. Q. 9
Atcheson (N.) American Ener. on Brit. Rights .....	135	Bacon's Guide to American Politics, 1863 .....	416
Athanasian Creed .....	T. T. 22	Bacon (T.) Tyranny in Taxation, 1867 .....	249
— 1861.....	252	Badger (Rev. H. C.) Abraham Lincoln, 1865.....	261
— Reports of Meetings in defence of, 1873.....	356	Badham (C.) Adhortatio ad Juventutem Academicam Sydneensem, 1869 .....	283
Atkin (Baron) Speech to Sir W. Ashurst .....	S. T. W. 2	Badley, Extra. Cure by Pr. Hohenlohe .....	151
Atkinson (E.) Report on Cotton Manufacture, 1862 .....	248, 262	Baer (C.) Del presente Valore dell' Oro e dell' Argento, 1857 .....	294
— Collection of Revenue, 1867...	268	Bagshawe's (E. G.) Monstrous Evils of English Rule in Ireland, 1886 .....	442
Atkinson (J.) On the Transfer of Land, 1853 .....	344	Bahadoor (M. M. M. K.) Oude, its Princes, etc. 1857 .....	281
Atkinson (W.) State of Polit. Economy, 1838 .....	113	Bailey (Mr.) Trial of Mrs. Caroline Rudd, 1775 .....	T. Q. 2
Attributes of Deity, Ancient Opinions on .....	107	Baillie (E. J.) John Ruskin: aspects of his Thought and Teaching, 1882 .....	421
Attwood (M.) Speech .....	122	Baily (W.) Proportional Representation in large Constituencies, 1869, 1872 .....	310
Auber, Letter to Lord Buckinghamshire .....	214	Bain (A.) Short History of Electric Clocks, 1852.....	334
Auchterarder Case, Letter to Lord Brougham on, 1839 .....	354	Baines (E.) Value of the Sabbath to the Working Classes, 1855.....	346
Auckland (Lord) and Lord Ellenborough, 1845 .....	163	— On the New Government Measure of Education, 1853.....	328
Aufstand der Braunschweiger, 1830 .....	85	— Letters to Lord J. Russell, n.d. ....	360
Annale (Duc d') Lettre sur l'Histoire de France, 1861 .....	361	Baird (G. H.), Dissertatio Medica de Gastro-Enteritide, 1831.....	383
Austin on Depreciation of Gold, 1853 .....	196	Baker (Sir Sherston) The Office of Vice-Admiral of the Coast, 1884 .....	439
Austin (A.) Note of Admir. to 'Sat. Review,' 1861 .....	200	Balance of Power (The) .....	92, 98
Austin (C. E.) On Cleansing of Rivers, 1872 .....	309	Baldi (B.) Celeo e l'Orto, Egloga, 1751 .....	430
Austin (J.) Plea for Brit. Constitution, 1859 .....	195, 285	Balfour (Maj.-Gen.) Budgets etc. of England and France, 1866.....	288
— Jurisprudence, 1863 .....	244	Balguy (Bp.) Charge to the Clergy of Winchester, 1772 .....	297
Australia, Letter from Patriotic Assoc. of, 1843.....	186	Ball (J.) What to be done for Ireland? 1849 .....	167
Australia and N. Zealand, Steam to, 1843 .....	186		
Australia, What should the Govt. do for ? .....	186		
— (S.) in 1842.....	186		
— Rights of Landowners of, 1845 .....	186		
— Land and Labour in, 1845 ...	186		
Australian Federation, 1877 .....	400		
Austria, a Constitutional State, 1867 .....	283		
Austrian Red-book, Nov. 1866 to Dec. 1867.....	309		
— The same, 1868 .....	276		

TRACTS—*continued.*

Ballantyne, Letters on Suffrage ...	180	Barlow (H. C.) F. da Rimini and the Malatesti.....	193, 425
— What is Pre-Raphaelitism? 1856 .....	181	Barlow (Rev. J.) Sermons .....	190
Ballot, Authorities for.....	349	Barnes (R.) On the Judgment of the Judicial Committee in the case of the Bishop of Natal, 1866 .....	290
— Working of, 1871 ... T. Q. 1 and	277	Barnet (Dr.) Inq. into State of Affairs .....	S. T. W. 1
— Benefit of .....	S. T. C. 1	Barnett (H. C.) Sanitary Improvement in Western Australia, 1876 .....	428
— Moral Argument for .....	349	Baronets' Committee, Address to, 1837 .....	119
Banfield (T.), De Montium Cultu, 1834 .....	118	Barrett (Joseph) Sermons, 1813 ...	205
Bank Act, 1814-55.....	322	Barrey, Oxford University, 1854 ...	189
Bank of England, Historical Sketch, 1831 .....	88	Barrington (Bishop) Charge, 1792... ..	297
— Circulating Medium, 1821 ...	122	Barrow, Case of Queen's Coll. Oxf. 1850 .....	189
— Remarks of Secret Comm. on, 1819 .....	128	Barruel's Memoirs of Jacobinism, 1798 .....	318
— Practical Working of Act, 1844, 1849 .....	164	Barry (H. B.) Renovation of Cathedral Institutions, 1852 .....	161
— Resuming Cash Payments.....	143	Barthez (P. T.) Traitement des Fluxions .....	55
Bank Charter Act, Arguments for and against it, 1857 .....	323	Bartholomew Ejectment, Bicentenary, 1862.....	82
Bank Stock, Addition to Proprietors of .....	136	Bartlett (J.) Windmill Sails for Vessels .....	143
Bank Monopoly, Letter on, 1858 ...	323	Bartlett (W.) The Primitive Congregational Way, 1647.....	301
Bankers' Circular, 1855 .....	322	Bartley, Pasture Land in Tillage, 1802 .....	42
Bankers' Magazine, 1854, 1856 .....	321, 322	Bartol (C. A.) Tribute to Maj. Willard, 1862.....	286
Banking, Provincial, Plan for Reform .....	147	Base (John) On Emigration, 1862 .....	82
Bankruptcy Reform, 1859 .....	195	Basis of a New Reformation, Sc. T. 6, 11	
Bankruptcy Act, 1861, ed. by Hazlitt and Roche, 1861 .....	248	Bastard (T. H.) Scepticism and Social Justice .....	Sc. T. 15
Barnatye (Major J. M.) Our Military Forces and Reserves, 1867... ..	287	Bastide (J.) Lutttes religieuses des premiers siècles, n.d. ....	413
Barnister, Pictorial Maps, 1849 ...	189	Basuto War, The, n.d. ....	406
Barnister (S.) Abol. of Transportation, 1837.....	106	Bate (C. S.) On the Development of Decapod Crustacea, 1857.....	T. Q. 6
— Right to be heard etc. 1851 .....	78, 165	Bateman (J.) Metropol. Water Supply, 1865 .....	285
Banting (W.) On Corpulence, 1883 .....	405	Bates (C. J.) Glance at the Wages Question in England, 1878.....	387
Baptism .....	T. T. 40	Bath and Wells (Bishop of), Letter to, 1849.....	161
— Scriptural Views of .....	T. T. 57	Bathurst (Lord) Speech, Observation on .....	141
— Letter on Pusey's Tract on.....	T. T. 82	Batté (L.) Raphael de M. Morris Moore, 1859.....	259
Baptist Mission to India, 1813.....	187	Battle of the Bards, a Poem, 1800, T. Q. ....	5
Barbauld's Inquiry into Wakefield on Social Worship, 1792 .....	31	Battle of Dorking, Reminiscences of a Volunteer [by Col. Hamley], 1871 .....	364
Barber (F.) Book of Rates for the W. Riding of Yorkshire .....	291	Battle of the Sexes, a Poem, 1723 .....	379
Barber (Capt. J.) Steam Navigation with India, 1837 .....	103	Battye (R. F.) Existence of a Sixth Sense etc. 1859 .....	84, 269
Barbour (G. F.) Prevention of Railway Accidents, 1854 .....	341	Baumgarten, in der Krim, 1857 ...	358
Barclay (Rev. P.) Notes on New Zealand, 1873 .....	357		
Bardsley (Rev. J.) Church of England externally considered, 1862 .....	82		
Baring (A.) Enq. into Orders in Council, 1808 .....	48		
Baring (F.) Commutation Act, 1786 .....	2		
Barlow (H. C.) Divina Commedia, 1865 .....	246		
— On the Vernon Dante, 1870... ..	369		
— Memoir of, 1868.....	423		

TRACTS—*continued*.

- Baverstock (J.) State of the Brewery and Saccharine Quality of Malt... 131
- Baxter (D.) English Parties and Conservatism, 1870..... 283
- New Reform Bill, 1866..... 277
- Baxter (R.) Of Saving Faith, 1658 301
- Baxter (Robt.) Irish Protest. Church 293
- — Voice of the Country upon, 1869 ..... 313
- Baxter (W. L.) The Sabbath not for the Jew but for Man, 1880..... 404
- Bazaine (Maréc.) Rapport sur les Opérations de l'Armée du Rhin, 1870 ..... 292
- Rapport du Bataille de Rezonville, 1870 ..... 294
- Beaconsfield (Earl of) Memoir of (from 'The Times') 1881 ..... 424
- Beales (E.) Speech, 1865 ..... 246
- Beard (C.) University College and Mr. Martineau, 1867 ..... 282
- Review of Havet's Origins of Christianity ..... 391
- Beaudemoulin (L. A.) La Guerre s'en va, N.D. .... 413
- Beaufort (Le Comte de) Recherches sur la Prothèse des membres, 1867 ..... 407
- Beaufoy on Repeal of Corp. and Test Acts, 1787 ..... 19
- Beaulieu (P. L.) Les Guerres contemporaines (1853-66) ..... 266
- Beaumont (B.) on Parish Banks ... 136
- Beaumont (J.) The New Slavery, 1871 ..... 311
- What is Lord Elgin to do? Our relations with China, 1857... 426
- Beaumont (J. T. B.) Public-house Licensing ..... 138
- Criminal Jurisprudence... 147, 148
- Beaumont (Lord) and Duke of Norfolk, Rem. on Letters of, 1850 ... 160
- Ditto (1874) ..... 361, 363
- Beaumont (T. W.) Plainte contre M. Somers ..... 118
- Beauties of Fox, North, and Burke, 1784 ..... 10
- Bebb's Letters, 1813 ..... 205
- Becher (Gen. J. Reid) Sketch of Career, 1884 ..... 440
- Beck-Bernard (Mme. L.) Causes préventives chez les Femmes, 1872 ..... 412
- Becker (Lydia E.) Franchise for Women ..... 253
- Reply to Fitzjames Stephen's Strictures on Mill, 1874..... 372
- Rights of Women in Local Government, 1879 ..... 382
- Becker (W. A.) Römische Topographie in Rom, 1844..... 248
- Becket on Hydrostatic Balance, 1775 53
- Beckett, Plan for raising Six Millions ..... 131
- Beckford, Negroes in Jamaica, 1788 16
- Beddoes, Alternatives compared, 1797 ..... 23
- Constitution etc. of Human Body, 1797 ..... 29
- Letter to Sir J. Banks on Discontents in Medicine, 1808 ..... 44
- Beecher on Friendly Societies ..... 102
- Beecher (H. W.) Oration on capture of Fort Sumter, and Sermon on Death of Pres. Lincoln, 1865 ... 432
- Speech on the American Rebellion [1863] ..... 432
- Beesley (E. S.) A Word for France 287
- Begbie (M.) Partnership en Commandite, 1852 ..... 335
- Beke (Dr.) Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa, 1850 ..... 177
- Few Words with Bp. Colenso, 1862 ..... 252
- Sources of the Nile, 1863, 1864 ..... 85, 244, 245
- Belcher (Rev. H.) Traffic in Degrees, 1872 ..... 444
- Belcher (T. W.) Is Christ the Head of His Church in England? 1880... 425
- Belgique (M. le Régent) Rap. du Ministre des Affaires étrangères à, 1831 ..... 95
- Belgravia, a Poem, 1851 ..... 185
- Belhaven, Subject-matter of a Union, 1706 ..... 258
- Bell (A.) On Prohibiting the Use of Grain in Distilling, 1808, 31, T. R. 5
- Bell (A. M.) Visible Speech, 1865... 288
- Bell (Evans) Letter to Sir J. D. Gordon, 1882 ..... 423
- Bell Inscriptions, A Chapter on ... 293
- Bellamy (J.) Christ the only God, 1792 ..... 12
- Bellasis (E.) Review of a Review of Foster's Peerage ..... 402
- Bellew (Rev. H. W.) Relief and Support of Disabled Soldiers etc. 1865 ..... 249
- Belligerent Rights asserted, 1806 ... 48
- Bellini (H. L.) Best Method for developing the Natural Taste for Music, 1869 ..... 286
- Belsham (T.) Discourse on Truth etc. 1790 ..... 17
- Bemis (G.) Alabama Negotiations etc. 1869 ..... 276
- Hasty Recognition of Reb. Belligerency..... 268
- Precedents of American Neutrality, 1864..... 433
- Bendyshe (T.) The last Christian, N.D. .... 449
- Benett (J.) Commutation of Tythes 135



## TRACTS—continued.

Benezet, Caution to Great Britain etc. 1767 .....	73	Besant (A.) Religious Education of Children.....	Se. T. 16
Bengal, Strictures on Moccurey System of Landed Property in, with Replies .....	213	Besant (W.) Life in a Hospital, N.D. ....	421
— Method of cultivating the Sugar Cane, 1794 .....	213	Beseler (Dr. G.) Der Londoner Vertrag, 1863 .....	216
— Husbandry and Inter. Commerce in, 1806 .....	240	— Die Engl. Franz. Garantie vom Jahre 1720, 1864 .....	216
Bennet, Abuses existing in Newgate .....	140	Best (J. R.) New Poor Law, 1837... ..	351
Bennett, Account of Australia, 1813 .....	186	Bethlehem Hospital, Obs. on Rep. on, 1852 .....	166
Bennett (G.) Introduction of the Orange into New South Wales... ..	255	Bevan (G. P.) London Water Supply, 1884 .....	417
Benson (C.) Sermon at Temple Church, 1832 .....	370	Biber (Dr. E.) English Church on the Continent, 1846 .....	190
Benson (Dr. G.) Sermon on Death of, 1762 .....	126	Bible for Man, not Man for the Bible .....	Se. T. 17
Bentham (J.) View of Hard-Labour Bill, 1778.....	20	Bible as a record of Historical Development .....	Se. T. 1
— To French Nat. Convention, 1829 .....	96	Bible Self-Contradictions.....	Se. T. 3
— Defence of Economy .....	138, 139	Bible Soc., British and Foreign, Trans. of .....	135
— Principles of a Constitutional Code .....	151	Bidwell, Rambles in New Zealand, 1841 .....	186
— Indications respecting Lord Eldon .....	155, 441	Bigelow (J.) Limits of Education, 1865 .....	250
— Ch. of E. Catechism examined .....	Se. T. 6	Biggs, Six Letters on Greece and Turkey, 1847 .....	342
— The same, 1868 .....	278	Bignor, Roman Villa at, 1839 .....	179
— Influence of Natural Religion on Temporal Happiness (by Philip Beauchamp) 1875 .....	404	Bill, Time-Bargain or Wagering Bill, 1863 .....	244
Bere (T.) Controversy between Mrs. H. More and the Curate of Blagdon, 1801 .....	43	Bill to prevent frivolous Arrests, Letter concerning, 1726.....	304
Berendts (Dr. C. H.) Analytical Alphabet for Mexican and Central American Languages .....	311	Billon (J.) Participation des Ouvriers aux Bénéfices des Patrons, 1877 .....	409
Berens (Archd.) Letters .....	183	Binney (T.) Lecture on Authorship, 1854 .....	364
Berkeley (Hon. F.) The Election Screw, 1853.....	349	Binney (W.) Oration on the death of Pres. Lincoln, 1865 .....	432
Berlan (F.) Il Conte Francesco di Carmagnola, 1855 .....	448	Biographia Britannica, New (Prospectus) .....	248
Berlin, The Treaty of, and the Convention of Constantinople, 1880... ..	398	Biographical Magazine, No. 1, edited by F. Martin, 1877 .....	369
Bernard (Sir T.) Supply of Fish for the Manufacturing Poor .....	130	Birch (S.) On a Tablet in the British Museum relating to two Architects, 1884 .....	441
— Employment and Subsistence for Labouring Classes .....	139	Bird, Proposal for Paying Nat. Debt, 1799 .....	40
Bernays (J.) Ueber die Chronik des Sulpicius Severus, 1861 ...T. Q. 5		Bird (Rev. C. S.) Immediate Revival of Convocation, 1852 .....	260
Bernstein (A.) Origin of the Legends of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob .....	Se. T. 15	Bird (R. W.) Spoliation of Oude, 1857 .....	78
Bernstein (G. H.) Lexic. Ling. Syriacæ, N.D.....	T. Q. 4	Birks (Rev. T. R.) Mathematical and Moral Certainty, 1834.....	118
Berrington (Rev. J.) State and Behaviour of English Catholics, 1780 .....	365	— On the Revised Code, 1862 ... ..	200
Berryer (M.) Speech on the Trial of Montalembert, 1858 .....	423	— Uncertainties of Modern Physical Science, 1876 .....	380
Bert (Paul) Instruction religieuse dans l'Ecole, N.D. ....	409	Birmingham Riots, Welsh Freeholder on, 1791 .....	5
		Bisbie (N.) Modern Pharisees, 1683 .....	302
		Bishop (D.) Constitution of Society designed by God, 1847 .....	169

TRACTS—*continued.*

Bishop (Dan.) On the Currency Question, 1848 .....	320	Blodget (L.) Commercial etc. Strength of the U.S. 1864.....	262
Bishop (J. P.) Thoughts for the Times, 1863.....	250	Blore, Statistics of Cape Colony, 1871.....	291, 311
Bishop (T. B.) Wimbledon Common, 1867 .....	282	Blumstengel (Dr. K. G.) Leibnitz's Ägyptischer Plan, 1869.....	279
Bishops and Clergy, Case of deprived.....S. T. W.	1	Blundell (B.) Review of Peyton's History of Virginia .....	371
— and Archbishops now in London, Sense of.....S. T. W.	3	Blytt (A.) Immigration of the Norwegian Flora, Christiania, 1871...	438
— Address to, 1790 .....	19	Boak, Elucidations of Character, 1802 .....	43
— Priests, and Deacons ...T. T.	12	Bodichon (Dr.) Le Vade Mecum de la Polit. Franç. 1883 .....	449
Bismarck (Cte.) Discours prononcés, 1867 .....	254	Bodichon (Mrs.) Reasons for the Enfranchisement of Women, 1866	291
Bismarck (Prince) Friend or Foe ? 1878 .....	381, 425	— Reasons for and against the Enfranchisement of Women, 1872	372
Blackall (Dr.) Sermon at Cambridge, June 30, 1700 .....	296	Bodley (R. L.) Lecture at Women's Medical College, Pennsylvania, 1868 .....	257
Blackburn (Helen) Facts of the Women's Suffrage Question, 1878	382	Boëns (H.) La Variole, la Vaccine, et les Vaccinides en 1884 .....	410
Blackburn (J.) Description of a Parabolic Sounding Board, 1829 .....	368	Bohn (H. G.) Paper Duty considered, 1861 .....	267
Blackier, Improvement of Small Farms, 1845 .....	176	Bohun (E.) History of the Desertion ; Doctrine of Non-resistance, S. T. W.	1
— Evils Insep. from Mixed Currency, 1844 .....	113	Bois (V.) La Télégraphie électrique, 1853 .....	334
Blackie (J. S.) Scotch Water Cure, 1849 .....	195	Bombay Bank, History of.....	267
Blackstone's Commentary, Account of National Debt .....	T. R. 3	— Memorial to the Secretary of State for India, 1867 .....	267
Blake (E. A.) A Life Race, a Play	381	— Students' Society, Report, 1856 .....	173
Blake (Sir F.) House of Lords, People's Charter and the Corn Laws, 1839 .....	337, 354	Bonaparte, Historical Doubts relative to .....	156
Blake (J. A.) Sea Fisheries of Ireland, 1868 .....	270	— Life of, by J. M. G. 1815 .....	208
Blake (J. H.) On Conservancy of Rivers, Prevention of Floods etc. 1882 .....	401	Bonaparte (Prince Louis Napoleon) Courte Notice sur, 1848 .....	388
Blakesley (Rev. J. W.) On Recommendations of Ecclesiastical Commission .....	105	Books, The best Hundred, a 'Pall Mall Extra,' n.d.....T. Q.	9
— Private Tuition at Cambridge, 1845 .....	116	Bookselling Question, 1852 .....	183
— Prælectiones in Scholis Cantab. 1850 .....	189	Boone (J. S.) One, Manifold, or, System .....	361
— Sermons, 1836-52 ...105, 112, 190		Booth (H.) Speech.....S. T. C.	2
Blanc (Sam.) Essai d'un Cours d'Instruction civique et d'Econ. polit. 1870 .....	409	— Rationale of the Currency Question, 1847.....	319
Blanquiere (E.) State of Greek Confederation.....	151	Booth (S. M.) Justice Essential to National Prosperity, 1866 .....	263
Blanquiere (L.) Greece and her Claims .....	155	Borneo Revelations, by Scrutator, 1850 .....	177
Bleasdale (Rev. J. J.) Gemmes et Pierres précieuses trouvées dans Victoria, 1867 .....	255	Borring (E.) Limites Mérid. de la Monarchie Danoise, 1849 .....	197
Bleek (W. H. J.) Origin of Language, 1869 .....	276	Borthwick (A.) Address on the Eastern Question, 1878 .....	386
Blick and Wert .....	198	Bosquet (A.) Treatise on Dueling .....	141
Blind (K.) Schleswig-Holstein, 1861	80	Bossuet, Church of England Doctrine, 1686 .....	304
Blind, on training of, 1875 .....	376	— Doctrine of the Catholic Church, 1685 .....	303

## TRACTS—continued.

Boston Public Library, Annual Report on, 1868 .....	311	Boyle (Robert) Inventor and Philanthropist : a Sketch, by L. Saunders, 1885.....	439
Böttger (Dr. H.) Entstehung der jetzigen Welfischen Lande, 1859	194	Boys' Beadle, The, 1871.....	287
Boucher de Perthes, De l'Homme Antédiluvien, 1860 .....	361	Bradeley (E.) On Religious Confessions in Courts of Justice, 1855 .....	425
Boucherett (A.) Observations on Corn, Currency etc. 1839 .....	337	Brady (M.) Alleged Conversion of the Irish Bishops etc. 1866 .....	275
Bouillé, Droits de Dammareck, 1847	197	Braid (W.) Conduct of the E. India Company towards the Carnatic Stipendiaries, 1853.....	325
Boulanger, Christianity unveiled, etc. 1819 .....	260	Brailsford (Rev. E.) Q. Anne's Bounty, 1865 .....	316
Bourdon (J.) Sur la Respiration, etc. 1820.....	55	Bramah to Eyre, Trial of Hornblower and Maherley for Infringing Watt's Patent etc. 1797 .....	41
Bourinot (J. G.) Canada as a Home, 1882 .....	420	Bramble (B.) Farmer Convinced, 1788 .....	8
Bourne (J.) Indian River Irrigation, 1849 .....	168	Branwell (Lord) Nationalisation of Land, 1844 .....	430
— Public Works in India, 1856...	327	— Speech on Liberty, 1883 .....	423
Bourne (W. O.) Poems of the Republic, <i>New York</i> , 1864.....	434	Branca (A.) Le Crédit et la Banque Internationale, 1867 .....	266
Bouterwek (C. W.) Sereadunga ; Anglosaxonica maximam partem inedita, 1858 .....	T. Q. 6	Brammon (P.) The Air Boat for Aerostatic Air Travel .....	421
Boutwell (G. S.) Reconstruction, its true bases, <i>Boston, U.S.</i> 1865 ...	432	Branville (P. de) Les Cables sous-marins etc. 1858 .....	334
Bouverie (E. P.) The Province of Government, 1884 .....	415	Brassey (T.) On the Eastern Question, 1877 .....	381, 383, 386
Bowditch, Vind. of Major-General Napier ; State of Laws in Channel Islands, 1844 .....	160	— On Agriculture in England and the United States, 1879.....	387
Bowdler (John) Reform or Ruin, 1798 .....	318	Bray (Chas.) Illusion and Delusion, Sc. T. ....	9
Bowdler (Rev. T.) Letter to the Evangelical Members of the Church of England, 1850 .....	398	Bread, Report on Laws relating to its Sale etc. ....	135
Bowen, Ithaca in 1850 .....	177	Breard, New Plan of the French Constitution, 1793 .....	280
— Missionary Incitement and Hindu Demoralisation, 1821.....	207	Brereton (General W.) The British Fleet in the Black Sea, s.d. ....	396
Bowen (F.) Classical Studies, 1867	268	Bretland, Sermon on the Death of Mrs. E. Rowe, 1798 .....	45
Bowler, Rep. to Canterbury Association, 1851.....	171	Breviary (Roman) on the ..... T. T. ....	75
Bowles (J.) to Whitbread on Parl. Approval of Lancaster's System, 1807.....	37	Brewster (Sir D.) Address to the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1867	253
— Reflections on the War, 1802	308	Brice (A. C.) Indian Cotton Supply, 1863 .....	244
Bowles (Rev. W. L.) Vindication of Winchester College .....	142	Brickwood (J.) Plan for reducing National Debt, 1820 .....	122
— Pope, his Poetical Character; Letters to Lord Byron on Pope... ..	147	Bridges (Rev. C.) Sermon by.....	199
— M'Dermot's Reply to.....	149	Bridges (J. H.) Unity of Comte's Life and Doctrine, 1866.....	288
— Increase of Crimes.....	144	Brief Plea for the Old Faith of England, 1846 .....	286
— Reply to Charges .....	146	Brief Enquiry into Leagues etc. 1682 .....	306
— A few words on the Cathedral Clergy, <i>Salisb.</i> 1831 .....	445	Brigands (The) in Egypt : Solution of the International Crisis, 1882	420
Bowring (J.) Prisons in Spain and Portugal .....	152	Briggs (Lt.-Gen.) Aboriginal Races of India etc. 1852 .....	281
— Oriental Plague and Quarantines, 1838 .....	110	— Constitution of the Indian Armies, 1856 .....	281
Bowyer (G.) Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, 1850 .....	160		
Boyd (Rev. A.) A Corrupt Church : a Sermon, 1865 .....	411		

## TRACTS—continued.

Briggs (H. C.) Industrial Partnerships, 1868 .....	253	Brougham (Lord) Two Pamphlets attr. to, 1830 .....	91
Bright (H.) On Street Tramways, 1868 .....	254	— Speech on State of Law Reform Bill .....	102
Brissot, Report of Committee of General Defence, 1793.....	24	— on Income Tax, 1842.....	114
Bristed (C. A.) The Coward's Convention, 1864 .....	243	— Speeches .....	125
Bristol (Bp. of) Primary Charge ...	149	— Abuse of Charities .....	142
Bristol, Recorder of, Speech, S. T. C.		— on Education of Poor.....	145
Britain, Great, Statistics of .....	154	— State of the Law .....	158
— Political State Reviewed, 1787	9	— Letter on French Rev. 1848...	163
Britannia Languens, Disc. of Trade, 1680 .....	T. R. 1	— to Denman on Law Reform, 1850.....	172, 175
British Colonies, America, Measures for .....	60	Brougham (W.) Masters in Chancery, 1850 .....	175
— Commerce with America, India, etc. ....	140	Broughton on Influenza.....	57
— Continental Connections .....	111	Broun (Sir R.) Great Scheme, Exposition of, 1854 .....	78
— Empire, Colonial Policy of, 1837	111	Brown (B. Gratz) Universal Suffrage, St. Louis, 1865.....	432
— Enterprise beyond Sea, 1852	125	Brown (F. C.) Free Trade Cotton Question, 1847.....	340
— Fleets .....	119	Brown (G.) An Appeal to the Preachers of all the Creeds. Sc. T.	9
— Government Anticipation of Marginal Notes on Declaration of Jan. 13th, 1813 .....	130	— Sunday Lyrics .....	Sc. T. 9
— Institution, Catalogue of Pictures .....	181	Brown (H.) Railway Accidents 1853, 1872.....	178, 341
— Labourers, Serious Consid. to, 1803 .....	34	Brown (J.) The Idolatry, Superstition etc. of the Christians of Turkey, Greece, and Russia, 1877	386
— Museum Library, Arrangement in, 1846.....	183	Brown (P.) Sermon at Dublin, 1716	258
— — Management of.....	107	Brown (S. S.) On Sanitary Reform, 1872 .....	312, 316
British Rule in South Africa, 1868	313	Brown (W.) Spirit of the Times, 1822 .....	368
British Spirits, Comments on, 1848	336	Brown (W. P.) Refutation of Maria Monk, 1877 .....	383
British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, Reports, 1841-43 .....	116	Browne (E. H.) Pentateuch etc. 1863	252
— — Evangel. Review, Jan. 1856 .....	272	Browne (Hablott K.) Catalogue of his Works, 1883.....	405
Briton (North) Extraordinary, printed, never published, 1763 ...	221	— 'Phiz,' a Memoir, by F. G. Kitton, 1882.....	438
Britton (J.) Mems. of H. Hatcher, 1847 .....	193, 269	Browne (J.) On Taxation, 1853.....	336
Broadhurst (Mrs.) Female Schools	156	Browne (S. A.) War in New Zealand, 1860.....	79
Broadside Union, Nos. 1 & 2.....	249	— Disturbances in Canada, 1837	170
Broc (P.) Sur les Races Humaines, 1836 .....	54	Bruce (C. L.) Darwinism in Germany, 1870 .....	309
Brock, Italien und die jetzige politische Lage des n. Europas, 1859	191	Bruce (Hon. H. A.) National Education, 1866.....	285
Broglie (M. le Due de) Discours de, 1856 .....	448	Bruce (John) Speech on Indian Affairs .....	131
Brook (W. O. C.) Reason v. Authority .....	Sc. T. 13	Bruce (W. D.) Letter to R. M. Milnes, 1850 .....	198
Brooke (J.) Extension of Franchise, 1859 .....	248	Brugsch (H.) Uebereinstimmung einer Hierogl. Inschrift von Philæ, 1849 .....	191
Brougham (Lord) Speech on Corn Laws, 1839 .....	337	— L'Exode et les Monuments Egyptiens, 1875 .....	366
— Discourse as Rector of Glasgow University—Speech on Present State of Law, 1825-28 .....	52	Brunswick (New) Practical Information, 1843 .....	170
— Speech against Orders in Council, 1808 .....	48	Bryan (M.) Stricter Observance of the Lord's Day, 1686 .....	308
— on Negro Slavery, 1830.....	91		

## TRACTS—continued.

Brydges (Sir E.) What are Riches? 149	Bulwer Lytton (Sir E.) Letters to John Bull on his Landed Property etc. 1851..... 180, 321
— Practicability of Relieving Able-bodied Poor ..... 140	— Word to the Public (on Lactetia), N.D. .... 417
— Reason for Amending Copy-right Act ..... 140	— The Lady of Lyons, 1838 ..... 403
— Immorality of Byron's Writings 101	Bundesstaatliche (Die) Einigung Süd- u. Nord-Deutschlands unter Preussens Führung, 1870 ..... 366
Buchanan (Cl.) Star in the East, 1809 ..... 204	Bunsen (Chev.) Rights of Schleswick and Holstein, 1848 ..... 182
— Mission Sermon, 1810 ..... 205	— Law of Slavery in U. States, 1863 ..... 250
Buchanan (R.) Scotch Education Bill, 1854..... 328	Bunsen, Meyer, and Müller on Ethnology, 1848..... 360
Buchheim (Dr.) Lecture on German Grammar, 1863 ..... 85, 245	Burchell (W. J.) Emigration to C. of G. Hope ..... 146
Buck (E.) The Drift of the War, Boston, 1861..... 433	Burdett (Sir F.) Address to the Prince Regent, 1812 ..... 121
Bucke (R. M.) Correlation of Vital and Physical Forces, 1862..... 81	Burge, Restoration of Temple Church, 1843 ..... 181
Buckingham (Geo. Duke of) On Toleration, Answer to, Considerations of, 1685..... 307	Burgess (H.) On Banks ..... 157
— Religion, or Worship of God, 1685 ..... 304, 307	Burgess (Rev. R.) Education of the People, 1846 ..... 287
— Speeches..... S. T. C. 1	— Metropolis Schools for the Poor, 1846 ..... 328
Buckingham (J. S.) Plan of Future Government of India, 1853 ..... 168	Burke (E.) Speech on American Taxation, 1775..... 60
— Coming Era of Practical Reform, 1853 ..... 332	— Letters on Trade of Ireland; on American Affairs, with Answer; Speech and Plan of Independence, etc. 1777 80..... 59
Buckinghamshire (Lord) Letters, Dec. 24th, 1812, and Jan. 4th, 1813 ..... 214	— Speech at Guildhall, Bristol, 1780 ..... 22
Buddhist Controversy, account of, 1873 ..... 361	— Letter to Burgh on Irish Affairs, 1781..... 62
Budget for 1815 ..... 135	— to P. Francis, 1788 ..... 238
— Grounds and Objects of, 1841 113	— Reflections on French Revolution, 1790 ..... 7, 33
— (The) 1842 ..... 172	— Short Observ. on etc. .... 1790 15
— Letters on Financial, Commercial, and Colonial Policy, 1843 ... 319	— Letter to a Member of the National Assembly, 1791 ..... 21
Buenos Ayres, Summary Account of 41	— Letter to Sir H. Langrishe on the Roman Catholics; ditto on Attacks on him in House of Lords, by Duke of Bedford, etc.; ditto on Peace with French Directory, 1792-96 ..... 23, 414
Buff (A.) Politik Karls des Ersten, 1868 ..... 266, 279	— Letter to a Noble Lord, S. C. L. 2
Builder, Apology for, Causes and Effect of Increase of Building, 1685 ..... T. R. 5	— Short Account of a Short Administration ..... 67
Buist (G.) Index to Books etc. on India, 1852 ..... 281	— Thoughts on Scarcity, 1800 T.R. 5
— Petition on Indian Newspapers, 1852 ..... 325	— Letter to, 1791 ..... 15
Buller (C.) Systematic Colonisation, 1843 ..... 277	— Letter to, on his Charges against Governor-General of Bengal, 1783 ..... 231, 236
Bulletin Français, No. 3, 1852 ..... 194	— Third Letter to, on Evidence of Select Committee of House of Commons, 1782 ..... 237
Bulletin de la Société de Protection des Apprentis et des Enfants employés dans les Manufactures, tom. 6, 8, 9, 12, 1873..... 408	— Letters to, by J. S. 1783 ..... 236
Bullock (Hon. A. H.) Eulogy of A. Lincoln, 1865 ..... 263	— A Vindication of Natural Society, 1756 ..... 359
— Addresses to the Massachusetts Legislature, 1866, 1868 ..... 257, 263	
— To the Executive Council on the case of E. W. Green etc. 1866 263	
Bulow (G. P. de) On Time of Majority of Dukes of Brunswick, 1830 86	

TRACTS—*continued.*

Burke (R.) Charge to Grand Jury of Bristol, 1793.....	24	Butt (I.) Speech, 1840.....	114
Burn (Rev. E.) Vindication of the Clergy etc. of Birmingham, 1792	5	— Land Tenure in Ireland, 1866, 285,	310
Burn (J. H.) Mem. of the Roettiers	172	Butt (Rev. T.) Primitive Tradition, 1837 .....	107
— Reply to Priestley on Birm. Riots, 1792 .....	5	Buxton (C.) System of Nat. Education, Ireland, 1853 .....	167
Burnaby (Rev. Andrew) Travels through the Middle Settlements of N. America in 1759 and 1760, 1775 .....	2	Buxton (S.) Mr. Gladstone's Irish Bills, what they are and the arguments for them, 1886 .....	442
— Travels in North America, 1775 .....	2	Buying and Selling Offices, Bill against .....	S. T. W. 2
Burnell (G. E.) Letter to Palmerston on the Report of the Board of Health .....	333	Byrne (J.) The Science of Language, 1866 .....	T. Q. 1
Burnes, The Brothers, 1862.....	81	Byron, Letter to, against Immolation of Gray, Cowper, Campbell at the Shrine of Pope .....	147
Burnet (Bp.) Exhortation to Peace etc. 1681 .....	296	— Letter of Expostulation to ...	148
— Sermon and Charge, 1714.....	295	— Controversy with Bowles .....	149
— Letter to, giving an Account of Cardinal Pool's secret Powers, 1685 .....	307	Cabinets (Les) et les Peuples.....	151
— Answer to the Animadversions on the History of the Reformation, etc. 1682 .....	306	Cadogan on the Gout, 1771 .....	56
Burns (W.) Scottish History etc. 1863 .....	278	Cæsar Augustus, de Pueritia ejus, Magistris ac Studiis etc. N.D. T. Q.	6
Burr (H.) Trip to South America, 1866 .....	277	Cæsaricus Heisterbac., Dialog. Index, 1857 .....	364
Burrows (J.) On National Prejudices .....	138	Caillaud (Col.) What happened in Bengal in 1760-1764 .....	229
— Walshe etc. Addresses to, 1862 .....	81	Caird (James) High Farming, 1849	368
Burscough (Dr.) Anniversary of the Restoration of King Charles, 1716	295	Caird (Rev. John) Religion in Common Life, 1855.....	161, 376
Burt, Irish Facts and Wakefield Figures .....	84, 247	Cairnes (J. E.) Rev. in America, 1862 .....	286
Burton (E.) Sequel to Remarks on Church Reform, 1832.....	378	— Women's Suffrage, a Reply, 1874 .....	372
Burton (J.) Condition of Labouring Classes; Depreciation of Labour, 1819-20 .....	128	— Principles of Currency in Bank Charter Act of 1844, 1854...	321
— Athenæum Club, 1854 .....	181	Caisses d'Epargne, Notice Historique des, N.D. ....	405
Bury St. Edmunds Athenæum, Report .....	189	— Scolaires, et les Penny Banks, N.D. ....	405
Bushman (Dr. S.) Religious Revivals and Mental Diseases, 1860 .....	259	Calderon, Two Lovers of Heaven, 1870 .....	252
Butler (C.) Repeal of Laws against Irish Roman Catholics .....	121	Calicoes, State of Question between, and Woollen and Silk Manufactures, 1719 .....	220
— Legality of Impressing Seamen .....	152	California, Gold Regions of .....	171
— Letter to .....	154	Call (A) to my Countrywomen, 1863 .....	435
— to Protestants of Great Britain, etc. ....	130	Callender (W. R.) Commercial Crisis, 1857 .....	323
— Oration at laying Stone of London Inst. ....	136	Calvin on the Jewish Sabbath, 1848 .....	159
Butler (Dr.) Address to Cocoa Tree; Character of H. B. Legge .....	66	Cambridge v. Bryer, Judgment of Court of King's Bench, 1812.....	129
Butler (Gen.) Speech, 1863 .....	432	Cambridge University, Inquiry into State of, 1854 .....	78
Butler (Bp. J.) On Miracles Explained and Defined .....	83	— Library, Inquiry respecting, 1805 .....	125
		— Literary Society, Transactions of, 1828.....	102
		— Greek Inser. from Marbles in Trin. Coll.....	102

## TRACTS—continued.

Cambridge Senate before Whitgift's Statute, 1555 .....	78	Capital and Labour, 1867 .....	291
— Prolusiones Academicæ, recitatae, 1833.— <i>Cantab.</i> [1833] .....	446	Capital Punishment, Strictures on .....	132
Camden Society, Duke of Monmouth's Letters .....	427	— — Report on .....	144
Campbell (D.) Compulsory Education, 1870 .....	283	— — State of New York, Report, 1841 .....	172
Campbell (Sir G.) Races, Religions, and Institutions of Turkey, &c. .....	386	Cappe, Ladies' Visits to Lunatic Asylums .....	137
Campbell (H. Y.) Fingal in Ulster .....	144	Cardwell and Selborne (Lords) On 'The Slave Circular,' 1876 .....	369
Campbell (L. D.) Reply to Edinburgh Review on Marquis Wellesley's Foreign Policy, 1808 .....	212	Carey (H. C.) The Credit System, 1838 .....	111
Campbell (R.) India, its Government, 1858 .....	78	— What constitutes Currency? 1840 .....	113
Campbell (R. J. R.) Indian Mutiny .....	281	— Review of the Decade, 1857-67, 1867 .....	249
Campbell (Hon. W. F.) Speech on the Jewish Question, 1849 .....	347	Carey (W.) Maria ( <i>unpublished</i> ) T. Q. .....	3
Campello (E. di) Cenni Autobiografici, 1881 .....	405	— On Mrs. Fitzgerald's Portrait ( <i>unpublished</i> ) .....	3
Campion (Dean) Sermon at Whitehall, Aug. 11, 1700 .....	296	Carlike (R.) Observations on 'Letters to a Friend' etc. 1821 .....	260
Camplin, The Royal Recovery, a Sermon, 1789 .....	5	— Church Reform etc. 1835 .....	260
Canada, Condition etc. of, in 1854 .....	339	Carlisle (Bp.) Subsc. to Articles of Faith, 1774 .....	70
— Progress of Events in .....	103	Carlyle (T.) Inaugural Address at Edinburgh University, 1866 .....	282
— Result of the Elections, 1834-45 .....	103, 111	— Shooting Niagara etc. 1867 .....	282
— Occurrences in, 1836 .....	103	— On the Eastern Question, &c. 1800, 1838, 398 .....	
— Emigration to; its Results, 1841 .....	115, 198	Carlyle Redivivus, by P. P. Alexander, <i>Glasgow</i> , 1881 .....	449
— (Lower) Petition of House of Assembly .....	103	Carnarvon (Earl of) Speech on Resignation of Office in Jan. 1878 .....	381
Canadian Portfolio .....	114	Carnatic Question Considered, 1806 .....	212, 240
Candlish (R. S.) Four letters on Horæ Apocalypticae, 1846 .....	429	Carnot (M.) Memorial to the King of France .....	131
— Letter to, on Sabbath, 1847 .....	159	Caroline (Queen) Descriptive Catalogue of G. Hayter's Pictures of the Trial of, 1823 .....	T. Q. 7
Canning, Speeches .....	100, 123, 139	Carpenter (L.) Address to Dissenters at Exeter, 1806 .....	45
— Speech on Silk Trade .....	102	Carpinall (W.) Registration of Designs, 1851 .....	348
— Speech on Re-election .....	145	Carriage, Taxes on, 1853 .....	336
— Speech on Parliamentary Reform .....	150	Carter (R. B.) Artificial Production of Stupidity in Schools, 1861 .....	274
— On his Appt. to the Foreign Office .....	151	Cartwright (Major) address to Westminster Electors, 1819 .....	123
— Supplementary Letter to, 1818 .....	121	— Address on Peace, 1797 .....	359
— Letters to, on Catholic Question .....	156, 157	Carysfort (Ld.) to Huntingdonshire Committee .....	22
Canterbury (Abp.) Petition of, S. T. C. .....	2	Case and Cure of Persons Excommunicated etc. 1682 .....	302
Canterbury (Dean of) On Science and Revelation, by M. P. Se. T. .....	17	Case of the Kingdom stated, 1647 .....	305
Canton de Vaud, Normal School, 1840 .....	117	— of the Cultivators of Bengal .....	281
Cape of Good Hope, Principles of Native Government illustrated, and Petitions of Basuto tribe considered, 1880 .....	421	— of J. W. .....	308
— Speech of J. G. Sprigg on the Disarmament of the Basutos, &c. 1880 .....	424	— of Protestant Dissenters of late Prosecuted etc. 1680 .....	306
— The Transvaal in 1876 .....	424	— of the Seven Bishops etc. 1871 .....	293
Capital and Currency, 1857 .....	323	Cashel (Bp.) Letters on the Scotch Episcopal Church, 1856 .....	331

TRACTS—*continued*.

Cassagnac (G.) Evénemens de décembre 1851 .....	191	Chadwick (E.) On Physical and Mental Training .....	418
Catalogue des Produits exposés par la Guyane Anglaise, 1867 .....	255	— On Employers' Liability for Accidents .....	418
Catalogue of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1865 .....	249	— Prevention of Epidemics, 1881 .....	418
— of Officers of the University of Michigan, 1868 .....	268	— Open Competitive Examinations, 1857 .....	418
— of Pictures on view at A.R.A. 1870 .....	293	— On the Extinction of Fires, 1877 .....	371
— of Coins and Medals in New York State Library, 1854 .....	376	— Address on Manufacturing Progress, 1864 .....	418
— of Decorative Works exhibited in King Street, St. James's, 1844 .....	T. Q. 5	— Neglected Mechanical Powers applicable to Agriculture .....	418
Catechism, A Political .....	S. T. C. 1	— Poor Law Administration in England and Ireland compared with that of Scotland .....	418
— (A) Religious, Moral, and Philosophical .....	Sc. T. 10	— Need of Reforms in Sanitary Service, Appointment of Medical Officers .....	418
— A Shorter, 1857 .....	272	— On the Jurisprudence of Chargeability for Sanitary Works etc. 1873 .....	418
Catena Patrum .....	T. T. 74, 76, 78, 81	— Avantages sanitaires et économiques des Rues, 1871–72 .....	418
Catholic Emancipation .....	132	— Des Attributions du Ministre de la Santé Publique, 1878 .....	418
— Question, Letters on .....	158	— Metropolitan Sewage Reports, 1885 .....	418
— Unity, Tracts on .....	199	— Sanitary Inspectors' Reports, 1884 85 .....	418
Catholics, Ultra Party among English Roman, 1851 .....	161	— Sanitary Progress, Prevention of Epidemics, 1882 .....	418
Cato to Lord Byron on the Immorality of his Writings, 1824 .....	101	— Sanitary Review of the Season, 1885 .....	438
Cautions for those who are to choose Members etc. 1695 .....	264	— Progrès en Matière d'Hygiène ; L'Assainissement des Villes, 1881 .....	418
Cauty (C. W.) Natura, Philosophia, et Ars in Concordia, 1772 .....	368	— Les Unions Ouvrières en Angleterre au point de vue criminel, 1868 .....	418
Cavour (Count) Inedited Letters, 1862 .....	202	— Address on Pure Water Supply, 1879 .....	418
Cayley (W.) Finances and Trade of Canada, in 1855 .....	339	— Best means for drawing together the interests of the United Kingdom, of India, and of the Colonies, 1875 .....	418
Cazalet (Ed.) The Eastern Question, 1878 .....	381	Challis (T. M.) Free Trade in Food .....	340
— The Berlin Congress and Anglo-Turkish Convention, 1878 .....	381	Chalmers (Dr.) Addr. to Royal Commission for Visitation of Scotch Colleges, 1832 .....	99
— Bimetallism and its Connection with Commerce, 1879 .....	382, 383	Chalmers (E. B.) Parson, Parish, and Working Men, 1859 .....	271
Celebration of Divine Service in an Unknown Tongue, 1685 .....	303	Chalmers (G.) State of United Kingdom, 1815 .....	136
Census, Report on Health, 1870 ..	435	Chalmers (J.) On Naval Armour, 1865 .....	246
— Religious, of England and Wales, 1851 .....	271	Chalmers (Patrick) The Penny Postage Scheme .....	420, 424
Cernuschi (H.) Silver Vindicated, 1876 .....	371	— Opinions from the Press on the Letter and Parcels Post etc. 1883 .....	414
— On Bi-Metallic Money, 1876 ..	380	— The Adhesive (postage) Stamp .....	414, 438, 448
Cesare, Le Classi Operaie in Italia, 1868 .....	279		
Cetewayo and Dean Stanley, N.D. ....	425		
Chadwick (E.) On National as against Standing Armies, 1870 .....	363, 418		
— Sur la Nécessité de l'Economie dans les Dépenses militaires etc. 1869 .....	T. Q. 1		
— National Education .....	293, 418		
— Origine du Système d'Education à demitemps .....	418		



TRACTS—*continued*.

Chalmers (Patrick) Position of Sir Rowland Hill made plain, 1881...	420	Charles II., Presentiments agst. the Association, 1682.....	302
Chamber of Deputies, Dissolution of Chambers, on Resumption of Cash Payments by Bank.....	147	— Two Papers by, with Remarks; and Account of his Death S. T. C.	2
— Recent Political Discussions, 1819.....	143	— League with Louis XIV. to establish Popery.....S. T. W.	1
Champneys (Rev. W. W.), Dale (Rev. T.), Gurney (Rev. J. H.), Villiers (Hon. and Rev. R.), and Hook (Dean) Letters upon Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, 1819.....	144	— and Duchess of York, Papers written by, defence of, 1686.....	308
Chancellor of the Exchequer's (Gladstone) Speech, 1861.....	343	Charles XV de Suède, Idées etc. sur les Tactiques modernes.....	254
— (Vansittart) Speeches.....	245	Charlesworth (J.) Practical Discourses, 1804.....	370
Chancery, Court of.....	141, 144	Charlotte, Princess, Address to.....	137
Changarnier, Réorganisation militaire, 1867.....	155, 158	Chasuble (Archdu.) Comedy of Convocation.....	269
Chammel Tunnel (Capture of), How John Bull lost London, 1882.....	292	Chateaubriand on the Censorship... ..	153
Channing (Rev. W. E.) Services in Memory of, 1867.....	416	— Buonaparte and the Bourbons.....	132
— N. Buonaparte; John Milton, S. C. L.	268	Chatelain (Chev. de) Un Français, 1870.....	294
— On a National Literature, S. C. L.	158	Chatham (Earl of) On True and False Religion, 1733, 269 and Sc. T.	2
— On Self-culture, Immortality, and a Future Life.....S. C. L.	3	Chatterton Family, new facts relating to, 1883.....	448
— Account of Archbishop Fénelon.....S. C. L.	36	Chaucer a Wiclifite, by H. Simon	400
— Dissertation on Slavery, S. C. L.	24	Chauncey (T.) Defence of Dr. Owen, 1684.....	303
Channing (W. H.) Review of History of Woman's Suffrage.....	22	Chéreau (A.) Michel Servet et la Circulation Pulmonaire, 1879...	383
Chapelet de Virginité, 1862.....	420	Cheshire, Results of Census, 1853...	184
Chapelet de Virginité, 1862.....	294	Chesson (F. W.) The Atlantic Cables, 1875.....	363
Chapman (H. S.) Safety Principles of Joint Stock Banks, 1837.....	106	Chester (Bp. of) Letter to.....	154
Chapman (Dr. J.) Sea Sickness and how to prevent it.....	246, 374	Chester (Col. J. L.) Official inaccuracy respecting the Death of the Princess Mary.....	291
— Functional Diseases of Women, 1863.....	85, 269	— On the Alleged Ancestry of G. Washington, 1866.....	376
— Medical Patents, 1867.....	254	Chesterfield (Lord) Principles of Politeness 1775.....	127
— Cheap Books, and where to get them, 1852.....	183	Chevalier on Suicide.....	152
Chapman (John) Baroda and Bombay, 1853.....	321	Chevreul (E.) Centenaire de, 1886.....T. Q.	9
Character of an Independent Whig, 1719.....	258	Chichester (Bp. of) Proceedings against Warden of Sackville Coll. 1853.....	199
Charge of Lord Chief Justice in Case of Queen v. Nelson and Brand, 1867.....	251	Chickhacheff, Izsledovannie Seir u. Amoodaria, 1843.....	173
Charge of Scandal by Conformity etc. 1683.....	302	Child (Mrs.) Life of Mde. de Staël, S. C. L.	15
Charge of a Tory Plot, etc.....	306	— Life of Lady Russell, S. C. L.	21
Charities, Public, in France.....	107	Children employed in Mines, phys. condition of, 1843.....	267
Charity, Christian.....	155	Children's Aid Society, Ann. Report of, 1869.....	257
Charity Commissioners and St. Mary's Hospital, Chichester, 1882.....	406, 423	Children in the Industrial Homes at Naples, 1874.....T. Q.	6
Charles II., his Declaration Defended, 1683.....	307	Chimneys, Rep. on Employment of Boys Sweeping.....	139
		China, Our Relations with, 1857...	78
		— British, Position and Prospects, 1846.....	170
		Chitty (J.) On the Game Laws.....	138

TRACTS—*continued.*

Cholera Epidemic, Reports of different Modes of Treatment, 1855	333	Church (The) Letter to Abps. concerning dangers of, 1790	19
Christian (Prof.) Provident Banks	146	— Matters, Thoughts on, 1858...	192
— Vind. of Right of Camb. University to a Copy of every new Publication, 1814	129	— Mysticism attrib. to early Fathers	T. T. 89
— Calm and Plain Answer to 'Why are you a Christian?'	18	— Persecution, Scotland, 1690...	65
Christian Liberty	T. T. 29, 30	— the Pillar and Ground of the Truth	Sc. T. 6
— Religion, Internal Evidence of, 1776	51	— Pluralities, from the 'John Bull,' 1849	331
— Idolatry in 1791, 1792	11	— Progress, two years of, 1862...	443
— Revivals	271	Church-Rate Commutation, 1857...	333
Christianissimus Christianus, S. T. W.	3	— -Rates, Proposal for an alteration in the Law of, 1851...	333
Christianity, Human Authority in Matters of Faith repugnant to, 1774	70	— — A Word on...	105
Christians, Behaviour of, under the Revolution	S. T. W. 2	— — and Church Revenues	108
Christie's Speeches	189	Church Reform...	84, 98, 247
Christie, Plea for Perp. Copyright, 1840	119	— — A Country Clergyman's Appeal to the House of Commons, 1833	370
Christmas, Hist. of Hampden Controversy, 1848	162	— and its Reform, 1867, 282 and	Sc. T. 3, 15
Chronicle of certain Events etc. 1852	272	— (The) Reformed...	T. T. 31
— of Irvingism in England, 1826 and 1852	272	— Rites and Customs...	T. T. 34
Chronological Weakness of Prophetic Interpretation	Sc. T. 3	— Services, on Shortening, T. T.	9
Church Appropriation, n.d.	378	— and State	T. T. 59
Church (The) as viewed by Faith and the World	T. T. 58	— The Visible	T. T. 11, 20, 47
— Bill, Letter to Ld. J. Russell on, 1836	103	— Will you have it repaired?	1837
— Catholic	T. T. 22	— a Witness against illiberality,	T. T. 61
— of Christ, Nature and Constit. of	T. T. 5	Church (M. C. C.) American Republic, 1867	257
— Das Concil, die Kirche &c. 1869	279	Church (R. S. H.) Ideal France and Real France, 1871	287
— Dialogue resp. the old true	192	— The Foreign Crisis, 1871...	287, 374
— of England free from the Imputation of Popery, 1683	302	Churchill (Ld.) Letter to the King	S. T. C. 2
— of England, Acc. of Persecution	S. T. C. 2	Churchill (J.) Consumption prevented, 1859	79
— Episcopal, Apostolical	T. T. 7	Churchman's Notes on the Hampden Controversy, 1847	162
— Establishment, Utilisation of, 1870	374	Churchmen, Faith and Obedience of, the Strength of the Church, T. T.	23
— Expansion and Liturgical Revision, 1861-62	199, 274	Churchwardens' Duties of seating Parishioners	378
— Free and Open. — <i>Appeal; Farrar; Free; Salisbury.</i>		Cicogna (E. A.) Lettera al Conte di Prata, 1856	424
— Reflections on Discourse called 'Good Advice to'	S. T. C. 2	Cinchona, botanical descriptions, 1861	429
— How can it educate the People? 1844	112	Circourt (A. de) La Confédération Suisse, 1870	294
— Interests of	148	City of London	132
— (High) Politics, 1792	4, 36	— Letter from a Gentleman in, with Answer	S. T. C. 2
— (The) in Ireland	286	Civic Sermons, 1792	267, 280
— Lands not yet assigned to their Possessors	S. T. C. 2	Civil and Milit. Establishments, 1855	332
		Civil Rights Act	249
		Civil Service of the U.S. 1867	263
		Civil War: Speech of a brave old Patriot—Voice from the Army—Foreign Interference — For the	

TRACTS—*continued.*

- Croakers — Words of a Patriot Soldier—Cromwell on destructive conservatism, Pusillanimous Peace (in Eng. and Germ.) ..... 433
- Civil War, American, Broad-sides, Addresses etc. 1863 65 ..... 434
- Clafin (W.) Addresses to Legisl. of Massachusetts, 1810, *Boston*, 1830 ..... 435
- Clagett (Rev. N.) Trial of Opinions in Religion, 1685 ..... 303
- Clarendon (E. of) Petition; Letters to D. and Duchess of York; Speech on Disbanding the Army, S. T. C. 1, 2
- Clark (E.) On the Electric Telegraph, 1854 ..... 334
- Clark (W.) Duties of Members of Eng. Church ..... 83
- Review of 'The Present Dangers of the English Church' ..... Sc. T. 11
- Idolatry an Evil, N.D. ... 199, 398
- Clarke (C. B.) Letter to W. E. Gladstone on a Land Scheme for Ireland, 1881 ..... 425
- Clarke (Hon. E.) Complete Equality in Citizenship, 1866 ..... 263
- Clarke (E. D.) Shahin Ghirel, N.D. 386
- Clarke (H.) The Waringhians, 1861 81, 201, 247
- Indian Empire, 1857 ..... 182
- on Dickson's trans. of Carnot, 1801 ..... 44
- Clarke (Hyde) On Comparative Grammar of Egyptian, Coptic, and Ude, 1873 ..... 361
- Pre-historic and Proto-historic Comparative Philology, 1875 ..... 367
- Serpent and Siva Worship etc. 1876 ..... 367
- Himalayan Origin and Connection of the Magyar and Ugrian, N.D. .... 381
- Early History of Mediterranean Populations, 1882 ..... 420
- Clarke (John) The Foundation of Morality ..... 365
- Examination relating to Moral Obligation, 1730 ..... 365
- Examination of an Answer to 'Christianity as old as the Creation,' 1733 ..... 365
- Clarke (J. H.) The Pasteur Craze, 1886 ..... 410
- Clarke (Rev. W. B.) Sedimentary Formations of N. S. Wales ..... 255
- Clarkson (E.) Suez Canal, 1843 ... 113
- Clarkson (T.) on Improving the Condition of Slaves, 1823 ..... 52
- Clarkson (W.) Pauperism and Poor Rates ..... 137
- Classical Magazine, vol. 1, 1775...264, 265
- Clay (J.) Free Trade essential to Great Britain ..... 146
- Clayton (Bp.) The Nicene and Athanasian Creeds ..... Sc. T. 6
- Clayton (Sir R.) Treatise on Greyhounds ..... 138
- Clergy of Birmingham, Letter to, 1862 ..... 82
- Clerical Celibacy ..... 246
- Clerke (Sir W.) Health of Poor, 1790 ..... 6, 10
- Clermont-Ganneau (C.) La Stèle de Mesa, Roi de Moab, 1870 T. Q. 1
- Clifford (M.) Notes on Dryden's Poems, 1687 ..... 65
- Clifford (Wm. Kingdom) A Sketch, 1879 ..... 382, 383, 388
- Clive (Ed.) Letter to Proprietors of E. I. Stock, 1764 ..... 221
- Cloquet (J.) Influence des Efforts sur les Organes Thoraciques; Membrane Pupill. 1818 20 ..... 51
- Close (Dean) Comments on pamphlet by ..... Sc. T. 8
- Three Schemes Contrasted, 1852 ..... 328
- Clubs, Working Men's ..... 84
- Clytie, a Poem, N.D. .... 380
- Cobbe (F. P.) Our Policy, N.D. .... 372
- Criminals, Idiots, Women, and Miners, 1869 ..... 372
- Why Women desire the Franchise, N.D. .... 372
- Cobbett (W.) Examination of his Objection to Bill for Relief of Unitarians ..... 131
- Cobbett's Gridiron, 1822 ..... 368
- Noble Nonsense, 1828 ..... 368
- Cobbold (S. T.) Our Knowledge of Entozoa, 1865 ..... 293
- Cobden (Rich.) What next? and next? 1856 ..... 180, 342
- Three Panics, 1862 ..... 202
- On Foreign Enlistment Act, 1863 ..... 83
- 1793 and 1853 in Three Letters, by ..... 251, 402
- Cobden Club, Report of, 1873 ..... 361
- Cochrane (G.) Economy of the Law in relation to the Court of Chancery, 1855 ..... 125, 165, 344
- Cockburn (R.) Currency and Banking, 1844 ..... 196
- Cockburn (Ch. Justice) Letter to Lord Penzance, 1878 ..... 373
- Cocksedge (M. T.) Letter to ..... 198
- Cocoa Tree, Letter from the (Dr. Francis) ..... 66
- Address to, by Dr. Butler ..... 66
- Code, Why is a new one wanted? 1861 ..... 200

TRACTS—*continued.*

Code : Nouvelle zum Reichs-Straf-gesetzbuch, 1876.....	430	Colonies (West India) Planter and Merchants, Committee's Report, 1848 .....	338
Coffin (Sir J.) Letter to .....	143	Colonisation, Proposed Society for Systematic, 1830.....	87
Cogan (R.) Letter to Wilberforce on Hereditary Depravity, 1799 .....	28	— Report of Committee of Society for the Promotion of, 1849.....	339
Coins, from the Conquest to 1717, Values of, Tables of Changes in Standard etc. of Gold; Note on Scotch Money from 1107 to 1707; of Great Britain, Refl. on Coin in General, 1762; Silver, Essay for Amendment of, 1695; Note on Re-coinage. 1696-99; Greek and Roman, their Values in Sterling; Value of Ancient, 1771 .....	T. R. 2	Colonisation Circular, pt. 5, <i>Natal</i> , N.D. ....	397
Coke (C. A.) Census of the British Empire, 1861-63 .....	248	Colquhoun (J. C.) On a Good National Education, 1853 .....	328
Cole (H.) National Army, 1869.....	254	— Remarks on Sir J. Pakington's Education Bill, 1855 .....	272
Colebrooke (Sir E.) Indian Civil Service, 1852 .....	168	Colquhoun (Sir P.) Philological Sketch of Languages of Europe, 1881 .....	441
Coleman, Two Letters to M. Le Chaise .....	S. T. C. 1	Columbia, in 1826 .....	158
Colenso (Bp.) On the Pentateuch, pt. 5 .....	Sc. T. 1	— Emancipation in, 1864 .....	250
— Letter to the Laity of Natal, 1864 .....	252	— Mission .....	79
— Vindication of, 1863 .....	252	Colyer (V.) Services of the Freed People in the United States Army, 1864 .....	250
— Missions to the Zulus, 1865... ..	293	Combe (Geo.) The Currency Question, 1856.....	322
Coleridge (S. T.) and R. Southey, The Devil's Walk .....	367	— Lectures on Popular Education, 1848.....	429
Coles (Capt. C.) Turret Ships, 1865, 253, 287 .....	253, 287	Coming Destruction of the World by Fire .....	316
Collection of Letters from Europe, by G. P. Putnam, 1864 .....	243	Commencement of the Second Christian Epoch; or, Christ is Coming, 1874 .....	362, 376
Collective Wisdom, 1823.....	52	Commentators and Hierophants. Sc. T. ....	8
Colledge (S.) Speech .....	S. T. C. 2	Commerce, Liberté du .....	188
College Residence, Ten Letters on, 1848 .....	290	— of Literature, Rep. of Meeting, 1852 .....	183
Collet (S. D.) Indian Theism etc. 1870 .....	275	— (British) The Progress of, N.D. ....	405
Collier (J. P.) on New Ed. of Shakespeare, 1842.....	183	Commercial Distress, Letter to the Prime Minister on, 1848.....	320
Collin (V.) Exploration de la Poirine, 1831.....	54	— Intercourse, Resolutions of England and Ireland on, 1785 ...	63
Collins, Inquiry concerning Human Liberty, 1790 .....	121	— Relations with British America, 1866 .....	263
Collins (W.) Religious Metaphor and Expression .....	282 and Sc. T. 3	Commission granted for Compounding for Wards etc. 1618 .....	305
Cohner (J. G.) Development of Canada, 1886 .....	440	Committee to examine his Majesty's Physicians, 1789 .....	27
Colomb (J. C. R.) Colonial Defence, N.D. ....	400	Committees, Rules for Guidance of M.P. in .....	180
Colonial Policy, 1837, 1850 ...	119, 163	Common Council of London, Petition .....	S. T. W. 3
— Reform, 1846 .....	163	Commonplace Argument against Administration, 1780 .....	10
Colonies, Crisis considered, 1785 ...	30	Common Sense (Oxf. Prize Essay, 1803).....	444
— (British) Receipts and Expenditure .....	87	Commons' Debates on the Articles of Peace, 1783 .....	265
— Free Labour, 1852.....	338	Commons, House of, Speeches, 1680 .....	S. T. C. 2
Colonies (West India) Present State of, 1830.....	87	— Analysis of .....	151
— Anti-Slavery Society, 1854 ...	338	— Message from King concern-	

TRACTS—*continued.*

ing Tangier; Address of Commons in Reply .....	S. T. C.	2	Considerations on the Choice of a Speaker, 1698 .....	264
Commons, House of, Evils of Printed Evidence taken by Committees...		107	— on the Expediency of a Spanish War, 1761 .....	419
— Alphabetical List of Members .....		150	Constable (H. S.) Observations suggested by the Cattle Plague etc. 1866 .....	288
— Votes, Messages, and Addresses, S. T. C. ....		2	Constable (R.) God and the King etc. 1680 .....	301
— Full View of, 1821.....		123	Constant (B. de) Liberty of Press .....	135
— Report to George II. on National Debt in 1716 and 1726, T. R. ....		3	— Responsibility of Ministers ...	134
— Thoughts on Present Proceedings, 1788 .....		10	Constantinople, and who is to have it, 1878.....	400
Commons in England, Vindication of Rights, 1701 .....	T. F.		Constitution, Equality of the.....	143
Commons of England, Letter from Soldier to .....	S. T. W.	2	— of Great Britain, Review, 1791 ..	40
— and Nobles, Athens and Rome S. T. W. ....		3	— compared with Church of England, 1790.....	19
Commutation Act, Principle of, 1786 ..		2	Constitutions and Canons, Ecclesiastical, 1640 .....	300
Compulsion made Easy: The London School Board and the Half-time Question, 1876 .....		411	Constitutionnel, Procès du.....	155
Concil (Das) und die Freiheit der Wissenschaft, 1869 .....		358	Controversy respecting the Law of Nations (especially relative to England and Prussia), S. C. L. ....	
Conciliator, Reflections on Letters of Condition of the South .....		249	Convenience (Le) ed Inconvenience, operetta, 1883 .....	398
Conduct of a Gentleman in resigning the Seals of Office justified, 1761 ..		419	Conventions, Power of Present, S. T. W. ....	1
Conduct of the Two B——rs vindicated, 1749 .....		368	Convents and Lunatic Asylums.....	246
Confession and Absolution, 1852, 161, 246 ..		161	Conversations for Women ... Sc. T. ....	15
Confessional Unmasked, 1851.....		161	Convict System in England and Ireland, n.d.....	417
Congo, Acte général de la conférence de Berlin avec l'association du Congo, 1885 .....	T. Q.	9	Convicts (Our), What is to be done with them? 1851 .....	352
Congrès International de la Propriété Industrielle, 1878.....		373	— Treatment of, 1863.....	244
Congress: Is the present a legal one? 1866 .....		249	Convocation, Thoughts on Work of, S. T. W. ....	1
Congress of the Beasts (a play), 1784 .....		430	— What is it? .....	162
Congress of Verona, War in Spain ..		111	Conway (Gen.) Address on his Dismissal .....	66
Congreve (R.) The Ashantee War, 1873 .....		357	Conway (M. D.) Spiritual Serfdom of the Laity .....	11
Congreve (Sir W.) Res. of Cash Payments .....		144	— Discourses on Strauss, 1871 ..	367
Congreve (W.) Old Bachelor, 1775 ..		265	Conybeare (C. R.) Forgiveness Immediate, a Sermon, 1877 .....	372
— Double Dealer .....		265	Conybeare (J. C.) How not to do it, Correspondence on Tonbridge School, 1873 .....	357, 372
Coningham (W.) Co-operative Association in French Republic, 1859 ..		194	— Letter to Lord E. Cecil, 1880 ..	402
Conjectures on Original Composition, 1759.....		314	Coodle (G.) Unpolluted Streams.....	195
Conkling (Hon. F. A.) Production etc. of Cotton, 1865.....		262	— Letter to Lord Palmerston ...	198
Common (J.) Liberty of Press in India, 1857 .....		182, 395	Cooke, Expediency of repealing Usury Laws.....	112
Conscience, relating to the Present Differences among us etc. ....		307	— Druidical Religion etc. 1775... ..	47
Consecration of a Church and Churchyard (Form).....		304	Cooke (J.) How our National Debt can be paid, 1865 .....	262
— of Burial Grounds and Churches, 1876 .....		380	Cooke (W. F.) On the Metropolitan Drainage Question, 1856 .....	333
			Cookesley (W. G.) Letter to his Son, Stricture on, 1855 .....	161
			Cooley (W. D.) Dr. Livingstone and the Royal Geographical Society, 1874 .....	357

TRACTS—*continued.*

Coolies, Emigration of .....	354	Cornwallis (Sir C.) Life of Frederick Henry, Prince of Wales, 1751 ...	126
Cooper (C. J.) View of Primogeniture in England, 1878 .....	381	Coronation, The, a Poem, 1714, T. F. — Oath for England and Scotland.....	2
Cooper (C. P.) Defect in Law regarding Custody of Lunatics; Delay in Offices of Masters in Chancery, 1849 .....	165	Corporations, their Friends vindicated .....	1
Cooper (Sir G.) Candid Answer to Honest Man's Reasons .....	67	Correspondence for Establishing a Professorship of Sanscrit in the Presbyterian College .....	281
[—] Candid Answer to Lloyd's attack on Rockingham's Adm. ...	67	Cotgreave (Alfred) Indicators <i>versus</i> Book-keeping, 1885.....	441
Cooper (Jos.) Turkey and Europe in relation to Africa, 1876 .....	386	Cottages and Farm Building, Plans for, 1862 .....	81
Cooper (T.) Information on America, 1794 .....	42	Cottenham's (Lord) Opinion, Obs. on, 1844 .....	175
Copenhagen, Expedition to, Real State of Case respecting, 1808 ...	38	Cotterill (C. F.) Agricultural Distress, 1850 .....	340
Copland (J.) On the Drainage etc. of London, 1857 .....	176, 351	Cotterill (Bp. H.) Relation between Science and Religion .....	402
Coppée (F.) The Waif, a poem, translated, 1880 .....	402	Cotton, Cultivation of, in Italy, 1862 ..	81
Coppinger (R.) Pro Rege, Lege, Grege, 1865 .....	246	— Supply Association, Report, 1861 .....	202
Copyright, Acts and Tracts relating to, 1812.....	129	— Cultivation, Orleans Staple ...	202
— Address to Parliament on, 1813 ..	131	— from Ottoman Empire, 1862... ..	81
— Bill, 1821 .....	147	— Tax, 1866 .....	249
— Case between Booksellers and Public Libraries, 1813.....	129, 131	Cotton (Col. A.) Profits upon British Capital expended on Indian Public Works, 1856 .....	327
— Foreign, in Great Britain, 1851 ..	183	Cotton (J. A.) The Prevention and Counteraction of Indian Famines, 1877 .....	372
— Reasons for Modifying Act of Q. Anne, 1813 .....	129	Cotton (Sir R.) On Alteration of Coin, 1626 .....	2
— International, <i>s.d.</i> .....	261, 369	Cottu (M.) Admin. of Crim. Code in England .....	145
Coquerel, Liberté, Egalité, Fraternité .....	174	Coues (Dr.) Breeding Habits of the White-tailed Ptarmigan, <i>s.d.</i> .....	380
Coquerel Fils (A.) Evangile et Liberté, 1868 .....	254	— Account of <i>Zapus Hudsonius</i> , <i>s.d.</i> .....	380
Cordeiro (L.) Portugal and the Congo, 1883 .....	414	Could the Jew have acted differently towards Christ?.....	3
Cormack, Abolition of Female Infanticide in Guzerat, 1815 .....	207	Counsel (E. P. S.) Our Orange Opponents, 1886 .....	442
Cormenin (De) Folly of the Panic respecting a French Invasion, 1852 .....	342	Country to City, Appeal from, S. T. C. — Gentlemen, Letter from, S. T. W. — (The) without a Government, 1830 .....	1 3 91
Corn-growers and Corn-eaters, Justice to, 1839 .....	109	— well governed, 1830 .....	91
Corn Law Fallacies, with the Answers, 1839 .....	337	County Court Judges, 1865 .....	246
Corn Laws, proposed Alteration in — Action of, 1841 .....	113	County Courts, Advocacy in the, 1851 ..	344
— Catechism of .....	156, 198	Courtenay, Reflections on French Revolution, 1790.....	15
— Considered, 1841.....	113, 114	Courtenay (T. P.) on the Poor Laws ..	140
— Letters etc. on .....	157	Courtney (J. S.) Half a Century of Penzance, 1878 .....	403
— <i>£. s. d.</i> View of their Working, 1844 .....	113	Courtney (L. H.) Finances of the United States, 1861–67 .....	268
— Policy of Alterations in.....	133	Courts of International Arbitration, 1875 .....	367
— Question, State of .....	146, 158	Cousin's Philosophical Essays, S. C. L. 32, 33	
— Report of Discussions in the Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1839 .....	337		
Cornaro, Methods of attaining Long Life .....	147, 148		

TRACTS—*continued.*

Cowen (J.) Ireland and Home Rule, 1886 .....	440, 442, 449	Croft, Sermon before Clergy, Bristol, 1802 .....	45
Cowper (B. H.) <i>Analecta Nicæna</i> , 1857 .....	377	— Situations of Ref. Church in France .....	156
Cowper (Col. T. A.) Bank of Bombay, 1868 .....	267	Croft (H.) On the English and German Languages, 1797 ... T. Q.	1
— Analysis of Parliamentary Papers on Bank of Bombay, 1870 .....	401	Crofton (Sir W.) Convict Systems etc. 1863 .....	211
Cox (E. W.) Representative Reform, 1866 .....	285	— Immunity of Criminals .....	251
Cox (H.) On Propositions etc. in Hampden Controversy, 1848 .....	162	Croker's (J. W.) Speech on Reform, 1831 .....	242
Cox (S. S.) Speech on admitting the Cabinet into Congress, 1865 .....	432	Croll on Gas Meters, 1845 .....	176
Craddock (Dr.) Great End and Design of Christianity, 1706 .....	295	Croly (Rev. D. O.) Ecclesiastical Finance as regards the Rom. Cath. Church in Ireland, 1831 ...	370
Cramp, Junius, Lord Chesterfield, 1850 .....	173	Crombie, Depreciation of Banknotes .....	139
Cranbrook (Rev. Jas.) Formations of Religious Opinions; Tendencies of Modern Religious Thought; Hindrances to Progress in Theology .....	Se. T. 9	Crombie (Rev. A.) State of Agricultural Interest .....	137
Crammer, Catholic Emancipation, 1805 .....	32	Crookes (W.) Psychic Force and Modern Spiritualism, 1871 .....	361
Crawford, Experim., Animal Heat, 1779 .....	53	Crops, Rotation of, Sketches on, 1796 .....	29
Crawford (Hon. J. C.) Geology of the North Island of N. Zealand, 1865 .....	266	Cross in Baptism considered, 1681 .....	302
Crawfurd (J.) Ethnology of Abyssinia, 1867 .....	256	Crowley (E.) The Age we live in, 1854 .....	181
— Plurality of Races of Man, 1867 .....	260	Crown of England, Succession of, S. T. W.	1
— China and its Trade, 1858 ...	78	Crown (The) and the Cabinet, by Verax, 1878 .....	381
Creasy (E. S.) Spirit of Historical Study, 1840 .....	117	— Necessity for Settling, S. T. W.	1
Creation miraculous in respect of Time, 1862 .....	199	— of Denmark disposed of, 1853 .....	78
Credibility of the Gospel Narratives of the Birth etc. of Christ, Se. T.	5	— Lawyers' Pleadings on Libels (Wilkes) .....	69
Crédit Mobilier, Société générale ...	191	Crowne (Mrs.) <i>Caligula</i> , a tragedy, 1698 .....	T. Q. 8
Credit, Public, importance of, S. T. W.	2	— The Destruction of Jerusalem, 1693 .....	T. Q. 8
— Observations on .....	142	Crowther (Dr.) On Contagion, 1793 .....	266
Crémieux, Bonneville etc. on French Naturalisation, 1869 .....	277	Crozier (Dr. J. B.) God or Force? N.D. .....	369
Cresy (E.) Our Resources (U. States), 1864 .....	249	— Constitution of the World, 1878 .....	381, 382
Creuzer (Dr. Fr.) <i>Josephus</i> .....	394	Cruelties unpunished on High Seas, 1859 .....	79
Crichton (Sir A.) Catalogue of Sale of Minerals, 1827 ... T. Q.	6	Crummell (Rev. A.) The Negro Race not under a Curse .....	84, 247
Crime, Increase of .....	158	Crystal Palace, Addresses conc. 1852 .....	179
Criminal Justice Bill, Observations on, 1855 .....	352	Cuba, Policy of England, Mexico, 1830 .....	97
Crisis (The) 1822 .....	123	Cumberland (Bp.) Sermon for Magdalen House Charity, 1761 ...	297
— by Author of 'Plain Facts,' 1808 .....	39	Cumberland (Duke of) Detail of an attempt to assassinate, 1810 ...	310
— in France considered, 1830 ...	97	Cumming (Dr.) Sermon, 1850 .....	190
Crispo-Barbaro, Maltese Nobility, 1870 .....	311	— Wiseman's Two Lect., Notes on his Manifesto, 1850 .....	160
Criticism, the Restorer of Christianity .....	Se. T. 13	Cunningham (J. W.) Cautions to cautious Travellers .....	150
		— On Friendly Societies .....	151
		Curate's Appeal to Equity .....	146
		Curate's Plea, 1833 .....	370

TRACTS—*continued.*

Currency, Present State of, 1847 ...	319	Danson (J. T.) Les Assurances Mari-	
— Question, Speeches etc. on,		times, 1877, 1879 .....	372, 382
119, 195, 319, 322	322	— Underwriters' Report, 1879 ...	382
— and Banking, Remarks respect-		— Underwriting in England in	
ing.....	113	1877-78 .....	383
— Doubts on certain Doctrines...	106	Danson, Sir W. Molesworth on	
— and Coin, Relation of.....	143	Colonial Expend. 1848 .....	171
— Essay on.....	146	Dante, Sixth Centenary Festivals,	
— Finances, in Austria, 1853 ...	164	1866 .....	369
— Reform Association, Prin-		Darby's Sermon at Bury St. Ed-	
ciples and Objects of; Manifesto;		munds, 1784 .....	297
Report; 1850 .....	321	Darlington, Gas Explosion at Ince	
Curtis (A.) Invention for Railways		Hall Mines, 1854 .....	176
etc. 1861 .....	78	Daubeny, Churchmen's Reasons for	
Curtis (Rev. C.) Sequel to Paper by,		declining a connection with Bible	
1792 .....	7	Society .....	134
Curtis (J. H.) Present State of Aural		Dauber (J.) Comments on H.	
Surgery, 1840 .....	166	Edwards' Analysis of Revelation	
Curtis (W.) Observ. on British		of St. John, n.d. ....	362
Grasses, 1790 .....	14	Davidson (Dr. S.) Removal from	
Curtis (W.) Lynn Law, 1795.....	359	Prof. of Bib. Literature, 1860 ...	79
Curtius, Die Akropolis von Athen,		— Preface to Fürst's Lexicon to	
1844 .....	188	Old Test. 1867 .....	282
Curwen, Speeches on Poor Laws 137,	138	Davies (H. D.) Farmer Proprietary	
Customs' Reform, 1852 .....	336	in Ireland, 1868 .....	270
—, Final Report, 1854 .....	336	Davies (J. Ll.) Religious Aspects of	
Cutts (Rev. E. J.) Church Exten-		the Eastern Question, n.d. ....	386
sion .....	84, 247	Davies (Rev. Mercier) Justice in	
Cyril (St.) Three Epistles of, edited		the Church, 2nd series, 1884.....	415
by Dr. Pusey, 1872.....	363	Davies (Rev. M.) Body and Soul	
Dahn (C. N.) Kirchengeschichtliches		1885 .....	449
Repertorium, 1857 .....	394	— The Bishops and their wealth,	
Dalhousie Gazette (a newspaper		1886 .....	449
printed at sea), 1877 .....	T. Q. 5	Davis (Rev. C. H.) Anti-Essays ...	199
Dali (Count) Strictures .....	182	Davis (H.) Effects of the importa-	
Dall (Mrs.) Sunshine, 1864 .....	286	tion of Wheat on the profits of	
Dallas (Rev. A. R. C.) Letter to		Farming, 1839.....	337
Cardinal Cullen, 1856.....	331	Dawes (Sir W.) Sermon at Cam-	
Dallery (C.) Extraits des Régistres		bridge, Nov. 5, 1705 .....	295
des Académies des Sciences, 1855	292	Dawson (G.) Address at the Open-	
Dalrymple (A.) Loss of the Gros-		ing of the Free Reference Library	
venor Indianan, 1785.....	234	at Birmingham, 1866.....	288
— On Exporting Wool, with		Dawson (G.) Report on the Tertiary	
Answer, 1782 .....	64	Lignite Formation, 49th Parallel,	
Dalton (G. T.) Irish Peers on Irish		1874 .....	426
Peasants, 1867.....	270	Day, Speeches to Cambridge Free-	
D'Alton-Shee, Les Fortifications de		holders .....	22
Paris, 1841 .....	353	Days of England not numbered,	
Dana (R. N.) Address on Life and		1867 .....	270
Services of E. Everett, 1865 .....	432	Deaf and Dumb, Yorkshire Inst.	
Dangers of Crinoline &c. ....	376	1859 .....	198
Daniel (Book of) Notes on, by a		— Children, Report on Educa-	
Clergyman, 1878.....	393	tion of, 1862.....	82
Daniell (G. J.) Gold in the East,		Dean (Rev. P.) Impossibility of	
1879 .....	382	knowing what is Christianity, Sc. T.	16
Danson (J. T.) Proposed Legislation		Death by Starvation in Humbler	
respecting Maritime Contracts,		Classes, 1844 .....	169
1876 .....	369	Debt, Imprisonment for, 1837 .....	108
— Marine Insurance in 1875-6...	371	Debtor and Creditor, The Law of,	
— Examen du Projet de Loi con-		1834 .....	109
cernant les Contrats Maritimes,		Dechepare (B.) Poésies Basques,	
1877 .....	371	1847 .....	363



## TRACTS—continued.

Decimal Association, Proceedings, 1854 .....	164	Despard (Col. E. M.) Life, with his Trial for High Treason .....	402
Decimal Coinage, 1854 .....	58, 164, 172, 181, 166, 198	Desprez (P. S.) Babylon ..	Sc. T. 6
Decker (Sir M.) Causes of Decline of Foreign Trade, 1744.....	T. R. 4	Despots as Revolutionists, 1859 ...	194
Declaration of the People of England, 1659 .....	305	D'Este (Sir Aug.) Papers on Claims of, 1831 .....	98
— of both 'Houses' concerning the Papers of the Scots Commissioners, 1647 .....	305	Detector's Letters on India R. Bill etc. 1783 .....	236
— of Students .....	282	Deutsche Bund, der, oder ob Gotha ob Bamberg, 1860 .....	366
Deeds and Wills, Estab. of Registry of .....	141	Deutsche Geschichte, Forschungen zur, 1860 .....	366
Defoe, Giving Alms no Charity, 1704; Plan of Eng. Commerce, 1728, T. R. 4, 5 .....	178	De Vere (A.) Church Settlement of Ireland, 1866 .....	275
Degradation of Science, 1847.....	178	— Pleas for Secularisation, 1867 .....	277
Delamere (Ld.) Speech.....	S. T. C. 2	Devil's Diary (The) Reflections on the War in the East, 1877.....	386
Delaunay (M.) L'Astronomie, Rapports sur les Progrès de, 1867, T. Q. 1 .....	1	Devising Heads and Executive Hands of the English Government, 1855 .....	332
Della Torre (Ctesse.) L'Italie, 1859 .....	79	Devon County School, 1862 .....	81
Delpia (A.) On the French Drama .....	141	Devon (Ld.) Paper on Ireland, 1849 .....	167
Demelié (F.) Le droit coutumier des Slaves méridionaux, Pt. I. ( <i>no more published</i> ) 1876 .....	439	Devonshire (Ld.) Paper delivered to Mayor of Derby.....	S. T. C. 2
Demesney, Réd. de l'Impôt de Sel .....	171	Dewes (Rev. A.) Compulsory Education, 1868 .....	313
Denison (E. B.) Validity of Marriages with a Wife's Sister celebrated abroad, 1852 .....	343	— Plea for a new translation of the Scriptures, 1866 .....	252
Denman (J. L.) Pure Wine etc. 1862 .....	254	Dialogue between the Pope and a Fanatic, 1680 .....	301
Denman (Lord) Reasons for legalising Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, 1852 .....	343	— between the Pulpit and Reading-desk, 1745 .....	260
Denmark and the Duchies, 1852 ...	182	— by way of Catechism, Religious, Moral etc. ....	Sc. T. 14
— Danemark et l'Allemagne, la Guerre entre, à qui les torts, 1849 .....	197	— on Charnwood Forest etc. ...	259
— et la Conf. Germanique, 1848 .....	77	Dialogues of the Living upon Colonies, 1845 .....	163
Dennis (Mr.) Rinaldo and Armida, a Tragedy, 1699 .....	T. Q. 8	Dibb (J. E.) The Ass, 1862 .....	293
— on Pope's Translation of Homer, 1717 .....	379	Dickens (C.) Mugby Junction, 1866 .....	377
Dent (W.) on Proposed Bill for Registration of Deeds, 1853 .....	344	Dickinson (J.) Obstructions to Trade in India, 1862 .....	202
Denton (H.) Fallacies of the Eastern Question .....	386	— Scheme for Establishing Efficient Military Reserves, 1871 ...	287
Depression of Trade, <i>Edinb.</i> 1885... ..	138	— Policy of Secretary of State for India, 1863 .....	244
Député de Comité, Lettre d'un, 1859 .....	198	— The Government of India, 1853 .....	325
Dérajat (The) Mission to, 1861 .....	80	Dickson (L. S.) Why he did it: reasons for the displacement of an Officer, 1861 .....	396
Derby Mercury, Extraordinary, Aug. 15, 1849 .....	T. Q. 7	Dickson (W. M.) Absolute Equality of all Men before the Law etc. 1865 .....	311
Derby (E. H.) Overland Route to Pacific, 1869.....	311	Diezel, Formation of National Party in Germany, 1855 .....	78
Derenzy's Hand for the One-handed .....	151	Dight (J.) Religious Liberty, 1863 .....	83
Dering (G. E.) Sketch of History of Magnetism, 1853.....	334	Dimanche, l'Institution du, 1869 ...	294
Designs, Suggestions in.....	76	Diocesan Records etc. 1868 .....	253
— Metrop. School of, Prospectus, 1857-58 .....	178	— Synods considered, 1851 .....	187
De Soyres (Rev. J.) The Huguenots and the Church of England, <i>Cambr.</i> 1885 .....	439	Direct Legislation by the People etc. 1869 .....	280
		Disasters in England, Causes of Present .....	S. T. W. 2
		Disdier, Concil. du Droit et du Devoir; Préentions de la Raison, 1856 ...	188

TRACTS—*continued*.

Disney's Sermons on Death of Priestley, 1804.....	45	Donn (B.) Lectures, Syllabus of, 1780	6
Disraeli (B.) On the Irish Question, 1843, 44, 68.....	442	Donne (Rev. C. E.) Working Men and Religious Institutions, 1867	282
Dissection of the Scottish Reform Bill, 1831.....	242	Donne (C. E.) Essay on Arden of Feversham, 1873.....	448
Dissent without Reason in Conscience..... T. T.	51	Donne (C. E.) and F. C. Burnand, The Husband, a Drama, n.d....	364
Dissenter (Why are you a), Answer to, 1772.....	71	Donne (W. B.) on Chaucer's Works, 1856.....	173
— Letter to..... S. T. C.	2	Donnelly (Hon. J.) Speech, 1866...	249
— Letter to Bishop of Salisbury, 1789.....	28	Dornford, Letter on Prisons etc. ...	6, 40
Dissenter's Sayings in Requital for L'Estrange's Sayings, 1683.....	306	Douglas (Sir A.) Value etc. of North American Colonies, 1831.....	87
— Vindication of conduct of, 1777	49	Douglas (Sir H.) Iron Defences, 1860	202
— accept. Corp. Offices, Mayor of Bristol etc., Thoughts on, 1794 ...	25	— Remarks on Naval Operations in the Black Sea, 1855.....	396
— Admiss. into University, 1847	159	Douglas (J.) On Reform in Scotland, 1830.....	99
Dissenters, Discussion of their Pretensions, 1790.....	19	Douglas (J. P.) Run through S. Wales.....	267, 278
— (Protestant) Appeal to, to unite with Catholic Brethren ...	130	Douglas (R.) Coronation of Charles II. at Scone, 1660.....	305
— Letters to Delegates from, 1789	19	Doveton (Lt.-Col. J.) Tried at Bangalore for Mutiny, 1810.....	209
— Essay on Origin of etc. 1790	18	Dowdeswell (W.) Address to British Electors.....	69
— Right to Toleration, 1789.....	4, 36	— — to Cyder and Perry Makers.....	68
Dissenting Attorney, Letter to Burke, 1791.....	7	Down with the Tractarians, 1851...	374
— Dishonesty, 1843.....	199	Doyle (Ch. Justice) Judgment in the case of the American Schooner B. Ober, 1870.....	429
Distilleries, Compet. with Breweries	136	Drei Deutsche Worte.....	108
Distress, Thoughts on Present, 1829	96	Drenille (Comte L. de) Comment on pourrait réduire l'Armée, n.d. ...	413
— The National in 1847-48, 1848	320	Drew on Imitation of Precious Stones by Coloured Crystals, 1787	14
Dobbs, Letter to Ld. North and Mr. Fox, 1784.....	63	Droop (H. R.) Method of Electing Representatives, 1868.....	270, 313
Doctor Indoctus, Strictures on Prof. J. Nichol, by F. Hall, 1880.....	425	— The Edwardian Vestments, 1875.....	363
Doctrinaires (Les) Qu'est ce que ...	118	Drowned, Report of Society for Recovery of, 1775.....	20
Documents accompanying Maj.-Gen. C. Schury's Report, 1865.....	249	Droy (T.) Frédéric le Grand etc. 1867.....	289
Dodds (J.) Hudson's Bay Company etc. 1866.....	288	Droysen (J. G.) Lecture Syllabus, 1868-1869.....	390
— Railway Reform, 1868.....	254	Drummond (H.) Bank Restriction Bill, 1839.....	119
Dodsworth (Rev. W.) House divided against itself (The Gorham Case), 1850.....	443	— Payment of R. Cath. Clergy, 1845.....	159
Doleful history of King Leo and Fair Erin, n.d..... T. Q.	9	Drummond (J.) Rev. of Engelhardt's Justin Martyr.....	391
Dombart (R.) Commodianus.....	391	Drysdale (C. R.) For and against Animal Vaccination, 1876.....	378
Donaldson (J. W.) On some points connected with the Medo-Persic Dualism, 1859.....	441	— Length of life of Total Abstiners and Moderate Drinkers compared, 1884.....	415
— on Kennedy's Examination of the Latin Grammar, 1852.....	189	Drysdale and Curgenvven, on Prevention of Ven. Diseases, 1867...	266
— 'Jashar,' Remarks on, 1855...	161	Dubbs (Dr.) Schweizerische Demokratie, 1868.....	254
— Exposure of Perowne, 1855	161, 190		
Donaugesellschaft (Gelehrte) in Wien, 1837.....	117		
Donisthorpe (W.) Liberty or Law, 1884.....	415		
Donkin (Lt.-Gen. Sir F.) Letter on the Government of Cape of Good Hope.....	100		

## TRACTS—continued.

Du Bellay (J.) Notice Biographique sur.....	294	Dyer (G.) On Copyright Privileges of the University, 1823 .....	129
Du Bois Raymond (E.) Ueber den deutschen Krieg, 1870 .....	292	Dyer (T. H.) A Plea for Livy, 1873 .....	357
Dubroca, La vie de Toussaint-Louverture, 1802 .....	440	— Reply to 'Saturday Review' ...	280
Dudley (Sir H. B.) Addr. to Primate of Ireland .....	135	Dyson (Rt. Hon. Jerem.) Wilkes's Middlesex Election .....	68
Duff (M. E. G.) Glance over Europe, 1868 .....	267	Earle's Patent, Improv. in Tillage, 1808 .....	42
Dufferin (Ld.) Mill's Plan for Pacification of Ireland, 1868 .....	285	Earth (The) not a Globe .....	309
Duguet (M.) Pythagore, ou Précis de Philosophie Anc. et Moderne, 1841 .....	441	Eastern Question - Three Great Perils of England, 1877 .....	381, 386
Dulles (C. W.) On Pasteur's Method of treating Hydrophobia, 1886 ...	440	Eastwick (Capt. W. J.) Lord Lytton and the Afghan War, 1879 .....	396
Du Moulin (Dr.) Advances of the Ch. of England towards Rome, 1680 .....	301	Ebrard (A.) Versuch einer Liturgik, 1843 .....	390
Duncan on Parish Banks .....	128	Ebrington (Visc.) Letter, 1851 .....	180
Dundas, Speech in H. of Commons, 1793; Letters on Open Trade to India .....	214	— On Official Salaries, 1851 .....	332
— Hints for Answer to Letter from Chairman (E.I.C.) 1809 ...	215	— Representative Self-Government, 1851 .....	332
— Letter on Indian Debt, 1801 ...	240	'Ecce Homo,' a Critique.....Sc. T.	2
Dundonald (Earl) Manufacture of Salt Explained, 1785 .....	2	Ecclesiast. Commission, Notes on, 1863-64 .....	83, 85
Dundreary, Lord, Speech in Sect. D, 1862 .....	81	Ecroyd (W. F.) Suggestions on the Consolidation of the Empire, 1879 .....	398
Dunlop (A.) Political Economy ...	140	Eddy (C. W.) Memoir of .....	361
Dunlop (J.) Anti-Duel, 1843 .....	116	— On the Interests of the United Kingdom and the Colonies, 1871 .....	376
Dunn (W.) Vansittart Plan of Finance .....	145	Eden, Eight Letters on the Peace, 1802 .....	34
Dunraven (Earl of) Irish Question Examined, 1880 .....	402	— Four Letters to Ld. Carlisle, 1779 .....	58
Düntzer (H.) Würdigung des Goetheschen Faust, 1861 .....	376	— Porto-Bello, 1798 .....	41
Dupanloup (Mgr.) Lettre sur les Prophéties Contemporaines, 1874 .....	362	Edge (F. M.) Whom do the English wish elected? 1864 .....	243
Dupin, Suggestions on the Gt. Exhibition, 1850 .....	181	Edinburgh Licentiates of Medic., claims of, 1858 .....	345
Dupont-White, Liberté de la Presse etc. 1866 .....	266	— Ragged Schools, Report of ...	184
Duppa (R.) Claims of Authors, 1813 .....	129	— Review, Letters to Editor, 1840 .....	112, 117
Durand (J. P.) Physiologie, Philosophie etc. 1868 .....	279	— The Siege of the Castel of, 1573 .....	T. Q. 1
— Influence des Milieux sur les Caractères de Race, 1868 .....	279	Edmeades (R.) Lady's Gardener, 1776 .....	127
Durbin, Witchcraft, R. Giles's Child, 1800 .....	27	Edmeades (Rev. W.) Consequences of Commuting Tythes .....	136
Durfey (T.) Malcontent, a Satyr, 1684 .....	T. F.	Education Board, Lincolnsh. Rules, 1839 .....	84
Duties of a R.E. Officer etc. ...	1869 280	— Remarks on; Letter on ditto .....	84, 158, 247
Duvray, Les Grecs Modernes, 1862 .....	292	— Several Points in, 1859 .....	192
Dwinelle (J. W.) American Opinions on the 'Alabama' etc. 1870 .....	276	— Bill, the Lord Advocate's, 1855 .....	329
Dyce on the National Gallery, 1853 .....	181	— National System of, 1851 .....	329
Dyer (G.) The English Constitution .....	141	— Committee of Council on, 1856 .....	329
— Theory etc. of Benevolence .....	142, 143	Education (National) The coming Question .....	Sc. T. 8
		— in Hong Kong, Hist. of, 1877 .....	428
		— in Ireland, 1855 .....	329
		Edward (H.) Œcumenical Council etc. 1869 .....	283
		Edwardes (Sir H. B.) Christian Policy in India, 1860 .....	79

## TRACTS—continued.

Edwards (E.) On Royal Academy, 1839 .....	181	Elliot (F. P.) Political and Financial Situation of the Country, 1815-16 .....	133-36
— Pancy of Libraries, 1849 ...	328	Elliot (R. H.) Our Indian Difficulties, the Way out of them, 1874... 357, 371	
Edwards, On Slavery in the Early and Middle Ages of the Christian Era .....	18	— Need for a Wild Bird Protec- tion Act for India, 1884 .....	415
— Slavery in Ancient Greece S. C. L. ....	7	Elliotson, Cases of Surg. Operations without Pain in Mesm. State; Harveian Oration, 1843-46 .....	166
Egerton (Hon. W.) Revision of the Rubrics, 1874 .....	356	Elliott (E. B.) On International Coinage .....	311
Egyptian Question (The) India, and the Opium Question .....	7	Ellis (Mrs.) Chart of Industrial Life, 1869 .....	256
Egyptological Method applied to Modern History, 1862 .....	81	Ellis, Sermon on Keeping the Sab- bath, 1784 .....	46
Eichhorn (J. G.) Life and Writings of J. D. Michaelis.....	8	Ellis (A. J.) English Spelling Diffi- culty, and its Remedy, Glossic. 293; Universal Writing and Print- ing, 1856 .....	76
Eichthal (Gust. d') Socrate et notre temps, 1881 .....	412	— Algebra identified with Geo- metry, 1874 .....	357
— La Sortie d'Egypte, 1850-72 T. Q. ....	9	— On the History of Musical Pitch, 1880 .....	7
'Eikon Basilike,' Acc. of Author of .....	3	Ellis (W.) Laws of Conduct in In- dust. Life, 1870 .....	256
Eitel (E. J.) Lectures on Buddhism, 1873 .....	403	Elmes (J.) Letter to T. Hope, on Fine Arts .....	132
Elder (Dr. W.) National Debt of the U.S. ....	262	Elsey (C. H.) On Church Leases, 1837 .....	105
Eldon (E. of) Letter to .....	158	Elton, Expostulatory Letter to, 1801 .....	43
Elections, Rem. on Trial of Con- trov. 1838 .....	108	— Letter to T. Bere, 1801 .....	43
Electoral Corruption and its reme- dies, 1867 .....	423	Elton (Sir A.) Where are we drift- ing? 1855 .....	168
Electoral Responsibility .....	349	Elwes (J.) Life of .....	154
Elector's Remembrancer .....	149	Emancipated Slave and his Master, 1864 .....	243
Electors of Gt. Britain, Guide to, 1820 .....	123	Emanuel (C.) Janus on Sion etc. 1826 .....	260
Electric Clocks, Specification of Patent, 1852 .....	334	Ember Days .....	T. T. 14
Electric Life, S. J., N.D. ....	449	Emerson (R. W.) Emancipation of the Negroes in the West Indies, 1844 .....	361
Electric Telegraph Company, Map of Lines and Stations of.....	334	— Man Thinking .....	378
Electro-magnetic Motive Power, Improvements of Messrs. Harri- son, 1851 .....	334	Emigrants, Hints to, 1843 .....	186
Elford (Sir W.) On the Game Laws .....	139	Emigration to Canada, Quebec, 1860 .....	79
Elgin Marbles, Report on .....	137	— Importance of, 1863 .....	83
Eliot, Letter to Archdeacon of Sarum, 1847 .....	162	Emperor's (The) Claims, 1785 .....	60
Eliot (C. W.) Address at Harvard, Svo, Camb. 1869 .....	435	Emperor of Germany, on K. James's Misgovernment .....	S. T. C. 2
Eliot (S.) Address to the A.S.S.A. 1867 .....	268	Empiricism, Political, 1776 .....	73
Eliot (W. G.) Emancipation in Missouri, 1863 .....	250	Employment and Recreations, Rem. on .....	112
Ellerman (C. F.) Sanitary Reform, 1848 .....	351	Empson (C. W.) John of Gaunt, an Essay, 1874 .....	357
Ellesby, Harmony of Divinity and Law, 1684 .....	303	Emra's Sermon on the General Thanksgiving, 1798 .....	45
Ellesmere (Earl of) Address to Geo- graphical Society, 1854 .....	201	Encyclopédie du Droit, 1839 .....	191
Elliot (F. P.) Letters on State of the Nation .....	132	Endowed Schools Debate of last Session, N.D. ....	371
		Enfantin et Lesseps, L'Isthme de Suez, 1869 .....	279

## TRACTS—continued.

Enfantin (P.) Réponse à Dupanloup, 1868 .....	279	Erskine (Ld.) Cause of Greece .....	152
Enfield (W.) Principles etc. of Dis- sent, 1778 .....	49	— Speech on Cruelty to Animals, 1809 .....	423
— Sermons at Ordination of P. Taylor, R. Gare, and John P. Estlin, 1778 .....	72	— Character of .....	152
Engel-Dollfus, Etude sur l'Épargne, 1876 .....	407	Erskine and Kidd, Speeches on Williams' Trials, 1797 .....	74
England and the Turkish rule in Europe, 1854 .....	342	Essays on the Influence of Alcohol, 1870 .....	311
— Present Interest of, 1683; 2nd edit. 1685 .....	302, 307	'Essays and Reviews' Defence Fund 85, 215, 248 .....	85
— State of .....	S. T. C. 2	— Judgment of Privy Council ...	85
— Appeal from Private Cabal at Whitehall .....	S. T. C. 1	Essential Principles of the Wealth of Nations etc. 1797 .....	265
— Present Disposition considered, S. T. W. 3 .....	3	Essex (Earl of) Enquiry into Murder of, 1684 .....	307
— and Europe, Pres. Junct. of Affairs .....	S. T. W. 1	Estcourt (Rev. E. E.) Dogmatic Teaching of the Prayer-Book, 1868 .....	260
— Representatives, Word in Sea- son to .....	S. T. W. 3	Estlin, Evid. of Revealed Religion; Nature of Atheism; Apology for Sabbath, 1795-97 .....	31
— and Russia, Asiatic Policy of ...	154	— Sermon on Pub. Instruct. 1790 .....	17
— Comparison between, 153, 154 .....	154	— On Wisdom and Integrity, 1801 .....	46
— at the Bar: the Divine Verdict, N.D. ....	406	Estrado (A. F.) Defence of Cortes... ..	143
— Gordon and the Soudan, N.D. T. Q. 9 .....	9	— L'état et les congrégations re- ligieuses, 1880 .....	443
— Turkey and the Treaties, 1878 .....	381	Eternal Punishment, 1864, Sc. T. 2, .....	246
England's Concern in Case of H.R.H. 1680 .....	305	Etna, Eruption of Mount, 1669 .....	317
— Great Happiness etc. 1677, T.R. 1 .....	1	Etty, Criticism on, 1849 .....	181
— Wants etc. 1685 .....	307	Eubulus on Cambridge Education... ..	149
English Catholics and Home Rule, 1886 .....	442	Europe, the Modern Affairs of, 1680 .....	305
— Classical Education, Thoughts on, N.D. ....	449	— Revision of the Map of, 1854 ...	342
English (C. D.) Philosophy of a Future State, <i>Philad.</i> 1885 .....	439	Eustace (Rev. J. C.) Answer to Bp. of Lincoln's Charge .....	131
Englishman's Magazine, 1865 .....	375	Evangelische (Der) Ober-Kirchen- rath in Berlin und das Concil. 1869 .....	358
Englishman's Right, The, 1680 .....	305	Evangelist (The) and the Divine, Sc. T. 8, 15 .....	15
Englishmen's Choice and True In- terest .....	S. T. W. 2	Evans (A. B.) Faith in a Living Christ, 1857 .....	272
— Lives, Security of .....	S. T. C. 2	Evans (Conway) Sanitary Condition of the Strand, 1858 .....	271
Eo-Nauts (The), a Poem .....	214	Eve's Apple .....	Sc. T. 2
Ephorum ap. Lacedamon. Dis- put. de Magistr. <i>Oxon.</i> 1814 .....	446	Evclyn (J.) Navigation and Com- merce etc. 1694 .....	T. R. 4
Epigraphai Ellenikai, No. 1, 1860 T. Q. 4 .....	4	Everett (Hon. E.) Oration, 1860 ...	202
Epipsychidion, 1821 .....	378	— On the Importance of Scientific Knowledge .....	S. C. L. 26
Episcopacy considered .....	145	— Want of Sympathy with the U.S. in England (newsp. cutting, 'New Y. Ledger,' 21 Jan. 1863) .....	432
Epistle from a Student at Oxford etc. 1717 .....	379	— Address at Union Club, <i>Bos- ton</i> , 1883 .....	432
Epistles of Mr. J. Co. to Mr. J. Bull, 1858 .....	277	— The Question of the Day, <i>New York</i> , 1861 .....	432
Errera (Prof. A.) Monografie degli Istituti di Previdenza, 1870, T.Q. 1 .....	1	— Discourse at Brooklyn, <i>Boston</i> , 1865 .....	432
Errors, Discrepancies etc. of the Gospel Records .....	Se. T. 6	— Life and Services of. — <i>Dana</i> . Everett and Adams, On the Southern Rebellion, 1861 .....	202
Erskine (Ld.) War with France, 1797 .....	23, 120	Everlasting Punishment .....	Se. T. 16
— Defences of Whigs .....	144	Evershed (H.) Cow-keeping by Farm Labourers, 1880 .....	387, 402

TRACTS—*continued.*

Evershed (H.) Supply of Milk to Labourers, 1880 .....	404	Fane (C.) Our Limited Liability, 1854 .....	335
— Laying Arable Land down to Pasture, 1880 .....	411	Fane (W.) Tenant Right preferable to Leases .....	344
Evremont (Sieur de St.) Mixt Essays tr. by L'Estrange, 1685...	307	Farm-Labourer, Prize Essay, 2nd edit. 1858.....	272
Ewing (A.) Celtic Church of the West Highlands .....	252	Farmer (Hugh) Christ tempted in the Wilderness, 1761 .....	126
— Charge to Clergy of Argyle, 1865 .....	252	Farr, Blood-letting in Consumption, 1775 .....	56
Excursion Gnostique en Italie, 1852	188	Farrar (Canon F. W.) Defects in School Education, 1867.....	278
Exeter, Acts of Diocesan Synod of, 1851 .....	160	— Free and Open Churches, a Sermon, 1876 .....	378
Exeter (Bp. of) Letter to Abp. of Canterbury; ditto to Churchward. of Bramforde Speke; ditto to Miss Sellon; on an art. in 'Edinburgh Rev. ;' Reply to, 1847...52,	159	Fasting, Benefits of..... T. T. 18,	66
— Rejoinder to his Reply to 'Ed. Rev.' .....	190	Fatal Vespers, ed. S. Clark, 1817...	308
— Letter to Clergy of Diocese, 1851 .....	160	Faucher (L.) Propriété en France, 1836 .....	103
— Letter to Dr. Lushington, 1856	161	Fandel (H.) On the Jewish Disabilities, 1848 .....	347
— Reply to Ld. J. Russell, 1847	162	Faults on Both Sides, 1710 .....	378
— to Archd. of Totnes, 1852.....	190	Faults in the Faultfinder, Answer to the preceding .....	378
Expectations, Causes which have frustrated .....	S. T. W. 2	Fauriel, Dante .....	174
Exportation, Principles of .....	141	Fausboll (V.) Five Játakas, Pali text, with translation, 1861.....	428
Exposé of present Administration, 149		Fawcett (H.) Hare's Reform Bill explained, 1860 .....	195
— of the Money Market, 1821.....	122	Fawcett (Mrs.) Mr. Fitzjames Stephen on the Position of Women, 1873.....	372
Exposition et Défense du Système de la Liste Libre, 1867.....	266, 289	— The Martyrs of Turkish Misrule, 1877.....	386
Exposition Universelle de 1855 .....	181	Faye (M.) La Situation actuelle du Bureau des Longitudes, 1872 T. Q.	1
Exposition Universelle de Vienne, n.d. ....	414	Fearne (J.) on External Perception .....	134
Exposition 1867, Société Co-opérative immobilière, n.d. ....	405	— Objects of General Terms.....	141
Exposure of the Court of Bankruptcy, 1864.....	246	— Review of First Principles of Bp. Berkeley .....	132
Eyre Papers.....	372	Feldborg (A. A.) Appeal for Norway .....	133
Fabius to the E. of Buckingham, on an Open Trade to India.....	130	Fergusson (J.) Site of the Holy Sepulchre, 1861 .....	275
Facts for consideration with respect to the Navy .....	396	Fergusson (W. F.) Reply to E. of Shaftesbury on the Law of Contract for India, 1863 .....	244
Fagel (Myn Heer) Letter written by; Reflections on same; Animadversions on pretended Answer to S.T.C.		Ferrier (M. C.) Rapport sur la Société de Lecture, 1882 .....	401
Fairbairn, Steam Passage to India, 1837 .....	108	Ferrier (Prof.) Scottish Philosophy, 1856 .....	192, 259
Fairfield (A. R.) Unconsidered Factors in the Eastern Question, 1878 .....	381, 386	Fête Royale, or Visit to Stowe, 1808	251
Fairman (E. St. J.) How Ismail Pasha found and left Egypt, 1884	415	Feuerbach (P.) Philosophie und Empirie, 1804 .....	188
Faith, the Grounds of our..... T. T.	45	Feuillet (O.) Le Village, comédie, 1879 .....	398
Falck (N. D.) Philosophical dissertation on Mr. Day's Diving Vessel, 1775 .....	T. Q. 2	Few Words on a Night School, 1859	271
Falconer (T.) Plan for building 25 Churches .....	135	Ffoulkes (E. B.) Is the Western Church under Anathema?.....	280
Fane (C.) Ministry of Justice, 1848,	165, 332	— The Church's Creed, the Roman Index, etc. ....	283
		— One more return from Captivity; Complaints of a Convert, 1855-57 .....	199

TRACTS—*continued.*

Field (E.) Address on the State of the Country, 1830 .....	370	Fitzgerald (J. P.) On Vivisection, 1877 .....	389
Field (E. W.) On Limited Liability Partnerships, 1854 .....	335	Fitzharris, Colledge, Ed. Russell, and others, Trials of .....	2
Field (G.) Aesthetics .....	146	Fitzjames (Capt.) Last Journals of .....	193, 201
— Analogy of Moral Sciences ...	152	Fitzroy, New Zealand in 1846 .....	171
— Third Organon attempted.....	141	Fitzwygram (Rev. J.) Improvement of Village Schools, 2nd edit. 1859 .....	271
— Analogy of Physical Sciences ..	144	Five P.'s (The) 1858 .....	172
— Outline of Universal System... ..	138	Fleay (F. G.) Interpretation of Early Mythologies of Greece and India, 1883 .....	115
Field (J.) On the Discipline of Convicts, 1855 .....	352	— History of Theatres in London from their first opening .....	121
Fielding (H.) Proposal for making Effectual Provision for the Poor, 1753 .....	368	— The Victorian Alphabet .....	425
Finance, Currency, Tracts on .....	161	Fleetwood Tontine Co. 1838 .....	179
— Project of .....	140	Fleetwood (Dr.) Sermon before the Queen, June 17, 1705.....	296
Finance (Public) System of, 1855... ..	322	— Sermon at Eton College, 1701 .....	296
Finances (The) and Trade during 1852 .....	322	Fletcher (J.) Charge to Grand Jury, Wexford .....	133
— Table of, for 1813 .....	133	— — Tone and Matter of .....	134
— Tariffs etc. in 1858 and 1861 ..	432	Flight (E. G.) St. Dunstan and the Devil .....	193
Financial Reform Association (Liverpool) .....	322	Flodden Field, Ancient Ballad on ..	291
— — Tracts: The Queen's Colleges and University in Ireland, 1857; Administrative Reform, etc.; Anti-Income Tax Agitation; Governmental Gun-making; Hudson's Bay Comp. <i>versus</i> Magna Charta; National Book-keeping; Constitution, Objects etc. of the Financial Reform Association ...	330	Flood (Capt.) Military State of Prussia, 1833 .....	194
Fingal on making a British Prince Emperor of India, 1812.....	215	Foggo (G.) On Quarantine, 1872 ...	312
Fingal (Earl) Letter to, on the Claims of Roman Catholics .....	134	Foley (A. E.) La Convention Industrielle et Libérale, 1872 .....	407
Finlay (G.) Objects found in Greece, 1869 .....	316	— La Convention Industrielle et Liberté, 1872 .....	110
— Topogr. of Oropia and Dacia, 1838 .....	193	Follies of a Day in Convocation, Brother Ignatius .....	Se. T. 2
Finlayson (R.) Health of Crews ...	155	Fonblanque (E. B. de) Money or Merit; the Army Purchase Question, 1857.....	396
Fire, Means of guarding Houses against .....	134	Foods (Stimulating) Evil Effects of ..	111
— Protection of Life from, Rep. 1856 .....	184	Foot's Sermon on Education, 1747 ..	73
Firth, Case of Ireland set at rest ...	151	Force of Contrast, 1801 .....	43
Fischof (Dr. A.) On the Reduction of Continental Armies, 1875 .....	371	Ford (Capt. J.) Suggestions respecting the best route for the conveyance of Troops to India, 1858 ...	395
Fish Association, Reports... 130, 131, 135		Foreign Aid Society, 1858 .....	187
Fish (H.) Wrongs of Man, 1819 ...	267	— Policy and Commerce, 1838 ...	110
Fisher, Circumstances of Literary Property in England .....	129	— Supp. Remarks on our, 1837... ..	106
Fisher (R.) Protestantism and Catholicism in der Kunst, 1853 ..	191	— Copyright in Great Britain, 1851 .....	348
— Agriculture, 1847 .....	251	Form of Prayer, 1795 .....	377
Fishguard, Proposed Bay and Harbour etc. ....	14	Forman (Capt.) to Cobbett on Currency, 1830 .....	88
Fitzgerald (C.) The Gambia and its proposed cession to France, 1875 ..	374, 378	Forrester on Hampden Controversy ..	190
Fitz-Gerald (G. R.) Appeal to the Jockey Club .....	314	Forsög paa at Stille etc. 1851 .....	289
		Forster (F.) Infl. of Atmosphere on Health .....	143
		— Phenomena of Insanity .....	144
		— Causes etc. of Pestilent, Fever ..	153
		Forster (T.) Brumal Retreat of Swallow .....	133
		— System of Gall and Spurzheim; Application of Organology of Brain to Education .....	134

TRACTS—*continued.*

Forster (T.) Comètes, leur Influence, 1836 .....	118	France, Institut Royal de, Calendrier pour l'Année 1840 .....	364
Forster (W. E.) W. Penn and Macaulay, 1849 .....	183	— and England, a letter to the 'Daily News,' n.d. ....	423
Forsyth (W.) Rules of Evidence as applicable to Credibility of History, 1874.....	357, 361, 390	[Francis, P.] Address from the Cocoa Tree, 1762 .....	66
Fort William, Minutes of Gov.-Gen. and Council, 1781 .....	231	Francis (P.) The Mahrattas; Speech on Mahr. War; Letter on State of E.I.C. 1805-7 .....	35, 240
Fortescue (Earl) State-and-Tax-aided Education, 1883 .....	415	— Speech in the H. of C. July 2, 1784 .....	233
Fortrey (S.) England's Interest and Improv. 1673 .....	T. R. 1	— on Policy of G. Britain.....	133
Forward or Backward? 1863 .....	249	— Plan of Reform in Elections...	138
Foster, Answer to Dalrymple, 1782 .....	64	— his Claims to be Junius.....	156
Foster (Joseph) The Lyon Office in Retreat .....	T. Q. 7	Francisci II. et Mariæ Nuptias, Carmenin, 1560 .....	T. Q. 1
Fothergill on Abuse of Liquors, 1796 .....	29	Franck (H.) Der Böötsche Bund, 1843 .....	188
— Hortus Uptonensis .....	14	Franco-German War and Insurrection of the Commune, 1878 .....	400
Fountaine Collection, Catalogue of Sale, at Christie's, 1884 .....	426	Frank (G.) Theology of the 19th Century .....	391
Fouqué's Undine, tr. by J. B. Rose, 1873 .....	317	Frankische Merkur und Hornthal etc.....	111
Four Questions Debated ... S. T. W. ....	1	Frankland (F. W.) On the doctrine of Mind Stuff .....	T. Q. 7
Fournel (V.) Ce qui vainera la Guerre, trans. 1875.....	374	Franklin (Benj.) Examination before House of Commons on Stamp Acts Repeal .....	67
Fournier (A.) Abt Johann von Viktring, 1875.....	384	— Extr. from his Works on Population, Commerce etc. ....	T. R. 5
Fowler (E.) On Offences, 1683 .....	302	Franz (Dr. J.) Didaskalie zu Æschylos septem contra Thebas, 1848 .....	T. Q. 6
Fowler (T. K.) Cotton in Egypt, 1860 .....	202	Frédéric II, Matinées Royales, 1863 .....	83, 84
Fowler (W.) Mozley and Tyndall on Miracles, 1868.....	290	Frederick (Sir Jn.) Vind. of Proceedings against .....	S. T. W. 2
Fowne, Enquiry into the Prin. of Toleration, 1773 .....	72	Frederickton Cathedral Charge del. in, 1847.....	445
Fox (C. J.) Speech, 1797 .....	251	Free Church and no Favour .....	378
— to Westm. Electors; on H.M.'s Speech at Whig Club, 1792-93. ...	9, 120	Free and Open Church Movement, an Appeal, n.d. ....	378
— On Repeal of Corp. and Test Acts, 1790 .....	19	Free and Open Churches, Facts and Opinions, 1876 .....	378
— Life of, 1806 .....	120	— — Churches and the Weekly Offertory, n.d. ....	378
Fox's Letter to Mrs. Grey, Observ. on .....	107	— — Various Tracts .....	363
France, Agric. Statistics of, 1848 ...	178	Free (London) and Open Church Association, 10th Report, 1876 ...	378
— à l'Extérieur, Pol. rationales, 1859 .....	194	Free Parish Churches.....	378
— et Russie, Nécessité d'une Alliance, 1836 .....	106	— (Our) Open Church .....	378
— Situation of .....	135	Free Remonstrance on 'Subscrip. to 39 Articles' etc. 1772.....	71
— State of Public Affairs, 1789... ..	23	Free Trade, Fruits of the System called .....	340
— United Kingdom, tributary to .....	146	— from the 'Westminster Review,' Jan. 1830 .....	337
— Perfidies of, to Spain.....	151	— Results of, considered, 1850 ...	340
— War, Brit. Interests resp. 1793 .....	9	Freedmen's Bureau Bill, 1866 .....	249
— War with Eng. examined, 1793 .....	40	Freedom of Election to Parliament, 1690 .....	264
— Conditions of Peace offered by, S. T. W. ....	2		
— Fatal Consequences of Treaty with .....	S. T. W. 3		
— Dangers of Europe from, S. T. W. ....	3		
— Discourse on Designs of, S. T. C. ....	2		
— the Empire and Civilisation, 1873 .....	376		



## TRACTS—continued.

Freehold and Copyhold Land, Value of .....	136	Frost (C.) Remuneration to Wit- nesses .....	136
Freeholders' Grand Inquest touch- ing the King etc. 1647 .....	305	Fry (F.) Engl. N. Testament, Genevan Version.....	260
— of Middlesex, Add. to, 1779 ...	22	Fullarton (W.) Eng. Interests in India, 1787 .....	239
Freeland, On the Siccardi Move- ment, 1850 .....	163	Fuller, Answer to Twining, 1808 ...	201
— Church Leaseholds, 1858 .....	187	Fuhnen Beverleium longe late etc. 1833 .....	107
Freeland (H. W.) Elegy on Presi- dent Garfield, 1881 .....	399, 421	Fundamental Laws, On the, S. T. C.	2
— Elegy on H. W. Longfellow .....	420, 421	Fundholders' Cause maintained etc. 1822 .....	122
— Observ. faites à la Confér. de l'Arbitrage etc. 1882 .....	421	Furdoonjee (N.) Civil Administration of the Bombay Presidency, 1853	326
— On Long's Paper on the Eastern Question, 1877 .....	381	Furneaux to Blackstone on Toler- ation, 1770 .....	70
— Pope and Piedmontese .....	160	Furnivall (F. J.) Education in Early England, 1867.....	277
Freeland (J.) on Rural Police, 1839	114	— The succession of Shake- speare's Works, 1874 .....	441
Freeman's Dutchemen.....	291	— Mr. Swinburne's Flat Burglary on Shakespeare, 1879.....	403
Freeman (E. A.) How the Study of History is let and hindered, 1879	388	Furnivall (T.) On the Bank Charter Act, 1856 .....	319
Freiligrath (F.) Angeklagt, Die Todten an die Lebenden, 1848 ...	405	Gachard (M.) Correspondance du Duc d'Albe, 1568.....	401
French (A. D. W.) Surnames and coats of arms of the Williamses [Boston, U.S.] .....	438	Gaimard, Voyage en Islande et Groenlande, 1837.....	188
French (F.) Is Govt. entitled to Irish Support? 1839 .....	109	Gairdner (W. T.) Moral Aspects of Money Getting, 1868 .....	313
French Committee on Juvenile Offenders, 1850 .....	328	Galloway, Overland Route to India, 1844 .....	170
— Palace, N. Gallery, R. Academy, 1846 .....	181	Galton (T.) The Telotype, 1850.....	331
— Politician found out, The, 1680	305	Game Laws, Three Letters on .....	110
— Protestant to a Covenantor, 1640	300	Gamesters, A Warning to .....	195
— Revolution, 1848, Def. of, 1849	177	Gamegee (I.) Medical Reform, 1857 .....	176, 180, 315
Freud (W.) Atmosphere of London	144	— Social Science and actual Life, 1857 .....	180
— National Debt in True Colours	138	Gandolphy (Rev. P.) Letters to Dr. Marsh .....	130, 131
Frequent Communion .....	T. T. 26	Ganilh (C.) Financial Situation of France in 1816 .....	136
Freret, Thrasybulus to Leucippe, 1826 .....	260	Gaols, Report on.....	141
Fresnel, Voyage de M. D. Wrede, 1845	188	Garbett (Rev. J.) Is Unauthorised Teaching always Schismatical? 1844 .....	286
Freytag (G.) Journalisten, 1880.....	399	— University, Church and the New Test. etc. 1845 .....	290
Friar Rush and the frolicsome Elves	101	Garcin de Tassy, La langue et la littérature hindoustaniens, 3 pts. 1876 78 .....	444
Fridericia (J. A.) Danmarks ydre Politiske Historie (1629-35), 1876	384	Garden (Fr.) Hulsean Prize Essay, 1832 33 .....	118
Friedländer, Numismata Medii Ævi, 1835 .....	76	— Can an Ordained Man become a Layman? 1870 .....	275
Friedrich (J.) Der Mechanismus der Vatikanischen Religion, 1876.....	391	Gardiner (H.) Absenteeism con- sidered .....	156
Friend (A) Letter to, 1762.....	126	Gardiner (Gen. Sir R.) Causes of the Indian Rebellion, 1858 .....	327, 395
Friendly Advice to the Corrector of the English Press at Oxford con- cerning the English Orthographie, fol. 1682 .....	436	— On Military Responsibility, 1857 .....	395
Friendly Society Association, Report of etc. 1870 .....	414		
Friese (P. C.) Unconstitutionality of Congressional Law etc. 1867.....	261		
Fripp (Dr. H.) Contagium Vivum, 1878 .....	390		
Fröbel Society, Journal of, vol. i. No. 2, 1883 .....	401		

TRACTS—*continued.*

- Gardner (C. F.) Local Taxation ... 391  
 Garfield (Hon. J. A.) The Currency, 1868 ..... 268  
 Garfit (Rev. A.) Conscience Clause etc. 1868 ..... 253  
 — Ecclesiastical Commission, 1864 ..... 245  
 Garrett (J.) Power to prevent Melancholy, a Sermon, Columbia Mission, 1860 ..... 79  
 Garrett (R.) The Electoral Disabilities of Women, 1872 ..... 372  
 Gas in the House, 1879 ..... 373  
 Gaskell (John) Sense and Sound etc. 1854 ..... 311  
 Gataker (T.) God's Eye on His Israel, 1645 ..... 300  
 Gay's Petticoat, a Poem, 1716 ..... 379  
 Geiseler (Kapt.) Die Oster-Insel, eine Statte prähistorischer Kultur in der Südsee, 1883 ..... T. Q. 9  
 Geldart (Rev. E. M.) The Living God ..... Se. T. 9  
 Gelzer (H.) Bunsen, Staatsmann etc. 1861 ..... 201  
 Gem (S. H.) Religious Belief among the Jews etc. 1861 ..... 274  
 General Warrants, Tracts on ..... 66  
 Gent (T.) Lines on the Princess Charlotte, 1817 ..... T. Q. 3  
 — Monody on Sheridan, 1816, T. Q. 3  
 Gentleman's Mag., Reply to, from Editors of 'Student's Hume' ... 193  
 Geitz (F. Von) Liberty of the Press 144  
 — Ein Brief von Adam Wolf, 1860 ..... 377  
 Geographische Karten, Neues System von, 1840 ..... 194  
 Geological Survey of United Kingdom, 1860 ..... 201  
 Geology, Visual Education applied to 198  
 George (Prince) Letter to the King S. T. C. 2  
 Georgia Case, 1867 ..... 249  
 Gerlach (F. D.) Lucilius und die römische Satira, 1844 ..... T. Q. 5  
 Gerlach (O.) Der religiöse Zustand der Anglicanischen Kirche, 1845 ..... 358  
 German Literature, 1841-42 ..... 360  
 Germanique (L'Empire) réd. en départements, 1802 ..... 34  
 Germany, Who is the Real Enemy of? 1868 ..... 254, 276  
 — Die Münzreform Deutschlands, 1870 ..... 292  
 Germany and Denmark, 1861 ..... 80  
 Gervinus, Course of History since Napoleon I. 1853 ..... 177, 182  
 — Friedrich Christoph Schlosser, 1861 ..... 374  
 Gibbon (A.) On the Circulating Medium and on Seignorage on Gold Coin, 1856 ..... 322  
 Gibbon, Reply to Sir L. O'Brien, 1785 ..... 63  
 Gibbs (F. W.) Once a Clergyman always a Clergyman, 1865 ..... 275  
 — Extradition Treaties, 1868 ..... 253, 277  
 — Recognition, 1863 ..... 244  
 Gibraltar, Letter on State of Affairs at, 1855 ..... 168  
 Gibson (Dr.) Against speaking evil of Princes etc. 1706 ..... 295  
 Gibson (C. B.) Irish Convict Reform, 1863 ..... 244  
 Gibson (Rev. J.) Brief Conclusions against Marriage with Sister of a Deceased Wife, 1855 ..... 343  
 Gibson (Rev. W.) Two Sermons, 1855 ..... 331  
 Giffen (R.) American Railways as Investments, 1872 ..... 377  
 — The Progress of the Working Classes in the last half-century, 1884 ..... 415  
 — Address before the Statistical Society, 1882 ..... 420  
 Gilbert (J. W.) Laws of the Currency, 319  
 — Practical Working of the Act of 1844-49 ..... 320  
 — Ten Years' Retrospect of London Banking, 1855 ..... 350  
 Gilbert (D.) The Bullion Question... 143  
 Gilbert (T.) Obs. with respect to the Poor, Vagrants, and Houses of Correction, 1775 ..... 368  
 Gilderoy (R.) Pictures of the Year, 1878 ..... 381  
 Gilmor (Rev. C.) Jewish Legislators, 1847 ..... 343  
 Gilly (W.) Waldensian Researches, 1831 ..... 98  
 Gilpin (C.) On Capital Punishment, 1848 ..... 352  
 Gilpin (W.) Essay on Prints, 1802 ..... 124  
 Ginsburg (C. D.) The Essenes, 1864 ..... 382  
 Girardin (E.) Napoléon III et l'Europe, 1859 ..... 194  
 — La Guerre, 1859 ..... 361  
 Girdlestone (E. D.) Society Classified — Our Debt and Duty to the Soil, 1878 ..... 381  
 Gisborne, Statement of his Design, 1853 ..... 184  
 Giurato Istruito, II, 1836 ..... 248  
 Giusti (Gius.) Cenni di P. L. D. E. 1850 ..... 366  
 Glad Tidings; or, an Account of the State of Religion in U.S. 1804... 419  
 Gladstone (Geo.) The Argonaut ... 361  
 — Irish Church Bill, 1869 ..... 286  
 — Alterations in Elem. Education Code Suggested, 1880 ..... 425  
 — — 1881 ..... 414  
 Gladstone (W. E.) State Prosecution, Naples, 1851 ..... 182  
 — Examination of the Neapolitan Reply, 1852 ..... 163

TRACTS—*continued.*

Gladstone (W. E.) Place of Ancient Greece, 1865 .....	256	Gordon (A.) The Sozzini and their School, 1879 .....	391
— Address at the Liverpool Collegiate Institution, 1873 .....	356	Gordon (Sir Ch.) Life of Byron.....	153
— Bulgarian Horrors, 1876 .....	380	Gordon (Lord George) Letters to E. of Shelburne: a Serious Answer to, 1782 .....	421
— Lessons in Massacre, 1877 .....	386	Gordon (J. H.) Statement of, 1862 .....	81
— Lecture on Dean Hook, 1879 .....	382	Gordon (J.) The Peace of the Church of England, 1612.....	300
— The Vatican Decrees in their bearing on Civil Allegiance, 1874 .....	356, 363, 380	Gore (M.) Descrip. of Crimea, 1854 .....	168
— Vaticanism: an Answer to Replies and Reproofs, 1875.....	369, 414	— Letter to Duke of Wellington, 1840 .....	119
— Address to Electors of Midlothian, 1885 .....	442	— Letter to Middle Classes, 1839 .....	109
— The Irish Question, 1886 .....	448	Görres, Germany and the Revolution .....	144
Glance (A) at the East, 1857 .....	327	Göschel (G. J.) On the Cultivation of the Imagination, 1877.....	381
— at Several Points in Education, 1859.....	259	Gospel (The) a Law of Liberty, T. T. .....	8
Glasse, Sermon to the Marine Society, 1774 .....	46	— of the Kingdom of Heaven, Sc. T. 6, 15 .....	356
Glastonbury Abbey, Account of, 1844 .....	308	Göthe's Iphigenia, trans. by Hartwig, 1841 .....	173
Glencoe, Massacre at ..... S. T. W. .....	3	— Götz von Berlichingen, Briefe und Urkunden zur Lebensgeschichte, 1792 .....	362
Gloucester and Bristol (Bp. of) Letter to his Clergy, 1851 .....	331	Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen (Mar. 16, 1835) .....	101
Glover, London; or, the Progress of Commerce: a Poem, 1739.....	76	— Protestation und Entlassung der Professoren, 1838.....	108
Glover (R. G.) on the Property Tax .....	137	Gould (Mr.) The Rival Sisters, a tragedy, 1696 .....	T. Q. 8
— State of Pauperism .....	139	Gould (G.) The Greek Plays in their Relations to the Dramatic Unities, 1883 .....	448
'Go Out Quickly' .....	272	— Corrigenda and explanations of the text of Shakespeare, 1881 .....	448
Gobel (M.) Geschichte der wahren Inspirations-Gemeinden.....	393	Gould (S. N.) Essay on the Public Debts, with Defence of same, 172 .....	T. R. 3
Goddard (S. A.) On Currency, 1847 .....	319	Gounouilhon, Persecution of, at M. Video, 1862 .....	81
Godrich, Letter to .....	158	Gover (W.) On Revision of Education Code, 1881 .....	399
Godwin (W.) on Parr's Spital Sermon, 1801 .....	41	Government, Article reprinted from Encyclop. Brit.....	101
Gold Coin, Disappearance of.....	141	— Organisation of unemployed Labour, 1886 .....	447
— Distrib. throughout the World .....	171	— Proposals for Settling, S. T. C. .....	2
— Fields of British Columbia, 1862 .....	82	— Remarks upon; Consid. relative to Settling of; Maxims of..	1
Goldsmid (F. H.) On Jewish Disabilities, 1847 .....	347	— of England .....	S. T. W. 1
Goldsmith (O.) She Stoops to Conquer, N.D. ....	449	— Fears and Dangers of S. T. W. .....	2
Goll (J.) Französische Heirath—Frankreich und England (1624–25), 1876 .....	385	Græchus, Letters on E. I. Question .....	130
Good (Dr. M.) on the Treadwheel... ..	152	Graham (A. D. & F. H.) On Faith .....	Sc. T. 13
Good (W.) Letter to Bishop Philpotts, 1850 .....	389	Graham (J. D.) Lunar Tidal Wave in N. American Lakes, 1861 .....	201
Good Advice to the Pulpits, 1687... ..	317	Graham (Sir J.) Speech on want of confidence in Ministers, Jan. 29, 1840 .....	353
Goode (W.) Rome's Tactics etc. 1867 .....	260	Graham (T.) Liquid Diffusion applied to Analysis; Capillary .....	
— Case as it is, Reply to Dr. Pusey; Difficulties in late Charge of Bp. of Oxford, 1842 .....	112		
Goodhart (Rev. C. J.) Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, 1849 .....	347		
Goodlock (D. R.) Affairs in N. Carolina, 1868 .....	268		
Goodrich (J. Z.) Speech on Peace, Boston, 1864 .....	432		

TRACTS—*continued.*

Liquid Transpiration ; Properties of Silicic Acid, etc. ; Molecular Mobility of Gases ; Constitution of Matter .....	266
Grainger (R. D.) Address to Christian Medical Association, 1855 ...	398
Grammar Schools .....	145
— On restoring decayed.....	142
Grand Conseil, Plans pour la réforme des Elections du, 1867 .....	316
Grand Secret of Wife Taming .....	286
Grant (A.) On the use of Opium, 1785 ..	440
Grant (Lt.-Col.) Indian Irrigation, 1854 .....	168
Granville (G.) Heroick Love, a tragedy, 1698 .....	T. Q. 8
Grass Land and Fallows, Hints on ..	29
Gray, Health of Towns .....	176
Grèce (La) en 1821–22 .....	152
Grecs (Les) et les Turcs, Guerre entre.....	153
Greek Bonds, Letter to Holder of, 1830 .....	88
— Church, Doctr. and Discipline ..	190
— Laws of Euphony .....	107
— Literature, Causes that determined the Order of, 1833 .....	118
Greeks, Appeal in behalf of .....	152
Green Box of M. de Sartine, 1779... ..	13
Green (Bp.) Sermon at Westminster Abbey, Jan. 31, 1763 .....	297
Green (S. S.) Library Aids, 1883 ... ..	417
— Voluntary System in the Maintenance of Ministers in Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay in the earlier periods of their existence, Worcester, Mass. U.S.A. 1886 ..	T. Q. 9
Greenfell (P.) Speech on Sinking Fund.....	138
Greenhow (Dr.) Cholera in Tyne-mouth, 1856.....	179
Greenland Trade and the Whale Fishery, 1722 .....	T. R. 5
Greenwood, Church of G. Britain, 1851 .....	187
[Greenwood (J.)] A Night in a Work-house.....	282
Gregory, Railway Cuttings and Embankments, 1844.....	177
Gregory (Dr. Francis) Modest Plea for the due regulation of the Press, sm. 4to. 1698 .....	436
Gregory (Olinthus) Oration .....	142
Greig (J. K.) Bank Note and Banking Reform, 1880 .....	402
Grenfell (H. R.) Letters on Banking and Currency, 1875.....	376
Grenville, Essays on Sinking Fund, 1828 .....	101
— and Howick (Lds.) Letters to, by a Protestant, 1807.....	121
Greswell (Dr.) Education in Art, 1844 .....	181
Greswell (H. W. & G.) How to play the Fiddle, n.d. ....	449
Greville (Rt. Hon. G.) Speech on expulsion of Wilkes.....	68
Grey (Ld.) Circular, with Percival's Prefatory Letter, 1851 .....	160
Grey (Earl) The Irish Church, 1868 ..	275
— State of Ireland, 1866 .....	285
— On the Negotiations at Vienna, 1854 .....	342
Grey (Mrs. W.) Education of Women, 1871 .....	293
— The Study of Education as a Science, 1874 .....	361
— Idols of Society, 1874 .....	381
Gricourt (Marq. de) Des Relations de la France avec l'Allemagne sous Napoléon III. ....	363
Grier (Rev. R. M.) Letter on Imprisonment of the Rev. T. P. Dale .....	404
Grievance and Remedy, ans. in verse to 'Essays and Reviews,' 1861... ..	199
Griffin (R.) Poor Law Medical Officers, 1857 .....	345
Griffith (E.) P. O. Savings Banks, 1862.....	81, 198
— Colour to Sculpture, 1862..200, 201	
Grote (G.) Election Screw in Counties, 1838.....	349
— Parliamentary Reform, 1821... ..	310
— Plato's Doctrine of the Earth's Rotation, 1860 .....	193
Grote (Johm) 'Essays and Reviews,' 1862 .....	82
Grote (Rev. J.) New Education Code, 1862 .....	200
Grothe (Dr. H.) Leonardo da Vinci, 1874.....	T. Q. 6
Grotte Sépulcrale dans la Butte de Tumiac (Rapport), 1853 ...T. Q. ..	1
Grounds of Sovereignty and Greatness, 1685.....	307
Guano : Account of the celebrated Peruvian Manure, 1843 .....	398
Guardian Society, Address to.....	140
Gueronnière (Cte.) Les Deux Abîmes, 1871 .....	294
Guerrazzi (F. D.) Il buco nel muro, 1873 .....	438
Guest (D.) Decline of Hist. Painting, 1829 .....	90
Guest (E.) Early Eng. Settlements in South Britain .....	195
Guide in Matters of Faith etc. 1683 ..	302
Guilhaumon (F.) La Guerre et les Epidémies, n.d. ....	413
Guillaume (Dr.) Etat actuel des Prisons et de la Réforme Pénitentiaire en Suisse, 1872 .....	412

## TRACTS—continued.

Guinness (H. G.) Duty of Christians in pres. Crisis in America, 1862.....	202	Hall (R.) Freedom of Press, 1793, 1819 .....	22, 52, 120
Guizot, The Democracy of Modern Communities, 1838.....	248	Hall (R.) Inaugural Lecture on Common Law, 1818 .....	357
Gunn (Rev. H. M.) Tricentenary Memorial etc. 1866.....	260	Hall (S. W.) Law of Impersonation, 1861 .....	199
Gumlaugssaga Ormstungu, herausg. von E. Mogk, 1886 .....	449	Hall (Sir W. H.) Our National Defences, 1876 .....	396
Gurney (Sir G.) Identifying Light-houses, 1864.....	246	Hallam (A.) The Philosophical Character of Cicero .....	102
Gurney (J.) Arguments of council whether Caroline Rudd ought to be tried, 1775 .....	T. Q. 2	Hallam (H. F.) Memoir.....	277
Gurney (J. J.) Visits to Prisons 144, 145		Hallett (H. S.) New Markets and extension of Railways in India and Burmah, 1887.....	T. Q. 9
Gurney (M.) Education for our Middle-Class Girls, 1872 .....	312	Halliday (Hon. F. J.) State of Police in Bengal, 1857 .....	327
— Steam Carriages on Turnpike Roads, 1832 .....	178	Halliwell-Phillipps (J. O.) Catal. of Roy. Soc. MSS. 1839 .....	189
Guthrie (G.) The Commercial Crisis, 1857 .....	323	— Curiosities of Modern Shakspearian Criticism, 1853.....	363
— Plea for Ragged Schools, 1849	176	— On some of the MS. Emendations of the Text of Shakspeare, 1853 .....	363
— Reform of Currency and Banking, 1857 .....	323	— Which shall it be? Shaxpere or Shakspeare? 1879.....	383, 387
Guthrie (M.) Causational and Free Will Theories of Volition, 1877...	372	— New Lamps or old, 1880 .....	402
Guy (Dr. F.R.S.) Claims of Science to Public Support, 1882.....	T. Q. 7	— Letter to R. Browning, 1881 .....	T. Q. 5
Guy (W. A.) Health of Towns, 1843	166	Halsted (E. P.) On the Armstrong Gun, 1862 .....	202
Gyllenborg (Ct.) Barons Gortz, Sparre, rel. to Design of Raising a Rebellion, 1717 .....	T. F.	Hanberg (T.) The Visions of Hugin-sin-Tshuen, 1854.....	361
Gymnastics an essential Branch of Education.....	329	Hamilton (Rev. A.) Actions of the Immiskilling Men, 1690 .....	65
Habeas Corpus Writ, Account of Proceedings .....	66	Hamilton (F. H.) Eulogy on T. R. Beck, 1856 .....	311
Hagenbach (K. R.) Neander u. die Kirchengeschichte .....	394	Hamilton (H. P.) Privy Council etc. 1850 .....	331
Haggard (A.) Europeans and Natives in India, 1883 .....	415	Hamilton (I.) Bill for Reg. Practice of Surgery .....	141
Hailesean System of Astronomy etc. 1865 .....	269	Hamilton (Jas. A.) The Constitution Vindicated .....	243
Hains (Bp.) Treatise upon the Modes, 1715.....	379	Hamilton (J. C.) Coercion completed, or Treason Triumphant; The Slave Power, 1864 .....	243
Hair Powder Act, Letter on, 1795...	316	Hamilton (P. S.) Review of Howe's Essay on Confederation, 1866 .....	128
Haldeman (S. S.) Linguistic Ethnology; Relations between Chinese and Indo-European Languages, 1856-61 .....	200	Hamilton (Dr. R.) Inquiry conc. National Debt, 1818 .....	T. R. 3
Hale (W.) Antiq. of Churchrates, 1837 .....	105	Hamilton (Sir W.) Letter to A. de Morgan, 1817 .....	178
Halhed on Detector's Letters, 1782	237	Hamilton (W. R.) Address to Roy. Soc. of Lit. 1843.....	185
— on the Millennium, 1795 .....	27	Hammon (W.) Letter to Dr. Priestley, 1826 .....	260
Hall, Answer to Clayton's Sermon, 1791 .....	7	Hampden (J.) Triumphant etc.....	293
Hall (F.) Benares, Ancient and Medieval .....	266	Hampden (J.) Truth Seeker's Oracle, No. 3, 1876 .....	373
Hall (F.) Letter to the Editor of the 'New York Nation,' 1881 .....	425	— Biblical Cosmography, 1877...	373
Hall (G. W.) Letter to .....	147	Hampden Controversy, Tracts on, 108, 162, 190, 290	
Hall (R.) Addresses to Rev. E. Carey, 1814 .....	205		

TRACTS—*continued.*

- Hampden, Corr. with Abp. of Canterbury, 1838 ..... 108
- Letter to Ld. J. Russell, 1847 ..... 162
- University Censure of, 1847... 162
- Hancock (Dr. J.) On the Climate, Soil etc. of British Guiana, 1835, 1840 ..... 115, 353
- Hancock (Rev. T.) Sermon at St. Stephen's Church, 1870..... 252
- Handcock versus Delacour—An Inquiry, 1858 ..... 396
- Handel Commem. Festival, 1859 ... 201
- Handel in der Türkei und in Persien, 1838 ..... 110
- Hanne (J. R.) Der Affen-Ursprung des Menschen ..... 391
- Hanson (R. D.) Science and Theology.....Sc. T. 3
- Hard's Imposture Exposed ..... 41
- Hardships of Provincial Letter-carriers, 1870 ..... 256
- Hardwicke (W.) Overcrowding the Poor, 1865 ..... 246
- Hare (Rev. F.) Difficulty of Studying the Scriptures.....Sc. T. 3, 260, 282
- Hare (Archd.) Letter to R. Cavendish, 1850..... 160
- Letter to Dean of Chichester, 1848 ..... 163
- Hare (T.) Machinery of Representation, 1857 ..... 172, 180
- Harle (W. C.) Total Repeal of the Navigation Laws, 1848 ..... 340
- Harley (J.) The Currency, 1839..... 172
- Harper (F. W.) Capitular Position of Non-resident Canons in York Cathedral, 1880 ..... 402
- What are the Non-residentary Canonries? 1880 ..... 402
- Harring (H.) Die Völker, ein Gedicht, 1844 ..... 430
- Harris (G.) Notice sur la Vie et les Ouvrages de Max Müller, 1867... 292
- Harris (Sam.) Salt an excellent and cheap Manure, 1828 ..... 398
- Harris (T. W.) Text-books and their Uses, 1880 ..... 405
- Harris (Sir W. C.) Intr. to 2nd Edition of the Highlands of Ethiopia, 1851 ..... 177
- Harris (Dr. W.) Royal Palace etc. at Loo, 1699..... 65
- Harrison (B.) Study of different Languages ..... 309
- Sermons, and Barnes's Discourse on the Manchester Academy, 1786 ..... 17
- Harrison (F.) Bismarckism etc. 277, 291
- Harriss (J.) Money and Coins, 2 pts. 1757-58 .....T. R. 2
- Scriptural Researches on the Licitness of Slave Trade, 1788 ... 16
- Harrowby (E. of) Speech on Reform Bill, 1831..... 93
- Harrower (Capt.) Refutation of Calumnies against, 1816 ..... 209
- Hart (J.) Poem on the death of his late Majesty..... 310
- Hartley (David) The Budget..... 66
- Harton (W.) Two Letters on Negro Slavery, 1830 ..... 87
- Hartshorne (Rev. C. H.) The Itinerary of King Edward II. 1861 ...T. Q. 1
- Harvard College Reports, Observatory, 1852; Museum of Comparative Zoology, 1869 ..... 435
- Harvey (T.) and Brewin (W.) Jamaica in 1866, 1867 ..... 428
- Harvey, Letter to Ld. J. Russell on the Benchers and Bar, 1852 ..... 165
- Harwood (Dr. E.) Letters to Badcock, 1784 ..... 10
- Hase (Karl) Die Tübinger Schule, 1855 ..... 392
- Hastings (G. W.) History of the National Association, 1862..... 251
- Hastings (Marquis of) Admin. in India ..... 153
- Hastings (Hon. Warren) Letters from, 1783 .....84, 86, 234, 236, 238
- Articles of Impeachment, 1776 10
- Proceedings rel. to, 1783 ..... 231
- Mem. relative to State of India, 1787 ..... 239
- App. of Sir E. Impey, Min. of Gov.-Gen. at Ft. William, 1781 237
- Hastings (Hon. Warren) and Major J. Scott, Conduct of H.M.'s late Ministers consid. 1784 ..... 233
- Haughton (Sir G. C.) Letter to C. W. W. Wynn, 1840 ..... 114
- Havilton on the Liverpool Spa, 1773 56
- Haweis (H. R.) Catalogue of Garibaldi and Mazzini Collection, 1882 401
- Hawes (W.) Limited and Unlimited Liability, 1854..... 335
- Hawkesbury (Ld.) Establishment of a National Force in England, 1794 24
- Hawkins (H.) Reform of Parliament its Ruin ..... 130
- Hawkins (Rev. J. B.) On Savings Banks, 1857..... 350
- Hawksley (T.) Charities of London, 1869 ..... 253
- Hayden (G. T.) Remedies for Ireland 332
- Hayden (W.) Quadrature of the Circle, 1872 ..... 316
- Haydon's Picture of Delegates, 1841 178
- Hayter's (Bp.) Sermon before the King, Mar. 22, 1752 ..... 297
- Hayter (H. H.) Crime in New South Wales, 1884..... 406
- Hayter (Rev. T.) Faith and Election, 1791..... 74

TRACTS—*continued.*

Hayward (A.) More about Junius, 1868 .....	251	Heppe (Dr. H.) Mme. Guyon.....	394
Hazlitt (W.) Registration of Deeds, 1851 .....	165, 175	— Depesche des Landgrafen Philipp von Hessen.....	394
Hazlitt (W. C.) Address to the Electors of Mid-Surrey, 1886 .....	448	Herbert (Admiral) Letters to the Fleet .....	S. T. C. 2
Head (Sir E.) Settlement and Removal, 1865.....	277	Herbert (Lord) Memorial to, 1862...	82
Headlam's Medical Bill, reasons for opposing .....	345	Herbert (S.) On the Conduct of the War, 1854.....	312
Health, General Board of, Bye Laws, 1852 .....	333	Heresy, Treatise on, 1792 .....	36
— Letter to the Marquis of Chandos on the Powers assumed by ...	333	Heron (R. M.) Industry for Ireland, etc, 1870 .....	277
Health of Towns Commission, Analysis of Evid. before, 1847.....	166	Herrig (H.) Die Meininger, 1879 ...	392
— — impr. by thorough Drainage, 1847 .....	351	Herwardi Saxonis, De Gestis.....	104
— — Association, Report of the Committee, 1848.....	351	Herzen (A.) France ou l'Angleterre, 1838 .....	191
Heaphy (C.) Residence in New Zealand, 1842.....	171	— Lettre à l'Ambassadeur de Russie à Londres, avec Rep. de Schedo-Ferrati, 1862 .....	198
[Heatherley (Mrs.)] Our Educational Frankenstein [1884] .....	439	— Krestchenia Sobstvennost, 1853 .....	427
Heathfield (R.) On Debt, Agriculture, etc. ....	149	Herzog (D.) Fénelon .....	394
— Plan for Liquidat. Pub. Debt .....	144, 146	Hewitt (John) Treatise on Money, Coins, and Exchange, 1755 .....	365
Hecker (Dr.) Der Schwarze Tod im vierzehnten Jahrhundert, 1832... ..	292	Hickeringill (E.) The Good Old Cause, 1692.....	317
Hector (J.) Coal Deposits of N. Zealand, 1866 .....	266	Higginbotham (J.) Report on the Rating of Ironstone and Mines to the Relief of the Poor.....	333
Hedge (F. H.) The Sick Woman; a Sermon, 1863 .....	492	Higgins (G.) Horæ Sabbaticæ, with Reply .....	156
Hegel's First Principles, translated, 1869 .....	361	[—] On the Corruption of the Christian Scriptures, the Crusades, Mahomed and the Mystical M—om—ond, <i>Bombay</i> , 1857 ...	441
Helps (T. W.) Parl. Representation, 1837 .....	109	Higginson (E.) Sunday Questions etc. 1856 .....	346
Hendriks (F.) Statistics of Land Tax Assessment, 1857 .....	180	Higginson (T. W.) Ought Women to learn the Alphabet? 1873.....	372
— Decimal Coinage, 1866 ...	285, 288	Hilgenfeld (A.) Die Glossolalie in der alten Kirche, 1850 .....	389
— Statistics of Indian Revenue and Taxation, 1858 .....	357, 395	— Polycarp's Martyrdom, 1879 .....	391
Hennel (S. S.) on 'Butler's Analogy,' 1859 .....	84, 247	Hill (C.) Report of an Attempt to raise a few of the London Poor without Gifts .....	287
Hennessy (J. P.) Napoleon III. and the Rhine, 1866 .....	266	Hill (E.) Currency Reform, 1848 ...	320
Henry (W.) Experiments, 1773.....	57	Hill (Rev. G.) The Flight of the Earls, 1878.....	T. Q. 5
— Carbonated Hydrogenous Gas, 1797 .....	47	Hill (J. H.) Notes on Rutland .....	312
— On Preserving Water at Sea, 1781 .....	393	— Bishopric of Peterborough, 1870 .....	312
Henry III. Life and Reign of, 1680 .....	305	Hill (R.) In Memory of J. Rouquet, 1776 .....	73
Henry IV. of France, Discourse touching the Murder of, 1611 ...	305	Hill (R.) Post Office Reform, 1837 .....	353
Henry V. et la Monarchie Traditionnelle, 1871 .....	388	— New Postage Arrangements, 1841 .....	354
Henry VIII. Letters etc.....	151	Hillard (G. S.) Political Duties of the Educated Classes, 1866 .....	249
— and Anne Boleyn, Love Letters .....	150	Hillary (Sir W.) Ireland in 1821; Plan for Steam Lifeboat .....	154
Henshaw (R.) Tried at Bombay, 1805 .....	209	— Embellishment of London ...	153
Henslow (G.) Mind in Man and Animals, 1853 .....	425	— Preserv. of Lives from Shipwreck .....	152
		Hillyard (C.) Practical Farming, 1836 .....	368

## TRACTS—continued.

Hincks (E.) Persepolitan Writing, 1846 .....	76	Hoare (W. H.) Presentment at Visi- tation .....	184
Hincks (Hon. F.) Canada; its Posi- tion, 1849.....	339	— Age etc. of the Pentateuch, 1863 .....	252
Hindoos, Mythology and Customs, 1785 .....	203	Hobhouse (A.) Charitable Founda- tions in England, 1868 .....	270
— Inquiry resp. Conversion of, 1808 .....	204	— Authority accorded to Founders of Endowments, 1869.....	285
— Vind. of, by a Bengal Officer, 1808 .....	204	— Laws relating to Married Women's Property, 1869 .....	286
— Letter from Madras F. Officer on Conversion of, 1813 .....	205	— Forfeiture of Property by Mar- ried Women, 1870 .....	287
Hinds (S.) A Reply to 'What have we got to rely on, if we cannot rely on the Bible?' .....	8	Hobhouse (Sir A.) Native Indian Judges, 1883.....	415, 421
— Reply to 'Shall I seek Ordina- tion in the Church of England?' .....	15	Hobhouse (J. C.) Poems, Translat. 1809 .....	124
— Free Discussion of Religious Topics, 1868 .....	278	— Three Letters, on Heresy; Re- ply to Randolph's Letter, 1792 .....	25
— Reply to the Question, 'What is Man's Prospect of Living after Death?' .....	14	— to North and Peel concerning the Test Act, 1790 .....	18
— Nature and Origin of Evil, .....	9	Hodge (Mrs.) Speech in Aid of the Great North-western Fair, 1865... ..	263
— Free Discussion of Religious Topics, 2 pts.....	7	Hodgkinson (G. C.) Actinometrical Observations among the Alps, 1867 .....	401
Hine (Edw.) Flashes of Light, 1872 .....	309	Hodgson (W. B.) Inaugural Address at Edinburgh, 1871.....	316
Hinton (J. H.) Education in Man- chester, 1852 .....	328	— Report on Public Schools, 1864 .....	85, 253
— On the two Education Bills, 1852 .....	328	— Education of Girls, 1864 .....	251
— On the Manchester Education- alists, 1854 .....	329	— True Scope of Economic Science, 1870.....	256, 291
Hints to Country Bumpkins, 1885 .....	440	— Competition, 1870 .....	256
Hints on Husbandry, 1806 .....	286	— Classical Instruction, 1866 ... ..	238
Hints; The Movers of French Revo- lution .....	24	Höfler (C.) Anna von Luxemborg, 1382-1394, 1871.....	T. Q. 1
Hippocrates, Traité des Airs etc. 1816 .....	55	Hofstede de Groot (P.) Die Groninger Theologen, 1863 .....	393
Histoire de l'Armée de Châlons, 1871 .....	294	Holdsworth, State of Country... ..	137, 138
History of Standing Armies in Eng- land, 1698 .....	264	Holford (G.) Criminal Prisons... ..	147, 368
Hitchcock (Prof.) Geology and Natural Religion; Geology and the Mosaic Account of the Crea- tion; Historical and Geological Deluges compared, S. C. L. 2, 19, 29, 31 .....	31	Holgate (C. W.) Account of Chief Libraries of Australia and Tas- mania, 1886 .....	T. Q. 9
Hitzig (F.) Inschrift des Mesha Königes von Moab, 1872 .....	292	— Libraries of New Zealand, 1886 .....	448
Hoadley, Refutation of Sherlock, 1787 .....	18, 36	Holkham, its Agriculture etc.....	142
— and Sherlock, Dialogue, 1790 .....	18	Holland, Justification of the War in, 1672 .....	316
Hoar (G. F.) Eulogy of President Garfield, 1882 .....	399	—, Interests of the United Pro- vinces, 1673.....	317
Hoare (E. N.) On Church Reform, 1838 .....	108	Holland and Belgium, Letter to Marq. Camden on Disputes betw. 1832 .....	95
— Nat. Education of Ireland, 1842 .....	112	— Separation of, comp. with re- peal of Union between G. Britain and Ireland, 1831 .....	95
— Grant to Church Education Society, 1848 .....	167	Hollandais (Un) Lettre à Ld. Grey, 1833 .....	174
Hoare (W. H.) Letter to Bp. Colenso, 1863.....	83, 252	Holles (Ld.) Letter to Van Bunning- hen .....	S. T. C. 1
		Hollingworth (R.) Exam. of Sundry Scriptures, 1645 .....	300
		Hollowell (J. H.) Ireland, the story of her wrongs etc. 1886.....	442



## TRACTS—continued.

Holmes (O. W.) Oration before the City Authorities of Boston, 1863	250	Hopps (J. P.) Why do I believe in Home Rule for Ireland, 1886.....	442
Holms (J.) Commercial Aspects of the Eastern Question .....	386	— On the Thirty-nine Articles Sc. T.	11
Holroyd (A. T.) Quarantine Laws, 1839 .....	110, 111	Horne (D. M.) Social Reforms needed in Scotland, 1867 .....	285
Holwell (J. Z.) Narrative of the Black Hole, Calcutta, 1758 .....	308	Horne (J.) Letter to J. Dunning, 1778 .....	13
— Hist. Events rel. to Bengal Prov. and Empire of Indostan, with Dissert. on Hindoo Mythology etc., 1766-67.....	224, 225	— Letter to Lord Ashburton.....	61
— Letter to L. Scrafton, Reply to Obs. on Vansittart's Narrative, 1767 .....	223	Horne (R. H.) Death of Marlowe, 1870 .....	280
Holy Alliance, Declar. of England against .....	117	Horner (Dr. F. R.) Homeopathy unmasked, 1857 .....	198
Holy Days .....	T. T. 56	— Exam. of his Reasons, 1857... ..	198
Holyoake (G. J.) Working-Class Representation, 1868 .....	253	Horner (Leonard) Acc. of Recent Researches into the Geology of the Alluvial Land of Egypt, 1858 .....	T. Q. 6
'Home' Christmas Annual, 1879... ..	387	Horsley (Bp.) Charge, 1790 .....	297
Homer, Iliad, First Book, by W. M. Adams .....	374	Hort (Rev. F. A.) On Revised Code, 1862 .....	200
— Battle of the Frogs and Mice, 1717 .....	379	Horton (S. Dana) La Mommaie et la Loi, trad. par E. de Laveleye, 1881 .....	405
— — trans. by T. S. Norgate, 85, 245 .....	85, 245	Hoseason (J. C.) Transmission of Troops to India, 1858 .....	78, 327, 395
Homersham, the Supply of Spring Water, 1850.....	169	Hosking (W.) On the Addition of a Reading Room to the British Museum, 1858.....	T. Q. 1
Homœopathy, Speeches against, 1851 .....	166, 176	Hoskins (J. T.) Modification of Hare's Scheme for the Election of Representatives .....	310
— Unmasked, 1857.....	198	Hospitals Association, its Origin etc. 1881 .....	439
Honest Hodge and Ralph etc. 1680 .....	306	Hossbach (T.) Schleiermacher's Leben, 1868.....	390
Honesty is the Best Policy, 1863 ... ..	244	Houel (M. J.) Sur le Calcul des Equipollences, 1869 .....	400
Hong Kong, Crime and Government at, 1859.....	81	Hough, Reply to Abbé Dubois, 1821 .....	206
— Dates etc. connected with the History of Education in, 1877 ... ..	428	House Accommodation .....	198
Hook (Major) Defence, 1793 .....	209	— (The) that Tweed built.....	311
Hook (W. F.) Public Education, 1846 .....	159	How the War commenced, 1864 ... ..	213
— The Lord's Day, 1836 .....	161	— German translation of do. by Dr. F. Schütz .....	243
— The Three Reformations, 1847 .....	160	How to make India our Cotton Field .....	281
— Sermon on the Reformation... ..	187	How to resume Specie Payments... ..	262
— Self-Deceit, 1857 .....	271	How John Bull lost London, 1882 .....	416
Hooker (J.) The Bible and Women's Suffrage, 1877.....	372	Howard (Castle) Mausoleum at (plates).....	T. Q. 7
Hooker (Sir Jos. D.) Address to the Brit. Association, 1868 .....	253	Howard University, Annual Report, 1869.....	435
Hooper, Old and New Dispensations .....	112	— 'Catalogue' [Calendar], 1868-69 .....	435
Hooper (Hon. S.) Loan Bill, 1866... ..	262	Howard (Dr.) Effects of Deficient Food, 1839 .....	119
Hope, Letters on Credit, 1784 .....	63	Howard (J. E.) Caves of South Devon and their Teachings .....	421
Hope (A. J. B.) American Disruption, 1863.....	244	Howard (Maj.-Gen. O. O.) Report, 1868 .....	257
— Marriage with a dec. Wife's Sister, 1849 .....	175	Howarth (Rev. J.) to Parishioners of St. George's, 1849 .....	161
— On the Laws of Marriage, 1849 .....	313	Howell (J.) Partnership, Legislation etc. 1869 .....	313
— Prayer Book, its Social Influence, 1863 .....	83		
Hopf (W.) Ueber eine neue Ausgabe der Heiligen Schrift, 1851.....	429		

TRACTS—*continued*.

Howell Wood, or the Raby Hunt, 1806 .....	317	Hunt (Thos.) Defence of Charter and Municipal Rights of the City of London.....	308
Howick (Visc.) Letter to, 1807 .....	212	Hunter, Disc. on Friendship, 1771 .....	73
Hubbard (J. G.) On the Monetary Pressure of 1847 .....	320	— Sermon on Execut. of Louis XVI. 1793 .....	44
Hübner, Statist. Tafel aller Länder, 1852 .....	188	— Sermon, on Difference between Men, 1797.....	45
Hudson (J. C.) Cruelty of Employing Children to sweep Chimneys .....	151	Hunter (J.) Pref. to Gr. Roll of Exchequer, 1833.....	107
Hudson (W. H.) The Church and the Stage, 1886 .....	448	Hunter (Lieut.-Col.) Suggestions on Bengal Army (1st edit.), 1858 ...	395
Huggard (W. R.) Defects of Lunacy Law, 1885 .....	438	Huntingford's Sermon at Salisbury, 1789 .....	297
Hughes (Lewis) Historical View of Jacobinism, 1799.....	318	Huntingford (Rev. E.) The Parable of Lock and Key .....	416
Hughes (Rev. T. S.) Cause of the Greeks .....	150	— Study of the Apocalypse, 1884 .....	417
— Greek Revolution .....	151	Hurlbut (E.) Religion in the State, 1870 .....	311
— On 'An Essay on Eternity of the World' .....	155	Hursthouse (C.) New Zealand in 1851 .....	171
Hugo (Le Cte. Léopold) Les Cristal- loides complexes à sommet étoilé, 1872 .....	407	— Lecture on New Zealand, 1849 .....	430
Hugo (Victor) Hernani, illustrated, roy. 8vo .....	T. Q. 6	Huskisson, Speech on Silk Trade... ..	102
— Discours pour Voltaire, 1878 .....	383	— Speech in H. of Commons.....	131
Huguenot Society of London, By-Laws etc. 1886 .....	447	— — On Navigation Laws, 1826 .....	196
Huish (Capt.) and C. Mauby, On Railway Accidents, 1852.....	341	Hutchinson (Gov.) Proc. of Privy Council as to his removal .....	68
Hultsch (F.) Pappi Alexandrini Collectionis quæ supersunt, 1876 .....	366	Hutchinson and Oliver's Letters at Boston, 1776 .....	60
Human Authority in Matters of Faith, 1774 .....	70	Hutton (H. D.) Gradual Creation of a Farmer Proprietary in Ireland, 1868 .....	270
Humboldt (A. v.) und Gauss, Briefe zwischen, 1877 .....	373	— Prussian Land-Tenure Reforms for Ireland, 1868.....	270
Hume (C.) City Churches for London Suburbs, 1853 .....	78	Hutton (J.) Appointment of Public Accountants, 1861 .....	248
Hume (David) Life, by Himself, 1777 .....	51	'I. H. S.' Argument for the Greek Origin of the Monogram, 1841... ..	441
— Public Credit, 1752 .....	T. R. 3	Idealist, The .....	253, 277
Hume (H.) Overland Expedition from Lake George to Port Phillip in 1824, 1873 .....	357	Idem Iterum: Hist. of Queen Mary's Big Belly .....	65
Hume (J.) to E. of Malmesbury conc. Sir J. Brooke, 1851 .....	168	Illustrator (The) Illustrated, 1838... ..	118
Hume (R. M.) Chancery Delays etc. 1830 .....	97	Im Neuen Reiche .....	292
Humphrey (W.) Fitzjames Stephen and Cardinal Bellarmine, 1875... ..	356	Immortality in its bearing on Education .....	Sc. T. 9
Humphreys (H. T.) Memoir of Latimer Clark, 1881 .....	420	— Examination of some recent Writings about .....	Sc. T. 9
Hungary: Lois et règlements, trad. du Hongrois, 1881 .....	439	Impartial Enquiry into the Administration of Affairs in England, 1683 .....	307
Hunt (Holman) Catalogue of Pictures, 1886 .....	440	Impressment, Letter on .....	153
Hunt (R.) Synopsis of the Contents of the Great Exhibition of 1851 .....	362	Ince (W. D.D.) Past History and Present Duties of the Faculty of Theology in Oxford, 1878 .....	391
— Handbook to the Industrial Department of the International Exhibition of 1862 .....	362	India, Administration of, 1858 .....	170
		— Bill. Divisions on, 1784 .....	22
		— British, Policy of Gov. of, 1839 .....	110
		— Budget, Report of Debates on, 1806 .....	35
		— Colonial Policy .....	216
		— Correspondence and Proceed. 1812 .....	214

TRACTS—*continued*.

India Question, Constitutional View of, 1858.....	327	India, Relations with Countries West of Indus, 1839 .....	110
— Crisis, 1858 .....	78	— Remarks on Extent of Territory subject to Acts of 1781, 1795 .....	215
— Dangers from French Invasion and Missionary Estab. 1808 .....	203	— Report on Lord Ripon's Policy .....	415
— Debate, Moral of, 1858 ...	78, 327	— Report of Meeting in Support ditto, 1883 .....	423
— Debate in House of Lords, Dec. 1783.....	232	— Resolutions of Manufacturers of Long Ells, April 21, 1812 .....	215
— and its Future, 1858 .....	78	— Resolutions of Gen. Court, May 1812.....	215
— Disc. of Trade from England to, by T. M. 1621 .....	T. R. 1	— Retrospective View etc. 1783 .....	232
— On Dissolution of late and Conduct of present Parliament, 1785 .....	231	— Review of Affairs of, 1807.....	212
— Protest etc. against Rescinding Dividend, 1767 .....	227	— Secret Committee, Reasons against Resolutions pending from, 1782 .....	237
— Essay in Defence of Missions, 1808 .....	204	— Slavery and Slave Trade, 1841 .....	116
— Ext. from 'Times,' 1828 .....	207	— State Education in, Reply to Johnston, 1882-83 .....	401
— Further Papers respecting Negotiations, 1813 .....	216	— Stock, Letters to Proprietors of, 1767-69 .....	227, 228, 236
— Great Britain, and Russia, 1838 .....	110	— Strictures on Govt. of, by an Officer, 1809 .....	201
— English Missionaries and Hindoo Endowments, n.d. ....	395	— — on System of British Commerce, 1792 .....	213
— Immolations in, 1821 .....	207	— Suppression of Public Discussion .....	153, 151
— Importance of Brit. Dominion comp. with that in America, 1770 .....	230	— <i>Tracts, presented by J. S. Mill</i> .....	203-210
— Inoculation for Smallpox, 1767 .....	226	— Trade, Consid. on, 1701... T. R. 1	
— Interest and Duty of Government, as concerned in affairs of... ..	231	— A Voice from, to the Men of Manchester, 1858 .....	327
— Letter against Bible Society's exertions in, 1807 .....	203	— (East) Company, Short Hist. of, 1793 .....	47
— Justification of Directors of Netherlands E.I.C. 1688.....	219	— — Debates on Renewal of Charter, 1813 .....	217, 218
— Letters of a Citizen on, 1783... ..	236	— — Govt. and Commerce of, 1829 .....	89
— Letters between a Gentleman in Berlin and Person of distinction in London .....	239	— — Report of Committee of Correspondence of, on Claims of Outports .....	131
— Letters to Members of present Parl. 1784 .....	232	— — State of Question between H. M.'s Ministers and Court of Directors .....	131
— Minutes of Evidence, with Remarks .....	214	— — Free Trade, Inquiry into Pretensions of .....	215
— Extracts from ditto, 1814.....	216	— — Territorial Rights and Commercial Privileges of, 1813... ..	216
— The Mutinies, the Government, and the People, by a Hindu, 1858 .....	395	— — Petition, Abstract of Argument for .....	216
— Mutinies in, a Series of Letters, 1857 .....	327	— — Impartial Vind. of, 1688 .....	219
— Necessity and Advantage of Free Trade to, 1807 .....	240	— — of Merchants, Attempt to pay off Nat. Debt by abolishing, 1767 .....	229
— Necessity for Open Trade to, 1767 .....	226	— — Address conc. Business between Govt. and, 1767 .....	227
— Notice of General Meeting ...	216	— — System of Reform for, 1781 .....	233
— Papers resp. Negotiation .....	215	— — State of Affairs of, 1768 .....	227
— Political Letters by a late M.P. 1785 .....	223	— — Present Situation of, 1784 .....	232
— Present State of Trade to, 1758 .....	220	— — Charter, Petitions against, 1813 .....	214
— Press v. Salt Monopoly in ...	168		
— Proceed. and Debates in both Houses of Parl. on, 1784 .....	235		
— Proposals to Gen. Court, March 1813 .....	214		

TRACTS—*continued.*

India (E.) Company, Debates, Charter, Petition to Parl. 1852.....	168
— Reform. The Finances of India; the Native States of India; on the Double Government; the Government of India under a Bureaucracy; Wrongs without a Remedy; Public Works; State and Government of India under its Native Rulers, 1853 ...	325
Indian Year Book, 1862.....	281
Indianapolis Public Library, 1st Report, 1874 .....	361
Indies (West) Case of British, 1852	168
— Merchants of, Right to Monopoly examined .....	213
— Cotton and Roads of, 1851 ...	172
Indigo and its Enemies, 1861 .....	80
Indigo Commission, Min. of Evidence	195
Indus (The) Trade and Navigation, 1837 .....	110
Industrial Homes (The Children in) 1874.....	T. Q. 7
Infanticide, Debates on, ed. by Dr. Drysdale, 1866.....	288
Infants, Law of custody consid. 1838-39 .....	109
Infidels, Prosecution vindicated.....	151
Inglis (Sir R. H.) Letter to, 1839...	119
Ingram (T. D.) Recent Proceedings of the Indian Government, 1871	291
Inquiry into the Causes which have retarded the Accumulation of Wealth in the U.S. 1846 .....	262
Inquiry into the Four last Years' Reign, 1714 .....	258
Insanity and Crime, 1864 .....	85, 245
Insurance, Essay on Means of, 1836	107
Interest of the Three Kingdoms etc. 1680 .....	301
— of Europe in Conditions of Peace, 1870 .....	277
International Arbitration, Historical Survey of, n.d.....	406
International Copyright .....	261, 369
International Association of Working Men, Conference of, 1871 .....	374
Invalides, Hôtel des, Description of, 1835 .....	194
Inventors, Rights of, Reports 1 3, 1850-52 .....	348
Ionian Islands under Brit. Protect. 1851 .....	177
Ireland (A.) Recollections of George Dawson, 1882 .....	420
Ireland (Dr. J.) Letter to H. Brougham .....	143
Ireland, How to make it self-supporting, 1848.....	332
— Syst. of Trade with, expl. 1785	63
— Reply to P. Gregory's Letter to the Archbishops, 1836 .....	103

Ireland, Report of Com. of Poor Inquiry, 1837 .....	108
— Disturbances in; Evils of.....	153
— under Lord Mulgrave, 1837 ...	106
— under Lord de Grey, 1844 ...	172
— Joint-Stock Banking in, 1844	186
— Condition of the Poor in .....	158
— Royal Campaign in, 1690.....	65
— Tracts on: Wants and Pract. Remedies, 1848; State of, 1855; Poor Law; Distress in, 1847.....	167
— A Word to Chichester Fortescue	280
— Adm. of Relief under Poor Law Extension Act, 1849 .....	167
— Romish Party in, Negotiations and Intrigues .....	S. T. W. 3
— Letter from a Proprietor to Ministers of Religion .....	167
— On the Public Records of, 1863	83
— Letter from a Gentleman in, S. T. C. 2	
— Letters on the State of, 1847	332
— Statistics of, for 1848 .....	332
— Government of (from the N.Y. 'Nation'), 1886 .....	442
— More Thoughts about, 1886...	442
— Home Rule. What is it? 1886	442
— Why Ireland wants it, 1886 .....	442
— British Home Rule Association Committee, 1886.....	449
— Popular objections to, 1886	442
— Fallacies about, 1886 ...	442
— Words for Right and Peace, 1886 .....	442
— Twenty reasons for .....	442
— Union Report of, 1886 ...	447
— Some Thoughts on, by an Ulster Protestant, 1886 .....	442
— Opinions of some Protestants on, 1886.....	442
— Why should Englishmen support it, 1886 .....	442
— Const. and Rules of Brit. H.R. Association, 1886 .....	
— Address to the Protestants of Ireland, from the Irish Protestant H.R. Association, 1886 ...	442
— Speech of J. Dillon on second reading of Mr. Gladstone's bill, 1886 .....	442
— Jos. Cowen on ditto .....	442
— J. E. Redmond on ditto	442
— W. O'Brien on ditto.....	442
— The Home Ruler, vol. 1, No. 2, 1886 .....	442
— Repeal of the Union Conspiracy, or Mr. Parnell, 1886.....	448
— What Science is saying about Ireland, 1881 .....	421
Irish Estates, List of some, etc. 78,	167
— Forfeitures, Report on, S. T. W. 2	

TRACTS—*continued.*

Irish Oratory .....	139	Jamaica, Statement by the West	
— Fallacies etc. Scrutator.....	244	India Association, 1853 .....	338
— Land Bill, 1881 .....	414, 421	James (Rev. J. A.) On the Sabbath	346
— Grievances, Summary of, 1886	442	James II. League with Louis XIV.	
— Land Question, 1880, 397, 401,	411	S. T. W.	1
— Tracts (5) on the Ir. Question,		— Nullity of Title.....S. T. W.	1
1886 .....	442	— Letter to Privy Councillors,	
— National League Leaflets (8),		S. T. W.	2
1886 .....	442	— French Invasion to restore,	
— Land Lessons; Irish Parlia-		S. T. W.	2
ments etc. 1886 .....	412	— Declaration; with Answer,	
— Difficulty, Thoughts on; Land		S. T. W.	2
Legislation; Land Question		— Directions concerning	
etc. 1868 .....	253, 270	Preachers, 1685.....	304
— Nationality in 1870 .....	310	James (H.) Social Significance of	
— People, real Wants of .....	270	our Institutions, 1861.....	276
Iron as Material for Shipbuilding,		Jamieson (R.) Western Central	
1861 .....	202	Africa, 1859.....	428
Iron Ways, Bridges, Rails etc. 1850	340	Jay (J.) The Great Issue, 1865.....	243
Irons (W. J.) Sermon at St. Paul's,		— Polit. Situation in the U. States,	
1864 .....	246	1866 .....	249, 256
— Analysis of Human Responsi-		— Presidential Election, 1869 ...	256
bility.....	283	Jay (W.) War and Peace, 1842.....	116
Ironside (I.) Trades Unions: 1867	277	Jeanment (Dr.) On Cholera, 1857 ...	176
Irvine (P.) On Law of Entail in		Jebb, Reasons for Resignation, 1776	72
Scotland, 1830.....	99	— Letter to, on his Reasons,	
Is Death the end of all things for		1776 .....	72
Man?.....Sc. T.	9	Jeffrey (F.) Combinat. of Workmen,	
Iscander (A.) Du Développement		1825 .....	25
des Idées Révolutionnaires en		Jelf (Dr. R. W.) On Rev. F. D.	
Russie, 1851.....	410	Maurice's Essays, 1853 .....	190
Italianische Krieg (der), und Preus-		— Grounds for laying Statements	
sen, 1859 .....	191	in same before Council of King's	
Italy, Nature of Quarantine in, 1767	226	Coll. 1853.....	161, 259
— Chamb. of Deputies, Speeches,		Jellinek (G.) Goethe's Beziehungen	
Apr. 1861.....	80	zu Spinoza, 1878.....	410
— Relazione della Comm. reale		Jenckes (T. A.) Bill to Regulate the	
d' inchiesta sulle opere pie, 1881	439	Civil Service of the U.S. 1868	
Iturbide (D. A.) Life of .....	157	264, 263, 268	
Ivernois, Mortalité des Peuples, 1833	174	Jenkins, Historical Law Essays,	
Jackson (Bp. of Lond.) Charge to		1790 .....	8
Clergy, 1875.....	389	Jenkinson (E. of Liverpool) Conduct	
Jackson (R.) Speech, May 5, 1812	214	of Gt. Britain in respect to Neu-	
— on Increase of Crime.....	158	tral Nations.....S. C. L.	
Jackson (Serj.) Fam. Epistle to, 1837	106	Jennett (H.) Arrest for Debt .....	155
Jacob (Gen. Sir G.) Taylor's 'Stu-		— On Ricardo's Polit. Economy	156
dent's Manual of Indian History'		Jennings (F. M.) Present and Future	
and the 'Edinburgh Review,' 1877	400	of Ireland etc. 1865.....	277
Jacob (G. A.) The Sabbath made for		— Causes of Poverty and Discon-	
man .....	401	tent in Ireland, 1866 .....	313
Jacob (Col. John) Reply to W. S.		Jerdan (W.) Assoc. for Protecting	
on G. Higgins' Anacalypsis, 1857	441	Authors .....	183
Jacob (W.) Causes of Agricult. Dis-		Jerrold, Retired from Business, 1851	185
tress .....	139	Jerusalem Chamber, Eccles. Com.	
— Agricult. and Trade in Corn...	158	in .....	S. T. W. 1
Jacoby (J.) Social Question, 1870		Jerusalem (New) Church, Confe-	
256, 291		rence, 1791 .....	27
Jacquemart (A.) L'Extrême Orient		Jervis (G.) Giacimento di Antracite	
au Palais de l'Industrie, 1874		di Demonte, 1873 .....	361
T. Q.	9	Jervis (W. P.) Mineral Resources in	
Jamaica, Statements of Facts re-		Central Italy, 1862; Supplement,	
lating to, 1852.....	338	1868.....	81, 266

TRACTS—*continued.*

Jesse (G. R.) Notes on Report on Vivisection, 1876.....	367	Jones (J. Winter) Address at Conference of Librarians, 1877 .....	416
Jesuits, Account of.....	135	Jones (M. C.) Old Oak Panelling at Gungrog, 1864.....	256
Jesus <i>v.</i> Christianity.....	Sc. T. 9	— Family of Waldo .....	256
Jevons (Prof.) Currency of the United Kingdom, 1868 .....	287	Jones (R.) Lecture on Pol. Economy, 1833 .....	179
Jevons (W.) Christianity considered as a Divine Revelation.....	Sc. T. 14	— on Commutation Bill, 1836 ...	196
— Book of Common Prayer examined .....	Sc. T. 13	Jones (Sir Wm.) The Principles of Government, 1797 .....	359
— Prayer Book adapted to the Age.....	Sc. T. 13	Jones (W. B.) Irish Church, 1868 .....	252
Jew (A.) Letter to a Christian .....	145	Joplin, Commere. Embarrassments, Cause and Cure, 1841.....	113
Jewish Claims, 1858 .....	78	Jordan, Answer to Sheffield, 1804... ..	48
— Disabilities, Reasons for resisting the Removal of .....	347	Jordan (Amelia) Summary of her case, 1882 .....	420
— Literature and Modern Education.....	Sc. T. 17	Joseph H. Letters of .....	148
Jews (Brit.) Remarks on Civil Disabilities.....	96	Joss, Specimens of Romaic Poetry, 1826 .....	173
— Report of Great Meeting .....	187	Jouffroy's Philosophical Essays, S. C. L. 31, 34, 35 .....	35
John Justified .....	309	Jowett (Rev. B.) Christian Doctrine and Practice, 1861 .....	274
Johns, Burning of Widows in India, 1816 .....	207	Judges, Proceedings of, Report of Committee.....	S. T. C. 2
— Indian Civilisation by Native Schools, 1813 .....	205	Julian (Hon. G. W.) Spoliation of the Public Domain etc. 1868.....	261
Johnson, The Sultanness, a Tragedy, 1717 .....	379	Jurisprudence, Section of .....	198
Johnson (Andrew) Message to Congress, 1865 .....	432	Justen (J.) Notes on Wood, 1864 .....	246, 376
— Message, 1866 .....	263	Justice, Triumphs of, over the Unjust .....	121
— Returning the Bill 'To Protect all Persons in the U.S.' 1866 .....	263	Kalisch (M.) Theology of the Past and the Future.....	Sc. T. 16
Johnson (L.) Indian Finance, 1878 .....	444	Kaspary (J.) Universal Reign of Human Happiness .....	282
Johnson (Rev. S.) Reasons for Standing Army; Magistracy, Divine Right etc .....	S. T. C. 2	Kautzsch (A. F.) De Vet. Testamenti Locis a Paulo Apost. allegatis, 1869 .....	283
— Paper, for which he was whipped .....	S. T. C. 2	Kay, Training of Pauper Children, 1839 .....	117
Johnson (S.) Essays on Parliaments etc. 1694 .....	264	Kay-Shuttleworth (J.) Popular Education, 1868 .....	253
Johnston, Speech to the Elector of Brandenburg.....	S. T. W. 3	Kaye (R.) Sermon at Walbrook, 1778 .....	45
Johnston (Gov.) to Proprietors of E. I. Stock, 1769.....	228	Kaye (W. F. J.) Homeless Poor, Sermon at Linc. 1859 .....	79
— Letters to, on E. I. Affairs, 1783 .....	237	— Address to Churchwardens ...	79
— to Prop. of E. I. Stock, 1776 .....	222	Keddie, W. Highland Tour (Glasgow to Oban) .....	446
Johnstone (W.) A Voice from the Schoolroom, 1855 .....	329	Keene (W.) N. S. Wales Coal Fields .....	255
Joint-Stock Companies .....	156	Keith (A.) Evidence of Prophecy, 1838 .....	370
Jones (A.) State of Country in Nov. 1794 .....	120	Kelley (W. D.) Speeches, at Philadelphia and Washington, 1864-5 .....	432
Jones, Dissent and Morality, Wales, 1849 .....	176	— Dangers and Duties of the Hour, 1866 .....	263
Jones (E.) Labour and Capital, 1867 .....	287	— Republican Form of Government, 1865 .....	268
— Educational Condition of Wales, 1848.....	328	Kelly (Rev. J. B. K.) Journal of a Visitation in the Church Ship 'Star,' 1870 .....	290
Jones (J. S.) Evangelisation of the Masses, 1873 .....	363	Kelly (W.) on Villa Farms, N.D. ...	368
Jones (Rev. J.) Unstableness of Euclid, 1870 .....	285		

## TRACTS—continued.

Kemble (C.) and W. B. Calvert, The Upright Pastor (Rev. W. Jowett) 1855 .....	272	King's Declaration for Liberty of Conscience, Reflections on S. T. C. — School, Chester, Cat. of Antiquities .....	201
Kemble (J. M.) Hist. of Eng. Lang. 1834 .....	104	— Lynn, Letter from Gentlemen at .....	S. T. C.
— Churchrates and Tithes, 1837 .....	105	King (Abp.) Sermon before the Queen, 1705 .....	296
Kemard (R. B.) Letter to Bp. of Salisbury on 'Essays and Reviews,' 1861 .....	199	King, Colonisation on Christian Prin.; Triform Syst. of ditto in S. Africa, 1844-45 .....	115, 171
Kennedy (C. L.) Suez Canal, 1857 .....	202	King (Rev. B.) Sermon, 1859 .....	192
Kennedy (James) Question of the Lost Tribes, 1855 .....	161	— Sacrilege, etc. 1860 .....	79, 259
— Letter to Ld. J. Russell, 1854 .....	180	King (Dr.) Address to Ethnological Soc. 1841 .....	200
— Origin of Amer. Indians, 1854 .....	182	King (Rev. G.) Case of, Bishop's Judgment, 1861 .....	429
Kennett (Dr.) Consecration of Bp. Wake, 1706 .....	295	King (J. L.) Injustice of the Law of Succession to the Real Property of Intestates, 1854 .....	344
— Sermon in St. Paul's, Nov. 5, 1715 .....	295	King (Ld.) Restriction of Specie Payments at English Banks etc. ....	31
Keppel (Adm.) Letter from a French Naval Officer to, 1778 .....	13	Kingdom of Heaven .....	T. T. 49
Kerr, Sermon on Missionary Schwartz; Report on Christianity in Cochín and Travancore, 1813 .....	205	Kingdom, Present Circumstances of the .....	S. T. W. 1
Kerrich (T.) Catalogue of Roman Coins, 1852 .....	363	Kinglake (Mr.) and the Quarterlies, 1863 .....	216, 396
Kerrison, Bill for better Reg. of Med. Profession .....	135	Kings, Rights of, 1791 .....	7
Kershaw (S. W.) Notes on Croydon Palace .....	372	Kingsley (Rev. C.) Sermon on the Death of P. Consort, 1862 .....	82
Kerslake (T.) Project for annexing the Bristol Library to the Institution, 1867 .....	313	Kingsley (Dr.) and Dr. Newman, 1864 .....	245
— Caer Pensaulecoit, 1882 .....	404	Kingston Cause impartially stated, 1776 .....	314
— Liberty of Independent Historical Research, 1885 .....	426, 429	Kinnaird (Hon. A.) Bengal, its Land Tenure etc. 1857 .....	281
— The Word 'Metropolis' the Ancient Word 'Anglo-Saxon' etc. 1880 .....	401	Kimwear (J. B.) The Mind of England on the Eastern Question .....	381, 386
Kestner, L'Institut de Corresp. Archéologique, 1846 .....	174	Kippis (Dr.) Vindication of Dissenting Ministers, 1773 .....	71
Key (Aston) Railway in Egypt, 1850 .....	341	Kirk (R. J.) Roman Cath. Principles resp. God and the King .....	142
Key (T. H.) Greek Preposition 'ANA, 1842 .....	189	Kirkland (C. P.) Emancipation Proclamation, 1863 .....	250
— and Williamson, Invasion invited by Defenceless State of England, 1858 .....	172, 195	— The Destiny of Our Country (New York), 1864 .....	432
Kidd (Capt.) Proceedings rel. to S. T. W. ....	3	— Liability of Great Britain for Rebel Privateers' Depredations... ..	433
Kidnapping of Bulgarians etc. 1879 .....	382	Kirkman (Rev. T. P.) Church Cursing and Atheism .....	Sc. T. 7
Killarney, Description of, 1776 T. Q. ....	2	— On Church Pedigrees .....	Sc. T. 11
Killing no Murder, by Col. Titus, 1748 .....	52	— Where is the Firmament which God created? .....	Sc. T. 2
Kindler (J. P.) Reform. Abendmahl-Lehre .....	394	— The Ordeal of Jealousy .....	Sc. T. 2
King (The) of the Commons .....	185	— Infidelity of Orthodoxy, Sc. T. ....	16
— Petition of Ld. Mayor, Aldermen etc. to .....	S. T. C. 2	— Orthodoxy from the Hebrew Point of View .....	Sc. T. 16
King's Speech, Debates on, 1792 .....	9	— Rest and Refreshment of God on the Seventh Day .....	Sc. T. 2
— Power in Eccles. Matters, S. T. C. ....	2	Klapka (General) On the Eastern Question, 1877 .....	381
— Proclam. for a Tolerance, Reflections on .....	S. T. C. 2		

## TRACTS—continued.

Klaproth on Cornwall Fossils, 1787	14	Lake (J. W.) Mythos of the Ark, Sc. T.	16
Kling (C. R.) Neander (ein Lebens- bild) .....	391	Lamartine (A. de) Lettre à, 1843 ...	114
Klose (Dr. M.) Dippel and A. Bou- rignon .....	394	Lambeth Waterworks, 1851 .....	169
Knight (G.) Letter to E. of Aber- deen, 1829 .....	96	— Petition against Public Health Bill, 1855 .....	333
Knight (J.) London Joint-Stock Banks, 1857 .....	172, 350	Lambton, Plan for Parl. Reform ...	150
Knight (T. A.) Cause of Disease in Corn .....	135	La Mettrie, Man a Machine, 1750...	241
Knock (G.) Memoir of, 1858 .....	187	Land and Law at Home and Abroad, 1880 .....	411
Knowles (A.) Croix on the Motion of Floating Bodies, 1775 .....	47	Land Transport Company, Canada, Prospectus, 1858.....	78
Knowles (S.) The Wife, 1833.....	173	— Sale, Transfer of, 1859.....	79, 198
Knox (Dr. V.) on Grammar Schools	148	— Tax, Right to Revision of, 1842	114
Köhler (C. F.) Gottfried Arnold ...	394	Landholders etc. Facts addressed to	58
Kossuth and the 'Times,' 1851.....	163	Landor (W.) Popery, British and Foreign, 1851 .....	160
— Katastrophe in Ungarn, 1849	188	Lang (A.) Notes on J. E. Millais' Pictures, 1881 .....	397
Koster (H.) Amelioration of Slavery	137	Lang (G. H.) Reasons for Repealing Railway Passenger Tax, 1851 ...	164
Koulouriotes, Greece, past and pre- sent, 1863.....	83	Lang (H.) Das Leben Jesu und die Kirche der Zukunft, 1872 .....	403
Krafft (G.) Australian Vertebrata...	255	Lang (Dr. J. D.) New Zealand in 1839	171
— Fossil Remains etc. ....	255	— The Question of Questions, a Letter to Landholders of N. S. Wales, 1841 .....	428
Krasinski (Ct.) Italy, Venice, Hun- gary, 1861 .....	80	Langdon (H. D.) Révélation sur l'Eglise et la Révolution, n.d. ...	396
Krebs (J.) Christian von Anhalt am Beginn des 30-jährigen Krieges, 1872 .....	384	Langdon (W. B.) Chinese Collec- tion, 1843.....	269
Kreyssig (J. F.) Annotat. ad Livii Lib. xli. xlv. accessit Comm. de Livii Hist. reliquiis, 1849 ...T. Q.	6	Langrishe (Sir H.) Speech on Par- liamentary Reform, 1794 .....	308
Krieg (der), von einem Freunde der Wahrheit, 1868 .....	266	Lansdowne (M. of) Speech.....	146
Kröner (F.) Johann von Rusdorf, 1876 .....	384	Lanterne (La) Nov. 7, 1868 .....	278
Labarthe (C. de) La Science des Religions comparées, n.d. ....	448	Lardner (D.) Steam Communication with India by Red Sea, 1837.....	110
Labillière—The Permanent Unity of the Empire, 1875 .....	361	Larrieu (A.) Guerre à la Guerre ...	413
Labour Question, Extracts on, 1867	251	Lasning för Folket, 1849 .....	289
Labour, Remuneration of, Report...	152	Late Dreadful Plague.....	258
Lacerda (D. J. de) Portuguese African Territories, 1865 .....	253	Latest Intelligence from the Planet Venus, n.d. ....	372
La Chaise and Four Jesuits, S. T. C.	1	Latham (G.) 'O poor Ophelia' 1884	406
Lach-Szyrma (Rev. W. S.) Influence of the Fisheries Exhibition on the Fish Supply [1883].....	438	La Touche (J. D.) Judgment of the Committee of Council in the Voysey Case .....	Sc. T. 13
— Thoughts on Clerical Life, 1881	438	— Sermon, 1867 .....	282
Lafayette (Gen.) Life of.....	155	Latrobe, Letter on Nicobar Island, 1812 .....	205
Laffetay (L'Abbé) Notice sur la Ta- pissérie dite de Reine Mathilde, 1873 .....	440	Latude (H. M. de) Life of, Imprisi. 35 years .....	132
Lafitau (J. F.) Mémoire concern. la Plante du Ginseng de Tartarie, 1858 .....	428	Lauderdale (D. of) Admin. of Scot- land under .....	S. T. C. 2
Lager (C.) Convict. of High Treason, 1722.....	T. F.	— and Duchess, Impeachment S. T. C.	2
Laing (S.) England's Mission in the East, 1863 .....	244	Laurie, Hints reg. E. I. Monopoly, 1813 .....	216
Laird (M.) Remedies for the Slave Trade, 1842 .....	429	Laval, Constitutions et Règlement de l'Université de, Québec, 1869	426
		Laveleye (E.) Progrès des Anglo- Saxons, 1859 .....	316
		— La Monnaie Bimétallique, 1876	380



## TRACTS—continued.

Lavergne (L. de) <i>La Constitution de 1852 etc.</i> 1860.....	292	Leckie (G. F.) <i>On the Practice of British Government</i> , 1812.....	110
Law Committee's Report to Assoc. of St. Thomas of Canterbury on Anstey's Bill, 1817 .....	344	Leclaire, <i>Dialogue sur l'Association de l'Ouvrier au Bénéfices du Patron</i> , 1871 .....	109
— Delays and costs of, 1878.....	382	Leclaire et Cie, <i>Règlement de la Maison</i> , 1869 .....	254
— Tracts .....	165	— <i>Maison de (various pamphlets)</i> , 1865 .....	109
— State of the .....	155	Lee, <i>Right of Brit. Merchant to Trade within Comp.'s Limits</i> , 1812 .....	215
Law of Partnership, Rep. of Meeting at the Chamber of Commerce at Liverpool, 1851 .....	335	Lee (Rev. F. G.) <i>Church of England and Political Parties</i> , 1868.....	313
Law (The) and the Creeds ...Se. T. 11		Lee (Dr. F. R.) <i>Argument for the Legislative Prohibition of the Liquor Traffic</i> , 1856 .....	355
Law (Dr.) <i>Charge to Clergy</i> .....	155	Lee (Dr. S.) <i>Remarks on Thirlwall's Letters</i> , 1831 .....	105
Law (Rev. T. G.) <i>On the Latin Vulgate</i> , 1877 .....	369	— <i>On the Duty of observing the Sabbath</i> , 1831 .....	423
Law (W. J.) <i>Reply to Ellis on Hannibal</i> , 1856 .....	173	Lee (Rev. T.) <i>Management of Poor</i> .....	138
Law (W.) <i>History of Coffee</i> , 1850...	198	Lees (W. N.) <i>Indian Musalmans etc.</i> 1871 .....	294
Lawes (J. B.) and Gilbert, <i>On Home Produce, Import etc. of Wheat from 1852-1879</i> .....	425	— <i>Oriental Languages</i> .....	189
Lawn (Bux.) <i>on Corn Trade</i> , 1800-1	26, 31	Lefevre, <i>Pres. State of Agric.</i> 1836 .....	103
Lawrence (J.) <i>Dramatic Emancipation</i> .....	131	Lefevre (G. S.) <i>Personal Payment of Rates etc.</i> 1868 .....	277
Lawrence (Sir S.) <i>Comparison of Titles etc.</i> .....	152	— <i>Freedom of Land</i> , 1880.....	399
Lawrie (Dr. J. A.) <i>Medical Corporations and Reform in Scotland</i> , 1851 .....	345	Lefils (C.) <i>Un Mois en Angleterre</i> , 1862 .....	81
Laws etc. passed by the Massachusetts Legislature, 1866.....	263	Legal Rights, <i>Oblig. of</i> .....S. T. W. 2	
Lawson, 'Woman in India,' a Poem, 1821 .....	207	Legge (Rt. Hon. H. B.) <i>Character of</i> , by Dr. Butler.....	66
Lawson (J.) <i>Irish Law on Wills</i> , 1852 .....	125	Legislature (Brit.) <i>Address to Members of</i> .....	89
— <i>Rep. on Patent Laws</i> , 1851 ...	165	Legouvé (E.) <i>L'Art de la Lecture</i> .....	392
Lawyer Outlaw'd; Answer to Hunt's Defence of the Charta, 1683 .....	306	Leibnitz, <i>Memoir of</i> , 1803.....	276
Lay Sermon, 1865 .....	246	Leicester Square Soup Kitchen, 1850 .....	176
Lay Sermon (A) for the Clergy, Sc. T. 3		Leipzig, <i>la Bataille et la Retraite de</i> , 1113	
Layman's Suggestions for Present Crisis, 1851 .....	160	Leland (Dr.) <i>Sermon at Dublin</i> , 1777 .....	297
Laymen, Functions in the Church, 1852 .....	159	Leloux, <i>Salle des Ancêtres de Thouthmès III. Karnak et la Table d'Abydos</i> , 1845.....	188
Leadams (J. S.) <i>Agriculture and the Land Laws</i> .....	422	Le Mesurier (Rev. T.) <i>Counter Address to Protestants</i> .....	131
— <i>Agriculture and the Land Laws; Tenancy, etc.</i> N.D. ....	399	Leo X. (Pope) <i>Facsimile of Indulgence issued by</i> , A.D. 1517, 1878 .....	405
— <i>Coercive Measures in Ireland</i> , 1830-1880 .....	411	Leopold the First, <i>Memoir of</i> , by N. Considerant, 1865 .....	T. Q. 5
— <i>Farmers' Grievances</i> , 1880 ...	402	Lepelletier (P. A.) <i>Les Hémorroïdes</i> , 1831 .....	54
— <i>What Protection does for the Farmer</i> .....	401	Lepsius (R.) <i>Paliographie als Mittel für die Sprachforschung</i> , 1834 ...	101
Leake, <i>Claim to Cervi and Sapienza</i> , 1850 .....	182	— <i>Ueber die zwölfte ägyptische Königsdynastie</i> , 1853 .....	T. Q. 4
Leake (Jno.) <i>Properties of Lisbon Diet-Drink</i> , 1787.....	241	— <i>Das Allg. Linguistische Alphabet</i> , 1855 .....	426
Learning, a Vindication of, by Philopatris, 1679 .....	436	Leroy-Beaulieu (P.) <i>Les Guerres Contemporaines</i> , 1853-1866 .....	413
Lebrecht (F.) <i>Verbesserte Lese zum Talmud</i> , 1864 .....	377	Leslie (H. Bp. of Belfast) <i>Authority of the Church</i> , 1637 .....	300

TRACTS—*continued*.

Lessons on the A.M. and P.M. Services of the Ch. of E. 1853 .....	274	Letters of Loyal Soldiers, 1864.....	243
Lester (Rev. J. W.) On the Order of Morning Prayer, 1854 .....	331	Lettres de Verax, 1866 .....	289
Lester (W.) The Happy Era .....	216	Levi, Reply to Priestley's Letter to the Jews, 1787.....	12
L'Estrange (R.) Capture of Buda by Duke of Lorraine, 1686 .....	308	Lewes (G. H.) The Noble Heart, 1850 .....	185
— Narrative of the Plot, 1680 ...	306	— Spinoza's Life and Works, 1843 .....	173
— Case, etc. 1680 .....	306	Lewin (Malcolm) On the Government of India, 1856; the Way to Lose India, 1857 .....	327
— Discovery upon Discovery, 1680 .....	305, 307	— The Government of the E. I. Comp. and its Monopolies, 1857 .....	327
— Further Discovery of the Plot, 1680 .....	305, 308	Lewis (G.) Letter to, 1821.....	123
— The Dissenters' Sayings, 1685 .....	307	— Liabilities of Joint-Stock Companies, 1845 .....	177
— Vindication of the Sermon on 'Curse ye Meroz,' 1680.....	302	Lewis (Sir G. C.) Foreign Jurisdiction, 1839.....	251
— Presbyterian Sham etc. 1680 .....	301	Lewis (J. D.) Revolution of 1789, 1870 .....	287
— The Casuist Uncased, 1680 ...	301	Lewis (Prof. Tayler) State Rights, Albany, 1864 .....	433
— A Seasonable Memorial, etc. 1680 .....	305	Lex XII Tabularum Gr. 1836 .....	191
— Succession of H.R.H. Duke of York, 1680 .....	305	Ley (J.) to the People on Currency, 1841 .....	78
— Dialogue between the Pope and a Phanatick, 1680 .....	305	Leycester on the Ten Commandments, 1795.....	28
— Short Answer to a whole Litter of Libellers, 1680 .....	305	Liancourt (D.) Philadelph. Prison Laws, 1796 .....	46
— Discourse of the Honest Cavalier with the Popish Couranter, 1680 .....	306	Libel, Summary of Law of.....	69
— Serious Epistle to Hodge, 1680 .....	306	— Six Tracts on .....	68
— Interest of the Three Kingdoms etc. 1680 .....	306	Libels, Warrants etc. Letters conc. Documents relating to, 1821... ..	368
— On the Regulations of the Press, 1663 .....	436	Liber Diurnus; ou, Recueil des formules de la chancellerie pontificale du Ve-XI <sup>e</sup> siècle, 1869 .....	446
Letter to William III. 1699 .....	264	Liberal-Conservative Govt., Is it practicable (?) 1852.....	180
— to Bp. of London by a Layman, 1850 .....	278	Library, Observ. on several Authors and Books necessary for formation of .....	131
— to the Authors of 'Suggestions for an Improvement of the Exam. Statute etc.' 1848 .....	290	Libri, Réponse à M. Bouchy, 1848 .....	174
— on the Necessity of Regulating the Press, 1696 .....	436	Liddon's Bampton Lectures, Examination of .....	Sc. T. 13
— on the Soldier's Condition in India in 1840 .....	274	Lieber (Dr.) Address on Secession, 1851 .....	243
— to W. E. Gladstone, by an Irish Catholic .....	404	— Lincoln or McClellan, Appeal to the Germans in America, 1864 .....	243
— to B. Cleve, Esq., concerning his Calculation of Taxes, 1757 ...	368	— Instructions for Government of U.S. Armies.....	433
— to the Archbishops on the Burial Question .....	383	Liebig (J. de) Développement des Idées etc. 1867 .....	289
— concerning Bill for disabling the Duke of York to inherit the Crown, 1680.....	306	Liebreich (R.) School Life in its influence on Sight, etc. 1878.....	414
Letter and Spirit.....Sc. T. 2, 12		— Effect of certain Faults of Vision on Painting, 1872.....	383
Letters to W. Pitt on his Apostasy, etc. 1793 .....	280	— On the Real and Ideal in Portraiture, 1875 .....	383
— to Lord Grenville and Lord Howick on their removal from the Council, 1807 .....	419	Lifford (Visc.) Pres. State of Ireland, 1849 .....	167
— from a Correspondent of an Association of Cotton Spinners, 1865 .....	262	Lighthouses of Brit. Islands, 1836 .....	195

TRACTS—*continued.*

- Lights, Buoys, Beacons, Report..... 202  
 Lignana (G.) Letter on Rome and the Slavs, 1876 ..... 366  
 Ligue Internationale de la Paix, 2me Assemblée Générale ..... 413  
 — Meeting à Londres, 17 Mai, 1870 ..... 413  
 — Meeting à New York..... 413  
 Lime (J. C.) Atlantic and Pacific Canal Company, 1851..... 168  
 Limited Liability Charters, Returns of Applications for, 1851..... 335  
 Limousin (C. M.) De la Propriété Intellectuelle Industrielle, 1873... 407  
 Lincoln (A.) In Memoriam ..... 261  
 Lincoln Education Board, Rules ... 247  
 Lincoln (Bp. of) Letter to, 1812 ... 159  
 — Charge to Clergy of Diocese... 130  
 Lincolnshire Farming, 1851 ..... 251  
 Lindsay (Ld.) English Hexameters, 1862 ..... 200  
 Lindsay (W. A.) The O'Briens, 1876 378  
 — Earldom of Mar, 1875 ..... 378  
 Lindsay (W. S.) Confirmation of Admiralty Mismanagement, 1855 332  
 Lindsey (Th.) Sermon, On Opening Essex-House Chapel, 1772..... 72  
 Lindsey, Soc. for Prom. Industry in, 1789 ..... 50  
 Lingard (J.) Nature etc. of Timber — Rep. to 'Edinburgh Review' 136  
 Linguet, sur l'Ouverture de l'Escant, 1784 ..... 63  
 Links of the Lower House..... 123  
 Linnet (F.) Account of S. Australia, 1862 ..... 82  
 Linton (E. L.) Night in a Hospital, 1879 ..... 388  
 Linton (W. J.) Religion of Colonisation, 1869 ..... 309  
 Lisbellaw Gazette, Aug. 2, 1881 T.Q. 7  
 List, Sächs. Eisenbahn System, 1833 ..... 191  
 Lister, Objections to the Ballot, 1831 180  
 Literary Fund (Royal) 1850, 1857, 1858 ..... 173, 185  
 — Summary of Facts..... 193  
 Literary and Educat. Year Book, 1859 ..... 271  
 Lithographic Printing, further improvements in..... T. Q. 9  
 Little (J. S.) A World Empire; an Essay on Imperial Federation, 1879 ..... 397  
 Littledale (R. F.) Why Ritualists do not become Roman Catholics 373  
 Littré (E.) Les Sémites entrèrent en Compétition avec les Aryens..... 400  
 — Paroles de Philos. Positive, 1858 ..... 316  
 Liturgy, Alterations in ..... T. T. 3  
 — Antiquity of ..... T. T. 63  
 Liturgy, Bishop Bull on the Ancient..... T. T. 61  
 Lively Picture of L. Du-Moulin, Reply to Author of, 1680 ..... 302  
 Liverpool (E. of) Speech of; Letter to ..... 143, 145, 156  
 Llandaff (Bp. of) to Abp. of Canterbury ..... 137  
 — Charge to his Clergy..... 148  
 — to People of Great Britain, 1798 121  
 — Intended Speech in House of Lords, 1803..... 34  
 Lleullin, Poems to King, Prince, Duke, 1660 ..... T. F.  
 Lloyd's Sermon at Lambeth, 1761 297  
 Lloyd, Panama Ship Canal, 1850 177  
 — Colleges of Arts, 1851 ..... 178  
 [Lloyd (C.)] Honest Man's Reasons against Rockingham's Administrations, 1765 ..... 67  
 — True History of a Short Adm. (Rockingham's) ..... 67  
 Lloyd (W. F.) Prices of Corn in Oxford, Fourteenth Century, 1830 164  
 Lloyd (W. W.) The Portland Vase, 1848 ..... 181  
 — Artemis Elaphebolos, 1817 ... 189  
 — Pindar and Themistocles, Aegina and Athens, 1862 ..... 200  
 — General Theory of Proportion in Architectural Design, 1863 T.Q. 5  
 — Moses of Michael Angelo, 1863 83  
 — Panics and their Panaceas, 1869 ..... 286  
 Lobb (J.) London School Board Extravagance and Mismanagement 439  
 Local Taxation Committee, Report of, 1875 ..... 420  
 Locke's Bill, Letter on, by a Railway Proprietor..... 341  
 Lockfast Breech-loading Gun and Rifle ..... 287  
 Lodge, Sermon in Hereford Church, 1799 ..... 31  
 Loftie (W. J.) Catalogue of Loan Collection of Books printed before 1600 ..... 312  
 London (Bp. of) Charge to his Clergy, 1759 ..... 304  
 — Address, Rem. on, 1861 ..... 85  
 — Sermon in Memory of the Rev. H. H. Milman, 1868 ..... 290  
 — Charge to the Clergy of London, 1866 ..... 290  
 London, Buildings, Improvements, etc..... 154  
 — Corporation, What England owes to it, 1884 ..... 127  
 — Pageants, compiled by J. G. Nichols, 1837 ..... 411  
 — Letter to Livery of, 1820 ..... 123  
 — University Reg. for Degrees... 117

TRACTS—*continued.*

London City Mission, what is the ? 1851 .....	331	Louis (P. C. A.) Effets de la Saignée etc. ....	55
— as it is, and as it should be, 1851 .....	341	Lovelace (Earl of) Harbours of Re- fuge, 1849 .....	175
— Lord Mayor of, Vindication of, N.D. ....	308	— on a Collar Roof, 1849 .....	178
— to Lahore by Steam and Telegr. 1856 .....	327	Lowe (J.) Recognition of Columbia Lowe (R.) Endowment or Free Trade, 1868 .....	151 313
— The Government of, 1876 .....	367	Lowman's Arguments to prove the Unity and Perfections of God S. C. L.	
— Government Bill, 1884 .....	406	Lowndes (F. D.) Legal Education, 1869 .....	423
— Outcast, The Bitter Cry of, N.D. ....	416	Lowrey (G. P.) On the Proclamation of Emancipation etc. 1863 .....	250
— University, Description of the building, 1828 .....	312	— Is the 'Alabama' a British Pirate? 1863 .....	250, 433
— School Board Costs, West- minster, 1885 .....	438	Loyal Publication Society's Pamph- lets, Nos. 1 to 78, New York, 1864 .....	243
London and Westminster Bank, Cor- respondence upon the, 1853 .....	350	— Nos. 4, 7, 8, 9, 16, 17, 20, 54, 83, 84, 85 .....	249
London's Flames Revived...S. T. C. 2		Loyalty, English .....	S. T. W. 1
London (The) Student, April 1868 .....	375	Lucas (Lord) Speech .....	S. T. C. 1
Long History of a Short Session, 1714 .....	258	Lücke (F.) D. W. M. L. de Wette 188, 394	
Long (Rt. Hon. C.) High Price of Bread .....	139	Lukins (George) Narrative of, 1788 .....	27
Long (G.) In Memoriam, by H. J. Mathews, 1879 .....	383	Lunaey, Law of, 1838 .....	109
Longley (J.) Trial by Jury .....	134	Lungley, Unsinkable Iron Ships, 1861 .....	80, 202
Look to the End, 1864 .....	85, 245	Lusato, Poesis Latine Mediæ ævi Exempla, 1834 .....	104
— at This and Look at That .....	101	Lushington (E. L.) Study of Greek, 1839 .....	117
Löpfel (Prof.) Spanish Succession, 1840 .....	111	— Judgment Westerton v. Liddell, 1853 .....	175
Lord Advocate's Education Bill, 1855 .....	329	Luther (Martin) Reply to his Assail- ants .....	417
Lords, House of, Vind. of Rights, 1701 .....	T. F.	Luther in England, by a Fellow of Oriental College, 1841 .....	353
— — Address and her Majesty's Answer, 1704 .....	T. F.	Lutteroth (H.) Russia and the Jesuits, 1858 .....	194
— Petition: Declaration conc. Misgov. of K. James .....	S. T. C. 2	Lutwyche (A.) Plan for extending the Currency, 1857 .....	323
— What will the Lords do? 1831 75, 92		Lyell and Faraday, Haswell Explos. 1844 .....	178
— Observ. on Pamphlet addr. to, 1831 .....	92	Lyne Regis, Letter from ...S. T. C. 2	
— Debates on the Articles of Peace, 1783 .....	265	Lynch (Hon. J.) National Finances etc. 1868 .....	261
Lord's Day, Memorial to the Queen against the playing of Military Bands etc. 1856 .....	346	Lyndhurst (Ld.) Speech, 1839 .....	109
— — Conf. Meeting, Chichester Cath. 1861 .....	80	Lyttelton (W. H.) Sins of Trade and Business, 1875 .....	388
Loredano (Doge L.) Oration on Death of .....	111	M. (Lady) Review of Poetry, 1799... 76	
[Lorimer (Rev. J. G.)] Christian Revivals, 1859 .....	271	Macartney (Ld.) Appointment of Successor to .....	233
Loring (C. G.) Reconstruction, 1866 261, 268		M'Aulay (Alex.) Legality of Irish Pensions .....	67
— Neutral Relations of England etc. 1863 .....	250	Macaulay (T. B. Lord) Evening (Prize Poem), 1821 .....	444
Lort's Sermon at Cambridge, 1760 .....	297	— on Croker's Boswell, answers to, 1856 .....	277
Loughborough (Lord) On the English Prisons, 1793 .....	398	— Obituary of .....	256
Louis (A. H.) Ministry, Reform etc. 1867 .....	251	— Memoir of .....	287

TRACTS—*continued.*

Macaulay (Z.) Alphabetical List of Railway Stations, 1851 .....	341	Mackay (E.) Choral Ode to Liberty, 1887.....T. Q.	9
Maccall (W.) Russian Rhymes, 1878	400	Mackay (R. W.) The Eternal Gospel, 2 pts. ....Sc. T.	1
'Maccalum' (Lothair); or, the Peer, the Prelate, and the Princess, 1871 .....	367	McKaye (Jas.) Emancipated Slave and his Master, L. P. S. 1864 ...	243
MacCarthy (D. F.) Ode on T. Moore, 1880.....T. Q.	5	McKee (Rev. Jas.) Obstacles to the Progress of Christianity in India, 1858 .....	327
McChaff, Letter, 1842.....	183	Mackenzie (J. J.) The Climate of Sidmouth, 1871 .....	357
McCull (Rev. M.) Disestablishment of the Irish Church, 1868 ...	275, 313	Mackenzie (R.) America and her Army, 1865 .....	288
McCull (M.) Reasons for Home Rule, 1886 .....	442	Mackintosh (Sir Jas.) Vindicte Gal- lice, 1791.....	33
McCoy (F.) Notes sur la Zoologie et la Paleontologie de Victoria, 1866	255	— Discourse on the Law of Nature and Nations .....S. C. L.	
Macculloch's Doctrine resp. Corn Laws, Remarks on .....	156	McLaren (D.) Indirect Taxation, 1860 .....	79
— Speech at Lit. Institution, 1825 .....	52	Maclean, Quarantine Law .....	150
Macculloch (W.) Danger of laying open Trade with India and China, 1812 .....	215	Maclean (A. W.) Monetary Circula- tion, 1856.....	322
Macdonald (Lt.-Col.) Bank Charter Act of 1844, 1855 .....	322	Maclean (C.) Prevention of Epi- demic Diseases.....	139
MacDonald Affair, Debates on, 1861	80	— Causes of Plague .....	145
MacDonald (J.) The China Question, 1870 .....	291	Maclean (Dr.) on the E. I. C.'s Charter etc.....	130
Macdonnell, R. Cath. Opposition to State Endowment of Irish Cath. Clergy, 1847 .....	167	— to Proprietors of E. I. Stock, 1769 .....	228
Macfarlane, to our Grandchildren, 1862 .....	81	— Remarks on Minutes of Evi- dence .....	214
— Sicily and Visct. Palmerston; Letters on Naples, Reply to Glad- stone, 1849-51.....	163	— Conseq. of Opening Trade to India etc. 1813 .....	216
— Neapolitan Govt. and Glad- stone, 1851 .....	168	Maclean (J.) Protection and Free Trade, 1868.....	270
Macfie (M.) Religion viewed as de- vout obedience; Religious Faculty, Sc. T.	15	Macleod (J.) Religion: its Place in Human Nature .....Sc. T.	11
Macfie (R. A.) The Patent Bills of 1883 .....	423	McLeod (M.) The Problem of Canada, 1880 .....	402
Macfie (Rev. W. G.) The Sabbath of the Lord .....	421	Macmahon, Memorial for Cagliostro, 1786 .....	8
McGhee (Rev. R. J.) Letter to the Queen .....	278, 293	Macnaghten (F. W.) State of Ireland, 1837 .....	103
McGill of Ayr, Procedure against, 1792 .....	187	Macnaught (J.) Free Discussion v. Intolerance, 1856 .....	161
Machiavelli, Istorie Fiorentine, Lib. 1.....	81, 217	McNeile (Rev. Dr.) Slave Labour v. Free Labour in Sugar, 1848 .....	338
Machinery: its Tendency, 1813 ...	114	Maconochie (Capt.) Mark System of Prison Discipline, 1855 .....	352
Machines, Utility of, to shorten Labour, 1780 .....	53	— National Education as bearing on Crime .....	329
MacIvor (T.) On Intermediate Edu- cation in Ireland, 1869 .....	310	— Prison Discipline, 1856.....	352
Mackay (A.) Crisis in Canada; Analysis of Australian Govern- ment Bill, 1849-50.....	125, 168	Macrae (C. C.) Criminal Jurisdic- tion, 1883.....	415
Mackay (Ch.) The Souls of the Children .....Sc. T.	16	— Criminal Jurisdiction over Englishmen in India .....	421
Mackay (C.) New Light (on Shake- speare) 1884.....	406, 415, 439	Madan, Letter to Dr. Priestley .....	12
		Madhouses in England, Report on,	135
		Madras, Petrie's Statement to Ld. Minto, 1810 .....	210
		— Origin etc. of Discontents of the Army; Dissensions at; Precise	

TRACTS—*continued.*

Acc. of Rebellion at; Extr. from Papers before Parl. 1810 .....	210	Malthus, Letter to Whitbread on Poor Law, 1807 .....	37
Madras, Letter to Chairman of E.I.C. conc. Army, 1812; Vind. of Sir G. Barlow's Measures; Correspondence of Abbatt, Parry, and Maitland, 1813 .....	211	— Inq. into his Principles, 1821 .....	128
— Native Association, Petition, 1852 .....	325	— Hints on Cult. of Peatbogs; Statement resp. E. I. College ...	138
— Famine, 1877 .....	381	Management of the Four last Years Vindicated .....	258
Magazine of American History, vol. 2, pt. 1, 1878 .....	T. Q. 7	Manby (P.) Reasons for returning to the Catholic Church, 1687 ...	304
Magazine extracts, 1748-84 .....	437	Manchester Acad. Particulars of ...	17
— 1848-55 .....	273	— Free Library, Reports, 1860 .....	192, 201, 259
Magellan on making Mineral Waters, 1777 .....	53	— New College, Introd. Lectures .....	112
Magic, Fragment of Græco-Egyptian Work on, 1852 .....	185	— School of Art, Report, 1854 ...	329
Magna Charta of King Henry III. etc. tr. by E. Cooke, 1680 .....	306	Manchester (The) and Thirlmere Scheme .....	371
Magnire (T.) England's Duty to Ireland, 1886 .....	440	Manchester (Bp. of) Letter to, 1862 .....	82
Mahon (Ld.) His 'American Revolution' reviewed, 1852 .....	192	Mandar (T.) Cantique pour la Paix, 1809 .....	T. Q. 3
Mahratta and Rohilla Wars, 1781 .....	229	Mandell, Tables of Value of Home Productions, 1829 .....	96
Mainwaring's Sermons at Cambridge, 1764, and at Church Stretton, 1789 .....	297	Mander (S. S.) Our Opium Trade with China, 1877 .....	400
Mainwaring, Police of London .....	148, 149	Mandlik (V.N.) Adoption v. Annexation, 1866 .....	288
Maitland (E.) The Meaning of the Age .....	Sc. T. 6	Manduca (F.) Studii Sociali, 1862 .....	279
— How to complete the Reformation .....	Sc. T. 9	— I Principii della Economia Sociale, 1863 .....	279
— Utilisation of the Church Establishment .....	Sc. T. 8, 17	Mangel-Wurzel, Culture of, 1787 ...	21
Maitland (J. G.) Property and Income Tax .....	164	Mann (H.) Religious Census in England and Wales, 1851 .....	271
Maitland (Dr.) Fox's Acts and Monuments, 1837 .....	117	Mann (J. H.) Thoughts on the Currency, 1858 .....	323
— Mesmerism, 1840 .....	178	Mann (Dr. R. J.) The Zulus and the Boers of South Africa .....	400
— Church History Society, 1850 .....	190	Manning (Abp.) On the Westminster Cathedral, 1868 .....	313
— On Cattley's Defence of his edition of Foxe's Martyrology, 1842 .....	356	— Cæsarism and Ultramontan-ism, 1874 .....	356
Malcolm (Sir C.) The Year 1845 ...	200	— The Vatican Decrees, 1875 ...	356
Malcolm (Lt.-Col. I.) Disturbances in Madras Army, 1809, 1812 .....	211	— Lost Sheep, 1848 .....	445
Malden (in Essex) New Charter granted to, 1810 .....	357	Manning (F. G. and M.) Trial of, for Murder, 1849 .....	425
Malefactors' Confessions, 1763 .....	308	Manning (J.) Observations on the Life of Towgood, 1791 .....	28
Mallalieu (A.) Buenos Ayres, M. Video, 1844 .....	170	Manning (Serjt.) Dano-German Question 1864 .....	85, 245
Mallet (Sir L.) Opinions of R. Cobden, 1869 .....	277	Manning (W. O.) On Religious Tests, 1846 .....	159
— Letter on Reciprocity, 1879 ...	388	— On Christian Perfection, 1802 .....	45
Malone (Rev. S.) Tenant Wrong illust. in a Nutshell, 1867 .....	310	Manningham (Sir R.) Mary Toft, the pretended Rabbit Breeder, 1726 .....	308
Malta Protestant College, Prospectus, etc. ....	331	Manningham (T.) Concio etc. 1701 .....	296
Maltby (E. H.) Prize Epigrams, 1818 .....	T. Q. 3	Mansel (Rev. H. L.) Remarks on certain Replies, 1866 .....	260
		— Limits of Demonstrative Science, 1853 .....	259
		— Psychologie, 1855 .....	383
		Mansfield (Gen.) Introduction of Gold Currency into India, 1864 ...	291
		Manual for Inspectors of Spirits ...	257

TRACTS—*continued.*

Manure, Substances for, 1795 .....	29	Martin, Optical Essays .....	53
Many (The) Sacrificed to the Few by the Food Monopoly, 1841.....	337	— Thames and Metropolis, 1849 .....	181
Marchand (L.) Correspondence with the Lords of the Treasury on Custom House Irregularities.....	336	Martin, La double procession du Saint-Esprit, 1876 .....	415
Marchant (W. T.) Betrothals and Bridals, 1879 .....	388	— L'Anglicanisme et la confes- sion, 1877.....	415
Marengo and its Monuments.....	181	Martin (J. B.) The Future of the United States, 1881 .....	429
Markham (C. R.) Botanical Descrip- tions of Cinchona, 1861.....	429	— Media of Exchange, 1884 .....	429
Marliani (E.) Unité Nationale de l'Italie, 1860 .....	191	— Seigneurage and Mint Charges, 1884 .....	415
Marriage with Dec. Wife's Sister, 1851 .....	161	— Gold v. Goods, 1883 .....	415
— — — Objections, 1839 .....	118	Martin (R.) Railways, Past, Present, etc. 1849 .....	341
— — — Report of Meeting against .....	421	— Hudson's Bay Territories and Vanconver's Island, 1849 .....	339
— — — Origin of the Prohibition of, 1842 .....	309	Martin (W.) Use of the Ophthalmo- scope, 1859 .....	266
— — — Scriptural Lawfulness of .....	343	— Operations on the Eye per- formed in the Calcutta Infirmary, 1859 .....	266
Marriage and Divorce .....	146, 147, 175	Martineau (J.) Why dissent? 1871 .....	391
— (Royal) Act, Appeal for Re- peal of .....	132	Marton (E.) Etudes sur les Institu- tions de Prévoyance, N.D. ....	409
— Prohibition in certain cases of Relationship, 1840 .....	118	Martyn (Rev. T.) Address to the Parish of St. Anne's, 1777.....	311
— of Nonconformists and Parish Registers .....	144	Marvel (A.) Growth of Popery, S. T. C. ....	1
— Law Dialogues; a Day too late; or, a Glance at the Work- ing of the Marriage Law, 1835, 1852 .....	343	Marx (F.) Pacific and Amoor, 1861 80, 202	
Marriott (W. B.) Meaning of the Word 'Priest' .....	161	Maskell (W.) Position of High Church Party .....	161
Marryat (Jos.) Speech on Petition of Shipowners .....	146	Mason (F.) Authority of the Church in making Canons etc. 1634 .....	305
Marsden, Is Dr. Hampden fairly treated? .....	162	Mason, On Discussing the State of Irish Cath. in ensuing Sess. 1804 .....	32
Marsh (Ch.) Speech on India Bill, 1813 .....	205	Mason's Discourse on Slavery, 1788 .....	297
— Review of Administr. of Sir G. H. Barlow; Calumnies in same, 1813 .....	211	Massachusetts, Commonwealth of, 1865 .....	250
— Speech on Indian Affairs .....	131	— Richest Men of, 1852 .....	202
Marsh (H.) Appendix to Comparative View of the Churches of Eng- land and Rome, 1816 .....	370	Massillon on the Immortality of the Soul, 1802.....	71
— On Bible Soc.; Consequences of Neglect to give Prayer Book with Bible; Answers to Van- sittart and Gandolphy.....	130, 131	Mathematical Professor, Edinburgh, Facts conc. Election, 1805.....	44
— Letter to, with Answer.....	135	Mathews (H. J.) George Long, In Memoriam, 1879.....	383
Marshall, Arbustum Americanum, 1785 .....	21	Mathias (T. J.) Ode to Nicholls, 1807.....	T. Q. 3
— Le Fevre's Specific for Gout, 1770 .....	56	Matinées Royales; on, L'Art de Régner, 1863 .....	247
Marshall (J. G.) Majorities and Minorities.....	180	Matthison (A.) Statue Banquet, Crystal Palace, 1862 .....	81
— Condition of Brit. Soc. 1857 .....	195	Mauduit, Case of dissenting Minis- ters, 1772.....	71
Marshall (W.) New Water Weed, 1852 .....	78	Mauduit's Postscript, Remarks upon, 1772 .....	72
Marshalsea Palace Court, Hist. of, 1812 .....	175	Maugham on Usury Laws .....	152
		Maurice (Rev. F. D.) Letter, 1847 .....	162
		— The word 'Eternal' and Pu- nishment of Death, 1853 .....	161
		— New Statute and Mr. Ward, 1845 .....	290

TRACTS—*continued.*

Maurice (Rev. F. D.) Rule of Conscientious Subscription, 1845 ...	290	Mertschinsky (A.) Arithmétique, 1868 .....	279
May (E.) Marriage with a Dec. Wife's Sister .....	253	Message of the President of the United States .....	249
May (S. J.) Brief Account of his Ministry, 1867.....	261	Metaxa, Reply to Cochrane on Greece, 1847 .....	182
Mayence to Cologne, Guide, 1825...	247	Metcalfe (Sir C.) Gov. of Canada, 1844 .....	170
Mayer, Death of Bonaparte, Univ. Peace, 1809 .....	208	Meteorology of Sussex, N.D. ....	380
Mayer (J.) Art of Pottery, 1871 293,	374	Metric System, Debate in H. of C. 1863 .....	270
Maynooth College, Letter on, 1857	331	Metrical System of Internat. Coinage .....	311
Mayole (De) Hist. of War in Holland .....	S. T. W. 1	Metropolitan Distr. Railway, Opening of, 1871 .....	291
Mayor (J. B.) Affiliation of Local Colleges to Oxford and Cambridge, 1874.....	357	Meyer (E. H. F.) Synopsis Luzularum, 1823 .....	191
Mazzini (J.) Genoese Insurrection, Defence of, 1858 .....	191	Michel (Francisque) Letter to .....	104
— The Pope in the Nineteenth Century, 1851 .....	163	— Le Roman du Roi Flore etc. 1838 .....	317
— Letter to Pius IX. 1865 .....	246	Michel (Georges) Life of.....	357
Meadley (G. W.) Two Pairs of Historical Portraits .....	147	Michelet (J.) Legende de Kosciusko, 1852 .....	430
Mearn (W.) Sacrament of Baptism, 1862 .....	81	Michie (A.) Great Britain and New Guinea, 1875 .....	400
Mechanick Industry, Incouragement of .....	S. T. W. 2	Middleton, Map of the World, showing it to be a plane and immovable .....	416
Medical Council, General Report, 1855 .....	333	Middleton (Rev. C. H.) Reply to a Letter &c. by F. Seymour Haden, 1879 .....	382
— Reform, Observations on .....	132	Middleton (E. E.) Impeachment of Modern Astronomy.....	388
— Edinb. Lecturers on .....	345	Midi, L'Union du .....	106
— Proof, Outlines of, 1850.....	166	Miers (E. J.) Catalogue of Stalk-and Sessile-eyed Crustacea of N. Zealand, 1876 .....	426
— Registration, Letter to Sir G. Grey, 1851 .....	345	Milford Haven, on Fortifying it, 1759 .....	53
Medley (G. W.) The Reciprocity Craze, 1881 .....	404	Military Defence of the United Kingdom, 1852 .....	342
Medows (Sir P.) Dominion of the Seas, 1689 .....	65	— Obedience .....	146
Meetkerke (C. E.) The Medicine Stamp Tax, 1884 .....	440	Militia disposable for Foreign Service .....	132
Mellor (J. R.) The Case of Ceylon, 1868 .....	428	Mill (J. S.) Parliamentary Reform, 1859 .....	195
Melville (Ld.) Letter to .....	153	— England and Ireland, 1868 .....	270, 285
— Hints to, by Deputation of Court; with his Obs. March 1812 .....	215	— Speeches in the House of Commons on Women's Franchise, 1867, 1871 .....	372
Melville (Henry) The East Wind and the Rough Wind (a sermon) 1839 .....	448	— et C. B. Compagni, Torto e Diritto dell' Ingerenza dello Stato etc. 1864 .....	294
Memento upon this Crit. Juncture of Affaires, 1680 .....	306	Miller (H.) Remarks by the late, 1857 .....	178
Mémoires sur le Temple, 1817 .....	376	Miller (Dr. J. C.) Bible Inspiration Vindicated, 1861.....	199
Mendicity, Plan for Suppressing ...	150	— Home Heathen (Assize Sermon) 1854 .....	272
Menet (Rev. J.) On Revised Code, 1862 .....	200	— Which ? or Neither ? 1855 ...	272
Merchant Taylors' School.....	248	Miller (T.) Social State of Ireland, 1858 .....	78
Merevether, Claims of Commiss. of Woods to Seashore, 1850 .....	78		
Merrifield (C. W.) Address before British Association, 1876 .....	380		
Merrill (Hon. S.) Address to Gen. Assem. of Iowa, 1868.....	284		



## TRACTS—continued.

Million Bill (Annual) Considered, 1787.....	T. R.	3	Mommsen (T.) Earliest Inhabitants of Italy, 1863 .....	424	
Millions (Two) Proj. for raising, S. T. W.	2		Moncant (C.) Les Celtes et les Germains, 1869.....	279	
Mills (Rev. B. R. V.) Early Sieges of Exeter, 1885 .....	439		— Les Jardins du Roman de la Rose, 1869 .....	279	
Mills (J.) Credit Cycles etc. 1868 .....	253		— Lettre à P. Meyer, 1869 .....	279	
— Letter to Sir C. Abbott, 1819 .....	123		Monck (Sir C. M. L.) Address to Co. Northumb. on Reform, 1832 .....	93	
Milner (T. H.) Regulation of Floating Capital, 1848.....	320		Monetary Reform .....	119	
Milnes (M.) Influence of Homer, 1829 .....	118		— Resources (National) 1855 ...	322	
— Events of 1848 .....	182		Money, Proper Way of Raising, S. T. W.	2	
Milton (J.) Plan of Education.....	146		— Liability of Parties depositing at Call, 1857 .....	179	
— Areopagitica, sm. 4to, 1644 ...	436		— Method of Incr. Quantity of Circulation .....	110	
— Comus, in German.....	185		Moneys and Weights, New Division of .....	133	
— Last Thoughts on the Trinity, 1852 .....	362		Mongredien (A.) Free Trade and English Commerce.....	388	
Milton (J.) Copyright Extension Bill .....	109		— The Suez Canal Question, 1883 .....	416	
Minister of Justice .....	165		— The Western Farmer of America, 1880.....	402	
Ministerial Commission, Thoughts on.....	T. T.	1	Monmouth, Duke of, Original Letters in the Bodleian Library, edit. by Sir G. Duckett ( <i>Camden Soc.</i> ), 1879 .....	427	
— — a Trust from Christ, T. T.	17		Monmouth (James, Duke of) Declaration (in German), 1685 .....	307	
— — People's Interest in, T. T.	35		Monro, Comparative Anatomy, 1783 .....	50	
Ministers, Our New, by H. R. C. 1858 .....	172		Montagu (B.) Insolvent Debtors' Bill .....	134	
— Christianity interested in dismissal of .....	148		— Liberty and Rights of Englishmen .....	150	
Ministry (The) and Sugar Duties, 1844 .....	172		— Alteration of Law of Copyright, 1813 .....	129	
Miracles and Prophecies ..... Sc. T.	6		— Punishment of Death, 1818 .....	22, 100, 111	
Miscellanies, 4 vol. 8vo (vols. 271 to 274) .....	125		Montagu (Ld. R.) Expostulation in Extremis, 1874 .....	356	
— Parl. and Political.....	125		— The Queen and Constitution... ..	383	
Mischief of Impositions etc. 1680 .....	301		Montalembert (Cte. de) Discours ...	111	
Missionary Soc. (Ch.) Defence of ...	140		— Débat sur l'Inde etc. 1858 ...	271	
Mississippi Case .....	249		— Pius IX. and France, 1859 ...	271	
Misuse of Familiar Words: 'Freedom,' 'Constitution,' 1845.....	172		Montgomery (Rev. R.) Ideal of the English Church, 1845 .....	286	
Mitchell (H.) Coast of Egypt and the Suez Canal, 1869 .....	283		Moon (Geo.) Two Defences of the Queen's English, 1863 .....	85, 215	
Mitchell (Rev. W.) Address to Members of the Victoria Institute, 1866 .....	288		Moon (R.) Light Explained, 1853... ..	178	
Mitford on Corn Laws, 1791 .....	2		Moor (J. F.) Duty of Submitting to Civil Authority, 1830.....	370	
Modern Orthodoxy and Mod. Liberalism.....	Sc. T.	6	Moore (Bp.) Sermon at St. James's Chapel at H.M. Accession, 1706 .....	295	
Modern Protestantism .....	Sc. T.	15	Moore (M.) Rep. to Debate on Nat. Gallery, 1856 .....	181	
Modern Science and the Bible, their positive and direct Antagonism, 1872 .....	361		— Purchase of Pallaiolo, 1857 ...	181	
Mois (Un) en Angleterre, 1862.....	82		— and Prince Albert, Raphael's Apollo etc. 1859 .....	192, 259	
Molengraaff (M. W. L. P.) Principes d'une Loi Uniforme Internationale .....	T. Q.	7	Moorsom, Letter to Ld. J. Russell on Abolition of Ch. Rates, 1837... ..	103	
Moleschott, Regulatori della Vita Umana, 1870 .....	292		Moral Evil.....	Sc. T.	9
Molesworth (G. L.) Land as Property, 1885 .....	440				
Molesworth (Sir W.) Australian Colonies; Clergy Reserves of Canada Bill, 1850 .....	339				
— Speech on the Ballot, 1854 ...	349				
— on Dr. Hampden, 1848.....	162				

## TRACTS—continued.

Moran (Rev. P. F.) Episcopal Succession in Ireland, 1866.....	275	Müller (F.) Végétation dans l'Australie, 1866 .....	255
More's (Mrs. H.) Schools, Statement of Facts, 1801 .....	43	Müller (Max) Buddhism and Buddhist Pilgrims, 1857 .....	195
Moreau (Gen.) Official Defence of, 1804 .....	35	— Speech at the German Peace Festival in London, 1871 .....	294
Moreau de Jonnés, Recherches sur les Poissons toxicophores, 1821 .....	419	Mun (T.) England's Treasure by Foreign Trade, 1664.....T. R.	1
Morell (J. R.) Life of C. Fourier, 1849 .....	193	Municipal Government in Force in Bombay, 1868 .....	270
Morgan (Lady) Letter to Dr. Wiseman, 1851 .....	190	Municipalities confederated under a Viceroy (Colonial Govt.) 1850 ...	182
Morgan (E. B.) The Endowed Charities of Monmouthshire, 1885.....	427	Munk (Dr. W.) Sir H. Halford, 1852 .....	183
Morgan (W.) Facts respecting the Expence of War, 1796 .....	359	— Brief account of the Reintombment of the remains of Dr. W. Harvey, 1883 .....	7
Morgan Crawford's Theory of Heat, 1781 .....	52	Munster (Comte) Réfut. des Accusations hasardées par le D. de Brunswick, 1827 .....	86
Morier (D. B.) The Basis of Morality, 1869 .....	396	Mure (Col.) National Criticism, 1858 .....	173, 193
Morland (Sir S.) Life, Writings etc. 1838 .....	108	Murray's Guide to the Diggings, 1852 .....	186
Morley (H.) Comments on Review in 'Athenæum' 1864.....	85, 245	Murray (G.) Agricultural Education, N.D. ....	447
Morris (O.) Laws of Marriage in Ireland, 1865 .....	277	Murray (T. B.) Christian Knowledge Society .....	248
Morrison (K.) The Clearing System in the Narrow Gauge Railway 1846 .....	287	Museum of Fine Arts, Laws etc. 1870 .....	276
Morrison (Dr. R.) Embassy to China, 1816 .....	144	Museum (The).....	375
Morse (T. D. C.) Denominational Schools versus Board Schools ...	362	Musgrave (A.) Fishes and Fishing, and the Fishes of Jamaica, by Richard Hill, 1881 .....	428
Mortification of Flesh, Scripture Duty of .....	T. T. 21	Musgrave (T. M.) Re-establishment of Balance of Power .....	132
Mosely, Mem. of sending Scriptures to China .....	203	Musical Association, Proceedings of, 1875-76 .....	380
Mosler (R.) Geschichte des Cölibats, 1878 .....	391	Mustard Seed, White, Efficacy of... ..	152
Moss (Dr.) Spittal Sermon, 1706 ...	295	Mutinies in India, a Series of Letters, 1857.....	327
Moss, Mr., Seizure of, by the Japanese, 1863 .....	244, 253	Mutiny of the Bengal Army, 1857 .....	281
Mossman (T. W.) Freedom for the Church of God, 1876 .....	383	Myers (T.) Course of Education.....	141
— Bishops by Act of Parliament T. Q.		Mylne (R. W.) Blackfriars Bridge, 1862.....T. Q.	7
Motley (J.) Four Questions for the People, 1868 .....	276	Mysteries, Ancient, of Priests in the Egyptian etc. Temples .....	247
Moultrie (J.) The Black Fence .....	185	— — — Elucidations of.....	84
Mounteney, Case of a Détenu, 1838 .....	111	Naoroji (D.) Manners of the Parsees, 1864 .....	286
Mountfield, Revision of Liturgy, 1860 .....	79	— Parsee Religion, 1861 .....	286
Mountfield (Rev. W.) Church and Nonconf. of 1662, 1861 .....	80	— European and Asiatic Races, 1866 .....	256, 291
Moye (Dr.) Syllabus of Lectures ...	6	Naper (J.) Elective Franchise, 1843 .....	113
Moyle (W.) Essay on the Roman State, 1796 .....	359	Napier (Mrs.) Lay of the Palace, 1852 .....	185
Muir's Trial before High Court of Justice, Aug. 30, 31, 1793.....	22	Napier (R.) Remarks on Col. Outram's 'Conquest of Scinde,' 1847 .....	324
Muir (J.) Extracts from the Mahābhārata, 1877 .....	381	Napier (W.) The Malays etc. 1876 .....	380
Mulgrave (Ld.) Letter to, from Minister Plenipotentiary of U.S. 1806 .....	48	Napoleon, Relation fidèle et détaillée de la Dernière Campagne de Buonaparte, 1816 .....	358
		Napoléon III et l'Angleterre, 1858 .....	191
		— Un Mot sur la dite Brochure, 1858 .....	191

TRACTS—*continued*.

Napoléon III, Letter to, on Slavery in S. States, 1862 .....	202	Neale (E. V.) New Bible Commentary and the Ten Commandments .....	14
Narrative of Sufferings of U.S. Prisoners of War in the hands of Rebel Authorities, by U.S. San. Com. 1865 .....	243	Neapolitan Apology, Exposure of, 1852 .....	163
Nasmith (J.) Propriety of increasing import Duty on Foreign Corn .....	133	Neate (C.) Punishment of Death, 1857 .....	248, 309
Nasse (E.) Sacram. Memoriam Regis Serenissimi divi Friderici Guilelmi III. .... T. Q.	1	Necker, Compt. Rendu au Roi, 1781 .....	47
Natal (Bp. of) Sermons Preached at Durban and Maritzburg, 1866 ...	288	Nederland en Zweden, Van Gustaaf Wasa tot Gustaaf Adolf (1523-1611), 1841 .....	385
Nation, Proposal for Relief of, 1850 .....	336	— — — Van Gustaaf Adolf tot Val van Oldenbarneveld (1611-18), 1844 .....	385
— State of, 1806, 1839...39, 109, 140, 155 .....	140, 155	Needham (F.) Brain Exhaustion ...	293
— — — Opinions as to, with Reply .....	150	Negotiation (The) State of, 1806 ...	39
National Church, Government of, Sc. T.	17	Negris' Literary History of Mod. Greece .....	S. C. L. 4
— Club, Addresses to Protestants of the Empire, 1853 .....	331	Negroes, Treatment of, in Jamaica .....	16
— Convention, 1865-67 .....	249	— of St. Domingo, Insurrection, 1792 .....	16
— Debt, Resolutions rel. to .....	150	Nelson (Ld.) Memoir of .....	251
— — — Necess. of striking off a part .....	147	— Notes on Character of, 1861 ...	202
— — — in 1716, comp. with 1725, 1727 .....	T. R. 3	Nelson (Bp. of) Life of Walter de Merton .....	193
— Defences, 1848 .....	180	Nemesis of Fate .....	190
— Distress, Present .....	146	Nene, To whom does it belong? 1862 .....	201
— Education, 1868 .....	286	Nesbit (J. C.) On Peruvian Guano, 1852 .....	378
— Gallery 1856, Protest against Report of .....	181, 313	Nettleship (J. T.) On Browning's Fifine at the Fair, 1882 .....	399
— — — Abridged Catalogue, 1860 .....	383	Neubaur (L.) Die Sage vom ewigen Juden, 1884 .....	410
— Loan Fund Life Assurance Soc. ....	286	Neuchâtel, Société pour l'Avancement des Sciences sociales, 1867 .....	407
— Parliamentary and Financial Reform Association, Address of ...	332	Neutral Trade, British Doctrine concerning Captures, 1806 .....	48
— Party, Political and Social Progress .....	414	Nevada Legislature on the Sutro Tunnel, 1861 .....	T. Q. 1
— Portrait Gal. Catalogue, 1859 .....	201	Nevile (Rev. C.) Poor Law Justified, 1838 .....	354
— Policy, Observ. on 1821 .....	122	Nevins (W.) Persecution of Protestants by St. François de Sales, 1880 .....	421
— Provident Institution .....	119	— Christianity and Astronomy, 1876 .....	374
— Society's Report .....	131, 253	— Why Englishmen should join the Liberal Party .....	381
Nations, Laws of, Rights of Subjects, S. T. W.	2	New (H.) Temptation of Christ .....	391
Naval Administration, Opinions of Naval Officers upon, 1855 .....	332	New Catholic Church .....	Sc. T. 1
— Architecture, Report of Com. 1794 .....	41	New Ideas for Thinkers, part 2, 1884 .....	427
Navigation of the Indus and Railways in Scinde and the Punjab, 1858 .....	395	New News from Tory-land etc. 1682 .....	306
Navigation Laws, Review of Hist. 1849 .....	165	New South Wales, Contributions to Paris Exhibition, 1867 .....	255
Naville (E.) Question Electorale en Europe et en Amér. 1867 .....	289	— Documents on the Presbyterian Church, 1839 .....	428
Neale (E. V.) Genesis, critical analysis of .....	Sc. T. 7, 10	— Exhibition (Melbourne) Catalogue, 1880 .....	404
— Mythical Element in Christianity .....	Sc. T. 9	— Financial Statement, 1877 ...	371
		— Mineral, Map and Statistics of .....	422

TRACTS—*continued.*

New South Wales in 1881.....	420	Newton (Sir I.) Represent. concern-	
New Zealand, Correspondence relat-		ing Money, 1712-17 .....	T. R. 2
— relating to .....	339	— Gold and Silver Coins, 1729... ..	258
— Past, Present, and Future, 1874 ..	428	Newton's Astronomy exposed, prov-	
— War of 1860 .....	247	ing the Earth not a Globe.....	293
Newcastle Literary and Philos. Soc.		Nicholson (Bp.) Annivers. of the	
Account of Lecture, 1882 .....	401	Martyrdom of K. Charles I. 1702 ..	296
Newcastle (Duke of) Ans. to Prussian		Nicholson (N. A.) Matter and	
Memoir concerning Neutral Ships ..	68	Motion, 1870 .....	287
Newdegate (C.) On Church Rates,		Nicolas (N. H.) On the Record Com-	
1861 .....	80	mission, 1831-32.....	107
Newdegate (C. N.) Speech on Labou-		— Refut. of Palgrave's 'Remarks' ..	90
chere's motion for admission of C.		Nicoll, York Savings Bank—View of	
Bradlaugh to the H. of C. 1880 ..	397	Poor Report, 1817-18.....	128
Newland (Rev. H.) Letter to, 1851 ..	160	Niebuhr, Life of, by his Son,	
Newman (F. W.) Classification of		S. C. L. 13	
Nat. Institutions, 1867 .....	253	Niedner (Prof.) Umfang der Kirchen-	
— Against Hero-making, 1865,		geschichte .....	394
Sc. T. 4, 246		Niemeyer (Dr.) Treatment of Cor-	
— Our National Debt, 1849 .....	180	ruptulence by the 'Banting'	
— Reply to 'What have we got to		System .....	405
rely on, if not on the Bible?' ..		Night Schools, a few words on, 1859 ..	271
Sc. T. 8		Nihilistes, Les; ou, Les Dames	
— Divergence of Calvinism from		Russes Emancipées, 1867 .....	364
Pauline Doctrine .....	Sc. T. 14	Nikoladzé (N.) Du Désarmement	
— James and Paul .....	Sc. T. 7	etc. 1868 .....	254
— Defective Morality of the New		Nisard (Désiré) Discours en ré-	
Testament; Religious Weakness		ponse au Duc de Broglie, 1856 ...	448
of Protestantism .....	Sc. T. 4	Nisco (N.) Il Banco di Napoli .....	289
— The Bigot and the Sceptic ..	Sc. T. 7	— Del Credito Fondiario, 1865... ..	292
— On a Free and Comprehensive		Nismes, Eclaircissement des Anti-	
Christianity .....	Sc. T. 6	quités de, 1766 .....	317
— The True Temptation of Jesus,		Nixon (B.) Theism, an Address,	
Sc. T. 10		1875 .....	363
— Controversy about Prayer;		No Protestant Plot, 1681-82.....	306
Relations of Theism to Panthe-		Noble (J.) Free Trade, Reciprocity	
ism; Reply to an Evangelical		etc. 1869 .....	276
Lay Preacher; Historical Depra-		Noel (Rev. B. W.) Corn Laws .....	287
vation of Christianity; Thoughts		Nonconformists' Advocate, 1680 ...	301
on the Existence of Evil; An-		Norfolk (D. of) Speech .....	S. T. C. 2
thropomorphism .....	Sc. T. 17	Normal Schools in America, 1866... ..	249
— What is Christianity without		Norman (G. W.) Letter on Money,	
Christ? 1881 .....	404	1841 .....	196
Newman (Card. J. H.) University		— On the Pressure of Taxation,	
Education, 1852 .....	200	1850 .....	336
— on Certain Passages in the		— prevailing opinions on do. 1864 ..	411
Thirty-nine Articles .....	T. T. 90	Normanby (Marq. of) Congress and	
— Whether he teaches that Truth		Cabinet, 1859.....	79, 195.
is no Virtue? 1864.....	85	North Pole, Probability of reaching	
— Letter to Rev. E. B. Pusey,		it, 1777 .....	T. Q. 2
1866 .....	282	Northcote (Canon) and Rev. C.	
— Letter to the Duke of Norfolk,		Meynell, on the 'Colenso' Con-	
1875 .....	356	troversy, 1863 .....	252
Newmarch (W.) Loans raised by		— Pilgrimage to La Salette, 1852 ..	290
Pitt during first French War,		Norton (E.) Bank Charter Act of	
1856 .....	164	1844, 1857 .....	323
— Inaug. Address to Statistical		Norton (Geo.) Proselytism in India,	
Soc. 1869 .....	280	1859 .....	395
News from France, 1682.....	306	Norton (J. B.) Government in S.	
— from the Stars etc. 1685 .....	307	India, 1853 .....	168, 326
Newton (J. P.) Def. of Vegetable		Norwich (Bp. of) Sermon at In-	
Regimen .....	148, 149	stallation, 1837 .....	108

## TRACTS—continued.

Noten zur 'Constitutional Rights of Schleswig and Holstein,' 1848 ...	197	Oppert (J.) L'Immortalité de l'Âme chez les Chaldéens, 1875 .....	363
Notes on Bankruptcy Reform, 1867	282	Opposition, Short Defence of, 1778	59
Nott on Hotwell Waters, Bristol, 1793 .....	29	— Short Hist. of, with Obs. 1779	59
Nottingham, Declaration of Nobility etc. at .....	S. T. C. 2	Orange (Prince of) Letter to English Army; Speech; Ditto to Scotch Lords; Declaration; Paper delivered to; Declaration of Noblemen at Exeter; Address of Lieut. and Corp. of London to S. T. C.	2
Nouvelle-Galles du Sud, 1867 .....	255	— Memorial from English Protestants to; Justice of his Descent into England.....	S. T. W. 1
Nugent (Ed.) Claims of R. Catholics	157	— Proposal for Amending Trade of Holland, 1751 .....	T. R. 4
Nye (P.) and J. Robinson, Lawfulness of hearing the Public Ministers of the Church of England, 1683 .....	302	Orange Institution (The Loyal).....	412
Obermüller, Die Abstammung der Magyaren, 1872 .....	358	Orange River Sovereignty, notes on, 1851 .....	339
Obolenski (Prince Eug.) Mon Exil en Sibérie, 1862 .....	398	Orders in Council, Examination of, 1808 .....	48
O'Brien (Gen.) Warbetween Buenos Ayres and M. Video, 1845 .....	163	Ordinances (Standing) of Religion T. T.	32
O'Brien (Sir L.) in Answer to Lord Sheffield, with Reply, 1785 .....	63	Organisation Administrative des Caisses d'Epargne en Angleterre, Belgique, Autriche, et en France	105
O'Brien (W. S.) Speech, 1843 .....	167	Orient, Question de l', 1851 .....	171
Observationes Quædam in nonnulla Novi Testamenti Loca .....	248	Oriental Railway Lines, 1858 .....	78
Observations on the New Sale Law Bill, 1857 .....	281	— Translation Committee, 1861	86
Occurrences, Nov. 1688 to Nov. 1689, S. T. W.	3	Orientalists, Report of Second International Congress, 1871 .....	377
O'Connor's Address to the Electors of Antrim, 1797 .....	359	Original Sin .....	Se. T. 6
O'Connor (Dr.) Appeal to Pius VII....	152	Orkney and Zetland, Thoughts on, 1831 .....	99
Octogenarian, Thoughts of an, 1860	201	Orlich (L. von) On the Mutiny in India, 1858 .....	170
Odes, by C. P. 1868 .....	376	Orpen (J. M.) Our Relations with the Imperial Government, 1880	397
O'Donnell (C. J.) The Ruin of an Indian Province, 1880 .....	425	Orrery, Instructions for using .....	178
O'Dru de Revel, Message de Dieu aux Hommes, 1877 .....	400	Orval, Prophecy of .....	187
Oetker (F.) Constitution and Right in Heligoland, 1878 .....	373	Osborn (Major) Friends of the Foreigner in the Nineteenth Century, 1879 .....	382
Offenders (Young) Reformation of, 1855 .....	78	Osborne (W.) Moral and Physical Evils of Sabbath Desecration, 1875 .....	371, 380
Ogden (Dr.) Two Sermons before the University of Cambridge, 1758 .....	297	Ostrowski (J. B.) Fragment sur Pologne au XIX <sup>e</sup> siècle, 1815 ...	410
Ogle (N.) Direct or Indirect Taxation? 1843 .....	113	O'Sullivan (J. L.) Peace the Sole Chance for Reunion, 1863 .....	211
O'Halloran (Lt.) Defamation of Lt.-Colonel Showers, Court Mart. Calcutta, 1793 .....	209	Oswald (E.) Austria in 1868, 1868	256, 313
Olideus Grant, 1854 .....	78	— Direct Legislation by the People, 1869 .....	283
Olmsted (F. L.) Public Parks etc. 1870 .....	256	Otley (Rev. G. P.) Influence of the Church over Boys .....	356
On the Knee of the Church, 1869...	290	Otway (T.) Don Carlos, a tragedy, 1695 .....	T. Q. 8
O'Neil (H.) Modern Art in England and France, 1869 .....	293	Oude Question, Remarks on, 1806	212
O'Neill (W.) The Cattle Plague and its preventatives, 1866 .....	398	Our Burden and our Strength .....	262
Onslow (Serj.) Speeches ...133, 134, 137		Our First Century .....	Se. T. 11
Opel (J. O.) Elisabeth Stuart, and other Tracts .....	385	Our Friend .....	375
Opium, Claims of British Subjects, 1840 .....	354	Our Open Church .....	378

TRACTS—*continued.*

Our Resources.....	262	Paine (T.) Decline and Fall of the	
Our Room.....	382	English System of Finance, 1796	359
Our Wars in India.....	324	— Letter to Washington, 1797...	359
Outrages committed by the Russian		— Agrarian Justice, 1795.....	359
Government in Poland, 1877.....	386	Paley (F. A.) Bibliographia Græca,	
Ouvrier (L') tel qu'il était, tel qu'il		1881.....	406
est etc. 1879.....	392	— On Mahaffy's Rise and Pro-	
Over Legislation in 1884, 1884.....	415	gress of Epic Poetry, 1881.....	
Overland Mail and the Austrian		— The Truth about Homer, 1887	
Lloyd's, 1847.....	168, 324	— On Post Epic or Imitative	
Owen (R. D.) Future of the		words in Homer, 1879.....	414
North-West, 1863.....	433	— 'Homerus' Periclis Ætate	
Owen (J.) Vindic. of the Noncon-		quinam habitus sit, 1877.....	373
formists from a charge of Schism,		— Quintus Smyrnæus and the	
1680.....	302	'Homer' of the Tragic Poets,	
Owen (Rev. T. E.) Hints to the Heads		1879.....	373
of Families, 1802.....	318	— Homeri quæ exstant an reliquis	
Owen, Address to Chairman of		Cycli carm. antiquiora etc. 1878	373
E.I.C. on Twining's Letter.....	203	Paley (W.) Evidences, Remarks on	
Owen (R.) Millennial Gazette, 1858	78	Sc. T.	14
— Proclamation, 1855.....	161	— Advice to Young Clergy, 1872	370
— Effect of Manufacturing Sys-		Palgrave, Letter to Rt. Hon. Thos.	
tem.....	140	Spring Rice on Parliamentary Re-	
Owens College, 1852.....	189	form, 1831.....	242
— and London Univ. 1856-57...	189	Palmer (B. M.) Thanksgiving Ser-	
Oxenham (F. N.) Letter to Glad-		mon, 1860.....	432
stone on Everlasting Punishment,		Palmer (Sir R.) Our Judicial System,	
1875.....	374	1867.....	285
Oxford in 1888, a Fragmentary		Palmer (W.) Letter to a Protestant-	
Dream, 1838.....	441	Catholic, 1842.....	160
Oxford, Charge to Diocese of, 1854	161	Palmerston (Lord) Private Journal	
— — — The same, 1867.....	252	of Tours in France, 1815-1818...	400
Oxford University, Letter on, 1854	189	Pamphleteer (The).....	130, 158
— Judgment and Decree S. T. C.	2	Pamphlets, 4to.....	76
Oxford (Harley E. of) On Public		Panama, Junction of Two Oceans	
Credit, 1710.....	3	at, 1845.....	177
Oxlee (Rev. J.) Confutation of the		Panic of 1857, Account of.....	323
Diabolarchy.....	Sc. T. 7	Panizzi (A.) Letter to the President	
Oxley (T. L.) Jacques Balmat, or the		of the Royal Soc.....	108
First Ascent of Mont Blanc, 1881	424	Papal Infallibility and Persecution,	
Oxoniensis (Theatri) Encœnia, 1677		etc. 1870.....	252
T. F.		— Rome, Discourse on Rise and	
Oysters and their Cultivation, 1865	246	Fall of.....	44
P's, the Five, 1858.....	78	Papato, Gli Amici ed i Nemici del,	
P's and Q's to be minded at the		1866.....	289
Election, 1886.....	442	Pape (Le) et le Congrès, 1859.....	194
Pacific, Steam Navigation in.....	177	Papists Misrepresented and Repre-	
Paddon (H.) Thoughts for the		sented, 1685.....	303
Christian Laity, 1873.....	364	— protesting against Protestant	
Page (S. Flood) Home Rule and		Popery, 1686.....	307
Imperial Parliament, 1886.....	442	Pappafy on the Corn Duties, 1839	109
Paget (A. H.) On the Shakesperian		Paradol (Prévost) Les Anciens Par-	
Drama, 1875.....	403	ties, 1860.....	191
Paget (G.) On a Reserve Force, 1852	342	'Paramatta Times,' ed. by Braid-	
Pagliardini (T.) Visit to Godin Le-		wood and Cape, 1886.....	447
maire's Families, 1865.....	313	Pare, Suppression of the Predatory	
Paine (T.) Letter to Abbé Raynal,		Class, 1862.....	81
1782.....	62	Parieu (E. de) Taxes on Enjoyments	201
— Common Sense, 1776.....	58	Paris-Berlin en 1870.....	294
— Rights of Man, with Reply.—		Paris Commune, History of.....	309
Letter on the late Proclam. 1791-		Park (Prof.) Biographical Sketch of	
93; Trial for Libel, 1792.....	1	Dr. Tholuck.....	S. C. L. 37

TRACTS—*continued.*

Parker (H. M.) Plea for the Home Government of India, 1858 .....	327	Parsons (Dr.) Death of John, Earl of Rochester, 1680 .....	296
— Caste and Conversion, 1858 ...	395	Parson's Guide; or, the Law of Tithes, 1654 .....	301
Parker (J.) Towns of N. England, 1867 .....	261, 268	Parties, State of .....	S. T. W. 2
Parker (J. H.) Remarks on 'Early History of Rome,' 1879 .....	383	Partnership with Limited Liability (from 'Law Times,' Feb. 1851) .....	335
— Hist. of the Ashmolean Museum, 1870 .....	287	Paschwitz, Die Cultur des Zuckerrohrs in Asien, 1837 .....	191
Parker (R. A.) On the Remuneration of Attorneys etc. 1853 .....	344	Pashley (R.) On the Government Poor Law Bill, 1854 .....	333
Parkes (Hon. H.) Public Education, 1866 .....	253	Passive Obedience and Jure Divino .....	S. T. W. 1
Parkes (Sir Henry) Speech on Immigration, 1881 .....	T. Q. 7	Passy (F.) L'Enseignement Élémentaire de l'Economie Politique .....	423
Parliament, Express Commands of both Houses, 1641 .....	305	— La Barbarie Moderne, 1871 ...	409
— Matters relating to Religion handled in; Discourses conc. Present; Vind. of Proceedings of two last .....	S. T. C. 1	— Conférence sur la Paix et la Guerre, 1867 .....	413
— Late and Present Convention proved a Legal Parliament; People's Claim to Sitting S. T. C. .....	2	Paston Letters, Authenticity of, 1866 .....	T. Q. 5
— (British) Serious charge against, 1868 .....	278	Patent Journal, April 1858 .....	348
— Man, Letter from .....	S. T. C. 2	— Office, Rules and Directions for .....	201
— Prorogation of; Our Condition with relation to Present, S. T. W. .....	2	— Law, Protest against Monopoly and Exclusive Right in Colonies granted by .....	15
— Debates in, 1694-95, S. T. W. .....	2	— — Letters on the Amendment .....	348
— Mercenary, Dangers of, S. T. W. .....	2	Patrick (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermon, 1691 .....	296
— Reasons for Annual, S. T. W. .....	3	Patrie et les Partis, 1865 .....	289
— Sessions of, 1692 .....	S. T. W. 3	Patriotic Songs: Collection by G. P. Putnam, N.Y. 1861 .....	243
— Justified by Grotius, S. T. W. .....	1	Patriotism, King of Prussia on, 1780 .....	51
— King's Speech to both Houses .....	148	Patrolling, Treatise on, 1830 .....	194
— Conduct of, considered, 1789 .....	9	Patterson (A. J.) Declaration by Hungarian Soldiers presented to General A. Görgey, 1884 .....	427
— Country under New, 1837 .....	109	Paul (E.) Future of Egypt from a French Point of View, 1884 .....	426
— Dublin, Names of Nobility etc. attained by, 1689, 1690 .....	62	Paul (N. C.) Yoga Philosophy, 1851 .....	281
— (The New Houses of) Catalogue of Designs, 1836 .....	T. Q. 1	Pauli (Dr. C.) Eine Vorgriechische Inschrift von Lemnos, 1886 T. Q. .....	9
— — What Style? 1837 .....	107	Pauperism and its Remedy, 1871 .....	362
Parliamentary Chronicle .....	265	— and Emigration, 1869 .....	411
— Reform, 1817 .....	368	Pawnbroking, Apology for, 1744, T. R. .....	5
— — plans for, 131, 135, 136, 152 .....		Payne (H.) Persecutor Exposed etc. 1685 .....	303
— — combined with enlarged Credit .....	88	Peabody (E.) Artisan and Artist, 1869 .....	283
Parliaments, Our Military and Naval .....	180	Peabody Education Fund reports, 1868-69 .....	435
Parnel (Maj. A.) The Defence of the Kingdom, 1882 .....	420	Peace, Thoughts on, 1784 .....	61
Parnell, Currency in Ireland, 1804 .....	32	— Letter to Earl Shelburne on, 1783 .....	61
Parnell (Sir H.) Speeches on Corn Laws .....	133	— and War, Debate conc. S. T. W. .....	3
— Laws against Catholics ...	149, 150	— Société des Amis de la Paix (3 Nos. 1872) .....	407
Parochial System, and Free and Unappropriated Churches, 1872 .....	363	Peacock (E.) Star Chamber Complaint, etc. .....	312
— — and Parochial Charities of the City of London, with map .....	411	Peacock (R. A.) Patent Dock Gates, 1862 .....	81
Parry (C. H.) Reich on Fever, 1801 .....	29		
Parry (E.) and C. Grant, Letter to, on Policy of Establishing a new Company, 1812 .....	215		

TRACTS—*continued.*

Pearce (A. Z.) Concio ad Synodum ab Archiepiscopo, 1791 .....	304	People's Safety the Sole Sovereignty, 1648 .....	305
Pearce (R. R.) Voting by Ballot, 1838 .....	108	Pépé (Gen.) Evénements à Naples en 1820-21 .....	152
— against Corporation and Test Acts, 1790 .....	18	Pepys (S.) Diary at Cambridge, 1866 .....	276
Pears (S. A.) True End of Education, 1854 .....	272	Perier (C.) L'Article 75 de la Constitution de l'An 8, 1867 .....	294
Pearson, Management Clauses, 1848 .....	184	HEPIEXOMENA .....	421
Pearson (C.) What is to be done with our Criminals? 1857 .....	352	Perils, Political, in 1859 .....	195
Pearson (C. H.) Short Answer to Freeman's Strictures etc. 1868 .....	267	Periodicals, Proposed Law relative to .....	140
Pearson (Rev. C. R.) Hints on Bible-Teaching, 1856 .....	271	Perley, Fisheries of N. Brunswick, 1852 .....	170
Pearson (Rev. H.) Sermon on death of Rev. H. Venn, 1813 .....	445	Perowne (J. J. S.) Sermon on Confession, 1877 .....	389
Pedley (J. G.) Case of Creditors, 1783 .....	27	Perreau (R.) Trial for Forgery, 1775 .....	314
Peek (F.) Religious Education in Elementary Schools, 1876 .....	411	Perreau (R. and D.) Sessions Papers, on Trial of .....	T. Q. 2
Peel (Sir R.) Speeches; State of Nation, 1849 .....	154, 196	Perry, State of Brit. Universities, 1843 .....	112
— Letters to, 1843 .....	113, 158	Perry (Prof. A. L.) Recent Phases of Thought in Political Economy, 1868 .....	257
— Speech on Herries' Motion, 1848 .....	320	Perry (Hillert) Magneopathy, 1863 .....	83
— — on Want of Confidence in Ministry, Jan. 1840 .....	353	Persia, Famine in; Fund in Aid of the Sufferers, 1872 .....	309
— Address to the Electors of Tamworth, 1834 .....	368, 378	Persigny, Enterprise du Pr. Louis Napoléon, 1837 .....	103, 106
— Reply to, Pernicious Effects of Variable Standard of Value, 1819 .....	128	Personal Liberty in its more social aspect, 1878 .....	382
Peep at the Peers .....	123	Perthes, Suprématie de l'Angleterre, 1862 .....	82
Peers for Life, Letter to the D. of Wellington, 1830 .....	97	Peter (W.) On Present Crisis .....	137
Pegg, Suttee Cry to Britain; Pilgrim Tax in India, 1827 .....	207	Peterborow (Earl of) Conduct in Spain, 1708 .....	258
Peirce (C. S.) Notation for the Logic of Relatives, 1870 .....	T. Q. 1	Peters, Enq. on Plaister of Paris, 1797 .....	42
Pellet (S.) Progress of Taxation ... ..	138	Pétition au Grand Conseil pour la Réforme Electorale, 1866 .....	289
Pelletan (E.) Les Fêtes de l'Intelligence, 1863 .....	410	Pettigrew (T. J.) Death of Amy Robsart etc. 1859 .....	267
Pemberton (E.) on the Death of Whitfield, 1771 .....	73	Pettinger, Letter to E. Spencer, 1802 .....	43
Penal Laws and Test-Examination of Bishops. 1688 .....	406	Petty (Sir W.) Quantum concerning Money, 1682 .....	T. R. 2
Pendlebury (John, M.D.) Address, 1836 .....	118	Peyton (A. M.) Biographical Sketch of, 1876 .....	378
Penobscot, the Siege of, 1779 .....	446	Peyton (John Howe) Speech of, by Col. Preston, 4to 1881 .....	424
Pen'orth (A) o' Poetry for the Poor, 1884 .....	417	Philanthropic Society, Address to Public, 1791 .....	6
Pentateuch in Contrast with the Science and Moral Sense of our Age .....	Sc. T. 10	— Laws and Regulations, 1790 .....	6
People, Address to, 1839 .....	109	— Farm School, 1856 .....	352
— Distresses of, 1816 .....	121	Philbrick (E. S.) Report on Cotton Lands in South Carolina, 1863 .....	262
— of England, Claims of S. T. W. ... ..	3	Philippart, Libels against Chateaubriand .....	141
People's Answer to Court Pamphlet ... ..	10	Phillimore (J.) Speech on Marriage Act, 1822 .....	286
— Medical Inquirer, 1850 .....	166	Phillimore (J. G.) Law Reform; Letter on Commission for ditto; Inaugural Lect. on Jurisprud. 1847-51 .....	165
— Duty in living under a Scandalous Minister, 1683 .....	302		



## TRACTS—continued.

Phillimore (J. G.) Divorce Court, Evils and Remedies, 1859 .....	198	Plain Truth addressed to Americans, 1776 .....	58
Phillipps (A. L.) Letter to E. of Shrewsbury, on Re-establishment of Roman Cath. Hierarchy, 1850 ..	160	— Words to Members of the Ch. of England, 1833 .....	370
Phillips, Speeches .....	122, 136	Planet (The), 1862 .....	375
Phillips (C.) Hist. Sketch of Duke of Wellington, 1852 .....	125	Plant (T. L.) Weather of 1862 .....	81
— Queen's Case Stated, 1820 ...	251	Platen (Ct. A.) Trial for High Treason, 1868 .....	251, 256, 276, 291
Phillips (E.) The Currency and Bank of England, 1856 .....	322	Pleas for Free Inquiry, 3 pts. Sc. T. ...	11
— Tropical Agriculture, 1847 ...	170	Plowden, Sermon on opening R. Catholic Chapel at Bristol, 1790 ...	15
Phillips (Rev. F. D.) Sermon, 1850 ..	161, 190	Plummer (J.) Our Colonies, 1861 ..	269
Phillips (H.) New Invented Powder ..	50	— Freedom of Labour, 1858 .....	269
Phillips (W.) Christianity a Battle etc. 1869 .....	252, 283, 286	Plunket (H. C.) Speech in the House of Commons on Nov. 23, 1819 ..	368
Phillpotts (Dr.) Letter to .....	157	Pluto in Elysium, Presence of .....	143
— Letter to Sir R. Inglis, 1852 ..	443	Plymley (P.) Letters on Catholics, 1808 .....	32
Phipps (Hon. E.) The Monetary Crisis, 1847 .....	319	Pochin (Mrs. H. D.) The Right of Women to exercise the Franchise, 1873 .....	372
— Adventures of a 1,000 <i>l.</i> Note, 1848 .....	179	Poems by Viator, 1813 .....	357
Phocion in Reply to Cato .....	147	Poet's Magazine (Dec. 1876) .....	367
Photography, Hints to Artists drawing for production by .....	447	Poetry, Influence of Civilisation on ..	118
Phrenology, Speech on .....	119	Poisons, Sale of, Petition on Bill, 1858 .....	345
Physiologists and Press, Appeal to, 1862 .....	81	Poland, Constitutional Charter, 1831 ..	98
Pichot (A.) Léon Faucher, 1862 ...	292	— Question shortly stated, 1831 ..	98
Pickmere (J. R.) Propriety of Midwives .....	157	— Manifestations des Anglais en faveur de, 1838 .....	111
Piedmontese Revolution .....	148	— Appeal to English in behalf of Exiles .....	111
Pierce (E. L.) Two Systems of Gov. for the Rebel States, 1868 .....	284	— Disc. sur les Affaires de, 1838 ..	114
Pierce (L.) and J. Mill, Secret Suffrage, 1853 .....	319	— Friends of, 1856 .....	173
Piers Plowman, Observations sur la Vision de, à propos des Notes de W. W. Skeat .....	T. Q. 7	— Reports, 1857, 1861 185, 201 ..	201
Pikes (L. O.) and the 'Westminster Review' .....	288	— La Politique Oriento-Méridionale du Cabinet de Pétersbourg, 1836 .....	427
Pilcher (G.) Physiology of the Tympanum, 1854 .....	398	— Die Polnische Frage, 1847 ...	427
Pillory, Observations on .....	133	— Question Polonoise, Lettre au Cte. de Montalembert, 1847 .....	427
Pim (J.) Land Question in Ireland, 1867 .....	270	Poles (Stefan) Actual Condition of the British Museum, 1875 .....	372
Pitt (W.) Reply to his Speech on Opening Parl. 1794; Errors of his Administration, 1793 .....	24	Police Report .....	150
— Answer to his attack on Earl St. Vincent, 1804 .....	441	Polidon (J.) On Punishment of Death .....	137
— Apostasy from Cause of Parl. Reform .....	150	Polite Philosopher (The) 1760 .....	46
Pittis (W.) Nereo, Funeral Poems to Mem. of Sir G. Rooke, 1709; Grat. Acad. Cantabr. de Reditu Gulielmi III. 1697 .....	T. F.	Political Corresp. on Leading Characters and Events of the Day, 1793 .....	24
Pius VII. Journey and Imprisonment .....	133	— Economy, Lecture on .....	158
Plagiary (The) Warned .....	154	— Miscell. by the Author of the 'Rolliad,' 1787 .....	8
Plain English .....	S. T. W. 2	— Unions, Speech on, 1832 .....	118
		Pollution of Rivers, 1868 .....	286
		Ponies (E.) Method of Curing Diseases of the Eye, 1885 .....	430
		Pomtow (L.) Leben des Epaninondas, 1870 .....	T. Q. 1
		Pooley (E.) County Courts, what they are and what they should be, 1882 .....	421

TRACTS—*continued*.

Poor (The) Means of Benefiting ...	145	Pot-Pourri .....	380
— Association for Gathering In-		Potter (Agathon de) La propriété	
formation of, 1833 .....	108	foncière individuelle, 1881 .....	438
— Law, English (The) in 1847...	333	Potter (E.) Partnership with Limited	
— Medical Reform (from the		Liability, Opinions against, 1885	335
'Lancet'), 1858 .....	345	Potts (Lewis) Influence of the	
— Settlement, Question on,		Church over Boys, N.D. ....	356
1854 .....	346	Pouchet (M. G.) L'Influence de la	
— Rates, Plan for Superseding...	138	Lumière .....	376
Poore (B. P.) Congressional Direc-		Poujoulat sur la Vie de Michaud ...	174
tory, 1872 .....	311	Powell, Commercial System of G.	
Pope, Poetical Character of .....	146	Britain .....	155
— Ode on St. Cecilia's Day, 1713		Powell (Prof. B.) Essay, Apol. for,	
T. F. ....		1861 .....	199
Pope, Gay, and Arbutnot, Three		Power of the H. of Parl. in point of	
Hours after Marriage, 1717 .....	379	Judicature etc. 1680 .....	306
Pope's (The) Brief, September		— and Policy of Exclusion, 1866	249
1850 .....	161	Powles (J. D.) Foreign Mining	
Popery, Progr. of, in the Brit. Em-		Association, 1825 .....	315
pire, 1838.....	293	Pozzo (Ct.) Emancipation of Pro-	
Popery and Protestantism .....	190	testant Vaudois, 1829.....	96
Popish Successor, Character of		Practical Design Society: Meeting	
S. T. C. ....	1	at Exeter Hall. 1838 .....	312
Population, Means of retaining		— Remarks on the Lord's Prayer,	
within any required Limits .....	145	Sc. T. ....	7
Port of London, Plan for Improve-		Prata (Conte di) La Regata di	
ment, 1840 .....	353	Venezia, in dialetto Veneziano,	
Port Phillip, Petitions of, 1844.....	186	1856 .....	424
Porter (G. R.) Influence of Educa-		Pratique du Nouveau Système Elec-	
tion, 1847.....	328	torale, 1866 .....	289
Porter (H. W.) On Reports of the		Pratt (H.) Indian Questions, 1857...	281
Registrar-General .....	312	Prayer, A Form of, 1795 .....	377
Porter (J. G. V.) England and		— Efficacy of; Province of	
France's Demands against		Sc. T. ....	13
Prussia not Just, 1855 .....	342, 349	— for the Sick .....	Sc. T. 17
Porter (J. S.) Sermon on the death		Prayer Book (Common) Remarks	
of Rammohun Roy, 1833 .....	415	on, 1762 .....	126
Porteus (Bp.) Speech on the Curates'		Precious Secret of Taming Hus-	
Bill, 1808.....	419	bands .....	286
— Exhortation to the Religious		Preliminary Articles of Peace, 1783	265
Observance of Good Friday,		Prendergast (J. P.) The Tory War	
1781 .....	370	of Ulster, 1868.....	396
— Sermon at St. Paul's, 1776 ...	297	Prentice (A.) One Day's Rest in	
Portfolio, 1848.....	188	Seven, 1855.....	346
Portishead, Somerset; a letter from		Prerogative, Speech against sus-	
Mr. Peter Brush to Timothy		pending etc. ....	67
Carmine, 1842.....	421	Prescott (W. H.) Proceedings of	
Portland (Duke of) Case against		Massachusetts Hist. Soc. 1859;	
Sir J. Lowther .....	67	Memorial .....	193
— Case, resp. two Leases .....	67	Press, Seasonable Memorial on	
Portsmouth, Necessity for increased		Liberty of, 1680 .....	436
Docks and Basins, 1862.....	202	Preston (F.) A Political Programme,	
Portugal, Letters on .....	157	N.D. ....	420
— Record Commission; aos Car-		Preston (R.) State of the Nation ...	138
tararios etc. 1835.....	174	— Condition of Agricultural In-	
Posen, Recent Occurrences in,		terest .....	136
1848 .....	163	— Address on Poor Laws .....	139
— Refutation des Dépêches de		— Poor Rates gradually reduced	140
France à Berlin, 1848.....	410	Preussische Verfassung (3 Feb.	
— Mémoire Historique, 1848 ...	410	1847) .....	174
Post Office and Sabbath Question,		Preventive Police.....	107
1850 .....	190	Price, Fast Sermon, 1779 .....	49

## TRACTS—continued.

Price (Bonamy) Inaug. Lecture at Oxford .....	280	Prison Congress of London, 1872...	371
— Professorial Teaching, 1850...	189	Prisons de France, Etat des .....	151
Price (F. G. H.) Temple Bar; or, account of 'ye Marygold,' 1875 .....	406	— Rep. on King's Bench, Fleet, etc. ....	135
Price (J.) Homes for the People, 1874 .....	361	— Regulations for, in Gloucester, 1790 .....	6
Price (Dr. R.) Appeal to the Public on National Debt, 1771.....T. R.	3	— —, 1810 .....	175
— on Love of Country; on Manchester Academy, 1787-89.....	17	Prisoner of the Temple, 1860 .....	191
— Addr. to Congregation at Hackney, 1781 .....	72	Pritchard (Rev. C.) to Bp. Colenso, 84, 247, 252 .....	252
— Population of Eng.; Pub. Debts and Fin. 1780-83 .....	62	— On Free Inquiry etc. 1864 85, 245 .....	245
Prices, Cause of Increased.....	143	— Testimony of Science to the Divine Thought for Man, 1869 ...	293
Prideaux (T. S.) on Prevention of Smoke .....	357	Privileged Orders, Advice to, 1792 ..	22
Priesthood of Science etc. 1868.....	253	Privileges of Parliaments, 1680.....	306
Priestley, Letters to Burke, 1791... ..	15	Privy Council, Declaration for Dissolving.....S. T. C.	2
— Ditto to Dean of Canterbury, Geddes, Price, Horsley, 1788 ...	11	— Proceedings on Address to remove Gen. Hutchinson .....	69
— Ditto to Univ. Candidates for Orders; to Jews; to N. Jerusalemites; with Replies, 1785, 1787, 1790, 1791 .....	12	— Judgment of Judicial Committee, 1864.....	245
— Ditto to Pitt on Test Act; Serm. on Dissenters' Conduct for procuring Repeal of Corp. and Test Acts, 1787-89.....	19	Prize Sugars not Foreign, 1782.....	61
— to French Politicians on Religion, 1793 .....	40	Probus on E. I. Question, 1813.....	216
— to the Public on Birmingham Riots, with Reply, 1791-92 .....	5	— in reply to Græchus .....	130
— on Forgiveness of Injuries, 1791 .....	7	Probyn (J. W.) Italy and the War of 1866-67 .....	266
— on Habitual Devotion; Duty of not living to Ourselves; Letter to Bp. of Waterford, 1780 .....	73	— Armenia and the Lebanon ...	386
— to Supporters of New Coll. Hackney; on the Death of Dr. Price, 1791 .....	17	Proceedings of the American Anti-Slavery Society, 1864.....	250
— Selections from Discourses on Evidences of Revelation, 1799 .....	46	— of Second Anniversary Meeting of the Loyal Publication Society, Feb. 11, 1865 .....	243
— Controversy concerning 'Matter and Spirit' .....	73	— of the Reviewers of the Book of Common Prayer, 1661 .....	305
— On impregnating Water with fixed Air, 1772.....	57	Prolusiones Academicæ, 1832 .....	118
Primitive Episcopacy.....T. T.	33	— in Pauli Schola habitæ, 1842 .....	189
— Practice, Pres. Obligation of .....	6	Promine (The) Contending the manner, place, and time of the maist Illuster King James the Sext, his first passing to the Feildis, 1580, T. Q.	1
Primogeniture, Right of, 1837.....	103	Prophecie of Pierre Reillor, 1851...	173
Prince Edward Island, The Land Purchase Act, 1875, and Judgments of Supreme Courts on Appeals, 1876 .....	426	Proposal for Relief of the Nation, 1850 .....	336
Prinsep, Revenues and Sugar, 1792 .....	213	Prospectus of Joint Stock Book Company, 1826 .....	
Prinsep (H. T.) India Question in 1853 .....	326	Protection, Tracts on; the Blessings of Cheapness .....	378
Prior (T.) conc. Coin in Ireland, 1729.....T. R.	2	Protestant Alliance, Report, 1858...	187
		— Interest, Proposals for uniting, 1680 .....	301
		— Reconciler, Three Letters of Thanks to, 1683 .....	302
		— Religion, Proposals for the Preservation of, 1674 .....	317
		— —, Nature of, 1682 .....	302
		— —, Restraint of the Press inconsistent with .....	S. T. W. 2
		— Resolution of Faith etc. 1686 .....	308
		Protestants, a Defence of True, 1680 .....	301
		— Endeavour for Peace among, 1680 .....	302

## TRACTS—continued.

Protestants, Bill for uniting, S. T. W.	2	Pycroft, Advantages of Classical	
— In France, Present State .....	65	Education, 1847 .....	200
— in G. Brit., Dangers impending		Pycroft (G.) Origin of the Volunteer	
over .....	S. T. C. 2	Movement of 1852, 1881 .....	404
— in Ireland, Apology for, S. T. W.	3	Pym (J.) Heads of a Conference	
— Instr. of Assoc. Reign of Queen		delivered by, 1641 .....	305
Eliz.; with Act of Parl. in Conf.		Quality, Person of, Letters from,	
of same.....	S. T. C. 2	S. T. C. 1	
— Persecution of, in France, 1686	308	Quarantine Bill, Letter on.....	154
— of Scotland, Letter to, 1854...	331	Quarterly Review, Letter to Editor	158
Protestantism <i>versus</i> unquestioning		Queen, Exclusion of, from Liturgy	
Submission to Authority ...	Sc. T. 8	considered .....	147
Protestantismus, der neue.....	174	Queensland a Field for Emigration	253
Proud, Reply to Priestley concern-		— Products of, 1867 .....	255
ing New Jerusalemites, 1791.....	12	Question (A) by M. A. 1848 .....	162
Provident (The) Sept. 15, 1881, T. Q.	7	— of Method as affecting Reli-	
Provisions, Causes of High Price ...	138	gious Thought .....	Sc. T. 13
Prussia and Saxony .....	134	Questions for Bible Worshippers,	
— (Prince F. C.) Military Memo-		1865 .....	246
rial, 1866 .....	288	— for the Orthodox .....	Sc. T. 2
— Les Armées Prussiennes en		Quozziana, 1842 .....	193
France, Exactions, Vols et Cru-		Raaslöff, Reply of (Translation),	
autés, 1871 .....	294, 316	1861 .....	80
Public Accts., Bill for exam. S. T. W.	3	Radicalism: its effects on the Eng-	
— Debt, Influence etc. 1831.....	88	lish Constitution, 1880 .....	425
— Health Bill of 1855, and the		Radnor (Earl) Bill, Vindicated, 1837	
'Edinburgh Review' on Private		105, 117	
Bill Legislation, 1855.....	333	Raffles (T. S.) Discourse to Lit.	
— Health, Journal of, 1855 .....	179	Society at Java .....	137
— Holidays and the Abolition of		Rafn (C. C.) Remarks on a Danish	
Sunday Labour .....	346	Runic Stone, 1854 (Eng. and	
— House Licensing .....	136	Danish) .....	313
— Service, Length of.....	T. T. 43	Ragged School Emigration .....	329
— Prayer.....	T. T. 25	— — Ten Years of a, 1857 ...	187
— Schools, Rep. to Objections to	133	Railway, Halifax to Quebec, 1858...	78
— Salaries, Remarks on Assess-		— (G. Western) Company's Proc.	
ment of.....	336	1834 .....	178, 179
— Worship .....	Sc. T. 15	— Literature of the, 1851.....	179
— — Act, 1874, remarks on,		— Prospectus of the Upper India	
and on Treatment of Women in		Railway Co. ....	341
Church and State .....	421	Railways, Shareholders' Report on	
Publicola on Liberty of Subject,		the Rating of, 1849 .....	155, 341
1810 .....	121	— Appeal to Public, 1837 .....	119
Pugin (E. W.) Reply to Barry (on		— in Vale of Euphrates, Europ.	
the Houses of Parliament), 1868	361	Interest in .....	193
Pulling (A.) Our Law Reporting		— Report on Improvements in	
System, 1863 .....	423	propelling Carriages on, 1852 ...	341
Pulteney, State of Public Affairs,		Raising Men, a Discourse, S. T. W.	2
1779 .....	58	Rajahmundry, Statement of Re-	
Purgatory .....	T. T. 79	venue, Exports, etc. ....	327
Purney's Pastorals, 1717 .....	379	Raleigh, Trade and Commerce with	
Pusey (E. B.) Sermon.....	159	Hollander, etc. ....	T. R. 4
— Danger of Ridicule in Religion,		— Seaports; Rem. by Shears,	
T. T. 77		1700 .....	65
— Life the Preparation for Death	260	Randolph on Bath Water, 1752 ...	14
— The Holy Eucharist a Com-		— Sermon, Bristol and Bath 1803	45
fort to the Penitent, 1843 .....	290	— State of Nation, 1808 .....	38
— Will ye also go away? 1867...	260	— Letter to Pitt, on Abol. of	
— Unlaw of the Judicial Com-		Slave Trade, 1788 .....	16
mittee, 1881.....	443	— to Priestley, Script. Revision of	
Putnam (G.) Address at Funeral of		Socinian Argum.; Vind. against	
Gen. C. R. Lowell, 1864.....	432	Hobhouse, 1792-93.....	25

TRACTS—*continued.*

Ranken (W. B.) English Convicts, 1863 .....	241	Redesdale (Ld.) On English Pro-	200
— Prisons and Prisoners, 1874...	357	Redhouse (J. W.) Translations from	
Rapp (J.) Immanuel Kant, 1857 ...	292	Arabic .....	291
Rapport du Conseil d'Etat du Canton de Vaud sur la Rev. de la Constitution Fédérale, 1872.....	409	Reed (T. S.) Ticket of Leave System, 1857 .....	248
Raspail (F. V.) De la Pologne, 1839	427	Rees (Dr. A.) Advantages of Knowledge, 1778.....	17
Rathbone (Col.) Turkey and the Victims of its bad faith etc. 1875	371	— Funeral Sermon on R. Robinson, 1790 .....	74
— True Line of Defence for India, 1876 .....	380	Rees (C.) Sermons, before twelve years old, 1796 .....	49
Ratier (F. S.) Cliniques Médicales, 1880 .....	51	Reflections and Suggestions .....	157
Rational Piety and Prayers for Fair Weather.....	Se. T. 17	— on a Pamphlet etc. 1697 .....	264
Rationalist Principles, Intr. into Religion .....	T. T. 73	Reform, the Advantages of.....	368
Rattenbury, Cession of Floridas to U. States .....	114	— in Elections, Plan of, 1817 ...	121
Raverty (Capt.) Gospel for Afghans 85, 245		— Bill, Hints for, 1857 .....	319
Raw (R. H.) Ueber den kleinsten Umfang eines Bauerngutes, 1851	358	— — (1831) Notes on, by a Barrister .....	242
Rawlinson (Lt. - Col.) Outline of Assyrian History, 1852 .....	309	— — Lord Russell's, 1831 .....	102
Rawlinson (R.) Wholesome Houses, 1873 .....	316	— — Friendly Advice to Lords on, 1831 .....	92
Rawson (W.) Mexican Mining Associations, 1825 .....	315	— A few Lines to Earl Grey on, 1832 .....	93
'Reading Mercury,' Feb. 1, 1723 ( <i>reprinted</i> ) .....	316	— A Letter to Lord John Russell, 1831 .....	242
Real del Monte Company, Conduct of Directors, 1825 .....	315	— Dissection of Scottish R. Bill, 1831 .....	242
Reasons for Prevalence of Disbelief among the Working Classes Se. T. 6		— Proposed Address to be signed by leading Reformers, 1857 .....	349
— for Separating from the Church of England, 1682 .....	302	Reformation etc. Necessity of, 1685	303
— Why the Civil Magistrate should not put the Penal Laws in Execution against Protest. Dissenters, 1682 .....	302	— The New .....	199
— for the liberty of unlicensed printing, with the true character of Edmund Bohm, 1693 .....	436	Reformatories and Refuges, Metrop., 1859 .....	79
Record Commission, Debate on, 1836 .....	107	— Roman Catholic.....	187
— Report on, 1837.....	107	Réforme du Système Electorale, 1865 .....	289, 316
— Description of Works printed by, 1831 .....	90	— Electorale, Discours et Discussions, 1866 .....	316
— aux Savans Français, 1834 ...	174	— Electorale, avec Supplément, 1867 .....	289
— Report, a Third Leaf omitted, 1837 .....	179	— Pénitentiaire, Actes de la Société suisse, 1872 .....	112
Records, Proceed. of Committee, 1837 .....	184	— Système de la Liste Libre, 1867 .....	316
Rector of Sutton committed with the Dean of St. Paul's, 1680 .....	301	Regent's Authority, Letter to Pitt on Restriction of, 1789 .....	9
Recuperation, from the 'Daily Chronicle,' July 18, 1864 .....	262	Regiam Majestatem, On the .....	151
Reddie, Mechanics of the Heavens, 81, 201		Regicide Peace, Thoughts on, 23, 120	
Redemption, Imputation etc. Se. T. 6		Registration of the Causes of Death, 1813 .....	309
		Registry for Titles of Lands, S. T. W. 2	
		Reid and Broome, Adventure of Ulysses, 1876 .....	380
		Reiffenberg (Baron de) Notices et Extraits des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de Bourgogne relat. aux Pays Bas, vol. i. p. 1, 1829	
		T. Q. 6	
		Religio Clerici, 1819 .....	74
		Religion (On) .....	Sc. T. 9

TRACTS—*continued.*

Religion, A few Words on, 1863 ...	83	Report, Boys' Home, Barnet, 1870	287
— and the Bible .....	Sc. T. 3	— Carlile (R.) Mock Trials of,	
— in France, Alteration in, 1682	306	1822 .....	280
Religious Census of Eng. and		— Children's Aid Society, 1869	276
Wales, abridged 1881.....	271	— Committee for Relief of	
— retreat sounded to a Religious		Coloured People, 1863.....	250
Army, 1647 .....	305	— Comptroller of Currency,	
— Liberty, Testimonies for, 1790	19	U.S. 1865 .....	262
— Extr. from Books in Favour of	19	— Yorkshire Institution for Deaf	
Remarks on Speech to Grand Jury		and Dumb, 1870.....	293
conc. Exec. of Penalties on the		— State of Finances, 1865-1868	
Churches of Christ, 1682 .....	302	249, 276	
— on the Employment of Women,		— American Freedmen's Inquiry	
1860 .....	251	Committee .....	250, 286
— on the Bp. of London's Ad-		— Bureau of Freedmen and Re-	
dress on harmony of Revelation		fugees .....	257, 261
and Sciences, 1864 ...	245, Sc. T. 2	— President of Harvard Coll.	
— on a letter to the Committee		1865-66 .....	263
appointed to examine Gregg .....	258	— General Conference of Liberal	
Rembrandt, L'Œuvre Gravé, par		Thinkers, 1878 .....	373
F. S. Haden, 1880.....	T. Q. 5	— Gen. Board of Health on the	
Remonstrans Redivivus, 1643 .....	371	Public Health Act, 1854 .....	418
Renan (E.) Discours sur Spinoza,		— Hudson's Bay Company, 1866	288
1877 .....	366	— I. State Congress at the Hague,	
— Discours à l'Académie Fran-		1870 .....	277
çaise, 1879 .....	383	— Iowa Hospital for the Insane,	
— Lettre à un Ami d'Allemagne,		1866-67; Iowa Instit. for the	
1879 .....	382, 383	Education of Blind, 1867; of	
— La Chaire d'Hébreu au Collège		Deaf and Dumb, 1866-67; Sol-	
de France, 1882 .....	404	diers' Orphans' Home, 1867;	
Rendiconti della Società R. di		Auditor of State, 1867; State	
Napoli, 1868.....	266	Hist. Soc. 1867; Warden of	
Rendiconto della R. Accademia, 1865	292	Penitentiary, 1868; Register of	
— — — 1868-70 .....	283	Land Office, 1867-68; Trea-	
— delle Tornate e dei Lavori etc.		sure of State .....	284
1867 .....	254	— Joint Congressional Committee,	
Rendle (W.) St. Thomas's Hospital,		1866 .....	249
1882 .....	415	— on the Law of Property .....	248
Rennell (Rev. T.) on Scepticism,		— Laws of N. England, 1855 ...	280
1819; Ann. Sermon for Sons of		— of the Leeds Ladies' Educa-	
Clergy, 1797.....	74	tional Association, 1874 .....	376
Rennell (Maj. J.) Marches of Armies		— Librarian of Congress, 1868	284
in India, 1792.....	35	— Lighthouse Board .....	257
Renouf (P. le Page) Union d'Amér.		— Yorks. Union of Mechanics'	
et de l'Europe, 1861 .....	202	Institutes, 1864 .....	245
— Prayer from Egyptian Ritual,		— Med. Jurisd. in the Bengal	
1862 .....	81, 200	Pres. 1854 .....	281
— Negative Particles of the		— Met. Municipal Association,	
Egyptian Language, 1862 .....	377	1867 .....	267, 282
Reply of Messrs. Gasparin, Labou-		— National Academy of Sciences,	
laye etc. to the National League		1866 .....	257
of N. Y. 1864 .....	250	— Nat. Com. Convention, Boston,	
— to the Answer of the Amic.		1868 .....	284
Accommodation, 1686 .....	304	— Executive Committee of the	
Report on Agricultural Labourers in		Prison Association of New York,	
Scotland, 1854.....	267	1866-68.....	261, 268
— Agriculture, 1868 .....	276	— Public Instruct. Bengal Pres.	
— Alcock v. Fergie, 1867 .....	267	1859-60 .....	281
— Prof. of Astronomy in the U.		— on Public Schools, 1864 .....	245
at Glasgow, 1868.....	276	— on Radcliffe Library, 1863 ...	83
— Banks etc. of Massachusetts,		— Board of Directors of the	
1863-64 .....	262	House of Refuge etc. 1866.....	263

TRACTS—*continued.*

Report on Religious Worship etc. 1854 .....	271	Reynolds, Marriage with Deceased Wife's Sister, 1840.....	118
— Revenue, 1868 .....	276	Reynolds on the Preservation of the Eyes .....	S. C. L.
— Revenue System of the U.S. 1866 .....	257, 262	— Necessity of Physical Culture to Literary Men.....	S. C. L.
— St. Louis Public Schools, 1867	261	Reynolds (Sir Joshua) Discourses to Students of Royal Academy, S.C.L.	
— Schools and Finances of Freedmen, 1866 .....	257	Rheumatic Gout and its Cure, 1865	361
— Administration of Travancore etc. ....	266	Rhine, Guide down the, 1825 .....	84
— Trial of Mowers and Reapers etc. 1867 .....	261	Rhodes (W. B.) Bombastes Furioso, N.D. ....	357
— Treasurer of Massachusetts, 1863-68 .....	261, 262	Riachuelo, Memoria de la Comision directiva, 1882.....	T. Q. 7
— Secretary of the Treasury U.S. 1865 .....	262	Ribot (A.) Biographie de Lord Erskine, 1866 .....	291
— Venereal Diseases, 1867 .....	282	Ricardo (J. L.) War Policy of Com- merce, 1855.....	340
— Secr. of War for the U.S. 1864-68.....	250, 257	Ricardo (R.) Juvenile Vagrancy ...	352
— Working Men's Association...	291	Ricardo and Smith, on Pol. Economy 1852, 1853 .....	152, 153
— Working Women's College, 1865 .....	251	Rice (Hon. S. S.) Irish Crime, 1863	244
— Museum of Compar. Zoology, 1861-66.....	248, 249	Rice (T. S.) on Church-rates, 1837	105
Representation (Proportional): The Great Political Problem [1884]...	439	Richard (H.) Relations of the Tem- poral and Spiritual Power etc. 1877 .....	369
Representer and Answerer, Answer to the Difference between, 1686	308	— Evidences of Turkish Misrule	386
Reserve in communication of Relig. Knowledge .....	T. T. 80	Richards (Adml.) The Arctic Expe- dition of 1875-76, 1877 .....	373
Resler (J.) <i>Ultimæ Pindari Isthmie</i> <i>Scholia</i> .....	361	Richards (J.) Siege of Buda, 1687	65
Resolution of Queries concerning Submission to present Govern- ment, 1689 .....	370	Richardson (Rev. J.) <i>Athanasian</i> <i>Creed Vindicated</i> etc. 1822.....	260
Revans (J.) Evils of State of Ireland, 1803, 1806 .....	103, 106	Richardson (J.) on Slave-trade, 1849	180
Revealed Knowledge of the Prophe- cies and Times, 1794 .....	314	Richardson (Dr. W.) Prevention of Famine.....	137
Revel (C.) <i>Il Libro dell' Agricoltura</i> , 1869 .....	292	Richmond (D. of) Annual Parlia- ments .....	153
Revenue, Plan for improving.....	157	— People's Right to Universal Suffrage, 1817.....	121
— Report (Wash.) 1869 .....	435	Richthofen (F. Baron) The Com- stock Lode, 1866.....	261
Reviews, Extracts from, ed. by Rev. O. Shipley, 1866 .....	288	Rickard (Capt. T.) Properties, Mines etc. formerly belonging to Lt.- Gen. M. Pashkoff .....	290
Réville (A.) <i>Histoire du Diable</i> , 1870 .....	373	Riess und Weber, <i>Stimmen aus</i> <i>Maria Laach</i> , 1869 .....	358
Revision of Map of Europe (sup- pressed), 1854 .....	342	Rietschel (G. C.) <i>Martin Luther und</i> <i>Ignatius v. Loyola</i> , 1879 .....	391
Revolution, What is a ? .....	143	Rigby, Chemical Observations on Sugar, 1788.....	14
— Fourteen Papers on, 1689.....	65	Ripon (Dean of) Physical Resurrec- tion of Jesus .....	Sc. T. 11
— Present, Letter from French Lawyer; with Reflect. on same, S. T. W. ....	1	Ritchie (J. E.) Slavery and Cheap Sugar .....	116
— Vindicated .....	S. T. W. 3	Ritter (Prof.) Col. of New Zealand, 1842 .....	163
— Soc., Letter to Burke by a Member of .....	15	— Blick in das Nil-Quelland, 1848	174
Revolutions of 1640 and 1830, a Fragment, 1832 .....	93	Ritualism in the Establishment, Sc. T. ....	1
Revue <i>Britannique</i> .....	118	Robbery, Insurance against .....	132
Rey (R.) Turin, Florence, ou Rome, etc. 1864 .....	278	Roberts, Treasure of Traffike, 1641 T. R. ....	1

TRACTS—*continued.*

Roberts (Col.) Plan for increasing Incomes of Officers; Letter to Officers of Army .....	131
Roberts (W. Page) Sermon on Sir Thomas Watson, 1883 .....	414
Robertson (E. S.) Communism, 1884 .....	417
Robertson (J.) Finding of the Book Sc. T. ....	17
— Intellectual Liberty.....Sc. T. ....	11
Robertson (W. A. S.) British Contributions to Foreign Missions, 1877 .....	373
Robins (B.) The Principles of Gunnery .....	378
Robinson (C.) New South Wales, 1873 .....	361, 376
Robinson (Prof.) Education in the Universities of Germany S. C. L. ....	5
Robinson (Rt. Hon. F.) Letter to, on Currency.....	148
Robinson (F. J.) Letter to.....	147
Robinson (Sir H.) Speech on Border Treaties and Australian Federation, 1876.....	428
Robinson (Phil.) Cyprus, 1878 .....	373, 381
Robson and Redpath, Scenes from the Lives of .....	276
Roche (A. R.) Russian America, 1855 .....	78, 182
Roche (C. M.) Defects of System of Transfer of Land, 1855 .....	78
Rochester (Bp.) Sermon preached before the King, 1688.....	300
Roeback (J. A.) Canadas, Difficulty in Government of, 1836.....	103
Roffe, Ghost Belief of Shakspeare, 1851 .....	183
Rogers (J. E. T.) On Landed Property, 1869 .....	310
Rokeby (Lord) The Fall of Mortimer (a Tragedy), 1806 .....	312
Rolliad, Criticisms on, 1784 .....	40
Roman Catholic Paper, Answer to a, 1686 .....	304
— — Oath, 1837.....	106
— — Church, Religious and Milit. Orders .....	134
Rome and Carthage, Treaty between .....	425
Rome, Court of, and the Gospel ...	194
— Church of, Answer concerning the Authority of, 1686 .....	304
Romanism in Bayswater .....	192
Romanists, Controversy with T. T. ....	71
Romilly (E.) Letter to Disraeli, 1867 .....	310
Romilly (Sir S.) Speech on Slave-trade .....	133
Roper (W.) Weather Sayings, Proverbs etc. N.D. ....	417
Ropes (J. S.) The Currency, 1868... ..	313
— National Debt, 1868 .....	257
Rosas in the River Plate, 1844 .....	170

Roscoe (E. S.) On State Aid to Discharged Prisoners, 1875.....	374
Roscoe (Sir H.) What the Earth is composed of, N.D. ....	388
Roscoe (W.) Origin of Literature and Science .....	140
— on Proposals for Peace with France, 1808 .....	38
Rose, on Poor Laws, 1805.....	37
Rose (F.) Die Ideen von den Göttlichen Dingen etc. 1847.....	373
Rose (Rt. Hon. G.) Banks for Savings.....	128
Rose (Rev. H. J.) Memoir of.....	309
Ross (W.) Adaptation of the Sabbath etc. 1866 .....	252
Rossetti's 'Spirito Antipapale,' Remarks on, 1832 .....	118
Rossi (J. B. de) Aperçu Général sur les Catacombes de Rome etc. 1867 .....	289
Rossmore (Ld.) Appeal on ex-Parliamentary Peers of Ireland and Scotland, 1830.....	97
Rostoptchine, Mémoires.....	118
Round (J. H.) St. Helen's Chapel, Colchester, 1886.....T. Q. ....	9
Rous, conc. Commutation Act .....	47
Rouse (Rev. N.) Anglican Doctrine of Apostolical Succession .....	293
Routh and Rowden's Address on the Centralis. of Courts of Law and Equity, 1851.....	344
Row (Rev. C. A.) Letter to Lord J. Russell on University Reform, 1850 .....	332
Rowe, Mecænas, Verses on E. of Halifax, 1714 .....	T. F.
Rowley (S.) When you see me, you know me, edited by K. Elze, 1874 .....	427
Royal British Bank, hist. of, 1858... ..	179
— College of Physicians of Edinburgh, memorial to the Lord Advocate, 1858 .....	345
— — of Surgeons, case of, in relation to the proposed Medical Bills, 1857 .....	345
— Engineers, remarks on their duties etc. ....	423
— Institution of G. Britain, 1852 .....	178
— — Charter, Endowments etc. 1868 .....	376
— Message from the Torrid Regions, 1876 .....	380
— Society, Catalogue of Portraits, 1860 .....	192
— Guard, The, 1684 .....	302
Royalty of the Crown in Episcopal Promotions, 1848 .....	160
Rubric, Ornaments.....	361
Ruckert (Dr.) On the Doctrine of the Resurrection of the Dead, S. C. L. ....	42



TRACTS—*continued.*

Rudall (Rev. E.) Complaints of the Manufacturers against the Corn Laws, 1840 .....	337	Sacramental Qualific., Letter to Ld. Mayor, 1790.....	19
Rudd (Caroline) Trial at Old Bailey, 1775.....T. Q.	2	Sacred History as a Branch of Education .....	11
Ruge (A.) Was wir brauchen, 1861	358	Saguenay en 1851, &c., 1852 .....	430
Ruggieri (C.) Crucifixion of M. Lovet .....	132	St. Augustine's Coll., Occ. Papers from .....	199
Ruggles (S. B.) Resources of the United States, 1864.....	213	St. David's (Bp.) letter to Rev. R. Williams, 1860 .....	192
Rundall, Four Letters on Com- pany's Claims .....	214	St. Dionis Backchurch, London, Correspondence respecting sale of site, 1878 .....	381
Rusden (G. W.) Discovery of Port Phillip .....	309	St. Ewen, Bristol, and the Welsh Border, circiter A.D. 577-916, 1875 .....	361
Ruskin (J.) Opening of Crystal Palace, 1854 .....	181	St. Helena, 1809 17 .....	208
— Notes on Roy. Acad. 181, 192,	259	— Letters from, 1818.....	208
— Notes on Turner's Drawings, 1878 .....	390	St. James's Holiday Annual for 1875	374
Russell (J. S.) Tidal Wave of Clyde, 1838 .....	177	St. James's, Westminster; School Board costs, 1885 .....	48
— Fleet of the Future, 1861.....	80	St. John Ambulance Association; its Aims and Object .....	399
Russell (Ld. J.) to Stroud Electors, 1839 .....	109	St. John of Jerusalem, Foundation and Constitution, 1878 .....	438
— Clergyman's Letter to, 1848	162	St. John, Speech on Ship-Money, 1640 .....	305
— Letter to, on Gibraltar, 1855	182	— Argument upon the Bill of Attainder against the Earl of Strafford, 1641 .....	305
— Speeches on Reform, 1822 ...	52	St. Mary's Hospital, Meeting, 1861	201
— The New Reform Bill, 1852...	332	St. Paul's, Annales de la Cathé- drale.....	294
— State of Ireland, 1868 .....	285	St. Petersburg, Akad. der Wissen- schaften, 1838 .....	117
— Inaugural Address at Tavis- tock, 1866.....	253	St. Raphael's, Bristol, Church closed by a Bishop, 1878 .....	381
Russell (Lord W.) Speech to the Sheriffs, Consid. on, 1683 .....	307	St. Veronica and St. Andrew, Legends of .....	185
— Speech of the late ...S. T. C.	2	Saints' Days and Holidays, Sermons, T. T. 52, 54, 57, 60	
Russian Agents in India, 1864 .....	253	Sakhkini, De l'Egypte, 1833.....	188
— Designs against India and In- trigues in Afghanistan, 1881.....	411	Salisbury (Bp. of) On Free and Open Churches .....	378
— Fleet in the Baltic in 1836 ...	106	Salmon (J. D.) Flora of Surrey, 1852 .....	287
— Produce through Prussia, Rep. of Committee on Trade in, 1855	342	Salomon (Alderman) Notes on the History of the Oaths, 1857 .....	317
Rutherford (J.) Concio ad Clerum, 1765 .....	297	Salomons (D.) on Corn Duties, 1839	109
Ryan (M.) Theory of Parallels, 1866 .....	282	Salt Duties, Remarks on.....	139
Ryder (Bp.) Visitation Charge in 1832 .....	370	— Present Manufacture explain- ed, 1785 .....	2
Rylands (T. G.) Map History of the Coast from the Dee to the Duddon, 1879 .....	397	— Tax, in India, remarks on ...	336
— Wimereux and Culcheth in Lancashire, 1880 .....	397	Samuda (J.) The Budget as it is, 1850 .....	321
— Ptolemy's Geography of the Coast from Carnarvon to Cumber- land, 1878 .....	373	Sandars, Direct and Indirect Taxa- tion, 1853.....	164
Ryle (Bp. J. C.) Church Reform ...	317	Sandford, Decision on Oxford and Edinb. Controversy.....	150
— Shall we Surrender? 1876 ...	369	Sandford (W.) On Cotton Growing in Turkey etc. ....	423
Sabbath Question, Thoughts on, 1856 .....	346	Sangster (W.) Umbrellas and their History, 1855 .....	317
Sacheverell, Speech on Impeach- ment, 1710 .....	T. F.		
Sacramental Test, Expediency of taking away .....	S. T. W. 1		

## TRACTS—continued.

Sanitarian (The) a Monthly Journal, No. 1, 1873 .....	363	Schnitzler (M. J. H.) Des Encyclo- pédies .....	118
Sanitary Assoc., Metrop., First Report, 1850 .....	169	Schoffner (C. H.) Coffee Trade, 1869 .....	276
— the Metrop. Water Bills, 1852 .....	351	Schomberg, Maritime Laws of Rhodes, 1776 .....	T. R. 5
— Commission, 1861 .....	201	Schomberg (R. H.) British Guiana, 1840 .....	115
Sanitation in England, 1884 .....	438	School Boards and Wooden Heads, by Jif .....	411
Santi (F. L.) Europa nel 1900, N.D. ....	400	— Books, Classical .....	183
Sargent (F. W.) England, the United States and the Southern Confederacy, 1863 .....	433	— in relation to Church, 1847 .....	169, 184
— The same, 2nd edit. 1864 .....	433	— Endowed, Debate of last Ses- sion, N.D. ....	361
Sargent (W. L.) Inconsistencies of the Census of 1861, 1865 .....	376	Schrautenbach (L. von) Religions- ideen eines Ungelehrten, 1876 ...	393
— Results and Defects of the Reports of the Registrar-General, 1864 .....	251	Schultz (Fr.) Philosophie der Naturwissenschaft, 1877 .....	438
Satyr to his Muse, 1682 .....	306	Schutz (Dr.) Address at Phila- delphia, Oct. 5, 1865 .....	243
Satyr against Hypocrites, 1688 .....	406	Schwartz (Rev. C.) What is the Talmud? .....	361
Saunders (J. O'B.) Sale of Waste Lands etc. in India, 1863 .....	244	Schweizerische Zustände, 1856 .....	194
Savage (M. J.) Is the Universe good? 1883 .....		Science, Objects and Advantages of .....	156
Savary (Gen.) Vindication of .....	138	Scientific Roll (The) a Magazine, No. 1 .....	425
— Letter to Editor on the same .....	140	Scotch Education, Memorandum on, 1854 .....	328
Savings Banks .....	142	Scotch (The) Mist, Proceedings against the E. of Argyle S. T. C. ....	1
Sawyer (Prof.) Elements of Biblical Interpretation .....	S. C. L. 17	Scotland, Acc. of Grievances S. T. C. ....	1
Saxon Scholars of England .....	104	— Breviate of State .....	S. T. W. 3
Say (J. B.) History of Tythes .....	144	— Colony at Darien .....	S. T. W. 3
— Letters to Malthus on Pol. Economy .....	146	— Convention and Parl. Proceed- ings .....	S. T. W. 3
Sbarbaro (P.) L' Economia Politica etc. 1868 .....	279	— Declamation of Estates, S.T.C. ....	2
Scandalum Magnatum etc. 1680 ...	306	— National Education in .....	328
Scarlett (Sir J.) Speech on Reform etc. 1831 .....	242	— Parochial Schools, 1854 .....	329
Scharf (G.) Portraits of Shakspeare, 1864 .....	85	— Preliminaries of Crown of, S. T. W. ....	3
— Pictures in Brit. Inst. 1858 192, 259 .....		— Statistics of Graveyards in, 1855 .....	179
— On the Portraits of Arthur, Prince of Wales, 1861 .....	T. Q. 1	Scott, How to Meet Cholera, 1853 .....	176
— Visit of Q. Elizabeth to Black- friars in 1600 etc. 1866 .....	288	Scott, St. Chrysostom's Christmas Day Sermon, 1778 .....	73
Scharling (C. E.) Michael de Molinos, 1855 .....	393	Scott (Major) Speech, July 2, 1784 .....	233
Schédo-Ferroti, Appendice au Nihil- isme en Russie, 1867 .....	T. Q. 9	— Letter to Burke on Warren Hastings, 1783 .....	238
— Avenir de la Russie, 1857 .....	191	Scott (F. J.) Palaces of America, 1869 .....	284
Schelling, Philosophy of Art, 1845 .....	181	Scott (Thos.) Letter to Dean Alford, Sc. T. ....	7
Schilling (Hugo) König Ælfred's Orosius, 1886 .....	447	— On the Christian Evidence Society .....	Sc. T. 11
Schleswig-Holstein, Const. Rights, 1848 .....	77, 197	— Questions, 1866 .....	260
Schloss (D. F.) Persecution of the Jews in Roumania, 1885 .....	447	— Vox Populi .....	308
Schmidt (C. L.) Justus Menius .....	394	Scott (Rev. W.) The Duellist a Bravo to God etc. 1774 .....	314
Schmidt (H.) Elsass und Lothrin- gen, 1870 .....	422	Scott (Sir W.) Character of Ld. Byron .....	153
Schnellen (E.) Denkschrift zur Welt-Ausstellung in Paris, 1867 .....	266	Scottish Ballads, Romantic .....	193
		— Reform Bill, Letter to Ld. Ad- vocate, 1832 .....	99

TRACTS—*continued.*

Serafton (L.) on Vansittart's Narrative	229	Service (D.) Epicedium on George III.	T. Q.	3
Scratchley (A.) Principles of Sound Friendly Societies, 1877	371	Service (Jas.) Metrical Legends of Northumberland, 1834		400
Scriptures, Certain Versions of	157	Seton (W.) First Article of the Treaty of Union, 1706		258
— Hist. Accuracy of, 1851	190	Settle (E.) Distress'd Innocence, a tragedy, 1691	T. Q.	8
— On Revising Authorised Trans.	142	Settlement (A) Advantages of,	S. T. W.	1
Seroggs (Sir W.) Speech; Impeachment	S. T. C.	Sewage, Plan for diverting it from Thames, 1850		184
Serpe (G. P.) Don't tax, but untax, 1850	336	Sexton (Mr.) Speech on Second reading of Home Rule Bill, 1886		442
— Rights of Industry, 1848	184, 333	Seydewitz (F.) Preussens Rechte etc. 1867		292
Serymgour (E. P.) The Ethical Idea, 1880	425	Seymour (E.) Christ Church Cathedral, 1869		312
— Study of literary history	438	Seymour, Speech on Eccles. Courts, 1861		80
Search (S.) Spirit of the Times, 1790	3	Seymour (Rev. M. H.) Endowment of Maynooth, 1855		78
Seasonable Advice to the Citizens of England, 1685	307	Shadwell (T.) The Libertine, a tragedy, 1697	T. Q.	8
Sebastopol, Why Besiege? 1854	168	Shaftesbury (E. of) Speeches S. T. C.	1, 2	
Secessia, Elements of Discord in	249	Shakspeare, Ad una Nuova Traduzione		118
Secession, Effect of, 1861	84, 202, 247	— Proposed Monument to		151
Secretaries of State, Examinations before one, 1723	T. F.	— Portraits, 1864		245
Sectarian Strategy, Letter on, 1873	356	— Tercentenary, 1864		246
Sects (Religious) in England	T. T.	— Edward III. herausgegeben von N. Delius, 1854		424
Secular Education, 1853	328	— Macbeth (Hammet edition), with Notes by A. P. Paton, 1877		372
Secular (The) Religious and Theological	190	— See <i>Shakspeare</i> in CATALOGUE.		
Securities, Public, Inviolable Nature of, 1717	T. R.	Shaksperian Criticism, Curiosities of Modern, 1853		183
Sedan, Causes qui ont amené la capitulation de	294	Sharpe, Deser. of Utensils in Husbandry		21
Sedgwick (Rev. A.) On University Studies, 1833	112	Shaw, Plan of National Education, 1801		43
Seditious Book (A) Account of, 1794	121	Shaw (Capt.) Report on Gaiety Theatre, 1882		420
Seeley, Voice from India, 1824	206	Shaw (Sir C.) Abuses of the Irish Church etc. 1866		275
Sellon (Miss) and Sisters of Mercy, 1852	160	Shaw (J. H.) Gen. Register Bill, 1851		165
Selwyn (A. R. C.) et G. F. Ulrich. Notes sur la Géographie Physique etc. de Victoria, 1866	255	Shaw (T. G.) On the Wine Trade		336
Selwyn (Bp.) Work of Christ in the World, 1855	445	Sheffield, on Maintaining Navy of G. Britain, with Ans. 1804		3
Selwyn (W.) Extracts from College Examin. in Divinity, 1834	105	Sheffield (Lord) Irish Manufactures, 1785		32
Sémerie (Dr.) La Politique Républicaine, 1879	402	— On Corn Bill, 1791		2
Semisch, Eusebius Bruno, Bischof von Angers	393	— Project for Abolition of Slave Trade, 1791		28
Simple (J. G.) The Northern Impostor, 1786	314	— Rep. at Lewes Wool Fair		133
Senior (N. W.) Letters on the Corn Laws, 1839	337	— Letter to, on Gibbon's Memoirs, 1796		26
Sequel of the Craftsman, 1729	258	— On Deficiency of Grain etc.; on Export of Wool to Ireland, 1800		26
Serbo-Turkish Question (The), 1863	83	— On the Poor Laws		142
Serf Emancipation in Russia, result of, 1864	243			
Sermons in Glass; or, a Sunday Visit to the Crystal Palace defended, 1854	346			
Sermons	190, 192, 259			

TRACTS—*continued.*

Shelburne (E. of) Letter to, 1783...	231	Sidney's Self-Conviction, 1684 .....	303
Shepherd, On Eccles. Establishments of India, 1829 .....	89	Sidney, Railway Speed considered, 1847 .....	179
Sheridan (C. B.) Greek Revolution .....	153	— on Female Emigration, 1850 .....	184
Sheridan (R. B.) Address to, 1807 .....	121	Sierra Leone and its future, by a Native, 1878 .....	430
Sheriffs of London, Enquiry into the Election of, 1682 .....	302	Silk Trade, Speeches on .....	102
Sheriffs' Court, London, practice of, 1657 .....	420	Silver (F.) Vansittart's Plan of Finance .....	131
Sherlock (Bp.) Letter on the late Earthquakes, 1750 .....	376	Silver and Co., 'Emigration Guide,' 1859 .....	198
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 1716 .....	295	Silvy, <i>Plainte contre un Journaliste</i> , 1878 .....	445
— against Repeal of Corp. and Test Acts, with Refutation, 1787-90 .....	18, 36	Simms (F.) On Asphaltic Mastic, 1837 .....	108
Sherlock (Dr. W.) Reflections on the Discovery of the late Plot, 1683 .....	302	Simon Search, Spirit of Times: Nation, Law, and King, 1770 ...	3
— Vindication of passage in a Sermon, 1685 .....	303	Simond, <i>Richesse Territoriale</i> , 1834 .....	174
Sherman (V. S. Hood) A low Tart inclined to be very sweet, 1864...	243	Simonin (A. H.) Resumption of Specie Payments etc. 1868 .....	268
Shier (J.) Report on West India Islands etc. 1853 .....	428	Simpson, Novelty of Christian Relig. 1798 .....	45
Shipley (Dean) Speech, 1774 .....	60	— Soc. and Pub. Worship; Civil Mandates for Days of Same, 1791-93 .....	31
Shipley (Rev. O.) 'Saturday Review' and 'Lyra Mystica,' 1865 .....	246	Simpson (R.) Bp. Ullathorne and the 'Rambler,' 1862 .....	82
— Secular Judgments etc., 1871 .....	293	Simpson (R. M.) What is it to worship? .....	Sc. T. 17
— Tracts for the Day, 1867 .....	293	— Sketch of Universal History, 1871 .....	309
— Priestly Absolution, 1867 .....	313	Simson (J.) Social Emancipation of the Gipsies, 1871 .....	291
— Purgatory .....	313	— John Bunyan and the Gipsies, 1882 .....	423
— Twelve Arguments for Home Rule, 1886 .....	442	Sinclair (C.) Memoir of Sir John Sinclair .....	364
— Ireland's Self-Government, 1884 .....	442	Sinclair (G.) Epistle to a Friend, 1821 .....	T. Q. 3
— Ought we to obey the New Court? 1875 .....	374	Sinclair (H.) Principles of Christian faith, 13th ed. 1821 .....	443
— Specimen of recent Anglican Controversy with Rome, 1880 ...	402	Sinclair (Archd.) Charge to Middlesex Clergy, 1851 .....	159
Shoe-Black Societies, 1860 .....	246	Sinclair (Sir J.) Value and its Elements .....	248
Shore (A.) The Present Aspect of Women's Suffrage, 1877 .....	372	— Approaching Crisis .....	141
— Answer to John Bright's Speech on Women's Suffrage, n.d. ..	372	— Papers on Political Subjects ...	142
Shore (Rev. T.) Churchman and Free-Thinker, 1862 .....	82, 199	— Britain's Naval Strength, 1782 ..	61
Showers (Gen.) Court-Martial on, Calcutta, 1791 .....	209	— State of Country in Dec. 1816 ..	138
Showers (C.) Cotton Question, 1865 ..	269	— Address to Highland Society, 1791 .....	2
'Shri,' an Essay on Happiness .....	283	— Report of Scotland; Means of Arresting a National Calamity ...	139
Shute (Bp.) Letter to, 1774 .....	72	— Letters to, respecting Edinburgh, 1793 .....	40
Sicé (F. E.) <i>Annuaire des établissements Français de l'Inde (Pondichéry, 1883)</i> .....	444	Sinking Fund. 1786, Note on, T. R. ..	3
Sidgwick (H.) Ethics of Conformity and Subscription, 1870 .....	392	Sismondi, <i>Suffrage Universel</i> , 1834 ..	191
Sidmouth (Lord) Speech on the motion of Lord Stafford, 13th April 1807 .....	419	Situation, The, by R. H. 1864 .....	373
— Letter to .....	145	— de la Question Monétaire, 1868 ..	294
Sidney (Algernon) Petition; Paper deliv. on the Scaffold ... S. T. C. ..	2	Six years of Conservative Government, 1874-1879, 1880 .....	411
		Sizer (T. J.) The Crisis, 1862 .....	250

TRACTS—*continued*.

Skaife, Exposé of R. Academy, 1854 .....	192, 250	Smith (Sir J. E.) Apology for com- mencing Practice of Physic; Re- medies for Gout; Lecture on Botany, 1795 .....	29
Skeat (Rev. W. W.) Testimonials, 1878 .....	383	Smith (C. McKay) Taxation of Gold and Silver Plate, 1883 .....	406, 411
Skeats (H. S.) Results of Govern- ment Education, 1858 .....	329	Smith (C. R.) Scarcity of Home- grown Fruits, 1863 .....	83
Slade, Late Proceedings in China, 1839 .....	115	— Public Dinner to, at Newport, 1855 .....	201
Slade (Capt.) Maritime States and Military Navies, 1859 .....	195	— Remarks on Shakespeare's birthplace, 1877 .....	403
Slafter (Rev. E. F.) History and Causes of the incorrect Latitudes, 1882 .....	T. Q. 7	Smith (E.) Poem on Death of J. Philips .....	T. F.
Slare (F.) Experiments upon Bezoar- Stones, 1715 .....	317	Smith (E.) On the Public Stocks, 1852 .....	319
Slater (R.) On the Currency in con- nection with a Renewal of the Bank Charter, 1857 .....	323	— Navigation Laws, 1847 .....	340
Slave Registry Bill, Remarks on ...	136	Smith (Capt. G.) The Navy in 1838	102
Slave Trade, Analysis of Evidence on, 1850 .....	338	Smith (G.) China, her Future and her Past, 1854 .....	426
— — — Defence of, 1804 .....	31	Smith (Geo.) The Phonetic Values of the Cuneiform Characters, 1871	377
— — — Project for Abolition, 1790 .....	16, 28	Smith (Goldwin) Relations between America and England, 1869	311, 398
— — — Right to compel Spain to relinquish .....	136	— Study of History, 1861 .....	446
— — — Suggestions on .....	133	— Doctrine of Historical Pro- gress, 1861 .....	446
— — — and its Remedy, 1840 ...	116	— Quænam fuerit mulierum apud vet. Græcos conditio? 1846 .....	253
— — — in the New Hebrides, 1872 .....	429	Smith (Hon. G.) Letter on McClel- lan's Nomination, 1864 .....	243
— — — Papers relating to Free Labour and the Slave Trade, 1861	429	Smith (H.) The Princess of Parma, a tragedy, 1699 .....	T. Q. 8
Slaves, Reasons for establishing a Registry of, in Brit. Colonies .....	136	Smith (H. S.) The Parliamentary Representation of Yorkshire, 1854	399
Slesvig et Holstein, Insurrection, 1848 .....	174, 197	Smith (J.) Plan for Reduction of National Debt, 1830 .....	88
Sleswick, Nationality and Language of, 1848 .....	77, 360	Smith (J. G.) Thoughts on Educa- tion, 1880 .....	425
Smart (T.) Memoirs of Paul Jones	314	Smith (J. R.) Personal Representa- tion, 1868 .....	313
Smee (W. R.) Silver and Gold, Paper and Credit; Proposal to increase the Smaller Salaries under Gov- ernment .....	195	Smith (Madeline H.) Trial for alleged Poisoning, 1857 .....	402
— French Wines, 1865 .....	246	Smith (Gen. R.) Letter to, in Reply to Charges against Mr. Stuart, 1783 .....	237
— Joint-Stock Banks .....	288	Smith (Rev. S.) Duties of Q. Victoria, 1837 .....	312
— Letter to W. E. Gladstone, 1861 .....	248	— On the Catholic Question	32, 156
— Next Holiday, and how to keep it, 1871 .....	312	— Fragment on Irish R. Cath. Church .....	159
Smelt, Acc. of the York Meeting, 1780 .....	22	— Letter to Archd. Singleton ...	490
— System occasioned by his Speech, 1780 .....	22	Smith (S.) Results of Sanit. Improv. 1854 .....	176, 333
Smiles (R.) Life of John Brogden, 1872 .....	T. Q. 1	Smith (Sidney) The Enfranchise- ment of Women the Law of the Land, 1879 .....	400
Smiles (S.) Industrial Education, 1867 .....	282	Smith (S. E. L.) A New Discovery, N.D. ....	371
Smith (Adam) On Hume's Life ...	51	Smith (T.) On the New Coinage ...	139
Smith (Baron) Charge to G. Jury, Westmeath .....	145	— Letter to Lord Palmerston on Home Policy .....	342
Smith, Sermon on American Affairs, 1775 .....	73		

TRACTS—*continued.*

Smith (Sir W.) Two Political Allegories .....	145	Soyres (J. de) Revolution and Reaction, 1871 .....	287
— Speech on Irish Union .....	135	— Visit to Koornposh, 1872 .....	390
Smithfield Club Cattle Show, 1862 .....	81	Spain, News from, 1620 .....	300
Smollett on State of France, 1765 .....	4	— Non-estab. of Liberty in .....	153
T. R. .....	4	— Policy of Eng. towards, 1837... ..	103
Smyth on Nitrous Acid in Contagion, 1796 .....	29	— Sequel to ditto, 1837 .....	108
Smyth (R. B.) Statistiques des Mines et des Minéraux, 1866 .....	255	— Statistics of .....	194
Smyth (R. C.) Secretary of State for War, 1862 .....	172	Spanish Constitution of 1812 .....	151
Smythies (W.) Reply to the Observer, 1684 .....	303	— Loans, 1848 .....	113
Soap Duty, with letter by Eras. Wilson, 1853 .....	336	— Monarchy, Partition of, S.T.W. ..	3
Sobolshchikov and his English Critic, 1864 .....	85, 245	— Question, Discussion of .....	150
Social Reform Acts of 1866, 1867... ..	270	Sparks, Letter to Lord Mahon—Reprint of Letters from Washington to Reid, 1852-53 .....	183, 193
Socialism at St. Stephen's in 1883, 1884 .....	415	Sparschuh (N.) Berichtigungen u. Beiträge zu Grimm's Gesch. d. Deutschen Sprache, 1850 .....	373
Socialist Revolution of 1888, by an Eye-Witness, 1884 .....	415	Speaker, Who is to be ? 1835 .....	75
Société des Amis de la Paix, Exposé de Situation, 1872 .....	410	Speculum Crape Gownorum, 2nd pt. 1682 .....	302
— des Etudes Grecques en France, 1868 .....	254	Spedding, Moral and Literary Character of 19th Cent. 1830 .....	102
— de Prévoyance, Règlement, 1869 .....	254	Spelling : The Way we Spell now, N.D. .....	401, 423
Society of Arts, Endowment Fund... ..	364	— Reform : Seven Proposed Schemes, 1883 .....	423
— for the Propagation of the Gospel, Letter on, 1852 .....	331	Spence (Thomas) Nationalisation of the Land, 1775-1882 .....	420
— Correspondence, 1836 .....	370	— Britain Independent of Commerce, 1808 .....	31
— for Protection of Ancient Buildings, Transactions, 1880, with Notes on some old Churches in Gloucestershire, 1881 .....	405	Spencer, H. More's Meeting-houses, 1802 .....	43
Soldiers and the Social Evil, 1860... ..	274	Spencer (Herbert) Reasons for Dissenting from the Philosophy of M. Comte, 1884 .....	417
Soldiers' Condition in China in 1840 .....	274	— Morals of Trade, 1875 .....	388
Somatopsychonologia etc. ....	151	— First Principles, Free Notes on, 1878 .....	406
Somers (Ld.) Defence of the Constitution of G. Britain .....	139	— Classification of the Sciences, 1864 .....	246
Somervell (R.) Protest against Extension of Railways in the Lake District, N.D. ....	380	Spinoza (B. de) Letter to a Convert to R. Catholicism .....	Sc. T. 8, 17
Somerville (A.) Cobdenic Policy, 1854 .....	251	Spirits, Trial of the, 1843 .....	112
Somerville (Lord) Facts concerning Sheep, 1803 .....	42	Spiritual Pantheism .....	Sc. T. 13
Somerville (Capit.) L'Annuaire de l'Homme d'Etat, 1872 .....	316	Spooner (L.) No Treason, 1870 .....	276
Sonnenschein (A.) School Boards etc. 1871 .....	293	Sprague (T. B.) Life Insurance in 1872 .....	383, 387
Sotheby (W.) Specimen of New Version of Homer, 1830 .....	90	Spratt (Admiral T. A. B.) Report on present State of Navigation of the Mersey, 1879, 1880, 1881 .....	427
Source of the Evil (The), 1784... ..	22, 138	Springwater Company's Report, 1852 .....	169
South Australian Contributions to Paris Exhibition, 1866 .....	255	Spry (J. H.) Duty of Obedience to Established Government, 1819... ..	370
Southern Envoys, Seizure of, 1861 .....	202	Stæudlin (Prof.) Theological Knowledge and Literature .....	S. C. L. 9
Southey, Addr. to Australian Wool Growers, 1831 .....	94	Stage Carriage Duty, 1853 .....	336
Souverains d'Europe, l'Origine de plusieurs des Maisons, 1863 .....	410	Staley (J.) Surplus Income of Nation, 1857 .....	323
		Stamford (E. of) Speech at Leicester Q. Sessions .....	S. T. W. 2

## TRACTS—continued.

Standing Army inconsistent with Free Government, 1697 .....	261	Stein (Dr. L.) Die Frau, 1875 .....	406
Stanford (E.) Ober-Ammergau and its Passion Play, 1880 .....	430	Stephen (Sir G.) Magisterial Reform, 1854 .....	332
Stanhope (Earl) Letter to Burke, 1790 .....	15	Stephens (A. H.) The Assertions of a Secessionist, 1864 .....	243
Stanhope (Ld.) Addr. to Medico-Bot. Soc. 1831 .....	94	Stephens, Suggestions on National Education .....	328
Stanhope (P. D.) Mem. of Asiaticus, 1785 .....	234	Sterling (J.) Letters to Coningham .....	192, 259, 367
Stanley (Dean) Human Corruption, 1863 .....	83	— Cantillon's Legacy, 1853 .....	177
— Foundation and Superstructure, 1855 .....	445	— English Foreign Policy, 1827 .....	101
— Connection of Church and State, 1868 .....	275, 290	Stern (S.) Personal Representation, 1867 .....	257
— Dedication of W. Abbey, 1866 .....	275	Sterne, Letters of .....	185, 193
— S. African Controversy etc. 1867 .....	275	Steven (Robt.) Present State of Ireland, 1822 .....	310
— Great Opportunities: a Farewell Sermon, 1863 .....	376	Stevens (G. A.) Lecture on Heads, 1785 .....	127
Stanley (Lord) The Church Rate Question considered, 1853 .....	398	Stevenson, Letter of, to Mr. Holmes .....	118
— Speech on Want of Confidence, Jan. 30, 1840 .....	353	Steward (J.) Eight Hour Movement, 1868 .....	270
Stanley (Hon. E. L.) Oxford University Reform, 1869 .....	312	Stewart (A. P.) and E. Jenkins, Medical Aspects of Sanitary Reform, 1867 .....	267
Stansfeld (H.) A Remedy for Monetary Panics, 1849 .....	323	Stewart (J.) Suggestions on Law Reform, 1852 .....	125
— Bane and Antidote of our Monetary System, 1857 .....	323	— North Briton Extraord., pub. at Edinburgh; Def. of Sullivan's Prop.; Letter to Prop. of E. I. Stock, 1765 67 .....	227
— On Currency Fallacies .....	319	— and Pulteney, Laws with respect to Powers of E. I. C. 1767 .....	227
— Letter to R. Cobden, 1850 .....	164	Stewart (Lt.-Col.) Policy of the Government of India .....	155
Stansfeld (J.) Italian Movement ...	202	— Present State of Affairs, 1831 .....	242
Stapfer (Prof.) Life of Kant, S. C. L.	14	— Letter to Ld. J. Russell on Reform Bill, 1831 .....	242
State and Interest of the Nation with respect to H.R.II. the D. of York, 1680 .....	306	— Ministerial Plan of Reform, 1831 .....	93
State Papers relat. to the Family of Dolman .....	291	Stillé (C. J.) How a free people conduct a long War, <i>Phila.</i> 1863 ...	432
State of the Nation etc. 1765 .....	308	Stillingfleet (Bp.) Unreasonableness of Separation .....	S. T. W. 1
Statesman (The) January 1st, 1881 .....	7	— Fast Day Sermon, 1678; Mischief of Separation, 1680; First Charge, 1690 .....	296
T. Q.	9	Stipendiary Romish Priesthood .....	370
Statham (F. R.) Rational Theology, Sc. T.	9	Stirling (E.) Political State of Countries between Persia and India, 1835 .....	438
Stationers' Co. Letters Patent granted by James I.—Charter and Grants, 1741—42 .....	129	Stirling (J. H.) As regards Proto-plasm, 1872 .....	357, 383
— Orders, Rules etc. of, 1678 ...	436	Stirling (Mrs.) Letter on behalf of, 1861 .....	248
Statistical Society's First Report on Beneficent Institutions, 1857 ...	371	Stock (St. George) Berkeley and Positivism .....	391
Statuts pour le Cerele des Travailleurs de Neuchatel, 1865 .....	409	Stockjobbing Art explained .....	122
Staunton, Our Chinese Commerce, 1850 .....	170	Stoddart, Royal Supremacy, 1851 .....	125, 160
Stealing no Theft, Killing no Murder, 1870 .....	310	Stoddart (Sir J.) Addresses; Irish Marriage Case; Trial by Jury, 1831—32, 1854—56 .....	175
Steam Engines, Patent Improv. on, 1835 .....	179		
Steane (E.) Deputation to Madrid on behalf of State Prisoners, 1864 .....	266		
Stebbins (H. G.) Finances and Resources of the United States, 1864 .....	243		

TRACTS—*continued*.

Stoddart (Sir J.) Speeches on Trial by Jury, 1831-37 .....	248	Stuart (Moses) Philolog. View of the Modern Doctrine of Geology S. C. L. ....	20
Stokes (W.) Reform as it should be, 1858 .....	349	Stubbs (Archd.) Advice to Clergy of St. Alban, 1723 .....	308
Stollmeyer, Sugar Question made easy .....	172	Sturtevant (J. M.) English Institutions and the American Rebellion, 1864 .....	433
Stone (W.) Shall we annex Egypt? 1884 .....	415	Subject's Right of Petitioning, S. T. W. ....	3
Stone (W. M.) Message to the Gen. Assembly of Iowa, 1868 .....	284	Submarine Telegraph to India and Australia considered, 1869 .....	313
Stonehenge, Conjectures relative to Stooks (Rev. T. F.) Sermon on Behalf of the London Church Building Soc. 1857 .....	252	Submissionists and their Record, 1864 .....	243
Stopford (Rev. E. A.) Work and Counterwork etc. 1859 .....	274	Succession of English Crown, Hist. of .....	1
Story (Hon. Justice) on Science, Literature, etc. .... S. C. L. 12, 16	16	— Concerning the Bill for S. T. C. ....	2
— on Prospects of the Law, C. L. T. ....		— Foreign, Limit for the next, S. T. W. ....	3
Stowe (Mrs. B.) Reply to the Women of Gt. Britain and Ireland, 1863 .....	261	Suez Canal, 1857 .....	193
Stowell (Lord) Judgments in Dalrymple v. Dalrymple, and in the cases of the 'Maria' and the 'Gratitude' .....	C. L. T.	— Regulations for Navigation of, N. D. ....	5
Strachan to Capt. Eastwick, 1858	78	Suffield (Rev. R. R.) Is Jesus God? Sc. T. ....	16
Strange (T. L.) A Critical Catechism, Sc. T. ....	17	— The Resurrection .....	14
— Address to all Earnest Christians .....	Sc. T.	Sugar Colonies, Crisis of, 1802 .....	31
— Clerical Integrity .....	Sc. T.	— Planters in Jamaica, Fall of, 1869 .....	283
— Communion with God .....	Sc. T.	— Slavery and Emancipation ..	338
— The Bennett Judgment .....	Sc. T.	— Question, 1848 .....	338
— The Bible, is it 'The Word of God'? .....	Sc. T.	Sugden, Rate of Interest and Redeemable Annuities .....	136
— On the Christian Evidence Soc. ....	Sc. T.	Sullivan (John) On the Double Government .....	325
— Speaker's Comment. reviewed Sc. T. ....	14	Sullivan (W. F.) The Flights of Fancy, 1792 .....	378
Stratford (Dr.) Necessity of Reformation etc. 1686 .....	304	Sumner (Hon. C.) Our Domestic Relations; Equality before the Law; Our Foreign Relations; Equal Rights of All; National Security and Nat. Faith, 1865; Railroad Usurpat. of N. Jersey, 1865; No Property in Man (also in 243); Reciprocity Treaty; Treatment of Prisoners of War; On the Reorganisation of the Rebel States; Letters of Marque and Reprisal; Maritime Rights, 1862-1866 .....	250
Strauss, Hegel, and Schelling (Beard) .....	360	— Amendment of the Constitution, 1866 .....	263
Strauss (Dr.) New 'Life of Jesus,' Prospectus of, 1865 .....	246	— Cession of Russ. America, with Map .....	249, 268
— and the Athenæum .....	Sc. T.	— Johnson-Clarendon Treaty for the Settlement of Claims, 1870 ..	276
Stray Thoughts about Ireland, 1886	442	— Metric System, 1866 .....	263
Strickland, Greece and its Condition, 1863 .....	83	Sunday Railway Travelling, a letter by a Scotchman to J. Locke, 1849	346
Strickland (G.) Poor Laws of England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1830	354	— Thoughts, Part 1, Public, Family, and Solitary Duties, 1749 .....	370
Strike, Not a, but a Feud, 1859 ...	198	— Trading Bill, a few plain Facts respecting, 1855 .....	346
Strikes Prevented, 1854 .....	180		
Stroehlin (E.) Essai sur Le Montanisme, 1870 .....	390		
Strutton, French Cruelties on English Prisoners of War. 1690 .....	65		
Stuart (Rev. H.) Agricultural Labourers, 1854 .....	267		
Stuart (Jos.) Foreign Tariffs and bad Trade, 1876 .....	411		



TRACTS—*continued.*

Sunday Trading in London, Report on, 1857 .....	346
— Lessons .....	T. T. 13
— Morning in Leather Lane, 1866 .....	282
Sunderland on Bristol Water, 1788 .....	14
Supremacy (The) Debated S. T. W. ....	1
Supreme Authority, Submission to the .....	S. T. C. 2
Surrey Assizes for 1752.....	1
Surtees (Rev. S. F.) Julius Cæsar, showing he never crossed the Channel etc. 1868 .....	267
— Merlin and Arthur.....	293
— Ornaments Rubrics .....	369
Sutro (A.) The Sutro Tunnel to the Comstock Lode, 1866 .....	261
Suttee and Infanticide, 1816-27 ...	207
Swainson (C. A.) Parliamentary History of the Act of Uniformity, 1875 .....	398
Swallow (H. J.) Battle of Nevill's Cross, 1885 .....	448
Swanswick Charities, Report of, 1869 .....	446
Swedeland, Manner of deposing a Popish King in.....	S. T. W. 1
Swedenborg .....	187, 189
— Questiones Novem, de Trinitate etc. 1785.....	T. Q. 5
— Continuatio de Ultimo Judicio, Mundo Spirituali, 1846.....	T. Q. 5
— Index Rerum in Apocalypsi, 1819.....	T. Q. 5
— Society, 67th Report, 1877 ...	369
— 74th Report, 1884 .....	417
Sweet (G.) Limited Liability, 1855 .....	175, 335
Sweet (H.) Elementary Sounds of English, 1882 .....	401
Sweetman (W.) Thoughts on Free Will, 1873 .....	361
Swimburne (A. C.) Notes on Poems and Reviews, 1866 .....	287
— Note of an English Republican on the Muscovite Crusade, 1876 .....	386
Swinton (W.) The War for the Union, 1864.....	243
Sybel (H. von) Der Frieden von 1871 .....	403
— Die Lehren des heutigen Socialismus und Communismus, 1872 .....	400
— Klerikale Politik im neunzehnten Jahrhundert, 1874 .....	111
Sydall (Dr.) Consecration of Bp. Tylor, 1706 .....	295
Sydenham (H.) Funeral Sermon over Sir H. Portman, 1630.....	300
Sydney Delivered, 1845 .....	186
Sydney (Samuel) Speech of, 1850... ..	163
Sykes (W. H.) Taeping Rebellion, 1863 .....	244

Symmons, Reform without Innova- tion .....	138
Symonds, Fisheries on the W. Coast of Ireland, 1855 .....	167
Symons (G. J.) Arrangement for systematic Observation of Rain- fall, 1878 .....	421
Symons (J.) Church-rate Bill Vin- dicated, 1837 .....	117
— Ought Electors to elect? .....	349
Syndicate, Obs. on Report made by a, 1835 .....	119
Synodicon (The) August 1854 .....	331
Sypniewstri, Discourse upon Poland, 1841 .....	353
Système de l'Europe .....	151, 155
Tadman, Consequences of Com- muting Tithes .....	141
Tainsh, Schoolmaster's Function, 1858 .....	169
Tait (Bp.) on the Spiritual Wants of Metropolis, 1863.....	353
Tait (L.) The Uselessness of Vivi- section, 1882 .....	423
Tait (Rev. W.) Presentation to, 1853 .....	199
Talbot, Narrative of Jonathan Britain .....	11
Talbot (J.) Miseries of Prostitution, 1844 .....	112
Talfourd (T. N.) Speech, 1837 .....	107
— Copyright Bill, 1838 .....	108
— Poetical Talent of Present Age .....	131
Talk kindly, but avoid Argument, Sec. T. ....	13
Tallack (W.) Humanity and Huma- nitarianism with special reference to Prisons, 1871 .....	371
Talleyrand, Commercial Relations of U. States with G. Britain .....	133
Tanjore, Rajah of, and Nabob of Arcot, Papers rel. to Rights and Pretensions, 1785 .....	234
Taplin (J.) J. W. Buller, 1865 .....	269
Tappen (G.) The building of Groined Arches in Brickwork, 1808 T. Q. ....	7
Targum, from the Dictionary of the Bible .....	361
Tassoni's Rape of the Bucket, 1715 .....	379
— The same in Italian, 1710 ...	379
Tate (N.) Brutus of Alba, a tragedy, 1678.....	T. Q. 8
Tatham (E.) Scarcity of Money ...	136
Taxation, Letter to D'Israeli on the Equitable Adjustment of, 1852... ..	336
— Appendix to Inquiry into Principles of, 1789 .....	10
— Report of Local Committee, 1875 .....	420
Taxes and Taxed Carts, 1850 .....	336
— no Charge .....	S. T. W. 2
Taylor (A.) on the Chancery Court .....	344
— Education and Manufact. 1863 .....	83

TRACTS—*continued.*

Taylor (E.) Gresham College Lect. 1838 .....	117	Temple (Judge) Business of the County Courts and the Salaries of the Judges, 1857 .....	344
Taylor (F.) Life of D'Arcy McGee, 1862 .....	256	Temple (W.) Vind. of Commerce and the Arts etc. 1758 .....	T. R. 4
Taylor (H.) Crime Considered, 1868 277, 429		Tenement Houses, Open Street Doors, etc. ....	421
Taylor (Isaac) The Etruscan Lan- guage, 1876 .....	374	Tennant, Systematic Colonisation, 1830 .....	87
— The Liturgy and the Dis- senters, 1860 .....	271	Tennyson (A.) Death of Wellington, 1852 .....	185
Taylor (J.) Essay on Money .....	196	Tenure Law, Anglo-Saxon .....	114
Taylor (Dr. J.) Scripture Acc. of Prayer, 1761 .....	126	Terence, Eunuchus Palliatus, 1839	367
Taylor (J.) Profits of Mining in England, 1825 .....	315	Territorialising Act, 1867 .....	249
Taylor (Col. Meadows) Tank Irriga- tion in Southern India, 1868 .....	256	Test and Corporation Acts, Tracts relative to .....	18
— Letters on Indian Rebellion, 1857 .....	395	— — Cat. of Publications on Repeal of, 1772-90 .....	18
Taylor (N. G.) Address on Loyalty and Sufferings of East Tennessee, 1864 .....	243	— — Ans. to Objections to Repeal, 1790 .....	36
Taylor (P. A.) and C. H. Hopwood, Speeches on Vaccination, 1883 ...	406	— Repeal, Address to Opposers, 1790 .....	19
Taylor (Rev. R.) Trial of, 1827 .....	280	Testamentary Jurisprudence, Re- form of, 1853 .....	165, 344
— Judgment of Court of K.B. upon, 1828 .....	280	Thacker (T. A.) Prof. Kingsley, 1852 .....	183
Taylor (S.) Conduct of H.M. Minis- ters on the Eastern Question, 1877 .....	386	Theism and Anglican Christianity, 1875 .....	363
Taylor (Thomas) Mysteries, Eleusi- nian, Bacchic .....	137	Thelwall (Jo.) Political Lectures, 1795 .....	120
— Catalogue of his Works, 1885	440	— Letter to Ed. of 'Edinb. Re- view,' Obs. on, 1804 .....	44
Taylor (W.) Taxation of England and Rise of the National Debt, 1853 .....	336	— Appeal on the Riots at Yar- mouth, 1796 .....	359
Tchernisse, Elementa Gram. etc. 1845 .....	174	— Poems, 1795 .....	T. Q. 3
Tea, Proc. resp. Sale and Prices of, 1784 .....	238	Theobald (W.) Indian Tracts:— No. 1. Parliamentary Papers; No. 2. Debates, 1857 .....	327
Tea-dealers, Conduct of, 1785 .....	238	Théorie naturelle de la production etc. de la Richesse .....	412
Tea Duty, Report of Meeting on, 1846 .....	184	Theosophical Society's Transactions, Nos. 1-4, 1884-85 .....	439
— Report upon, 1848 .....	336	Thesiger, Speech on Deptford Rail- way, 1837 .....	178
Teale (W. H.) Education in Eng- land historically considered, 1850	368	Thibaud (D.) Manufacture de Vitraux	76
Tebbutt (J.) Astronomical Science in New South Wales .....	255	Thiers, Discours, 1844 .....	174
Techener, Bibliothèque Royale, 1847 .....	174	Thirlwall (C.) Letter to Dr. Turton; with Remarks .....	105, 117
Tedder (H. R.) Librarianship as a Profession, 1884 .....	417	— Letter to Rev. R. Williams, 1860 .....	259
Teetotalism, 1838 .....	119	— Charge to the Diocese of St. David's, 1867 .....	356
Teignmouth (Ld.) Considerations, 1808 .....	203	Thirty-nine Articles (The) and the Creed .....	Sc. T. 8
Teinture en Noir, Mémoire sur la... 53		Tholuck (Prof.) On the Life of the Apostle Paul; Nature and In- fluence of Heathenism; Sermons S. C. L. 38-40	
Telegraph (Electric) Reply to Mr. Cooke's pamphlet on, 1855 .....	334	Thom, Statistics of G. Britain and Ireland, 1855 .....	167
Telegraphy, Fire and Police, 1857	334	Thoma (A.) Old Testament quota- tions in St. John i. ii. ....	391
Teleki (Col. L.) Case of Hungary, 1849 .....	182		
— de l'Intervention Russe, 1849	427		

## TRACTS—continued.

Thomas (E.) The Rivers of the Vedas .....	415	Timber Trade .....	147
Thomas (J.) Address at Bath concerning formation of a Missionary Soc. ....	140	Tindal (Dr.) Obedience to Supreme Powers .....	S. T. W. 2
Thompson, Sermon preached at Bristol, 1685 .....	303	Tinney, on Randolph's Letter .....	38
Thompson (J. P.) Shall our Common Schools be destroyed? 1870 .....	312	Tinsley's Magazine, part of vol. 1, 1867 .....	375
Thompson, Calves of Gold, Sermon, 1850 .....	160	'Tis Come, 1880-81, by W. A. S....	398
Thompson (Rev. A.) Sabbath not a mere Judaical Appointment .....	84	Tischner (A.) The Sun changes its position in space, therefore cannot be regarded as in a condition of rest, 1883.....	416
Thompson (Rev. D.) The Sabbath, 1863 .....	83	Tisdall (W.) Case of Sacramental Test, 1715.....	258
Thompson (G. A.) New Theory of Two Hemispheres .....	134	Tissandier, Des Sciences Occultes et du Spiritisme, 1866.....	392
Thompson (Sir J.) Ld. Anglesey on Gov. etc. 1682, 1694 .....	65	Tissot (P. F.) Le Songe du Poète, N.D. T. Q. 3	
Thompson (Rev. J. P.) Peace through Victory (Sermon), 1864 .....	243	Tithe Commutation, 1836 .....	374
— England during our War, 1862	433	Tithes, Historical Notes on .....	333
Thompson (R.) Petition of... S. T. C.	2	— Indefensible, 1794 .....	22
Thompson (T. P.) Fallacies on Rent, etc. ....	156	— Defence of Prisoners in York Castle for non-payment of, 1797	22
— Theory of Parallels, 1840.....	193	Titles, Shall we simplify ours? 1844 .....	165
Thoms (W. J.) on Reynard the Fox	104	Tituli Digestorum etc. 1823 .....	488
Thomsen, Garanties Anglo-Françaises, 1848 .....	197	Tobin, letter to Rev. J. Ramsay, with Rejoind. to Reply, 1787-88	16
Thomson (A.) Sabbath .....	247	Tobin (John) The Honeymoon, a comedy .....	367
Thomson (Hon. C.) On the Corn Laws, Speech, March 7, 1834, 1839 .....	337	Tolerance, Tracts on .....	70
Thornton, Speeches, Bullion Debate, 1811.....	128	Toleration, compleat, Right of Prot. Dissenters to, with sec. edition, 1787 .....	4
Thornton (Rev. R.) Annual Address of the Victoria Institute for 1874	356, 380	Tollin (H.) Servetus, Lehre von der Welt.....	391
Thornton (W. T.) Consequences of Repeal of Corn Laws .....	113	Tomlinson, Phrenology and Christianity .....	155
Thorp (Archdeacon) Charge, 1832...	370	Tomlinson (T.) The Congo Treaty, 1884 .....	415
— Religious Education, 1834 ...	117	Tooke on Parliamentary Reform ...	24
Thorpe (R.) On Slave Trade Treaties	143	Tooke (Horne) Lett. to Editor of 'Times,' 1807 .....	121
Thoughts of a Native of Northern India on the Rebellion, 1858.....	395	Tooke (T.) Currency Principle, 1844	196
— on Religion and the Bible Sc. T.	11	Toplin (T.) Principles of Banking...	153
Three Royal Papers, Vindication of, 1686 .....	304	Topographical Society of London, Inaugural Meeting, 1880 .....	414
Thring (Sir H.) Composition and Language of Acts of Parliament	387	Toreno. Events in Spain, 1808-11	146
Thudichum (J. L. W.) The Coca of Peru, 1885 .....	449	Torrens, Legends of Caras of Cabul	189
Thurot (C.) Principe d'Archimède, 1869 .....	279	Torrens (R.) The Bank Charter, 1844 .....	196
Thyès (F.) Essai sur la Poésie Luxembourgeoise, 1854.....	358	— Sir R. Peel's Bill of 1844, 1850	164, 320
Tighe, Present and late State of Ireland, 1805 .....	32	— To Freeman of Rochester.....	143
Tillman (S. D.) New Chemical Nomenclature .....	249	— Means of reducing Poor-rates	139
Tillotson (Dr.) Animadversions upon a Sermon preached by, 1680.....	302	— Condition of England, 1843...	319
		Torry (J.) Sermon, 1853 .....	161
		Tory (The Protestant) refuted .....	157
		— Union the only Safeguard against Revolution, 1830.....	91
		— Plot, or the Discovery of a Design to alter the Government, 1682 .....	306

TRACTS—*continued.*

Toulmin on Applic. to Parliament by Dissenting Ministers, 1774 ...	70	Trapp's Sermon bef. the Judges in Ireland, 1711; Sermon preached at Shipburn, 1723 .....	295
Tournament at Eglinton Castle, Programme of, 1839 .....	312	Travail, le, des Enfants dans les Manufactures, 1873 .....	358
Tourneur (V.) Descrip. de Notre-Dame de Reims, 1883.....	449	Travers (J.) Few Words on Tea Duties, 1853.....	336
Toussaint l'Ouverture, History of... 133		Travis, Co-operative System of Society, 1871 .....	291
Towers (T.) on Hume's Hist. of England, 1778 .....	20	Treasury Patronage the Great Impediment to Economy.....	332
Towne (Rev. E. C.) Mem. of Rev. T. Tebbets, 1863 .....	286	Treaties since Revolution, Collection of ..... S. T. W.	3
Townley, Ans. to Abbé Dubois, 1824 ..	206	— between Great Britain and Russia, etc. 1806.....	39
Townsend on Poor Laws, 1786, T.R.	5	Treaty of Boundaries between the Argentine Republic and Chili, 1881 .....	414
— General Warrants, Defence of Minority and Majority on the Question .....	66	Treby (Sir G.) Speech ..... S. T. C.	2
— State of the Nation .....	67	Tregellas (W. H.) Notes on R. & I. Lander, N.D.....	404
Toynbee (A.) Progress and Poverty, 1883 .....	406	— Sketch of Defences of Malta, N.D.....	382
Tractarians, 'Down with them!' 1851 ..	374	Treillard. Siéyès, Camus, etc. Rapports sur les ordres religieux, 1789 .....	443
Tracts for the Times. 89.....	445	Treitschke (H. von) Wasfordern wir von Frankreich? 1870 .....	292
— on Copyright .....	129	Trelawney (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermon, 1702 .....	296
— Dissenters', 1 vol. ....	71	Trelawny, Letter to Alcock. 1780 ...	49
— Finance. Currency.....	164	Trench (Sir F.) to Visc. Duncannon, 1841 .....	7
— Hampden Controversy .....	162	— Education, Union of Classes, 1831 .....	102
— Historical, 4to.....	65	Trench (Dean) Deficiencies of the English Dict. 1857-60.....	173, 200
— on Ireland .....	167	Trevelyan (Sir C. E.) Purchase System in Brit. Army, 1867; Standing or a Popular Army.....	267, 287
— Kemble Collection .....	100, 119	— The Irish Crisis, 1846-47, 1880 ..	397
— on Law .....	165	Trial between the Phoenix Assurance Co. and Mr. J. Brown, 1776 .....	314
— Medical.....	54-57, 166	Trials, 1793-1816 .....	209
— Philosophical, 1 vol. ....	53	Tribute to Hon. J. A. Andrews of Massachusetts, 1867 .....	261
— Political .....	58-63, 163	Trifling Mistake (A), 1819.....	123
— on Religious Subjects.....	72, 73	Trimmer (Mrs.) on Charity Schools, 1792 .....	28
— edited by Almon .....	66-69	— on Lancaster's Schools etc. 1805 .....	37
— Schleswig-Holstein .....	77, 197	Trinity, A Few Words on the, Sc. T.	3
— on the Ballot. The Ballot in America .....	349	— the Holy Spirit etc. 1865 246, 269	
— — The Ballot in France ...	349	Tripp (A. C.) The Competitive Civil Service of India, 1856-1882, T. Q.	7
— — (Walker, Hon. A.) The Test of Experience; or, the Ballot in the U.S. ....	349	Trollope (Rev. E.) Danes in Lincolnshire, 1859 .....	293
Trade, Discourses on, 1691 ... T. R.	1	— Shadows of the Past, 1859 ...	293
— New and Old Principles compared, 1788..... T. R.	4	Trotter, Proposal to destroy Choak-Damp, 1805.....	42
— Advantage and Disadvantage of France and Great Britain in regard to, 1750 .....	2	Trower, Letter to Ld. J. Russell, 1847 .....	162
— Council of, on the Exportation of Gold and Silver, 1660 ... T. R.	2		
— and For. Plantations, Report, 1785 .....	63		
— Depression of, abuse of Limited Liability Acts, 1886.....	440		
Trades Union, Report of Nineteenth Annual Congress at Hull, 1886 T. Q.	9		
Transportation of Criminals, 1863 ..	251		
Transubstantiation, Discourse against, 1684 .....	302		
Transubstantiation, Popish T. T. 27, 28			
Trapadoux (M.) Cat. Descrip. de l'Œuvre de M. Cordier, 1860.....	289		

## TRACTS—continued.

Truth against Tradition. See E.	2	Twistle, W. Essay on the Massa-	
Truth found too Late, a tragedy		chusetts, 1800. . . . .	829
(no title) . . . . . T. Q.	5	Two Great M. . . . .	287
Tschischwitz B. Arznenli determi-		— Useful Cases, &c. . . . .	308
nativi Angliæ Historia, 1867 . . . . .	288	Tyrewhell, Earl of. . . . .	
Tucker Dean. Letter to Burke.		Laws, 1840 . . . . .	387
1775 . . . . .	419	Uhlhorn, G. Friedrich, &c. . . . .	
— Low Price of Coarse Wool.		Three Terzibaleen, 1852 . . . . .	389
1782 . . . . .	64	Ullathorne, Bp. Accord, &c. . . . .	
— 'Chi Bono?' 1781 . . . . .	61	— Alliance Church with the Land . . . . .	
— Difference of Trinitarian and		— Pledge . . . . .	319
other Systems, 1774 . . . . .	72	— Letter to Birmingham Clergy . . . . .	80
— Apol. for Church of England:		— Mr. Gladstone's Expostulation	
Letter to Kippis, 1772-73 . . . . .	71	untravelled, 1875 . . . . .	856, 868
— on Religious Intolerance, 1774 . . . . .	70	Ullmann, Dr. On the Sincere Cha-	
— Four Tracts on Political and		raction of Jesus . . . . . S. C. L.	41
Commercial Subjects, 1776 . . . . .	419	— Geschichte der Privat-Beichte . . . . .	394
Tucker (Gen.) Indian Revolt, 1857 . . . . .	170	Ulpianus, recens. J. Vahlen, 1856 . . . . .	364
Tuke (J. H.) Irish Distress and its		Ulrich H. Der sogenannte Spiritis-	
Remedies, 1880 . . . . .	397	mus, 1879 . . . . .	391
Tulacze iv Polsee iv Rokn, 1883 . . . . .	480	Ulster, The Truth about, 1886 . . . . .	442
Tulloch (J.) Theological Contro-		Umbra, A Tour Twenty Years Ago,	
versy etc. 1866 . . . . .	288	1868 . . . . .	285
Tunnel (The) of the Liverpool and		Unbaptised, Refusal of Christian	
Manchester Railway, 1829 . . . . .	378	Burial to . . . . .	80
Tupper on Vindication of General		Under the Crown, 1869 . . . . .	375
Napier, 1844 . . . . .	169, 172	Underwood, J. Church Papists etc.	
Tupper (Hon. C.) Letter to Earl		1880 . . . . .	301
Carnarvon . . . . .	256	Unfitness of the Present Home	
Tupper (H.) Law of Descent etc.		Government, 1855 . . . . .	332
1868 . . . . .	270	Union amongst Protestants etc.	
Tupper (M. F.) Raleigh (a play).		1880 . . . . .	306
1866 . . . . .	312	Union, Preservation of the . . . . .	249
Turgot, Formation and Distribution		— Repeal of, considered, 1841 . . . . .	172
of Wealth, 1793 . . . . . T. R. 5.	265	— with Ireland, how it was made,	
Turk, That unconseionable, and		1886 . . . . .	442
what to do with him, 1877 . . . . .	386	Union Pacific Railroad, Report by	
Turkey, Christianity in, 1855 . . . . .	168	G. M. Dodge, for 1868-69 . . . . .	435
— in 1860, by R. J. C. . . . .	79	Unions, The Two contrasted, 1845 . . . . .	172
— and Greece, Ethnological Map		Unit of Length, what is the best?	
of, &c. . . . .	389	1858 . . . . .	169
Turner (Bp.) Sermon preached be-		Unitarian Christianity demonstrated . . . . .	190
fore their Majesties, 1685 . . . . .	303	United Kingdom etc. pt. 3, 1869 . . . . .	275
Turner on Exportation of Wool . . . . .	132	— Mexican Mining Assoc. Report,	
Turner (T.) Law of Patents, 1851 . . . . .	175	1825 . . . . .	315
Turner (W.) Hunting etc. of the		— Service Institution, Rep. 1839 . . . . .	119
Romish Fox, 1851 . . . . .	331	— — Journal, 1857 . . . . .	375
Turton (Dr.) Admission of all Re-		— States, Secretary of War, Rep.	
ligions to Degrees in Camb. Uni-		1862 . . . . .	82
versity . . . . .	105	— — Sec. of Treasury, Rep. . . . .	116
Twainley on Dairying, 1784 . . . . .	42	— — Points to be discussed in	
Twining (Thos.) On Renewal of E.I.		treating with . . . . .	134
Co. Charter . . . . .	214	— — Militia, 1864 . . . . .	268
— On Charges against Bible Soc.		— — Volunteers, Ages of, 1866	
in India, 1807 . . . . .	203	(see also America) . . . . .	263
Twining (R.) On 2nd Report of E.I.		Unity of Faith among all Nations,	
Directors conc. Tea, 1785 . . . . .	238	See T. . . . .	14
Twining's Sermon at Colchester,		— Journal, 1855 . . . . .	350
1790 . . . . .	297	— of the Catholic Church etc.	
Twiss (H.) Means of Consolidating		1684 . . . . .	307
Laws, 1826 . . . . .	101	University Censure on Dr. Hamp-	
— Conservative Reform, 1832 . . . . .	102	den, 1847 . . . . .	290

## TRACTS—continued.

Upham (Dr.) Typhus Fever in Great Britain, 1858 .....	195	Viator, Poems by, 1843 .....	357
Upham (Hon. N. G.) Rebellion, Slavery, and Peace, 1864 .....	243	Vicajee (F. R.) Exposé of Comte's Three Stages of Thought, 1873... ..	363
Upton, Plants in the Garden at ...	14	— Political and Social Effects of Railways in India, 1875.....	376
Urania, Planetary Influence on Earthquakes, 1880 .....	402	Victoria Institute, its Origin and Objects, 1865 .....	246, 367
Urquhart, Substitution of Direct for Indirect Taxation, 1851 .....	336	— Annual Address, 1872 (by J. Kirk).....	425
— 'Edinburgh Review' and Affghan War, 1843 .....	163	— — 1873 (by T. P. Boulton) .....	425
Urquhart (P.) Vehmgericht of Germany, 1868 .....	254	Victoria (So. Austr.) Statist. Summary for 1865 .....	288
Ussher (Abp.) on Prayers for the Dead.....T. T.	72	Victorian Year-book for 1873 .....	376
Usury Explained.....	140	Vidyasagar (E. C.) Marriage of Hindu Widows, 1856 .....	281
Uwins (D.) Modern Maladies.....	142	Villari (Prof.) Galileo, Bacon, etc. .....	292
Vade Mecum de la Politique Française, par Docteur Bodichon, 1883 .....	416	Villars (Marq.) Mém. de la Cour d'Espagne, ed. by D. F. McCarthy, 1863 .....	292
Valpy (E.) Two Assize Sermons ...	45	Villiers (C. P.) and the Repeal of the Corn Laws (reprinted from 'Westminster Review'), 1883 ...	414
Valpy (R.) Trip to Paris.....	132	Vilmar (A. F. C.) Die Genieperiode, 1872 .....	406
Value, Demand, and Supply, 1821 .....	128	Vincent (G.) on India Affairs, 1769 .....	228
Vambery (A.) Ueber die Reformfähigkeit der Türkei, 1877 .....	430	Vindication of indifferent Things used in the Worship of God, 1684 .....	303
Van de Weyer (Mrs. E.) On the Bust and Portrait of J. Bates in Boston Public Library, 1866 T.Q.	1	Vinous Fermentation, Observ. on... ..	151
Vansittart, Sermon on Famine, 1847 .....	190	Vipan (David Jenning) of Thetford .....	193
Vansittart (H.) Letter to Proprietors of E. I. Stock, 1767 .....	233	Virginia Historical Society, Organisation of, 1881 .....	T. Q. 7
Vansittart (Rt. Hon. N.) Plan of Finance .....	130	Visiting Societies and Lay Readers, 1844 .....	112
— Letters to Marsh and Coker, with Replies.....	130	Vivisection, Observations on, 1875 .....	378
— Speeches in H. of Commons 185, 141, .....	144	— 'The Woman' and the Age, 1881 .....	397
— Letter to .....	145	'Vixen,' Affairs of the, 1838.....	172
Vastey (De) French Works on Hayti .....	142	Vocabulaire des Dialectes des Aborigènes d'Australie, 1867 .....	255
Vaughan (C. J.) Commemoration Sermon at Harrow, 1869 .....	286	Voght, Management of Poor in Hamburg .....	140
Vaughan (Gen. I. L.) Afghanistan and Military.....	423	Vogt (C.) Die gegenwärtige Lage Europas, 1859.....	191
Vaughan (Rice) Coin and Coinage, 1675 .....	T. R.	Voice (A) from the North, 1850 ...	169
Vaultier, Vie de la Rue, 1841 .....	188	Voices of the Dead .....	382
Veleda .....	282	Voltaire, Account of J. Calas, 1772 .....	308
Venner (T.) The Baths of Bath, 1637 .....	305	Volunteer Army, The Origin of our Vorwärts, mein Preussenvolk, 1862 .....	358
— Treatise on Tobacco, 1637 ...	305	Vox Patriæ, Res. against Popery, S. T. C. .....	2
Verbum Dei; or, a Word in Season, 1685 .....	303	Voysey (Rev. C.) Dogma v. Morality, 1866.....260 and Se. T.	1
Verity (R.) Homeopathy examined .....	118	— The Priest in Absolution, 1877 .....	369
Verney (Sir H.) Quarrel with Russia, 1855 .....	168	— The Greek Church in Eastern Europe, 1877 .....	369
Verplanck (Hon. C. G.) Influence and Use of Liberal Studies S.C.L.	10	— Sermon on Gladstone and Religious Thought, 1876.....	380
Verulam (Ld.) Consid. touching a War with Spain, 1629.....	305	— — The Abuse of Criticism, 1876 .....	380
Vestments, Eucharistic, Opinions of Nine Counsel that they are Lawful, 1877 .....	372	— Lectures on the Bible and Theistic Faith, 1881 .....	399
Vestries' Act, Anniversary of, 1839 .....	109		
Via Media .....	T. T. 38, 41		

TRACTS—*continued.*

Voysey (Rev. C.) The Miracle of Atonement, 1882.....	401	Wallace, a tragedy, 1837 .....	173
— Sermon on Dean Stanley, 1881 .....	404	Wallace (A. R.) Epping Forest.....	373
— — on Forgiveness of Sins, 1882 .....	401	Walmsley (Sir J.) Speech at Bolton, 1850 .....	332
Vridankes Bescheydenheit, review of .....	104	Walpole (Horace) Address to the Public on the dismissal of Gen. Conway.....	66
Vyvyan on Solitary Confinement before Trial, 1845 .....	175	Walras (L.) Equations de l'Echange; Equations de la Production, 1876 .....	412
Wachsmuth, Weimars Musenhof, 1841 .....	188	Walsh (B. D.) Letter to Lord Radnor on the University of Cambridge, 1837.....	360
Waferer (M.) Apology for Dr. Featley, 1634 .....	300	Walsh (Sir J.) Balance of Parties in the State, 1832 .....	98
Waghorn (T.) Egypt in 1837-38 106, 110 .....		— Popular Opinions on Parl. Reform, 1831 .....	242
— Overland from London to Bombay, 1831 .....	89	— on Ministerial Plan of Reform .....	242
Wagner (R.) Music of the Future, 1873 .....	383	Walsh (T. P. B.) Indian Emigration, 1864 .....	253
Waitz (G.) Das Carmen de Bello Saxonico, 1870.....	377	Walton (W.) Naturalisation of Alpaca, 1841.....	115
Wakefield (Gilb.) on Social Worship, 1791 .....	31	— Reply to 'Policy of Eng. to Spain,' 1837.....	106
— to Inhab. of Nottingham, 1789 .....	19, 36	Wandsworth, Report on Sanitary Condition of, 1880 .....	405
Wake (Bp.) Sermon preached in Westminster Abbey, Nov. 5, 1705 .....	295	War (The) Considered, 1794 .....	24
Waldenses, The, 1865 .....	246	— in Disguise; with Answer, 1805-6 .....	48
Wales, Princess of, Anecdotes, Letters .....	139	— in America .....	250
— Population, 1781 .....	62	— Notes on the, by a Barrister, 1855 .....	342
Wales (W.) On Forster's Account of Cook's Last Voyage.....	13	— no policy, 1796 .....	359
Walford (E.) Editor v. Publisher, 1881.....	421, 430	— Who is to blame for the War between Denmark and Germany? 1849 .....	342
Walker, Virtuous Remembrance, 1805 .....	45	Ward, Sermon (Lewin's Mead) 1776 .....	49
— Dissenters' Plea against Test Laws.....	18	— Death of Sedgwick (Serampore), 1805 .....	203
— Right of Individ. Judgment in Religion .....	31	Ward (A. W.) Nat. Self-Knowledge, 1866 .....	278
— Metropolitan Graveyards, 1849 .....	166	— Academical Experiences of the German Renaissance, 1878.....	383
Walker (A.) On a bronze pot and what was in it, 1886 .....	447	Ward (W.) Commercial Legislation of, 1846-47 .....	319
Walker (Hon. A.) Governmental Interference with the Standard of Value, 1867 .....	270	Warden (W.) Letters from St. Helena; with Replies from C. of Good Hope, 1817 .....	208
Walker (G.) Currencies of Gt. Britain, 1868 .....	276	Wardlaw (R.) Divine Authority of Sabbath .....	84
— Wealth etc. of the U.S. 1865 .....	262, 288	Wardrop (J.) Hist. of J. Mitchell, born blind.....	135
Walker (Dr. G.) Siege of Londonderry, 1689 .....	65	Ware (Dr.) Character and Duties of a Physician; Extemporaneous Preaching .....	S. C. I. 11, 23
Walker (J.) Address to the Alumni of Harvard College, 1863 .....	250	Waring (Maj. Scott) to Owen: State of E.I.C. 1808.....	203
Walker (Rev. R.) Improvements in the Present Exam. Statute etc. 1848 .....	290	— Letter to etc. 1809.....	204
Wall (C. B.) A Few Words on Reform, 1831 .....	242	Warltire on Phil. Subjects etc. 1781 .....	50
Wall (J.) On the Malvern Waters, 1763 .....	56, 57, 241	Warnes (J.) Reasons for Cultivating Flax, 1843 .....	280
— on Chemistry, 1783 .....	57	Warnke (K.) Formation of English Words by means of Ablaut, 1878 .....	427
Wallace, Speech of, 1808 .....	212		

TRACTS—*continued.*

Warnkönig, Analysis of Savigny's Treatise on the Law of Possession C. L. T.		Wechniakof (T.) L'Economie des Travaux, etc. 1870 .....	279
Warre (R.) The Things of Peace, 1660 .....	301	Wedderburn (Sir J.) Reply to H. G. Knight .....	96
Warren, The Queen or the Pope ? 1850 .....	160	Wedgwood Institute, The .....	288
Warren (C.) The Land of Promise, 1875 .....	380	Weekly Lecture, Heads of ...T. T.	10
— Orientation of Ancient Temples and Places of Worship, 1875.....	380	Weekly Offertory.....	378
Warren (S.) The Opium Question, 1840 .....	353	Wegener, Le Duc d'Augustenbourg et la Révolte du Holstein, 1848 ; (the same, in German) .....	77
Warrington (E. of) Speeches at Chester .....	S. T. W. 2	— Union insép. du Slesvic et du Danemark ; Verbindung Schles- wigs mit Daenemark, 1848 .....	197
'Warrior' (The) 1861.....	202	Weights, Measures, etc. Report on — Obs. on ditto .....	145 133
Was (H.) Geschiedenis van het Scepticisme der 17 eeuw, 1870 ...	358	Welchman (Archd.) On the Thirty- nine Articles, 1774 .....	370
Washburn (E.) Sovereignty, its Bearing upon Secession and State Rights, 1865 .....	250	Weld (C. R.) On Arctic Expedi- tions, 1850 .....	177
Washington (Gen.) and Gen. Jack- son on Negro Soldiers, 1863 .....	250	— Hist. of Royal Society's Mace, 1846 .....	189
Wason (R.) Letter to J. Bright on Ireland .....	332	— Philosophical Instruments, etc.	254
Waters (R. E. C.) Parish Registers, 1870 .....	256	— Portraits in the Royal Society, 1860 .....	259
Watherston (E. J.) Progress of British Commerce, 1883.....	415	— Paris Int. Exhibition, 1867 ...	278
Watson (Bp.) Fast Sermon, 1780... 49		Welford (R. G.) On the Tobacco Trade, 1848 .....	336
— Sermons to the Clergy of Ely and at Cambridge, 1780: Charge, 1791 .....	297	Welles (G.) Report of Sec. of Navy, 1864 .....	433
Watts (T.) Letter to Mr. Panizzi on the reputed earliest printed News- paper, 1839 .....	399	Wellesley (Marquis) Charges against, Letters to a Member of Parlia- ment, 1808 .....	212
Watts (W.) Bengal Revenue in 1757, 1760 .....	229	— and Lord Melville on Open Trade to India, 1800 .....	214
Waverley Novels, who wrote them ? 1856 .....	287	Wellington Orations .....	184
We Catholics, 1885.....	426	Wellington (D. of) Reply to 'What the D. of W. gained by a Dissolu- tion,' 1830 .....	91, 102
Wealth, the way to.....	28	— and the Whigs, 1830.....	91
— Production of .....	146	— Letter to, on Ch. Reform, 1830	97
Weavers' True Case etc. 1719 .....	220	Wells, Our Burden and our Strength, 1864 .....	243
Webbe (E.) His Tranailles ( <i>reprint</i> ) 1868 .....	417	— and Publicola on Birmingham Riots.....	5
Webber (Capt.) On Ventilating etc.	266	Welsh Meteorological Obs., Phil. Trans. ....	76
Webber (Capt.) and Rowden, Testing House Report .....	266	Welton (T. A.) On certain changes in the English Rates of Mortality, 1880 .....	425
Webber (Col.) On Telegraph during Operations in Egypt .....	420	Wenkstern (Otto) Ten Years of the Schleswig Holst. Quest. 1863 84, 244	
Weber (A.) Modern Investigation on Ancient India .....	170	— An Anti-Slavery Pamphlet, 1861 .....	428
Weber (T.) Betrachtungen über die Predigtweise unserer Zeit .....	391	Werner (Prof. Karl) Die Kosmo- logie und allgemeine Naturlehre des Roger Baco, 1879 .....	T. Q. 7
Webster (Hon. Daniel) Correspon- dence with M. Hulsemann, 1851	447	Wesley (John) Remarkable Trans- action in the Early Life of, 1862	356
Webster (E.) Public and Private Business of the House of Com- mons, 1868 .....	285	— and Usury, 1877 .....	372
Webster (T.) on Patent Law, 1851	165, 348	West (J. R.) Reasons for not obey- ing the State Court of Final Appeal in Eccles. Matters .....	310



TRACTS—*continued.*

West (J. R.) On Rev. A. Tooth's Imprisonment, 1877 .....	404	Whipple (G. M.) on the Height of the Barometer etc. 1879 .....	383
West (Lord) On the want of Special Training for the Army, 1859.....	396	— Duration of Sunshine etc. 1879 .....	383
West's Reply to the 'Brit. Quarterly,' 1870 .....	293	Whishaw (F.) The Railways of G. B. and Ireland practically described, etc. ....	T. Q. 6
West Indian Affairs; Letter against the Anti-Slavery Society, 1854... ..	338	Whistler (J. A. McN.) Art and Art Critics, N.D. ....	425
West India Planters and Merchants Committees Report, 1848 .....	338	Whitbread, on Poor Laws, 1807 ...	37
Western (Lord) Corn Laws essential to Prosperity, etc. 1839 .....	337	White's Bampton Lecture, Gabriel's Facts concerning; Obligations to Badcock and Parr, 1779.....	8
Western (C. C.) Speech .....	136	White, People and Church of Scotland, 1813 .....	112
— Letter to, 1822 .....	123	White (L. B.) Stephen's Look to Heaven, 1859 .....	272
Westminster Electors, Letter to, 1850 .....	180	White (W.) Plan for Purification of the River Thames, 1860.....	376
— Shorter Catechism, 1887 .....	272	Whitehall, Order of Council, S. T. C.	1
— New Palace of, 1856 .....	383	Whitehead, Mortality of Manchester, 1863 .....	83
— School, Discipline, Studies, etc. 1845 .....	367	Whitehead (C.) Hints on Vegetable and Fruit Farming, 1881 .....	422
Westropp (H. M.) The Age of Homer, 1884 .....	406	— Hops: from the Set to the Skylights, 1881 .....	397
Weyland, Letter on State of Religion .....	214	— Market Gardening for Farmers, 1880 .....	404, 422
Whalley (L.) Vindication of Edinburgh University.....	142	— Progress of Fruit Farming, 1883 .....	415
What does she do with it? The Queen's Income, 1871 .....	362	— The same, 2nd edit. 1885.....	447
What is to be done with our Convicts? 1851 .....	352	— The Market Garden Competition, Report on, 1880 .....	404, 422
What is the London City Mission? 1851 .....	331	— Report on the Exhibition of Live Stock at Derby, 1881.....	399
What is to be done? 1844 .....	75, 184	Whitefield (G.) Sermon at Oxford, 1773 .....	297
What next? 1837.....	75, 103, 184	Whiter (Rev. W.) Verses on Shakespeare's Birthday.....	102
Wheateley (T.) Trade and Finance of England .....	67	Whitfield (R. H.) Position and Prospects of British Guiana, 1872 ...	429
— The Budget .....	66	Whitfield (M. W.) Durham, 1885... ..	417
Whately (R.) On the Jews' Relief Bill, 1848.....	347	Whitfield, Smallbones, and Laud, Proceedings against .....	S. T. C. 2
Whately (R.) Letter to Lord Chief Justice King on his being made a Peer, 1726 .....	308	Whitmore (W. W.) On the Corn Laws, 1839 .....	337
Whatman (Mr.) What he might have explained to Parliament.....	282	Who Fares Best? 1789 .....	28
Wheat, Mildew of, Remarks on.....	137	Who is the real Enemy of Germany .....	291
Wheaton's Address at N. York Law Inst. 1834 .....	173	Why are we still at War? .....	133
Wheelwright (Rev. G.) Three Letters on the Voysey Judgment...Se. T.	13	Wicksted, Health of Towns. 1816...	169
— The 'Edinburgh Review' and Dr. Strauss .....	Se. T. 15	Wicksteed (P. H.) Histories of the Devil.....	391
Whewell (W.) On Thirlwall's Letters, 1834 .....	105	Wiesecke, Saignées, Inf. Pernicieuse, 1837 .....	107
— Sermon, Trin. Coll. Commemoration, 1828 .....	102	Wiggins (J.) Sewage of London, 1858 .....	78
— Introduction to Dynamics.....		Wilberforce (R. J.) to Meyrick on Church Authority, 1855.....	199
Whig Government, 1832 .....	75	— Practical Effect of the Gorham Case, 1850 .....	445
— and Tory, Dialogue between, S. T. W.	2	Wilberforce (Bp. Sam.) Charge, 1854 .....	443
Whigs, Merits of the, 1840 .....	114	— Apostolical Ministry, 1833 ...	445
— Appeal from the Old to New, 1791 .....	10		

## TRACTS—continued.

Wilberforce (W.) App. for Negro Slaves, 1823 .....	52, 251	Wilson (Bp.) Form of Receiving Penitents.....	T. T. 39
— to Talleyrand on Slave Trade...	134	— on his Sacred Office, T. T. 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 55, 65	
— on Promoting Religious Instruction of Natives of India .....	132	Wilson (F.) Case of L. Buranelli, 1855 .....	165
Wild, Def. of 'Essays and Reviews,' 1861 .....	199	Wilson (Rev. H. B.) A Cross Job, 1852 .....	184
Wild (G. J.) The Revised Version—The Oracles of God, 1881.....	415, 417	— Three Sermons, 1861 .....	199
Wildman, Management of Bees, 1779 .....	53	Wilson (J.) Letter to J. Bright on the India Question, 1854 .....	327
Wilkes (J.) Letter to Grenville .....	68	— On Navigation Laws, 1849 ...	165
— Letter on Public Conduct of... ..	68	Wilson, University Reform, 1850 ...	189
— Fair View of the Question ...	68	— Acc. of the Greba Language, 1838 .....	173
— Middlesex Election ( <i>Dyson</i> )... ..	68	Wilson (R.) The Public Funds, 1844 .....	179
Wilkins (W.) Cambridge Univ. Reform, 1855 .....	78	— on Adaptation of Machinery of Public Funds to Transfer of Property, 1844 .....	114, 125
— Patronage of Arts by Eng. Govt. 1832 .....	90	Wilson (J. H.) Thoughts on Church Matters .....	259
Wilkinson (J. J. G.) Swedenborg's Works .....	189	Wimpey (J.) Extr. from 'Challenge,' T. R. 3	
Wilkinson (W. A.) Toll Question on Railways exemplified, 1841 .....	354	Winchester (City) Catalogue of Charters .....	417
Wilkinson (W. B.) Necessity of extensive Plan of Emigration, 1848 .....	163	Winds, Theory of, 1729 .....	6
Wilks (J.) Scheme for Reduction of Debt etc. ....	149	Winners of Souls, Words to, 1860... ..	79
Will it be Peace?.....	291	Winslow (Dr. F.) Increase of Insanity, 1846 .....	166
William III. Letter to ...S. T. W. 2		Wirgman (T.) Principles of Kant's Philosophy .....	152
— Conspiracy against ...S. T. W. 2		Wise (T. A.) Education in India, 1854 .....	168
— and Mary, Defence of, etc. S. T. W. 1		Wiseman (Card.) Four Advent Lectures, 1855 .....	161
— or King Lewis.....S. T. W. 1		— Lectures on the Natural Beauty of Rome, 1856 .....	181
— and Mary, Proclam. declaring them King and Queen S. T. W. 2		— Letter to Canons and Chapter of Westminster, 1858 .....	447
Williams, Claudia and Pudens, 1848 .....	190	Wislicenus (P.) Geschichte der Elbgermanen etc. 1868 .....	279
Williams (Bp.) Sermon before Soc. for Propagation of Gospel, 1706...	295	Withers, to Sir H. Stuart, on Timber, 1829 .....	94
Williams (Mr. Justice) Literary Trifles .....	377	Witt (John de) .....	194
Williams (C.) Case of Earl St. Maur, 1870 .....	283	Wix (Rev. S.) Council between Churches of England and Rome, 1818 .....	443
Williams (C. T.) State of Ireland, 1831 .....	84, 247	Wodehouse (Rev. C. N.) What is the Meaning of Subscription? 1861 .....	290
Williams (J.) Letter to .....	154	Wollaston to the Clergy, etc. 1773 .....	71
Williams (J.) Trial for Libel on Clergy, 1823.....	52	Wollstonecraft (Mary) Letter to Burke on Rights of Men.....	15
— Speech on Silk Trade .....	102	Wolowski (M. L.) Quelques Notes sur la Question Monétaire, 1867—1868 .....	289, 294
— Transfer of Land, 1862.....	198	— Résultats du Traité de Commerce de 1860, 1868 .....	292
Williams (M.) Study of Sanscrit, 1861 .....	200	— Impôt sur les Chèques, 1874 .....	358, 405
Williams (T. C.) Manawalu Purchase completed etc. 1868 .....	251	— Du Budget (1873) .....	358
Williams's Railway Break, 1837 ...	179	— Discours, 1875 .....	374
Willis (Rev. J.) Commutation of Tithes .....	137		
Wilson (Bp.) Form of Family Prayer, 1790 .....	304		
— Form of Excommunication, T. T. 28			

TRACTS—*continued.*

Wolowski (M. L.) L'Impôt du Sel, 1874 .....	358, 414	Woodward (Rev. H.) Points at Issue between the Establ. Church and the Irish Nat. Board of Ed. 1844 .....	112
— La Liquidation Sociale, 1870 .....	396	Wool Trade, Present State of, 1781 .....	64
— La Monnaie, 1864 .....	396	— and Linen Manufact. contrasted, 1782 .....	61
— Résultats Economiques du Payement de la Contribution de Guerre en Allemagne et en France, 1874 .....	396	— Propriety of allowing Exportation of, 1782.....	64
Wolski (K.) The Regeneration of Roumania, 1880 .....	402	— Shetland, Report of Highland Soc. 1790 .....	2
Woman, Political Disabilities of, 1872 .....	372	— Redundancy of, Address to Lincolnsh. Gent. 1782 .....	64
Woman's (A) Letter.....	Se. T. 15	— and Woollens, Trade in .....	132
Women of England, your position in the State Church considered, 1883 .....	421	Worcell (S.) La Mort de, 1857 .....	317
Women's Medical College, Twentieth Announcement of, 1869.....	257	Worcester (Bp.) Vind. of Himself from Baxter's Calumny, 1662 ...	301
— Protective and Provident League Report, 1877 .....	369	Worcester's Dict., A Gross Literary Fraud, 1854 .....	183
— Provident League Report, 1876 .....	380	Word (A) to the Wise .....S. T. W.	1
— Suffrage, A few words on, by E. M. L. 1873 .....	372	Wordsworth (Dr. C.) On the Admission of Dr. Stanley to be Dean of Westminster, 1863 .....	376, 443
— — Opinions of Women on, 1879 .....	382	Workhouses and Women's Work, 1858 .....	169
— Suffrage Society, Report, 1884, 1886 .....	417, 448	Working Men's Clubs and Institutes .....	247
Won, not Wooded : a drama, 1874...	363	World's Mistake in Oliver Cromwell S. T. C.	1
Wonderful Museum ; Punishment of Midwife in France for Infanticide, 1821.....	207	Worontzoff (Prince S.) Procès contre le Prince P. Dolgoroukow, 1862...	289
Wood, Strictures on the Gout, 1776 .....	57	Worthington (Rev. W. R.) Efficacy of Opinion in Matters of Religion .....	Sc. T. 16
Wood (C. A.) On Military Transport by Sea, 1859.....	395	— Language of the Old Test. etc. .....	Sc. T. 16
Wood (Hon. C. L.) Address before the English Church Union, June 1882 .....	401	Wray (J.) Rep. of Bank Restriction Act .....	142
— The same, 1885 .....	439	Wren of the Curragh, 1866 .....	282
— Present and Future of the English Church Union, 1880.....	402	Wrey (Rev. H. B.) The Great Pyramid of Ghizeh, 1877 .....	369
Wood (H. T.) Notes on Pictures by James Barry at the Society of Arts, 1880.....	425	Wright, On Deafness, 1853 .....	176
— The Government Patent Bill, 1883.....	T. Q. 9	Wright, Sermon on Death of Dr. Price, 1791 .....	17
Wood (N.) Address, 1852 .....	178	Wright (C.) Darwinism, 1871 .....	293
Wood (Dr. W.) Plea of Insanity, 1851 .....	166	Wright (C. H. H.) The Pentateuch (specimen), 1869 .....	377
Woodgate (H. A.) Earnest Appeal to Members of the Oxford Convocation etc. 1845 .....	290	— Divinity School of Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1884.....	406
Woodlock (B.) Catholic U. Education, 1868.....	270	Wright (G. R.) Sir A. Browne, S. Bearer to Henry VIII. etc.....	291
Woodrow (J.) Plan for a Formation of a General Savings and Annuity Bank, 1833 .....	353	Wright (Rev. H. P.) England's Duty to its Army, 1858 .....	274
— — for a General Parochial Friendly Society, 1833 .....	353	Wright (J. C.) Homeric Lectures of Matt. Arnold, 1864.....	277
— — for the certain Extermination of Pauperism at Sixty Years of Age, 1833 .....	353	— Evils of the Currency, 1848...	320
Woodward (C.) On Polarised Light, 1857 .....	400	Wright (Th.) Littérature Anglo-Saxonne, 1837.....	104
		Wrightson (T.) Punishment of Death, 1833 .....	248
		Wrightson (W. B.) Tithe Commutation, 1870 .....	316
		Wrigley (T.) Plea for Education of the People, 1857.....	329

TRACTS—*continued*.

Wrottesley (C.) On Corn Laws .....	134
Wundt (W.) <i>Der Spiritismus</i> , 1879 .....	391
Wurtz, <i>Hist. des Doctrines Chimiques</i> , 1868 .....	292
Wylde, Means of Preventing undue Marriages.....	130
Wyman (M.) Corporal Punishment in Public Schools, 1867.....	253
Wyndham (Gen.) Motion on Cavalry, Artillery Horses, and Stage Carriage Trade, 1855 .....	336
Wynn, Speech, Oct. 1827 .....	207
Wyvill, Defence of Price and English Reformers, 1792 .....	7, 280
Wyvill (Rev. C.) Correspondence with W. Pitt, 1796 .....	280
Yates (J.) French Syst. of Weights, Measures etc.; Origin of Internat. Assoc. for obtaining a uniform Decimal Syst. etc. 1854-56 .....	164
— Irregularities in Homer's Versification .....	189
Yeaman (G. H.) International Prize Law etc. 1867 .....	289
Yeates (Thos.) Remarks on the History of Ancient Egypt, 1835 .....	309
Yonge (Bp.) Sermon at Westminster Abbey, 1761.....	297
York, Justice of the Gentlemen's undertaking at.....	S. T. C. 2
York (Abp.) Serm. at Coronation of George IV. ....	148
York (D. of) Illness and Death of... ..	156
— Reasons for Indictment of .....	S. T. C. 1
— Copy of Bill .....	S. T. C. 2
Yorke, Reasons against Precedent .....	22
Yorkshire Archæological Association, Excursion to Beverley, 1875 .....	377
— — — Excursion to Halifax, 1876 .....	380

Yorkshire Archæological Association, Excursion to Bolton Abbey etc. 1877 .....	367
— — — to Hedon and Patrington, 1883 .....	405
Yorkshire Dialect, Specimens of, 1839 .....	420
Yorkshire Society's School Report for 1883, 1884.....	439
— Union, Report of, 1858.....	169
— Mechanics' Inst. Rep. 1854-64 .....	85, 189
Young (A.) Rise of Prices in Europe .....	135
Young (G. A.) Canadian Question, 1839.....	111
Young (G. F.) Free Trade Fallacies refuted, 1852 .....	368
Young (Capt. H.) Religion and Politics.....	331
Young (Dr. J.) Letter to Palmerston on Primary Instruction, 1857.....	329
Young (J.) Criticism on Gray's Elegy, 1810 .....	124
Zealand (New) Letters from, 1845 .....	186
— Ditto from the Bishops of.....	186
— Administration of Justice in... ..	114
— Debate in H. of C. on, 1845... ..	171
— War, 1860 .....	84
Zietsch (A.) Ueber Seege, oder Batayle de Troye, 1884 .....	410
Zoological Society, Charter and By-Laws, 1873 .....	380
Zouch (T.) Charge to the Clergy of Rich. Catterick and Boroughbridge, 1793.....	304
Zuckerrohrs in Asien, Cultur des... ..	191
Zulu Country: Précis of Information concerning the, 1879 .....	387
— Customs (three tracts), 1879... ..	421
Zulu Izaga (Zulu Proverbs), 1880 .....	421
Zumpt (A. W.) <i>De Augustalibus et Seviris Augustalibus</i> , 1846 T. Q. .....	6

## TRÜBNER's Oriental Series, 53 vol. 8vo .....1878-86

<i>Abel (C.) Linguistic Essays</i> , 1882.
<i>Acharya (M.) Review of Hindu Philosophy</i> , trans. by E. B. Cowell, 1882.
<i>Arnold (E.) Indian Idylls from the Mahābhārata</i> , 1883.
— <i>Indian Poetry</i> , 1881.
<i>Barth (A.) Religions of India</i> , trans. by Rev. J. Wood, 1881.
<i>Beal (S.) Buddhist Records of the Western World</i> , 2 vol. 1884.
— <i>Dhammapada</i> , 1878.
<i>Bhagavad Gita</i> , trans. by J. Davies, 1882.
<i>Bhartrihari, Śāktas</i> , trans. by B. H. Wortham, 1880.
<i>Budge (E. A.) History of Esarhaddon</i> , B.C. 681-668, 1880.

<i>Chamberlain (B. H.) Classical Japanese Poetry</i> , 1880.
<i>Csoma de Körös (A.) Life and Works</i> , by T. Duka, 1885.
<i>Cust (R.) Modern Languages of East Indies</i> , 1881.
— <i>Linguistic and Oriental Essays</i> , 1880.
— <i>Modern Languages of Africa</i> , 2 vol. 1883.
<i>Davies (J.) Sankhyā Karika</i> , 1881.
<i>Dharmatrāta's Udanavarga</i> , trans. by W. Rockhill, 1883.
<i>Dowson (J.) Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology</i> , 1879.
<i>Edkins (J.) Chinese Buddhism</i> , 1880.

TRÜBNER'S Oriental Series—continued.

*Faber (E.)* The Mind of Mencius, 1882.  
*Fausboll*, Buddhist Birth Stories, Pali text, with trans. by Rhys Davids, vol. 1, 1880.  
*Gough (A. E.)* Philosophy of the Upanishads, 1882.  
*Gray (J.)* Ancient Burmese Proverbs and Maxims, 1886.  
*Hahn (T.)* Tsuni-Goam, 1881.  
*Haug (M.)* Sacred Language and Writings of the Parsees, 2nd edit. 1878.  
*Hodgson (B. H.)* Essays on Indian subjects, 2 vol. 1881.  
*Hunter (W. W.)* The Indian Empire: its History, People, and Products, 1882.  
*Indo-China*, Papers relating to, 2 vol. 1886.  
*Jacob (G. A.)* Hindu Pantheism, 1881.  
*Jami*, Yûsuf and Zulaikha, trans. by R. Griffith, 1882.  
*Kalidasa*, Birth of the War-God, trans. by R. T. H. Griffith, 1879.  
*Kapila*, The Sankhya Aphorisms of, trans. by J. R. Ballantyne, 1885.  
*Koran*, Commentary on, compr. Sale's

transl., with Notes etc. by E. M. Wherry, 3 vol. 1882-85.  
*Lane (E. W.)* Selections from the Kur-ân, new edit. by S. L. Poole, 1879.  
*Long (Rec. J.)* Eastern Proverbs, 1881.  
*Manu*, The Laws of, trans. by A. C. Burnell, 1885.  
*Muir (J.)* Translations from Sanskrit, 8vo, 1881.  
 — Metrical translations from Sanskrit, 1879.  
*Omar Khayyam*, The Quatrains of, Persian and English, by E. H. Whinfield, 1883.  
*Phayre (Sir A. P.)* History of Burma, 1883.  
*Redhouse (J. W.)* The Mesnevi, 1881.  
*Rockhill (W. W.)* Life of Buddha, 1886.  
*Talmudic Miscellany*, by P. J. Hershon, 1880.  
*Tibetan Tales*, trans. by Schiefner, 1882.  
*Tiele*, History of Egyptian Religions, 8vo, 1882.  
*Weber (A.)* Indian Literature, trans. by Maur and Zachariae, 1881.  
*Williams (M.)* Modern India, 8vo, 1881.

U

UNIVERSAL History : Ancient, 18 vol.; Modern, 42 vol.—60 vol. 8vo.....1779-84

*Ancient.*

Vol. 1. *Geo. Sale*: From Creation to Flood.  
*Captain Shelvocke*: From Deluge to Birth of Abraham.  
 Egypt to Alexander the Great.  
 Moabites.  
 Ammonites.  
 Midianites.  
 Edomites.  
 Amalekites.  
 Canaanites.  
 Philistines.  
 Ancient Syrians.  
 Vol. 2, 3. *Captain Shelvocke*:  
 Phenicians.  
*G. Psalmanazaar*: Jews to Destruction of Jerusalem.  
 Assyrians.  
 Babylonians.  
 Phrygians.  
 Trojans.  
 Vol. 4. *Dr. J. Campbell*: Medes.  
 Persians.  
 Scythians.  
 Gomerians.  
 Mysians.  
 Lycians.  
 Lydians.  
 Ancient Cilicia.

Vol. 5-8. Greece.

Egypt.  
 Syrian Seleucidae.  
 Armenia.  
 Pontus.

Vol. 9. Cappadocians.

Pergamus.  
 Thrace.  
 Epirus.  
 Bithynians.  
 Colchis.  
 Iberia.  
 Albania.  
 Bosphorus.  
 Media.  
 Bactria.  
 Edessa.  
 Emesa.  
 Adiabene.  
 Characene.  
 Elymais.  
 Comagene.  
 Chalcidene.  
 Parthians.  
 Persians.  
 Ancient Italy.

Vol. 10-14. *Arch. Bower*: Romans from Romulus to Removal to Byzantium.

## UNIVERSAL History—continued.

Vol. 14, 15. *Dr. J. Campbell*: Eastern and Western Empire, to taking of Constantinople.

Vol. 15, 16. *Rev. John Swinton*: Carthaginians.

Numidians.

Mauritanians.

Gætulians.

Melano-Gætulians.

Libyans.

Ethiopians.

Arabs to Mohammed.

Nice and Trapezond.

Vol. 16, 17. *G. Psalmanazaar*: Ancient Spain.

Ancient Gaul.

Ancient Germany.

Ancient Britain.

Ancient Northern Nations.

Ancient Italy.

Ostrogoths.

Exarchs of Ravenna.

Lombards.

Vol. 18. *Rev. J. Swinton*: Turks.

Tartars.

Moguls.

Indians.

Chinese.

Ancient Cosmogony.

Etruscans.

*Modern, edited by Dr. Smollett.*

Vol. 1-3. Life of Mohammed.

Arabs to taking of Constantinople.

Turks.

Vol. 4-7. Seljukians.

Moguls.

Tartars.

Persia to Nadir Shah.

Ormuz.

Turkmans.

Usbecks.

Karazm.

Hindustan.

India.

Eastern Tartars.

China.

Japan.

Vol. 8, 9. European Commerce and Settlements in East Indies.

Vol. 10. Othman Empire to Peace of Carlowitz.

Jewish Dispersion.

Vol. 11. Africa.

Modern Egypt.

African Islands.

Vol. 12. Abyssinia.

Zanguebar.

Southern Africa.

Vol. 13. Western Africa.

Vol. 13. Congo.

Angola.

Loango.

Ansiko, etc.

Benin.

Vol. 14. Gold Coast.

Ivory Coast.

Grain Coast.

Sierra Leone.

Interior of Africa.

Barbary.

Morocco.

Vol. 15. Algiers.

Tunis.

Tripoli.

Barca.

Malta.

Knights of Rhodes and Malta.

Vol. 16-18. Spain.

Vol. 19. Portugal.

Navarre.

Vol. 20, 21. France to Louis XV.

Vol. 22, 23. Italy to end of Sixteenth Century.

Vol. 24. Venice to Peace of Carlowitz.

Vol. 25. Naples to Charles VI.

Genoa.

Vol. 26, 27. German Empire, to Peace of Rastadt.

Vol. 28. United Provinces, to Peace of Ryswick.

Vol. 29. Denmark, to Frederic IV.

Vol. 30. Sweden, to Charles XII.

Vol. 31. Poland, to 1715.

Prussia.

Vol. 32. Russia, to Peter the Great.

Modern German Empire.

Switzerland.

Austria.

Hungary.

Bohemia.

German Electorates.

Vol. 33. Mecklenburg.

Tuscany.

Vol. 34. Milan.

Savoy.

Mexico.

Peru.

Chili.

Vol. 35, 36. European Settlements in America.

West India Islands.

Vol. 37, 38. Conclusions of different Histories: Asia, Africa, Europe, America.

Vol. 39, 40. England, to Peace of Paris, 1792.

Vol. 41. Scotland, to the Union, 1707.

Vol. 42. Ireland, to 1691.

- URQUHART (D.) Tracts from the 'Diplomatic Review,' 5 vol. ....1838-78
- Vol. 1. Constitutional and International :  
 Public Dinner to David Urquhart,  
 Esq., by the Town of Hull, 1838.  
 The Sulphur Monopoly, 1840.  
 La Crise—La France devant les  
 Quatre Puissances, 1840.  
 Speech at Stafford on International  
 Law, 1841.  
 Appeal against Faction, 1843.  
 The Channel Islands. Norman  
 Laws and Modern Practice, 1844.  
 Canada under successive Adminis-  
 trations, 1844.  
 Annexation of the Texas. A Case  
 of War between England and the  
 United States, 1844.  
 Limitation of the Supply of Grain  
 by the Action of British Diplo-  
 macy, 1855.  
 Constitutional Remedies. Showing  
 how the Law is designed to con-  
 trol the Acts of the Government,  
 1855.  
 The Queen and the Premier, 1857.  
 Speech on the Italian War—to  
 which is added a Russian Memoir  
 drawn up for the Instruction of  
 Alexander II. 1859.  
 The Four Wars of the French Re-  
 volution, 1874.  
 Politeness an Element of Power,  
 1875.
- Vol. 2. Part I.—England Defenceless  
 since the Declaration of Paris :  
 The Invasion of England, 1860.  
 Two Speeches on the Right of  
 Search, 1862.  
 Answer to Mr. Cobden on the Assi-  
 milation of War and Peace, 1862.  
 Sparing Private Property at Sea.  
 Two Letters to Mr. Gregory, 1866.  
 The Days of England not numbered.  
 Reply to Sir Archibald Alison  
 (by Mrs. Urquhart), .  
 Naval Power suppressed by the  
 Maritime States, 1874.  
 Part II.—India :  
 The 'Edinburgh Review' and the  
 Afghan War, 1843.  
 The Rebellion of India, 1857.  
 The Sraddha as illustrative of the  
 Dogma and Duty of Adoption,  
 1857.
- Vol. 2. The Abyssinian War. The Con-  
 tingency of Failure, 1868.  
 The Two Afghan Wars (by Mrs.  
 Urquhart), 1878.
- Vol. 3. Russia and Turkey :  
 Le Sultan et le Pacha d'Egypte,  
 1839.  
 A Fragment of the History of Servia,  
 1843.  
 Military Strength of Turkey, 1852.  
 How Russia tries to get into her  
 Hands the Supply of Corn of the  
 whole of Europe, 1838.  
 The Suez Canal. A Chapter from  
 the 'Progress of Russia,' 1853.  
 The Story of the Crimean War (by  
 Mrs. Urquhart), 1857.  
 The Secret of Russia in the Caspian  
 and Euxine, 1863.  
 Russia if not Everywhere, Nowhere,  
 1867.
- Vol. 4. The Vatican Council of 1870 :  
 Le Pape, le Sultan, et le Czar (In-  
 troduitory), 1843.  
 Conscience in respect to Public  
 Affairs, 1867.  
 Appeal of a Protestant to the Pope  
 to restore the Law of Nations,  
 1868.  
 The Military Oath and Christianity,  
 1869.  
 Effect on the World of the Restora-  
 tion of the Canon Law—being  
 a Vindication of the Catholic  
 Church against a Priest, 1869.  
 'Right of the Soldier to Absolution.'  
 Correspondence with the Reverend  
 Rudolph Suffield, 1869.  
 The Peace Society on the Law of  
 Nations, 1869.  
 Fragments on Politeness, 1868-70.  
 Correspondance avec l'Evêque  
 d'Orléans, 1870.  
 Désolation de la Chrétienté par la  
 substitution de la Familiarité à la  
 Politesse, 1872.  
 La Patriarche Hassoun. Le Schisme  
 Arménien, 1872.  
 Les Catholiques et le Pape, 1874.
- Vol. 5. Familiar Words. Effect of their  
 Misuse on the Character of Men  
 and the Fate of Nations, 1844-55.

URSTISIUS (C., *Basil.*) Germaniæ Historici illustres, quorum plerique ab Henrico IV.  
 Imp. usque ad A.C. 1400, 2 vol. in 1, fol. ....*Francof.* 1585

- Vol. 1. Ottonis, Episc. Frising., Chro-  
 nicon, a princ. mundi usque ad  
 temp. Friderici I. Imp. 1146.  
 Ottonis de S. Blasio Chron. Fris-  
 ingensis Continuatio, 1146—  
 1210.

- Vol. 1. Hermannii Contracti Chronicon  
 etc. ad ann. 1054.  
 Bertholdi Constantiensis Chronicon,  
 1054-1100.  
 Henrici IV. Imp. Vita etc. cum  
 Epistolis ad a. 1106.

URSTISIUS (C., *Basil.*)—*continued.*

- Vol. 1. Otto Frisingensis, de rebus gestis Friderici I. Barbarossæ, ad a. 1156.  
 Radevici Contin. Historiæ Ottonis ad a. 1160.  
 Vetusti auctoris Appendix ad Radevicum ad a. 1170.  
 Conradi Episc. Rerum Moguntiacarum Chronicon, 1140–1250.  
 Monachus Paduæ de rebus sub Ottone IV. et Friderico II. in Langobardia etc. gestis ad a. 1270.

- Vol. 2. Dominicanorum Colmariensium Fasti ad a. 1303.  
 Con. Veceri Vita et Epistola Henrici VII. Imp. 1303–13.  
 Fragm. hist. auctoris incogniti, 631–1268.  
 Alberti Argentinensis Chronicon, 1270–1378.  
 Ejusdem Comment. de rebus gestis Bertholdi, Episc. Argent. ad a. 1353.  
 Sententia exauct. et privationis Wenceslai Romanorum Regis lata a. 1400.

USSHER (Archbishop) Works, now first collected, edited by Dr. Elrington, 16 vol. 8vo  
*Dublin, 1847–62*

- Vol. 1. Life by Dr. Elrington.  
 Vol. 2. Ecclesiarum Christianarum Successio et Status.  
 Sermon before the House of Commons.  
 Speech con. Oath of Supremacy.  
 Sermon on the Universality of the Church of Christ.  
 Vol. 3. Answer to Jesuits' Challenge in Ireland.  
 Vol. 4. Gotheschalei et Prædestinat. Controversiæ Historia.  
 Religion of the Ancient Irish and British.  
 Vett. Epistolarum Hibern. Sylloge.  
 Immanuel, or the Mystery of Incarnation.  
 Vol. 5, 6. Ecclesiarum Britannicarum Antiquitates.  
 Vol. 7. Geogr. Disq. concerning Asia.  
 Original of Bishops and Metrop.  
 Judgment of Dr. Rainoldes conc. Episcopacy.  
 Dissert. de Ignatio et Polycarpo.  
 Præfationes in Ignatium.  
 De Rom. Ecc. Symbolo vetere.  
 De Macedonum etc. Anno Solari.

- Vol. 7. De Septuaginta Græca Versione Syntagma.  
 Epistola de Variet. Textus Hebræi.  
 Epistola Gul. Eyre ad Usserium.  
 Vol. 8–11. Annales Vet. Testamenti.  
 Principles of Method etc. of Christian Religion.  
 Power of the Prince and Obedience of the Subject.  
 Origin of Corbes, Heronaches, and Termon Laws.  
 First Estab. of English Laws in Ireland.  
 On reception of the Imperial Laws by the Old Irish etc.  
 Vol. 12. Chronologia Sacra.  
 Historia Controversiæ etc. de Scripturis et Sacris Vernaculis.  
 Dissert. de Pseudo Dionysio.  
 Of Episcopacy reduced to the Synodical form of Government.  
 Judgment resp. Babylon, the Beast, Christ's Death.  
 Letters on the Sabbath.  
 Vol. 13. Sermons.  
 Vol. 14. *Not published.*  
 Vol. 15, 16. Letters.

## V

VILLOISON (J. B. C. d'Ansse de) Anecdota Græca, 2 vol. in 1, 4to ..... *Venet. 1781*

- Vol. 1. Eudociæ Macrembolitissæ, Imperatricis (quæ primum Constantino Duce Imperatori, deinde Romano III. cognomine Diogeni, qui Imperator factus est anno 1068, nupsit), Ἰουλιὰ, sive Volarium.  
 Vol. 2. Macarii Chrysocephali Ῥοδωνιάς accuratissima descriptio et excerpta.

- Vol. 2. Choricii Sophistæ Oratio Funebris in Mariam, matrem Marciani Episcopi Gazæi, et Anastasii Episcopi Eleutheropolitani.  
 Procopii Gazæi Sophistæ Oratio in laudem Anastasii Imperatoris.  
 Choricii Declamatio quædam.  
 Nicephori Clunni Epistola Laconica.



VILLOISON (J. B. C. d'Ansse de)—*continued.*

- Vol. 2. Excerpta e variis ἀεκδότοις in  
Evangelia Commentariis.  
Anonymi Atticistæ de Atticismis  
Opusculum.  
Helie Monachi caput inscriptum  
περὶ τῶν ἐν τοῖς στίχοις πάθων.  
Herodiani Opusculum περὶ σχημάτων.  
Porphyrii Libellus de Prosodia.  
Excerptum περὶ στιγμῆς ex Scholiis

in Dionysii Thracis Artem Gram-  
maticam.

- Vol. 2. Excerpta e Diomedis Scholasticæ  
Commentario in Dionysii Thracis  
Artem Grammaticam.  
Jamblichi Liber de Mathematica  
communi disciplina.  
Plotini Dissertationes duæ, et Frag-  
mentum.

VOYAGES Imaginaires, Romanesques etc. 39 vol. 8vo .....1787-89

- Vol. 1, 2, 3. Robinson Crusoe : Defoe.  
Vol. 4. Solitaire Anglois : Philippe  
Quarll.  
Vol. 5. Histoire des Severambes : Vair-  
resse.  
Vol. 6. Gaudence de Luques : Berington.  
Vol. 7, 8, 9. L'Isle inconnue, ou Mémoires  
du Chevalier des Gastines, 3 vol.  
Vol. 10. Voyage d'Alcimédon.  
Les Iles Fortunées : Clairfons.  
Histoire des Troglodytes : Mon-  
tesquien.  
Aventures d'un jeune Anglois :  
Ledyard.  
Aventures d'un Corsaire Portugais :  
Mendez Pinto.  
Vol. 11. Voyages du Capit. Robert Boyle.  
Naufrage de Rich. Castelmann.  
Vol. 12. Aventures d'un Espagnol.  
Naufrage d'un Vaisseau Hollandais.  
Naufrage de Pierre Viaud : Dubois  
Fontanelle.  
Naufrage de Mad. Godin.  
Vol. 13. Histoire véritable : Lucien, tr.  
et cont. par D'Ablancourt.  
Voyages de Cyrano de Bergerac.  
Vol. 14. Histoire de Gulliver : Swift.  
Vol. 15. Nouveau Gulliver : Desfon-  
taines.  
Vol. 16. Voyages Récréatifs : Visions de  
Quevedo.  
Relation du Monde de Mercure :  
Bp. Hall.  
Vol. 17, 18. Voyage dans les sept Pla-  
nètes : Mme. Robert.  
Vol. 19. Voyage de Nicolas Klimius :  
Holberg.  
Voy. du Pôle Arctique, etc.  
Vol. 20. Laméris, Voyages d'un Egyp-  
tien : De Moulhy.  
21. Azor, ou le Prince Enchanté :  
Aumillon.  
Vol. 22. Les Hommes Volans, Pierre  
Wilkins.  
Vol. 23. Aventures du Voyageur Aérien :  
Legrand.  
Micromégas : Voltaire.  
Vol. 24. Voyage dans l'autre Monde :  
Fielding.  
Aventures du Jacques Sadeur : De  
Foigny.

- Vol. 25. Histoire du Prince Soly :  
Pajon.  
Voyages etc. des Trois Princes de  
Sarendip : C. Arneno.  
Vol. 26. Voyage du Prince Fan Férédin :  
Boujeant.  
Relation de l'Isle Imaginaire.  
La Princesse de Paphlagonie : Se-  
grais.  
Voyage de l'Isle d'Amour : Talle-  
mant.  
Rel. du Royaume de Coquetterie :  
D'Aubignac.  
Deser. de l'Isle de Portraiture :  
Sorel.  
Vol. 27. L'Isle Enchantée : Camoens.  
L'Isle de la Félicité : Mme. d'  
Aulnoy.  
L'Isle Taciturne et l'Isle enjouée :  
Dixmerie.  
Voyage de la Raison en Europe :  
Carraaccioli.  
Vol. 28. Voyage Sentimental : Sterne.  
Voyage de Chapelle et Bachaumont.  
Voyage en Linousin : La Fontaine.  
Voyage de Languedoc : Lefranc de  
Pompignan.  
Voyage de Bourgogne : Bertin.  
Voyage de Beaume : Piron.  
Voyage de Didier de Lormeult :  
Berquin.  
Voyage d'Espagne : Dixmerie.  
Vol. 29. Voyage de Campagne : Mme. de  
Murat.  
Voyage de Falaise : Lenoble.  
Voyage de Mantes : Bonneval.  
Vol. 30. Voyage Interrompu : L'Affi-  
chard.  
Voiture Embourbée : Marivaux.  
Voyage à St. Cloud et retour :  
Néel.  
Vol. 31. Songes de Boccace : De Pre-  
mont.  
Rêves d'Aristobule.  
Songes d'un Hermite : Mercier.  
Vol. 32. Songes et Visions : Mercier.  
Vol. 33. Les Métamorphoses : Apulée.  
Démon de Socrate.  
Vol. 34. Entretien du Comte de Gaba-  
lis : Villars.  
Sylphe Amoureux.

VOYAGES Imaginaires, etc.—*continued*.

- Vol. 34. Les Ondins : Mme. Robert.  
L'Amant Salamandre : Cointreau.
- Vol. 35. L'Enchanteur Fauste : Hamilton.  
Diable Amoureux : Cazotte.  
Les Lutins : Mme. de Murat.
- Vol. 36. Histoire de M. Onfle : Bordelon.  
Description du Sabbat.
- Vol. 37. Naufrage d'un Vaisseau Hollandois : Barenz.  
Délaissement de huit Anglois : Pelham.  
Hivernement de Capt. T. James.  
Délaissement de sept Hollandois.  
Naufrage de la Frégate 'Speedwell': J. Wood.

- Vol. 37. Délaissement de quatre Matelots russes.  
Naufrage d'un Vaisseau russe.  
Naufrage d'un Brigantin Anglois : Prenties.
- Vol. 38. Naufrage d'E. Sosa et sa femme.  
Situation du vaisseau 'François-le-Jacques.'
- Naufrages de vaisseaux divers.
- Vol. 39. Naufrage d'un Mandarin Siamois.  
Naufrage de deux vaisseaux Anglois.  
Délaissement d'Alexandre Selkirk.  
Naufrages divers.

## W

## WATSON (Bp.) Collection of Theological Tracts, 2nd edit. 6 vol. 8vo.....1791

- Vol. 1. Taylor's Scheme of Scripture Divinity.  
Alix's Reflections on Scripture.
- Vol. 2. Dr. Lardner's Hist. of Apost. and Evang. Writers of the New Testament.
- Vol. 3. Dr. Brett's Dissert. on the Ancient Versions of the Bible.  
Johnson's Acc. of the English Versions of ditto.  
Beausobre and Lenfant's Introd. to Reading of the Scriptures.  
Taylor's Key to the Apost. Writings.  
Dr. Chandler's Plain Reasons for being a Christian.
- Vol. 4. Locke's Reasonableness of Christianity.  
Dr. S. Clarke's Sermons on Natural Religion.  
Smith's Discourses on Prophecy.  
Lord Barrington on the Teaching of the Holy Spirit.
- Vol. 4. Dr. Benson's Essays on Inspiration and on the Unity of Sense.
- Vol. 5. Dr. Hartley on the Truth of the Christian Religion.  
Lardner on Fulfilment of Predictions resp. Destruction of Jerusalem.  
Macknight on the Probability of Actions recorded in the Gospels; and on the Conversion of the World to Christianity.  
West on the Resurrection.  
Benson's Essay on the Man of Sin.
- Vol. 6. Abp. Secker's Charges to Irish Clergy.  
Ostervald on Causes of Corruption of Christianity.  
Bp. Fowler's Design of Christianity.  
Appendix: Catalogue of Books on Divinity.

## WESTPHALEN (E. J. de), Monumenta inedita Rerum Germanicarum præcipue Cimbricarum et Megapolensium etc. etc. 4 vol. fol.....1739

- Vol. 1. H. Rantzovii Cimbricæ Chersonesi etc. Descriptio Nova, 1597.  
N. Mareschalci Annales Herulorum ac Vandalorum.  
E. Schedii Teutsche Uebersetzung der Historia Herulorum etc.  
N. Mareschalci Commentariolus Annalium Herulorum.  
S. Bacmeisteri Contin. Annalium Herulorum.  
J. Bacmeisteri Animadv. in Mareschalci Annales Herulorum.
- Vol. 1. N. Mareschalci Chronicon Rhythmicum de Regibus Obotritarum et Megapolensium in Teutscher Sprache.  
D. Mevii Beschreibung des Mecklenburgischen Landrechts, in Teutscher Sprache, cum not. Hahni.  
G. Morhofii Argumentum de Gente Brocktorffia.  
M. Goldasti Memoranda Vetera Holsatica, seu de origine et indole

WESTPHALEN (E. J. de)—*continued*.

- vetusti Comitatus et Principatus Holsatiae.
- Vol. 1. H. Baugerti Origines Lubecenses. P. Saxius de præcipuis Rebus gestis Frisorum Septentrionalium. Scriptorum Rerum Danicarum Libri III.—Appendix ad incerti auctoris Annales Danorum, et præcipue Sialandorum, 1308–63. N. Mareschalci Deflorationes Antiquitatum ab origine mundi ad a. 1522. J. Bingii et M. Corvini Commercium Literarium de Veterum Cimbrorum aliorumque septentrional. populorum Migrationibus. J. J. Döbelii et C. Vogtii Otium Mecklenburgicum, seu de Anthyrio ejusque et Mecklenburgicis insignibus Contentio. J. Simonii Vandalia, a. 1590 scripta. L. Baumeisteri Historia Ecclesiæ Rostochiensis, seu de initio et progressu Lutheranismi. C. Hamsfortius junior de Rebus Holsatorum vicinarumque gentium præclare gestis, 1579. L. Alardi Historia Nordalbingensis temp. Caroli Magni ad an. 1653. Septem Fragmenta veteris juris Zwerinensis de anno 1222, 1224, 1235, 1263, et 1593. Codicillus Jurium Civitatum Megapolensium de a. 1589.
- Vol. 2. Diplomatarium Neomoneriense et Bordisholmense 1136 ad 1570. M. Coronæi Antiquitates Cænobii Bordisholmensis. Adami Bremensis Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Libri I. cap. xxxii., cum notis Sperlingii. C. C. Lyschandri Origines atque Antiquitates Cimbricæ. J. J. Pontani Historia Rerum Danicarum, Tomus hactenus ineditus. P. Saxii ab Eydora Fris. Exercitationes Historiæ, scriptæ anno 1657. D. A. Tratzigers Chronica der Stadt Hamburg, a Carolo Magno usque ad Carolum V. script a. 1557. J. H. Schroeter de Gustrow, De origine etc. principum Hesiæ Landgraphiorum. N. Mareschalci Vitæ Obetritarum, cum Commentariis. Adolphi IV. Memoria, e codice cujus inscriptio *Denckelboeck S. Marienkerken tom Kyl*. Stemmatum Regum et Principum Herulorum et Vandalorum brevis historia.
- Vol. 2. J. F. Chemnitii Genealogia Regum, Dominorum et Ducum Megapolensium. J. Casselii de Ducum Mecklenburgensium originibus et gloria. C. C. Lyschandri Origines et Antiquitates Megapolenses. B. Hederici Megapolis divisa et reunita. Conr. Friedliebii Jus Feudale Pomeranicum Vetus et Novum. Episc. Frederici Constitutiones Ecclesiæ Sverinensis, 1238. Chronicon Episcopatus Ratzeburgensis. Diplomatarium Raceburgense Primum, ab a. 1154 ad a. 1388. Diplomatarium Raceb. Secundum, 1389–1524. Origines Neomonerienses et Bordisholmensis. H. D. Koepkenii Solennia Martinalia Sverinensia. A. Frencelii Etymologica Vandalica et Slavica Megapolitana. Recensio Statutorum, Foundationum, Privilegiorum etc. Ecclesiarum Lubecensium.
- Vol. 3. Hollsteinische Chronike der olden Geschichte und Feide des Landes tho Holsten nha Christi Geburt vam 1110ten Jahre beth an 1448. Chronicon Holsatiæ vetus, seu contin. Chronici Slavorum, 1161–1428, auct. Presbytero et Scriba Bremensi. Chronici Holsatiæ a Presb. Bremensi in vernaculo scripti Contin. 1428–60. Chronicon Episcoporum Slesvicensium, conscript. per H. Cypræum. Fragmentum Historiæ Slesvicensis 826–1526. Thrazigeri Slesvici oppidi, olim metropolis Cimbricæ Chersonesi Topographia, scripta Slesvici, a. 1583. A. Petersenii Hist. Slesvicensis Cænobii nobilium virginum S. Joannis. Diplomatarium Cænobii Slesvicensis, 1250–1566. Jac. Fabricii et Feustkingii Notæ et Observ. ad Cypræi Annales Episcoporum Slesvicensium. C. F. Feustkingii Observ. ad M. Adami Historiam Ecclesiasticam. E. Lindenbruchi Historia Belli Cimbrorum quod per 8 Annos cum Romanis gesserunt. C. D. Seeperi Literæ ad Jo. Dantiscum Episc. Culmensem.

WESTPHALEN (E. J. de)—*continued.*

Vol. 3. Cl. Lysehandri de Scriptoribus Danicis Libellus.

J. Ulefeldii Historia Danica 1333–1559, script. a. 1585.

G. Hilarii Res gestæ Christiani IV. Daniæ etc. Regis sc. a. 1636.

Quatuor Fragmenta Rerum Cimbricarum et Danicarum, e Biblioth. Rostgardiana.

J. V. Steinmanni Origines et incrementa Fraternitatis Calendarum in Welna et Consistorii Münsterdorpiensis, 1304–1677.

Liber Foundationis, Regularum, et Incrementorum, Kalendarum Kilonensium, a. 1334.

Copiarus Literarum Pagensium in Kiel, 1297–1490, manu Lüd. Mynrick.

Justicia Lubecensis, ab Henrico Leone Duce Saxonie etc., Civitati Lubecæ a. 1158, data ab Imperat. Friderico I. a. 1187, et Friderico II. a. 1226, confirmata.

Accessiones ad Justitias Lubecenses, a. 1170 datæ.

Codex Lubecensis antiquissimus vernacul. in membr. exaratus a. 1240.

Fragmentum Chronici Veteris Holstatie, 1121–70.

T. B. Bircherodii Epistola de perditis Septentrionalium antiquitatibus, et maxime Gotho-Cimbricis.

G. Rixneri Origines et Insignia Regum Obotritarum et Ducum Mecklenburgensium.

S. Bacmeisteri Historia Urbis, Academiæ, et Ecclesiæ Rostochiensis; Megapoleos Literatæ, Historiæ Literariæ Megapolensis, speciatim Rostochiensis Prodrumus, 1419–1700.

Diplomatarium Doberanense, 1190–1376, Chartas ccxi. complexum.

B. Hederici Chronicon Sverinense 1140–1598.

Consuetudines et Leges Ditmarsorum antiquissimæ, a. 1447. Accedunt Jura Busumensia aggeneralia a. 1455, 1493.

Diplomatarium Ditmarsicum, 1228–1559.

Ditmarsia Libera, fide monumentorum, Historiarum, variorum Chronicorum etc. descripta.

J. Micraelii Observationes ad Helmolli Chronicon Slavorum.

B. Latomi Origines Plessiæ Megapolenses a. 1611 collectæ.

J. Schulzii Annales Plessenses Diplomatici, 1160–1712.

Vol. 3. M. Goldasti Vindiciæ Diplomaticæ Bremenses, oppositæ dubiis eorum qui Diploma Imper. Henrici V. a. 1111, falsitatis arguunt. Adjecta sunt H. Conringii Dubia de eodem.

Exsequiæ Rulandi Bremensis; h. e. de Privilegiis Bremensium Libellus historico-juridicus.

J. Blütingi Comment. Juris Jutici de emtione rerum immobilium.

V. Imhoff, Chronicon inferioris Comitatus Cattimælibocensis.

Rerum inter Theodorum Morseum Archiep. Colon. et Rempulicam Susatensem gestarum Adversaria.

Vol. 4. B. Latomi Genealogico-chronicon Megapolitanum omnis ævi, a. 1610; Historia Episcopii Megapolensis seu Sverinensis.

Ern. de Kirchberg, Chronicon Mecklenburgicum a. 1378 rithmice scriptum.

Fr. Francisc. Lamb. Schlaggert, Chronicon Cœnobii Ribeniensis, ordinis S. Claræ, 1206–1540.

Diplomatarium Mecklenburgicum miscellum, continens Chartas ineditas, 1171–1710.

Selecta Literaria, ex epist. autog. quas servat Archivum Ducale Sverinense.

T. B. Bircherodii Taurus Sacer, seu Cultus et Idololatriæ Tauri apud plures gentes etc., speciatim antiquos Gothos et Cimbro-Histos; Annotationes in Ælnothi librum de Vita S. Canuti, Regis Daniæ et Martyris.

S. Russe, Fragmenta xxxv. Rerum Dithmarsicarum, 1040–1542, cum Suppl. usque ad 1595.

A. Heimreich, Suppl. ad Chronicon Frisiæ Septentrionalis.

N. P. Sibbern, Suppl. et Accessiones ad Bibliothecam histor. Danon-Norvegicam, ab ipso editam, a. 1668.

Promocondus Scriptorum Historiæ Daniæ etc.

Schleswig-Holsteinische Ritter-Chronik etc. von B. Enewald.

M. Chemnitii et J. A. Kielmanni Argumenta hist. de Suprematu Ducatus Slesvicensis, ejusque ab imperio Germanico et Regno Daniæ exemptione.

J. Mejeri Compendium Juris Cimbrici, seu Methodus Juris Daniici. Juris Daniici et Jutici Libri II.

Parvi Tordonis Explicationes præci-

WESTPHALEN (E. J. de)—*continued*.

- puorum articulorum Juris Cimbrici.
- Vol. 4. B. Eckenbergeri Regulæ Juris Cimbrici ac Danici, 1601.
- Statuta Civitatis Flensburgensis a Waldemaro IV. Rege Daniæ a 1284 confirmata.
- Fasciculus Diplomatum Flensburgensium.
- Statuta Ruralia Præfecturæ Flensburgensis.
- Statuta Haderslebiensia, a. 1292.
- Jura antiqua Civitatis Ripensis Cimbrici Septentrionalis, a. 1269 et 1443.
- Jura Statutaria Civitatum Hafniæ et Helsingoræ, 1443.
- Leges Provinciales terræ Scaniæ a Waldemaro I. Rege Daniæ (1163) sancitæ.
- Codex antiquissimus Juris Hamburgensis vulgo lib. Ordaliorum, 1270.

- Vol. 4. M. Schluteri Origo et Descriptio Concordatorum Civitatis Hamburgensis.
- Skraa antiqua et nova Civitatis Susatensis etc., formaque Processus Arresti des Hoch-Gerichts ex sententis Judicii Velmaici des Freyen-Stuhls-Gerichts.
- Codicillus Chartarum Svavestaden-sium, vulgo *Schwabsteder Buch*, etc.
- Collectio Diplomatum præcipuorum de receptione et usu Juris Lubecensis in Civitatibus Cimbricis, 1232–1692.
- Diplomatarium Kiloniense, 1257–1598; Monasterii Morkirchensis S. Antonii; Cænobii Reinebec-censis ordinis Cisterciensis; Mon-asterii Cismariensis, ordinis S. Benedicti, 1282–1552; Cænobii Utersen, 1242–1638.

## WIELAND (C. M.) Sämmtliche Werke, 42 vol. 8vo .....1794–99

- Vol. 1, 2, 3. Agathon.
- Vol. 4, 5. Der Neue Amadis.
- Vol. 6, 7. Der Goldne Spiegel.
- Vol. 8. Gesch. d. Danischmend.
- Vol. 9. Gedichte.
- Vol. 10. Die Grazien.
- Komische Erzählungen.
- Kombabus.
- Schach Lolo.
- Vol. 11, 12. Don Sylvio v. Rosalva.
- Vol. 13. Nachlass des Diogenes.
- Gedanken üb. eine alte Aufschrift.
- Vol. 14. Beyträge zur gen. Geschichte der Menschheit.
- Vol. 15. Verm. Prosaische Aufsätze.
- Vol. 16. Cyrus, Araspes, u. Panthea.
- Vol. 17. Idris und Zenide.
- Vol. 18. Erzählungen u. Mährchen.
- Vol. 19, 20. Gesch. der Abderiten.
- Vol. 21. Gandalin.
- Klelia und Sinibald.
- Vol. 22, 23. Oberon.
- Vol. 24, 29, 30. Vermischte Aufsätze.
- Vol. 25. Göttergespräche.
- Gespräche in Elysium.
- Vol. 26. Singspiele u. Abhandlungen.
- Vol. 27, 28. Peregrinus Proteus.
- Vol. 31. Gespräche unter vier Augen.
- Vol. 32. Agathodämon.

- Vol. 33–36. Aristipp.
- Supp. 1. Natur der Dinge.
- Moralische Briefe.
- Supp. 2. Der Anti-Ovid.
- Erzählungen.
- Briefe v. Verstorb. an hinterlassene Freunde.
- Supp. 3. Prüfung Abrahams.
- Sympathien.
- Psalmen.
- Die Frühling.
- Hymne auf Gott.
- Supp. 4. Erinnerungen an eine Freundin.
- Timoklea.
- Mirza.
- Platonische Betrachtungen über den Menschen.
- Welt unschuldiger Menschen.
- Lady J. Grey, etc.
- Supp. 5. Klementina v. Poretta.
- Pandora.
- Die Bunkliade.
- Aufz. aus Forster's Reise.
- Supp. 6. Athenion.
- Literarische Miscellen.
- Briefe an einen jungen Dichter.
- Was ist Hoch-Deutsch?
- Mark Aurel.
- Die Titanomachie.

## WODROW Miscellany, selected and edited by D. Laing, 1 vol. 8vo .....Edinb. 1811

- Confession of Faith of the Churches of Switzerland.
- Certamen cum Lutheranis, Saxonie habitum, per J. Melvil.
- Historie of the State of Scotland (1558–1560).

- Ane compendious Tractive set forth by Q. Kennedy, with Answer by J. Davidsone.
- Letter from Q. Kennedy to James, Abp. of Glasgow.
- Letters to John Campbell, of Kynean-cleuch.

WODROW Miscellany—*continued*.

Forme of Buriall used in the Kirk of Montrois.  
 R. Pontani parvus Catechismus.  
 Register of Ministers and Readers in the Kirk of Scotland, 1574.  
 Supplication of the General Assembly to the Earl of Morton.  
 The Presbytery of Haddington's Subscription to the Second Book of Discipline.  
 Act of Presbytery appointing two Ministers to the Lords at Falkirk.

Letters and Papers of Mr. James Carmichael, 1584–86.  
 Account of death and funeral of Mr. J. Lawson.  
 Visitations of the Kirk of Holyrood House.  
 Vindication of the Church of Scotland.  
 Sundrie Matters to be used in the Eldership.  
 Forme of Evening and Morning Prayer.  
 Letters of Mr. J. Welsch.  
 Admonition to the Ministerie of Scotland.  
 Maner of Ordaining Ministers.

## Z

ZSCHOKKE (H.) Ausgewählte Novellen und Dichtungen, 16 vol. in 8, 12mo *Aarau*, 1838–39

Vol. 1, 2. Lebensgesch. Umrisse.  
 Sehnsucht etc.  
 Alamontade.  
 Die Verklärungen.  
 Der Feldzwiebel.  
 Das Loch im Aermel.  
 Vol. 3, 4. Hermingarda.  
 Der Eros.  
 Agathokles.  
 Die Prinzessin von Wolfenbüttel.  
 Der Pascha von Buda.  
 Vol. 5, 6. Der Flüchtling im Jura.  
 Rückwirkungen.  
 Die Bohne.  
 Die Herrnhüter-Familie.  
 Die Irrfahrt des Philhellenen.  
 Jonathan Frock.  
 Vol. 7, 8. Der Creole.  
 Der Blondin von Namur.  
 Kriegerische Abenteuer.  
 Das Gastmahl des Lebens.  
 Das Wirthshaus zu Cransac.  
 Erzählungen im Nebel.  
 Tagebuch des armen Pfarrvikars von Wiltshire.

Vol. 9, 10. Der Millionär.  
 Herrn Quints Verlobung.  
 Die Walpurgisnacht.  
 Harmonius.  
 Der Freihof von Aarau.  
 Die weiblichen Stufenjahre.  
 Vol. 11, 12. Der Freihof von Aarau,  
*2te Abth.*  
 Die Nacht in Brezwezmeisl.  
 Der Abend vor der Hochzeit.  
 Der todte Gast.  
 Das Abenteuer der Neujahrsnacht.  
 Diocletian in Salona.  
 Vol. 13, 14. Adrich im Moos.  
 Der zerbrochene Krug.  
 Das blaue Wunder.  
 Das Bein.  
 Vol. 15, 16. Kleine Ursachen.  
 Tantchen Rosmarin.  
 Florette.  
 Es ist sehr möglich.  
 Die Gründung von Maryland.  
 Der Fürstenblick.  
 Ein Narr des 19. Jahrhunderts.  
 Die Reise wider Willen.

— Gesammelte Schriften, 5 vol. [11–15] 12mo .....*Aarau*, 1851

Vol. 11. Die Rose von Disentis.  
 Die Lieder der Ausgewanderten.  
 Schulze von Celle und Cäcilie.  
 Vol. 12. Lyonel Harlington.  
 Die Lampe des Anaxagoras.  
 An Euphrasien über den Nachruhm.  
 Der König von Akin.  
 An Rosar über Ahnungsvermögen und Schutzgeister.  
 Vol. 13. Genfer Novellen.  
 Das Pfarrhaus.  
 Die Erbschaft.  
 Ein Buckliger.  
 Julius, oder die zwei Gefangenen.  
 Julius, oder der Bibliothekar des Ohénas.

Vol. 13. Julius, oder die Mansarde.  
 Das Thal von Triel.  
 Elisa und Widmer.  
 Der Col d'Anterne.  
 Das Abenteuer am See von Gers.  
 Vol. 14. Bilder aus dem häuslichen Leben.  
 Schweizer-Skizzen.  
 Olavides, der neue Belisar.  
 Der Besuch im Marienbade.  
 Vol. 15. Wie man lieben muss; ein Feenmärchen.  
 Abällino, Schauspiel in 5 Aufz.  
 Gedichte.

# LIST OF BOOKS

## FROM A TO L

### ADDED TO

# THE LONDON LIBRARY,

MAY 1, 1886, TO APRIL 30, 1887.

N.B.—The Titles of Books from M to Z acquired in the same year are incorporated in the General Catalogue.

*In cross references the word 'see' is omitted, the name of the work referred to being printed in italics.*

- ABBEY (C. J.) The English Church and its Bishops, 1701-1800, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1877  
 [ABBOTT (Dr.)] The Kernel and the Husk, by the Author of 'Philochristus,' p. 8vo 1886  
 ABNEY (Capt.) Instruction in Photography, 7th edit. p. 8vo ... 1886  
 ACCUM (F.) Theoretical and Practical Chemistry, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1803  
 ——— Essay on the Analysis of Minerals, p. 8vo ... 1804  
 ACTA Pontificum Romanorum Inedita: Urkunden der Päpste, herausg. von J. W. Pflugk-Harttung, vol. 3, pt. 1, roy. 8vo ... *Stuttg.* 1886  
 ADAM (Mde.) *pseudonym*.—*Lamber (J.)*.  
 ADAMS (H. C.) Charlie Lucken at School and College, p. 8vo ... 1886  
 ADAMS (J.) Defence of the Constitution of Governments of the U. States of America. 8vo ... 1787  
 ADAMS (John) Index Villaris; or, a Register of the Cities etc. in England and Wales, fol. ... 1580  
 ADAMS (Samuel) by J. K. Hosmer, p. 8vo (*Am. Statesmen*) ... 1886  
 ADAMS (W. H. D.) Good Queen Anne; or, Men and Manners in England's Augustan Age, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1886  
 ——— England at War: the Great Campaigns of the British Army, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1886  
 ——— Famous Regiments of the British Army, fcp. 8vo ... N.D.  
 ——— Modern Anecdotes, 8vo ... 1886  
 ——— Master Minds in Art, Science, and Letters, a book for boys, p. 8vo ... 1886  
 ADOLPHUS (J. H.) The Royal Exile; or, Memoirs of Queen Caroline, 18th edit., with continuation, 3 vol. 8vo ... 1821-22  
 AGRICULTURE, General View of, 8 vol. 8vo ... 1796-1808

Argyle, by J. Smith.  
 Bedford, by T. Batchelor.  
 Inverness, by J. Robertson.  
 East Lothian, by R. Souverville.

Norfolk, by N. Kent.  
 Roxburgh and Selkirk, by R. Douglas.  
 Stafford, by W. Pitt.  
 Sussex, by J. Young.

- AGUESSE (L.) Histoire de l'Établissement du Protestantisme en France, vol. 2-4, 1560-99, roy. 8vo ... 1886  
 ALCOTT (Louisa M.) Jo's Boys: a Sequel to 'Little Men,' p. 8vo ... 1886  
 ——— La Petite Rose, ses six Tantes et ses sept Cousins, trad., p. 8vo ... 1887  
 ALEXANDER the Great, Works on.—*Meyer (P.)*, Alexandre dans la Littérature Française.  
 ALEXANDER (W.) Rules and Forms relating to Bills of Exchange, p. 8vo *Edinb.* 1846  
 ALFRED (König) Weltgeschichte des Orosius.—*Schilling (H.)*.

- ALLAIRE (E.) *La Bruyère dans la Maison de Condé, Etudes biographiques et historiques*, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1886
- ALLEN (A. V. H.) *Continuity of Christian Thought: a Study of Modern Theology in the Light of its History*, p. 8vo ... [1886]
- ALLEN (Grant) *The Beckoning Hand and other Stories*, p. 8vo ... 1887
- ALMANACH de Gotha, 1887, 18mo ... *Gotha*, 1887
- ALTMORDISCHE Texte, herausg. von E. Mogk, pt. 1, *Gummlangssaga Ormstungu*, p. 8vo (to be continued) ... *Halle*, 1886
- ALVIELLA (G. d') *Introduction à l'histoire générale des Religions*, 8vo ... 1887
- AMERICA.—*Statistics*:—
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Tenth Census, 1880, vol. 15, 16, 18, 20, 4to <i>Wash.</i> 1885-6. | Vol. 18. <i>Social Statistics of Cities</i> , pt. 1. |
| Vol. 15. <i>Mining Industries</i> .                               | 20. <i>Statistics of Wages</i> .                     |
| 16. <i>Water-power</i> , pt. 1.                                   | Report of the Secretary of the Interior, vol. 5.     |
- AMERICAN Commonwealths, edited by H. E. Seudder, p. 8vo *Boston, U.S.* 1884-6
- |                            |                             |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Kentucky, by N. S. Shaler. | Maryland, by W. H. Browne.  |
| Oregon, by W. Burrows.     | New York, by E. H. Roberts. |
- AMERICAN Statesmen, edited by J. T. Morse, p. 8vo ... *Edinb.* 1886
- |                                   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Adams (Samuel), by K. Hosmer.     | Jefferson (T.), by J. T. Morse. |
| Hamilton (Alex.), by H. C. Lodge. |                                 |
- AMICIS (E. de) *Cuore*, libro per i ragazzi, p. 8vo ... *Milano*, 1887
- AMMAN (Jost) *Stände und Handwerker, mit Versen von Hans Sachs*, 8vo 1568 (reprinted) ... *München*, 1884
- ANCIENT Laws of Ireland, vol. 4, *Brehon Law Tracts*, roy. 8vo (*Rolls Series*), *Dublin*, 1879
- ANCIENT Laws of England, 2 vol. roy. 8vo ... (*Record Commission*) 1840
- ANECDOTES:—
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| [Castillon (J.)] <i>Anecdotes Chinoises, Japonaises, Siamaises, Tonquinoises</i> , p. 8vo ... 1774 | [Hornet (A.)] <i>Anecdotes Américaines</i> , p. 8vo ... 1776                                   |
| [Delacroix (J. F.)] et A. Hornet, <i>Anecdotes Arabes et Musulmanes</i> , p. 8vo ... 1772          | [La Place (P. A.)] J. F. De la Croix, et A. Hornet, <i>Anecdotes du Nord</i> , p. 8vo ... 1770 |
| [Dubois-Fontanelle (J. G.)] <i>Anecdotes Africaines</i> , p. 8vo ... 1775                          | [Mentille (L.) et Mailhol] <i>Anecdotes Orientales</i> , 2 vol. p. 8vo ... 1773                |
- ANGOUËME (Duchesse d') sa Jeunesse, par I. de Saint-Amand, p. 8vo ... 1886
- ANIMAL World, The, vol. 17, fol. ... 1886
- ANNUAL Register, 1885, 8vo ... 1885
- ANSON (Sir W. R.) *Law and Custom of the Constitution*, 8vo ... *Oxf.* 1886
- Vol. 1. *Parliament*.
- ANSTEY (F.) *A Fallen Idol*, p. 8vo ... 1886
- ANTI-JACOIN, Poetry of, 4th edit. 4to ... 1801
- ANTIQUA Mater: A Study of Christian Origins, p. 8vo ... 1887
- ANTONINUS Martyr, Visit to Holy Places—*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Society*.
- APOLLONIUS of Tyana, Life of, or the First Ten Decades of our Era, by D. M. Tredwell, 8vo ... *New York*, 1886
- APPEL (C.) *Die Berliner Handschriften der Rime Petrarca's*, 8vo ... *Berlin*, 1886
- APPLETON (G. W.) *A Terrible Legacy, a Tale of the South Downs*, p. 8vo ... 1887
- ARABIAN Nights' Entertainments, a plain and literal translation by R. F. Burton, vol. 2, 7, 8, 9 and 10, 8vo ... *Benares*, 1885-86
- Another translation, 8vo ... *Edinb.* 1870
- ARCHÆOLOGIA, vol. 49, part 2, 4to ... 1886
- ARCHÆOLOGICAL (British) Association, Journal, vol. 35, parts 2 and 4, 8vo ... 1879
- ARCHER (W.) *About the Theatre, Essays and Studies*, p. 8vo ... 1886
- [ARGLES (Mrs.)] *A Mental Struggle*, by the Author of 'Phyllis,' 3 vol. p. 8vo ... 1886
- ARGYLE (Duke of) *Geology and the Deluge*, 8vo ... 1885
- *Scotland as it was and as it is*, 2 vol. 8vo ... *Edinb.* 1887
- ARISTOPHANES: R. Porsoni notæ in Aristophanem quibus Plutum comædian adj. P. P. Dobree, 8vo ... *Cantab.* 1820
- ARISTOTLE.—*Translations*:—
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Rhetoric with Analysis, by J. C. Weldon, p. 8vo 1886 | Traité de la Génération des Animaux, trad. avec des notes par J. L. St. Hilaire, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1887 |
|--|--|
- ARISTOTLE, Works on:—
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Long (A.) <i>On the Politics</i> .                            | Commentaria.—Vol. 1, part 2.—Prisciani Lydi quæ extant, ed. J. Bywater ... <i>Ber.</i> 1886 |
| Smith (Rev. J. G.) <i>On the Ethics</i> .                     | Vol. 2, part 2.—De Anima, cum mantissa ed. J. Bruuns. ... <i>ib.</i> 1887                   |
| Wallace (E.) <i>Outlines of the Philosophy of Aristotle</i> . |   |



- ARISTOTELIAN Society, Addresses, 8vo ... .. 1884-86  
*Hodgson (S. H.)* Relation of Philosophy of Science | *Hodgson (S. H.)* Philosophy and Experience .. 1885  
 1884 — Re-Organisation of Philosophy .. 1886
- ARMAILLÉ (La C<sup>tsse</sup>) Madame Elisabeth, Sœur de Louis XVI., p. 8vo ... .. 1886
- ARNOLD (Edwin) India Revisited, p. 8vo ... .. 1886
- ARNOLD (F. jun.) History of Streatham, 8vo ... .. 1886
- ARNOLD (M.) Isaiah xl.-lxvi., p. 8vo ... .. 1875
- ARNOULD (A.) *pseudonym.*—*Matthey (A.)*.
- ARROWSMITH'S Bristol Library, fcp. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 Vol. 8.—Slings and Arrows, by *Fergus (F. J.)* | Vol. 13.—*Lang (J.)* Mark of Cain.
- ARTHUR de Bretagne, Le Connétable de Richemont.—*Cosneau (E.)*.
- ASHBY-STERRY (J.) The Lazy Minstrel, fcp. 8vo ... .. 1886
- ASHTON (John) The Dawn of the Nineteenth Century in England, *new edit.* 8vo 1886  
 — Romances of Chivalry, illustrated in facsimile, 8vo ... .. 1887  
 — Eighteenth Century Waifs, p. 8vo ... .. 1887
- ASIATIC Society, Journal of, *new series*, vol. 18, part 3, 8vo ... .. 1886
- ATHANASIUS (St.) Étude littéraire par E. Fialou.—*Fialou (E.)*.
- AUBERTIN (J. J.) Six Months in Cape Colony and Natal, p. 8vo ... .. 1886
- AUDEBRAND (P.) Léon Gozlan; Scènes de la Vie Littéraire (1828-65), p. 8vo ... [1887]
- AUGUSTIN (St.) Le Génie Philosophique et Littéraire.—*Théry (A.)*.
- AVENEL (Vic<sup>te</sup> G. d') Richelieu et la Monarchie Absolue, vol. 3, 8vo ... .. 1887
- AVENEL (C<sup>te</sup> L.) Polikouchka, trad. par Halpérine, p. 8vo ... .. 1886
- AXON (W. E. A.) The Annals of Manchester, 8vo ... .. 1886
- AYR and Galloway Archaeological Association :—  
*Waus (Sir P.)* Correspondence, 1540-97, 2 vol. 8vo 1887.
- AYRTON (W. E.) Practical Electricity, p. 8vo ... .. 1887
- BACHELIN (A.) Description du Livre d'Heures du Prieuré de Saint-Lo, roy. 8vo 1869
- BADEN-POWELL (B. H.) Creation and its Records, 8vo ... .. 1886
- BADMINTON Library, p. 8vo ... .. 1886-87  
 Cycling, by *Viscount Bury* and G. Hillier. | Shooting, by *Lord Walsingham*.
- BAEDEKER (K.) Handbook for Paris, fcp. 8vo ... .. 1884
- BAERNREITHER (J. M.) Die Englischen Arbeiterverbände und ihr Recht, vol. 1, 8vo  
*Tübingen*, 1886
- BAILLON (C<sup>te</sup> de) Vie de Henriette-Anne d'Angleterre.—*Henriette*.
- BAIN (Alex.) On Teaching English, with detailed examples, p. 8vo ... .. 1887
- BALCH (Elisabeth) Zorah, a Love Tale of Modern Egypt, p. 8vo ... .. 1886
- BALL (J.) Notes of a Naturalist in South America, p. 8vo ... .. 1887
- BALL (Sir R. S.) The Story of the Heavens, *2nd edit.* roy. 8vo ... .. 1886
- BALLANTYNE (J.) Comparison of Established and Dissenting Churches, *2nd edit.* 8vo 1830
- BALLANTYNE (R. M.) The Big Otter; a Tale of the Great Nor' West, p. 8vo ... 1887
- BALLINGALL (J.) The Mercantile Navy Improved, 8vo ... .. 1832
- BALLOU (M. M.) Edge-Tools of Speech, 8vo ... .. 1886
- BALZAC (H.) Eugénie Grandet, trans. p. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 — The Duchesse de Langeais, and other Tales, trans. p. 8vo ... .. 1886
- BAMPTON Lectures, 8vo ... .. *Oxf.* 1886  
*Bigg (C.)* Christian Platonists of Alexandria.
- BANCROFT (E.) Experimental Researches concerning the Philosophy of Permanent  
 Colours, vol. 1, 8vo ... .. 1794
- [BANIM (John)] The Cripple, a Tale of 1798, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... .. 1828
- BANVILLE (T. de) Scènes de la Vie, Dames et Demoiselles, p. 8vo ... .. 1836
- BARDOUX (A.) La Bourgeoisie Française, 1789-1848, 8vo ... .. 1886
- [BARING-GOULD (Rev. S.)] Court Royal; a Story of Cross Currents, by the Author of  
 'Mehalah,' p. 8vo ... .. 1886
- BARING-GOULD (Rev. S.) and A. GILMAN, Germany, 8vo ... .. 1886
- BARKER (F.) and J. CHEYNE, Account of the Fever in Ireland, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1821
- BARKER (Lady) A Christmas Cake, 12mo ... .. 1871
- BARLOW (Joel) Life and Letters, by C. B. Todd, 8vo ... .. 1886
- BARLOW (J. W.) Short History of the Normans in South Europe, 8vo ... .. 1886
- BARR (Amelia E.) Between Two Loves: a Tale of the West Riding, p. 8vo ... 1886  
 — A Daughter of Fife, p. 8vo ... .. 1886

- BARRAS (Col. Julius) India and Tiger Hunting, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... 1885  
 — The New Shikari at our Indian Stations, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... 1885  
 BARRILI (A. G.) La Montanara, 8vo ... *Milano*, 1886  
 BARRON-WILSON (Mrs. C.) Memoirs of Miss Mellon.—*St. Albans (Duchess of)*.  
 BARROW (John) Mountain Ascents in Westmoreland and Cumberland, p. 8vo ... 1886  
 BARROWS (W.) Oregon; the Struggle for Possession, p. 8vo (*American Commonwealths*) ... *Boston, U.S.* 1816  
 BARTHÉLEMY (C<sup>r</sup> de) Gazette de la Régence.—*France*.  
 BARTHOLEMEW (J.) Gazetteer of the British Isles, roy. 8vo ... *Edinb.* 1887  
 BARTLETT (Adelaide) Trial of, for Murder, ed. by E. Beal, preface by E. Clarke, 8vo 1886  
 BATCHELOR (T.) View of the Agriculture of Bedfordshire, 8vo ... 1808  
 BAUDRILLART (H.) J. Bodin et son temps, Tableau des Théories Politiques et ses Idées économiques, 8vo ... 1853  
 BAUMEISTER (K.) Denkmäler des Klassischen Altertums, Lief. 31, 32, 4to *München*, 1886  
 BAX (E. B.) Handbook of the History of Philosophy, p. 8vo ... (*Bohn*) 1886  
 — The Religion of Socialism, p. 8vo ... 1887  
 BAYEUX (M.) Histoire d'une Ouvrière, p. 8vo ... 1886  
 BAYNES (C. E.) Album of Indian Ferns, 4to ... 1887  
 BEALE (Lionel S.) Our Morality and the Moral Question, p. 8vo ... 1887  
 BEATTIE (J.) Evidences of the Christian Religion, 5th edit. 8vo ... 1886  
 BEATTY-KINGSTON (W.) Music and Manners: Personal Reminiscences, 2 vol. 8vo 1887  
 BEAUCOIRE (Vic<sup>e</sup> H. de) Une Mésalliance dans la Maison de Brunswick (1665-1723),  
 — Eléonore Desmeire d'Olbrenze, Duchesse de Zell, 8vo ... 1884  
 — A Mésalliance in the House of Brunswick, 8vo ... 1886  
 BEAUMONT (A.) History of Spain, 8vo ... 1809  
 BEAUNIS (H.) Impressions de Campagne (1870-71), p. 8vo ... 1887  
 BEAUSSIRE (E.) Les Principes de la Morale, 8vo ... 1885  
 BECKET (St. T., Archbp.) Materials for a History of, by J. C. Robertson and J. B. Sheppard, vol. 7, roy. 8vo ... (*Chronicles*) 1885  
 BEDE (The Venerable) Expurgated, Expounded, and Exposed by the Frig, fep. 8vo 1886  
 BEDE (Cuthbert) Fotheringhay and Mary Queen of Scots, p. 8vo ... 1886  
 BEECHER (Henry Ward) His Life and Work, by J. T. Lloyd, p. 8vo ... 1887  
 — in England, 1886: Addresses and Biographical Sketch, p. 8vo ... [1887]  
 BELGIUM.—Collection des Chroniques Belges inédites, 4to. (*The Titles are given under the names in Italics.*)  
*Bormans (S.) Légat Ounfrins de Liège.*  
*Brabant et de Flandre, Chronique de.*  
*Cartulaires de l'Abbaye d'Orval.*  
 — des Comptes de Hainault, 2 vol.  
*Chartes et Diplômes imprimés conc. l'Histoire de la*  
*Belgique, vol. 6, 7.*  
*Des Prés d'Outremeuse (Jean) Chronique, vol. 6.*  
*Grancelle, Correspondance, vol. 2-5.*  
*Korrm de Lettenhore (Baron) Relations Politiques des*  
*Pays-Bas et de l'Angleterre, vol. 1-4.*  
 — Istorie et Cronique de Flandre, vol. 1-2.  
 — Documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire du XVI<sup>e</sup>  
*Siccle.*  
*Ronon de France (M.) Histoire des Troubles des Pays-*  
*Bas.*  
*Foyages des Souverains des Pays-Bas, vol. 1-4.*  
 BELIDOR (M.) Architecture Hydraulique; ou, l'Art de Conduire, d'Elever et de Ménager  
 les Eaux pour les différens Besoins de la Vie, 4 vol. 4to ... 1737-53  
 BELL (Major Evans) Letter to the Hon. Sir C. U. Aitchison, 8vo ... 1886  
 BELLARMIN (Cardinal) Selbstbiographie, lateinisch und deutsch, herausg. v. J. J.  
 Döllinger und F. H. Reusch, 8vo ... *Bonn*, 1887  
 BELOT (A.) Le Chantage, p. 8vo ... 1886  
 — Les Cravates Blanches, p. 8vo ... 1886  
 — Courtisane, roman, p. 8vo ... 1886  
 BENDALL (C.) A Journey into Nepal and Northern India, 8vo ... *Camb.* 1886  
 BENHAM (Rev. W.) Dictionary of Religion: an Encyclopedia of Doctrines, Terms,  
 Biography, &c., 8vo ... 1887  
 BENNETT (Mrs.) The Beggar Girl and her Benefactors, 5 vol. p. 8vo ... 1813  
 BÉRANGER-FÉRAUD (L.) Contes de la Sénégambie.—*Collection de Chansons Populaires.*  
 BERENS (Mrs.) A Woman with a Past: a Novel, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... 1886  
 BERLIN Akademie der Wissenschaften; Abhandlungen, 1885, 4to ... *Berlin*, 1886  
 — Sitzungsberichte, pt. 1-53, roy. 8vo ... *ib.* 1886  
 BERNARD (A.) et A. BRUEL, Recueil des Chartes de l'Abbaye de Cluny, vol. 1. 802-954.  
 4to ... *Doc. inéd.* 1876  
 BERNARD (Claude) Artur de Bretagne, drame inédit, 8vo ... 1887  
 BERNDT (Dr. G.) Der Föhn, Ein Beitrag zur Orographischen Meteorologie und Com-  
 parativen Klimatologie, 8vo ... *Göttingen*, 1886  
 BERNOULLI (J. J.) Römische Ikonographie, vol. 2, roy. 8vo ... *Berlin*, 1886  
 Vol. 2.—Bildnisse der Römischen Kaiser.

- BERSIER (E.) Sermons [trans.] *2nd series*, p. 8vo ... 1885  
 BERSIER (Mme. E.) *Le Journal de Marc*, p. 8vo ... 1887  
 BERT (P.) *A l'Ordre du Jour*, p. 8vo ... 1885  
 — First Year of Scientific Knowledge, trans. by J. Clayton, fcp. 8vo ... 1886  
 BERTHOLLET (C. L. and A. B.) *Art of Dyeing*, trans. with notes by Dr. A. Ure, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1804  
 BEUES, Sir, of Hamtown, with notes by E. Kölbinger, part 1, 8vo ... (*E.E.T.S.*) 1885  
 BEUST (F. F. Graf v.) *Aus drei Viertel-Jahrhunderten (1808-85)*, 2 vol. roy. 8vo *Stuttg.* 1887  
 — Memoirs, written by himself, with introd. by Baron H. de Worms, 2 vol. 8vo 1887  
 BEYAN (G. P.) *Tourist's Guide to Surrey*, fcp. 8vo ... 1882  
 BEW (C.) *Causes and Effects of Diseases of the Teeth and Gums*, 8vo ... 1819  
 BEWICK (Thomas) and His Pupils, by Austin Dobson, p. 8vo ... 1884  
 BEWICK (Wm.) *Life and Letters*, edit. by T. Landseer, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... 1871  
 BIART (L.) *Quand j'étais petit ; Histoire d'un Enfant*, p. 8vo ... [1887]  
 BIBLE [Cambridge] 1 Kings, with Notes by J. R. Lumby, fcp. 8vo ... *Camb.* 1886  
 — Pulpit Commentary, edit. by Canon Spence and J. Exell, Acts, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1884  
 — Genesis and Ruth, in Hebrew, with Notes, by C. H. Wright, 2 vol. 8vo 1857-64  
 — St. John, Revelation of, by W. Milligan, p. 8vo ... 1886  
 — *Novum Testamentum Græce*, ed. C. Tischendorf, vol. 1, 2 and 3, part 1, 8vo *Leipz.* 1869 84  
 BICKERDYKE (J.) *The Curiosities of Ale and Beer*, roy. 8vo ... [1886]  
 BICKERSTETH (Robert, Bishop of Ripon, 1857-84), *Life*, by his Son, 8vo ... 1887  
 BIGG (Charles) *The Christian Platonists of Alexandria*, 8vo (*Bampton Lectures*) 1886  
 BIRKBECK (W. L.) *Distribution of Land in England*, p. 8vo ... 1885  
 BIRMINGHAM Philosophical Society, *Proceedings*, vol. 5, part 1, 8vo ... *Birm.* 1886  
 BISMARCK (Fürst) als Redner, von W. Böhm, vol. 4, p. 8vo (*Speemann*, 276) ... 1886  
 BISSELL (E. C.) *The Pentateuch, its Origin and Structure*, 8vo ... 1885  
 BLACK (A. and E.) *Guide to Devonshire*, 12mo ... 1883  
 BLACK (W.) *Practical Treatise on Brewing*, 8vo ... 1835  
 BLACKBURN (H.) *Memoir of R. Caldecott*, 8vo ... 1886  
 BLAKE (Admiral) by D. Hannay, p. 8vo (*Lang's Eng. Worthies*) ... 1886  
 BLAKE (E. A.) *Ballads and Poems*, p. 8vo ... n.d.  
 BLAVATSKY (Madame) *Incidents in the Life of*, ed. by A. P. Sinnett, 8vo ... 1886  
 BLOXAM (J. R.) *Magdalen College and James H.*, 8vo ... (*Oxford H. Society*), 1886  
 BLUMENBACH (J. F.) *Institutions of Physiology*, trans. with Notes by Dr. J. Elliotson, 2nd edit. 8vo ... 1817  
 BOBBIN (Tim) *Works*.—*Collier (J.)*.  
 BOCCACCIO (G.) *I Decameron, alla sua vera lezione ridotto da L. Salviati*, sm. 4to *Venez.* 1582  
 BÜCKH (A.) *Die Staatshaushaltung der Athener*, 3 Aufl. v. M. Frankel, 2 vol. 8vo 1886  
 BOETHIUS, *De Consolatione Philosophiæ*, tr. by Chaucer, 8vo (*Chaucer Soc.* 85-6) 1886  
 [BOILEAU-DESPREAUX (N.)] *Œuvres Diverses du Sieur D\*\*\**, 12mo ... *Paris*, 1775  
 BONAPARTE, Napoleon I.: *Works on* :—  
     *Durand (Madame) Mémoires sur Napoléon et Marie Louise*,  
     Bonaparte, and the French People under his Consul-  
     late, from the German, 8vo ... 1804  
     *Napoleon and the French People under his Empire, from the German*, 8vo ... 1896  
 BONNEAU (A.) *La Crémation et ses Bienfaits*, p. 8vo ... 1886  
 BONWICK (James) *The British Colonies and their Resources*, p. 8vo ... 1886  
 BOOTH (C.) *Occupations of the People, 1841-81*, 8vo ... 1886  
 BORMANS (S.) *Mémoire du Légat Onufrius sur les Affaires de Liège (1468)*, 8vo (*Belg. Chron. inéd.*) 1885  
 BOTTA (V.) *Introduction to the Study of Dante*, p. 8vo ... *N. York*, 1886  
 BOUCHOT (H.) *Le Livre, l'Illustration, la Reliure*, 8vo ... [1886]  
 BOURGET (J.) *History of the Abbey of Bec, Normandy*, p. 8vo ... 1779  
 BOUTMY (E.) *La Développement de la Constitution et de la Société Politique en Angleterre*, p. 8vo ... 1887  
 BOWRING (Sir John) *Hwa Tsien Ki, the Flowery Scroll, a Chinese Novel*, p. 8vo 1868  
 BOYD (A. K. H.) *What set him Right*, p. 8vo ... 1885  
 BOYSEN (H. H.) *The History of Norway*, 8vo ... 1886  
 BOYLE (Mary L.) *Biographical Catalogue of the Portraits at Panshanger, the seat of Earl Cowper*, 8vo ... 1885  
 BRABANT et Flandre, *Chronique de*, publiée par C. Piot, 4to (*Belg. Chron. inéd.*) *Brux.* 1879

- BRABAZON (Lord) *Social Arrows*, p. 8vo ... 1886
- BRACCIOLINI (F.) *Lo Scherno degli Dei*, poema piacevole, 8vo ... *Milano*, 1804
- BRADDON (Miss) *One Thing Needful*, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... 1886
- The same, *new edit.* p. 8vo ... [1887]
- *Mohawks*, a Novel, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... [1886]
- *Dead Sea Fruit*, p. 8vo ... 1886
- BRADSHAW (Mrs. J.) *Merevale*, p. 8vo ... 1886
- BRANDL (A.) *Samuel T. Coleridge und die Englische Romantik*, 8vo ... *Berlin*, 1886
- BRASSEY (Lord) *The Naval Annual*, 1886, roy. 8vo ... 1886
- BREW (M. W.) *Chronicles of Castle Cloyne, or Pictures of the Munster People*, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... 1885
- BREWER (J. S.) and J. GAIRDNER, *Calendar of Letters and Papers, Henry VIII.*, vol. 9, roy. 8vo ... (*Calendars*) 1886
- BRICHDALE (C. F.) *Registration of Titles to Land*, 8vo ... 1886
- BRIGGS (C. A.) *Biblical Study, its Principles and History, with catalogue of books of reference*, 8vo ... *Edinb.* 1884
- BRISTOL and Gloucestershire Archæol. Society, *Transactions*, vol. 10, 8vo *Bristol*, 1886
- Notes, No. 5, *Wills in the Great Orphan Book by T. P. Wadley*, 8vo ... 1886
- Taylor (C. S.) *Analysis of the Domesday Book of Gloucestershire, part 1*, 8vo 1887
- BRITISH Almanac and Companion for 1887, p. 8vo ... 1887
- Associations for the Advancement of Science, *Montreal Meeting*, 1884, 8vo 1885
- BRITTEN (J.) and R. HOLLAND, *Dictionary of English Plant Names*, 3 vol. 8vo (*Eng. Dialect Soc.*) 1878–84
- BRITTON (John) *Antiquities of the English Cities*, 4to ... 1830
- BRODRICK (G. C.) *Hist. of the University of Oxford*, fep. 8vo (*Creighton's Ep. Ch. H.*) 1886
- BROGLIE (*Le feu* Albert, Duc de) *Souvenirs, 1785–1870*, vol. 2, 3 and 4, 8vo ... 1886
- BROGLIE (l'Abbé de) *Problèmes et Conclusions de l'Histoire des Religions*, p. 8vo 1886
- BRONTË (Emily) *Wuthering Heights*, and *Agnes Grey* by Anne Brontë, p. 8vo 1885
- BROOKE (Rev. S. A.) *The Unity of God and Man: Sermons*, p. 8vo ... 1886
- *Sunshine and Shadow: Meditations from Sermons*, p. 8vo ... 1886
- BROOKS (Phillips) *Twenty Sermons*, p. 8vo ... 1886
- BROTHERS (R.) *The Universe as it is, wherein the Hypothesis of the Earth's Motion is Refuted*, 8vo ... 1829
- BROUGHTON (Rhoda) *Betty's Visions, and Mr. Smith of Longnains*, fep. 8vo ... 1886
- *Dr. Cupid*, a Novel, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... 1886
- *Good Bye, Sweetheart*, p. 8vo ... 1882
- BROWN (J. A.) *Palæolithic Man in N. W. Middlesex*, 8vo ... 1887
- BROWN (J. M.) *Shikar Sketches, with Notes on Indian Field Sports*, cr. 8vo ... 1887
- BROWN (W. H.) *Maryland; the History of a Palatinate*, p. 8vo (*Am. Commonwealths*), *Boston, U.S.* 1884
- BROWNING (Robert) *Parleyings with Certain People of Importance in their Day*, 12mo ... 1887
- BRUCE (A. B.) *The Parabolic Teaching of Christ*, 8vo ... 1882
- *The Miraculous Element in the Gospels*, 8vo ... 1886
- BRÜCKNER (A.) *Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte Russlands in XVII. Jahrhundert*, 8vo *Leipz.* 1887
- BRUNETIÈRE (F.) *Histoire et Littérature*, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... 1883–1887
- BRUNO (Jordano), *Opera Latine conscripta*, recens. V. Imbriani et C. M. Tallarigo, vol. 2, 8vo ... *Ncapoli*, 1886
- *Life*, by J. Frith, revised by M. Carrière, 8vo ... 1887
- BRUNTON (T. L.) *Pharmacology and Therapeutics, or Medicine Past and Present*, p. 8vo ... 1880
- *Disorders of Digestion, their Consequences and Treatment*, 8vo ... 1887
- BRYCE (G.) *Short History of the Canadian People*, p. 8vo ... 1887
- BRYENNIOS (P.) *The Teaching of the Twelve, with Transl. &c.*, by P. Schaff, 8vo 1885
- BUCHANAN (R.) *A Look round Literature*, 8vo ... 1887
- *The Master of the Mine*, p. 8vo ... 1886
- BUCKLER (W.) *The Larvæ of the British Butterflies and Moths*, ed. by H. S. Stainton, vol. 2, 8vo ... *Ray Soc.* 1887
- BUFFON (G. L. Leclerc, Comte de) *Correspondance inédite, recueillie et annotée par M. Nadault*, 2 vol. 8vo (*Grands Ecrivains*) ... 1860
- BULL (Ole) *A Memoir by Sara C. Bull*, p. 8vo ... 1886
- BULLETINS from the 'London Gazette' for 1885, 2 vol. fep. 8vo ... 1885
- BULWER-LYTTON (Sir E.) *The Last Days of Pompeii*, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... 1834

- BUNCE (J. T.) History of the Corporation of Birmingham, 2 vol. roy. 8vo 1878-85
- BUNYAN (John) The Pilgrim's Progress, *new edit.* illustr. p. 8vo ... .. N.D.
- The same, ed. by Rev. J. Brown, p. 8vo ... .. 1887
- BURKE (Sir B.) History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, 7th *edit.*  
2 vol. roy. 8vo ... .. 1886
- Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage, 48th *edit.*  
8vo ... .. 1886
- BURNABY (Col. F.) Life and Times, by J. R. Ware and R. K. Mann, p. 8vo ... [1886]
- Our Radicals : a Tale of Love and Politics, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... .. 1886
- BURNABY (Mrs. F. [*Mrs. Main*]) High Life, and Towers of Silence, p. 8vo ... 1886
- BURNE (C. F.) Shropshire Folk-lore, vol. 3, 8vo ... .. 1886
- BURNETT (F. H.) Through One Administration, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... .. 1883
- Little Lord Fauntleroy, 8vo ... .. 1886
- A Woman's Will ; or, Miss Defarge, 12mo ... .. [1887]
- BURNLEY (W. H.) Present Condition of the Island of Trinidad, 8vo ... .. 1842
- BURTON (J. Hill) Manual of the Law of Scotland—Public Law, 1 vol. : Private Rights,  
1 vol. ; 2 vol. p. 8vo ... .. *Edinb.* 1847
- [BURTON (R.)] Melancholy Anatomised, founded on 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' *new*  
*edit.* p. 8vo ... .. 1881
- BURY (Viset.) and G. L. HILLIER, Cycling, 8vo (*Badminton Library*) ... .. 1887
- BUSCH (Dr. W.) Cardinal Wolsey und die Englisch-Kaiserliche Allianz, 1522-25,  
8vo (*pamphlet*) ... .. *Bonn.* 1886
- BUSH (G. G.) Harvard, the First American University, 12mo ... *Boston, U.S.* 1887
- BUTLER (A. R.) Glimpses of Maori Land, 8vo ... .. 1886
- BUTLER (Samuel) Luck, or Cunning, as the Main Means of Organic Modification,  
p. 8vo ... .. 1887
- BUTLER (W.) Pompeii, Descriptive and Picturesque, p. 8vo ... .. 1886
- BYRON (Lord) [selected] Letters, with introd. by M. Blind, 12mo (*Camelot Classics*) 1886

CADDY (Mrs. F.) Through the Fields with Linnæus : a Chapter in Swedish History,  
2 vol. p. 8vo ... .. 1887

CADILHAC (Madame G. di) *Hon. Margaret Collier.—Collier (Hon. M.).*

CADOUDAL (G. de) Georges Cadoudal et la Chouannerie, 8vo ... .. 1887

CAINE (Hall) Life of S. T. Coleridge, 8vo ... .. (*Robertson's Great Writers*) 1887

CALDECOTT (Randolph) A Personal Memoir of His Early Art Career, by A. Blackburn,  
8vo ... .. 1886

CALENDAR of the Anglican Church, p. 8vo ... .. *Oxford,* 1851

CALENDAR of State Papers :—

Venetian, by Rawdon Brown, vol. 6, pt. 1, 1533-6, 1 roy. 8vo .. .. 1877	Henry VIII, vol. 9, by J. Gardner, Ireland, 1252-81, 1302-7, by H. S. Sweetman.
--	--

CAMBRIDGE University Calendar, 1886, p. 8vo ... .. 1886

CAMDEN Society, *new series*, sm. 4to ... .. 1886

Vol. 39, <i>Gardiner (S. R.)</i> Reports of Cases in the Courts of Star Chamber and High Com- mission.	Vol. 40, <i>Nicholas (Sir E.)</i> Correspondence, vol. 1, 41, <i>Scargill-Bird (S. R.)</i> Customs of Battle Abbey.
--	---

CAMERON (Mrs. H. Lovett) :—

The Cost of a Lie, 2 vol. p. 8vo .. .. 1886	A Life's Mi-take, p. 8vo .. .. 1887
In a Grass Country, <i>new edit.</i> p. 8vo .. .. 1886	

CAMERON (Commander V. L.) Cruise of the 'Black Prince' privateer, p. 8vo ... 1886

CAMPAN (M<sup>me</sup>) Private Life of Marie Antoinette, *new edit.* p. 8vo ... .. 1887

CAMPBELL (Lady Colin) A Book of the Running Brook and of Still Waters, p. 8vo 1886

CANNING (Hon. A. S. G.) Revolted Ireland, 1798 and 1803, p. 8vo ... .. 1886

CANNING (G.) by F. H. Hill, p. 8vo (*Lang's Eng. Worthies*) ... .. 1887

CANTERBURY Marriage Licences.—*Harleian Society.*

CAPITULARIA Regum Francorum, ed. A. Boretius, 4to (*Germ. Monum.*), *Hannov.* 1883

CAPLIN (J. F. J.) Philosophy of Rheumatism and Gout, 12mo ... .. 1870

CAPRANICA (L.) Maria Dolores, romanzo, p. 8vo ... .. *Milano,* 1887

CAREY (Rosa N.) For Lillias, a Novel, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... .. 1885

— Wee Wifie, p. 8vo ... .. 1887

CARLYLE (Thomas) :—

Early Letters of, 1811-26, edited by C. E. Norton, 2 vols. p. 8vo .. .. 1886	Carlyle as seen in his Works, by J. Kerr, p. 8vo 1887
Carlyle and Goethe, Correspondence, edited by C. E. Norton, 8vo .. .. 1887	Carlyle and the Open Secret of his Life, by H. Larkin, 8vo .. .. 1886

CARMINA Burana.—*Schmeller (J.)*.

CARNEGIE (Andrew) Triumphant Democracy, or Fifty Years' March of the Republic, 8vo ... 1886

— The same, *new edit.*, p. 8vo ... 1886

CARNOY (E. H.) Contes Français.—*Collection de Contes Populaires.*

CARO (E.) L'Idée de Dieu et ses Nouveaux Critiques, p. 8vo ... 1883

CARROLL (Lewis) *pseudonym.*—*Dodgson (G. J.)*.

CARTULAIRES de l'Abbaye d'Orval, éditeur P. H. Goffinet, 4to (*Belg. Chron.*) 1879

— des Comptes de Hainaut, publ. par. L. Devilles, 2 vol. 4to ... *id.* 1881-3

CASSIODORUS (M. A.) Letters, trans., with Introd. by T. Hodgkin, 8vo ... 1886

CASTELAR (Emilio) Discursos Políticos, 8vo ... *Madrid*, 1873

CASTELLI (M. A.) Il Conte di Cavour, 8vo ... 1886

CASTELNUOVO (Enrico) Reminiscenzi e Fantasia, p. 8vo ... *Milano*, 1886

CASTETS (F.) Recherches sur les Chansons de Geste, 8vo ... 1887

[CASTILLON (J.)] Anecdotes Chinoises.—*Anecdotes.*

CATALOGUES, *Libraries* :—

British Museum, Subject Index to the Modern Works added to the Library, 1880-85, by G. K. Fortescue, sm. fol. ... 1886

— Books in the Galleries in the Reading Room, 8vo ... 1886

Introduction to a Catalogue of Italian Prints.— (*Fisher, R.*)

Portraits at Panshanger, 8vo, 1885.—*Boyle.*

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia Catalogue of the Library, 8vo ... *Philad.* 1824

Royal Colonial Institute, roy. 8vo ... 1886

Statistical Society, Index to the Catalogue, roy. 8vo ... 1886

Cincinnati, Public Library, Department of Literature and Science, 4to ... 1887

Codicum Græcor. Sinaiticorum Cat.—*Gardthausen.*

CATHOLIC Directory for 1887, p. 8vo ... [1887]

CATOR (P.) Madras Prize Deed, its Origin and Objects, 4to ... 1861

CATULLUS, Commentary on, by R. Ellis, 8vo ... *C.P.S.* 1886

CAVOUR (C. Conte di) Lettere, raccolte da L. Chiala, vol. 5, 8vo ... *Torino*, 1886

— Ricordi di M. Castelli, edite per cura di L. Chiala, 8vo ... *ib.* 1886

CÉLIÈRES (P.) Les Deux Idoles, p. 8vo ... N.D.

— The Startling Exploits of Dr. J. B. Quiès, trans. by Mrs. Hoey, p. 8vo ... 1886

CESARE (R. de [Simmareo]) Le Conclave de Léon XIII., 8vo ... 1887

CHAMBERLAIN (B. H.) Japanese Grammar, p. 8vo ... (*Trübner's Grammars*) 1886

CHAMBERLAIN (Rt. Hon. J.) Speeches on Home Rule and the Irish Question, p. 8vo 1887

CHAMBERS (Wm.) Anecdotes of the Scottish Gypsies, p. 8vo, 1821 (*reprint*), *Edinb.* 1886

CHAMPFLEURY (J. H. Fleury, dit) La Comédie de l'Apôtre, p. 8vo ... 1886

CHAMPIER (E.) Esprit de la Révolution Française, p. 8vo ... 1887

CHAMPLIN (J. D.) Chronicle of the Coach: Charing Cross to Ilfracombe, p. 8vo 1886

CHANCELLOR (E. B.) Life of Charles I., 1600-25, 8vo ... 1886

CHANNING (W. H.) Memoirs of, by O. B. Frothingham, p. 8vo ... *Boston*, 1886

CHANTELAUZE (R.) Portraits Historiques, 8vo ... 1886

CHAPMAN (E. R.) A Comitist Lover, and other Studies, p. 8vo ... 1886

CHAPTAL (J. A.) Elements of Chemistry, 3 vol. 8vo... 1791

CHARLEMAGNE Romances, vol. 11, Four Sonnets of Aymon, pt. 2. 8vo (*E.E.T.S.*) 1885

CHARLES I., Life of, by E. B. Chancellor, 8vo ... 1886

CHARNAY (Désiré) Les Anciennes Villes du Nouveau Monde, Explorations; Mexique et l'Amérique Centrale, 1857-82, 4to ... 1885

— The Ancient Cities of the New World, trans. by J. Gonino and H. S. Conant, roy. 8vo ... 1887

CHARTES et Diplômes imprimés conc. l'Histoire de la Belgique, vol. 6, 7, 4to (*Belg. Chron. inéd.*) ... *Brux.* 1881-5

CHAUCER Society, Publications of, 8vo ... 1886

*First series.*  
85, 86. Chaucer's 'Boece.'

*Second series.*  
Life Records, pt. 3; Originals and Analogues of C. Tales, pt. 4.

CHEMISTRY, The Elaboratory Laid Open, or The Secrets of Modern Chemistry, 2nd edit. 8vo ... 1768

CHEMISTRY, Outlines of Lectures on, delivered at the Institution, 8vo ... 1801

CHERBULIEZ (V.) La Bête, p. 8vo ... 1887

CHESHIRE (F. R.) Bees and Bee-keeping, vol. 1, *Scientific*, p. 8vo ... 1886

CHESTER (W. D.) Chronicles of the Customs Department, p. 8vo (*privately printed*) 1885

CETHAM Society, sm. 4to ... 1886

Vol. 114. *Worthington (Dr. J.)* Diary, vol. 2, pt. 2. | *Furness Coucher Book*, ed. by J. Atkinson, pt. 1.

CHEWYND (Mrs. H. W.) Bees and Butterflies, a Novel, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... 1885

CHEVALIER (E.) Histoire de la Marine Française sous le Consulat et l'Empire, 8vo 1886

- CHEYNE (Rev. T. K.) Job and Solomon; or, the Wisdom of the Old Testament, 8vo 1887  
 CHILD (F. J.) English and Scottish Popular Ballads, vol. 4, 4to ... *Boston, U.S.* 1886]  
 CHINIQUY (Pastor) Fifty Years in the Church of Rome, an Autobiography, 5th edit.  
     *revised*, 8vo ... .. 1886  
 CHOPIN (F.) Les Trois Romans de F. Chopin, par C<sup>te</sup> Wodzinski, p. 8vo ... 1886  
 CHOTARD (H.) Le Pape Pie VII. à Savone, p. 8vo ... .. 1887  
 CHRISTIAN Miscellany for 1816-17, 2 vol. 8vo ... .. 1817  
 CHRISTIAN Observer, vol. 16, 18, 19, 8vo ... .. 1818  
 CHRISTIANI (A. F.) The Principles of Expression in Pianoforte Playing, roy. 8vo 1886  
 CHRISTISON (Sir Robert) Life, by his Son, vol. 2, 8vo ... .. 1886

## CHRONICLES:—

*Becket* (Archbp.) Materials for the History of, vol. 7. 'Four-hoofs of Edward 1, years 32-33.  
*Hyden* (R.) Polychronicon, vol. 5, 8.

- CHRONIQUE du Mont-Saint-Michel (1343-1468), publiée par S. Luce, 2 vol. 8vo 1879-83  
 CHURCH Builder, The, a Quarterly Journal, 4 vol. p. 8vo ... .. 1875-76  
 CHURCH Review, a Theological and General Observer, vol. 1-9 in 8 fol. ... 1861-69  
 CHURCH (A. H.) English Porcelain, p. 8vo (*Sth. K. Art. Hdbks.*) ... .. 1885  
 CHURCH (A. J.) Stories of the Magicians, p. 8vo ... .. 1887  
 CHURCH (A. J.) and A. GILMAN, Carthage; or, the Empire of Africa, p. 8vo ... 1886  
 CHURCH (R. W.) Spenser, p. 8vo (*M.E.M.L.*) ... .. 1886  
 CHURCHILL (C.) Poetical Works, with Notes and Life, 2 vol. 8vo ... .. 1804  
 CHURCHILL (Lord Randolph) A Study, by J. B. Crozier, p. 8vo ... .. 1887  
 CICERO (M. T.) De Natura Deorum, with Introduction and Commentary by J. B.  
     Mayor, vol. 2, 3, 8vo ... .. *Camb.* 1883-85  
 — Correspondence, with Commentary and Life by R. J. Tyrrell, 2nd edit. 2 vol.  
     8vo ... .. 1885  
 CLARE (Austin) A Woman's Dower: a Sketch from Two Girls' Lives, p. 8vo ... 1887  
 CLARE (Martin) The Motion of Fluids, 3rd edit. 8vo ... .. 1747  
 CLARENDON Historical Society, Nos. 1-14, 4to (*privately printed*) ... .. 1883-4  
     No. 1. Wicked Ways of the Cruel Cavaliers, 1611.      fax' Letter on the Siege of Hull, 1643. The Remon-  
     2. The Devil and the Parliament.                      strance of the Commons, 1641. Life of Henry  
     3, 4. Scottish Numismata, 1738.                      Hudson. A Letter from an English Traveller at  
     4, 5. The Battle of Wakefield, 1643. A Letter      Rome to his Father, 1721. A King and no King,  
         on the State of New England.                      1716. Considerations on the Speech of Lord Rus-  
     6-14. Fuller (W.) Discovery of the true Mother of      sell to the Sheriffs, 1683. The Last Days of Sheri-  
         the pretended P. of Wales, 1636. Earl Fair-      dan's Cavalry.

CLARENDON (Earl) History of the Rebellion, book vi., ed. by T. Arnold, 12mo  
     (*C.P.S.*) 1886

- CLARETIE (Jules) Le Drapeau, sm. 4to ... .. 1886  
 CLARK (G. T.) The Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, roy. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 CLARKE (E.) Susanna Wesley, p. 8vo (*Ingram's Em. W.*) ... .. 1886  
 CLARKE (Geo.) Treatise on the Sun, 8vo ... .. 1816  
 CLARKE (H. W.) History of Tithes, p. 8vo ... .. 1887  
 CLAUDE, Gellée le Lorrain, by C. J. Dullea, p. 8vo (*Great Artists*) ... .. 1887  
 CLEMENT (C. E.) Handbook of Christian Symbols, and Stories of the Saints, 8vo  
     *Boston, U.S.* 1886  
 CLIFFORD (F.) History of Private Bill Legislation, 2 vol. 8vo ... .. 1877-85  
 CLIFFORD (W. K.) Lectures and Essays, ed. by L. Stephen and F. Pollock, 2nd edit.  
     p. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 CLOUSTON (W. A.) Popular Tales and Fictions, their Migrations and Transformation,  
     2 vol. 8vo ... .. 1887  
 COATES (A.) Life of Ozanam.—*Ozanam*.  
 COBHAM (J. M.) Tinted Vapours, a Nemesis, p. 8vo ... .. [1886]  
 COGNAT (L'Abbé J.) M. Renan hier et aujourd'hui, p. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 COHEN (H.) Description Historique des Monnaies, vol. 6, 8vo ... .. 1886  
 — Guide de l'Amateur de Livres à Gravures du XVIIIe Siècle, 5me edit. augmentée  
     par le Baron R. Portalis, roy. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 COKE (Sir E.) The Second, Third, and Fourth Parts of the Institute of the Laws of  
     England, 4 vol. 8vo ... .. 1797  
 COLERIDGE (S. T.) und die Englische Romantik.—*Brandt* (A.).  
 — Life, by Hall Caine, 8vo (*Robertson's Great Writers*) ... .. 1887  
 COLLECTION de Contes et de Chansons Populaires, fep. 8vo ... .. 1885  
     Vol. 8.—*Curnoy* (E. H.) Contes Français. | Vol. 9.—*Béranger-Féraud* (A.) Contes de la Sénégambie.

COLLIER (John) The Works of Tim Bobbin, with Memoir by J. Corry, and a simple  
     rendering of Tummus and Meary by E. Ridings, 8vo ... .. 1862

- COLLIER (Hon. Margaret, *Madame G. di Cadilhac*) Our Home by the Adriatic, 8vo 1886
- COLLIGNON (Maxime) Manual of Greek Archæology, trans. by J. H. Wright, p. 8vo 1886
- COLLINS (Wilkie) The Evil Genius; a domestic Story, p. 8vo ... [1886]
- Woman in White, *new edit.* p. 8vo ... [1886]
- COMBE (George) Education, its Principles and Practice, edit. by W. Jolly, 8vo ... 1879
- COMMENCEMENT of the Second Christian Epoch; or, Christ is coming, p. 8vo ... 1875
- COMMERCE, an Inquiry into the Nature of our Commercial Distress, 8vo ... 1828
- CONDER (A.) The Discontent of Ireland, its Origin and Cause, p. 8vo ... 1886
- CONDER (C. R.) Syrian Stone-Lore, the Monumental History of Palestine, 8vo 1885
- CONDORCET et TURGOT, Correspondance inédite 1770-79, avec Notes, par C. Henry, 8vo ... [1887]
- CONTI (II.) L'Allemagne Intime, p. 8vo ... 1887
- CONWAY (Hugh) *pseudonym.*—*Fergus (F. J.)*.
- COOK (K.) The Fathers of Jesus; a Study of the Lineage of the Christian Doctrine, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1886
- Love in a Mist, a Romance, p. 8vo ... 1886
- COOKE (J. H.) The Preacher's Pilgrimage; a Study of Ecclesiastes, 12mo ... 1887
- COOKE (L.) Valuing Tithes and Commutation of Rent Charges, p. 8vo ... 1844
- Value of Landed Property demonstrated, 8vo ... 1844
- COOKE (W. H.) History of Herefordshire.—*Duncumb (J.)*.
- COOPER (J. F.) Last of the Mohicans, p. 8vo ... 1836
- Lionel Lincoln, p. 8vo ... 1837
- COPE (E. D.) The Origin of the Fittest, essays on Evolution, 8vo ... 1887
- [CORBETT (Rd.)] The Times' Whistle and other Poems (1600), edited from MS., by J. M. Cowper, 8vo ... (E.E.T.S.) 1871
- CORELLI (Marie) Romance of Two Worlds, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... 1886
- Vendetta; or, the Story of One Forgotten, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... 1886
- CORK (Countess of) Memories and Thoughts (Poems), cr. 8vo ... 1886
- CORK (Sir R. Boyle, *Earl of*) Autobiography.—*Lismore Papers*.
- CORNEILLE (P.) Œuvres, *nouv. édit.* par C. Marty-Laveaux, 12 vol. 8vo, et un album, roy. 8vo (*Grands Écrivains*) ... 1862
- Vol. 1. Notice biographique.—Avertissements placés par Corneille en tête des divers recueils de ses pièces.—Discours de l'utilité et des parties du poëme dramatique.—Discours de la tragédie et des moyens de la traiter selon le vraisemblable ou le nécessaire.—Discours des trois unités, d'action, de jour et de lieu.—Mélite.—Citation.—La Veuve.
2. La Galerie du Palais.—La Suivante.—La Place Royale.—La Comédie des Tuileries.—Médée.—L'Illusion.
3. Le Cid.—Horace.—Cinna.—Polyeucte.
4. Pompée.—Le Menteur.—La Suite du Menteur.—Rodogune.
5. Théodore.—Héraclius.—Andromède.—Don Sanche d'Aragon.—Nicomède.
- Vol. 6. Pertharite.—Œdipe.—La Toison d'or.—Sertorius.—Sophonisbe.—Othon.
7. Agésilas.—Attila.—Tite et Bérénice.—Psyche.—Pulchérie-Surèna.
8. Imitation de Jésus-Christ.
9. Louanges de la Sainte Vierge.—L'Office de la Sainte Vierge.—Les sept Psaumes pénitentiels.—Vêpres des dimanches et complies.—Instructions et prières chrétiennes.—Les Hymnes du Breviaire Romain.—Version des Hymnes de Saint Victor.—Hymnes de Sainte Geneviève.
10. Poésies diverses.—Œuvres diverses en Prose.—Lettres.—Tables.
- 11, 12. Lexique.
- CORPUS Inscriptionum Latinarum, fol. ... Berol. 1886
- Vol. 6, pt. 3. Inscriptiones urbis Romæ Latine coll. Henzen et Rossi.
- CORPUS Juris Attici, Gr. et Lat. c. Commentario J. B. Telfy, roy. 8vo ... *Pestini*, 1868
- CORPUS Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Latinorum, 8vo ... *Indob.* 1886-87
- Vol. 8, pt. 2. Eugippii Opera, vol. 2, 8vo. | Vol. 12. Augustinus, Speculum, edit. F. Wehrlich.
- COSNEAU (E.) Le Connétable de Richemont (Artur de Bretagne), (1393-1458), 8vo 1886
- COSQUIN (E.) Contes Populaires de Lorraine, 2 vol. 8vo ... [1886]
- COTTON (H.) Typographical Gazetteer, 2nd series, 8vo ... *Orf.* 1866
- COURCY (Le Marquis de) La Coalition de 1701 contre la France, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1886
- COX (Rev. Sir G. W.) Concise History of England and the English People, p. 8vo 1887
- COX (Rev. S.) The Bird's Nest, and other Sermons for Children, p. 8vo... 1886
- Expositions, vol. 2-3, 8vo ... 1886-87
- CRADDOCK (C. E.) Where the Battle was Fought, a Novel, p. 8vo ... [1886]
- In the Clouds, p. 8vo ... [1886]
- CRAIK (Georgina K.) Mrs. Hollyer, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... 1885
- CRAIK (Mrs.) Novels.—*Muloch (Miss)*.
- CRANE (A. D.) The House of Walderne, a Tale, 12mo ... 1886
- CRAVEN (Mrs. A.) Lucia (Le Valbriant), tr. by Lady Herbert of Lea, 2 vol. p. 8vo 1886
- CRAUFORD (F. M.) A Tale of a Lonely Parish, *new edit.* p. 8vo ... 1886
- CRAWLEY-BOEVEY (A. W.) The Cartulary of Flaxley Abbey, 4to ... *Exeter*, 1887



- CREIGHTON (Rev. M.) Epochs of Church History, fcp. 8vo ... .. 1886
- Brodrick (G. C.)* University of Oxford.  
*Overton (J. H.)* Evangelical Revival in the 18th Century. | *Plummer (A.)* Church of the Early Fathers.  
 | *Tucker (H. W.)* The English Church in other Lands.
- [CRESPIGNY (Mrs.)] The Pavilion, a Novel, 4 vol. p. 8vo ... .. 1796  
 CRESWELL (H.) The Sins of the Fathers, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... .. 1885  
 — The Survivors, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 CROKER (B. M.) Some One Else, p. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 CROKER (T. C.) Popular Songs of Ireland, with introd. by H. Morley, p. 8vo  
 (Morley's U.L.) 1886  
 CROSRAGUEL Abbey, Charters of, 2 vol. 4to ... .. (Ayrshire Arch. Assoc.) 1886  
 CROTCH (W.) Elements of Musical Composition, 4to ... .. 1812  
 CROZIER (J. B.) Lord Randolph Churchill, a Study, p. 8vo ... .. 1887  
 CRUMP (Arthur) The Formation of Political Opinion, 8vo... .. 1885  
 CUMMINS (Miss) The Lamplighter, 12mo ... .. 1886  
 CUNNINGHAM (A.) Archaeological Survey of India, vol. 21-22, roy. 8vo *Calcutta*, 1885  
 CUNNINGHAM (John) The Growth of the Church, 8vo (*Croall Lectures*)... .. 1886  
 CUNNINGHAM (W.) S. Austin and his Place in the History of Christian Thought, 8vo  
 (Hulsean Lect.) 1886  
 CURTIUS (G.) Principles of Greek Etymology, 5th edit. trans. by A. S. Wilkins and  
 E. B. England, 2 vol. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 — Kleine Schriften, herausg. von E. Wendisch, 2 vol. 8vo ... .. *Leipz.* 1886  
 CURZON (H.) Dekumere, a Novel, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 CUSHING (Paul) A Woman with a Secret, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... .. 1885
- DA COSTA (E. M.) Natural History of Fossils, vol. 1, pt. 1, 4to ... .. 1757  
 DAHN (F.) Fredigundis, historischer Roman, p. 8vo ... .. *Leipz.* 1886  
 DALL (Mrs. C. H.) What we really know about Shakespeare, p. 8vo ... .. *Boston*, 1886  
 DALZIEL (H.) The Greyhound: its history, training, etc., 8vo ... .. 1887  
 DANBY (F.) Dr. Phillips, a Maida Vale Idyll, p. 8vo ... .. 1887  
 DANSON, The Wealth of Households, p. 8vo (*C.P.S.*) ... .. 1886  
 DANTE:—  
 La Divina Commedia voltata in prosa col testo a fronte da Mario Foresi, p. 8vo... .. *Florence*, 1886  
 The Commedia and Canzoniere, trans. with biographical introd. by E. H. Plumptre, vol. 1, 8vo ... .. 1886  
 The Divina Commedia, trans. line for line in the Terza | *Rima of the Original*, by T. K. Haeffeloot, 8vo ... .. 1887  
 | *Botto (T.)* Introduction to the Study of Dante.  
 | *Dizionario Dantesco—Polito (D. G.)*.  
 | *Hettinger (F.)* The Divina Commedia, its Scope and Value.
- DARBY and Joan, a Novel, by Rita, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 DARWIN (C.) Fertilisation of Orchids, 2nd edit. p. 8vo ... .. 1885  
 DAUDET (A.) Lettres de mon Moulin, 18mo... .. N.D.  
 DAUDET (E.) Les Bourbons et la Russie pendant la Révolution Française, 8vo... [1886]  
 — Les Emigrés et la seconde Coalition, 1797-1800, 8vo ... .. [1886]  
 DAUNT (W. J. O'N.) Eighty-five Years of Irish History, 1800-85, 2 vol. p. 8vo... 1886  
 DAVID (E.) Les Mendelssohn-Bartholdy et R. Schumann, p. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 DAVIDSON (J.) Notes of Travel in Africa, 4to (*privately printed*) ... .. 1839  
 DAVIES (C.) Elements of Descriptive Geometry, 8vo ... .. *New York*, 1854  
 DAVIES (G. C.) Practical Boat Sailing for Amateurs, p. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 — On Dutch Waterways; the Cruise of s.s. 'Atalanta,' roy. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 DAVIES (Rev. Mercer) Body and Soul, p. 8vo (*pamphlet*) ... .. 1885  
 — The Bishops and their Wealth, p. 8vo (*idem*) ... .. 1886  
 DAVY (Sir H.) Six Discourses before the Royal Society, 4to ... .. 1827  
 DAVYL (L.) Honneur me tient, vol. 1 Cain, vol. 2 Abel, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 DAWSON (E. C.) Life of Bishop Hammington, 8vo ... .. 1887  
 DAWSON (W. J.) Quest and Vision, Essays, 12mo ... .. 1886  
 DAYNE (J. B.) In the Name of the Tzar, a Novel, p. 8vo ... .. 1887  
 DEANE (C. P.) A Short History of Ireland, p. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 DEANE (Mary) Quatrefoil, a Novel, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... .. 1883  
 — St. Briavels, a Novel, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 DEBANS (C.) Au Coin d'un Bois, p. 8vo ... .. 1887  
 DECK (Th.) La Faïence, 8vo (*Bibliothèque des Beaux-Arts*) ... .. [1887]  
 DELACLOS (C.) Les Liaisons Dangereuses, 2 vol. 18mo ... .. *Brux.* 1869  
 [DELACROIX (J. F.)] Anecdotes Arabes.—*Anecdotes*.  
 DE LISLE (F. R.) Memoir, by Rev. H. M. Oxenham, p. 8vo ... .. 1886

- DELITZSCH (F.) José and Benjamin: a Tale of Jerusalem in the time of the Herods, trans. p. 8vo ... 1882
- DELZANT (A.) Paul de Saint-Victor, p. 8vo ... 1886
- DEMOGEOT (J.) Histoire de la Littérature Française, p. 8vo ... 1884
- DEMOS: a Story of English Socialism, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... 1886
- The same, *new edit.* p. 8vo ... 1886
- DENHOLM (Jas.) Tour to Scotch and English Lakes, 8vo ... *Glasg.* 1804
- DENNIS (R.) Industrial Ireland; a non-Political View of Ireland for the Irish, p. 8vo 1887
- DENT (H. E.) A Year in Brazil, 8vo ... 1886
- DE PRADT (L'Abbé) The Colonies and the present American Revolutions, 8vo... 1817
- DE QUINCEY (Th.) Personal Recollections of, by J. R. Findlay. p. 8vo ... *Edinb.* 1886
- DES PREIS, dit d'Outremense (Jean) Chronique, vol. 6, 4to (*Belg. Chron. inéd.*) ... 1880
- DEUTSCHE Biographie, Allgemeine, vol. 23, 24, 8vo ... *Leipz.* 1886-87
- DE VEE (Sir S. E.) Translat. from Horace, and Poems, 2nd edit. enlarged, sq. 8vo 1886
- DEVEY (Louisa) Life of Lady Lytton.—*Lytton (Lady).*
- DICEY (A. V.) England's Case against Home Rule, p. 8vo ... 1886
- Lectures on the Law of the Constitution, 2nd edit. 8vo ... 1886
- DICKENS (Charles) Life, by F. T. Marzials, 8vo (*Robertson's Great Writers*) ... 1887
- DICTIONARY of National Biography, edit. by L. Stephen, vol. 7-10, 8vo ... 1886-87
- DIDEROT (Denis) James the Fatalist and his Master, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... 1797
- DIDRON (A. N.) Christian Iconography, trans. by E. Millington and Miss Stokes, vol. 2, p. 8vo ... (*Bohn*) 1886
- DIENER (Dr. C.) Libanon; Grundlinien der Physischen Geographie und Geologie von Mittel-Syrien, roy. 8vo ... *Wien*, 1886
- DILKE (Lady) The Shrine of Death, and other Stories, p. 8vo ... 1886
- [DILLON (Viscount)] Life and Opinions of Sir Richard Maltravers, 2 vol. p. 8vo 1882
- DIO CASSIUS, Historia Romana cum annot. L. Dindorfii, 5 vol. p. 8vo ... *Lips.* 1843
- DISEASES and Pestilence in Fleets and Armies, their Cause, 8vo ... *Edinb.* 1759
- [DIXON (Henry Hall)] Silk and Scarlet, by the Druid, p. 8vo ... 1839
- DOBSON (Austin) Vignettes in Rhyme, and other Verses, p. 8vo ... *New York*, 1885
- At the Sign of the Lyre, p. 8vo ... *ib.* 1885
- Richard Steele, p. 8vo (*Lang's English Worthies*) ... 1886
- DOD's Peerage, Baronetage and Knighthage, p. 8vo ... 1887
- DODGSON (C. L.) (Lewis Carroll, *pseudo.*) A Tangled Tale, p. 8vo ... 1886
- Alice's Adventures Underground, the facsimile of the original MS., p. 8vo 1886
- The Game of Logic, p. 8vo ... 1887
- DÖLLINGER (J. J.) Die Selbstbiographie des Cardinals Bellarmin.—*Bellarmin.*
- DOMESDAY Book relating to Sussex, facsimile and translation, ed. by W. D. Parish, fol. (*Sussex Arch. Soc.*) 1886
- Gloucestershire.—*Bristol and Gloucestershire Arch. Soc.*
- DONALDSON (J. W.) The Theatre of the Greeks, 7th edit. 8vo ... 1860
- DORIA (André) un Amiral Condottière au XVI<sup>e</sup> Siècle, par E. Petit, 8vo ... 1887
- DOSTOIEFFSKY (F.) :—
- Injury and Insult, trans. p. 8vo ... 1887 Les Possédés (Bési) trad. par Dérély, 2 vol. p. 8vo
- Friend of the Family and The Gambler, p. 8vo 1887
- L'Idiot, trad. par V. Dérély, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... 1887 L'Esprit Souterrain, trad. par Halpérine, p. 8vo 1886
- Krotkaia, trad. par E. Halpérine, p. 8vo ... 1887 Souvenirs de la Maison des Morts, p. 8vo ... [1886]
- DOUDNEY (Sarah) When we were Girls together, p. 8vo ... 1886
- DOUGLAS (R.) View of the Agriculture of Roxburgh and Selkirk, 8vo ... 1798
- DOUGLAS (R. K.) Confucianism and Taotism, p. 8vo ... N.D.
- DOUGLAS (W.) Duelling Days in the Army, p. 8vo ... 1887
- DOWNES (John) Roscius Anglicanus; an Historical Review of the Stage, 1660-1706, facsimile reprint, with Preface by J. Knight, 8vo ... 1886
- DOYLE (Sir Francis H.) Reminiscences and Opinions, 1813-85, 8vo ... 1886
- DOYLE (J. A.) The English in America; the Puritan Colonies, 2 vol. ... 1887
- DRAMA. Old English, Select Plays.—*Ward (A. W.).*
- DRUEL (John), Commentarius in Librum Tertium Physicæ Auscultationis (MS.), 12mo *Salmurii*, 1652
- DRUMONT (E.) La France Juive, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... 1886
- La France Juive devant l'Opinion, p. 8vo ... 1886
- DUBLIN Society (Royal), Scientific Proceedings, vol. 4, n.s., pts. 7-9, vol. 5, pts. 1 and 2, 8vo ... *Dublin*, 1885-86
- [DUBOIS-FONTANELLE (J. F.)] Anecdotes Africaines.—*Anecdotes.*
- Du BOISGOBEY (F.) Cœur Volant, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... 1887

- DU BOIS-REYMOND (E.) *Reden, 2te Folge, Biographie, Wissenschaft, etc.*, 8vo ... 1887
- DU BOSE (Rev. H. C.) *The Dragon, Image, and Demon; or, the Three Religions of China*, p. 8vo ... 1886
- DUCANGE (C. D., Dom.), *Glossarium eum Supplementis Carpentierii et aliorum digessit G. A. L. Henschel, editio nova*, a L. Favre, vol. 8, 4to ... 1887
- DUFFIELD (S. W.) *English Hymns; their Authors and History*, 8vo ... 1886
- DUFFY (Sir C. G.) *A Bird's-Eye View of Irish History*, 12mo ... 1882
- *League of North and South; an Episode of Irish History, 1850-54*, p. 8vo ... 1886
- DUKE's Marriage, *The* [by Brinsley-Richards], 3 vol. p. 8vo ... 1885
- DUMAS (A. fils) *Francillon; Pièce de Trois Actes*, 8vo ... 1887
- DUNCKER (Max) *History of Greece*, trans. by Alleyne and Abbott, vol. 2, 8vo ... 1886
- DUNCUMB (Rev. J.) *Collections towards the History of Herefordshire: Hundred of Grimworth, part 1*, by W. H. Cooke, 4to ... 1886
- DUNN (J. P.) *Massacres of the Mountains; a History of the Indian Wars of the Far West*, 8vo ... *New York*, 1886
- DUPUY (E.) *Great Masters of Russian Literature*, tr. by Doll, p. 8vo ... *ib.* [1886]
- DURAND (Madame la Générale) *Mémoires sur Napoléon et Marie-Louise, 1810-14*, p. 8vo ... 1884
- *Memoirs, 1810-14*, trans. p. 8vo ... 1886
- DÜRER (Albert) *His Life and Work*, by M. Thausing, trans. from the German, ed. by F. A. Eaton, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1882
- DUVAL (G.) *Un Coup de Fusil*, p. 8vo ... 1887
- EARLY English Text Society, *original series*, 8vo ... 1886
- Vol. 84. *Wright's Chaste Wife*, *supp.* 85. *Three Kings of Cologne*. 86. *Lives of Women, Saints of England*.
- *extra series*, 8vo ... 1886
- Vol. 45. *Charlemagne Romances*, vol. 11. | Vol. 46. *Sir Beus of Hantoun*.
- EARWAKER (J. P.) *Lancashire Pedigree Case, the Harrison Estates, 1873-86*, 8vo *Warrington*, 1887
- EBERS (Georg) *Die Nilbraut, Roman*, 3 vol. 8vo ... *Stuttgart*, 1887
- ECLAW (Ary, pseudonym of A. Lemerre).—*Lemerre (A.)*.
- EDGER (S.) *Autobiographical Notes and Lectures*, 8vo ... 1886
- EDINBURGH, Old, Beaux and Belles, p. 8vo ... *Edinb.* 1886
- *Pedlars, Beggars, and Criminals* ... *ib.* 1886
- EDLER (Karl E.) *Baldine, and other Tales*, trans. by the Earl of Lytton, 2 vol. p. 8vo 1886
- EDMOND (J. P.) *The Aberdeen Printers, 1620-1736*, pt. 4, 8vo ... *Aberdeen*, 1886
- EDWARDES (Sir H. B.) *Memorials of his Life and Letters*, by his Wife, 2 vol. 8vo 1886
- EDWARDS (Geo.) *The Royal and Constitutional Regeneration of Great Britain*, 2 vol. 4to ... 1790
- *Practical Means of Exonerating the Public Burthens; of paying off the National Debt, etc.* 4to ... N.D.
- EGLI (E.) *Martyrien und Martyrologien ältester Zeit*, 8vo ... *Zürich*, 1887
- EGLINTON (Wm.) *Life*, by J. S. Farmer, 4to ... 1886
- ELIOT (George) and her Heroines, by A. G. Woolston, p. 8vo ... *N. York*, 1886
- ELIZABETH (Mdm.) *Sœur de Louis XVI. par Mdm. la Ctesse d'Armaillé*, p. 8vo 1886
- ELLIOTT (H. W.) *An Arctic Province, Alaska and the Seal Islands*, 8vo ... 1885
- ELLIS (W.) *The Royal Jubilees of England*, 12mo ... 1886
- ELPHINSTONE (Hon. M.) *Rise of the British in the East: a Continuation of his History of India*, ed. by Sir E. Colebrooke, 8vo ... 1887
- ELVES (A.) *Perils Afloat and Brigands Ashore*, p. 8vo ... 1886
- ELZE (K.) *Notes on Elizabethan Dramatists, 2nd and 3rd series*, 8vo ... *Italie*, 1884
- EMANUEL (Louis) *Jottings and Recollections of a Bengal 'Qui Hye!'* p. 8vo ... [1886]
- EMERSON (W.) *Principles of Mechanics*, 8vo ... 1825
- ENAUPT (L.) *Le Châtiment*, p. 8vo ... 1887
- ENCYCLOPEDIA Americana, vol. 3, 4to ... *New York*, 1886
- ENCYCLOPEDIA Britannica, 9th edit. vol. 21, 22 (Rot-Szo), 4to ... 1886
- ENCYCLOPÄDIE der Wissenschaften und Künste von Ersch und Gruber, II. Section, vol. 39 (Köppen—Kriegel), 4to ... *Leipz.* 1886
- ENGEL (Louis) *From Mozart to Mario: Reminiscences of Half a Century*, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... 1886
- ENGLISCHE Studien, herausg. v. E. Kolbing, vol. 10 (*continued*), 8vo ... 1887
- ENGLISH Dialect Society (Series C., Original Glossaries):—  
*Britten (J.) and R. Holland*, *English Plant-Names*.

ENGLISH Encyclopædia, 10 vol. 4to ... .. 1802  
 ENGLISH Verse, Ballads and Romances, ed. by W. J. Linton and R. Stoddard, p. 8vo 1884  
 EPOCHS of Modern History, fcp. 8vo ... .. 1886

*Moberley (C. E.)* Early Tudors, Henry VII., VIII.

ESCOTT (T. H. S.) Politics and Letters, 8vo ... .. 1886  
 EUCLID, The Elements of, ed. by R. Simson, 14th edit. 8vo ... .. 1809  
 EUGIPIIUS, Opera.—*Corpus Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum*.  
 EURIPIDES, Bacchæ, with Notes by J. E. Sandys, revised edit. p. 8vo ... .. 1885  
 EUROPÄISCHE Wanderbilder, Nos. 71-2, 75-98, p. 8vo ... .. Zürich [1886]

No. 71-2. Durch dem Arlberg, v. L. Hörmann.  
 75-6. Der Vierwaldstättersee, v. J. Hardmeyer.  
 77-80. Konstantinopel und Umgebung, v. P.  
 Leonhardt.  
 81-82. Von der Furka bis Brig, v. F. O. Wolf.

No. 83. Nationales Denkmal am Niederwald, v. J.  
 Schrattemholz.  
 84-6. Budapest.  
 87-8. Heidelberg, von K. Pfaff.  
 96-8. Glarnerland und Walensee, v. E. Buss.

EUSEBIUS, Ecclesiastical History, with an introd. by W. Bright, 2nd edit. 8vo Oxf. 1881  
 EVANS (D. M.) History of the Commercial Crisis, 1857-58, and the Stock Exchange  
 Panic of 1859, 8vo ... .. 1859  
 EVANS (W.) A Pure Mind in a Pure Body, this is Health, 12mo ... .. 1858  
 EVERARD (W.) Mercantile Book-keeping, 8vo ... .. 1764  
 EWALD (A. C.) Life of Sir Joseph Napier, Bart. 8vo ... .. 1887  
 EWALD (H.) History of Israel, trans. by J. F. Smith, vol. 8, 8vo ... .. 1886  
 EWING (Mrs.) A Week spent in a Glass Pond with the Great Water Beetle, sq. 8vo N.D.  
 — Melchior's Dream, and other Tales, p. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 — May's Meadow, and Letters from a Little Garden, 8vo ... .. [1887]

EXHIBITION, Colonial and Indian:—

Official Catalogue, 8vo .. .. 1886 | Her Majesty's Colonies, ed. by Trendell, 8vo .. 1886  
 Official Guide, 8vo .. .. 1886 | Illustrated Handbook of Victoria, roy. 8vo .. 1886

FABRE (F.) Mon Oncle Celestin, p. 8vo ... .. 1881  
 — Monsieur Jean, p. 8vo ... .. 1885  
 — L'Abbé Tigrane, p. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 — Madame Fuster, p. 8vo ... .. 1887  
 — Toussaint Galabre, p. 8vo ... .. 1887  
 FAGUET (E.) Etudes Littéraires sur le 19<sup>e</sup> Siècle, p. 8vo ... .. 1887  
 FA-HIEN, Travels in India and Ceylon (A.D. 399-414) in Search of the Buddhist Books  
 of Discipline, trans by J. Legge, 4to ... .. Oxf. 1886  
 FAIRFAX (Earl) Letter on the Siege of Hull.—*Clarendon Society*.  
 FALLOT (E.) Par delà la Méditerranée, p. 8vo ... .. 1887  
 FANE (Violet) pseudon. of Mrs. Singleton.  
 FARGUS (F. J. [*H. Conway*, pseudon.]) At what Cost? and other Stories, fcp. 8vo [1886]  
 — Slings and Arrows, fcp. 8vo ... .. Bristol, 1886  
 — Living or Dead, a Novel, p. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 FARINA (S.) Si Muore—l'Ultima Battaglia di prete Agostino, Novella, p. 8vo Milan, 1886  
 FARJEON (B. L.) In a Silver Sea, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 — Christmas Angel, p. 8vo ... .. [1886]  
 FARMER (J. S.) 'Twixt Two Worlds: ' a Narrative of the Life of Wm. Eglinton, 4to 1886  
 FARQUHARSON (Martha) Elsie's Girlhood, p. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 FEATHERMAN (A.) Social History of Mankind; 2nd Division, Papua and Malayo-  
 Melanesians, 8vo ... .. 1887  
 FEILDEN (E. W.) My African Home; or, Bush Life in Natal (1852-57) p. 8vo ... 1887  
 FENN (G. M.) Devon Boys; a Tale of the North Shore, p. 8vo ... .. 1887  
 — In Jeopardy, and other Stories, new edit. p. 8vo ... .. 1887  
 FERGUSSON (J.) The Mausoleum at Halicarnassus restored, 4to ... .. 1862  
 FERGUSSON (Sir S.) Ogham Inscriptions in Ireland, Wales, and Scotland, 8vo Edinb. 1887  
 FERMORS (The) Chronicle of.—*Mahony (M. F.)*.  
 FERRIER (David) Functions of the Brain, 2nd edit. enlarged, 8vo ... .. 1886  
 FIALOU (E.) Saint Athanase. Etude Littéraire, 8vo ... .. 1887  
 FIELD (H. M.) The Greek Islands and Turkey after the War, 8vo ... .. [1886]  
 FIELDING (H.) The History of Tom Jones, 2 vol. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 FIFE-COOKSON (Lieut.-Col. J. C.) Baylerbay; or, Strangers in Turkey; a Novel, 2 vol.  
 8vo ... .. 1886  
 FINAMORE (G.) Tradizioni popolari Abruzzesi, vol. 2, p. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 FINCH-HATTON (Hon. H.) Advance, Australia, 2nd edit. p. 8vo ... .. 1886  
 FINDLAY (J. R.) Recollections of T. De Quincey.—*De Quincey*.

- FISHER (R.) Introduction to a Catalogue of the Early Italian Prints in the British Museum, roy. 8vo ... 1886
- FITZGERALD (P.) Lives of the Sheridans, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1886
- Fatal Zero, a Homburg Diary, p. 8vo ... 1886
- The Book Fancier; or, the Romance of Book Collecting, 12mo ... 1886
- FITZ-PATRICK (J.) An Autumn Cruise in the Ægean, 2nd edit. p. 8vo ... 1887
- FLAMMARION (C.) Contemplations Scientifiques, 2me série, p. 8vo ... 1887
- FLAUBERT (G.) Salammbô, édition définitive, p. 8vo ... Paris, 1885
- Salammbô, Englished by M. F. Sheldon, 8vo ... 1886
- Madame Bovary: Provincial Manners, p. 8vo ... 1886
- Lettres à G. Sand, Notes par Maupassant, p. 8vo ... 1885
- FLEMING (J. M.) Practical Violin School for Home Students, 4to ... 1886
- FLEURIOT (Mlle. Z.) Désertion, p. 8vo ... 1884
- FLORE et Blanchfleur, poème du XIII<sup>e</sup> Siècle, publiés par E. Du Ménil, 12mo ... 1856
- FOLK-LORE SOCIETY, 8vo ... 1886

Vol. 17. *Sealings* (C.) Folk-lore of British Birds.

- FORBES (G. S.) Wild Life in Canara and Ganjam, p. 8vo ... 1885
- FORTESCUE (G. K.) Subject Index of Modern Books added to the British Museum, 1880-85, 4to ... 1886
- FORTESCUE (Hon. J.) Records of Stag-hunting on Exmoor, 8vo ... 1887
- FOSTER (C. J.) Elements of Jurisprudence, p. 8vo ... 1883
- FOSTER (M.) and J. N. LANGLEY, Elementary Practical Physiology, new edit. p. 8vo 1882
- FOURNEL (V.) De Jean-Baptiste Rousseau à André Chenier, Etudes Littéraires et Morales sur le XVIII<sup>e</sup> Siècle, p. 8vo ... 1886
- Les Cris de Paris, types d'autrefois, 8vo ... 1887
- De Malherbe à Bossuet, Etude sur le XVII<sup>e</sup> Siècle, p. 8vo ... 1885
- FOX (W. J.) Collected Works, 12 vol. p. 8vo... 1865-68

Vol. 1, 3. Lectures and Sermons.  
2. Christ and Christianity.  
4, 5. Speeches and Letters on the Corn Laws.

Vol. 6. Essays.  
7-12. Lectures at Finsbury.

# FRANCE:—

- Archives Parlementaires, 1re série (1789-99) vol. 26, roy. 8vo... 1887
- Gazette de la Régence, 1715-19, d'après le MS. par le Cte. de Barthélemy, p. 8vo 1887
- Recueil des Instructions aux Ambassadeurs, vol. 3, Portugal, par Vte. C. de Saint-Aymour, roy. 8vo ... 1886
- Les grands Ecrivains de la France, publiés sous la direction de A. Regnier, 77 vol. 8vo ... 1862-87
- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <i>Buffon</i> (G. L. Cte. de).<br><i>La Bruyère</i> (J. de).<br><i>La Fontaine</i> (J.).<br><i>La Rochefoucauld</i> (F.). | <i>Malherbe</i> (F. de).<br><i>Molière</i> (J. B. P. de).<br><i>Pascal</i> (B.). | <i>Racine</i> (J.).<br><i>Retz</i> (Cardinal de).<br><i>Sévigné</i> (Mme. de). |
|---|--|--|

Documents inédits sur l'Histoire de France, 4to... 1873-83

<i>Bernard</i> (A.) et A. Bruel, Recueil des Chartes de l'Abbaye de Cluny. <i>Guilhem</i> (F. de) Inscriptions de la France du V <sup>e</sup> Siècle au XVIII <sup>e</sup> , 5 vol.	<i>Paris</i> (L.) Négociations relatives au Règne de François II.
--	---

Recueil des Discours et Pièces diverses de l'Académie Française, 1880-89, vol. 1, 4to ... 1885

Mémoires de l'Institut National, vol. 32, p. 1, 4to ... 1886

Mémoire sur d'Anciens Sacramentaires par L. Delisle, planches, fol. ... 1886

FRASER (J. Bishop of Manchester) A Memoir, 1818-85, by T. Hughes, 8vo ... 1887

FRASER (R.) View of the Agriculture and Mineralogy of Wicklow, 8vo... Dublin, 1801

— Domestic Fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland, 4to ... Edinb. 1818

FREEMAN (E. A.) Greater Greece and Greater Britain, and George Washington the Expander of England, p. 8vo ... 1886

— The Methods of Historical Study, 8vo... 1886

— Chief Periods of European History, 8vo ... 1886

FREEMAN (E. A.) and Rev. W. HUNT, Historic Towns, 12mo ... 1886

Bristol, by W. Hunt. | Exeter, by E. A. Freeman. | London, by W. J. Loftie.

FRESEL (J.) Die Skythen-Saken die Urväter der Germanen, 8vo München, 1886

FRIEDRICH WILHELM: Das Tagebuch des Kronprinzen, 1831-86, p. 8vo ... 1886

FRITH (J.) Life of Giordano Bruno.—Bruno.

FROST (T.) Reminiscences of a Country Journalist, 8vo ... 1886

FROTHINGHAM (O. B.) Memoir of W. H. Channing, p. 8vo ... 1886

- FRY (H.) Guide to London Charities, 1886-87, p. 8vo ... 1886  
 FULHAM (Mrs.) Essay on Combustion, with a view to a New Art of Dyeing and Painting, 8vo ... 1794  
 FULLER (A.) South Africa as a Health Resort, p. 8vo ... 1886  
 FULLER (W.) The True Mother of the Pretended P. of Wales, 1696.—*Clarendon Society*.  
 FUNCK-BRENTANO (Th.) Nouveau Précis d'Economie Politique, les Eléments, p. 8vo 1887  
 FURNESS Abbey Coucher Book, ed. by J. C. Atkinson, 2 vol. sm. 4to. (*Chetham Soc.* N.S. 9) ... 1886-87  
 FYFFE (C. A.) History of Modern Europe, vol. 2 (1814-48), 8vo ... 1886  
  
 GAINSFORD (W. B.) A Winter's Cruise in the Mediterranean, p. 8vo ... 1887  
 GALLENGA (A.) Italy, Present and Future, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1887  
 GANE (D. M.) New South Wales and Victoria in 1885, p. 8vo ... 1886  
 GARDINER (S. R.) Reports of Cases in the Courts of Star Chamber and High Commission, sm. 4to ... (*Camden Soc.*) 1886  
 — History of the Great Civil War, vol. 1, 1642-64, 8vo ... 1886  
 GARDTHAUSEN (V.), Catalogus Codicum Græcorum Sinaiticorum, 8vo ... *Oxon.* 1886  
 GARIBALDI (G.) Recollections of his Life, by E. Melena, trans. by C. Edwardes, 8vo 1887  
 GARNETT (T.) Lectures on Zoönomia, or Laws of Animal Life, 4to ... 1884  
 GARNIER (A.) Traité des Facultés de l'Ame, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... 1880  
 GARRIDO (F.) and C. B. CAYLEY, History of Political and Religious Persecutions, 2 vol. roy. 8vo ... N.D.  
 GEARY (Grattan) Burma after the Conquest, 8vo ... 1886  
 GEFFROY (A.) Madame de Maintenon, d'après sa Correspondance authentique, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... 1887  
 GEIGER (W.) Civilization of the Eastern Iranians in Ancient Times, vol. 2, 8vo... 1886  
 GENERATION of Judges, A, by their Reporter, p. 8vo ... 1886  
 GENTLEMAN'S Magazine, Biographical Notices, 1731-80.—*Index Soc.*  
 GENTLEMAN'S Magazine Library, edit. by G. L. Gomme, 8vo ... 1886  
     *Archæology*, vol. 2; *Romano-British Remains*, vol. 1.  
 GEOGRAPHISCHES Jahrbuch, herausg. von Behm u. Wagner, vol. 11, 8vo ... 1887  
 GEORGE (H.) Protection and Free-Trade, p. 8vo ... 1886  
 GERARD (W.) The Peace of Utrecht, a Review of the Administration of Richelieu, 2nd edit. 2 vol. 8vo ... 1886  
 GERING (H.) Glossar zu den Sæmundar Edda.—*Sæmundar*.  
 GERMAN Museum, The, or Monthly Repository of the Literature of Germany, 3 vol. 8vo ... 1800-1  
 GERMANIÆ Monumenta Historica (A.D. 500-1500), 4to ... *Hannov.* 1883-86  
     *Necrologia Germaniæ* i. pt. 1. | *Poetae Latini*, vol. 3, pt. 1.  
 GERMANY, Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, etc., herausg. V. G. Schmoller, vol. 11, 8vo (*continued*) ... 1887  
 — Tour through Germany, with Observations on the Agriculture etc. of the different States, 8vo ... N.D.  
 GIBBON (Chas.) By Mead and Stream, a Novel, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... 1884  
 — Garvock, a Romance, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... 1885  
 GIBBS (H. H.) and H. R. GRENFELL. The Bimetallic Controversy, 8vo ... 1886  
 GIBERNE (Agnes) Father Aldur, a Water Story, p. 8vo ... 1887  
 GIBSON (A. C.) Folk Speech of Cumberland, in Short Stories and Rhymes, p. 8vo 1880  
 GILBART (J. W.) Works, 6 vol. 8vo ... 1865  
     Vol. 1-2. Treatise on Banking. 3. Logic of Banking. | Vol. 4. History and Principles of Banking. | Vol. 5. Lectures and Essays. 6. Logic for the Million.  
 GILCHRIST (Anne) Her Life and Writings, ed. by H. H. Gilchrist, 8vo ... 1887  
 GILES (H. A.) A Glossary of Reference on Subjects connected with the Far East, 2nd edit. 8vo ... 1886  
 GILLIES (J. B.) Edinburgh, Past and Present, 8vo ... *Edinb.* 1886  
 GILLOW (Joseph) Bibliographical Dictionary of English Catholics, vol. 2, 8vo ... 1886  
 GILLMORE (Parker) The Hunter's Arcadia, 8vo ... 1886  
 GIRARDIN (J.) The Doctor's Family, a Tale, trans., p. 8vo ... 1887  
 — True as Steel, trans., p. 8vo ... 1886  
 GLADSTONE (Rt. Hon. W. E.) The Irish Question (*pamphlet*), 8vo ... 1886  
 — A Study, by L. J. Jennings, p. 8vo ... 1887

- GLASSON (E.) Histoire du Droit et des Institutions de la France, vol. 1, 8vo ... 1887
- GODET (F.) Commentary on St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians, trans. by A. Cusin, vol. 1, 8vo ... *Edinb.* 1886
- GODWYN (T.) Moses and Aaron: Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites used by the Ancient Hebrews, 7th edit. sm. 4to ... 1655
- GOEBEL (K.) Morphology of Plants.—*Sachs* (S.).
- GOETHE (W.) Travels in Italy and Fragments on Italy, p. 8vo ... (*Bohn*) 1883
- GOETHE (W.) and CARLYLE, Correspondence, ed. by C. E. Norton, 8vo ... 1887
- GOMME (G. L.) Literature of Local Institutions, fcp. 8vo (*Book Lover's Library*) 1886
- GONCOURT (Ed. et Jules) Journal, Mémoires de la Vie Littéraire, vol. 1, 1851-61, p. 8vo ... 1887
- GONTCHAROFF (J.) Oblomoff, traduit par P. Artamoff et C. Denlin, p. 8vo ... 1886
- GOOD Nurse, The: or, Management of the Sick Chamber, p. 8vo ... 1802
- GOOD (J. Mason, M.D.) History of Medicine, 2nd edit., Dissertation on the Diseases of Prisons and Poor Houses, 1 vol. p. 8vo ... 1795-6
- GOODEVE (T. M.) Principles of Mechanics, new edit. enlarged, p. 8vo ... 1883
- Text-Book of the Steam-Engine, 6th edit. p. 8vo ... 1884
- The Elements of Mechanism, new edit. enlarged, p. 8vo ... 1886
- GOODWIN (J.) Sketches, Musical, etc.—*Mason* (R. O.).
- GORDON (Adam Lindsay) Poems, p. 8vo ... [1886]
- GOSSE (Edmund) Raleigh, p. 8vo (*Lang's Eng. Worthies*) ... 1886
- GOULBURN (E. M., *Dean*) Meditations: Liturgical Gospels, Holy Days, p. 8vo... 1886
- GOULD (G.) Explanations of the Text of Shakespeare (*pamphlet*), 8vo ... 1881
- GRAHAM (David) Robert de Bruce, an Historical Play, p. 8vo ... 1884
- GRAHAM (J. W.) Næra, a Tale of Ancient Rome, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1886
- GRANT (J.) Dulcie Carlyon, a Novel, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... 1886
- GRANT (Thomas, *Bishop of Southwark*) by Kathleen O'Meara, 2nd edit. p. 8vo 1886
- GRANVILLE (Cardinal de) Correspondance, publ. par E. Pouillet, 1565-83, vol. 2 5, 4to (*Belg. Chron. inéd.*) ... *Brux.* 1880-6
- GRAVIS (A.) Recherches Anatomiques sur les Organes Végétatifs de l'*Urtica dioica*, 4to ... *Brux.* 1885
- GRAY (Maxwell) The Silence of Dean Maitland, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... 1886
- The same, new edit. p. 8vo ... 1887
- GRÉARD (O.) L'Éducation des Femmes par les Femmes, p. 8vo ... 1886
- GREENE (R.) Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay.—*Ward* (L. W.).
- GREG (Percy) History of the United States, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1887
- GREGO (J.) History of Parliamentary Elections in the Old Days, 8vo ... 1886
- GREGOROVIVS (F.) Kleine Schriften zur Geschichte und Cultur, vol. 1, p. 8vo ... 1886
- GREGORY (O.) Treatise on Mechanics, 2nd edit. 2 vol. 8vo ... 1807
- GREVILLE (C. C.) Memoirs, third part, 1852-60, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1887
- GREVILLE (H.) Le Comte Xavier, p. 8vo ... 1886
- Frankley, p. 8vo ... 1887
- GRIBSON (J. R.) Railway Rates, English and Foreign, 8vo ... 1886
- GRIFFITHS (Arthur) The Thin Red Line, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... 1886
- GRIMBLE (A.) Deer Stalking, 8vo ... 1886
- GRIMLEY (H. N.) The Temple of Humanity, and other Sermons, 8vo ... 1886
- GRIMM (M.) L'Homme de Lettres, le Factotum, le Diplomate, par E. Scherer, 8vo 1887
- GRÖBER (G.) Grundriss der Romanischen Philologie, 2 pts., roy. 8vo ... *Strasb.* 1886
- GROWSE (F. S.) Bulandshahr; or, Sketches of an Indian District, 4to *Benares*, 1884
- GUBERNATIS (A. de) Peregrinazioni Indiane; India Centrale, 8vo ... *Firenze*, 1886
- GUERRIER de Haupt (Marie) Marthe, p. 8vo ... *Paris*, 1882
- GUILHERMY (F. de) et R. de Lasteyrie. Inscriptions de la France du V<sup>e</sup> Siècle au XVIII<sup>e</sup>, 5 vol. 4to ... *Doc. inéd.* 1873-83
- GUILLEMAND (F. H. II.) The Cruise of the 'Marchesa' to Kamtschatka and New Guinea, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1887
- GUINET, Annales du Musée Guinet, vol. 9, 11, 12, 4to ... 1886
- GUINNESS (H. G.) Light for the Last Days; a Study, Historic and Prophetic, 8vo 1886
- GUIZOT (M. et Mme.) Le Temps passé, Mélanges, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... 1887
- GUNNLAUGSSAGER Ornistunga, herausg. v. E. Mogk. *Altnordische Texte*.
- GURNEY (Edmund) F. W. H. Myers and F. Podmore, Phantasms of the Living, 2nd edit. 2 vol. 8vo ... 1886
- GURNEY (Goldsworthy) Lectures on Chemical Science, 8vo ... 1823
- GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, History of, by J. L. Stevens, 8vo ... 1885
- GUTHRIE (F.) Practical Physics, 12mo ... 1885

- GUYAU (M.) *L'Irréligion de l'Avenir; étude sociologique*, 8vo ... 1887  
 GYP, *Dans le Train*, p. 8vo ... 1887  
 — *Autour du Divorce*, p. 8vo ... 1886
- HABBERTON (J.) *Brueton's Bayou*, p. 8vo ... 1886  
 HACKLÄNDER (F. W.) *Der Letzte Bombardier*, 2 vol. 8vo ... *Stuttg.* 1886  
 HAGGARD (H. Rider) *Dawn*, p. 8vo ... 1887  
 — *Jess*, p. 8vo ... 1887  
 — *She, a History of Adventure*, p. 8vo ... 1887  
 HALDANE (R. C.) *Subtropical Cultivations and Climates*, p. 8vo ... 1886  
 HALÉVY (L.) *Princesse—Un grand Mariage—Les trois Coups de Foudre—Mon Camarade Mussard*, p. 8vo... ... 1887  
 HALFORD (F. M.) *Floating Flies, and how to Dress Them*, p. 8vo ... 1886  
 HALL (Hannah, of Ohio) *Memoir.—Maule (J.)*.  
 HALL (Hubert) *Society in the Elizabethan Age* 8vo ... 1886  
 HALL (T. Hall) *The Law of Allotments*, p. 8vo ... 1886  
 HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (J. O.) *Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare*, 6th edit. 2 vol. roy. 8vo ... 1886  
 HAMILTON (Alexander) by H. C. Lodge, p. 8vo (*American Statesmen*) ... 1886  
 HAMILTON (Rob.) *Inquiry concerning the National Debt*, 8vo ... *Edinb.* 1813  
 HAMFSON (P.) *The Romance of Mathematics*, fep. 8vo ... 1886  
 HANNAY (D.) *Admiral Blake*, p. 8vo (*Lang's Eng. Worthies*) ... 1886  
 HANNINGTON (James, *Bishop*) *History of his Life and Work*, by E. C. Dawson, 8vo 1887  
 HANSON (C. H.) *The Land of Greece described*, 8vo ... 1886  
 HANSON (Sir Richard D.) *The Apostle Paul and Christianity in the Primitive Church*, 8vo ... 1875  
 HAPGOOD (Isabel F.) *The Epic Songs of Russia*, 8vo ... *N. York*, 1886  
 HARDINGE (W. H.) *The Willow Garth, a Novel*, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... 1886  
 HARDY (A. S.) *The Wind of Doctrine*, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... 1886  
 HARDY (Iza D.) *Oranges and Alligators: Sketches of South Florida Life*, p. 8vo 1886  
 HARDY (Thomas) *The Mayor of Casterbridge, a Novel*, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... 1886  
 HARE (Lieut. W. A. H.) *The Armed Strength of Italy*, 8vo ... 1875  
 HARLEIAN Society, vol. 23-26, roy. 8vo ... 1886
- Vol. 23. *Marriage Licences*, Westminster, 1558-1699, Canterbury, 1667-73, extracted by Col. J. L. Chester, and ed. by G. J. Armytage. London, 1543-1869, by Col. Chester and G. J. Armytage.  
 Vol. 25, 26. *Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of London, 1520-1825*, by Col. Chester and G. J. Armytage.
24. *Marriage Licences issued from the Faculty Office of the Archbp. of Canterbury at*
- HARRISON (Mrs. B.) *Folk and Fairy Tales*, p. 8vo ... 1885  
 HART (H. G.) *Annual Army List*, 8vo ... 1887  
 HARTE (Bret) *Devil's Ford, a Novel*, p. 8vo ... 1887  
 HARTEL (W.) *Griechischen (Fayoum) Papyri Erzherzog Rainer*, roy. 8vo *Wien*, 1886  
 HARTMANN (F.) *Magic, White and Black. Hints for Students of Occultation*, p. 8vo 1886  
 — *Life of Theophrastus Bombast of Hohenheim, known as Paracelsus*, 8vo 1887  
 HASLOPE (L. L.) *Repoussé Work for Amateurs*, p. 8vo ... 1887  
 HASSENKAMP (Dr. R.) *Geschichte Irlands von der Reformation bis zu seiner Union mit England*, 8vo ... *Leipz.* 1886  
 HATCH (Edwin) *The Growth of Church Institutions*, 8vo ... 1887  
 HAUFF (W.) *Werke*, vol. 4-6, p. 8vo (*Cotta'sche Bib.*) ... [1886]  
 HAUPT (O.) *L'Histoire Monétaire de notre Temps*, 8vo ... 1886  
 HAUSRATH (Prof. [G. Taylor, *pseudo.*], *Jetta; or, Heidelberg under the Romans*, 2 vol. 12mo ... 1886  
 HAWES (Rev. H. R.) *Christ and Christianity*, vol. 1-4, p. 8vo ... 1886-87
- Vol. 1. *Not published.* | Vol. 3. *The Picture of Jesus.*  
 2. *Story of the Four.* | 4. *The Picture of Paul.*
- HAWTHORNE (N.) *Tales*, vol. 2. *House with the Seven Gables, and Scarlet Letter*, p. 8vo ... (*Bohn*) 1884  
 HAY (Mary C.) *A Wicked Girl, and other Tales*, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... 1886  
 HAY (W. D.) *Elementary Text-book of British Fungi*, 8vo ... 1887  
 HAYWARD (Abraham) *Selections from his Correspondence, with an Account of his Early Life*, edit. by H. E. Carlisle, 2 vol. p. 8vo... ... 1886  
 HAZLITT (W. C.) *Bibliographical Collections and Notes*, 3rd series, 8vo ... 1887  
 HEAD (B. V.) *Historia Numorum; a Manual of Greek Numismatics*, roy. 8vo *Oxf.* 1887  
 HEALING ART: *Chapters upon Medicine, Diseases, and Physicians*, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1887



- HEARNE (T.) Remarks and Collections, ed. by Doble, vol. 2, 8vo (*Oxf. H. Soc.*) 1886
- HEBBELS (F.) Tagebücher, herausg. von F. Bamberg, vol. 2, roy. 8vo ... *Berlin*, 1887
- HEGEL (G. W. F.) Briefe von und an, herausg. v. K. Hegel, 2 vol. 8vo ... *Leipz.* 1887
- Introduction to Philosophy of Fine Art, trans. with notes by D. Bosanquet, p. 8vo ... 1886
- HEILPIN (A.) Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals, p. 8vo (*I.S.S.*) 1887
- HEIMBURG (W.) Die Andere, Roman, p. 8vo... ... *Leipz.* 1886]
- Lizzie of the Mill, trans. by C. Tyrrell, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... 1880
- HEINE (H.) Gesammelte Werke, her. v. S. Born, vol. 1-3, p. 8vo (*Cotta'sche Bib.*) 1887
- Dasselbe, herausg. v. G. Karpeles, vol. 1, 8vo... ... 1887
- Buch der Lieder, p. 8vo (*Spemann*, 273) ... 1887
- Biographische Skizzen, von G. Karpeles, p. 8vo ... *Berlin*, n.d.
- HELLENIC Society, Journal, vol. 7, 8vo; Plates 62-69a, 70-71, fol. ... 1886
- HEMINJARD (A. L.) Correspondance des Réformateurs dans les Pays de Langue Française, vol. 7 (1541-42), 8vo ... 1886
- HENDERSON (Isaac) The Prelate, a Novel, p. 8vo ... *Boston, U.S.* 1886
- HENNE AM RHYN (Dr. O.) Kulturgeschichte des Deutschen Volkes, pts. 2 5, 4to 1886
- HENRIETTE-ANNE D'ANGLETERRE, Duchesse d'Orléans, sa Vie et sa Correspondance avec son frère Charles II., par Cte. de Baillon, 8vo ... 1886
- HENRY (B. C.) Ling-nam; or, Interior Views of Southern China, p. 8vo ... 1886
- HENRY (James) Æneidea; or, Critical Remarks on the Æneis, 3 vol. roy. 8vo 1873. 81
- HENSHALL (J. A.) Camping and Cruising in Florida, p. 8vo ... *Cincinnati*, 1884
- HENTY (G. A.) With Wolfe in Canada, p. 8vo ... 1887
- HENTY (Richard) Australiana; or, My Early Life, 12mo ... 1886
- HERBERT of Cherbury (Lord) Autobiography, with notes and continuation by S. L. Lee, 8vo ... 1886
- Poems, ed. by J. Churton Collins, p. 8vo ... 1881
- HERFORD (C. H.) Literary Relations of England and Germany in the Sixteenth Century, p. 8vo ... *Camb.* 1886
- HERMES Trismegistus; The Virgin of the World, trans. by Anna Kingsford and E. Maitland, sm. 4to ... 1885
- HERON (Robert) Elements of Chemistry, 8vo ... 1800
- HERTWIG (Dr. O.) Lehrbuch der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere, part 1, roy. 8vo ... *Jena*, 1886
- HETTINGER (F.) Dante's Divina Commedia, its Scope and Value, ed. from the German by H. F. Bowden, 8vo ... 1887
- HEYSE (P.) La Marchesa, a Story of the Riviera, trans. by J. Phillips, p. 8vo ... 1887
- Der Roman der Stiftsdame, p. 8vo ... *Berlin*, 1887
- HIBBERT (J.) A New Tract for the Times, p. 8vo ... *Preston*, 1886
- HIGDEN (Ran.) Polychronicon, ed. by Lumby, vol. 5, 8, roy. 8vo (*Chronicles*) 1874. 82
- HILL (F. H.) George Canning, p. 8vo (*Lang's Eng. Worthies*) ... 1887
- HINE (E.) Forty-seven Identifications of the British Nation with the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel, p. 8vo ... n.d.
- HISSEY (J. J.) On the Box Seat from London to Land's End, 8vo ... 1886
- HITZIG (J. E.) Der neue Pitaval, *neue serie*, vol. 20, p. 8vo ... *Leipz.* 1886
- HOBART PASHA (Admiral) Sketches from my Life, p. 8vo ... 1886
- HODDER (E.) Life of the Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, 3 vol. 8vo ... 1886
- HOFFMAN (E.) The Serapion Brethren, tr. by Major Ewing, vol. 1, p. 8vo (*Bohn*) 1886
- HOLDER (C. F.) The Ivory King, a Popular History of the Elephant, 8vo ... 1886
- HOLE (W.) Quasi Cursors, Portraits of the High Officers and Professors of the University of Edinburgh at its Tercentenary Festival, 4to ... *Edinb.* 1884
- HOLLAND (H. S.) Creed and Character, Sermons, p. 8vo ... 1887
- HOLMES (O. W.) The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table, 2 vol. fep. 8vo ... 1886
- HOLMES (T. S.) History of Wookey, Somerset, 8vo ... *Bristol* [1886]
- HOMER, Odyssey, books 1-12, trans. by the Earl of Carnarvon, p. 8vo ... 1886
- Odyssey done into English Verse by Wm. Morris, vol. 1, sm. 4to ... 1887
- The Iliad done into English Verse by A. S. Way [*Avia*], books 7-12, sm. 4to 1886
- Introduction to Homer.—*Jebb (R. C.)*.
- HOMERISCHE HYMNEN, herausg. von Dr. A. Gemoll, 8vo ... *Leipz.* 1886
- HORACE, Odes trans. by T. R. Clark, 12mo ... *Edinb.* 1886
- Translations from.—*De Vere (Sir S. E.)*.
- HORE (Annie B.) To Lake Tanganyika in a Bath Chair, p. 8vo ... 1886
- HORE (A. H.) The Church in England from William III. to Victoria 2 vol. 8vo 1886
- [HORNOT (A.)] Anecdotes Américaines.—*Anecdotes*.

- HORSLEY (J. W.) Jottings from Jail, Notes on Prison Matters, p. 8vo ... 1887
- HORSTMANN (C.) Sammlung Altenglischer Legenden, 8vo... *Heilbronn*, 1878
- HORSTMANN (G. H.) Consular Reminiscences, 8vo ... 1886
- HOSACK (D.) On the Laws concerning Contagious Diseases, 4to ... *N. York*, 1815
- HOSMER (J. K.) Samuel Adams, p. 8vo (*Am. Statesmen*) ... 1886
- HOUSSEY (A.) Histoire de Leonard de Vinci, 8vo ... 1869
- How and Where to Fish in Ireland, by Hi-Regan, p. 8vo ... 1886
- How I Managed and Improved my Estate, p. 8vo ... 1886
- HOWARD (J. J.) Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, vol. 1, 2nd series, roy. 8vo  
(continued) ... 1886
- HOWELLS (W. D.) Indian Summer, a Novel, p. 8vo ... *Edinb.* 1886
- The Minister's Charge; or, the Apprenticeship of Lemuel Barker, p. 8vo *ib.* 1886
- HUDSON (Henry) Life of.—*Clarendon Society*.
- HUDSON (W. H.) The Purple Land that England Lost, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... 1885
- HUGHES (T.) Memoir of Bishop Fraser, 8vo ... 1887
- HUGO (V.) Œuvres, éd. définitive, vol. 48: Poésie, 17, *La Fin de Satan*, 8vo ... 1886
- HUHN (A. von) Der Kampf der Bulgaren um ihre Nationaleinheit, Geschichte der  
bulgarisch-rumelischen Ereignisse im 1885, 8vo ... *Leipz.* 1886
- Struggle of the Bulgarians for Independence, War with Servia, 1885, p. 8vo 1886
- HUILLARD-BREHOLLES (A.) Vie de Pierre de la Vigne, 8vo ... 1864
- HULL (Ed.) Physical Geology and Geography of Arabia Petraea, Palestine and adjoining  
districts, 4to ... (*Palestine Survey*) 1886
- HULLAH (John) Wilhem's Method of Teaching Singing, 8vo ... 1842
- Cultivation of the Speaking Voice, 12mo ... (*C.P.S.*) 1874
- HULSEAN Lectures:—*Cunningham* (W.) S. Austin and Christian Thought.
- HUNNEWELL (J. F.) The Imperial Island, England's Chronicle in Stone, 8vo  
*Boston, U.S.* 1886
- HUNT (J.) Stammering and Stuttering, their Nature and Treatment, 5th edit. p. 8vo 1863
- HUNT (W.) Bristol, 12mo (*Freeman's Hist. Towns*) ... 1887
- HUNTER (John) Natural History of the Human Teeth, 3rd edit. 4to ... 1803
- HUNTER (W. W.) The Indian Empire; People, History, and Products, 8vo (*T.O.S.*), 1886
- HUNTLEY (Marquis of) Travels, Sport, and Politics in the East of Europe, 8vo 1887
- HUTCHINSON (Thomas) Diary and Letters, vol. 2, 8vo ... 1886
- HUTTON (C.) Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, 2 vol. 4to ... 1795
- HUXLEY (T. H.) and H. N. MARTIN, Elementary Practical Biology, new edit. p. 8vo 1883
- HYMNS of Denmark, trans. by Gilbert Tait, 12mo ... 1868
- HYNDMAN (H. M.) The Bankruptcy of India; an Inquiry, including a chapter on the  
Silver Question, 8vo ... 1886
- IBBETSON (W. J.) Elementary Treatise on the Mathematical Theory of Perfectly  
Elastic Solids, 8vo ... 1887
- IDEVILLE (H. d') Les Petits Côtés de l'Histoire, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... 1884-87
- IHNE (W.) Römische Geschichte, vol. 6, 8vo ... *Leipz.* 1886
- INDEX Society, sm. 4to ... 1886
- Biographical Notices in the 'Gentleman's Magazine,' 1731-80, part 1, A-G.
- INDUSTRIAL Schools, Six Essays on, 8vo ... 1845
- INGELOW (Jean) John Jerome, his Thoughts and Ways, p. 8vo ... 1886
- INGRAM (J. H.) Eminent Women Series, p. 8vo ... 1886
- Margaret of Angoulême*, by A. M. Robinson. | *Wesley (Susanna)*, by Eliza Clarke.  
*Siddons (Mrs.)*, by Mrs. A. Kennard.
- INNES (Col. P. R.) History of the Bengal European Regiment, now the Munster  
Fusiliers, and how it helped to win India, 2nd edit. 8vo ... 1885
- INTERNATIONAL Scientific Series, vol. 58, p. 8vo ... 1887
- Heilpin* (A.) Distribution of Animals.
- IRELAND (W. H.) History of the County of Kent, 4 vol. 8vo ... 1825-30
- IRVING (H.) English Actors, their Characteristics and their Methods, p. 8vo *Oxf.* 1886
- ISLE (Rollet de l') Tonkin et dans les Mers de Chine, Souvenirs (1883-85), 8vo [1886]
- ISSAURAT (C.) La Pédagogie, son Evolution et son Histoire, p. 8vo ... 1886
- JAHRBUCH des Kaiserlich-deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, herausg. v. M. Frankel,  
vol. 1, pt. 1, 2, 4to (continued) ... *Berlin*, 1886
- JAHRBERICHTE der Geschichtswissenschaft im Auftrage der histor. Gesellschaft zu  
Berlin, 5 Jahrgang, 1882, 8vo ... 1886

- JAMES (C.) Military Dictionary, French and English, 3rd edit. 2 vol. 8vo ... 1810
- JAMES (Henry) Bostonians, 3 vol. p. 8vo ... 1886
- The same, *new edit.* p. 8vo ... 1886
- JANKE (O.) Deutsche Wochenschrift, 4to ... 1861
- JEANNE (Sœur des Anges) Autobiographie d'une hystérique possédée, publ. par G. Legue et G. de la Tourette, 8vo ... 1886
- JEBB (R. C.) Introduction to Homer, p. 8vo ... *Glasgow*, 1887
- JEFFERSON (Thomas), by J. T. Morse, p. 8vo (*Am. Statesmen*) ... *Edinb.* 1886
- JELLETT (J. H.) The Elder Son, and other Sermons, 8vo ... 1886
- JENKINS (R. C.) Heraldry, English and Foreign, p. 8vo ... 1886
- JENKINSON (E.) Voyage to Russia.—*Morgan (E. D.)*.
- JENNINGS (Hargrave) The Rosierucians, their Rites and Mysteries, *third edit.* revised and enlarged, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1887
- JENNINGS (L. J.) Mr. Gladstone, a Study, p. 8vo ... 1887
- JENYNS (F. G.) A Book about Bees, p. 8vo ... 1886
- JEROME (J. K.) The Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow, p. 8vo ... 1886]
- JEROME (St.) Pilgrimage of the Holy Places.—*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Society*.
- JERVISE (Andrew) Memorials of Angus and the Mearns, rewritten by Rev. J. Gammack, 2 vol. 8vo ... *Edinb.* 1885
- JESSOP (A.) Aready, for Better for Worse, p. 8vo ... 1887
- JEVONS (F. B.) History of Greek Literature to the Death of Demosthenes, p. 8vo 1886
- JEVONS (W. Stanley) Elementary Lessons in Logic, fep. 8vo ... 1885
- Letters and Journals, edited by his Wife, 8vo ... 1886
- JEX-BLAKE (Sophia) Medical Women: a Thesis and a History, 8vo ... *Edinb.* 1886
- JOHNSON (T. B.) Physiological Observations on Mental Susceptibility, p. 8vo ... 1838
- The Shooter's Preceptor, p. 8vo ... 1838
- JOLIET (C.) Le Capitaine Harold, p. 8vo ... 1886
- JONCKBLOET (W. J.) Etude sur le Roman de Renart, 8vo ... *Groningue*, 1863
- JONSON (Ben), by J. A. Symonds, p. 8vo (*Lang's Eng. Worthies*) ... 1886
- JOTTINGS of a Truth Seeker, 12mo ... 1887
- JULLIEN (A.) Richard Wagner, sa Vie, 4to ... 1886
- JULLIOT (F. de) Terre de France, p. 8vo ... 1885
- JURIEN de la Gravière (Vice-Amiral) Les Corsaires Barbaresques et la Marine de Soliman le Grand, p. 8vo ... 1887
- KATCHER (L.) Nebelland und Themsestrand; Studien und Schilderungen aus der Heimat John Bull's, p. 8vo ... *Stuttg.* 1886
- KEITH (D.) History of Scotland, Civil and Ecclesiastical, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... 1886
- KELTIE (J. S.) Statesman's Year Book for 1886, p. 8vo ... 1886
- KEMENY (Baron Sigismund) Beszélyei (Tales), 3 vol. in 1, p. 8vo ... *Pest*, 1863
- Zord Idő (*Rough Times*), 2 vol. p. 8vo ... *ib.* 1862
- A Rajongók (*The Panatics*), 2 vol. p. 8vo ... *ib.* 1858
- Özvegy és Leánya, 3 vol. in 1 ... *ib.* 1855-57
- KENNARD (Mrs.) Mrs. Siddons, p. 8vo ... (*L.E.W.*) 1887
- KENT, Archaeologia Cantiana, vol. 16, 8vo ... 1886
- KENT (N.) View of the Agriculture of Norfolk, 8vo ... 1796
- KERR (James) Carlyle as seen in his Works, p. 8vo ... 1887
- KERR (R.) The Consulting Architect: Notes on Administrative Difficulties, 8vo 1886
- KERR (W. M.) The Far Interior: From the Cape of Good Hope to the Lake Regions of Central Africa, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1886
- KERSHAW (Mark) Colonial Facts and Fictions, p. 8vo ... 1886
- KERVYN de Lettenhove (Baron) Documents inédits relatifs à l'Histoire du XVIe Siècle, pt. 1, 8vo (*Belg. Chron. inéd.*) ... *Brux.* 1883
- Relations Politiques des Pays-Bas et de l'Angleterre sous le Règne de Philippe II., 4 vol. 4to (*idem*) ... 1882-83
- Istore et Croniques de Flandres, 2 vol. 4to (*idem*) ... 1879-80
- KING (Cooper) History of Berkshire, 8vo ... 1887
- KING (J.) The Other Side of the 'Story': a Review of J. C. Dent's 'Story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion' (*pamph.*) 8vo ... *Toronto*, 1886
- KINGSFORD (Anna) The Perfect Way in Diet, 12mo ... 1885
- KINGSLEY (Charles) From Death to Life, 12mo ... 1887
- KINGSTON (W. H. G.) The Three Admirals, p. 8vo ... N.D.
- KIRBY (W. F.) Elementary Text-Book of Entomology, roy. 8vo ... 1885
- KIRKE (E.) The Rear Guard of the Revolution, p. 8vo ... *N. York*, 1886

- KIRWIN (R.) Geological Essays, 8vo ... .. 1799
- KITCHENER (Francis A.) A Year's Botany, 12mo ... .. 1884
- KLAPKA (G.) Aus meiner Erinnerungen, 8vo ... .. *Zürich*, 1887
- KLOPSTOCK'S Gesammelte Werke, vol. 1-3, p. 8vo (*Cotta'sche Bib.*) ... [1886-7]
- KNIGHT (W.) A New Theory of the Earth, 8vo ... .. *Edinb.* 1819
- KNIGHTON (W.) Struggle for Life, 8vo ... .. 1886
- KOETTSCHAU (Col. C.) La prochaine Guerre Franco-Allemande, trad. par E. Jaeglé, p. 8vo ... .. 1887
- KOLONISATION (Inneren) in Deutschland, Erfahrungen und Vorschläge, 8vo ... 1886
- KORMAKS Saga, herausg. von T. Möbius, 8vo ... .. *Halle*, 1886
- KUENEN (A.) Origin and Composition of the Hexateuch (Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua), trans. by P. H. Wicksteed, 8vo ... .. 1886
- KUGLER, Handbook of Painting, Italian Schools, ed. by Sir C. Eastlake, 5th edit. revised by A. H. Layard, 2 vol. 8vo ... .. 1887
- KUHN (F.) Luther, sa Vie.—*Luther (M.)*.
- KÜHNAST (Dr. L.) Die Hauptpunkte der Livianischen Syntax, 8vo ... *Berlin*, 1872
- LABOULAYE (E.) Derniers Discours Populaires, p. 8vo ... .. 1886
- LA BRUYÈRE (L. de) Œuvres, *nouv. édit.*, par G. Servois, 3 vol. 8vo. *et un album*, roy. 8vo (*Grands Ecrivains*) ... .. 1865-82
- Vol. 1. Notice biographique. Les Caractères de Théophraste traduits du grec avec les Caractères ou les Mœurs de ce Siècle. Appendice, Clefs et Commentaires.  
2. Suite et fin des Caractères.
- Vol. 3, pt. 1. Table. Tableaux de Concordance. Notice Bibliographique. Appendice.  
pt. 2. Préface sur la Langue de La Bruyère. Introduction Grammaticale. Orthographe. Lexique.
- LA BRUYÈRE dans la Maison de Condé.—*Allaire (E.)*.
- LACHARD (G.) Cabotage Harold, p. 8vo ... .. 1886
- LA FONTAINE (J. de) Œuvres, *nouv. édit.* par H. Regnier, vol. 1-3, 8vo (*Grands Ecrivains*) 1883-85
- Vol. 1-3. Notice Biographique. A Monseigneur le Dauphin. Préface. La Vie d'Esopo. Fables (Livres 1 à 5).
- Œuvres inédites et Bibliographie des ses Ouvrages par Lacroix, 8vo (*idem*) 1868
- LAING (S.) A Sporting Quixote; or, the Life of Hon. A. Fitzmuddle, 2 vol. p. 8vo 1886
- LAMB (H.) [Hydrodynamics]; a Treatise on the Mathematical Theory of the Motions of Fluids, 8vo... .. *Camb.* 1879
- LAIBER (Juliette, *pseud. Mmc. Adam*) Le Général Skoboleff, *thin* 8vo ... .. 1886
- LANENNAIS et le Baron de Vitrolles, Correspondance inédite, par E. Forgues, 8vo 1886
- LANE-POOLE (S.) The Moors in Spain, 8vo (*Story of the Nations*) ... .. 1887
- LANESSAN (J. L. de) La Tunisie, 8vo... .. 1887
- LANG (Andrew) English Worthies, p. 8vo ... .. 1886
- Blake (Admiral)*, by D. Hannay.  
*Cunning*, by F. H. Hill.
- Jonson (Ben)*, by J. A. Symonds.  
*Steele (Richard)*, by Austin Dobson.
- Books and Bookmen, 8vo ... .. 1887
- In the Wrong Paradise, and other Stories, p. 8vo ... .. 1886
- Mark of Cain, 12mo ... .. 1886
- The same, 8vo ... .. *Bristol*, 1886
- The Politics of Aristotle, introductory Essays, p. 8vo ... .. 1886
- [LANG (A.) and W. H. POLLOCK] He, by the author of 'It,' 12mo ... .. 1887
- LANGÉ (L.) Kleine Schriften aus dem Gebiete der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft, vol. 1, 8vo ... .. *Göttingen*, 1887
- LANZAC DE LABORIE (L.) Vie de J. Mounier.—*Mounier*.
- LAPLACE (Marq. de) Œuvres complètes, vol. 7, 4to ... .. 1886
- [LA PLACE (P. A. de)] Anecdotes du Nord.—*Anecdotes*.
- LAPORTE (A.) Histoire Littéraire du 19me Siècle, vol. 1-3, 8vo ... .. 1884-87
- LARKIN (Henry) Carlyle and the Open Secret of his Life, 8vo ... .. 1886
- LA ROCHEFOUCAULD (F. Duc de) Œuvres, *nouv. édit.* par D. Gilbert et J. Gourdault, 3 vol. 8vo, *et un album*, roy. 8vo (*Grands Ecrivains*) ... .. 1868-83
- Vol. 1. Notice bibliographique. Portrait du Duc de La Rochefoucauld fait par lui-même. Portrait du Cardinal de Retz. Réflexions diverses. Appréhensions. Jugement des contemporains sur les maximes. Tables.
- Vol. 2. Mémoires (1624-1652). Apologie de M. le prince de Marillac. Appendice.  
3, pt. 1. Lettres.  
3, pt. 2. Lexique.
- Œuvres inédites recueillies par E. de Barthélemy, 8vo (*idem*) ... .. 1863
- Maxims and Essays, trans. by Col. A. S. Bolton, p. 8vo ... .. 1884
- LA ROUNAT (C. de) Souvenirs et Poésies diverses, p. 8vo ... .. [1886]

- LAUDERDALE (Earl of) *Nature and Origin of Public Wealth*, 8vo ... *Edinb.* 1804
- LAUGEL (A.) *Fragment d'Histoire*, 8vo ... 1886
- LAURENBERG (J.) *Niederdeutsche Scherzgedichte mit Einleit.* von W. Braune, p. 8vo 1879
- LAURET (H.) *La Philosophie de Stuart Mill*, 8vo ... 1886
- LAURIE (S. S.) *Rise and Early Constitution of Universities*, p. 8vo ... 1886
- LAURIE (Col. W. F.) *Sketches of some Distinguished Anglo-Indians*, *new edit.* p. 8vo 1887
- LAVALLEY (Gaston) *Les Grands Cœurs*, p. 8vo ... 8.d.
- LAVATER (J. C.) *Essays on Physiognomy*, trans. by T. Holcroft, *3rd edit.* 8vo ... 1846
- LAVELEYE (E. de) *The Balkan Peninsula*, trans. by Mrs. Thorpe, revised by the author, 8vo ... 1887
- LA VIGNE (Pierre de) *Vie et Correspondance*, par A. Huillard-Bréhelles, 8vo ... 1861
- LAVOISIER (E. A.) *Elements of Chemistry*, trans. by R. Kerr, *3rd edit.* 8vo ... 1796
- LAWRENCE (Sergeant W.) *Hero of the Waterloo Campaign, Autobiography*, edit. by G. N. Banks, p. 8vo ... 1886
- LECHLER (G. V.) *The Apostolic and Post-Apostolic Times*, trans. by A. J. Davidson, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... *Edinb.* 1886
- LECKY (W. E. H.) *History of England in the Eighteenth Century*, vol. 5, 6, 8vo ... 1887
- LE CLERC (E.) *The Music of a Merry Heart; an Autobiography*, p. 8vo ... [1887]
- LEDOS DE BEAUFORT (R.) *Life of F. Liszt*, p. 8vo ... 1886
- LEE (E.) *Life of Dorothy Wordsworth.—Wordsworth.*
- LEE (Robert E.) *Memoirs of his Military and Personal History*, by A. L. Long and M. J. Wright, roy. 8vo ... 1886
- LEGOUVÉ (E.) *Soixante Ans de Souvenirs*, vol. 2, 8vo ... 1887
- LEGOUX (J.) *Hommes et Femmes*, p. 8vo ... 1887
- LEIBNIZ. *Theologie des Leibniz.—Pichler (A.).*
- LEICESTERSHIRE *Flora*, including the Cryptogams, 8vo (*Leicester Literary Soc.*) 1886
- LEMERRE (A., *Ary Ecclav, pseudon.*) *Une Altesse Impériale*, p. 8vo ... 1886
- LENOX (J., *of New York*) *Recollections of, and the Formation of his Library*, by Henry Stevens, p. 8vo ... 1886
- LESAGE (A. R.) *Histoire de Gil Blas*, p. 8vo ... *Paris*, 1879
- LESLIE (R. C.) *A Sea-Painter's Log*, p. 8vo ... 1886
- LESPINASSE (Mlle. de) *Lettres inédites à Condorcet, d'Alembert, etc.* publ. par C. Henry, p. 8vo ... 1887
- LETTERS from Donegal in 1886, by a Lady 'Felon,' edited by Col. Maurice, p. 8vo 1886
- LEVER (Charles) *A Day's Ride, a Life's Romance*, 2 vol. p. 8vo ... 1863
- Tom Burke of 'Ours,' 2 vol. p. 8vo ... 1886
- LEYER (Darcy) *The Young Sea Officer's Sheet Anchor*, 4to ... 1808
- LIDDELL (H. G.) and R. SCOTT. *Greek-English Lexicon*, 7th edit. revised ... 1883
- LIGNE (Princesse Hélène de) *Histoire de.—Perry (L.).*
- LILLIE (A.) *Buddhism in Christendom; or, Jesus, the Essene*, 8vo ... 1887
- LINCOLNSHIRE Topographical Society, *Papers relating to the County*, sm. 4to ... 1843
- LINDE (A Van der) *Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst*, 3 vol., 4to 1886
- LINK (H. F.) *Travels in Portugal, France, and Spain*, 8vo ... 1801
- LISMORE *Papers: Diaries of Sir R. Boyle, 1st Earl of Cork*, edit. by A. B. Grosart, 1st series, vol. 3-5, 2nd series, vol. 1, 2, sm. 4to (*for private circulation*) 1886-87
- LISZT (The Abbé H.) by J. E. Martin, 8vo ... [1886]
- *The Story of his Life*, by L. Ledos de Beaufort, p. 8vo ... 1886
- LITTÉRATURES Populaires de toutes les Nations, vol. 22-23, p. 8vo ... 1886
- Vol. 22. *Schöller (P.)* Coutumes populaires de la Haute-Bretagne. | Vol. 23. *Pöschel (G.)* Traditionen in Henne in Camilla.
- LIVY, *Emendationes Livianæ.—Madvig (J. N.).*
- *Die Hauptpunkte der Livianischen Syntax.—Kühnast (L.).*
- LOYD (J. T.) *Life of H. Ward Beecher*, p. 8vo ... 1887
- LOCKYER (J. N.) *The Chemistry of the Sun*, 8vo ... 1887
- LODGE (H. C.) *Alexander Hamilton*, p. 8vo (*Am. Statesmen*) ... 1886
- LODGE (R.) *The Student's Modern Europe, 1453-1878*, p. 8vo ... 1885
- LOFTIE (W. J.) *London, 12mo (Freeman's Hist. Towns)* ... 1887
- *Orient Line Guide for the Use of Passengers*, 8vo ... 1885
- LOMBROSO (C.) *L'Homme Criminel, avec Atlas*, 2 vol. 8vo ... 1887
- LONDON and its Environs, *Select Views*, 2 vol. in 1, 4to ... 1804
- *University Calendar for 1886-87*, p. 8vo ... 1886
- LONDON (Bishop of) *Marriage Licences, 1520-1828.—Harleian Society.*
- LONG (A. L.) *Memoir of Robert E. Lee.—Lee (R. L.).*
- LONGSTAFFE (W. H. D.) *History of the Parish of Darlington*, roy. 8vo *Darlington*, 1854

LOOSE Rein, A, by 'Wanderer,' author of 'Fair Diana,' 8vo	...	...	...	1887
LORENZ (Otto) Catalogue de la Librairie Française depuis 1840, vol. 9, roy. 8vo	...	...	...	1886
LOST Reputation, A, 8vo	...	...	...	1887
LOTI (P.) Le Pêcheur d'Islande, Roman, p. 8vo	...	...	...	1886
LOTZE (H.) Kleine Schriften, vol. 2, roy. 8vo	...	...	...	<i>Leipz.</i> 1886
LOUISY (M. P.) Le Livre et les Arts qui s'y rattachent, roy. 8vo	...	...	...	1886
LOWE (J.) Medical Missions, their Place and Power, p. 8vo	...	...	...	1886
LOWELL (J. R.) Democracy, and other Addresses, p. 8vo	...	...	...	1887
LOWER (M. A.) Essays on English Surnames, 4th edit. 2 vol. p. 8vo	...	...	...	1875
LUBBOCK (Sir John) Flowers, Fruits and Leaves, p. 8vo	...	...	...	1886
LÜBKE (W.) Kuntswerke und Künstler, roy. 8vo	...	...	...	<i>Breslau</i> [1886]
— Grundriss der Kunstgeschichte, 2 vol. roy. 8vo	...	...	...	<i>Stuttg.</i> 1887
LUCAS (Frederick, <i>M.P.</i> ) Life, by his brother Edward Lucas, 2 vol. 8vo	...	...	...	1886
LUCKOCK (H. M.) The Bishops in the Tower, p. 8vo	...	...	...	1887
LUKIS (W. C.) The Prehistoric Stone Monuments of the British Isles; Cornwall, fol.	...	...	...	1885
LUTHER (M.) Sa Vie et son Œuvre, 1483-1546, par F. Kuhn, 3 vol. 8vo	...	...	...	1883-84
LYALL (Edna) Donovan, p. 8vo	...	...	...	1887
— We Two, p. 8vo	...	...	...	1886
— Won by Waiting, p. 8vo	...	...	...	1886
LYELL (J. E.) Fancy Pigeons, their Breeding and Management, 3rd edit. p. 8vo	...	...	...	1887
LYLY (John) Euphuus; the Anatomy of Wit, with Chapter I. of Sir P. Sidney's 'Arcadia,' ed. by Dr. F. Landmann, p. 8vo	...	...	...	<i>Heilbronn</i> 1887
LYRA Doctorum, Carmina Lyrica a viris recent. temp. composita, elegit J. Draheim, 18mo	...	...	...	<i>Lips.</i> 1886
LYSAGHT (E. J.) Sealed Orders, 3 vol. p. 8vo	...	...	...	1886
LYTE (H. C. Maxwell) History of the University of Oxford to 1530, 8vo	...	...	...	1886
LYTTON (Rosina, Lady) Life, published in Vindication of her Memory by Louisa Devey, 8vo	...	...	...	1887

N.B.—The remaining part of the Annual List of 1886-87 is incorporated in the General Catalogue.

# CLASSIFIED INDEX.

\* \* *The name of every Subject, printed in capitals, is followed by the first word in each of the titles of Books referred to, as described in the Catalogue.*

*Subjects of Biographical Memoirs, having been inserted in the Catalogue under their respective names, these names are not repeated in the Index. To this rule some exceptions are made.*

*Names of Places in England and Wales will be found under the respective Counties. Places in Scotland and Ireland, under Scotland and Ireland. Under the names of the Continents of Africa and America are grouped works on the Countries and Cities contained therein.*

**ABBEYS:** Aitken, Bonney, Corroyer, Guillaume (P.), Saint-Trond. *See* 'Cartularies,' 'Monasteries,' and the names of the respective places.

**ABELARD AND HELOISE.**

**LIFE:** Abælard, Berington, Deutsch, Guizot, Tosti.

**ABIPONES.** *See* 'Paraguay.'

**ABYSSINIA.**

**HISTORY:** Alvarez, Lacroze, Ludolphus, Platt, Raffray, Russell, Universal Hist. (Mod.) 12.

**TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS:** Baker, Beke, Blanford, Brown, Bruce, Combes, Dufion, Gobat, Halls, Haly, Henty, Henglin, Hozier, Isenberg and Krapf, Johnstone, Lejean, Lobo, Markham, Mayo, Parkyns, Peacock, Pinkerton 15, Plowden, Rassam, Rochet de Héricourt, Rohlf, Russel (Cte.) 1884, Salt, Seckendorff, Stanley, Stern, Valentia, Wilkins, Winstanley (1881). *See* 'Ethiopia,' 'Nubia.'

**ACADEMIES.** *See* 'Societies (Learned).'

**ACADEMY.** *See* 'Philosophy.'

**ACCOUNTS:** Cory, Roose. *See* 'Bookkeeping.'

**ACOUSTICS:** Airy, Buchanan (in Encyc. Brit. 2), Gavarret, Helmholtz, Herschel (in Encyc. Met. 4), Tyndall, Webster. *See* 'Sound.'

**ACTING (ART OF):** Garcia, Hill (A.), Lewes.

**ACTORS.** *See* 'Drama.'

**ADMINISTRATION (LOCAL):** Chadwick.

**ADMIRALTY:** Black Book, Herschell, Parl. Reports.

**REPORTS:** Robinson.

**ADRIATIC, The.**

**DESCRIPTION:** Collier (M.), Paton, Strangford, Wilkinson, Wingfield.

**ADVERTISING:** Clay (A.), Publicity, Sampson.

**ÆGEAN SEA:** Fitz-Patrick (1887).

**AERONAUTIC OBSERVATIONS:** Fonvielle, Gay-Lussac, Glaisher, Hartwig, La Landelle, May, Patents, Tissandier, Turnor.

**ÆSTHETICS:** Alison, Allan, Allen, Beaumont, Bucke, Burke, Campori, Carrière, Condamin, Cousin, Crane, D'Alembert, Day, Diderot,

Ellis, Engel, Fechner, Fergusson (James), Forster (G.), Gilpin, Gioberti, Grindon, Hay, Hegel 10, Hogarth, Holmes-Forbes, Humboldt (W.), Hutcheson, Jacobs (F.), Kant, Knight, Lauder, Laurens, Lee (V.), Lessing, Lloyd (W. W.), Longinus, Lotze, Lübke, Macvicar, Milsand, Mollin, Mundt, Palgrave, Parry (T. G.), Price, Proudhon, Purton, Ramsay, Richter 18, 19, Ritter, Rio, Ruskin, Schiller, Schlegel (A. W.), Schlegel (F.), Schleiermacher 7, Selkirk, Slack, Symonds, Taine, Taste, Usher, Veron, Waagen, Wilkinson, Winckelmann.

*See* 'Architecture,' 'Art,' 'Criticism,' 'Music,' 'Ornaments,' 'Painting,' 'Picturesque.'

**AFGHANISTAN or CABUL.**

**HISTORY:** Alubi, Bellew, Clodius, Dorn, Elphinstone, Eyre, Ferrier, Fisher (F. H.), Hamilton, Harlan, State Papers, Wilson.

**TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS:** Adye, Allen, Atkinson, Burnes, Campbell (J.), Conolly, Dennie, Elphinstone, Ferrier, Fry, Greenwood, Hough, Lansdell (1885), Le Mesurier, MacGregor, Marsh (H. C.), Masson, Mohan Lal, Moorcroft, O'Donovan (1883-4), Outram, Prinsep, Robertson (C. G.), Sale, Shanhamat Ali, Stacy, Sterndale, Taylor, Vigne, Walker (P. F.) 1880, Wood.

*See* 'Military History.'

**BOUNDARY COMMISSION:** Yate (A. C.).

**POLITICAL QUESTION OF:** Argyll, Bellew, Colquhoun, Malleson, Marvin, Rodenbough.

**LANGUAGE:** Raverty.

**WAR, 1842:** Eyre, Kaye. 1879-80: Duke (J.), Shadbolt.

**AFRICA.**

**HISTORY:** Boissier, Cardonne, Heeren, Johnston (K.), Leo, Martin, MasLatrie, Osorio, Univers. Hist. (Ancient, 15-16; Modern, 11-15).

**GEOGRAPHY:** Banning, Bowdich, Edrisius, Macqueen, Réclus, Ritter. *See* 'Geography.'

**LANGUAGES:** Bleek, Cust (R. N.), Lepsius, Steere.

**TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS:** Abu-Taleb-Khan, African Association, African Coloniser, Alby, Ali-Bey, Angelo, Astley 1, Baker, Barbosa, Benjamin, Beecham, Boteler, Browne (W. G.), Cameron, Conder 20-22, Cooley, Davidson

(1839), Denham, Du Val (1882), Ellis (A. B.), Elton, Evliya, Froger, Grant, Hakluyt 2, 3, Johnston (K.), Journal (1702), Le Blanc, Lenz (1884), Livingstone, Macbriar, Marmol, Merolla, Moore, Murray (H.) 1818, Noel, Owen, Park, Phillip, Pinkerton 15, 16, Pinto (1881), Purchas 1, 2, Rae (E.), Ramusio 1, Saugnier, Selous (1880), Smith (A. C.), Southworth, Stanley, Thevenot, Thunberg, Waddell, Weber (E.), Young (E. D.).

*North*: Barth, Beechey, Denham, Hadj, Hamilton, Hodgson, Hoskins, Lyon, Mayo, Meugens.

*Ruined Cities*: Davis.

*Desert of Sahara*: Daumas, Desor, Du Couret, Fromentier, Largeau, Lubomirski, Mackenzie (D.), Richardson, St. John, Tristram. *See* 'Algeria,' 'Barbary,' 'Egypt,' 'Morocco.'

*Tunis*: Dumergue (1883), Giffard (P.), Lanesan (1887), Playfair.

*Western and Central*: Astley 2, 3, Alexander, Baines, Baker (Sir S. W.), Barth, Bowdich, Buchholtz (1884), Burton, Capello, Clapper-ton, Du Chaillu, Duncan, Faulkner, Gordon (1879), Grant, Gray, Hewett, Horton, Hutchinson, Kerr (W. M.), Laing, Landier, Lanoye, Livingstone, Long (Col. C.), Marche, Matthews, Mollien, Monteiro, Paddock, Petherick, Poole, Reade, Schwarz (1886), Speke, Stanley, Valdez, Vogel, Younge.

*Equatorial*: Du Chaillu, Livingstone, Patagos (1885), Schweinfurth.

*Abeokuta*: Burton.

*Angola*: Bowdich.

*Ascension*: Gill (Mrs.).

*Ashantee*: Beecham, Bowdich, Dupuis, Freeman (T. B.), Hutton.

— *War in*: Boyle, Brackenbury, Hay, Henty, Reade, Stanley. *See* 'Military History.'

*Atlas, the Great*: Hooker.

*Bulama*: Beaver, Huntley.

*Congo, etc.*: Cavazzi, Churchill 1, Cordeiro, Johnston (1884), Labat, Lopez, Mayo, Pinkerton 16, Stanley (H. M.), Tuckey.

*Dahomey*: Burton, Dalzel, Forbes, Freeman (T. B.), Hutchinson, Norris.

*Dayfur*: Browne, Pallme.

*Eastern and Central*: Buchanan (J.), De Cosson (1879), Pringle (1881).

*Fezzan*: Horneman.

*Gold Coast*: Burton (F. W.).

*Gold Regions*: Baines.

*Guinea*: Atkins, Azurara, Barbot, Beecham, Bosman, Cruickshank, Labat, Moresby, Smith (W.), Sonnerat, Koler.

*Kalahari Desert*: Farini, Gillmore (P.).

*Khartoum, Siege of*: Power (F.), Wilson (C. W.).

*Kilima-njaro*: Johnston (H. H.), 1886.

*Kordofan*: Pallme.

*Lakes*: Thomson (J.) 1881.

*Masai Land*: Thomson (J.) 1885.

*Senegal*: Adamson, Mitchinson (1881).

*Sennaar*: Caillaud.

*Sierra Leone*: Parl. Report 228, Rankin, Sierra, Winterbottom.

*Soudan*: Ensor (1881), Lyon, Petherick, Speedy (1884), Strang.

*Tanganjika* (1886): Hore (A. B.).

*Timbuctoo*: Adams, Caillé, Riley, Shabeeny. *See also* 'Niger (river),' 'Ethiopia.'

*South*: Anderson, Backhouse, Barker (Lady), Barrow, Bisset, Brown (J. C.), Burchell, Campbell, Casalis, Chapman, Cole, Cumming, Cunyngame, Dixie (1882), Drayson, Fenn, Freeman, Fritsch, Froude, Galton, Gardiner, Gillmore (1878), Greswell (W.), Hamilton, Hobson (1883), Latrobe, Leyland, Lichten-

stein, Little, Lucas (T. L.), Mackenzie, Mason, Meugens, Methuen, Moffat, Mohr, Napier, Parl. Reports, Paterson, Pringle, Schrumph (1857), Silver, Statham (F. R.), Thomas Thompson, Trollope (A.), Vaillant, Ward.

*Algoa Bay*: Chase.

*Boers*: Mann, Sandeman.

*Cape of Good Hope*: Arbousset, Aubertin (1886), Baldwin, Ballantyne, Barrow, Bird, Boyle, Bunbury, Chase, Cole, Kolben (1731), Labat, Napier, Nicholson, Parl. Reports 18, Pinkerton 16, Ten Rhyne, Valentyn.

*Natal*: Aubertin (1886), Barter, Brooks (H.), Callaway, Feilden (1852), Gillmore (P.), Ker-mode, Lakeman, Mann, Peace, Shooter, Wylde.

*Kaffraria*: Cole, McLean, Oates (1881), Streatfield.

*Zulus*: Ashe, Colenso (F. E.), Farrer, Haggard, Leslie (D.), Lucas (T. L.), Mann, Norris-Newman (1879), Tracts (Zulus), Vign, Wilkinson (1882).

*Transvaal*: Atcherley, Aylward (1878), Bel-lairs (Lady), Gillmore (P.), Heckford, Hutchinson (Mrs.), Newman (1880), Nixon (J.), Roche (H. A.), Tomasson.

*Eastern*: Astley 3, Barbosa, Burton, Caillaud, Cruise of the Gorgon, Decken, Frere, Krapf, McLeod, Stanley, Sullivan, Werne.

*Comoro Islands*: Gevrey.

*East Central*: Buchanan (J.).

*Portuguese Settlements*: Barbot, Bowdich.

*South Eastern*: Baines.

*See* 'Abyssinia,' 'Bedouin Tribes,' 'Egypt,' 'Nubia.'

*DUTCH REPUBLICS*: Chesson (F. M.).

*SLAVERY AND SLAVE TRADE*: Cooper (J.).

*RACES OF MAN*: Spencer (H.).

*CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA*: Tracts (Africa).

*AGINCOURT, Battle of*: Hunter, Nicolas.

*AGNOSTICISM*: Agnostic's Progress, Bithell, Cairns, Christlieb, Momerie.

*AGRICULTURE*:

*HISTORY AND TREATISES*: Agrariae Rei Auct., Agric. Soc. Journal, Agric. Surveys, Barclay, Blacker, Bland, Beaver, British Husbandry, Buckman, Burn, Cobden Club Essays (1870), Dairy, Darwin, Davis, Dixon, Encyc. Brit. 2, Farmers' Friend, Geoponica, Hoskyns, Howard, Hunter, Husbandry (Ancient), Johnson (S. W.), Lawson (W.), Library, London, Low, Lowe, Mechi, Miles, Morton, Palladius, Pare, Paris Exposition, Paris Congrès, Parliament, Patents, Peard, Petzholdt, Rham, Rogers, Roland, Russell (Encyc. Metr. 6), Rusticae Rei Script., Sidney, Somerville, Stephens, Stewart (H.), Talpa, Tanner, Tracts (Brassey), Tracts 21, 29, 42, Tull, Tusser, Varro, Waring, Wilson (J.), Young.

*APPLICATION OF SCIENCE TO*: Anderson (in Encyc. Brit. 2), Bagot, Boussingault, Davy, Donaldson, Johnston, Liebig, Lloyd (F. J.), Morton, Noad, Orbigny, Scoffern, Solly, Whitehead (C.).

*BIOGRAPHY OF*: Donaldson.

*GRASSES*: Sinclair, Sutton.

*WHEAT GROWING*: Lawes and Gilbert.

*IMPLEMENTS AND ENGINEERING*: Andrew, Thomas, Tull, Wilson.

*LABOUR IN*: Clayden (A.), Clifford (F.), Parl. Reports, Thornton.

*ENGLISH*: Agricultural Surveys, Caird, Jefferies, Long (J.), Marshall (W.), Pamphleteer, Rogers (J. E. T.), Tracts (Agricultural), Walks, Young. *See* 'Young's Reports' under several Counties.



- Yorkshire in 1641*: Best.  
*Irish, Co-operative*: Craig (E. T.), Fraser (R.), Young.  
*SCOTCH*: Agricultural Surveys, Scotland, Somerville (R.).  
*FOREIGN*:  
*Of Babylonians*: Chwolson, Renan.  
*Of Belgium and Holland*: Burn, Laveleye.  
*Chinese*: Fortune, Hervey.  
*European*: Colman.  
*French*: Lavergne, Mourier, Richardson (G. G.), Young.  
*German*: Banfield, Burn, Germany, Lengerke.  
*Indian*: Greenaway, Pogson.  
*Of Italy*: Châteaueux, Galli.  
*Tropical*: Haldane, Simmonds.  
*Of the United States*: Barclay, Caird, Dun, Loring.  
*At the Cape*: Schreiner.  
*See* 'Cattle,' 'Economy (Rural).'
- AIR**: Davy, Forster, Hartley, Hartwig, Hopkins, Howard, Macdonald (J. D.), Preston, Priestley, Robertson, Smith (R. A.), Tyndall. *See* 'Aeronautic Observations,' 'Meteorology.'
- ALBANIA**:  
*TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS*: Broughton, Davenport (Life of Ali Pasha), Gopcevic, Hahn, Holland, Hughes, Lear, Pouqueville, Strangford, Wingfield.
- ALBERT (PRINCE CONSORT)**: Albert, Martin (Sir Th.).  
*ANCESTRY OF*: French (G. R.), Taylor (E. S.).
- ALBERTUS MAGNUS**: Bach (J.).
- ALBIGENSES**: Allix, Faber, Fauriel, Gilly, Hahn, Maitland, Perrin, Puy Laurens, Roger, Schmidt, Vaulx-Cernay. *See* 'Waldenses.'
- ALCHEMY**. *See* 'Sciences (Middle Ages).'
- ALCOHOL**: Magnan, Miller (J.), Non-Alcoholic, Richardson (B. W.).
- ALDINE PRESS**: Renouard. *See* 'Bibliography,' 'Typography.'
- ALEPPO**: Maundrell, Russell.
- ALEXANDER THE GREAT**: Alexandri Scriptores, Boulanger, De Vere, Droysen, Flathe, Gillies, Grote, La Gravière, Mahaffy, Mitford, Plutarch, Quintus Curtius, Rollin, Sainte-Croix, Thirlwall, Univer. Hist. Anc. 7, Williams.  
*INDIAN EXPEDITION*: Arrianus, Nearchus, Ramusio 1, Vincent.
- ALEXANDRIA AND SCHOOLS OF**: Bigg, Dähne, Fränkel, Kingsley, Matter, Neale, Ritschl, Sharpe, Simon, Vacherot. *See* 'Philosophy.'
- ALGÆ**: Gosse, Harvey (W. H.), Hervey (A. B.), Kingsley.
- ALGEBRA**: Bossut, Chrystal, Darley, De Morgan, Lacroix, Libri, Montucla, Playfair, Salmon, Serret, Street, Traets (Ellis).  
*EASTERN*: Colebrooke, Mohammed.  
*See* 'Mathematics.'
- ALGERIA**:  
*HISTORY*: Barbier, Boissière, Edwards, Enfantin, Morgan, Nettement.  
*TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS*: Alby, Arvieux, Baude, Blakesley, Castellane, Cave, Clamageran, Cooke, Cox, Crawford, Daumas, Davies, Evans, Fabre-Massias (1848), Gerard, Gordon, Jacquot, Kennedy, Knight, Knox (1881), Lamping, Lilliehook, Lord, Marguerite, Pope, Rogers, Sainte-Marie (1845), Salamé, Scott, Séguin, Tehihatcheff (1880), Trummelet, Wingfield.
- WAR AGAINST THE CABYLES**: Borrer, Walmsley.
- ALKALIS**: Richardson (T.). *See* 'Chemistry.'
- ALLOTMENTS (LAW OF)**: Hall (T. H.).
- ALMANACS**: Almanach, America, Bond, British Almanac, Cruikshank, De Morgan, Forster, Genealogischer Almanach, Oliver and Boyd, Royal Kalendar, Whitaker. *See* 'Calendar.'
- ALPHABETS**: Key, Lauglès, Lepsius, Taylor (Is.). *See* 'Language.'
- ALPS**:  
*TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS*: Alpine, Bakewell, Ball, Beaumelle, Beaumont, Berlepsch, Bonney, Burnaby (Mrs.), Businger, Catlow, Cheever, Cottages, Dent (C.), Forbes, Freshfield, Gilly, Gioffredo, Girdlestone, Grohman, Headly, Hinchliff, Hugl, Jones (Harry), Kohl, Lady's Tour, Law, Malletson (1881), Manning (Mrs.), Maritime, Morf, Paterson (M.), Peaks, Rambert, Saussure, Schaubach, Schlagintweit, Schwab, Stephen, Talfourd, Töpfer, Tschudi, Tyndall, Whymper, Wills, Wilson (H. S.).  
*GUIDES*: Baedeker.  
*MONT BLANC*: Ascent, Auldjo, Cheever, D'Arve, Hudson, Parlatore, Pinkerton 1, Saussure, Smith (Albert), Trench, Viollet-le-Duc.  
*PENNINE*: Catlow, Forbes, King.  
*HANNIBAL'S PASSAGE OF*: Cramer, Ellis, Law, Whitaker, Wickham.  
*REPLANTING OF*: Brown (J. C.).  
*See* 'Italy,' 'Switzerland.'
- ALSACE**: About, Auerbach, Engelhard, Schœpflin, Shooting, Woltmann, Zeiller 2. *See* 'Military History' (1870).
- AMAZON, The River**: Bates, Browne (C. B.), Davies, Edwards (W. H.), Hernden, Keller (F.), Markham, Mathews (E. D.), Wallace.  
**AMAZON VALLEY**: Vosmaer, Wickham.
- AMAZONS**:  
*HISTORY OF*: Guyon, Nagel.
- AMBASSADORS**: Smith (G. B.). *See* 'Diplomacy.'
- AMERICA, North**:  
*HISTORY AND DISCOVERY*: America, Amerigo, Arber, Baneroff, Bartlett (W. H.), Beamish, Beecher, Blackett, Botarini, Burke, Churchill 2, 5, Columbus, Cooper, Doyle (J. A.), Ellice, Gilman (A.), Hakluyt 3, Harleian Voy. 2, Harris 2, Helps, Hennepin, Herrera, Holmes, Hotten, Hudson (T. S.) 1882, Irving, Kohl, Macgregor, Mackenzie (R.), Martyr (P.), Munoz, Murray, Noailles, Pinkerton 12, 13, Prescott, Preston (H. W.), Purchas 3, 4, Rafn, Rambles, Ramusio 1, 3, Raynal, Rich, Robertson, Talvi, Universal Hist. 11, 15, Vining, Winthrop.
- ORIGIN OF THE INHABITANTS AND HIST. OF THE INDIANS**: Abbott (C. C.), Adair, America, Baldwin, Baneroff (H. H.), Brainerd's Life, Brinton, Buchanan, Bury, Cartier, Catlin, Colden, Drake, Dunn, Engel, Garcia, Halkett, Hunter (J. D.), James (Narr. of Tanner), Jones (C. C.), Kane, Laftau, Laws 1633-1831, Loskiel, Potherie, Schoeleraft, Smithsonian Misc., Spencer (H.), Squier and Davis in Smithsonian. Contr. 1.  
**CENSUS (1880)**: Porter (R. P.).  
**EARLY SETTLERS**: Savage (J.).  
**GEOGRAPHY**: Alcedo, America, Barber, Colton's Atlas, Flint, Long, Report, Smithsonian.

**GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY:** America, Canada (Geol. Survey), Catlin, Cox, Darwin, Daubeny, King, Logan, Lyell, Safford, Smithsonian. See 'Geology.'

**ZOOLOGY, ETC.:** America, Smithsonian.

**INDIAN LEGENDS:** Matthews (C.).

**LANGUAGES:** America, Smithsonian.

**TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS:** Across, America, Amburey, Baird, Barneby (1884), Beltram, Beste, Biart, Boddam-Whetham, Bradshaw, Bremer, Burnaby, Butler, Carver, Castle, Chastellux, Chateaubriand, Chevalier, Churchill I., Conder, Dixon, Dodge, Domenech, Dunraven, Fröbel, Gilmore (P.), Hall, Hamilton, Hardy (1881), Hatton (J.) 1884, Hayden (F. V.), Head, Holyoake, Johnston, Julius, Kalm, King (E.), Kittlitz (1858), Lahontan, Lamdan, Lettres Édiñantes, Lyell, Mackenzie, Marryatt (F.) 1886, Marshall (W. G.) 1881, Maw (1829), Meares, Milton (Lord), Payne (E.), Pike, Price (R. L.), Rains, Simpson, Sullivan, West.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA AND HUDSON'S BAY TERRITORY:** Barrett-Lennard, Coates, Cornwallis, Dobbs, Hazlitt, Hind, Lord, Macdonald, Mackenzie, Mayne, Parl. Reports 258, Pemberton, Rae, Rattray, Robinson (H. M.), Silver (1880), Simpson, St. John (M.), Umfreville, Vancouver.

*Manitoba:* Hall (1884), Rae (1881).

*Saskatchewan:* Butler, Southesk.

**CANADA:**

*History:* Bryce, Dufferin, Henty, Hawkins (1834), Kirk, Logan, Macmullen, Marshall, Metcalfe, Parkman, Potherie, Quebec, Rae (W. F.), Reveillaud, St. Lawrence, Smith (W.), Thoreau.

*Emigration:* Ritchie.

*Wars, 1755-1814:* Bonnechese, Carmichael-Smyth, Knox (1769), 'Remembrancer.'

*Rebellion, 1838-39:* Canada, Durham, Head, Tracts 103, 111, 114.

*Rebellion, 1870:* Huyshe, King (J.).

*Travels and Descriptions:* Abbot, Adams, Alexander, Ballantyne, Bigsby, Boileau, Bonycastle, Bouchette, Buchanan, Canada, Carter, Cartwright, Cavendish, Chappell, Charlevoix, Conder 23-24, Copleston, Davin, Duncan, Durham, Fitzgerald, Fleming (1884), Hall, Hardy, Harleian Voy. 2, Harris 2, Hind, Howison, Hunter (F. M.), Jameson, Kingston, Lanman, Levinge, Lorne (1884), Macgregor, Mackay, Maclear, Maetaggart, Marryat, Martin, Molinari, Moodie, Moorson, Murray, Noble, Parl. Reports 17, Pinkerton 13, Purchas 4, Quebec, Ramusio 2, Ranken, Rowan, Russell, Talbot, Tangye (1883), Tremenhoe, United States, Walker, Warburton, Weld, Wood.

*The Lakes:* Graham.

**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND:** Campbell (D.).

**NOVA SCOTIA, CAPE BRETON, VERMONT, ETC.:** Brown, Dawson, Hall, Halliburton, Memorials.

**UNITED STATES.**

*History:* America, Bancroft, Barber, Baron, Bigelow, Botta, Bryant, Burley, Cartier, Chalmers, Chambers, Cheever, Cooper, Debates, Elliot, Force, Franklin, Freneau, Frost, Gordon, Grahame, Guizot, Hale, Higginson, Hildreth, Howitt, Hutchinson (Gov.), Jones (E. R.), Leeds, Ludlow, Mahon's England 6, 7, Mellen, Moore, Morris, Neill, Palfrey, Ramsay, Raumer, Shaffner, Sparks, Steadman, Story, Tracts, Warden, Washington, Young. See 'Military History.'

**STATE PAPERS AND CORRESPONDENCE:** America, American, United States, Washington.

**BOUNDARY QUESTIONS:** Falconer, Twiss.

**CONSTITUTION, GOVERNMENT, LAWS, ETC.:** Adams, America, Bacourt, Balme, Bemis, Blaine, Breton, Browne (W. H.), Calhoun, Chittenden, Cox, Craven, Curtis, Debates, Draper, Elliot, Fisher, Holst, Lockwood, Mably 8, Probyn, Rawlings, Reemelin, Sterne, Story, Toqueville, Tremenhoe, Vermont, Yate.

**ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY:** Baird, Caswall, MacVicar, Mather, Neal, Palfrey, Patterson (H. G.), Recent, Reed and Mattheson, Wilberforce, **THE SECESSION AND CIVIL WAR:** Adams (J.), Bahne, Battle-fields, Beecher, Bernard, Cairnes, Chesney, Chotteau, Dabney, Daniels, Davis, Dicey, Draper, Ellison, Fletcher, Fremantle, Gasparin, Helper, Howland, Kennaway, Kennedy, Kirke, Lawrence, Lostuan, Ludlow, Macpherson, Mahan, Massie, Moore, Nichols, North, Paris (Comte de), Peard, Pittenger, Poore, Porter (Admiral), Putnam, Roberts, Russell, Sala, Schouler, Scott, Semmes, Shaffner, Somers, Spence, Stanton, Stevenson, Taylor (Rd.), 'Three Years,' Tracts, Williams.

**ALABAMA CLAIMS:** Alabama, Bemis, Naville, Parl. Reports, Russell, Semmes, Tracts (Summer).

**SLAVERY AND THE SLAVE STATES:** Beaumont, Buckingham, Carey (H. C.), Cartier, Featherstonhaugh, Fremantle, Hall, Helper, Kemble (F. A.), Murray, Olmsted, Sterling, Williams (G. W.), Woolman. See 'Slavery.'

*Antiquities:* Pidgeon, Rau, Smithsonian Contributions.

*Charities:* America, Pennsylvania.

*Geological Surveys:* America.

**STATISTICS:** America, Ballard, Barnard, Browne, Chittenden, Congress (Reports to), De Bow, Iowa, Land Office, Maguire, Norton, Ohio, Peto, Peyton, Spofford, Stille, Wells.

*Commerce, Finance, Population, Resources, etc.:* America, Barclay, Bigelow, Boller, Census, Chasles, Colton, Dun, Kennedy, Kottenkamp, Loring, Pitkin, Smithsonian Contrib., Tucker, United States, Volney, Warden, Wyckoff.

*Canals, Ports, and Railroads:* America (Coast Surveys), Hadley, New York, Poor, Tanner.

*Colleges:* Bush (G. G.), Everett, Harvard, New York, Quincy, Student-Life.

*Education:* America, Tracts (America).

*Navy* (1812): Roosevelt.

*Normans, Descendants of:* Norman.

*Prisons:* Beaumont, Crawford.

*Sanitary Commission, 1886:* America.

*Society in:* Day (S. P.), Martineau (H.), Simolin (L.), Trollope (Mrs.).

*The Molly Maguires:* Dewees.

**TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS:** Abdy, America, Ampère, Appleton, Baird, Barber, Barclay, Baxter, Bell, Beltram, Borrett, Brackenridge, Brissot, Bromley, Buckingham, Bury, Butler, Butterworth (1884), Campbell (Sir G.), Caswall, Chambers, Cobbett, Combe, Cometant, Conder 23-24, Cunyngnam, Curtis, Davis, Dickens, Dixon, Duncan (J. M.), Dwight, Englishwoman, Faithful, Fearon, Freeman (E. A.), Fröbel, Gass, Gerund, Gilmore, Godley, Grattan, Greenhow, Hall, Halliburton, Hawthorne, How, Howitt, Janson, Keating, Laboulaye, Lanman, Latham, Laurens, Leclercq, Lewis and Clarke, Lord, Lorne, Ludlow, Lyell, Macgregor, Mackay, Mackinnon, Malet, Marcoy, Marmier, Marryat, Maxwell, Michaux, Mitchell, Molinari, Montagu, Murray, Nichols, Olmsted, Peyton, Pisani, Power, Pulszky, Pumpelly, Purchas 4, Rains, Rambles, Reid, Robinson (P.) 1883,

Roche foucauld, Rough Notes, Rubio, Russell (W. H.) 1863, Saunders (W.), Schele, Sigourney, Skinner, Taylor (J. G.), Thayer, Thoreau, Tissandier, Tocqueville, Trollope (A.), United States, Vivian (A. P.), Vivian (H. H.), Weld, Whitbourne, White, Wortley, Wyse, Zincke.

*Alabama*: Gosse, Tracts (America).

*Arizona and New Mexico*: Cozzens.

*Arkansas*: Gladstone, Robinson.

*Alaska*: Dall, Edwards (H. W.), Elliott (1885), Seidmore, Whymper.

*California*: Bell, Brooks, Bryant, Chappé d'Auteroche, Coke, Combiér, Cone (1876), Coulter, Cronise, Duflot, Dumas, Emory, Ferry, Fisher (W. M.), Fremont, Gerstaecker, Greenhow, Hakluyt I, Helms (1819), Hittel, Hoppe, Hutchings, Kelly, Life, Mackay, Ryan, Seydl, Shaw, Soulé, Taylor, Wise.

*Carolina*: Bartram, Carolina, Fisher, Ramsay.

*Dakota*: Custer (E. B.) 1882.

*Florida*: Bartram, Brinton, Cabeça de Vaca, Florida, Forbes, Force's Tracts, Gareilasso, Hardy (J. D.) 1886, Henshall (1881), Irving, Soto, Townsend, Tracts 111.

*Indiana*: Cox.

*Kansas*: Aldridge (1881), Gladstone (T. H.) 1857, Robertson.

*Kentucky*: Collins.

*Louisiana*: Barbé-Marbois, Baudry, Bossu, Cable (J. W.), Huyshe, Lepage.

*Massachusetts*: Hutchinson, Massachusetts, Schouler, Tracts 202, Warner.

— *Zoology*: Agassiz.

*Mississippi River and Valley*: Bishop, Bradford, Falconer, Flint, Mollhausen, Newberry, Squiers.

*Missouri River*: Braekenridge, Gass, Hall, Lewis, Reavis.

*Nebraska*: Curley.

*New York*: America, Morgan, New York.

*Niagara*: Holley (G. W.).

*Oregon Territory*: Barrows, Cox, Duflot, Dunn, Fremont, Greenhow, Milton, Nash, Nicolay, Parl. Reports 316, Ross, Selkirk, Twiss.

*Ohio River*: Bishop.

*Pennsylvania*: Cotton, Dixon, Galt, Macaulay, Penn (Life of), Pennsylvania, Proud.

*Rocky Mountains*: Bird, Fremont, Grohman (1882), James, Lewis, Richardson, Ruxton, Southesk (1860), Townsend.

*St. Peter's River*: Featherstonhaugh, Keatings, Oliphant.

*Tennessee*: Jones (Jos.), Kirke, Safford.

— *Rugby*: Hughes (T.).

*Texas*: Domenech, Hughes (T.), Kennedy, Kendall, Maillard, McCook, Olmsted, Roemer, Sweet (1884).

*Utah*: Bell, Burton, Dixon, Remy and Brechley, Stenhouse.

*Vermont*: Allen.

*Virginia*: Hakluyt 3, Humphreys (1861), Jefferson, Norwood, Purchas 4, Smith (Capt. John), Soto, Strachey.

*Wisconsin*: Featherstonhaugh.

*Wyoming*: Peck.

See 'Agriculture,' 'Biography (American),' etc.

#### AMERICA, Central:

HISTORY OF ABORIGINES, DISCOVERY, ETC.: Aglio, Bates (H. W.), Charnay, Costa Rica, Helps, Herrera, Humboldt, Irving, Mexique, Navarrete Docum. 1 4, Prescott, Robertson 6-8, Torquemada, Wagner.

TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Bidwell, Byam, Conder 25, 26, Dunlop, Geiger, Gospel, Hakluyt 3, Humboldt, Labat, Mercet,

Oexmelin, Purchas 4, Ramusio 3, Sanborn (1886), Scherzer, Sealfield, Squier, Stephens, Ternaux-Compans, Valois, Whetham.

GEOGRAPHY: Humboldt.

PORTUGUESE COLONIES: Coutinho, Rocha-Pitta.

GUATEMALA.

Travels and Descriptions: Brasseur de Bour-

bourg, Conder, Obert, Stoll, Valois.

HONDURAS (BRITISH): Morris (D.).

SPANISH: Soltera (1881).

NICARAGUA: Belt, Costa Rica, Oviado, Squier.

See 'Caribbees,' 'Darlen,' 'Mexico,' 'West

Indies.'

#### AMERICA, South:

HISTORY: Deberle.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS: Andrews, Azara, Ball (1887), Beck, Bernard, Braekenridge, Burmeister, Byam, Condamine, Coulter, Cunningham, Dabadie, Darwin (Voy. of Beagle), Depons, Eastwick, Fitzroy (Voy. of Beagle), Gallenga, Guinnard, Head, Helps, Hinchliff, Humboldt, King, Knight (1884), McCann, Marquette, Meline, Pacz, Pascual, Procter, Raumer, Robertson, Robinson, Smyth, Stade, Stewart, Sullivan, Thomson, Tschudi, Ulloa, Waterton, Watson (R. G.), Wickham.

ANTIQUITIES: Bates, Bolhaert, Inwards (A.).

ANDES: Crawford (1881).

MADEIRA RIVER: Keller (F.).

PAMPAS AND PATAGONIA: Daifaux.

COLONIZATION OF: Mulhall, Parkman.

See 'Amazon,' 'Brazil,' 'Buenos Ayres,' 'Chili,' 'Ecuador,' 'Guiana,' 'Paraguay,' 'Peru,' 'Plata.'

AMMERGAU (Passion Play): Jackson (J. P.), Maccoll (M.).

AMOOR, The: Atkinson, Collins, Ravenstein Tilley, Tracts 80, 202. See 'Siberia.'

AMSTERDAM: Amsterdam, Havard, Wagenhaar.

ANA AND ANECDOTES: Adams (W. H. D.), Addison, Almon, Ana, Apophthegmes, Arliquiniana, Bacon, Banquet of Wit, Benthamiana, Boileau, Bons Mots, Book of An, Brookiana, Bucke, Carpenteriana, Casauboniana, Chamfort, Chesterfield, Chevraiana, Coleridge, Coxe, Dictionnaire, Ducatiana, Dutens, Elite, Encyclopédie, Fosteriana, Foundling, Fuller, Hood (E. P.), Huetiana, Hunt, Irvingiana, Jacob, Joubert, Longueriana, Macrobius, Matanasiana, Mathews, Menagiana, Montolieu, Moore, Naudeana, Nuits Anglaises, Parrhasiana, Pascal, Patin, Patiniana, Percy, Pitaval, Poggiana, Pyne, Reynardson, Russell (W. C.), St. Evremoniana, Santoliana, Scaligeriana, Selden, Sevigniana, Seward, Sorberiana, Tell-tale, Thomas, Timbs, Valesiana, Vasconiana, Voltariana, Walpoliana.

RUSSIAN: Lamarche.

SCOTTISH: Chambers, Ramsay (E. B.).

ANABAPTISTS. See 'Church (Sects).'

ANAGRAMS: Wheatley.

#### ANALYSIS.

BLOW PIPE: Landaner, Ross (W. A.).

GRAMMATICAL: Thring.

MATHEMATICAL: Abel, Bertrand, Carnot, Cayley, Gauss, Herschell, Jacobi, Sylvester, Todhunter. See 'Algebra,' 'Calculus,' 'Quaternions.'

#### ANATOMY.

TREATISES: Bichat, Brandt, Carpenter, Gooden, Gray (H.), Hall, Harvey, Humphrey,

- Hunter, Huxley, Lovett, Marshall (J.), Owen, Todd, Vesalius. *See* 'Osteology,' 'Physiology,' 'Surgery.'
- COMPARATIVE: Gegenbauer, Huxley, Nuhn.
- ARTISTIC: Duval, Fau, Schadow, Warren.
- FOSSIL BONES: Cuvier, Owen.
- DENTAL: Tomes.
- DICTIONARY: Palmer (S.).
- ANDRÉ, St., Abbey of: Delepiere.
- ANGELS: Dionysius Areop., Reynaud, Swedenborg, Whately.
- ANGLICAN SCHISM: Catharine d'Aragon, Sandar.
- ANGLING: Amateur, Anglers' Evenings, Arber's Garner, Berners, Book of Pike, Browne, Colquhoun, Conway, Davies (G. C.), Davy, Dennys, Fly-fishing, Francis, Halford (F. M.), Herbert, Lysy, Keene, Knox, Lanman, Mackenzie, Moffat, Newland, O'Gorman, Oppianus, Penn, Pennell, Roscoe (E. S.), Scrope, Senior (W.), Simeon, Stoddart, Theakston, Walton, Webster, Wilcocks, Wilson, Wright.
- SEA FISHING: Holdsworth, Shooting, Young.
- LITERATURE: Lambert.
- ANGLO-RUSSIAN FRONTIER: Rodenbough.
- ANGLO-SAXON. *See* 'Language,' 'Literature (English).'
- ANIMAL MAGNETISM: Ashburner.
- ANIMAL PRODUCTS: Simmonds.
- ANIMALS, RIGHTS OF. *See* 'Vivisection.'
- ANIMAL SOCIETY, ETC.: Espinas, Pertz (M.).
- ANECDOTES: Page.
- LIFE OF: Holder (C. F.), Morwood, Semper, Tomson (J.), Toussenet, Wood (J. G.).
- DOMESTIC: Miller (O. T.).
- GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF: Heilpin.
- MIGRATION: Hehn.
- ANJOU: Bourdigné, Bujeaud, Michel, Norgate.
- ANNELIDS (British): McIntosh.
- ANNUITIES (LIFE), AND REVERSIONS: Inwood, Jones, Price, Willich. *See* 'Assurance,' 'Life Tables.'
- ANTARCTIC REGION: Cook, Hooker, Ross.
- ANTHROPOLOGY: Anthropologie, Blumenbach, Boudin, Broca, Clarke (H.), Cuvier, Haeckel, Hartmann, Lawrence, Müller, Pertz (M.), Thurn, Topinard, Ujfalvy. *See* 'Ethnology,' 'Language,' 'Mankind,' 'Origin of Species.'
- ANTHROPOMETRY: Roberts (C.).
- ANTIQUITIES.
- PREHISTORIC: Anthropologie, Heer, Keller, Lubbock.
- EARLY PERIOD: Akerman, Annales, Antonini, Archaeologia, Avellino, Baumeister, Becker, Bœckh, Boscovitch, Boulanger, Bulletins, Burnouf, Cambry, Carro, Dictionary, Duncker, Fol, France (Public Instr.), Gell, Grævius, Gronovius, Hermann, Instituto, Jacob, Jahn, Kenrick, Knight, Maury, Merk, Meursius, Min, Montfaucon, Museum, Polenus, Ramsay, Rangabé, Raoul-Rochette, Rossi, Sacchi, Sallengre, Spence, Stuart, Stuckius, Varia, Visconti, Wannowski, Welcker, Winckelmann, Wolf.
- BIBLICAL: Biblical, Dictionary, Smith (W.).
- CLASSICAL: Dictionary, Lange.
- MEDIEVAL AND NORTHERN: Archæologia, Bayeux, Billing, Bicherodius, Boucher, Chetham, Delaunay, Edinburgh, Ellesmere, Fabretti, Fairholt, Fergusson, Fosbroke, France, Gough, Ireland, Kemble, MacLauchan, Mallet, Martigny, Mérimée, Muratori, Normandie, Northern, Notes and Queries, Otte, Petrie, Picardie, Scotland, Ussing, Vetusta, Wales, Worsaae.
- GENERAL: Antiquary, Archæologia, Audrich, Beroso, Charles, France, Simpson (Sir J. G.), Smithsonian Contrib., Vischer (W.).
- OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
- See* 'Great Britain (Antiquities),' 'Ireland,' 'Scotland,' 'Societies,' 'Wales.'
- CATALOGUES OF COLLECTIONS: Blanc, Cicognara, Smith, Walpole, Wilde.
- COLLECTIONS: Parliamentary Reports (Hist. MS. Comm.).
- See* 'Barrows,' 'Dictionaries,' 'Folk-Lore,' 'Institutions,' and the names of places.
- See* 'Art,' 'Coins,' 'Ecclesiastical Antiquities,' 'Inscriptions,' 'Monuments,' and the names of Countries, Counties, Towns, etc.
- ANTS: Huber, Lubbock, McCook. *See* 'Entomology.'
- APENNINES: Scott (L.).
- APES (ANTHROPOID): Hartmann (R.).
- APHASIA: Ballet.
- APHIDES (BRITISH): Buckton. *See* 'Entomology.'
- APOLOGIES (for Christianity) Freppel, Hettinger (Catholic), Justin Martyr, Pressensé, Tertulian, Watson. *See* 'Christianity,' 'Fathers.'
- APOSTLES, The: Cave, Whately. *See* 'Bible,' 'Church.'
- TEACHING OF: Bruce, Bryennios.
- APPARITIONS: Beaumont, Boismont, Burnet, Cahagnet, Calmet, Collin, Crowe, Defoe, De Morgan, Ferriar, Glanvill, Gurney (E.), Hibbert, Ingersoll, Ingram (J. H.), Lee (F. G.), Lenglet, More, Owen, Ollier, Psychical Society, Savile, Scott. *See* 'Magic,' 'Witchcraft.'
- AQUARIUMS: Edwards, Sowerby, Ward.
- ARABIA.
- HISTORY: Abulfarajius, Abulfeda, Caussin de Perceval, Crichton, Gibbon (ch. 50-51), Hamzæ Annales, Herbelot, Marigny, Price, Reiskius, Sale, Salil-ibn-Razik, Univers. Hist. (Mod.) 1-3, Weil. *See* 'Mahomet.'
- TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Baumgarten, Beke, Boteler, Burekhardt, Burton (Mrs.), Carne, Castlereagh, Conder 4, Daumas, Du Couret, Fabrus, Hakluyt 2, Hassan, Keane (1881), Laborde, Lane, Ludovic, Malzen, Myers (A. B. R.), Niebuhr, Owen, Palgrave, Palmer, Pinkerton 10, Purchas 2, Roque, Rüppel, Stephens, Wellsted.
- ARARAT: Bryce.
- BEDOUINS: Blunt (Lady A.).
- IDUMEA: Colville (1884).
- MOUNT SINAI: Beke, Bonar, Robinson, Stanley.
- MEDINA AND MECCA: Burton.
- ARABIC ART IN SPAIN: Schack (A. F. G.).
- GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY: Forster, Gumprecht, Hull, Islam, Neubauer, Sprenger.
- See* 'Druzes,' 'Scilly,' 'Spain.'
- ARAL (LAKE): Wood (H.).
- ARBORICULTURE: Ablett, Cobbett, Cruikshank, Dietrichsen, Evelyn, Forbes, Fraser (H.), Grigor, Grindon, Loudon, Mongredien, Robinson (W.), Steuart. *See* 'Botany,' 'Economy (Rural),' 'Forestry,' 'Gardening.'

**ARCHÆOLOGY.** See 'Antiquities,' 'Art.'

PROGRESS OF, IN FRANCE: France, Maury.

**ARCHBISHOPS, ENGLISH:** Godwin, Hook, Le Neve, Raine, Ussher.

**ARCHERY:** Ascham, Daniel, Hansard (G. A.), Hargrove, Strutt. See 'Military Art,' 'Sports.'

**ARCHIPELAGO (Eastern).** Adams, St. John.

**ARCHITECTURE.**

DICTIONARIES, TERMS, ETC.: Glossary, Gwilt, Parker, Roland, Rosengarten, Viollet-le-Duc, Weale, Willis.

HISTORY AND GENERAL TREATISES: Architecture, Art at Home Series, Beckett, Bottari, Bury, Caumont, Durand, Encyclopædia, Evelyn, Fergusson, Freart, Freeman, Garbett, Grammar, Hope, Jarves, Kinkel, Leeds, Legrand, Lloyd, Moseley, Narjoux, Paulmy 31, 32, Petit, Ruskin, Scott, Smith (T. R.), Taylor (G. L.), Unger, Viollet-le-Duc, Vitruvius, Wightwick, Wilkins, Zerffi.

GREEK AND ROMAN: Aberdeen, Boutmy, Donaldson, Falkener, Inwood, Laborde, Stuart and Revett, Wilkins, Winckelmann, Wood.

BYZANTINE: Texier.

EGYPTIAN: Kenrick, Lepsius.

INDIAN: Fergusson, Ram Raz.

GOthic AND MEDIEVAL (CIVIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL): Aldrich, Bloxam, Brown (G.B.), Caumont, Chambers, Crosnier, Ecclesiastical, Hawkins, Jackson, King, Lenoir, Lübke, Moller, Paley, Parker, Petit, Pugin, Rickman, Schlegel, Scott (Sir G. G.), Street, Viollet-le-Duc, Whewell, Whittington, Willis.

IN ENGLAND: Barr, Britton, Clark (G. T.), Clarke (C.), Dallaway, Denison, Dugdale, Gwilt, Gwynn, Hunnewell, Kerr, Le Keux, Markland, Milner, Muir, Murray's Hdbk. of Cathedrals, Poole, Pugin, Rickman, Robinson, Rose, Storer, Turner, Twopenny, Vetusta Monumenta, Waller, Wilkinson, Winkle. See 'England (Ecclesiast. Antiq.).'

IN IRELAND: Dunraven, Petrie, Stokes (W.).

IN SCOTLAND: Billings, MacGibbon.

IN FRANCE: Inkersley, Nesfield, Petit, Ramée, Stothard, Turner, Viollet-le-Duc, Whittington.

IN SPAIN: Caveda, Murphy, Street.

IN ITALY: Nesfield, Okely, Ruskin, Sacchi, Street, Willis.

IN NORTH-WEST EUROPE: Narjoux.

RURAL AND DOMESTIC: Allen, Birch, Burn, Cawdor, Dobson, Edwards, Fletcher, Grammar, Hughes, Kerr, Loudon, Richardson, Shaw (R. W.), Stevenson (J. J.), Turner, Wheeler, Wilkinson (Wm.).

CHURCH: Architectural, Wood (A.).

SCHOOL: Robson.

See 'Antiquities,' 'Art,' 'Building,' 'Cathedrals,' 'Military Art,' 'Navy.'

**ARCHIVES.** See Names of Countries and 'Societies.'

**ARCTIC REGIONS.**

PROBABILITY OF A N.W. PASSAGE: Jeffery.

VOYAGES IN SEARCH OF, ETC.: Acerbi, Ballantyne, Barents, Beechey, Biddle, Blake (E. V.), Broughton, Campen, Drage, Ellis, Fisher, Gatonbe, Greely, Hakluyt 3, Hall, Harris, Hartwig, Hayes, Hearne, Hellwald (1880), Hudson, Innes, James, Kennedy (A. W. M. C.), Kerguelen, King, Kingston, Koldewey, Lamont, Lancaster (J.), Lillingston, Long, Lyon, McCormick, MacGahan, Markham (A. H.), Maupertuis, Meares, Murray, Nares, Norden-skiöld, Nourse, Parry, Payer, Pinkerton 1, 12,

Purchas 3, Rae, Richardson, Ross, Rundell, Scoresby, Sutherland, Tillotson, Tracts 177, Tracts (Richards), Whymper, Wrangel.

CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY OF VOYAGES: Barrow, Burney, Forster.

LAND EXPEDITIONS: Back, Franklin, Milton and Cheadle.

THE FRANKLIN EXPEDITION, AND VOYAGES IN SEARCH OF SIR JOHN FRANKLIN: Arctic, Armstrong, Belcher, Bellot, Gilder, Hooper, Kane, Kennedy, MacClintock, McClure, Richardson, Scoresby, Snow.

GREENLY'S RESCUE: Lannan, Melville, Schley.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC: Argentine, Beck-Bernard, Burmeister, Hutchinson, White (1880). See 'Buenos Ayres,' 'Plata.'

ARIANISM. See 'Church' (Sects).

ARISTOTLE AND ARISTOTELIAN PHILOSOPHY: Alexander, Aristoteles, Bernays (J.), Blakesley, Brandis, Collins (W. L.), Grant (Sir A.), Grote, Hegel, Hertling, Jourdain, Lewes, Prantl, Saint-Hilaire, Trendelenberg. See 'Ethics,' 'Philosophy.'

ARITHMETIC: Arnott, Barlow, Bowring, Chapman, Colenso, De Morgan, Haddon, Lacroix, Taylor.

**ARMENIA.**

HISTORY: Artemi, Chamich, Dulaurier, Eliaus, Huboff, Martin, Moses Choronicus, Neumann, Saint Martin, Univers. Hist. (Anc.) 8.

TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Ainsworth, Creagh, Curzon, Davies (E. J.), Hamilton, Haxthausen, Kinneir, Morier, Parrot, Porter, Ramusio 2, Tozer (1881), Wagner, Wilbraham, Xenophon. See 'Turkey.'

CHRISTIANS IN: Cutts.

ARMINIANS. See 'Church (Sects).'

ARMS AND ARMOUR: Bonaparte, Brunet, Burton (R.), Chesney, Douglas, Grose, Hewitt, Meyrick, Patents, Roy, Whitworth. See 'Military Art.'

ARMY: Adams, Holms, Low (C. R.), Parl. Reports, Perry (O. L.), Ramsay, Six, Through the Ranks, Scott (Sir S.), Tracts (Fischhof), Upton, Wale, Winter, Wolseley. See 'Military History.'

FRENCH: Trochu.

GERMAN: Vogt.

UNITED STATES: Phisterer.

HISTORY OF REGIMENTS: Connolly, Innes, Jameison, Journal, Nicolas (P. H.), Patterson (J.), Preston (T.), Rigaud, Smith (H. S.), Tregellas, Whinnyates.

OF CAVALRY: Unger.

ARQUES (CHATEAU D'): Deville.

**ART.**

THE FINE ARTS: History, Theory, Criticism, etc.: Adams (W. H. D.), Afternoon Lectures, Algarotti, Art, Atkinson, Bayliss, Bellars, Beulé, Blackburn, Bonaffé, Borghini, Buch'hoz, Burekhardt, Burnet, Carr, Carrière, Catalogues of Exhib., Chesneau, Couze, Davidson (E. A.), Dobell (S.), Dolme, Dorow, Dupré, Eastlake, Eidlitz, Falke, Falkener, Félix, Fine Arts Review, Fischer, Freret, Fromentin, Fuller, Fuseli, Gazette, Guizot, Hamerton, Harris, Hay, Herder, Hoare, Hunt (W. M.), Lacroix, Laugel, Leclercq, Lessing, Lübke, Magazine, Mollin, Morris (W.), Parker (H.), Pater, Poynter, Ruskin, Schnaase, Scott, Séailles, Selvatico, Senefelder, Shaw, Stahr, Story, Symonds, Taine, Thausing, Thornbury,

Tracts 90, 181, 194, Tuckerman, Turner (F. C.), Turner (J. M. W.), Tymms, Tyrwhitt, Unger, Woltmann, Wornum, Wyatt, Young, Zerfli.

SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES OF: Brücke, Quilter.

BEAUTY IN ART: Fergusson, Hay, Wornum.

REPORTS: Art, Belgium, Parl. Rep. 281-84.

DICTIONARIES: Bryan, Milizia, Millin, Mollett, Nagler.

SKETCHING FROM NATURE: Delamotte, Rowbotham, Tyrwhitt, Verney.

ANCIENT: Batissier, Bernouilli, Cassiodorus, Clarac, Cleghorn, Eastlake, Fol, Guhl, Harrison (J. E.), Knight (R. P.), Kügler, Lloyd (W. W.), Lübke, Meursius, Müller, Perrot, Rayer, Reber, Schnaase, Schreiber, Stahr, Vasari, Weiske, Welcker, Winckelmann.

ASSYRIAN: Perrot.

EGYPTIAN: Perrot.

THE SHIELD OF ACHILLES: Lloyd (W. W.).

MEDIEVAL AND CHRISTIAN OR LEGENDARY: Agincourt, Alt, Annales Archéol., Batissier, Cicognara, Didron, Dohme, Eastlake, Fol, Grimouard, Jameson, Labarte, Lacroix, Lefort, Lindsay, Lübke, Nevins (W. P.), Ollier, Owen, Piper, Rio, Rumohr, Saint-Laurent, Schlegel, Schnaase, Shaw, Stockbauer, Storer, Theophilus, Twining, Walcott.

MODERN.

*In Alsace:* Woltmann.

*In China:* Giles.

*In England:* Art at Home, Art Journal, Barry, Blackburn, Cleghorn, Cook, Dallaway, Eastlake, Edwards, Fairholt, Fine Arts Review, Fontane, Haweis, Larwood, Lichtenberg, Maskell, Merritt, Passavant, Pye, Ruskin, Scharf, Schwabe, Shepherd, Tyrwhitt, Waagen, Wedmore.

*In France:* Art (l'), Champier, Gazette, Jacquemart, Mazaros, Pattison (Mrs.), Sand.

*In Germany:* Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Dohme, Fortoul, Howitt, Justi, Kugler, Kunstblatt, Raczyński, Waagen, Wilberforce.

*In Hungary:* Hungary.

*In Italy:* Art, Bellori, Boito, Burekhardt, Clement, Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Evans, Femmes, Fiorillo, Fuseli, Giudici, Kugler, Lanzi, Memorie, Ruskin, Symonds, Taine, Vasari, Viardot, Yriarte.

*In Japan:* Alcock, Cutler, Dresser, Jarves.

*In the Netherlands:* Gower (Lord R. L.), Havard, Moke, Tableaux, Taine, Westrheene.

*In Persia:* Smith (R. M.).

*In Russia:* Maskell.

*In Scandinavia:* Copenhagen, Hammerich. *See* 'Antiquities.'

*In Spain:* Baxley, Shack.

THE MECHANICAL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS: Maskell, Yapp. *See* 'Manufactures.'

ART TOURS: Atkinson (J. B.), Blackburn (H.), Roberts (Miss), Tonnellé.

EUROPEAN ART: Viardot.

EMBROIDERY: Lockwood.

*See* 'Æsthetics,' 'Antiquities,' 'Architecture,' 'Biography (Painters),' 'Engraving,' 'Etching,' 'Galleries,' 'Painting,' 'Sculpture.'

ARTHUR. *See* 'Romances,' 'Literature (Welsh).'

ARTICLES OF THE CHURCH: Browne (E. H.), Burnet, Cardwell, Cloquet, Forbes, Hardwick, Laurence, Sparrow, Tracts (Welchman). *See* 'England (Church of),' 'Tractarian Controversy.'

ARTILLERY: Bonaparte, Buckle, Chesney, Macdougall, Whitworth. *See* 'Military Art.'

ARTISTS: Adams (W. H. D.), Blanc (C.), Bryan, Evrard, Fairholt, Fra Angelico, Gigoux, Great Artists, Hillern, Hogarth, Holbein, Kempt, Leclercq, Raphael, Redgrave, Rembrandt, Rubens, Scott (W. B.), Stirling, Tintoretto, Titian, Turner, Van Dyck, Vernet.

ARTOIS: Bultel.

ARYAN HISTORY: Hearn, Littré.

ASCENSION (ISLAND): Gill.

ASHANTEE. *See* 'Africa, Western,' etc.

ASIA.

HISTORY: Asia, Asiatic Society, Bailly, Eadie, Haiton, Heeren, Klaproth, Mohl, Parl. Reports, Rawlinson, Rémusat, Soury, Universal Hist. 4.

GEOGRAPHY: Bretschneider, Humboldt, Reclus, Rennell, Ritter, Ussher 7.

TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Abu-Taleb-Khan, Ali Bey, Asia, Astley 4, Atkinson, Bastian, Bell, Bellonius, Benjamin, Boulger, Bouvalot, Burnaby, Campbell, Duret, Evliya, Feynes, Forbes (H. O.), Hakluyt, Harleian Voy. 1, 2, Harris 2, Hell, Hue, Humboldt, Hutton (1875), Imbault, Knox, Lantier, Lithgow, Marco Polo, Marsin, Mathias, Murray, Pallas, Patagos (1885), Pumpelly, Purchas 1, 2, Ramusio 1, 2, Ray, Russell-Killough, Schlagintweit, Scott-Stevenson (1881), Smith, Strahlenberg, Sumner (1881), Thevenot, Thunberg, Tozer (1881), Tronson, Valikhanof, Vambéry.

ARAL (LAKE): Wood (H.).

RACES OF MAN: Maspero, Spencer (H.).

*See* 'Afghanistan,' 'Assyria,' 'Babylon,' 'Burmah,' 'China,' 'India,' 'Persia,' 'Siberia,' 'Tartary,' 'Thibet.'

ASIA MINOR.

TRAVELS, ANTIQUITIES, ETC.: Abbot, Ainsworth, Anadol, Ancient History, Arundell, Beaufort, Bruce, Brugsch, Burnaby, Carlisle, Chandler, Chishull, Choisy, Conder 3, Corancez, Cramer, Davies (E. J.), Fellows, Geary, Hamilton, Irby, Keppel, Kinnier, Leake, Lennep, Lithgow, Lucas, Maccoll, Monk, More, Morier, Neale, Newton, Perrot, Pococke, Raguse, Schliemann, Spratt, Tchihatchef, Vaux. *See* 'Turkey.'

CHRISTIANS IN: Cutts.

ASSAM: Assam, Conder 11, Cooper (T. T.), Hunter (W. W.), Pollock. *See* 'India.'

ASSASSINS, The: Hammer, Lyde, Walpole.

ASSURANCE (Life): Assurance, Clifford (G.), Danson (in Tracts), De Morgan, Francis, Hendricks, James, Martin (F.), Neison, Scratchley, Thornburn, Walford. *See* 'Antiquities.'

ASSYRIA.

ANCIENT: Ancient History, Harkness, Layard, Lenormant, Maspero, Menant, Niebuhr, Oppert, Norris, Palmer, Rawlinson, Records, Renan, Schrader, Smith (Geo.), Vaux.

TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Fletcher, Forster, Fraser, Loftus, Rawlinson, Rich. *See* 'Babylon,' 'Chaldea,' 'Nineveh.'

ASTROLOGY: Barrett (F.), Butler (Jas.), Dariot, Dee, Faustus, Hayden, Kloster, Lilly, Pearce. *See* 'Science (Medieval).'

ASTRONOMY.

HISTORY: Bailly, Lewis.

WORKS ON: Airy, Arago, Aratus, Astronomica, Astronomical, Bailey, Ball, Berti, Bessel, Brahe, Brewster, Byrne, Carpenter, Chalmers,

- Chambers, Clerke, Comte, Copernicus, Cramp-ton, Darby, Darley, Delambre, Delaunay, Denison, Drayson, Eccc Culum, Encyclo-pædias, Ennis, Ferguson, Friend, Galilei, Gassendus, Giberne, Grant, Guillemin, Her-schel, Hevelius, Horrox, Keith, Kepler, La Place, Lardner, Lehon, Leitch, Lockyer, Loomis, Mädler, Main, Manilins, Mayer, Mitchell, Moseley, Newcomb, Newton, Nichol, Ormathwaite, Orr, Proctor, Ptolemaeus, Ram-bosson, Rollwyn, Schædler, Schumacher, Smithsonian Contributions, Smyth, Somer-ville, Theon, Wallace (J.), Ward, Watts, Webb, Whewell, Whiston, Worms, Zach.
- Indian and Chinese*: Biot.
- Solar System*: Bassnett, Clarke (G.), Daniel, La Place, Newton, Nichol.
- Astronomical Myths*: Blake (J. F.), Higginson (E.), Mackey (S. A.).
- Astronomical Tables, Observations, Catalogue, etc*: Annuaire, Astronomical, Carrington, Darby, Herschel, Pritchard, Smithsonian, Smyth.
- Plurality of Worlds*: Brewster, Fontenelle 3, Powell, Proctor (R. A.), Whewell, Wilkins.
- Comets*: Guillemin, Hind, Kemplay, Milne; of 1556, Hind; of 1618, Galileo; of 1832-35, Arago.
- Eclipses*: Johnson (S. J.), Vignoles.
- Transit of Venus*: Forbes (G.).
- ATELIERS** (IN PARIS, 1848): Blanc (L.), France (History of, 1848). See 'Collegia,' 'Organiza-tion of Labour.'
- ATHANASIAN CREED**. See 'Christianity.'
- ATHEISM**: Blackie (J. S.), Büchner, Democri-tus, Feurbach (L.), Hutton (Essays), La-lande, La Mettrie, Lucretius, Mallock, Maré-chal, Sextus Empiricus, Vogt. See 'Budd-hism.'
- ATHENS**.
- HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES**: Ahrens, Archæologi-cal Journ. of A., Beulé, Bæckh, Boetticher, Bulwer, Dyer, Gronovius, Laborde, Meursius, Rous, Sybel, Thiersch.
- TOPOGRAPHY**: Carnarvon, Cramer, Forbiger, Gell, Leake, Lockhart, Osborne (C. J.), Pau-sanius, Ross, Smith's Geog. Dict., Stuart, Wilkins, Wordsworth.
- PARTHENON**: Lloyd, Michaelis, Parthenon.
- NAVY**: Bæckh.
- ASSEMBLIES**: Schömann. See 'Greece.'
- UNIVERSITY LIFE IN ANCIENT**: Capes.
- ATHLETICS**: Blundell.
- ATHOS (MOUNT)**: Neyrat (1880).
- ATLANTIC (ISLANDS OF)**: Benjamin.
- ATLASES AND MAPS**.
- MEDLEVAL**: Collen, Fischer (T.), Mappa Mundi (Hereford), Spruner.
- ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY**: Atlas, Meneke, Mercator, Peutinger, Spruner.
- MODERN**: Alison, Arrowsmith, Atlas, Bodenchr (1682), Colton, Gazetteer, Index, Johnston (K.), Kruse.
- ENGLAND IN COUNTIES**: Greenwood, Philip, Walker.
- LONDON**: Bacon.
- Parliamentary*: Stanford.
- Statistical*: Bevan.
- FRANCE**: Atlas.
- RUSSIA**: Johnston (K.).
- Sebastopol*: Wyld.
- Black Sea*: Black Sea.
- POLAND**: Handtke.
- SPAIN**: Humboldt (A. v.).
- SYRIA**: Kiepert.
- AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, TASMANIA**: Australia.
- BOMBAY**: Bombay.
- CHICAGO HARBOUR AND BAR**: Graham.
- CANADA AND UNITED STATES**: Canada.
- ATLANTIC CHARTS**: Purdy.
- HISTORICAL**: Spruner.
- HISTORICAL, ENGLAND**: Pearson.
- ETHNOGRAPHICAL**: Balbi.
- ATLAS MOUNTAINS**: Hooker, Murray.
- ATMOSPHERE**: Mohr, Robertson (H.), Wood-head. See 'Air,' 'Meteorology.'
- ATOMIC THEORY**: Brown, Dalton, Daubeny, Democritus, Lucretius, Masson, N. Brit. Re-view (1868), Smith (R. A.), Veitch, Wurtz.
- ATONEMENT (DOCTRINE OF)**. See 'Chris-tianity.'
- AUSCULTATION**: Druel.
- AUSTRALIA**.
- HISTORY AND CONDITION OF**: Australia, Eden (C. H.), Heaton, Montégut, New Holland, Pridden, Rusden, Saddleir, Wallace (A. R.).
- VOYAGES, EXPEDITIONS, AND DESCRIPTIONS**: An-gas, Australia, Backhouse, Baden-Powell, Bennett, Cook, Crawford, Davidson, Davis, Description, Dutton, Earl, Eden, Finch-Hatton (1886), Flinders, Grey, Hargrave, Hay-garth, Henty (1886), Hill (R. and F.) 1875, Hodgkinson, Hodgson, Horne, Howitt, Hughes, Jackson, Jameson, Jessop, Jones (Mrs. H.), King, Laird, Lancelott, Lander, Lang, Lee (Mrs.), Leichhardt, Maconochie, Melville, Mereweather, Mundy, Parkes, Peron, Rains, Settle, Shaw, Sidney, Stokes, Sturt, Swan (1875), Tangye (1883), Taylor (J. E.), Tracts 186, Twopenny, Warburton (1875), Westgarth, Whateley, Wills.
- North*: Grey, Mitchell.
- East*: Eyre, Mitchell.
- West*: Grey, King, Ogle.
- Central*: Eyre, Jackson, Stuart, Wills.
- South*: Boothby, Bull, Dutton, Forster, Hareus, Sidney, Stow (1883), Wilkinson.
- New South Wales and Victoria*: Archer, As-pinal, Australia, Baillière, Barrington (1810), Bennett, Braim, Brown (H.), Barton, Busby, Clatterback, Collins, Cunningham, Field, Flanagan, Gane, Gouger, Griffith, Hayter, Henderson, Heywood, Hood, Kelly, Labillière, Lang, Lloyd, Meredith, Mitchell, Murray, New South Wales, Oxley, Parl. Reports, Peck, Reid (G. H.), Rusden, Sidney, Smyth (R. B.), Statistics, Strzelecki, Therry, Town-send, Trollope, Victoria, Wentworth, West-garth, White.
- New Hebrides*: Cumming (C. F. G.).
- Queensland*: Allen, Kennedy, Lang, Marsh.
- Auckland Isles*: Musgrave, Raynal.
- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS**: Fison.
- SALMON IN**: Wilson (Sir S.).
- VINEYARDS IN**: Busby.
- See 'New Zealand,' 'Tasmania.'
- AUSTRIA**.
- HISTORY**: Adair, Adriani, Arneth, Asseline Audland, Beer, Bonneval, Breyer, Bucholtz, Badinger, Coxé, Desprez, Eecardus, Elles-mere, Fiequeumont, Floto, Freer, Gachard, Garantin, Guillimannus, Herrgott, Hozier, Huber, Hurter, Khevenhüller, Leger, Lich-nowsky, Mailath, Mayer, Maynert, Metternich, Michiels, Négociations, Nostitz, Oppenheim, Peake, Pez, Ranke, Raumer, Recueil, Regnault,

- Rogge, Rüstow, Springer, Universal History (Mod.) 32, Vehse, Ward. *See* 'Germany.'
- TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Across, Cadell, Eden, Forrest (J.), Gilbert, Hunter (1883), Kohl, Koubrakiewitch, Lagarde, Lévy, Norman, O'Brien, Paton, Pillersdorf, Rosegger, Stiles, Thompson, Trollope, Turnbull, Water Lily, Wilde.
- Banat*: Böhm.
- Slavonic Races*: Krasinski, Wilkinson.
- POLITICS: Beust, Rückblicke (1848).
- STATISTICS: Austria, Austrian, Beecher, Brit. and For. Rev. 15.
- See* 'Bohemia,' 'Dalmatia,' 'Germany,' 'Hungary,' 'Transylvania,' 'Venice,' 'Vienna,' etc.
- AUTOBIOGRAPHY: Autobiographies, Lismore Papers. *See* 'Biography.'
- AUTOCRACY: Gätschenberger.
- AUTOGRAPHS: Collé, Lescaure, Netherclift, Sotheby, Thane, Twistleton.
- AUVERGNE.
- TRAVELS: Barker (1834), Costello, Cross, Le-grand d'Aussy.
- AVA. *See* 'Burmese Empire.'
- AVIGNON (POPES AT). *See* 'Rome (Church of).'
- AVRANCHES: Le Hericher.
- AZORES: Bullar, Walker (W. F.), 1886.
- BABYLON, Ancient.
- HISTORY, TOPOGRAPHY, ETC.: Ainsworth, Babylon, Budge, Chwolson, Ehrmann, Forster, Heeren, Keppel, Niebuhr, Palmer, Porter Rawlinson, Rich, Schrader, Währmund.
- See* 'Assyria,' 'Chaldæa,' 'Nineveh.'
- BACON AND BACONIAN PHILOSOPHY: Abbott (E.), Bacon, Campbell, Coleridge ('Friend'), Craik, Dixon, Dörner, Feuerbach, Fischer, Liebig, Macaulay, Maistre, Napier, Rénusat, Spedding, Whewell. *See* 'Inductive Sciences,' 'Science.'
- BACTERIA: Crookshank, Dolley, Gradle, Trou-sart.
- BACTRIA. *See* 'Bokhara.'
- BAGDAD: Rousseau, Wellsted.
- BALEARIC ISLANDS: Bidwell.
- BALKANS: Minchin, More (R. J.). *See* 'Turkey.'
- BALLADS.
- ENGLISH: Allingham, Anderson, Ashby-Sterry, Ballads, Barham, Bayley (T. H.), Bell, Bennett (W. C.), Bentley, Bode, Bon Gaultier, Catalogues, Catnach, Child, Coleridge, Collier, Crawhall, Deloney, D'Urfey, Edwards, English Verse, Evans, Gilbert (W. S.), Gilpin (S.), Gleanings, Halliwell, Harland, Head, Howitt, Lanier, Lays, Macaulay, Maginn, Mahony, Milman, Motherwell, Old, Oliphant, Original, Percy, Ritson, Roxburghe, Thompson, Wilkins, Witt's Recreations, Wordsworth, Wright.
- SCOTTISH: Aytoun, Ballads, Chambers, Child, Cromek, Finlay, Gilchrist, Gleanings, Hindley, Hogg, Jamieson, Kinlock, Mackay, Motherwell, Pinkerton, Scott, Sibbald, Whitelaw.
- IRISH: Hayes, Duffy, Gleanings, Hardiman, McCarthy.
- FRENCH FABLEAUX: Barbazan, Castets, Jubinal, Legrand, Leroux, Méon, Michel, Paris, Romans.
- BRITTANY: Taylor (Tom).
- GERMAN: Arndt, Arnim, Bürger, Goethe, Grimm, Körner, Uhland.
- DANISH: Abrahamson, Borrow, Grimm, Grundtvig, Nyerup, Prior.
- DUTCH: Baecker.
- INDIAN: Dutt.
- SPANISH: Böhl de Faber, Lewis (G.), Lockhart, Parnaso, Quintano, Rodd, Romancero, Sanchez.
- See* 'Cid,' 'Poetry,' 'Songs,' 'Tales.'
- BALLOONS. *See* 'Aeronautic Observations.'
- BALTIC: Baden-Powell.
- BANIAN (MYTHS OF): Dosabhoy, Lord.
- BANKERS AND BANKING.
- TREATISES ON: Bagehot, Capefigue, Cowper, Forbes (U. A.), Gilbert, Grenfell (in Tracts), Grindon, Hankey, Hardcastle, Joplin, Knight, Lawson, Levi, Lewin, Macleod, Page, Parl. Reports, Pereire, Price, Quin, Rae, Scratchley, Tracts Reprinted 2, Wilson (A. J.), Wolowski.
- THE CLEARING-HOUSE: Howarth.
- IN AMERICA: Gilbert.
- BANK OF ENGLAND: Banister, Cash, Cobbett, Francis, Loyd, Parl. Reports, Paterson, Rogers (J. E. T.), Tooke, Torrens, Tracts (Aitchison), Van Sommers.
- BAPTISM. *See* 'Church.'
- BAPTISTS. *See* 'Church (Sects).'
- BAR (THE): Ball, Ballantine, Kingsdown.
- BARBADOES.
- HISTORY: Edwards, Ligon, Phillips, Schomburgk. *See* 'West Indies.'
- BLUE BOOK: Barbadoes.
- BARBARY.
- TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Adams, Addison, Arvieux, Dan, Fananti, Hay, Jardine, Jurien, Leaves from a Lady's Diary, Lord, Lubomirski, Morgan, Ockley, Pinkerton 15, Rae, Russell, Shaw, Turton.
- See* 'Algiers,' 'Morocco.'
- BAROMETER: Weale's Series.
- BARONAGE. *See* 'Peerage.'
- BARONETAGE: Betham, Burke, Collins, Court-hope, Dod, Foster (J.), Lodge, Selden, Solly (E.), Wotton.
- BARROWS: Greenwell, Jewitt, Lubbock, Phillips. *See* the several County Histories.
- BASEL (COUNCIL OF). *See* 'Councils.'
- BASQUE PROVINCES: Baudrimont, Blade, Carnarvon, Coloma, Déchepare, Erro, Humboldt (W.), Louis-Lande, Michel, Stephens.
- LANGUAGE: L'Ecluse, Larramendi, Kennedy, Mahn.
- POETRY: Tracts (Déchepare).
- BATHS: Bell, Bradshaw, Dowine, Granville, Guidott, Lee, Macpherson, Sutro, Thomson, Venner, Vintras, Wilson. *See* 'Mineral Waters.'
- BATRACHIANS: Brehm. *See* 'Zoology.'
- BAVARIA.
- HISTORY: Adlzreitter, Anspach, Aventinus, Ludwig I., Oefelius, Riezler, Schardius.
- TRAVELS: Séguin (1884).
- DAS BAYERISCHE HOCHLAND: Schmid, Steub.
- BAYEUX: Bayeux, Laffetay, Pluquet.
- BEARN.
- HISTORY, ETC.: Costello, Marca, Mirasson.
- BECKET, St. Thomas: Alanus, Arnulfus, Becket, Buss, Giles, Hippeau, Morris, Robert, Robertson, Stanley.



**BEDFORDSHIRE:** Fisher (T.), Heathcote, Lyons.

*Dunstable:* Derbyshire, Dunstable, Nichols' Bibl. Top. 4.

*Luton, Odell, Puddington, Winnington:* Nichols' Bibl. Top. 4.

**AGRICULTURE:** Batchelor.

**TOPOGRAPHY:** Beauties of E. & W., Cox, Dunstable Priory.

**VISITATION:** Harvey.

**BEDOUIN TRIBES:** Blunt (Lady A.).

**BEER:** Bickerdyke, Pasteur. See 'Drink.'

**BEEES.**

**NATURAL HISTORY:** Buffon, Cotton, Goldsmith, Huber, Jeayns, Kirby and Spence, Lubbock, Plinius, Purchas, Samuelson, Schneekard, Smith (F.), Virgilius (Georg.). See 'Entomology.'

**BEE-KEEPING:** Cheshire, Taylor (H.).

**BELGIUM.**

**HISTORY, ETC.:** Arnaud, Belgium, Borman, Brialmont, Davies, Dynter, Foppens, Gachard, Giron, Granvelle, Hymans, Mauvy, Moke, Motley, Nicolas, Swertius, Taillandier.

*Charles V.:* Gachard, Gand, Henne.

1826-38: State Papers.

*Revolution, 1830:* Bavary, Esquisses, Juste, Nothomb, Stockmar, Van de Weyer.

**TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS:** Andreas, Bell, Buckingham, Havard, Lees, Madden, Massie, Moens, Musgrave, Shooting, Stevenson (R. L.), Tales, Tennent, Trollope.

**BRUGES:** Delepierre.

*Field of Waterloo:* Gardner, Scott (Paul's Letters). See 'Brabantia,' 'Brussels,' 'Flanders,' 'Holland,' 'Military History,' 'Netherlands.'

**BELLS:** Ellacombe, North, Stahlschmidt.

**BEOOOCHISTAN.**

**TRAVELS:** Ferrier, Floyer (1882), Hughes (1877), MacGregor (1882), Masson, Pottinger.

**BENEDICT, Order of St.:** Bultean, Dachery, Dantier, Helyot, Mabillon, Weldon, Ziegelbauer.

**IN ENGLAND:** Reyner, Weldon.

**IN ITALY:** Dantier.

**BENGAL:** Bruton, Buchanan, Dutt, Emanuel (1886), Life in the Mofussil, Rousselet, Stewart. See 'India.'

**BERKSHIRE.**

**TOPOGRAPHY, ETC.:** Beauties of E. and W., Bruce, Cox, Domesday, King (C.), Lyons.

*Abington Monastery:* Chronicle.

*Bray:* Kerry.

*Great Coxwell:* Nichols' Bibl. Top. 4.

*Donnington Castle:* Money.

*Reading:* Coates, Reading School.

*Wallingford:* Hedges.

*Wantage Hundred:* Clarke (W. W.).

*Windsor:* Dixon (W. H.), Jesse, Parl. Reports 16, Tighe, Vetust. Monument. 1-3.

*Birds of:* Kennedy.

*Visitation:* Ashmole.

**BERLIN:** Berlin, Brennglas, Eberty, Reeve (Dr. H.), Scherenberg (1860), Springer, Taylor (S. T.) 1870, Vasil, Vizetelly, Whittingham. See 'Societies.'

**BERMUDAS.**

**HISTORY, ETC.:** Bermuda, Gates, Godet, Lefroy, Williams.

**BERWICK-ON-TWEED:** Sheldon.

**BIBLE, THE.**

**TEXTS AND VERSIONS.**

*Syriac:* Apostolical, Carshun, Cur-ton.

*Greek:* Codex.

*English:* Horsley, Jebb, Lee, Lowth, Pictorial, Sharp, Smithson.

*Welsh:* Llewelyn.

*Anglo-Saxon:* Evangelia, Henshall, Skeat, Thwaites.

*Roman:* Gilly.

**HISTORY OF THE BIBLE:** Anderson, Bible, Book, Calmet, Eadie, Giles, Habershon, Howard, Kennicott (Hebrew), Kuenen, Loftie, Newcome, Simon, Stuart, Turner, Ussher 8-11.

**CHRONOLOGY:** Bosanquet, Browne, Hales 2, 3, Prideaux, Townson, Ussher.

**INTRODUCTION TO:** Davidson, Eichhorn, Horne, Litton, Watson's Tracts 3, Wette (W. de).

**COMMENTARIES, CRITICISMS, PARAPHRASES:** Airy, Alford, Allix, Barrett, Bertholdt, Birks, Bunsen, Calvinus, Cornelius à Lapide, Cyrillus, Ephraemus, Ernesti, Ewald, Faber, Fabricius, Frankel, Garbett, Gregorius, Griffith (T.), Grotius, Hall 3, 4, Hamann, Hamann, Harmer, Hengstenberg, Hieronymus, Homilies, Horsley 5, 6, Jewel, Kampf, Kuenen, Kurz, Leathes, Leigh, Lightfoot, Lyall, Maurer, Maurice, Newton, Noack, Oehler, Oelrichs, Origen, Patrick, Philological, Polus, Reusch, Reuss, Rönseh, Rosenmüller, Schulz, Schumann, Seiler, Spurgeon, Studia, Titcomb, VanMildert, Van Senden, Vitringa, Wagner (A. J. Weiss).

**TYPOLOGY:** Fairbairn.

**PENTATEUCH:** Bissell, Blunt, Colenso, Faber, Graves, Hengstenberg, Kalisch, Kuenen, Pentateuch, Vos, Wilson.

**GENESIS:** Ballantyne, Bohlen, Burnet, Colet, Exley, Garland, Hareourt, Jervis, Jukes, Mozley, Pratt, Prieaulx, Quarry, Robertson, (F. W.), Sørensen, Warburton, Watson.

**EXODUS:** Challis, Jukes.

**NUMBERS:** Cox (Sam.).

**PSALMS:** Aquinas, Augustinus, Bossuet, Bovet, Brampton, Buchanan (G.), Bythnerus, Calvinus, Cassiodorus, Cherobosus, Chrysostom, Flaminio, Gregorius, Hammond, Herder, Horne, Horsley J, Jennings (A. C.), Kay, Leighton, Lengerke, Lowth, Massillon, Neale and Littledale, Newton, Perowne, Phillips, Poetar, Scot., Psalms, Wette.

**JOB:** Aquinas, Cheyne, Cox (S.), Ewald, Renan.

**SONG OF SONGS:** Aquinas, Cassiodorus, Ginsburg, Herder, Renan.

**PROVERBS, ECCLESIASTES, ETC.:** Bossuet, Cheyne, Delitzsch, Ginsburg, Hammond, Origen, Tischendorf, Wright (C. H. H.).

**PROPHETS:** Blunt, Eichhorn, Ewald, Pusey.

**EZEKIEL:** Smend.

**ISAIAH:** Alexander, Aquinas, Arnold (M.), Calvinus, Caspari, Cheyne, Delitzsch, Isaiah, Jones (W.), Lowth, Philological, Vitringa.

**JEREMIAH:** Aquinas, Calvinus, Keil.

**DANIEL:** Cumming, Daniel, Elliot, Harrison, Hengstenberg, Irving, Mede, Pusey, Stuart, Todd.

**RUTh:** Wright (C. H. H.).

**ZECHARIAH:** Hengstenberg, Wright (C. H. H.).

**APOCRYPHA:** Augustine 3, Bertholdt, Hales, Patrick 3.

**INTRODUCTION TO NEW TESTAMENT:** Davidson, Eichhorn, Holtzmann, Hug, Michaelis, Nicolson (W. M.).

**COMMENTARIES, ETC.:** Alford, Augustinus, Baumgarten, Bengel, Bernhard, Bloomfield, Blunt, Calvinus, Erasmus, Godet, Goulburn, Guthrie, Hammond, Ha srath, Herder 49, Hier-

- onymus, Jebb, Keble, Kirchhofer, Kuinocl, Lardner, Leigh, Lünnemann, Marsh, Maurice, Meyer (H. A. W.), Newton, Olshausen, Origen, Paleoromaica, Perey, Philological, Polus, Priestley, Reuss (E.), Rosenmüller, Schoettgenius, Scrivener, Simon, Stanhope, Swedenborg, Trench, Upham, Valdes, Wolfius, Wolzogen.
- GOSPELS: Aquinas, Baring-Gould, Baur, Bossuet, Campbell, Chubb, Clarke, Ebrard, Elsley, Ewald, Farmer, Forster, Greswell, Leathes, Lightfoot, Lonsdale, Meyer, Mill, Otfriid, Roberts (A.), Rushbrooke, Salmon, Sanday, Sumner, Tischendorf, Townson, Worthington.
- DISSENANCE OF: Evanson (C.), Falconer (J.).
- St. Matthew*: Augustine, Beausobre, Chemnitz, Chrysostom, Leighton.
- St. Luke*: Godet, Hobart (W. K.), Maurice, Nösgen, Ritschl, Schleiermacher.
- St. John*: Abbott (Ezra), Augustine, Blomfield, Bretschneider, Chrysostom, Cyril, Godet, Griffith (J.), Leathes, Macdonald (Dr. M.), Maurice, Porson, Schanz, Tittmann.
- ACTS OF THE APOSTLES: Biscoe, Blomfield, Chrysostom, Du Val, Howson, Milman, Renan, Sumner, Zeller.
- APOCRYPHAL ACTS: Bible, Tischendorf.
- APOCRYPHAL GOSPELS: Baring-Gould, Bible, Brunet, Bunsen (E.), Churton (W. R.), Cowper (B. H.), Fabricius, Jones (Jer.), Nicholson (E. B.), Nicolas, Ritschl, Thilo, Tischendorf, Walker.
- EPISTLES: Alford, Cyril.
- Of St. Paul*: Baur, Belsham, Chrysostom, Colenso, Colet, Conybeare, Eadie, Ellicott, Farrar, Godet, Howson, Jewel, Jowett, Leathes, Lightfoot, Locke, Maurice, Morison (J.), Owen, Stanley, Stuart, Sumner, Tholuck, Vaughan (C. J.), Venn, Whately, Williams.
- To the Romans*: Taylor (John).
- Of St. Peter*: Steiger, Sumner.
- Of St. James*: Cellerier, Sumner.
- Of St. John*: Maurice, Sumner.
- St. Barnabas*: Cunningham (W.).
- To the Hebrews*: Delitzsch, Ebrard, Lünnemann.
- REVELATION: Bale (Lp.), Bauer, Bengel, Bernardin, Beyschlag, Bleek, Bossuet, Burgh, Campbell (J. M.), Conder, Cumming, Cunningham, Dawson, Elliot, Faber, Fleming, Harrison, Hengstenberg, Herder 39, Hoare, Huntingford, Irving, James, Lücke, McCausland, Maurice, Mede, Stuart, Swedenborg, Todd, Trench, Wordsworth. *See* 'Prophecy.'
- WORKS ON THE CANON, THE INSPIRATION, GENUINENESS, AUTHORITY, AND INTERPRETATION OF SCRIPTURE: Arnold, Babington, Bartle, Benson, Bertholdt, Birks, Blunt, Boyle, 2, Brief Exam., Butler, Calvinus, Campbell, Charteris, Chubb, Churton, Clemens, Davidson, Dick, Dupin, Farrar, Harcourt, Hinds, Jones (Jer.), Lardner, Leathes, McCausland, Macnaught, Miller, Norton, Osborn, Rawlinson, Row, Salmon (G.), Sandys (R. H.), Simon, Townson, Tracts (Modern), Tregelles, Watson, Westcott, Wordsworth.
- RATIONALISTIC INTERPRET.: Hennell, Mill, Renan, Strauss.
- ON DIFFERENT VERSIONS, EDITIONS, TRANSLATIONS, ETC.: Butler, Calmet, Geiger, Simon, Tischendorf, Watson's Tracts 3.
- Abyssinian*: Church.
- English*: Anderson, Botfield, Burgon, Cook (F. C.), Cotton, Field (F.), Fulke, Lewis, Malan, Moon, Newth, Turton, Ward, Watson's Tracts 3.
- French*: Cotton.
- German*: Kehrein.
- Septuagint*: Aristeas, Dale, Grinfield.
- Syriac*: Etheridge, Whish, Wichelhaus.
- DICTIONARIES AND LEXICONS: Bullinger, Calmet, Gesenius, Kitto, Proper Names of O. T., Schleusner, Smith, Winer.
- CONCORDANCES: Cruden, Duttripon (Vulgate), Trommius (Septuagint).
- New Testament*: Bruder, Bullinger, Schmidius.
- GEOGRAPHY AND NATURAL HISTORY: Bochartus, Callcott, Cellarius, Cox, Delitzsch, Hales (I.), Harmer, Hasselquist, Kitto, Robinson, Smith (J.), Stanley, Tobler, Tristram, Wells.
- BIBLE STORIES: Gaskoin, Oort.
- ARCHAEOLOGY: Biblical Archæological Soc., Jahn.
- BIBLIOGRAPHY: Bible, Briggs, Stevens (H.). *See* 'Bibliography (Biblical).'
- BIBLE WINES: Wilson (Rev. A. M.).
- ILLUSTRATIONS: Akerman, Buchanan, Burder, Roberts, Thomson.
- RD'S PRAYER: Anderson (R.), Vaughan (C. J.).
- BIBLIOGRAPHY.
- GENERAL WORKS: Aimé-Martin, Bauer, Beloe, Bibliothèque, Bookworm, Brunet, Bulletin, Bury, Catalogues, Clarke, Clement, Darling, De Bure, Dewey, Dibdin, Ebert, Fabricius, Fournier, Freytag, Georgi, Guild, Heinsius, Horne, Klotzius, Latour, Library Manual, Molini, Morhof, Nodier, Peignot, Petzholdt, Polybiblion, Power, Rive, Savage, Saxius, Schmidt, Schwartzius, Sempere, Struvius, Thysius, Vallée, Virmond, Watt.
- MANUSCRIPTS: Adrian, Bibliotheca, Catalogues (Bodleian, British Museum Library, Cambridge, Coislin, France, Oudh, etc.), Dibdin, Farsetti, Gardthausen, Gayangos, Haenel, Iolo, Laude, Libri, Marsand, Migne, Monteil, Ochoa, Schnorr, Thorpe. *See* 'Autographs.'
- ANGLO-SAXON: Michel.
- ENGLISH: Allibone, Bale, Beresford, Bookseller, Brydges, Catalogues, Clavel, Coleridge, Collier, Davis, Hardy, Howard (Lord), Hugo (Bewick), Library, List, London, Low, Lowndes, Oldys, Publishers' Circular, Retrospect. Review, Reuss, Tanner, Upcott, Watt, Wood.
- COLONIAL: Mayer, Silver.
- IRISH: O'Curry.
- NORTH OF EUROPE: Hickes.
- DANISH: Bartholini, Brunn, Fabricius, Nyrop.
- GERMAN: Catalogues, Georgi, Grasse, Heinsius, Hoppe, Struvius, Würdtwein.
- FRENCH: Barbier, Bibliographie, Catalogues, Fantaisies, France, Goujet, Libri, Lorenz, Michel, Notices, Querard, Reinwald, Werdet.
- BELGIAN: Belgium, Catalogues (Bibliotheca), Foppens.
- HUNGARIAN: Hungary.
- ITALIAN: Allacci, Batines, Catalogue (Molini), Fossius, Gamba, Haym, Italy, Marsand, Reumont.
- JEWISH: Bartoloccius, Castro, De Rossi, Dukes, First, Imbonatus.
- SPANISH: Antonio, Casiri, Catalogues (Ford), Franckemann, Ochoa, Pellicer, Salva, Sempere.
- ASIA, INDIA, ETC.: Casiri, Catalogue (Calcutta), (E. I. Co.), (Bodleian), (Oudh), Eichhorn, Elliot, Haji Khalfa, Herbelot, Ouseley, Ternaux, Wilson, Zeller, Zenker.
- AFRICA: Casiri, Ternaux.
- AMERICA: Allibone, America, Catalogues (Boston), (New York), Eden (R.), Redpath, Rich, Ternaux, Thomas, Trübner.
- EARLY PRINTED AND RARE BOOKS: Bannatyne,

Bauer, Becker (G.), Beloe, Brunet, Catalogues (Bandinell), (Bliss), (Bodleian), (Brit. Museum), (Chetham Lib.), (Heber), (Libri), (Quaritch), (Sion Coll.), etc. etc., Collier, De Bure, Dibdin, Fossius, Freytag, Hain, Hartshorne, Hazlitt, Hindley, Maitland, Maittaire, Osmont, Panzer, Vogt.

PRESS OF MENTZ, OF ALDUS, OF STEPHENS: Catalogues (Lloyd), Didot, Greswell, Renouard, Würdtwein.

ELZEYIR: Jannet.

BOOKS PRIVATELY PRINTED: Martin, Peignot, Tredwell.

BOOKS CONDEMNED OR SUPPRESSED: Drujon, Index, Peignot, Reusch, Struvius 3.

ANONYMOUS AND PSEUDONYMOUS WORKS: Barbier, Cushing, Halkett, Hamst, Heilly, Heumannus, Joliet, Lancetti, Mame, Melzi, Mylius, Passano, Placcius, Querard, Struvius, Weller.

SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHERS:—

AGRICULTURAL: Donaldson.

AMERICAN BOTANY: Smithsonian Misc.

ASA: Dictionnaire, Encyclopædiana, Peignot.

ANTIQUITIES: Fabricius.

BENEDICTINE: Le Cerf.

BIBLICAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND THEOLOGICAL: Butler, Cave, Cotton, Darling, Dowling, Dupin, Eichhorn, Fabricius, Fiebig, Fuhrmann, Horne, Lelong, Lewis, Masch, Migne, Nutt, Orme, Oudin, Schoenemann, Simon, Stevens (H.), Walchini.

BIBLIOGRAPHY: Vallée.

BIOGRAPHICAL: Biographie Nouvelle, Oettinger, Thornton.

BOTANY: Jackson.

CHAP BOOKS: Ashton (J.), Halliwell.

CHESS: Schmid.

CLASSICS (GREEK AND LATIN): Botfield, Catalogue (Calvary), Clarke, Dibdin, Engelmann, Enslin, Fabricius, Harwood (E.), Hoffmann, Mayor, Moss.

CRUSADES: Michaud.

DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS: Engelmann, Enslin, Noimville, Schnitzler (Tracts), Vater, Tribner (Catalogues).

ECONOMY (POLITICAL, ETC.): Catalogue (Statistical Society), Enslin, McCulloch.

EDUCATIONAL: Catalogue (Kensington Museum).

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM: May.

FISHING: Westwood.

GEOGRAPHICAL: Brunet, Catalogue (Geogr. Soc.), Engelmann, Mayer, Richarderie, Ternaux.

GEOLOGICAL: Agassiz.

HISTORICAL WORKS: Enslin, Fabricius, Girault, Lelong, Meuselius, Oettinger, Potthast, Saxius, Struvius, Wattenbach.

*British*: Catalogues (Palgrave), etc., Hardy, Macray, Nicholson, Oldys, Staec, Tanner.

*Irish*: Pitseus, Staec, Ware.

LEGAL: Bridgman, Butterworth, Catalogues (Cooper), (Durand), Enslin, Lincoln's Inn.

LITERARY HISTORY: Catalogues (Halliwell), (Miford), (Singer), etc., Gamba, Grässe, Nichols, Saxius, Struvius.

NATURAL HISTORY: Agassiz, Catalogues (Roy. Institution), (Roy. Society), Engelmann.

PALEOGRAPHY: Samur.

PAMPHLETS, ETC.: Davies, Lemon.

PHILOLOGICAL: Catalogues (Quaritch), Engelmann, Enslin, Ersch und Geissler.

PHILOSOPHICAL: Hall.

PLAYS (ENGLISH): Baker, Catalogue (Harward), Collier, Halliwell, Hazlitt, Langbaine, Malone, Shakespeariana.

POETRY (ENGL.): Griffith, Malone, Ritson.

POETRY (TRACTS ON): Gee, Jones.

PROVERBS: Du Plessis.

ROMAN CATHOLIC: Gillow.

ROYAL AND NOBLE AUTHORS: Orford 1.

SANSKRIT: Adclung, Gildemeister, Hall.

SCIENTIFIC PAPERS: Catalogues (Libraries), Young.

TOPOGRAPHY (ENGLISH): Anderson (J. P.), Boyne, Catalogues (Roy. Inst.), (London Inst.), Davidson, Gough, Upeott.

*French*: Girault.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS: Camus, Kerr 18, Locke, Maltebrun, Pinkerton 17, Richarderie.

*See above*, 'Geographical.'

ZOOLOGICAL: Agassiz, Carus, Catalogue (Royal Society), (Roy. Inst.), Engelmann.

ON THE TRANSMISSION OF BOOKS TO MODERN TIMES: Taylor.

LIBRARIES, HISTORY, USE, ARRANGEMENT, ETC., OF: Barbier, Bibliotheca, Cutter, Dibdin, Edwards, Fabricius, Guild, Horne, Jewett, Library, Noimville, Petit-Radcl, Shurtleef, Sims, Slater (J. H.), Spilsbury, Struvius, Tedder, Wheatley.

*British*: Bibliotheca, Clarke.

*Cathedral, Monastic*: Botfield, Durham, Hunter.

*Of Paris*: Maicheilus, Paris.

*See* 'Libraries,' 'Literature,' 'Typography.'

BICYCLING: Bury and Hillier, Dalton (J. C.), Howard (C.).

BILLIARDS: Bennett (J. H.), Cook (W.).

BIMETALLISM: Barclay (R.), Cernuschi, Gibbs and Grenfell.

BIOGRAPHY.

BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES: Aikin, Allen, Allibone, Bayle, Bibliothèque, Biographia, Biographical, Biographie, Brewer, Campbell, Cates, Cean-Bermudez, Chalmers, Chambers, Chaupépié, Conversations-Lexicon, Cooper (T.), Dictionary, Dictionnaire, Gorton, Hoffmann, Hole, Ibn Khallikan, Jal, Lloyd, Marchand, Maréchal, Maunder, Moreri, Oliphant, Philipps, Ranke, Rose, Smith (W.), Tracts (Biographical), Universal, Vapereau, Zeller.

CONTEMPORARY: Baur, Biography, Conversations-Lexicon, Dictionary, Gibbon (1814), Hays, Martin, Men of the Time, Sanders, Vapereau, Wurtzbach.

GENERAL: Böttiger, Brantome, Brightwell, Bruce, Bulau, Busching, Characteristics, Franck, Gentleman's Mag. (Obituary), Haydn, Heeren, Index Society, Jahn, Jameson, Jordan, Kirby, Knight (Engl. Cyclop.), Le Neve, Lives, Lloyd, Musée, Parkes, Playfair, Prutz, Public Men, Redding, Register, Robinson, Sainte-Beuve, Senior, Seymour, Teale, Timbs, Varnhagen von Ense, Vicars, Wilford.

For Biographies of Individuals, *see* the names in the Alphabetical Catalogue.

FEMALE: Alexander, Amory, Anderson, Babou, Ballard, Bayne (P.), Brantome, Campardon, Cesena, Costello, Cousin, Frere, Gaskell, Hays, Holt, Jameson, Kavanagh, Leroux, Michelet, Munch, Revolutionary, Roberts, Roland, Stahr, Stuart, Vento, Wright, Yonge (C. M.).

CHRISTIAN: Hone (R. B.), Smith (W.).

CHILDREN: Famous, Freville.

— *Royal*: Luard.

GREEK AND ROMAN: Ahren, Aurelius Victor, Bellorius, Biographoi, Boissier, Böttiger, Cornelius Nepos, Dictionary (Smith), Lempiere, Plutarchus, Suidas.

ANGLO-INDIAN: Laurie (W. F.).

ANGLO-SAXON AND ANGLO-NORMAN: Biographia.

- ENGLISH:** Anglorum Speculum, Allibone, Annual Biog., Aubrey, Bates, Biographia, Biographical Dict., British Biog., Caulfield, City, Cook, Cooper, Cunningham, Escott, Fuller, Gentleman's Mag., Gibson, Granger, Horne, Lives, Men of the Reign (*Victoria*), Noble, Pitscus, Prince, Smyth, Spence, Stephen (L.), Ward, Winstanley, Wood.
- SCOTTISH:** Biographia Brit., Chambers, Howie, Irving (J.), Pinkerton, Stephen, Tytler.
- WELSH:** Stephen, Williams.
- IRISH:** Biographia Britannica, Madden, Ryan, Stephen, Walker, Webb (A.), Wills.
- IRISHWOMEN:** Blackburne.
- AMERICAN:** Alien, Allibone, American, Belknap, Flanders, Griswold, Sparkes, Thatcher, Titcomb.
- FRENCH:** Bachaumont, Barthélemy, Bayle, Biographie, Brantôme, Dictionnaire, Haag, Lacombe, Lamartine, Lanfey, Lives, Men and Women, Moréri, Montpensier, Ribeyre.
- SPANISH:** Cean-Bermúdez, Lives, Quintana.
- ITALIAN:** Fabroni, Greswell, Hare, Hunt (Leigh), Lives, Manni, Martuscelli, Mauri, Stebbing.
- GERMAN:** Büllau, Conversations-Lex., Deutsche Biogr., St. Cilzky, Zedler, Zweihundert.
- SPECIAL BIOGRAPHIES:**—
- ANTITRINITARIANS:** Trechsel, Wallace.
- ARCHITECTS:** Bellori, Cunningham, Dominichi, Felibien, Ferrey, Gould, Milizia, Pascoli, Soprani, Ticozzi, Vasari.
- DRAMATIC:** Baker, Bannister, Boaden, Campbell, Cooke, Davies (T.), Doran, Dunham, Dunlap, Fitzball, Galt, Gildon, Kirkman, Thespian.
- ECCELESIASTICAL** (including Saints, Fathers, Martyrs, Bishops and Archbishops): Acta Sanctorum, Adamus, Baillet, Baring-Gould, Böhringer, Bossuet, Butler, Cellier, Dupin, Mabillon, Martyrologium, Middleton, Neander, Renaudot, Rosweyde, Ruinart, Tillemont, Wadding.
- English:** Britannia Sancta, Cassan, D'Alton, Dixon, Drake, Gibbs (R.), Giraldu, Godwin, Harington, Hook, Le Neve, Lives, Masters, Middleton, Newman, Raine, Rees, Stephen, Strype, Teale, Todd, Wharton, Williams (Folkestone), Wordsworth.
- Scottish:** Keith (R.), Walker.
- Irish:** Todd, Ware.
- Jewish:** Hale (W. H.).
- Roman Catholics:** Butler, Challoner, Ireland, Milner.
- Nonconformists:** Calamy, Middleton, Wilson.
- Puritans:** Brooke.
- OF ECONOMISTS:** Fabroni, McGilchrist, Reybaud.
- ENGINEERS:** Beamish, Brunel, Devey, Jeaffreson, Muirhead, Smiles, Trevethick.
- ENGRAVERS:** Bryan, Gould, Heineken, Huber, Nagler, Orford, Ottley, Ticozzi.
- LAWYERS:** Adam, Campbell, Curran, Dugdale, Foss, Generation, Jeaffreson, Law, O'Flanagan, Philipps, Roscoe, Strictures (Lord Thurlow, etc.), Townsend, Welsby, Woolrych.
- MASONIC:** Mackenzie (K. R. H.).
- MEN OF LETTERS:** Agostini, Alby, Ancillon, Chambers (Cyclop.), Chasles, D'Alembert, Forster, France (Hist. Littér.), Immermann, Irving (W.), Jördens, Lockhart, Montgomery, Morley (J.), Oliphant, Philosoph. Trans. (Abstracts), Redding, Réville, Robinson, Sainte-Beuve, Sanmarthanus, Smith (G. B.), Spazier, Wolf.
- English:** Bale, Boswell, Brougham, Chambers, Cooper, Davies, Disraeli, Dunham, Gilfillan, Horne, Malcolm, Nichols, Thackeray, Timbs, Wood.
- Scotch:** Chambers, Irving, Lives, Mackenzie.
- Irish:** McGee, Ware.
- Spanish:** Cean-Bermúdez.
- See 'Dramatic,' 'Novelists,' 'Poets.'**
- MEDICAL MEN:** Adamus, Bettany, Hutchinson (B.), Jeaffreson, Kluyskens, Macmichael, Munk, Pettigrew, Physic, Physiçi, Russell, Sprengel.
- MILITARY MEN:** Brantôme, Chenier, Cust, Fabretti, Gleig, Hurter, McGrigor, Mitchell, Napoleon III., Raudot, Scherr, Taillandier, Varnhagen.
- MUSICIANS:** Baptie, Barrett, Bitter, Blaze de Bury, Crowest, David, Dictionary, Ferris, Fetis, Grove (G.), Holmes, Parry, Reissmann, Schoelcher, Wodzinski.
- NAVAL MEN:** Campbell, Clarke, James, Marshall, O'Byrne, Southey.
- NECROMANCERS:** Godwin.
- NOVELISTS:** Bayne (P.), British Novelists, Gaskell, Jeaffreson, Masson, Scott.
- PAINTERS:** Argenville, Artists, Balducci, Balantine, Beckford, Bellori, Blanc, Bryan, Buc'hoz, Dati, Fairholt, Felibien, Fra Angelico, Gould, Houdin, Jameson, Leclercq, Looking-Glass (Mulready), Nagler, Nettement, Pascoli, Pilkington, Racynzski, Raoul-Rochette, Sillig, Smith, Stanley, Ticozzi, Vasari, Wolzogen. *See 'Artists.'*
- British:** Cunningham, Edwards, Orford, Our Living Painters, Thornbury.
- Dutch and German:** Mander.
- Flemish:** Crowe, Descamps, Michiels, Vosmaer.
- Italian:** Baruffaldi, Crowe, Dominichi, Lanzi, Malvasia, Ridolfi, Vasari.
- Spanish:** Cumberland, Palamino, Stirling.
- Swiss:** Fnessli.
- PARLIAMENTARY:** Adams, Barnes, Grant, Horne, Manning, Ritchie, Townsend. *See 'Statesmen.'*
- PHILANTHROPISTS:** Colquhoun, Dixon, Wilberforce.
- PHILOLOGERS:** Benfey, Harles.
- PHILOSOPHERS, MORALISTS, ETC.:** Adamus, Berti, Brougham, Brucker, Diogenes, Erdmann, Fénelon, Hamilton, Hegel, Lewes, Maccoll, Martin, Michelet, Œuvres, Philostratus, Ritter, Rosenkranz, Stanley, Ueberweg, Vinet, Zeller. *See 'Philosophy,' 'History of Philosophy.'*
- POETS:** Bell, Campbell, Cary, Chambers, Cibber, Collier, Craik, Faber, Forster, Guizot, Irving, Johnson, Jones, Jördens, Martin, Masson (D.), Ouseley, Phillips, Ritson, Rossetti (W. M.), Ryan, Sarmiento, Stebbing, Willmott, Winstanley.
- QUEENS OF ENGLAND:** Strickland.
- SCIENTIFIC MEN:** Adams (W. H. D.), Arago, Brougham, Cuvier, Dictionnaire, Ernouf, Kluyskens, Lives, Shelley, Thomas (Eloges), Turner (Sir Isaac Newton), Walker, Young.
- SCULPTORS:** Baruffaldi, Bellori, Cunningham, Dominichi, Gould, Nagler, Palomino, Pascoli, Ticozzi, Vasari.
- SHOEMAKERS:** Winks.
- SINGERS:** Clayton.
- STATESMEN:** Adhémar, American, Botta, Brougham, Cousin, Crowe, Cuvillier, Escott, Forster (J.), James and Crowe, Lewes, Macaulay, Maediarmid, Mackintosh, Maury, Robinet, Simon (Jules), Smith (G. B.), Stanhope, Thackeray, Thornton, Tomlin, Townsend, Tutzschmann.
- ZOOLOGISTS:** Buchanan, Macgillivray, Naturalists.

**VARIOUS OR SELECT BIOGRAPHY:** 'Autobiography,' Bennett, Camden Misc., Capgrave (The Illustrious Henries), Chesterfield, Clinton, Coleridge (Hartley), Copner, Flourens, Fontenelle, Gardiner (S. R.), Guizot, Hayward, Houghton, Irving, Jovius, Lonsdale, Maccall, Martineau, Menzies, Nicoll (H. J.), Oliphant, Rapin, Reumont, Reynaud, Ritchie, Russell, Timbs, Wilson, Yonge.

**AFRICAN EXPLORERS:** Meugens.  
See 'Genealogy.'

**BIOLOGY:** Agassiz, Alliot, Analogies, Aristotle, Bastiat, Beale, Bouillier, Cassell, Chauffard, Coleridge, Cook (Jos.), Doherty (H.), Free Notes, Garnett (T.), Gavarret, Gosse, Howes, Huxley, Janet, Lange, Letourneau, M'Alpine, Moleschott, Pasteur, Pennetier, Ponton, Pouchet, Spencer, Stirling, Wilson (A.).

**BIOPLASM:** Beale. See 'Protoplasm.'

**BIRDS.** See 'Ornithology.'

**BLACK FOREST:** Séguin.

**BLACK SEA:** Carlisle, Lechevalier, Oliphant, Serristori, Seymour, Spencer.  
MAP OF: Handtke.

**BLANC (MONT).** See 'Alps.'

**BLIND (THE):** Diderot, Johns, Levy, Paris Expos., Tracts (Training), Wilson.

**BLOCKADE.** See 'America (Alabama Claims),' 'Law (International).'

**BLOOD (Circulation of the):** Pettigrew, Willis.

**BOHEMIA.**

**HISTORY:** Benger, Bost, Cosmas, Hurter, Keysler, Oxley, Palacky, Pangerl, Pescheek, Ranke, Reuss (R.), Univ. Hist. 32, Wiedemann, Wratislaw. See 'Germany.'

**BOKHARA (BACTRIANA).**

**TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS:** Burnes, Grover, Heeren, Khanikoff, Lansdell (1885), Meyendorff, Vambéry, Wilson ('Ariana'), Wolff. See 'Khiva.'

**BOLIVIA.**

**TRAVELS:** Bonelli, Mathews (E. D.), Spence, Wiener. See 'America (South).'

**BOLOGNA.**

**HISTORY:** Ghirardacci, Savioli.

**BONAPARTE FAMILY.**

**MARRIAGES:** Bingham. See 'France.'

**BONIFACE (St.):** Bonifacius, Fischer (O.).

**BON-MOTS:** Bons-Mots.

**GREEK AND ROMAN:** Lewis (J. D.).

**BOOKBINDING:** Brunet (G.), Buchot, Bulletin de Bibliophile, Candall, Hannet, Louisy, Schwartz, Zachnsdorf.

**BOOKKEEPING:** Everard (W.), Hamilton (R. G. C.), Morrison, Sheriff.

**BOOKS, ENEMIES OF:** Blades.

**CHOICE OF:** Baldwin, Fitzgerald (P.), Harrison (F.), Ireland (A.), Lang (A.), Mangin, Reading, Richardson (C. F.), Van de Weyer.  
See 'Bibliography.'

**ILLUSTRATION OF:** Wood (H. J.).

**BOOK-PLATES:** Warren.

**DEDICATIONS:** Wheatley.

**BORDEAUX.**

**TOPOGRAPHY:** Baurein, Variétés.

**WINES:** Cocks, Druitt, Michel, Thudicun.

**BORDER HISTORY.** See 'Scotland.'

**BORDER MINSTRELSY:** Scott. See 'Poetry.'

**BORNEO:** Beek, Borneo, Boyle, Brooke, Burbridge, Hutton (1885), Keppel, Marryat, Mundy, St. John.

**BOSNIA:** Evans (A. J.), Schweiger, Yriarte.

**BOTANY.**

**BIBLIOGRAPHIES:** Index Soc., Jackson, Smithsonian Misc.

**DICTIONARIES:** Don, London, Martyn, Miller.

**TREATISES ON:** Annals of Nat. Hist., Babington (C. C.), Balfour, Banks, Barton, Bentham, Bentley, Berkeley, Boscowitz, Botanical, Brewer, Brown (R.), Browne (J. A.), Catlow, Cooke, Dale (C. W.), Darwin, Daubeny, De Candolle, Dondis, Edmeades, Emery, Encyclopadia, Fignier, Flower-Lore, Gerard, Gordon (G.), Gray (A.), Grew, Grindon, Hambury, Hehn, Henfrey, Henslow, Hooker, Hulme, Irvine, Jones, Jussieu, Karr, Kerner, Kitchener, Kittlitz, Lees, Leighton, Le Maout, Lindley, Lindsay, Linnæan, Macmillan, Maling, Masters, Mueller (F. von), Nave, Oliver, Prantl, Ray Society Publications, Robinson, Sachs, Salmon, Schleiden, Smith (John), Sowerby, Strasburger, Syme, Taylor (J. E.), Theophrastus, Thornton (R. J.), Threlkeld, Tracts 14, 21, Turner (W.), Twinning, Unger, Vines, Vogel, Wallich, Ward, Watson, Weber (J. C.), Wilkes (C.), Woods.

**GEOGRAPHY OF PLANTS:** Meyen, Watson.

**MYTHOLOGY OF PLANTS:** Gubernatis.

**VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY:** Boscowitz, Carpenter, Cooke (W. C.), Henfrey, Henslow, Marcet, Roget, Thonié.

**BIBLE PLANTS:** Smith (J.).

**CLIMBING PLANTS:** Darwin (C.).

**SPIKENARD OF THE ANCIENTS:** Jones (W.).

**FERNS:** Britten, Chanter, De Bary, Francis, Heath, Hooker, Lowe, Lyell, Moore, Smith (J.).

**FLOWERS:** Allen (G.), Burbridge, Darwin (C.), Flower-Lore, Hulme, Johns, Lankester, Lubbock, Müller (H.), Robinson (W.), Ruskin, Taylor (J. E.).

**FLORA OF NORWAY:** Blytt.

**FUNGI:** Badham, Hay, Marsilius, Stevenson.

**GRASSES:** Plues, Sinclair.

**GEN'S CARIX:** Boott.

**INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS:** Darwin (C.).

**MICROSCOPIC:** Eichens (J. W.), Troussart.

**MOSSSES:** Berkeley (J. M.), Stark (R. M.).

**THE NETTLE:** Gravis.

**ORCHIDS:** Britten.

**TREES:** Evelyn, Heath, Kirby, Loudon, Selby, Steuart. See 'Arboriculture.'

**ALPINE PLANTS:** Seboth.

**PLANTS OF HAWAII:** Sinclair.

**PLANTS OF INDIA:** Baynes (C. E.), Hooker, Jones (W.), Oliver, Royle, Tenmet, Wallich, Wight.

**PLANTS OF WEST YORKSHIRE:** Davies (J. W.).

**PLANTS OF GREAT BRITAIN:** Johnson (C. P.), Sowerby (J. E.).

— *Popular Names of:* Britten and Holland, Prior (R. C. A.).

**INDEX to Curtis's Magazine:** Tonks.

**BOURBON (HOUSE OF):** Annale, Bourbon, Crowe, Freer, Louis (de Bourbon), Nauroy, Yonge. See 'France.'

**BRABANT:** Borman, Galesloot, Klerk, Sanderus.

**BRAHMANISM:** Rose (R. C.). See 'Hindu Religion,' 'India,' 'Menu,' 'Mythology,' 'Vedas.'

**BRAIN (THE).**

**FUNCTIONS OF:** Bennett (J. H.), Calderwood, Ferrier, Gall, Janet, Lays, Rittershain, Vogt.

- DISEASES OF: Bucknill, Corning, Ferrier, Maudsley, Schroeder van der Kolk, Wigan, Winslow. *See* 'Insanity.'
- BRANDENBURG (HOUSE OF). *See* 'Prussia.'
- BRASSES (MONUMENTAL): Boutell, Creeny, Haines. *See* 'England (Antiq).'
- BRAZIL.  
HISTORY: Armitage, Barlaeus, Brazil, Dutot, Gaffarel, Henderson, Southey.  
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Adalbert, Agassiz, Avé-Lallemant, Biard, Bigg-Wither, Burke (1881), Burmeister, Burton, Christie, Churchill 1, Conder, Dent (1886), Dundonald, Edwards, Eschwege, Ewbank, Expilly, Fletcher, Gardiner, Gordon, Graham, Hadfield, Harty, Kidder, Koster, La Hure, Laval, Lery, Mansfield, Marmol's Amalie, Mathison, Mawe, Maximilian, Mulhall (1881), Netscher, Purchas 4, Relations, Saint-Hilaire, Spix and Martius, Stade, Ulloa, Walsh, Wells (1886).  
DIAMOND PROVINCES: Saint-Hilaire.  
LITERATURE OF: Wolf.  
*See* 'Amazon,' 'America (South).'
- BREVIARY: Roman, York.
- BREWING: Black (W.).
- BRIDGES: Cresy, Dempsey, Douglas, Provis.  
TUBULAR: Weale's Series.
- BRITAIN. *See* 'Great Britain.'
- BRITISH MUSEUM: Catalogues (Brit. Mus.), Cowtan, Edwards, Fagan, Fisher, Fortescue, Nichols (T.), Parl. Reports, Sims, Tracts (Hosking), Vaux.
- BRITONS (ANCIENT): Cæsar, Giles, Tacitus.  
*See* 'Great Britain,' 'Celts.'
- BRITTANY.  
HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES: Betham, Costello, Courson, Daru, Desfontaines, Fremünville, Lobineau, Miln, Rio.  
DESCRIPTIONS: Blackburn, Broceliande, Crignelle, Dunlop, Glover, Hope, Hutchinson (T. J.), Jephson, Littératures pop., Macquoid, Musgrave, Palliser, Souvestre, Trollope, Villemarqué, Weld.  
WOLF-HUNTING IN: Wolf-hunting.
- BRONZES: Fortnum.
- BROTHERHOODS. *See* 'Sects,' 'Societies.'
- BRUNSWICK.  
HISTORY: Erath, Gibbon, Köcher, Leibnitz, Mauvillon, Rehtmeier, Scheller.  
HOUSE OF (1665-1725): Beaucaire.
- BUCCANEERS: Archenholz, Burney's Disc. 5, Johnson (C), Oexmelin, Walker.
- BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.  
HISTORY, ETC.: Beanties of E. and W., Cox 1, Domesday-book, Kennett, Lipscombe, Lysons.  
ETON: About, Banks, Chattock, Creasy, Eton, Jesse, Lyte, Musée, Recollections, Rimmer, Stapylton, Tighe, Willis and Clark.  
WRAYSBURY, etc.: Gyll.
- BUDDHISM: Alabaster, Bastian, Beal, Bendall, Bodhisattva, Buddhism, Burnouf, Cunningham, Dathavansa. Davids (T. W. R.), Dharmatrâta, Dods, Edkins, Eitel, Fausböll, Hardy (Spence), Holmboe, Huc, Laffitte, Lillie, Marco Polo, Müller (Tracts), Oldenberg, Rockhill, Saint-Hilaire, Schlagintweit, Schopenhauer, Senart, Swamy, Titcomb, Tracts (Buddhist), Vassilief. *See* 'Mythology (Hindoo).'
- BUDGET: Wilson (A. J.). *See* 'Finance.'
- BUENOS AYRES.  
TRAVELS: Andrews, Conder 30, Daireux, Gerstaecker, Hutchinson, Mulhall, Parish.
- BUILDING: Beckett, Galton (D.), Kerr (R.), Shaw (R. N.), Teale. *See* 'Architecture,' 'Cottages.'
- BULGARIA.  
HISTORY: Jirecek.  
WAR IN: Baker, Huhn.  
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Barkley (1876), Erdie (1885).  
AFFAIRS OF: Bath, Gladstone (W. E.), St. Clair.
- BULLION: Chevalier, Faucher, Parl. Rep., Senior, Seyd. *See* 'Currency.'
- BURGUNDY.  
HISTORY: Barante, Catalogues (Bourgogne), Chastellain, Comines, Courtépée, Kirk, Laborde, Papillon, Paradin, Troyes, Weld.
- BURIAL AND BURIAL RITES: Bunhill Fields, Burial Acts, Hale (C. H.), Jewitt, Kirchmannus, Nicolai, Sonntag, Tegg. *See* 'Cemeteries.'
- BURMAH (BRITISH): Forbes (C. J. F. S.), Fytche.  
TRAVELS: Bradley (J.), Chase, Colquhoun (1883), Gill (W.), Gordon (C. A.) 1876, Helfer, Scott (J. G.) 1886.
- BURMESE EMPIRE.  
HISTORY AND DESCRIPTIONS: Bastian, Conder 11, Cox, Geary, Gouger, Kreitner, Phayre, Pinkerton 9, Sangermano, Williams, Yoe.  
AVA: Crawford, Symes, Trant, Two Years, Yule.  
BURMESE WAR: Laurie, Snodgrass, Wilson.  
CONQUEST OF PEGU: Pinto.
- BURNHAM BEECHES: Heath (F. G.).
- BUTTERFLIES: Newman (E.), Scudder. *See* 'Entomology.'
- BYZANTIUM.  
CHRONOLOGY: Muralt.  
EMPIRE (in VIIIth Cent.): Drapeyron.  
HISTORIANS: Byzantina.  
*See* 'Constantinople.'
- CABBALA: Ginsburg, Molitor. *See* 'Jews.'
- CABIRI (MYSTERIES OF): Faber, Schelling.
- CADIZ (VOYAGE TO IN 1625): Glanville.
- CAGOTS: Michel (F.). *See* 'Pyrenees,' 'Spain.'
- CALAIS.  
HISTORY (Henry VII. to 1540): Chronicle.  
NAUFRAGES DE, 1795: Choiseul.
- CALCULUS: Differential and Integral. *See* 'Mathematics.'
- CALENDAR, The.  
HISTORY AND ILLUSTRATIONS: Assemannus, Boeckh, Brady, Butcher, De Morgan, Forster, Gebelin 2, Grævius Rom. Antiq. 8, Gumpach, Hampson, Hone, Macrobius. *See* 'Almanac.'
- CALVIN AND CALVINISM: Aubigné, Audin, Bayle, Bolzee, Buckle, Bungener, Calvin, Damasi, Dyer, Edwards, Froude, Fry, Henry, Mozley, Tomline.
- CAMBOGIA (INSCRIPTIONS): France (Publ. Instruction).
- CAMBRAY (LEAGUE OF): Du Bos.
- CAMBRIDGESHIRE: Cambridge, Everett, Lyons.

- AGRICULTURE** : Agric. Survey.  
**TOPOGRAPHY** : Beauties of E. and W., Cox 1, Kelly.  
*Cambridge* : Arnold (F.), Cooper, Drury, Everett, Fuller, Gunning, Lamb, Le Keux, Liber, Sketches, Willis (R.).  
*Barnwell and Sturbridge Fair* : Nichols' Bibl. Topog. 5.  
*Caius Coll.* : Vetust. Monument. 4.  
**Churches** : Cambridgeshire.  
*Clare Hall* : Vetust. Monument. 1.  
*Corpus Christi Coll.* : Masters.  
*St. John's Coll.* : Baker.  
*Trinity Coll.* : Storer.  
*Ely* : Bentham, Miller, Vetust. Monument. 1.  
*Newmarket* : Hore.  
*Wisbeach* : Walker.  
**THE UNIVERSITY** : Alma Mater, Arundines, Banks, Blomfield, Bristed, Cambridge, Cantabs (Sketches of), Catalogues, Cooper, Dyer, Education, Fuller, Graduati, Gunning, Lamb, Letters, Musæ Cantabr., Parl. Report, Peacock, Tracts (Cambridge), Tracts (Mayor), Tracts (Walsh).  
*Studies* : Burrows, Challis, Donaldson, Hamilton (Sir W.), Sedgwick, Student's Guide, Todd-hunter, Whewell.  
*Fellowships, etc.* : Gilbert (G.), Liber.  
**Choristers** : Glover (W.).  
**Libraries** : Hartshorne.
- CANADA.** See 'America (North).'  
**CANALS** : Harcourt (L. F. V.), Tatham.  
**CANARY ISLANDS.**  
**HISTORY** : Glas, Hakluyt 5.  
**VOYAGES AND DESCRIPTIONS** : Debary, Lemaire, Murray, Ogier.  
**CANNES.**  
**DESCRIPTION** : Brewster.  
**CANNIBAL ISLANDS** : Branchi.  
**CANNIBALISM** : St. John (A.).  
**IN AFRICA** : Du Chaillu.  
**IN BRAZIL** : Stade.  
**IN POLYNESIA** : Cook, Feejee, Williams and Calvert.  
**IN EUROPE** : Khevenhiller ('Annales').  
**IN THE WESTERN PACIFIC** : Thomas (J.).  
**CAOUTCHOUC** : Collins (J.).  
**CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.** See 'Africa (South).'  
**CAPERCAILZIE** : Brown (J. A. H.).  
**CAPETIAN DYNASTY** : Sismondi. See 'France.'  
**CAPITAL AND LABOUR.** See 'Economy,' 'Labour,' 'Trade.'  
**IN ANCIENT TIMES** : Benfey, Drumann.  
**IN MIDDLE AGES** : Brentano. See 'Guilds.'  
**CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.** See 'Punishment.'  
**CAPUA.** **ANTIQUITIES** : Ruca.  
**CARACCAS (EARTHQUAKE AT)** : Humboldt.  
**CARDS AND GAMBLING** : Boiteau, Cadogan, Cavendish, Chatto, Games, Peignot, Steinmetz, Taylor.  
**CAREW MSS.** : Brewer and Bullen.  
**CARIBBEES.** **TRAVELS** : Ober.  
**CARICATURES** : Cham, Everitt (G.), Gillray, Rowlandson, Wright (T.).  
**OF NAPOLEON I.** : Ashton (J.).  
**CARLAVEROCK, Siege of (A.D. 1300)** : Nicolas.
- CARLOVINGIANS** : Gfrörer, Thegan. See 'France,' 'History (Middle Ages).'  
**CARLSBAD** : Merrylees.  
**CARNIOLA.** **TRAVELS** : Cadell.  
**CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS** : Crosse.  
**CARPETS (ORIENTAL)** : Coxon.  
**CARRIAGES.**  
**OF GREEKS AND ROMANS** : Ginzrot, Polenus 5.  
**CARTAGENA** : Bulkeley, Smollett.  
**CARTE MSS.** : Michel (Bordeaux), Russell.  
**CARTESIAN PHILOSOPHY.** See 'Philosophy.'  
**CARTHAGE AND CARTHAGINIANS.**  
**HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES** : Arnold, Beale, Bötticher, Church (A. J.), Davis, Emnius, Heeren, Meltzer, Munter, Polybius, Rettberg, Smith (R. B.), Universal Hist. Anc. 15-16.  
*Hannibal* : Hennebert.  
**CARTHUSIANS.** See 'Monastic Orders.'  
**CARTULARIES** : Cartulaire, Crawley-Boevey, Crosnaguel, Newminster, Ramsey, St. Trond, Surtees Society, Whiteby.  
**CASHMERE** : Bellew, Clark, Hügel, Knight, Schonberg, Torrens, Vigne, Wakefield.  
**CASPIAN SEA** : Eichwald, Hanway, Holmes, Hommaire de Hell. See 'Russia.'  
**CASTLES** : Parker (J. H.).  
**CATACOMBS** : Aringhi, Artaud, Kip, Marriott, Northcote, Parker (J. H.), Rossi, Schultze, Scott, Withrow. See 'Cemeteries.'  
**CATALOGUES** : Blackburn (C. F.), Catalogues, Forteseue, Locker-Lampson, Paris Salon, Petzholtz, Redgrave, Rembrandt, Scharf. See 'Bibliography.'  
**CATECHISM.** See 'Church.'  
**CATEGORIES** : Aristotle, Cousin, Kant, Hegel ('Logic').  
**CATHAY** : Marco Polo. See 'China.'  
**CATHEDRALS** : Benson (E. W.), Bonney, Britton, Chartres, Hope (A. J. B.), Milner, Murray, Storer, Willis, Winkle. See 'Architecture (Ecclesiastical),' and the various County and Diocesan Histories.  
**CATHERINE II.** See 'Russia.'  
**CATHOLICISM.** See 'Rome (Church of).'  
**CATS (MANAGEMENT OF)** : Dogs and Cats.  
**CATTLE.**  
**DESCRIPTIONS AND MANAGEMENT** : Allen (L. F.), Beever, Coburn, Dixon, Live-Stock Journal, Miles, Tracts (Evershed), Youatt.  
**DISEASES OF** : Billings, Constable (H. S.), Fleming, Gangee, Greenhow.  
**WILD** : Harting, Shepherd (W.), Storer, Vasey. See 'Agriculture.'  
**CAUCASUS** : Freshfield, Petzholtz, Phillips-Wolley (1881), Sketches, Thielmann. See 'Circassia.'  
**CAUSALITY** : Bain, Barrett, Everett, Guthrie, Hamilton (Sir W.), Hegel (Ency. § 153), Hodgson, Hume, Kant, Laming, Mill (J. S.). See 'Logic,' 'Philosophy.'  
**CAVA.** **THE ABBEY** : Guillaume.  
**CAVES** : Buckland, Dawkins, Jewett, Phillips.  
**CELEBES (ISLANDS)** : Woodward.  
**CELIBACY.** See 'Clergy.'

## CELTS, The.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES: Bacon - Tacon, Boucher, Bourke, Cambray, Courson, Davies, Diefenbach, Fouquet, Guest, Higgins, Johnstone, Keferstein, MacLachlan, Pelloutier, Rhys, Ritson, Roget, Thierry, Vabroger, Wright (T.).

EASTERN ORIGIN: Prichard.

CELTO-BRETON LANGUAGE: Legonidec.

CELTIC LITERATURE: Arbois de Jubainville, Arnold, Carro, Diefenbach, Edwardes, Guest, Latour, Williams (ap Ithel), Zeuss. *See* 'Language,' 'Literature,' 'Wales.'

CEMETERIES: Aringhi, Cochet, Didier, Jacobs, Marriott, Northcote, Robinson (W.), Rossi, Scott (B.). *See* 'Burial,' 'Catacombs.'

CENTRAL AMERICA: Brasseur de Bourbourg. *See* 'America.'

CENTRIPETAL FORCE: Newton ('Principia').

CERAMICS. *See* 'Porcelain,' 'Pottery.'

CEREMONIES: Spencer (H.), Spinoza. *See* 'Religion,' 'Ritualism.'

CEVENNES (INSURRECTION): Court, Tieck. *See* 'France (Louis XIV.).'

## CEYLON.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES: Capper, Fellows, Müller (E.), Pridham, Ribeyro, Tennent.

TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Arber's Eng. Garner, Baker, Barrow, Campbell, Churchill 3, Corbet (1880), Davey, De Butts, Fa-Hien (399-414), Ferguson (J.) 1883, Forbes, Haeckel (1883), Hingston (1880), Knighton, Marshall, Mouat, Percival, Russell, Selkirk, Sirr, Tennent, Wilkinson.

CINGALESE POEMS: Callaway.

CHAIRMAN (DUTIES OF): Palgrave (R. F.).

CHALCEDON (COUNCIL OF). *See* 'Church (History of 15th Century),' 'Councils.'

CHALDEA: Ainsworth, Chwolson, Lenormant, Ménant, Rawlinson, Smith (George). *See* 'Assyria,' 'Babylon,' 'Nineveh.'

## CHALIFS.

HISTORY: Dozy, Hammer, Weil. *See* 'Arabia.'

CHANCERY (COURT OF): Dugdale, Herbert, Monro, Parkes, Parl. Rep., Pearce, Record Commission, Spence.

LORD CHANCELLORS (LIST OF): Hardy (T. D.).

CHANNEL ISLANDS: Ansted, Duncan, Havet (J.), Inglis, MacCulloch, Pegot-Osier.

*Guernsey*: Dacey, Guernsey.

*Jersey*: Casarara, Falle, Jersey, Lewes, Murdoch, Pless, Shebbeare.

CHANNEL (ENGLISH) TUNNEL: Desmarests.

CHARADES, ENIGMAS, ETC.: Hood (T. jun.), Rolland (E.).

CHARITIES: America, Annales, Carlisle's Endowed Schools, Charity Organization Soc., Fawcett, Five Dials, Jerrold, Liefeld, Low, Malthus, Parl. Reports, Pennsylvania, Roth, Sieveking's Life, Wright (J. H.). *See* 'London,' 'Poor,' 'Population,' 'Public Charities,' 'Schools,' and the Local Histories referred to under the names of Counties and Towns.

CHARITY (SISTERS OF): Aikenhead.

CHARLEMAGNE: Ariosto, Charlemagne, Ciampi, Eginhard, Hahn Coll., Turpin. *See* 'France.'

CHARTERS: Chattock.

CHARTISM: Bamford, Carlyle, Cooper.

CHELSEA. *See* 'London.'

## CHEMISTRY.

HISTORY: Paulmy 25, 36.

WORKS ON: Cooke (J. P.), Dolbear, Fownes, Johnson (J. F. W.), Landauer, Lullius, Phipson, Rodwell, Solly (E.), Viccajee, Youmans (E. L.).

MANUALS, DICTIONARIES, ELEMENTS, ETC.: Abel and Bloxham, Accum, Bell, Bernays, Bowman, Boyle, Brande, Chemistry, Daniell, Davy, Donovan, Encyclopædias, Faraday, Fownes, Frankland, Fresenius, Graham, Gurney (G.), Hardwick, Helmont, Heron, Hoffmann, Johnson (G. S.), Kemp, Lavoisier, Leslie, Marcet, Miller, Napier, Normandy, Orr, Parkes, Prout, Richardson (T.), Rigg, Roscoe and Schorlemmer, Scoffern, Stewart, Stockhardt, Thomson, Tracts, Ure, Watson (R.), Watts, Weldon, Wurz, Young.

APPLIED TO THE ARTS, ETC.: Boussingault, Dumas, Elsholt, Hassall, Knapp, Liebig, Mulder, Muspratt, Payen, Phipson, Simmonds, Simon, Solly.

*See* 'Agriculture,' 'Diet,' 'Medicine.'

CHERSONESE: Bird (Isabella) 1883.

## CHESHIRE.

HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY: Axon, Barlow, Beauties of E. and W., Cheshire, Chetham Society Public., Cox 1, Dodridge, Hume, King, Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc., Langton, Leigh, Lysons, Ormerod, Parry.

THE DEE: Howson.

PRESTBURY: Renaud.

ROMAN REMAINS IN: Watkin (W. T.).

CHESTER: Chester Triumph, Earwaker, Hemingway, Murray, Parker, Pennant, Storer, Winkle.

DIALECT: Willbraham.

CHESS: Hyde, Lolli, Meyer (H. F. L.), Philidor, Schmid, Staunton, Walker.

CHESSPLAYERS: Macdonnell.

CHILDREN: Ayrton (M. C.), Le Rebour, Luard, Perez, Poole (H.), Tracts (Travail), Valerio, Youmans (E. A.).

## CHILI.

WAR IN 1879: Boyd (R. W.).

HISTORY: Chile, Miller (Memoirs), Molina, Ovalle.

TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Brewer, Conder, Donaldson, Frezier, Gerstaecker, Graham, Hall.

CHINA (MANUFACTURE, ETC.): Hancock (E.), Haslem, Hirth, Palliser. *See* 'Porcelain,' 'Pottery.'

## CHINA.

HISTORY: Baudier, Callery, China, Guignes, Gutzlaff, Hakluyt, Hamberg, Julien, Mémoires, Mendoza, Osborn, Portfolio, Renaudot, Richthofen, Universal History (Anc.) 7.

TRAVELS, VOYAGES, AND DESCRIPTIONS: Abel, Anderson (J.), Anville, Astley 3, 4, Avril, Balfour, Barrow, Baudier, Beauvoir, Bell, Bergeron, Berncastle, Bissachère, Blakiston, Bourbulon, Bowring, Bradshaw, Caccia, Carne, China, Chinese, Collingwood, Colquhoun (1883), Conder, Constantin 9, 10, Cooke, Cooper, Cordier, Cotteau (1884), Cumming (C. F. G.) 1886, Cunynghame, Davidson, Davis, De Veer, Doolittle, Downing, Du Halde, Ellis, Farnham, Fishbourne, Fisher, Fonblanque, Fortune, Gill, Gordon (Gen. C. G.), Gray (J. H.), Gray (Mrs.), Grimstone, Grosier, Guignes, Gutzlaff, Hall (Basil), Harris, Henderson, Henry (1886), Hingston (1880), Hue, Hughes (1883), Ides, Itier, Jocelyn, Juillard,



Julien, Kidd, Kreitner (1880), Lavollée, Lay, Leconte, Letters, Lettres Éditantes, Lindsay, Loch, Lockhart (W.), Macleod, Marco Polo, Margary, Meadows, Medhurst, Meignan, Mémoires, Milne, Morrison, Moule, Murray, Navarrete, Nevius, Nieuhoff, Osborn, Parliamentary, Pauw, Percy, Perry, Piassetzki (1883), Pinkerton 7, Playfair (1879), Projaval-sky, Purchas 3, Rains, Rennie, Ripa, Schlie-mann, Scott, Shore (1881), Simibald (1858), Smith (Bp. G.), Sonnerat, Taylor, Thevenot, Thomson (J.), Timbowski, Wheeler (1881), Williams, Williamson, Wilson (A.), Yvan.

EMBASSIES TO : Braun, Ellis (Amherst), Loch, Ogilby (J.), Oliphant, Staunton (Macartney), Van Braam.

CHINA SEAS : Hawks (1885).

CHINESE TARTARY : Atkinson, Hue.

COREA AND LOOCHOO : Gaubil (in Lettres Édi-fiantes), Hall, Halloran, Kämpfer, Macleod.

EMIGRATION : Seward (G. F.).

MILITARY OPERATIONS, 1840-42 : Beleher, Binder-mann, Bingham, Cunynghame, Davis, Gra-vière, Loch, Mackenzie, Murray, Parl. Re-ports.

— 1857-71 : Cooke, McGhee, Oliphant, Osborn, Rennie, Swinhoe, Varin, Wilson, Wolseley, Woodthorpe.

GORDON IN CHINA : Mossman.

PIRATES : Brown, Neumann.

PROVINCE OF YÜN-NAN : Roehrer.

TAEPIG REBELLION : Brine, Hamburg, Lin-Le.

BRITISH COMMERCE WITH : Martin, Parl. Report.

RELIGION : Confucius, Eddins, Hue, Julien, Kesson, Legge, Marshall, Thiersant.

GOVERNMENT, LAWS, POLITY, ETC. : Auber, Con-fucius, Ferrari, Gumpach, Julien, Mémoires, Renaudot.

LITERATURE. See 'Literature,' 'Poetry.'

PHILOSOPHY, ETC. : Chalmers (G.), Martin (W. A. P.).

See 'Cochin China,' 'Tartary.'

## CHIVALRY.

HISTORY : Digby, Doran, Ferrario, Honoré, James, Mills, Nicolas, Sainte-Palaye, Schlegel, Scott. See 'Crusades,' 'Heraldry,' 'Minnesänger,' 'Troubadours.'

ROMANCES OF : Ashton (J.).

CHLOROFORM : Sansom, Snow.

CHOCOLATE : Bontekoe.

## CHRIST.

LIFE : Baumgarten, Bonaventura, Clodd, Cole-ridge (H. J.), Diatessaron, Dods, Drew, Du-panloup, 'Ecce Deus,' 'Ecce Homo,' Ellicott, Ewald, Farrar, Fowle (T. W.), Geikie (C.), Glad-stone, Harwood, Hase, Hausrath, Hofmann, Howarth, Jameson, Jeschua (Toldoth Jesu), Keim, Lange, Meredith, Neander, Oosterzee, Pressensé, Rambach, Renan, Renton, St. Real, Salvador, Schenkel, Schleiermacher, Sepp, Strauss, Tauler, Taylor (Jeremy), Warner, Wiclif.

See 'Bible,' 'Christology.'

PHYSICAL CAUSE OF THE DEATH OF : Stroud.

RESURRECTION : Macan, Philological, West.

GENEALOGIES : Hervey.

## CHRISTIANITY.

WORKS ON ITS TRUTH, EVIDENCES, VINDICATIONS, ETC. : Abbadie, Abbott, Aids to Faith, Alexan-der (W.), Ammon, Arnobius, Arnold (M.), Athenagoras, Auberlin, Autobiography of an Atheist, Bauer, Baur, Beard, Beattie (J.), Bellarmin, Blunt, Burton, Butler, Chalmers, Chateaubriand, Christlieb, Civilised Chris-

tianity, Cohen, Collins, Curtis (G. A.), Erskine (T.), Eusebius, Fabricius (F.), Fleming (J.), Goddard, Gregory, Grotius, Haller, Halli-well, Hawarden, Hinds, Howarth (H.), Hum-phreys, Jenkin, Jortin, Keith, Leathes, Lee (F. G.), Leslie, Lindsay, Locke, Mandeville, Martyn, Michell, Mozley (J. B.), Napier, Nicolas, Paley, Philochristus, Philological Tracts, Quinet, Row, Sanday, Scharling, Schlegel (G.), Shelley, Shepherd (R.), Shuttle-worth, Smith (J. P.), Smyth, Stephens, Stil-lingfleet, Storrs, Sumner, Supernatural Re-ligion, Swift, Tait, Taylor (Rev. R.), Thompson, Tracts (Nevis), Vaughan (E. F.), Ward (W.), Watson.

HISTORY : Antiqua Mater, Bouzique, Bruce (E. L.), Cellier, Chastel, Ravet (E.), Peilagaud, Währmund.

PRIMITIVE : Cave, Cox (H.), Farrer, Giles, Han-son (R. D.), Kett, Lechler, Philoeder, Row, Wallace (L.), Weber (G.). See 'Church.'

THE APOSTLES' CREED : Barrow, Harvey (W. W.), King, Leighton, Palmer, Pearson.

ATHANASIAN CREED : Harvey (W. W.), Ommancey, Tracts (Athanasian), Waterland.

NICENE CREED : Forbes (A. P.), Harvey (W. W.).

DOCTRINES, INSTITUTES, PRINCIPLES, ETC. : Alger, Allen (A. V. H.), Alt, Anderson, Augustinus, Baur, Bantain, Brown (J. B.), Burnet (T.), Butler, Calvinus, Challis, Charnock, Chateau-briand, Christian Doctrine, Chubb, Clemens, Colet, Cook (K.), Cranmer, Cunningham (W.), Cyrillus, Dörner, Drummond, Edwards, Ehrenfechter, Ephraemus, Epiphanius, Fa-ber, Feuerbach, Gersonius, Gregory, Grey, Guizot, Harnack, Hase, Hettinger, Horbery, Howe, Jackson, Jurieu, Justinus, Kempis, Ken, Kirkus, Köller, Law, Leroux, Little, Litton, Maclear, Marheineke, Martensen, Matheson, Maurice, Milligan (W.), Milton, Möller, Molinos, Munger, Mysteries, New-man, Nicolas, Nitzsch, Oxenham, Palmer, Perfect Way, Phillips (G.), Rheer, Ribot (P.), Ritschl, Rogers, Schleiermacher, Schnecken-burger, Schwartz, Scott (C. S.), Scott (Dr. J.), Scott (Thomas), Shakespeare (Ch.), Shedd, Shuttleworth, Steffens, Theologia, Tomline, Warburton, Waterland, Whately, White (E.), Whole Duty of Man, Winer, Withrow, Wood-gate, Wordsworth, Worthington.

DOCTRINE OF THE ATONEMENT : Cox (S.), Dale (R. W.), Davison, Dörner, Magee, Penrose, Rigg, Ritschl, Taylor (J.), Voysey.

DOCTRINE OF THE TRINITY : Alexandria, Athana-sius, Augustinus, Böhme, Clarke, Evanson, Hegel 15, Horsley, Jones, Proclus, Stilling-fleet, Waterland, Watts, Whiston. See 'Deism,' 'Theology,' 'Unitarianism.'

ORIGINAL SIX : Taylor (J.).

THE INCARNATION : Anselm, Athanasius, Wilber-force.

MILLENNIUM : Cumming, Evans, Waldegrave.

PREDESTINATION : Augustinus, Baur, Calvin, Edwards (Jon.), Fry, Mozley (J. B.).

OF RETRIBUTION : Jackson (W.), Row.

BAPTISM, TREATISES ON, ETC. : Anderson, Bethell, Bingham, Clarke, Croly, Cyril (of Jerusalem), Glas, Goode, Irving, Jewel, Mozley, Tyndale, Wall, Waterland, Wickham, Wilberforce.

HOLY COMMUNION : Ritual, Sendanore (W. E.).

FUTURE PUNISHMENT : Farrar, Oxenham, Philo-logical Tracts.

MIRACLES : Brewer (E. C.), Bruce (A. B.), Cæsa-rius Heisterbacensis, Campbell, Chubb, Cumming, Davroult, Douglas, Fonvielle, Hume, Le Bas, Lecanu, Lias, Litton, Mac-

- donald, Miracles, Mozley, Newman, Row, Scott, Steffens, Steinmeyer, Strachey, Supernatural Religion, Trench, Wallace (A. R.), Woolston.
- ITS MORAL AND SOCIAL INFLUENCE, PROVINCE, ETC.:** Ballantyne, Bayley (E.), Blakey, Canning, Coquerel, Croslegh, Dewar, Fleming, Fontanes, Froude, Gass, Greswell, Haweis, Hopkins, Knox, Lagrange (C.), Mandeville, Sewell, Sumner, Wace, Wiseman, Worsley.
- CHRISTIANITY AND PHILOSOPHY:** Peilagaud. See 'Church.'
- CHRISTIAN ART:** Alt, Didron, Jameson, Lacroix, Rio, Rumohr, Saint-Laurent, Schlegel, Schnaase, Viollet-le-Duc. See 'Architecture,' 'Art,' 'Ritualism.'
- CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHY.** See 'Alexandria,' 'Fathers,' 'Philosophy,' 'Schoolmen.'
- CHRISTIAN UNITY:** Spry.
- CHRISTOLOGY:** Coquerel, Dorner, Hengstenberg, Hughes (T.), Row, Stanton, Vernes.
- CHROMATOGRAPHY:** Aristoteles, Chevreul, Field, Goethe, Hay, Helmholtz, Koehler (S. R.), Muckley, Rood, Rumford, Wilkinson, Wilson, Young.
- CHRONICLES:** Buchon, Chroniques, Chronik, Cronica, Hantke, Heelu. See 'Calendar,' 'Great Britain,' 'State Papers.'
- CHRONOGRAMS:** Hilton (J.), Hughes (F. J.).
- CHRONOLOGY.**
- SYSTEMS, ETC.:** Abul-Farajii, Annuaire, Annual Register, Art de Vérifier les Dates, Blair, Book of Dates, Bosanquet, Brady, British Chronologist, Censorinus, Clinton, Cunningham, De Morgan, Dreyss, Freret, Galloway (W. B.), Hales, Haydn, Ideler, Index to 'Times,' Jarvis, Martin, Newton, Nicolas, Oettinger, Palmoni, Petavius, Phillips (Biog. Dict.), Picot, Prideaux, Scaliger, Smith (G.), Smith (Dr. W.), Townsend, Universal Hist. 1, Ussher, Woodward, Zumpt.
- EGYPTIAN AND HEBREW:** Bond, Bunsen, Knötel, Lepsius, Lesueur, Lewin, Nolan, Palmer, Poole. See 'Egypt.'
- GREEK:** Clinton, Peter (C.).
- HINDOO:** Jones 4, Key, Wilford in Asiatic Researches.
- PERSIAN:** Tyrwhitt. See 'History.'
- CHURCH.**
- HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH:**
- General Histories:* Alexander (Nat.), Antoninus, Ashwell, Baronius, Becchetti, Benson, Beraut, Berniera, Bingham, Boehringer, Bright (W.), Broglie, Broughton, Bullet, Bunsen, Burton, Campbell, Casaubon, Cellier, Centuriatores Magt., Capetigue, Creighton, Cunningham (J.), Dalrymple, Döllinger, Dowling, Faber, Fabricius, Febronius, Fitzgerald (W.), Fleury, Fox, Gieseler, Guericke, Hardwick, Hase, Hinds, Hornius, Jarvis, Jones, Jortin, Kaye, Marsden, Martene, Matter, Maurice, Merivale, Migne, Milman, Milner, Mosheim, Neander, Palmer, Planck, Renan, Robertson, Russell (Earl), Schroekh, Sigonius, Stanley, Thomasius, Time and Faith, Townsend, Tucker, Volbeding, Wadlington, Wiggers, Witsch, Wing, Wood (W. S.), Yeates. See 'Bible (History of),' 'Jews.'
- Apostolic Period:* Baumgarten, Baur, Bertholdt, Bruns, Cave, Döllinger, Lechler, Merivale, Neander, Reuss, Schneckenburger, Schwegler, Stanley, Thiersch, Volkmar.
- The Primitive Church:* Allard, Allies, Augustin, Baur, Bunsen, Butler, Cassiodorus, Cave, Christianisme, Doucet, Eusebius, Freppel, Gfrörer, Greppo, Hinds, Kaye, King, Lamson, Maitland, Marshall, Martene, Mosheim, Neander, Pressensé, Rothe, Schmidt, Soames, Soyres, Sozomen, Tillemont, Tyler, Whiston, Wieseler.
- FATHERS OF THE CHURCH.** See 'Fathers.'
- THE CHURCH AT DIFFERENT PERIODS BEFORE 1300:** Anastasius, Backhouse, Baur, Blunt, Bright (W.), Clarke (A.), Freppel, Gilly, Greenwood, Guibertus, Hemans, Kip, Moyle, Orsi, Roberts (W.), Schwegler, Socrates, Student's, Theodoretus, Ullmann, Wordsworth.
- THE FOURTEENTH CENTURY:** Baluzius, Flathe, Ullmann, Weber, Wicliffe.
- MEDIEVAL:** Hurter, Schmidt (C.), Trench, Zeller (J.).
- SCHISM OF THE WEST.** See 'Councils,' 'Rome.'
- THE HUSSITES.** See 'Church (Sects).'
- FROM THE REFORMATION TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY:** Baur, Hagen, Hagenbach.
- IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY:**
- Germany:* Adamus, Aubigné, Audin, Barham, Barthold, Beausobre, Bretschneider, Bullinger, Cantu, Capetigue, Cox, Erasmus, Forstemann, Gerdesius, Gilpin, Hagenbach, Hardt, Hardwicke, Hare, Heimbürger, Herminjard, Kuczynski, Laemmer, Lauterbach, Lutherus, Marheineke, Melancthon, Neudecker, Nichols, Ranke, Röhr, Schroek, Seckendorf, Sleidan, Villers, Waddington, Wildenhahn, Worsley.
- IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY:** Barral.
- Germany:* Baur, Dorner, Rettberg, Schwartz.
- Old Catholics:* Döllinger, Janus, Sybel, Unsere Zeit. See 'Councils,' 'Germany.'
- The Low Countries:* Brandt.
- Switzerland:* Christoffel, Haller, Zurich.
- Italy:* Achilli, Bonnet, Curci, Gavazzi, Macrie, Villari, Young.
- CATECHISM:** Andrewes, Catechism, Clarke, Nicholson, Nixon, Nowell, Secker, Westminster.
- CONFESSIONS OF THE REFORMED CHURCHES:** Niemeyer, Sylloge Confessionum, Thomasius, Vincke, Westminster Confession.
- COUNCILS.** See 'Councils.'
- CREEDS:** Baur, Bingham, Butler, Durandus, Hammond, Hase, Ketten, Marheineke, Möhler, Niemeyer, Pearson. See 'Creeds,' 'England,' 'Rome.'
- LITURGIES:** Basil, Blunt, Bode, Bona, Brett, Daniel, Gregorius (Magnus), Klotz, Leo (vol. 2), Martène, Maskell, Neale, Palmer, Ranke, Renaudot, Robles, Rock, Surtees Soc., Taylor, Tracts for the Times, Zaccaria.
- OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND:** See 'England (Church of).'
- ORDINATIONS:** Hodgson, Le Courayer, Walcott.
- CHRISTIAN SECTS, HERESIES, ETC.:** Archelaus, Athenagoras, Blunt, Boone, Christian Sects, Curci, Evans, Foulkes, Grégoire, Hahn, Ittig, Keschner, Lardner, Rosse, Walsh, Wilberforce, Wilson (R. F.), Winer. See 'Anglican Schism.'
- Anabaptists:* Carrière, Ranke, Zimmermann. See 'Reformation.'
- Arians:* Athanasius, Gregorius (Naz.), Gwatkin, Hermant, Maimbourg, Newman, Revillout, Tillemont, Whitaker (J.) See 'Council (Nicæan).'
- Arminians:* Arminius, Brandt (G.), Whitby.
- Baptists:* Crosby, Iveny, Judson, Mosheim, Zimmermann.
- Donatists:* Augustinus.
- Erasmians:* Erasmus, Wilberforce.

- Gnostics**: Baur, Gibbon, King, Mansel, Matter, Neander, Tertullian.
- Hussites**: Beausobre, Flathe, Jauffret, Lenfant, Pallaeky.
- Jansenists**: Fénelon, Gerberon, Jansen, Pascal, Schimmelpenninck, Tregelles. *See* 'Port Royal.'
- Manicheans**: Augustinus, Beausobre, Flügel.
- Montanists**: Schwegler, Tertullian.
- Moravians**: Crantz, English Girl, Latrobe, Rinnius.
- Nestorians**: Badger, Grant, Neale, Perkins.
- Quakers**: Barclay, Clarkson, Cunningham, Ellis, Evans, Fox (Geo.), Gurney, Hancock, Leslie, Montague, Penn, Quakerism, Rowntree, Rules, Selection, Sewell, Tracts, Woolman. *See* 'Pennsylvania.'
- See* 'Albigenses,' 'Waldenses.'
- COPTIC CHURCH**: Butler (A. J.), Swainson.
- EASTERN CHURCH**: Allatius, Appleyard, Blackmore, Broglie, Ginzl, Golovin, Gregorius (Naz.), Kimmel, King, Krasinski, Le Quien, Littledale, Macaire, Maciejowski, Montalembert, Morellis, Morinus, Mouravieff, Neale, Palmer, Pinkerton, Religion des Moscovites, Romanoff, Schaff, Smith (T.), Stanley (A. P.), Waddington.
- ROME (CHURCH OF)**. *See above*: 'General Histories,' 'Rome (Church).'
- ROMAN CATHOLICS IN ENGLAND SINCE THE REFORMATION**: Brooke, Butler, Challoner, Dodd. *Directory* (1884): Addis (W. E.).
- Emancipation**: Amherst, Catholic.
- MARTYROLOGIES, LIVES OF THE SAINTS**: Acta Sanctorum, Baillet, Baring-Gould, Butler, De Vere, Newman.
- PERSECUTIONS**: Aubé, Garrido and Cayley.
- NATURE OF CHURCH ESTABLISHMENTS, ETC.**: Chalmers, Colet, Döllinger, Geffeken, Gilmore, Gladstone, Hatch, Minghetti, Montagu, Morinus, Pusey, Voysey, Walecott, Warburton, Ward, Whately, Zeller (E.).
- CHURCH GOVERNMENT—EPISCOPACY**: Benson (E. W.), Brett, Burgess, Döllinger, Drummond, Gillmor, Heylyn, Hickes, Hooker, Köller, Letters, Marshall (T. W.), Milton, Stubbs, Tindal, Tracts for the Times, Wilberforce.
- CHURCH BUILDING (Middle Ages)**: Norton (C. E.).
- CHURCH AND SOCIETY**: Brown (J. B.).
- FREE CHURCH**: Maassen, Tracts.
- GALLICAN CHURCH**: Grégoire, Maistre (J.), Jervis (W. H.).
- SOUTH AFRICA**: Tracts (Africa). *See Ecclesiastical History of different Countries under Names of the Countries.* *See also* 'Articles,' 'Law (Canon),' 'Liturgies,' 'Ritual,' 'Rome.'
- CHURCHES**: Cox (J. C.), Glynne, Parl. Reports, Thiers (J. B.). *See* 'Furniture,' 'Registers.'
- CID (THE)**: Chronica, Dennis, Dozy, Herder, Kelly, Lockhart, Luna, Romancero, Romances, Southey.
- CILICIA**: Barker, Vahram, Xenophon.
- CINQUE PORTS**: Lambarde, Lyon, Raleigh.
- CIRCISSIA AND THE CAUCASUS**.  
**TRAVELS**: Bell, Bodensiedt, Cameron, Captivity, Cunynghame, Eichwald, Freshfield, Grove, (F. C.) 1874, Harvey, Haxthausen, Jesse, Klaproth, Letters, Longworth, Marigny, Mounsey, Oliphant (D.), Seymour, Spencer, Wilbraham.
- LANGUAGE**: Loewe, Müller.
- CISTERCIANS**. *See* 'Monastic Orders.'
- CIVIL SERVICE (ENGLISH)**: Marvin. *See* 'Government.'
- CIVILIZATION**.  
**HISTORY OF, ETC.**: Ah-Chin-Lee, Arnold, Barker (T. C.), Buckle, Draper, Geiger (W.), Guizot, Hönneker, Klemm, Lecky, Mackinnon, Mitchell (A.), Ozanam, Rambaud, Renouvier, Rossillon, Soury.  
*See* 'Society.'
- CLASSICS**: Collins, Valpy, Wordsworth (Bishop). *See* 'Drama,' 'Essays,' 'Greece,' 'History,' 'Literature,' 'Philology,' 'Rome.'
- CLASSIFICATION**: Agassiz, Ampère, Coleridge (Eneyel, Metropol.), D'Alembert.  
**GENERAL OR PHILOSOPHICAL**: Charma, Comte (Tableau Synoptique, 1829), Hegel (Encyclop. 1817 and 1830), Spencer (H.).  
**ZOOLOGICAL**: Cuvier, Huxley, Owen.
- CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLE**: King (J.), Wilson (E.).
- CLERGY**.  
**HISTORY**: Babington (C.), Benson, Bonmani, Burnet, Hieckeringill, Jaffreson, Johnson, Miller (H.), Tracts (Paley), Twining (T.), Wale (H. J.), Warton, Wilks.  
**FRENCH CLERGY IN ENGLAND**: La Marche.  
**CELIBACY**: Grégoire, Lea, Theiner.  
*See* 'Rome (Gregory VII.).'
- CLERMONT (LES GRANDS JOURS DE 1665-66)**: Fléchier.
- CLIMATE**: Howard (L.), Sargeant, Thomson (A. S.).  
**IN RELATION TO GEOLOGY**: Croll.  
**CREATIVE INFLUENCE OF**: Bennet, Clark, Francis, Harwood, Martin, Shapter, Taylor, Waring, Williams. *See* 'Meteorology.'
- Subtropical**: Haldane (R. C.).  
*Bibliography of*: Ramsay (A.).
- CLOCKS**: Benson (J. W.), Carpenter, Denison, Encyclopædias, Thomson, Wood.
- CLUBS**: Arnold, Calves-Head, Gronow, Jesse, London, Marsh, Rouge et Noir, Strang, Timbs. *See* 'Societies.'
- CLUNY ABBEY**: Bernard et Bruel.
- COACHES AND COACHING**: Champlin (J. D.), Harris (S.), Haworth, Hissey, Lemox, Malet (Captain), Reynardson, Thrupp (G. A.).
- COAL AND COAL MINES**: Boyd, Clegg, Coal, Dalziel (A.), Danvers, Dixon (J.), Galloway, Gesner, Holdsworth, Holland, Hull, Jevons, Murchison, Parl. Reports 23, Smyth, Taylor, Thomas (J. W.).
- INDIAN**: Ball (V.).
- COCHIN-CHINA**.  
**VOYAGES TO**: Barrow, Bissachere, Borri, Bouinai, Cortambert, Crawford, Haussman.
- COFFEE**: Arnold (E. L.), Bontekoe, Dekker.
- COINAGE, COINS, AND MEDALS**.  
**GENERAL DISCOURSES ON**: Addison, Carter, Grenser, Head (B. V.), Jacob, Jennings, Joubert, Klotz, Lane-Poole, Lenormant, Locke, Mangeart, Mint, Newton, Pinkerton, Sestini, Tracts (Catalogue), Yates, Zanetti.  
**EASTERN**: Schrader, Thomas (E.), Wilson (H. H.).  
**EARLY CHRISTIAN**: King (C. W.).
- JEWISH**: Akerman, Madden.  
**GREEK AND ROMAN**: Acad. des Inscript. (Mém. de), Arbuthnot, Cardwell, Chifflet, Cohen, Ducauge, Eckhel, Grievius, Gronovius 9, Head (B. V.), Humphreys, Meursius, Rasehe, Schlumberger, Sestini, Smith's Dict. of Biogr., etc.,

- Spanheim. Tracts (Kerrick), Walker, Whelan, Wroth.
- OSCAN: Friedländer.
- ROMAN: Akerman, Clarke, Greaves, Hobler, Madden, Mionnet, Mommsen.
- SICILIAN: Head, Paruta and Augustin (in Grævius 6, 7, 8).
- SWISS: Poole (R. S.).
- ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, AND DANISH: Clarke, Evans, Fountaine, Poste, Stukeley.
- AMERICAN: Rodenbough.
- ENGLISH: Ansell, Clarke, Fleetwood, Golding, Hawkins, Henfrey, Kenyon, Leake, Liverpool, Lowndes, Montagu (W. H.), Ruding, Thorburn.
- WESTERN EUROPE: Keary (C. F.).
- IRISH: Simon, Thorburn.
- SCOTCH: Cochran-Patrick, Robertson (J. D.).
- COINS CURRENT THROUGH EUROPE. 1766: Snelting.
- TOKENS: Boyne, Burn.
- COINCIDENCES IN HISTORY: Blunt, Paley.
- COLLECTS: Bright, Goulburn (E. M.), Palmer's Origines.
- COLLEGIA OPIFICUM (ANC. ROMAN): Drumann, Justinian (Code, lib. iii. iv.), Mommsen, Pliny (Epist. lib. x.), Theodosius (Code, lib. xiii. xiv.) See 'Labour.'
- COLOMBIA: Cochrane, Columbia, Conder 27, Hamilton (J. P.). See 'America (South).'
- COLONIES.
- OF EUROPE: Payne.
- OF GREAT BRITAIN: Adderley, Bannister, Barry, Bathgate, Bonwick, Bourne, Burke, Byrne, Colonies, Cotton (J. S.), Dilke, Fronde, Guyot, Kershaw, Martin, Mill, Montegut, Napier, Parkman, Parliament, Queensland, Ransome, Rawlings, Roberts, Robinson (J.), Roebuck, Rowe (C. J.), Royal Colonial Institute, Sainsbury (W. N.), Tracts, Young (F.).
- ON COLONIZATION: Aborigines, African Colonizer, Beheim-Schwartzbach, Bell, Bentham, Brougham, Clarke, Fox, Fuller, Grey, Lang, Lewis, Merivale, Mills, Money, Parl. Reports, Pownall, Pridham, Raynal (Abbé), Swainson, Talvi, Tracts, Wakefield.
- OF ANCIENT STATES: Baron, Raoul-Rochette.
- FRENCH: Duval, Parkman, Rameau.
- See 'Africa (South),' 'America (North),' 'Australia,' 'New Zealand.'
- COLONIAL INDUSTRY: Exhibition.
- COLOUR. See 'Chromatography.'
- COLOUR-BLINDNESS: Jeffries, Wilson.
- COLOUR-SENSE: Allen.
- COLUMBIA, British. See 'America (North).'
- COMETS. See 'Astronomy.'
- COMMERCE: Allen (A. P.), Devinet, Oddy. See 'Trade.'
- COMMERCIAL DISTRESS: Commerce.
- Crisis in 1857-58: Evans (D. M.).
- COMMONS (ENCLOSURE OF): Maine, Nasse, Six Essays. See 'Land.'
- COMMONS (HOUSE OF): Palgrave (R. F.). See 'Parliament.'
- COMMUNE (PARIS, 1871): Audigonne, Beaumont-Vassay, Delion, Enault, Leighton, Mailard, Molinari, Rossel, Sybel, Yriarte. See 'France,' 'Paris.'
- COMMUNISM: Woolsey (T. D.), Zacher (A.).
- COMPANIES. See 'Guilds,' 'Labour,' 'London,' 'Societies,' 'Trade.'
- COMPOSITION (ENGLISH): Abbott, Bain, Breen, Thring.
- CONCHOLOGY: Bell, Catlow, Chenu, Crouch, Johnston (G.), Sowerby, Swainson, Wood.
- FOSSIL: Brocchi, Mansell, Smithsonian Coll., Woodward.
- See 'Geology.'
- CONCLAVES: Cartwright, Cesare, Petrucci, Vanel.
- CONFESSION, Auricular: Chiniquy, Hetlinger, Köller, Lasteyrie, Pusey, Tracts (Aldridge). See 'Rome (Church of).'
- CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES.
- POLITICAL: Angleterre, Bonghi, Congrès, Parl. Reports, Tracts (Congrès).
- ACADEMICAL: Anthropologie, Conferences, Library, Orientalists, Paris, Tracts (Orientalists).
- CONSECRATION OF BISHOPS (ENGLISH): Bishop, Kiörning.
- CONSTANCE (COUNCIL OF): Hardt, Lenfant.
- See 'Councils.'
- CONSTANTINOPLE: HISTORY.
- Ancient: Ammianus Marcellinus, Bandurus, Blérierie, Byzantine Historiæ Scriptores, Codinus, Comnena, Cousin, Eusebius, Fléchier, Georgius, Gibbon, Le Beau, Procopius, Tillemont, Wilken.
- Conquest by the Franks: Buehon, Ducange, Duchesne, Finlay, Mouskes, Ville-Hardouin.
- Siege of (1453): Raumer.
- Council of. See 'Councils.'
- MODERN. History and Description: Amicis, Asselineau, Auldjo, Aya, Brassey, Burbury, Dallaway, Europäische Wanderbilder (1886), Fallmerayer, Frankland, Galland (1672), Hammer, Hornby, Jerningham, Leila-Hannum, Londonderry, Macfarlane, Osborne (C. J.), Parloe, Pertusier, Ragnse, Smith (A.), Tehihatchef, Vigier, Walsh, White.
- See 'Christianity,' 'Church (Greek),' 'Turkey.'
- CONSTITUTIONS: Lesignano. See 'Government,' 'Politics.'
- OF EUROPE: Demombynes.
- CONSULS (Duties of, etc.): Consuls, Horstmann, Martens, Mensch.
- CONSUMPTION: Ramadge, Young (T.).
- CONVEYANCING: Fearn, Martin, Sugden. See 'Law.'
- CONVICTS: Carpenter (M.), Parliamentary Reports, Thomas (J.). See 'Prisons.'
- CONVOCATION: Atterbury, Cardwell, Lathbury.
- See 'England (Church of).'
- COOKERY: Apicius, Brillat-Savarin, Buckton, Cookery, Dumas, Grimod, Hunter, Jeaffreson, Kettner, Patents, Pegge, St. Clair, Soyer, Tabella Cibaria, Warner, Williams (W. M.).
- CO-OPERATION: Bray 'Co-operator,' Flotard, Hennell (M.), Holyoake, Lawson, Pare, Thurlow. See 'Collegia,' 'Labour,' 'Rochdale Pioneers.'
- COPEPODA. See 'Entomology.'
- COPYRIGHT. See 'Law.'
- CORAL ISLANDS: Dana, Darwin, Williams.
- CORALS (PALÆOZOIC): Nicholson (H. A.).

- CORDILLERAS**: Humboldt, Proctor. *See* 'America.'
- COREA**: Griffis, Hall, Halloran, Lowell (P.), Ross (Rev. J.). *See* 'China.'
- CORINTH**: Spangenberg. *See* 'Greece.'
- CORN LAWS**: Ashworth, Cobbett, Elliott, Fox (W. J.), Hamilton, Jacob, Parl. Reports 27, 28, Prentice (A.), Thompson (T. P.), Torrens, Tracts (Corn).
- PRICES OF CORN**: Fleetwood, Lloyd, Rogers (J. E. T.), Tooke, Wilson (A. S.).
- CORNWALL**.
- HISTORY, TOPOGRAPHY, AND ANTIQUITIES**: Beauties of E. and W., Bligh, Boase, Bodmin, Bond, Borlase, Carew, Charnock, Collins, Cox I., Cumming, Deville, Dunkin, Esquiros, Gilbert, Heath, Leifechild, Lukis, Lysons, Murray, Oliver, Reading, Tregellas, Whitaker, White.
- VISITATION**: Cornwall, Vivian.
- GUIDE**: Baddeley, Black (A. and C.).
- TOURS IN**: Halliwell (1861), Mulock (1881).
- CATHEDRAL OF CORNWALL (Ancient)**: Whitaker.
- Land's End**: Blight, Edmonds, Lach-Szyrma, White.
- Lizard**: Johns.
- Looe (East and West)**: Bond.
- Madron**: Millett.
- Mullyn**: Harvey (E. G.).
- Pendennis and St. Mawes**: Oliver (S. P.).
- Perranzabuloe**: Collins.
- Polperro**: Couch.
- Scilly Islands**: Borlase, Heath, Lewes, North, White.
- Trigg Minor (Deanery of)**: Maclean.
- DIALECT**: Cornish, Norris.
- FAUNA**: Couch.
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**: Boase and Courtney.
- ORIGIN OF THE CORNISH, ETC.**: Betham, Cornish.
- CORONATIONS**: Chapters on, Dennis, Jones (W.), Taylor (Arthur).
- CORONATION OF JAMES I. IN ENGLAND**: Petowe.
- OF CHARLES I. IN SCOTLAND, 1633**: Balfour.
- OF CHARLES II. AT SCONE, 1651**: Somers's Tracts 6.
- OF CHARLES V. AT BOLOGNA**: Giordano.
- CORONATION STONE**: Skene.
- CORPULENCE**: Banting, Chambers, Ebstein.
- CORRESPONDENCE**.
- INDEXING AND PRÉCIS OF**: Hunter (J.). *See* 'Letters.'
- CORSICA**.
- HISTORY**: Benson, Bulkeley, Forester, Frederic, Grævius (Antiq. Sic. 15), Gregorovius.
- TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTION**: Bennett (J. H.), Benson, Boswell, Campbell, Cowen, Forde (1880), Forester, Gregorovius, Lear, Murray, Valery, Winter.
- COSMOGRAPHY**: Aithikos, Bernardi, Humboldt (A.), Mehren, Santarem, Werner, Whewell. *See* 'Astronomy,' 'Physics.'
- COSTERMONGERS**: Pike (G. H.).
- COSTUME**: Book of, Dowie, Fairholt, Falke, Martin (C. and L.), Matthias, Pauquet, Planché, Pugin, Strutt.
- IN FRANCE**: D'Eze, Quicherat.
- MEDIEVAL**: Demay, Lacroix.
- AUSTRIAN**: Alexander (W.).
- EGYPTIAN**: Baxter (T.).
- GREEK AND ROMAN**: Baxter (T.), Grævius, Rom. 6, Hope, Smith (J. M.).
- DEFORMITY IN**: Flower (W. H.).
- ECCLESIASTICAL**: Cheetham, Marriott, Tertullian. *See* 'Ritualism.'
- COTTAGES (BUILDING)**: Loudon, Shaw (R. N.). *See* 'Architecture,' 'Building.'
- COTTON**: Arnold, Baines, Cassels, Ellison, Mallet, Royle, Tracts (Cotton), Fre.
- COUNCILS**.
- COLLECTIONS AND HISTORIES OF**: Acta et Decreta, Bail, Baluzius, Bruns, Bullinger, Cabassutius, Canons, Cave, Concilia, Councils, Dupin, Hefele, Labbeus, Martene I, Pusey, Richard, Spelman, Theiner, Wilkins.
- OF BASIL, CONSTANCE, PISA**: Lenfant, Pallacky.
- OF BONN**: Pusey, Reusch.
- OF CONSTANTINOPLE**: Councils.
- OF CHALCEDON**: Councils.
- OF TRENT**: Brischer, Buckley, Bangener, Canones, Catechism, Dejob, Döllinger (J. v.), Navarrete Doc. 9, Pallavicino, Plat, Ranchin, Sarpi, Siekel, Theiner.
- OF EPHESUS**: Councils, Perry.
- OF FLORENCE**: Sgaripoli.
- OF NARBO**: Baluzius.
- OF NICEA**: Broglie, Councils, Cowper, Kaye, Whiston, Wordsworth.
- OF THE REFORMED CHURCHES IN FRANCE**: Quick.
- OF PISTOJA**: Atti.
- OF GREAT BRITAIN**. *See* 'England, Church of.'
- OF GERMANY**: Bonifacius, Concilia.
- OF SPAIN**: Aguirre.
- VATICAN (1869-72)**: Döllinger, Friedrich, Fromman, Janus, Leto, Manning (H.), Maria-Laach, Nevins, Petrucci, Pins IX, Quirinus, Suffield, Tracts (Gladstone), Wallon.
- COUNTERPOINT**. *See* 'Music.'
- COUNTIES (ENGLISH)**. *See* their several names and 'Topography.'
- SCOTCH, IRISH, WELSH**. *See* 'Scotland,' 'Ireland,' 'Wales.'
- COUNTY GOVERNMENT**: Parl. Reports.
- COVENANTERS, The**. *See* 'Scotland.'
- CRANIOLOGY**. *See* 'Phrenology.'
- CREATION**: Baden-Powell, Darwin (C.), Haeckel, Sandys (R. H.). *See* 'Mankind.'
- CREED**: Butler (C.), Formularies, Harvey, Schaff. *See* 'Catechisms,' 'Christianity,' 'England, Church of.'
- CREMATION**: Bonneau, Eassie (W.), Haweis. *See* 'Burial.'
- CRETE**: Ballot, Cramer 3, Hoeck, Müller, Pashley, Pausanias, Perrot, Sainte-Croix, Scott, Spratt, Yule.
- COINS OF**: Wroth.
- CRICKET**: Badminton Lib., Pycroft. *See* 'Sports.'
- CRIME**: Amos, America, Beccaria, Bentham, Clay, Dostoevsky, Ducane, Dugdale (A. L.), Farrer (J. A.), Fitzgerald, Hill, Hitzig und Häring ('Pitaval'), Knapp, Livingston (E.), Lombroso, Pare (Tracts), Parl. Reports 33, 34, 284, Pelham (C.), Pike, Rambaud, Storer, Tracts.
- See* 'Convicts,' 'Law,' 'Prisons,' 'Punishment,' 'Statistics.'
- CRIMEA**.
- HISTORY**: Barker.
- TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS**: Alexander, Colbrooke, Creagh, Demidoff, De Ros, Gordon (Gen. C. G.), Guthrie, Koch, Macpherson,

- Pallas, Philipps-Wolley (1881), Scott, Seymour, Skene, Telfer.  
*See* 'Russia, (South).'
- CRIMEAN WAR. *See* 'Military History.'
- CRITICISM: Aristotle, Arnold, Bentley, Blair, Bowles, Cambridge, Classical, Coleridge, Dawesius, Egger, Erasmus, Gruterus, Hazlitt, Hermann, Kames, Meursius, Museum, Philologus, Poole's Index, Porson, Ruhnken, Wyttenbach.  
*See* 'Æsthetics,' 'Language,' 'Literature,' 'Periodicals,' 'Philology,' 'Poetry,' 'Taste,' and the various Classics.
- CROMWELL: Aubigné, Banks (J.), Carlyle, Chasles, Clarendon, Cromwell, Guizot, Henfrey, Leti, Milton, Southey, Villemain. *See* 'Great Britain,' 'Long Parliament.'
- CROSS, The.  
 LEGENDARY HISTORY: Veldener.
- CROSSES (STONE): Rimmer.
- CRUSADES, The.  
 HISTORY: Albert d'Aix, Bernard, Bialoblotsky, Chronicles, Cox (G. W.), Croisades (Recueil), Faber (Stuttg. Bib.), Foulcher, Gesta Dei per Francos, Gibbon (ch. 58-61), Gray, Guibertus, Jacobus de Vitriaco, Jenkins, Joinville, Keightley, Maimbourg, Michand, Mills, Odon, Raimond, Raoul de Caen, Raumer ('Hohenstaufen'), Reinand, Robertus Monachus, Sybel, Ville-Hardouin, Wilken, Willelmus Tyriensis.  
 INFLUENCE OF: Choiseul-Daillecourt, Heeren.  
*See* 'Chivalry.'
- CRYSTALLOGRAPHY: Groth (P.), Larkin.
- CUBA.  
 HISTORY: Sagra.  
 TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Ampère, Ballow (1885), Dana, Gallenga, Goodwin, Hazard, Hurlbert, Murray, Townshend, Turnbull.  
*See* 'West Indies.'
- CULTURE.  
 HISTORY OF: Burrows, Carrière, Gregorovius, Hönegger, Klenun, Rosenkranz, Sinclair, Whetenall, Youmann. *See* 'Civilization,' 'Education.'  
 SELF: Blackie (J. S.).
- CUMBERLAND.  
 TOPOGRAPHY, HISTORY, ETC.: Anderson, Beauties of E. and W., Cox I, Cumberland and Westm. Antig. Soc., Dickinson (J.), Ferguson, Gilpin (W.), Lonsdale, Lysons, Pipe Rolls, Ralph, Wright (T.).  
 VISITATION: St. George.  
*Carlisle*: Mounsey, Nicholson (Wm.).  
 — *Cathedral*: Storer.  
*Church Plate*: Ferguson (R. S.).  
*Lakes*: Black, Gilpin, Linton, Mackay, Martineau, Murray, West, Wordsworth (and Green).  
*Lancroost*: Chronicon.  
*Mountains*: Barron (J.)  
*Dialect*: Ferguson, Gibson (A.L.), Westmoreland.  
 MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT: Ferguson.  
 WORTHIES OF: Lonsdale.  
 SONGS AND BALLADS: Gilpin (S.).
- CURRENCY, The.  
 TREATISES: Alison, Bagehot, Bailey, Barclay (R.), Bentham 5, Bosanquet, Capefigue, Colquhoun, Daguesseau, Daniel (C. J.), Furlarton, Haupt, Hill, Jeplin, Jordan, Law, Levi, Macculloch (J. R.), MacLaren, Martin (J. B.), Norman, Paris Exposition, Parliament, Pasley, Patterson, Poor, Potter, Price, Seyd, Steuart, Studnitz, Theory, Tooke, Torrens, Tracts Reprint (Coins, Currency, etc.), United States, Weston (G. M.), Wilson (A. J.), Wolowski.  
 BULLION AND THE PRECIOUS METALS: Chevalier, Faucher, Jacob, Senior, Seyd.  
 HISTORY OF PRICES: Levy, Stirling, Tooke.  
 BIMETALLISM: Cernuschi, Laveleye.  
*See* 'Banking,' 'Exchange,' 'Finance.'
- CUSTOM HOUSE: Chester (W. D.).
- CUSTOMS, POPULAR. *See* 'Folk-Lore.'
- COURT CUSTOMS: Armytage.
- CYCLOPEDIA. *See* 'Dictionaries.'
- CYMRU, ANTIQUITIES OF: Caradoc, Cymmoredorion, Davies, Guest, Monumenta, Richards, Smiddy. *See* 'Literature,' 'Wales.'
- CYNICS. *See* 'Philosophy.'
- CYPHERS, BOOK OF: Nutting.
- CYPRUS: Baker (Sir S. W.), Brassey, Cesnola, Colonna-Ceccaldi, Dixon (W. H.), Farley (J. L.), Lang (R. H.), Löher, Mas Latrie, Levkasia, Parl. Reports, Smith (A.) 1887, Stevenson (Mrs. S.) 1880, Tracts (Robinson), Unger.  
 IN THE 5TH CENTURY B.C.: Röth.
- CYRUS, Expedition of: Ainsworth, Grote, Mitford, Rennell, Thirlwall, Xenophon.
- DAIRY-FARMING: Long (J.), Sheldon (J. P.).
- DALMATIA.  
 HISTORY, TRAVELS, ETC.: Fortis, Krasinski, Pertusier, Rambles, Wilkinson, Wingfield.  
 PALACE OF DIOCLETIAN AT SPALATRO: Adam.
- DAMASCUS: Porter. *See* 'Syria.'
- DANCING: Krause, Meursius 5, Northbrooke, Paulmy 29, 30, Rabou.
- DANES (in England). *See* 'Great Britain.'
- DANUBE (RIVER): Berger (F. K.).
- DARFUR. *See* 'Africa.'
- DARIEN, Isthmus of: Pim.  
 SCOTCH COLONY: Cullen, Darien, Macaulay 5, Paterson, Warburton.  
 SHIP CANAL: Cullen, Gisborne.  
*See* 'America, Central.'
- DARWINIAN THEORY: Bateman (F.), Bois-Reymond, Cobbe, Darwin, Gray (A.), James (Dr. C.), Kosmos, Krause, Lankester, Mivart, Schmidt (O.), Strange, Wallace. *See* 'Evolution,' 'Origin of Species.'
- DATES. *See* 'Chronology.'
- DAUPHINÉ: Musgrave, Valbonnais.
- DEAF AND DUMB: Paris Exposition.
- DEAFNESS: Diderot, Harvey, Kitto.
- DEATH.  
 MEDICAL ASPECTS OF: Harrison (J. B.), Munk.  
 SUDDEN DEATH: Granville (A. B.).  
 DEATH AND AFTER: Alger, Arnold (Edw.), Figuier.
- DECIMAL SYSTEM: Bowring.
- DECORATIVE ART: Conway, Edis, Grüner, Jones (Owen), Mayeux, Smith (J. M.). *See* 'Architecture,' 'Art,' 'Ornament.'
- DEE (RIVER): Howson.
- DEER-STALKING: Conway, Grimble.  
 RED DEER: Collins, Jefferies (R.).
- DEFENCES, National: Colomb, Colonial, Douglas, Fortification, Head. *See* 'Military History.'

**DEISM AND DEISTS:** Boulanger, Bushnell, Chubb, Collins, Flint, Herbert (Lord), Holyoake, Levallois, Renan, Sen (Keshub Chunder), Tindal, Toland.

**ON DEISTICAL WRITERS OF ENGLAND:** Bentley, Berkeley, Lechler, Leland, Leslie, Skelton.

**DEMOCRACY:** Anthony, Biton, Brougham, Carnegie, Cherbuliez, Fouillée, Frary, Gigot, Guizot, Ingersoll, Laveleye, Lowell (J. R.), May (Sir T. E.), Mazzini, Meyer (R.), Michelet, Naville, Ollivier, Perrens, Sherer (E.), Somerset, Stephen, Toqueville, Vacherot, Venturi. *See* 'Government,' 'Society.'

**DEMOGRAPHY:** Paris Exposition.

**DEMONOLOGY:** Beard, Böhm, Conway, Flügel, Gilpin, Goethe (Eckermann), Hall (F. T.), Horst, Luther (Tischreden), Masson (D.), Plato, Réville, Roskoff, Rowel, Scott, Soldan, Spalding, Swedenborg, Zoroaster. *See* 'Apparitions,' 'Folk-Lore,' 'Magic,' 'Manichæism,' 'Mythology,' 'Witchcraft.'

## DENMARK.

**HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES:** Beringius, Brown (J.), Cragius, Dahlmann, Danicarum Rerum Script., Droysen, Dunham, Engelhart, France (J.), Mallet, Manley, Meursius 9, Pontanus, Pontoppidanus, Robertson, Saxo Gram., Schlegel, Torfæus, Tractatus, Traets (Friederica), Universal Hist. (Mod. 28, 29), Worsaae. *See* 'Iceland,' 'Scandinavia.'

**ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY:** Karup, Munter.

**TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS:** Baggesen, Barrow, Boucher, Bremner, Bushby, Comettant, Cox, Danes, Denmark, Hamilton, Herbert, Inglis, Kohl, Laing, Laurie, Marryat, Molesworth, Moryson, Murray, Observations, Scott (C. L. H.), Wollstonecraft. *See* 'Iceland,' 'Military History,' 'Norway,' 'Scandinavia,' 'Schleswig-Holstein,' 'Sweden.'

**DENTISTRY:** Tomes.

## DERBYSHIRE.

**HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY:** Bateman, Beauties of E. and W., Bradbury (E.), Brady, Bray, Cox I, Davies, Dayes, Ferber, Glover, Hutton, Jewitt, Leigh, Lysons, Pendleton, Pilkington, Sketch.

**BARROWS AND BONE CAVES:** Ferber, Pennington.

**CHURCHES OF:** Cox (J. C.).

**MINERALOGY OF:** Dawe.

**BOLSOVER AND PEAK:** 'Nichols' Bibl. Top.' 4.

**CHESTERFIELD:** Yeatman.

**DERBY:** Hutton.

**MELBOURNE:** Deans, Vetust. Monument. 1, Waters.

**PEAK:** Glover, Leigh.

**REPTON:** Bigsby.

## DEVELOPMENT.

**IN DOCTRINAL RELIGION:** Newman. *See* 'Rome.'

**IN SOCIOLOGY:** Haeckel, Kosmos, Spencer (H.).

**DEVONSHIRE:** Beauties of E. and W., Bray, Cox I, Deville, Devonshire, Gosse, Jones, L'Estrange, Lewes, Lysons, Murray, Oliver, Polwhele, Prince, Rogers (W. H. H.), Worth. **GUIDE:** Baddeley, Black (A. and C.).

**THE AXE:** Pulman.

**BARNSTABLE:** Gribble.

**EXETER:** Charity Comm. Rep., Freeman (E. A.), Gibbs (R.), Isacke, Shortt, Storer, Vetust. Monument. 3.

— *Royal Visit to:* Gidley.

**EARLS AND DUKES OF DEVONSHIRE:** Grove.

**HONTON (THE MARWOODS OF):** Munk (W.).

II.

**ILFRACOMBE:** Lewes.

**SIDMOUTH:** Tracts (Mackenzie).

**TIVERTON:** Dunsford, Harding.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF:** Davidson (J.).

**FLORA:** Chanter (Ferns), Jones and Kingston.

**DIALECT:** Devonshire, Jennings.

**MONASTERIES:** Oliver.

**PEDIGREES:** Tuckett.

**SURVEY:** Risdon.

**TRADITIONS:** Bray.

**DIALECTICS:** Aristotle, Hegel, Plato, Schleiermacher, Vera. *See* 'Logic,' 'Philosophy.'

**DIALECTS.** *See* 'Language,' and the names of English Counties, etc.

**DIALOGUES (IMAGINARY):** Fénelon, Helps, Landor, Lucian, Traill, Wieland.

**DIAMONDS:** Ball (V.), Jannettaz, Streeter (E. W.).

## DICTIONARIES AND GLOSSARIES.

**ABBREVIATIONS:** Chassant.

**AGRICULTURAL:** Morton.

**ANTIQUITIES:** Baxter, Dictionary, Pauly, Rich.

**ARCHAEOLOGICAL:** Fosbrooke, Guenebault, Jacquin, Mollet, Otte.

**ARCHITECTURAL:** Cresy (Civil Engineering), Glossary, Gwilt, London, Viollet, Weale, Willis.

**ARTISTS:** Bartsch, Daryl, Nagler, Redgrave.

**ARTS AND SCIENCES:** Brande, Ure.

**ARTS, FINE:** Daryl, Fairholt, Millin, Nagler.

**BIBLE:** Berchorius, Bullinger (New Test.), Calmet, Herzog, Proper Names, Smith (W.). *See* 'Bible.'

**BIBLIOGRAPHICAL:** Brunet, Clarke, De Bure, Ebert, Heinsius, Hoffman, Lorenz, Lowndes, Watt. *See* 'Bibliography.'

**BIOGRAPHICAL.** *See* 'Biography.'

**BOTANICAL:** Don, London.

**CATHOLIC:** Addis.

**CHEMISTRY:** Watts (H.).

**CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES:** Smith (W.).

**CHRISTIAN BIOGRAPHY:** Dictionary.

**CLASSICAL:** Lemprière, Pauly, Rich, Smith (W.).

**COMMERCIAL:** Macculloch, Savary, Séguier.

**COSTUME:** Planché.

**DATES:** Haydn, Oettinger, Woodward.

**DIALECTS.** *See* 'Language.'

**DIPLOMATIC:** Baringius, Waltherus.

**ECCLESIASTICAL:** Herzog, Hook, Lee (F. G.), Migne, Shipley, Suicer.

**ECONOMY, DOMESTIC:** Webster and Parkes.

**ECONOMY, POLITICAL:** Chéruel, Coquelin et Guillaumin, Political.

**ENCYCLOPEDIAS:** Beeton, Beyerlineck, Conversations-Lexicon, Diderot 13-20, Encyclopædia Brit., Encyclopædia Metrop., Encyclopédie (Ersch und Grüber), Encyclopédie du XIX Siècle, Knight, Larousse, Maunders's Treasuries, Penny Cyclopædia, Zedler.

**FICTION (NAMES OF):** Wheeler (W. A.).

**GARDENING:** Don, London, Macintosh.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Bender, Bernard, Bouillet, Brookes, Collier, Edinburgh Gazetteer, Gazetteer, Grässe, Index Geographicus, Lexicon Hydrograph., Lloyd, Macculloch, Martinière, Oesterley.

— *Ancient:* Dictionary, Hazlitt, Stephanus Byzantinus.

*America and West Indies:* Alcedo, Baldwin (T.), Lippincott.

*British:* Bartholomew.

*Germany:* Lexicon (Rivers), Rudolph (Places).

*India:* Hamilton (W.), Thornton.

*Russia:* Vsevolozsky.

*Typographical Gazetteer:* Brunet Supp., Cotton.

**HERALDIC:** Edmondson, Glossary, Migne.

C C

**HISTORICAL**: Bayle, Beauvais, Bouillet, Buddeus, Chéruel, Collier, Cooper (W. R.), Dictionary, Dowson, General, Hoffmannus, Lalanne, Lloyd, Macculloch, Martinière, Moreri, Oesterley.  
**Eastern**: El Masudi.  
**INSURANCE**: Walford.  
**LAW**: Broom, Calvinus (Kahl), Cowell, Jacob.  
**FRENCH LAW**: Ragueau.  
**LITERATURE**: Chambers, Dowson.  
**LONDON**: Dickens.  
**MANUFACTURES**: Ure.  
**MATHEMATICAL**: Hutton.  
**MECHANICAL**: Knight (E. H.).  
**MEDICAL**: Cooper, Dezeimeris, Hoblyn, Hooper, Mearns, Palmer (S.), Pharmacopœia, Quain, Watson.  
**MICROGRAPHIC**: Griffith and Henfrey.  
**MILITARY**: Dictionnaire, Duckett, James (C.), La Chenaye, Voyle.  
**MIRACLES**: Brewer (E. C.).  
**MUSIC**: Grove (G.).  
**MYTHOLOGICAL**: Biographie Universelle (Suppl.), Cooper (W. R.), Dowson, Lemprière, Smith (W.).  
**NAMES**: Bardsley, Bowditch, Ferguson, Larchey, Lower.  
**Hebrew**: Proper Names.  
**NATURAL HISTORY**: Dictionnaire.  
**NAVIGATION, Commercial**: Macculloch.  
**OF THE OPERA**: Clement and Larousse.  
**PAINTERS**: Bartsch, Daryl, Nagler.  
**PASIGRAPHICAL**: Bachmaier.  
**PHILOSOPIICAL**: Bayle, Dictionnaire, Garden, Morin, Voltaire 23-26.  
**PHOTOGRAPHY**: Sutton (T.).  
**PHRASE AND FABLE**: Brewer.  
**POETICAL**: Lloyd.  
**PLANT NAMES**: Britten and Holland, Millar (W.), Prior (R. C. A.).  
**Anglo-Saxon**: Earle.  
**POLITICAL**: Block.  
**PROVERBS**: Bohn, Hazlitt, Ray.  
**QUOTATIONS**: Henderson, Macdonnel, Moore, Riley, Who wrote it.  
**SCHOLASTIC**: Migne.  
**SCIENTIFIC TERMS**: Henry, Mayne, Nuttall, Rodwell, Ure.  
**SURGICAL**: Cooper, Erichsen.  
**TECHNOLOGICAL**: Craig, Tolhausen.  
**THEOLOGICAL**: Benham, Bernier, Blunt (J. H.), Dictionnaire, Gascoigne, Herzog, Migne.  
**THUGS' DICTIONARY**: Sleeman.  
**TOPOGRAPHICAL**: Gorton, Lewis, Potts, Sharp.  
**— GERMAN**: Rudolph.  
**LANGUAGES**:  
*Polyglott*: Calepinus, Colloques, Fick, Minshew, Pallas, Rechorst.  
*Tetraglott*: Howell.  
**Hebrew**: Gesenius, Gräfenhan, Lindo.  
**Hebrew and Chaldee**: Buxtorf.  
**Afghan, or Pushto**: Raverty.  
**Arabic and Latin**: Freytag, Haji Khalfa.  
**Arabic and English**: Newman.  
**Egyptian**: Tattam, Young.  
**Arabic, Persian, and English**: Barretto, Johnson (F.), Richardson.  
**Armenian**: Aucher.  
**Assyrian**: Norris.  
**Burmese and English**: Judson.  
**Syriac**: Bernstein.  
**Turkish**: Langlès, Lowe, Redhouse.  
**Sanscrit**: Williams, Wilson.  
**Chinese**: Morrison (R.).  
**Hindustani**: Forbes, Robertson.  
**Indian Terms**: Elliot, Giles (H. A.), Wilson (H. H.).

**Japanese**: Satow.  
**Kurd**: Garzoni.  
**Malay**: Marsden, Swettenham.  
**Pali**: Childers.  
**Polynesian**: Mariner.  
**Australian**: Moore.  
**New Zealand**: Granmar, Williams.  
**Gipsy**: Borrow, Diccionario.  
**Yoruba**: Crowther.  
**Zulu-Kafir**: Döhne.  
**Greek**: Buttmann, Gebelin, Hedericus, Hesychius, Hoogeveen, Julius Pollux, Martinus, Mœris, Pape, Passow, Photius, Phrynicius, Portus, Scapula, Stephanus.  
**— and English**: Crusius, Hamilton, Liddell.  
**English and Gr.**: Yonge.  
**— Patristical**: Suicer.  
**— Poetical**: Maltby, Morell.  
**— Medieval**: Ducange.  
**— Barbarisms**: Meursius 4.  
**— Modern**: Contoponlos.  
**Latin**: Bréal, Calepinus, Cooper, Faccioliati, Gebelin 6, 7, Scheller, Schwenk, Stephanus.  
**— and English**: Andrews, Promptorium, Riddle, Smith. *English and Latin*: Yonge.  
**— Barbarous and Medieval**: Diefenbach, Ducange, Noltenius.  
**Indo-Germanic**: Fick.  
**Italian**: Davenport, Dizionario, Fanfani, Petrocchi.  
**— and French**: Petronj.  
**— and English**: Baretti, Florio, Petronj.  
**Illyrian**: Ardelio.  
**Spanish**: Amat, Diccionario.  
**— and English**: Neumann, Pineda, Velasquez.  
**Basque**: L'Ecluse.  
**Polish**: Baranowski.  
**Portuguese**: Bluteau, Pinto.  
**— and English**: Azevedo, Vieyra.  
**Romance**: Diez, Donkin, François, Honnorat, Raynouard, Roquefort.  
**Norman and Old French**: Kelham, Lacome, Michel.  
**Walloon**: François, Remacle.  
**French**: Boiste, Dictionnaire, Gebelin 5, Hécart, Littré, Menage, Nagel, Richelet, Soulice, Trévoux.  
**— and Latin**: Boiste.  
**— and English**: Cotgrave, Fleming, Pick.  
**— Etymological**: Brachet, Littré, Pick.  
**— Homonyms**: Zlatagorski.  
**— Synonyms**: Guizot, Lafaye.  
**— Satirical and Proverbial**: Le Roux.  
**— and Languedocian**: Sauvages.  
**Basque**: Eys.  
**Patois-Normand**: Méril.  
**Breton**: Legonidec.  
**Celtic**: François.  
**Welsh**: Davies, Lhuyd, Owen.  
**Gaelic**: Gaelic.  
**Manx**: Gill.  
**Gothic**: Diefenbach, François, Gaugengigl, Ihre, Lye, Meidinger, Schilter, Schulz, Skeat, Stamm.  
**German, Old High**: Adelung, Graff, Grimm, Haltaus.  
**—, Middle High**: Lexer.  
**—, New High**: Diefenbach, Dietz (Luther's Schriften).  
**— and English**: Cassell, Flügel, Hilpert, Hoppe.  
**— Synonyms**: Eberhard.  
**— Etymology**: Kluge.  
**Dutch and English**: Bomhoff, Sewel.  
**— and Latin**: Hannot.



*Frisian*: Outzen.  
*Flemish*: Olinger.  
*Anglo-Saxon*: Benson, Bosworth, Grein 3, Hickes, Ihre, Junius, Lye.  
*English*: Ash, Boucher, Craig, Glossographia, Johnson, Mason, Murray (J. A. H.), Richardson, Stratmann, Webster.  
*English Etymological*: Chambers (Donald), Dictionary, Junius, Lemon, Pick, Skinner, Spelman, Trench, Wedgwood, Whiter.  
*English Synonyms*: Crabb, Roget, Smith (C. J.), Taylor (W.).  
*English Old Words, Proverbs, Provincialisms, etc.*: Akerman, Audelay, Baker, Borlase, Brockett, Davids (J.), Epinal Glossary, Glossary, Grose, Halliwell, Holloway, Huntley, Jackson (G. F.), Jennings, Leo, Nares, Stratmann, Toone, Wright. See also the several Counties.  
 — *Rhyming*: Walker.  
 — *Shakspearcan*: Jervis, Nares, Schmidt.  
 — *Slang*: Badcock, Dueange, Grose, Hotten.  
*Scottish*: Gaelic, Jamieson.  
*American Phrases*: Bartlett.  
*Scandinavian*: Dieterich, Hickes.  
*Icelandic*: Cleasby, Haldorson, Ihre.  
*Danish*: Aasen, Haldorson.  
*Danish and English*: Bay, Danish.  
*Swedish and English*: Widegren.  
*Finnish*: Renvall.  
*Lapponic*: Ihre.  
*Lapponic and Swedish*: Lindahl.  
*Slavonic*: Dictionnaire, Miklosich.  
*Russian, French, German, and English*: Reiff.  
*North American Indians*: Gebelin, Riggs.

**DIEPPE.**

HISTORY, ETC.: Asseline (D.), Guibert, Vitet.

**DIET AND REGIMEN.**

TREATISES ON: Art of Dining, Bennett (J. H.), Brillat-Savarin, Brinton, Buckton, Chambers (T. K.), Combe, Dobell, Dodd, Drewry, Eyre, 'Food Journal,' Hall (H. B.), Hassall, Jeafreson, Kingsford (A.), Kirwan, Lankester, Letheby, Liebig, Muffet, Newman (F. W.), Nichols, Paris, Patents, Pavey, Pereira, Porphyrius, Prout, Ritson, Simmonds, Simpson, Smith (Dr. E.), Soyer, Thompson (Sir H.), Thomson (S.), Tracts 119 and 241, Truman, 'Vade Mecum.'

See 'Cookery,' 'Health.'

**DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS.** See 'Mathematics.'**DIGNITIES:** Beatson's Political Index, Böcking, Cruise, Haydn, Selden, Solly. See 'Almanacs,' 'Heraldry,' 'Peerage.'**DIJON.** HISTORY: Maillard.**DIPLOMACY.**

TREATISES ON: Bernard, Broglie, Embassies, Garden, Ghillany, Martens, Zeller.  
 SECRET: Bullock (J. D.), Fonseca, Wollheim.  
 FUNCTIONS OF AMBASSADORS: Album, Diplomatic Sketches, Dumont 4, 5, Galardi, Martens, Wiquefort.  
 CONSULS: Martens, Mensch.  
 HISTORY: Adair, Barral, Capefigue, Flassan, Klackzo, Maffei, Masson (F.), Schybergson.  
 EMBASSIES.  
*From England*: Adair, Baillon, Balzani (1487), Beckington (1442), Bourgoing, Calacazy, Carleton (1615-20), Carlisle (1663), China, Crawford, Ellis, Huot, London, Négociations, Oliphant, Parliament, Roe (1614-16), Rush, Staunton, Symes, Treswell (1604), Turner, Whitelocke (1653).

*From France*: Abrantes (1808), Barozzi, Bas-sompierre, Boderie (1611), Castillon (1537-43), Chaumont (1685), France, Fremy, Hansen, Noailles, Valfrey, Villeneuve.  
*From Spain and Italy*: Barozzi.  
*From Holland*: Montanus, Moyes, Olearius, Van Braam, Vreede.  
*From Portugal*: Alvarez.  
*From Sweden*: Rolamb.  
*From Venice*: Alberi, Ambassadeurs, Giustiniani, Hagemans, Relazione.  
 See 'Law of Nations,' 'Treaties.'

DIPLOMATICS. See 'Paleography.'

**DIRECTORIES.**

OF DIRECTORS: Skinner.  
 HACKNEY COACHES: Snaife.  
 MUSICAL: Reeves.  
 OF SCIENTISTS: Cassino, Scientist.

**DISEASES.**

WORKS ON: Bennett, Bright, Duncan, Forbes, Galenus, MacLagan, Nomenclature, Parkin, Radcliffe (C. B.), Ramazzini, Richardson (B. W.), Spurgin, Sydenham Soc. Publications, Whitehead, Woodworth.  
 SLIGHT AFFECTIONS: Beale (L. S.).  
 ANEVRISM: Erichsen.  
 OF THE BRAIN: Bennett (J. H.), Pagonet, Routh (C. H. T.), Voisin.  
 OF THE BREAST: Velpeau.  
 OF ORGANS OF CIRCULATION AND RESPIRATION: Bright, Czerniak, Davies, Hasse, Walshie, Willis.  
 CONSUMPTION: Clark (Sir Jas.), McCormac, Smith (E.).  
 CONTAGIOUS: Hosack, Parl. Reports.  
 DELIRIUM TREMENS: Blake.  
 DIABETES: Campolin.  
 DIARRHOEA AND CHOLERA: Chapman.  
 DIPHThERIA: Chapin (E.), Greenhow.  
 EAR AND THROAT: Thomas (J.).  
 EPIDEMIC: Dixon (J.), Haeser, Hecker, Pfeiffer.  
 GOUT: Gairdner, Tracts (Rheumatic).  
 OF THE HEART: Davies, Elliotson, Latham.  
 OF LONDON RESIDENTS: Hilles.  
 MALARIA: Macculloch.  
 OF THE NERVES: Hunt, Lucas, Romberg.  
 OF OLD AGE: Carlisle, Day.  
 OF PRISONERS: Good (J. M.).  
 RHEUMATISM: MacLagan.  
 SCARLATINA: Brown.  
 OF THE SKIN: Rhazes, Wilson (E.).  
 OF SOLDIERS AND SAILORS: Diseases, Fergusson, McCormac, Rawlinson (R.).  
 OF THE SPINE: Hare.  
 OF THE STOMACH: Ballard, Brunton, Eyre.  
 TIC DOULOUREUX: Hunt.  
 OF TROPICAL CLIMATES: Maclean.  
 TYPHOID FEVER: Budd (W.).  
 OF WOMEN: Gooch, Soranus.  
 See 'Deafness,' 'Health,' 'Insanity,' 'Medicine,' 'Nervous System.'

DISEASES OF ANIMALS. See 'Cattle.'

**DISPATCHES.** Collections of.

Bonaparte Correspondence, Castlereagh, Copies, Ducasse, Forgues, Gentz, Marlborough, Nelson, Parl. Reports, Wellesley, Wellington.

DISSENTERS: Ballantyne (J.), Bogue, Calamy, Crosby, Dexter, Disraeli (Is.), Judson, Middleton, My Life, Toulmin, Tracts (Dissent), Walker's 'Hist. of Independency,' Wilson.  
 See 'Baptists,' 'England, Church of.'

DIVING-BELL. See 'Hydrostatics.'

DIVORCE: Essais, Milton, Tracts 198.

**DOCKS (CONSTRUCTION OF):** Harcourt (L. F. V.).

**DOG, The.**

**NATURAL HISTORY, ETC.:** Apperley, Caius, Carter (W.), Dalziel, Dogs, Fleming, Hutchinson, Jesse, Martin, Stables, Williams, Youatt. *See* 'Natural History.'

**DOLOMITES:** Edwardes (A. B.) 1875, Gilbert and Churchill.

**DORSETSHIRE.**

**HISTORY, ETC.:** Beauties of E. and W., Coker, Cox I, Eyton, Hutchins, Mayo, Oliver, Worth.

**VISITATION OF:** St. George.

**CORFE CASTLE:** Banks, Bond.

**GLANVILLE-WOOTTON:** Dale.

**MELCOMBE REGIS (CHARTERS):** Moul.

**PURBECK:** Robinson (C. E.).

**WEYMOUTH (CHARTERS):** Moul.

**DIALECT:** Barnes.

**TOPOGRAPHY:** Kelly.

**DRAINAGE OF LAND:** Arber's Garner, Bedford, Copland, Dempsey, Dugdale, Roland, Smith (R. B.), Tatham, Wells, Wiggins.

*See* 'Sanitary Reform.'

**DRAMA.**

**ON THE DRAMATIC ART, HISTORY, ETC.:** Actor, Alt, Archer (W.), Aristotle, Bernays, Blackburn, Bohtz, Bucknill, Chassant, Clarétie, Corneille 1, 10, Diderot, Donne, Downes, Duolos, Dwight, Fitzgerald, Gervinus, Gilliland, Kendall, Lennox (Lord), Lessing, Ludlow (N. M.), Moland, Mone, Morley, St. Victor, Sarcey, Schlegel, Schneider, Stirling, Tivier, Ward (Prof. A. W.), Wolzogen.

**GREEK:** Donaldson, Gronovius, Monceaux.

**Tragedy:** Beaton, Boeckh, Brumoy, Church (A. J.), Gruppe, Kayser, Linwood, Meineke, Milman, Schlegel, Welcker.

**Comedy:** Bergk, Deschanel, Eichstaedt, Johnson 3.

**ROMAN:** Duméril, Ficoroni, Ribbeck.

**ENGLISH:** Bellamy, Boaden, Cibber (Th.), Coleridge, Collier, Companion, Cook, Davies, De Grisy, Devrient, Dodsley 1, Doran, Drama, Dramatic Censor, Downes (J.), Dramatists (by Q.), Edwards (H. S.), Elze, Fontane, Frere, Genest, Gervinus, Glimpses, Halliwell, Hazlitt, Irving (H.), Jusserand, Kenny, Klein, Lacy, Langbaine, Latham, Lewes, Malone, Mason, Molloy, Monthly, Morris (M.), Pascoe, Shakespeare Society, Theatres, Theatrical, Thespian, Tourneur, Vandenhoff, Victor (B.), Wilkinson.

**ENGLISH ACTORS:** Arber's Garner, Baker (B. H.), Belton, Pascoe.

**STROLLING ACTORS:** Lachard.

**TREATISES AGAINST AND REPLIES:** Collier, Defence, Gosson, Heywood, Prynne.

**ANCIENT CORNISH:** Norris.

**ANCIENT IRISH:** Hitchcock.

**CHINESE AND HINDU:** Bazin, Wilson (H. H.).

**FRENCH:** Bernard, Blaze de Bury (Mme.), Campardon, Champfleury, Cochrane, Dramatique, Dumas, Faguet, Fontenelle, Fournel, Geoffroy, Girardin, Guenlette, Hawkins (F.), Heylli, Janin, Jauffret, Jubinal, La Vallière, Lucas (H.), Maurice, Musset, Parfait, Sainte-Beuve, St.-Marc Girardin, Samson, Sarcey.

**GERMAN:** Cohn, Gervinus, Lessing, Mone, Prutz.

**ITALIAN:** Allacci, Ancona, Horne, Riccoboni, Rossi, Salfi, Walker.

**MYSTERIES AND MIRACLE PLAYS:** Ancona, Chester's Triumph, Coventry, Digby, Freybe, Hase,

Hawkins, Hone, Marriott, Pelly, Sepet, Sharp, Towneley, Wagner, Wilken, Wright, York.

**SPANISH:** Bouterwek, Chorley, Klein, Lewes, Montiano, Schack, Ticknor, Viel-Castel, Villanueva.

*See* 'Biography (Dramatic),' 'Literature.'

**DRAMATIC AUTHORS.**

**Greek:** Æschylus, Aristophanes, Comicorum Gr. Frag., Euripides, Patin, Poetorum Tragic. Frag., Poeta Scenici, Sophocles.

**Latin:** Plautus, Poetorum Scenic. Frag., Seneca, Terentius, Tragicorum Frag.

**American:** Longfellow, Quiney.

**English Collections:** Ancient Brit., British Theatre, Bullen, Dilke, Dodsley, Drama, Inchbald, Mod. Brit. Drama, Old English Drama (all to be found under the word 'Drama').

**English Authors and Plays:** Addison, Alabaster, Armin, Baillie, Bale, Barker, Barry, Beaumont and Fletcher, Behn, Bickerstaff, Blake (E. A.), Boucicault, Brewer, Brome, Brooke, Brown, Browning, Buckhurst, Buckingham, Bulwer, Burgoyne, Byron, Campbell, (D. C. L.), Carpenter (E.), Cartwright, Centlivre, Chamberlayne, Chapman (G.), Chettle, Cibber, Coleridge, Colman, Congreve, Cornwall (Barry), Cowley, Crawley, Cumberland, Daniel, Davenant, Davenport, Day, Dekker, Dennis, De Vere, Dryden, D'Urfey, Etherege, Fanshaw, Farquhar, Fisher, Foote, Ford, Garrick, Gay, Gilbert (W. S.), Glapthorne, Glover, Goldsmith, Graham (D.), Gray, Green (H.), Greene, Habington, Healy, Helps, Henry II. (a drama), Heywood, Hill, Hoadly, Holcroft, Home, Howard, Hughes, Hurdis, Inchbald, Ingelend, Jerrold, Johnson (Sam.), Jones, Jonson, Killigrew, Kingsley, Knowles, Kyd, Lamb, Lancaster (W. P.), Lansdowne, Lee, Lewes, Lillo, Lilly, Lindsay, Lodge, Lydgate, Lytton, Machin, Macklin, Mallet, Marlowe, Marmion, Marston, Mason, Massinger, Maturin, May, Mayne, Middleton, Milman, Milton, Mitford, Moile, Moore (E.), More, Morley (H.), Morris (L.), Munday, Murphy, Nabbes, Nash, Neil (R.), Orford, Orrery, Otway, Pedantius, Peele, Philips, Porter, Private Theatricals, Randolph, Reade, Rowe, Rowley, Ruggle, Sackville, Saul (a drama), Savage, Schwartz (J. M.), Scott (C.), Sedley, Shadwell, Shakspeare, Shelley, Sheridan, Shirley, Skelton, Smith (W.), Smollett, Southerne, Steele, Sterling, Stratford, Suckling, Swinburne, Talfourd, Tatham, Taylor (Sir H.), Taylor (R.), Tennyson, Thomson (Jas.), Tomkis, Tuke, Udall, Vanbrugh, Waller, Webster, Wells (C.), Welsted, Whitehead, Wilkins, Wilmot, Wilson (A.), Wright, Wycherley, Young.

**French:** Alaine, Anglais (L') à Paris, Augier, Balzac, Banville, Beaumarchais, Bret, Chamfort, Chénier, Clément, Comédie, Coppée, Corneille, Crébillon, Dennery, Destouches, Diderot, Drama (Théâtre), Ducasse, Dumas, Fleury, Florian, Hugo, Lally-Tollendal, Lamartine, Leila-Hanoum, Le Sage 12-16, Marivaux, Marmontel, Molière, Montépin, Montégut, Picard, Ponsard, Racine, Regnard, Rémusat (Ch. de), St. Foix, Sand, Sandeau, Sardou, Scarron, Scholl, Scribe, Valérie, Voltaire, Walker (H. H.).

**Italian:** Alamanni, Alfieri, Andred, Berni, Giraud, Goldoni, Gozzi, Guarini, Horte, Manzoni, Metastasio, Monti, Niccolini, Nota, Perceval, Rossi, Teatro, Zeno.

— Marshall Collection, *Teatro*: Agosti, Alberi, Alberi (L.), Amenta, 'Amor,' Andreini,

- 'Androphysia,' Angelita, 'Angeloni,' Archangeli, Ariosto, Badiale (G. e J.), Balbi, Baldoni, Barbieri, Battista (G. e P.), Beccatutto, Benedetto, Berneri, Bettei, Bianchi, Bisaccioni, Bisensi, Boccabadati, Bonarelli (G. e P.), Bonifacio, Bosso, Bramealconi, Briccio, Caecianiga, Calceagnini, Calcolona, Calmo, Campana, Campelli, Capece, Casari, Casmio, Castelletti, Castores, Castro, Cavallerino, Cavanna, Cecchini, Cenci, Cesana, Chi finge amare, Cicognini, Cinquante, Cleoneo, Contarini, Coreione, Cornacchia, Corteggiana fallita, Cortesi, Crocifero, Dattomo, Del Mazza, Del Pizzo, Della Mirandola, Dolce, Donati, Donzellini, Dorigesta, Faggi, Faustini, Fedini, Ferrazzoli, Ferro, Fiamma, Filosofo, Fiorillo, Firenzezuola, Fortunati, Franceschini, Gabiani, Galleria, Gallesi, Gallo, Gambaruti, Gatti, Gattici, Gattinon, Gelli, Gerardus, Giancarli, Ginnari, Giorgi, Giustino, Glinganni, Glissenti (F.), Glissenti (O.), Gloritto, Gnavio, Grassi, Grifoni, Grigioni, Grotto, Guarini, Guidoccio, Hostein, 'Hume,' Iandarini, Ianida, Ingegneri, Jacobilli, Lampugnano, Lassi, Leoni, Livio, Longo, Loredano, Lorenzani, Lottini, Lucchini, Lueo-Sereni, Lunardi, Luzzago, Madama Ciana, Manasta, Manzini, Marescalchi, Marpesia, Martij, Martinengo, Marzi, Massa, Matilde, Memmolo, Michele, Mori, Morone, Moroni, Mozzagrugno, Negro, Negrone, Neraleo, Noris, Oddi, Oddo, Oddoni, Ottaviano, Pandino, Parabosco, Parma, Pazzia, Peripezie, Persiani, Perucci, Piazzone, Pierelli, Piperno, Pisani, Pona (F.), Pona (G. B.), Raimondo Ralli, Ricci, Ricciardi, Rodiseo, Rossi, Rota, Ruffi, Ruzante, Saliti, Salviano, Santinelli, Sasgri, Savaro, Sbarra, Scatembraz, Scaramuccia, Scassafer, Secchi, Semiramide, Serangeli, Sereni, Settizonio, Sgambati, Sononi, Spagna, Spezzani, Spinello, Strozzi, Suardo, Susini, Tabarrino, Temporini, Tesauo, Testi, Tiberi, Tientibene, Todini, Tomadoni, Torelli (G. C.), Torelli (P.), Toschi, Tradimento, Uccellatori, Ventrella, Veraldo, Verlato, Vuerucci, Visconti, Volterrano, Zanovello, Zinano.
- Spanish*: Alarcon, Calderon, Celenio, Drama (Collección) (Comedias Sueltas) (Teatro). Gil y Zarate, Lope de Vega, Montalvan, Virues.
- German*: Amalie, Benedix, Börne, Drama (Theater), Engel, Fastnachtsspiele, Goethe, Grillparzer, Hebbel, Heinrich, Hertz, Hippel, Ifland, Klopstock, Kotzebue, Laube, Lessing, Lustspiele, Müllner, Rückert, Schiller, Tieck, Van der Velde, Werner.
- Flemish*: Jellen en Mictje, Van Peene.
- Dutch*: Drama (Theater).
- Danish*: Andersen, Oehlenschläger, Petersen, Scharling.
- Persian*: Haggard (W. H. D.).
- Chinese*: Tchong-ki-tong.
- Norwegian*: Ibsen, Forvandlede Konge.
- Swedish*: Atterbom.
- See* 'Shaksperian Literature.'
- DRAWING**: Barnard, Delamotte, Fagan, Hamerton, Otley, Paulmy 29, 30, Redgrave, Rowbotham, Ruskin, Serie. *See* 'Etching,' 'Painting.'
- DRAWING INSTRUMENTS**: Stanley (W. F.).
- DREAMS**: Clodd, Schubert, Seafield.
- DRESDEN**: Rasch.
- DRESS**: Ballin, Blanc (C.), Haweis, Holt (A.), Oliphant (Mrs.). *See* 'Costume.'
- DRINK**: Alcohol, Baer, Bucknill, French (R. V.), Gustafson, Lewis (D.), Murger, Parl. Reports, Paterson, Richardson (B. W.), Samuelson, Tracts (Angell). *See* 'Drunkenness.'
- Local Option*: Buxton (Caine).
- DRUIDS**, The: Caesar, Davies, Daelos, Higgins, Identity, Nash, Richards, Smiddy, Smith, (Dr. John), Toland, Villenarqué. *See* 'Wiltshire.'
- DRUNKENNESS**: Anstie, Carpenter, Maenish, Wilson (C.). *See* 'Drink.'
- DRUSES**: Carnarvon, Casseand (G. W.), Churchill, Sacy, Wolff. *See* 'Syria.'
- DUELING**: Brantôme, Colombey, Cordelois, Douglas (W.), Millingen, Selden, Steinmetz, Tracts (Bosquet).
- DURIAM**.
- HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES**: Acts of High Commission, Beauties of E. and W., Boldon Buke, Cox I, Durham, Hatfield, Hegge, Inventories, Kellawe, Murray, Pipe Rolls, Raine, Richardson, Sanctuarius, Storer, Surtees, Surtees Society.
- DIOCESAN HISTORY**: Low.
- Auckland Palace*: Raine.
- Cawood*: Wheeler.
- Darlington*: Longstaffe.
- Gainford*: Gainford.
- Jarrow and Monkwearmouth*: Inventories.
- DWARFS, LAND OF** (in Africa): Du Chaillu, Johnstone, Pallme, Schweinfurth.
- DYEING**: Berthollet, Fulham.
- DYNAMICS**: Clifford (W. K.), Routh (E.), Tait (P. G.).
- EAR**, The: Diderot, Harvey.
- EARLY ENGLISH** (Language): Chaucer Society, Early Eng. Text Society, Ellis, Langland. *See* 'Language.'
- EARTH**, The.
- THEORY OF**: Arundell, Cuvier, Haeckel, Helmholtz, Humboldt, Knight (W.), Nichols, Pattison (S.), Reclus, Roscoe (H. E.), Schouw, Toulmin, Whiston, Whitehurst, Worms.
- MOSAIC THEORY**: Burnet, Harcourt, Harris, Sumner.
- CHEMISTRY OF**: Davy.
- ROTATION OF**: Brothers, Roberts (W.). *See* 'Geography, Physical,' 'Geology.'
- EARTHQUAKES**: Paubeny, Dolomieu, Grævius (Sic. 9), Harl. Misc. 7, Humboldt (Caraccas), Milne (J.), Phipson, Poli, Spampinato, Tracts (Sherlock), Tschudi (Peru), Winchelsea.
- EAST INDIA COMPANY**. *See* 'India, East.'
- EASTER ISLANDS**: Geiseler.
- EASTERN QUESTION**: Argyll, Baker, Baxter (W. E.), Bonghi, Boukharov, Boulger, Campbell (Sir G.), Cory (A.), Dilke, Eastern Question, Farley (L.), Gallenga, Gentz, Holland, Letters, McCoan, McColl, Maitland, Marvin, Montagu (Lord R.), Petermann, Rawlinson (Sir H.), Russia, Rüstow, St. Clair, Sinclair (Sir T.), Stanley (F.), Stuart-Glennie, Suavi, Tracts, Wallace (D. M.), Worms.
- ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES**: Agincourt, Alt, Audsley, Augusti, Bingham, Casaubon, Dalrymple, Dictionary, Didron, Dupin, Durandus, Ecclesiologist, Fosbrooke, Guericke, Hahn, Hailes, Hemans, Hittorpius, Hook, Husenbeth, Instrumenta, Lindsay, Lingard, Lübke, Marriott, Martigny, Northcote, Parfait, Peacock, Pelliccia, Pugin, Raine, Riddle, Rock,

Shipley, Siegel, Stillingfleet, Strutt, Suicer, Surtees Soc., Theophilus, Thiers (J. B.), Ussher, Volbeding, Walcot, Wood (A.), Zestermann.

*See* 'Architecture,' 'Churches.'

**ECCLESIASTICAL GEOGRAPHY:** Wiltseh.

**ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY:** Backhouse, Bright, Cellier, Gilly, Milman, Ordericus, Picot, Simcox, Waddington. *See* 'Church.'

**ECCLESIASTICAL POWER:** Richer.

**ECLECTICISM.** *See* 'Philosophy.'

**ECLIPSES.** *See* 'Astronomy.'

**ECONOMY.**

**NATIONAL OR POLITICAL, Principles of:** Aristoteles, Atkinson (E.), Atkinson (W.), Bagehot, Bailey (S.), Bastiat, Baudrillart, Baxter, Bechard, Bentham, Bergasse, Blanqui, Bonnet, Burton, Byles, Caird (J.), Cairnes, Carruthers, Chalmers, Chevalier, Clark (E. H. G.), Cobden, Condorcet, Constable, Coquelin, Courier, Cunningham (W.), Danson, De Quincey, Devas, Dixwell, Droz, Du Mesnil-Marigny, Economists, Economisti, Fabroni, Fawcett, Funck-Brentano, Ganihl, Golovine, Gomès, Hamilton (R.), Hawley, Hodgkin, Hodgson (W. B.), Howell, Isnard, Janet, Jevons, Jones, Joplin, Joublean, La Guéronnière, Lauderdale, Lavergne, Law, Lawson, Leroy-Beaulieu, Leslie, Lestgarens, List, Longfield, Macculloch, Macdonnel, Macleod, Mallock, Malthus, Marcet, Marriott, Marshall (A.), Martineau, Menier, Mill, Moffat, Newman, Opdyke, Paris Congrès, Patterson, Phillips (W. A.), Price (B.), Reybaud, Ricardo, Rickards, Roseher, Rossi, Rumford, Ruskin, Sandelin, Sargant, Say, Schäffle, Schmalz, Serope, Senior, Shadwell, Sidgwick, Sismondi, Smith (Adam), Spence, Steuart, Storch, Taylor (S.), Thompson, Torrens, Tracts 179, Turgot, Twiss, Villiaume, Villiers, Wagner and Nasse, Walker, Watt (W.), Wayland, Wells, Whately, Wilson (A. J.), Wise, Wolowski, Woodward (E. H.).

**HISTORY:** Dureau, Ochenkowski, Pecchio, Reybaud, Villeneuve.

*See also* 'Banking,' 'Finance,' 'Poor Laws,' 'Population,' 'Statistics.'

*Ancient Greek:* Boeckh, Henkel.

**SOCIAL:** Ellis, Miller (Mrs. F.), Spencer. *See* 'Society.'

**RURAL AND DOMESTIC:** Brown, Caird, Cobbett, Cobden Club Essays, Danson, Darwin (E.), Dixon, Fitzherbert (Tracts), Harris, Laveleye, Lavergne, Maine, Mann, Markham, Maurer, Moubray, Payne, Robinson, Seller, Shirley, Shuckard, Six Essays, Smiles, Stephens, Tegetmeier, Vasey, Virgil, Webster (A.), Xenophon. *See* 'Agriculture,' 'Architecture' (Rural), 'Cattle,' 'Gardening,' 'Poultry,' 'Sheep.'

**ECUADOR:** Cavallos.

**TRAVELS (1886):** Simson (A.).

**EDDAS AND SAGAS:** Anderson (R. B.), Castren, Cottle, Edda, Færeyinga, Fagrskinna, Grimm, Gudrun, Hagen, Haigh, Keyser, Legis, Lock (C. G. W.), Magnusson, Mallet, Morris (W.), Saemundar, Snorro Sturleson, Thorpe. *See* 'Folk-Lore,' 'Mythology.'

**EDUCATION.**

**WORKS ON:** Albert (Prince), Anguilli, Arnold (M.), Ascham, Bacon, Bain, Bartley, Beale, Biber, Blake, Blakiston, Bossuet, Bray,

Browning, Carlisle, Chambers, Chesneau, Christian Schools, Clarke (Dr. E. H.), Combe, Cox, Craik (H.), Cumin, Currie, Daguet, Daniel, Daubeny, Dawes, De Gerando, Diderot, Digby (Broadstone, etc.), Dunn, Edgeworth, 'Education,' Egger, Ellis, Elyot, Euphranor, Farrar, Fellenberg, Fletcher, Frua, Fry, Galloway, Gandar, Genlis, Gilchrist, Godwin, Grey, Guizot, Haly, Hamilton, Herder, Heywood, Hiatus, Hill, Hodgson, Hole, Holland, Hook, Hope, Hoppus, Huxley, Issaurat, Jullien, Kay, Kingsley (C.), Latham, Laurie, Laveleye, Lebon, Lectures, Lee (J. B.), Leitch, Lessing, Locke 9, Long (Prof. G.), Luard, Lubbock, Maclaren, Mainzer, Marion, Mathias, Maurice, Michand, Mill (Dr. J.), Milton 1, Murphy, Necker, Oppler, Owen (H.), Paris Congrès, Parl. Reports, Payne (Jos.), Perez, Pestalozzi, Philp, Pownall, Public Schools Calendar, Quain, Quick, Raumer, Richter, Ricotti, Rigg, Rosmini, Rousseau, Russell, St. John, Schleiermacher, Schwarz, Sewell, Senior, Sidgwick (A.), Simon, Smith (J. G.), Spencer, Stow, Strachan (J.), Tate, Thomas (W. C.), Thompson (D'Arcy), Thomson (A. F.), Todhunter, Tracts (Grey), Wattenbach, Wilderspin, Wilson.

**UNIVERSITY:** Amos, Arnold, Burrows, Classical, Copleston, D'Ewes, Donaldson, Foster, Froude, Mill, Newman, Pattison, Perry, Rogers, Sedgwick, Villers, Whewell, Wordsworth (Chr.).

*See* 'Cambridge,' 'Dublin,' 'London,' 'Oxford.'

**HOUSEHOLD:** Aimé-Martin, Defoe, Edgeworth, Martineau, Taylor.

**LEGAL:** Cox, Warren.

**MUSICAL:** Bach (A. B.).

**PAUPER:** Boarding-out.

**PESTALOZZI:** Barnard (H.), Pestalozzi.

**PHILOSOPHICAL:** Jardine.

**OF WOMEN:** Clarke, Defoe, De Wahl, Ellis, Gréard, Rémusat, St. Pierre, Shirreff, Woman's Mission, Women's Educational Journal.

**IN AMERICA:** America.

**IN CANADA:** Canada.

**IN ENGLAND:** Census, Demogeot, Education Minutes, Fortescue, Furnivall, Garfit, Gase, Hole, Holland, Kay, Owen, Parl. Reports 41-45, Shuttleworth, Staunton, Thomson, Wiese. *See* 'Schools.'

**IN FRANCE:** Arnold, Bréal, Compayré, Dessoie, Dupanloup, France, Genin, Jourdain, Libri, Ocagne, Pécart, Simon (Jules).

**IN GERMANY, ETC.:** Arnold (M.), Cousin, Kay, Laing, Paulsen, Perry, Raumer, Specht, Villers.

**IN INDIA:** Cameron, Carpenter (Miss), India, Johnson (J.), Lethbridge, Oriya.

**IN IRELAND:** O'Donnell, Ireland.

**IN SCOTLAND:** Demogeot, Parliament, Russell (M.), Scotland.

**ANCIENT GREEK:** Mahaffy.

**NINTH CENTURY:** Mullinger.

**ECCLESIASTICAL:** Theiner.

**PRIVATE TUITION:** Thomson (Rev. A. F.).

**EGGS:** Hewitson.

**EGOISM:** Gracian ('Criticon'), Helvetius, Rochefoucauld, Schopenhauer.

**EGYPT.**

**HISTORY:** Berkley (E.), Bible, Birch, Broglie, Boeckh, Brugsch, Bunsen, Chabas, Champollion (le Jeune), Cory, Egyptian, Harkness, Henry, Herodotus, Kenrick, Knötel, Lepsius, Manetho, Osburn, Palmer, Poole, Priehard, Rameses, Rawlinson, Regaldi, Rhoné, Russell,

- Sharpe, Univ. Hist., Wiedemann, Wilkinson, Wilson (E.), Zinke.
- UNDER THE GREEKS AND ROMANS: Letronne, Sharpe.
- UNDER THE MAMELUKE SULTANS: Makrizi.
- MODERN TIMES: Barker (E. B.), Harkness, Jerrold (B.), Khedives, Mémoires, Parl. Reports, Pückler, Regaldi, Stuart (V.), Twisten, Whately (M. L.), Yates.
- CHRONOLOGY: Brugsch, Hekekyan, Knötel, Lepsius, Lesueur, Menes, Nash, Nolan, Palmer, Poole, Rhoné.
- ANTIQUITIES: Benndorf, Birch, Bonwick, Brugsch, Chabas, Colonna-Ceccaldi, Day, Drummond, Gliddon, Jablonski, Kenrick, Lane, Lepsius, Mariette, Matthey, Naville, Paturet, Poole, Records, Smyth (P.), Stuart (V.), Uhlemann, Young.
- HIEROGLYPHICS: Brugsch, Champollion, Clemens, Landseer, Leemans, Lepsius, Pahlm, Pauthier, Pierret, Renouf, Sharpe, Young.
- INSCRIPTIONS: Brugsch, Maspero.
- RELIGION: Renouf.
- NILE COLUMN: Brackenbury.
- POLITICS AND TRADE: Dicey, Fitzgerald, Heeren, Seguzzi, Vyse.
- PAPYRI: Egypt, Leemans.
- PYRAMIDS: Petrie, Smyth (C. Piazza), Taylor (John).
- LANGUAGE: Benfey, Jablonski, Spohn, Tattam, Young.
- ANCIENT MANNERS AND CUSTOMS: Ebers (G.), Maspero, Pauw, Wilkinson.
- TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Abd-allatif, Albert, Ampère, Anville, Arnold (1882), Bartlett, Bellonius, Bevan, Borrer, Bovet (1882), Brown (E.), Browne (W. G.), Bruce, Brugsch-Bey, Bruyn, Burekhardt, Burton (Mrs.), Castle-reagh, Charmes (1880), Churchill 1, Clarke, Clot-Bey, Combes, Cumming (1885), De Leon, Denon, Dry Leaves, Ducamp, Edmonstone, Edwardes (1882), Estournel, Faber (F.), Falkland, Farley (J. L.), Farnham, Ferguson, Field, Fisk, Fitzclarence, Fitzgerald, Gellion-Dangler, Gordon, Gordon (Lady), Grey, Hakluyt 2, Hamilton (C.) 1875, Hamilton (W.) 1801, Hamley, Hill, Hingston (1879), Hoskins, Ibn Batuta, Irby, Kinglake, Klunzinger, Lambert, Lane, Legh, Leibnitz, Lindsay, Loftie (W. J.), Lott, Ludovic, Ludwig, Lushington, Madden, Maillet, Maréchal, Martin (W. G.), Martineau, McCoan, Oliphant (1882), Oliver, Oxley (1884), Patterson, Petherick, Pfeiffer, Pinkerton 15, Poole, Pückler, Purchas 1, 2, Raguse, Ritt, Roberts, Rohlf, Romer, Russeger, Russell (W. H.), Saint-Hilaire, St. John, Savary, Sherer, Sonnini, Spencer, Stent, Stephens, Tangye (1883), Taylor (B.), Timberlake, Valencia, Volney 2-3, Wanderings, Warrn Corners (1886), Warner (C. D.) 1881, Webbe, Wilson (E.), Yates.
- EGYPTIAN WAR (1882-84): Egypt, Ninet, Vogt, Vyse (G. W.).
- BOULAQ: Maspero.
- THEBES: Naville, Rhind, Wilkinson.
- GHIZEH: Traets (Wrey), Vyse.
- CAIRO: Kinnear, Paton.
- GUIDES: Baedeker.
- SUEZ CANAL: Lesseps.
- See 'Africa,' 'Cleopatra's Needle,' 'Mummies,' 'Nile,' 'Nubia,' 'Pyramids.'
- ELECTION, Doctrine of: Augustinus, Calvin, Fry.
- ELECTIONS: Fawcett, Fraser (S.), Grego, Grey, Hare, McCalmont, Mildmay (W.), Parl. Re-ports 47-52, Westminster. See 'Representation.'
- ELECTRICITY: Ayrton, Cavendish, Congrès, Deschanel, Faraday, Ferguson, Franklin, Garvey (M. A.), Gordon (J. E. H.), Harris, Higgs, Hospitalier, Jamin, Jenkin, Langdon, Lardner, La Rive, Maxwell, Noad, Patents, Phipson, Priestley, Rutter, Shoolbred, Sprague, Thompson (S. P.), Thomson (W.), Tyndall, Urbanitsky, Wiedemann, Wilson.
- ELECTRO-BIOLOGY: Braid, Du Bois Raymond, Jones (Bence), Smee.
- ELECTRO-METALLURGY: Napier.
- See 'Light, Electric,' 'Lightning,' 'Magnetism,' 'Meteorology,' 'Telegraph.'
- ELECTRO-PLATING: Ureghart.
- ELEGIES: Bion, Catullus, Gray, Moschus, Ovid, Propertius, Shenstone, Tibullus.
- ELEPHANT (POPULAR HISTORY OF): Holden (C. F.), Tennent (Sir J. E.).
- ELEUSINIAN MYSTERIES: Andocides, Calliaehius, Creuzer Synb. 4, Gibbon (Misc. W.), Gronovius, Lobeck, Meursius 2, Sainte-Croix, Schelling, Wachsmuth Hell. Alter. 2, Warburton (Div. Leg.). See 'Mythology.'
- ELEUSIS: Lenormant.
- ELIZABETH (QUEEN OF ENGLAND). See 'Great Britain,' 'Reformation.'
- ELOCUTION: Bautain, Bell (A. B.), Cull, Demetrius, Fénelon, Foster (J.), Goddard, Plumptre, Sandlands, Scientific, Wood. See 'Oratory.'
- EMBASSIES. See 'Diplomacy.'
- EMBLEMS: Aleiati, Cats, Fredro, Heyne, Montfaucon, Quarles, Vanius, Winckelmann. See 'Art, Ancient.'
- EMBROIDERY: Lockwood.
- EMBRYOLOGY: Balfour, Foster (M.).
- EMIGRATION: Burton, Chambers, Dufferin, Fröbel, Head, Maguire, Marey, Powell (W.), Pradt, Sidney, Wakefield. See 'America,' 'Australia,' 'Colonies,' 'Colonization,' 'Labour,' 'New Zealand,' 'Population.'
- EMOTIONS: Bain, Brown (Dr. T.), Darwin, Descartes, Hutcheson, McCosh (J.), Spencer (H.).
- EMPIRICISM. See 'Philosophy.'
- ENAMELLING: Molinier.
- JAPANESE: Bowes (J. L.).
- ENCYCLOPEDISTS: Morley (J.). See 'Philosophy.'
- ENGINEERING, Civil: Andréossy, Baker, Beamish (Life of Brunel), Brassey, Civil Engineers, Cresy, Engineers, Gregory, Grothe, Helps, James, Jeaffreson (Life of R. Stephenson), Langdon, Law, Moseley, Paris Exposition, Rankine, Recollections, Smiles, Trevethick, Weale's Series, Wells, Yarranton. See 'Bridges,' 'Military Art,' 'Railways.'
- ENGINEERS (ROYAL): Connolly (T. W. J.).
- ENGINES (LOCOMOTIVE): Reynolds (M.).
- ENGLAND. See 'Great Britain.'
- ENGLAND, Church of.
- HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES: Beda, Boulbee, Bright, Butler, Cardwell, Carwithen, Church, Churton, Collier, Cressy, Dixon, Dodd, Field, Fuller, Giraldus Cambrensis, Godwin, Harpsfeldius, Hart, Herford, Hook, More, Jarvis,

- Jennings, Johnson, Kennet, Le Neve, Liber Eliensis, Manning, Parker, Perry, Reynolds, Rogers, Sandar, Short, Smith, Southey, Stillington, Stubbs (W.), Student's History, Ussher, Warner, Wharton.
- IN THE COLONIES AND ABROAD: Anderson, Colonial, Hawkins, Tucker.
- BRITISH AND ANGLO-SAXON: Alford, Beda, Lingard, Ordericus, Schoell, Smith, Soames, Stillington, Thackeray, Williams.
- PRE-REFORMATION: Boulton, Church of England, Martineau.
- REFORMATION: Blunt, Bradford, Burnet, Chester, Cobbett, Heylyn, Hook, Lechler, Lee (F. G.), Lorimer (P.), Maitland, Martineau, Massingberd, Sanderus, Soames, Strype.
- SINCE THE REFORMATION: Abbey (C. J.), Hunt, Hunter, Overton (J. H.), Palin, Stoughton.
- WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES: Hetherington.
- ROYAL SUPREMACY: Pusey, Robins, Wake, Wilberforce.
- LIVES OF ARCHBISHOPS: Crozals, Hook, Raine.
- BISHOPS: Arnold (F.), Godwin (F. R.).
- RURAL DEANS: Dansey.
- COUNCILS AND CONVOCATIONS, CANONS, ETC.: Atterbury, Cardwell, Haddam, Hody, Hook, Kennet, Lathbury, Spelman, Trevor, Wake, Wilkins.
- ARTICLES: Browne (E. H.), Burnet, Cardwell, Hardwick, Sparrow.
- ECCLIASTICAL REVENUES, STATISTICS, ETC.: Bacon, Brewer (J. S.), Cove, Ecclesiastical, Le Neve, Martin (F.).
- ORDINATIONS: Courayer, Hodgson, Lee (F. G.), Mason, Walcot.
- HOLY COMMUNION: Howson, Ritual.
- CONFESSION: Gaume, Pusey.
- CONSECRATION OF BISHOPS: Bishop, Estcourt (E. E.), Kiörning.
- CHORAL SERVICE: Jebb.
- CHURCH RATES: Denison, Tracts 22, 105, 108.
- FASTS, FESTIVALS, ETC.: Neale, Nelson.
- QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY: Hodgson.
- PAROCHIAL SYSTEM: Blunt, Chalmers, Hale, Shipley, Smith (Toulmin), Stillington, Warton.
- PLURALITIES, Defence of: Wharton.
- WORKS ON ITS POSITION AND CONDITION, VINDICATIONS, ETC.: Allies, Biber, Bingham, Bull, Church, Coleridge, Collette, Döllinger, Englishman's Brief, Estcourt, Free, Freeman, Fuller (M.), Gilbert (W.), Goode, Hammond, Harper, Harvey, Harwood (G.), Heylyn, Hope (A. J. B.), Hughes (T.), Hutton (A. W.), Jewel, Laud, Leathes, Lord, Manning, Marsh, Mason, Newman, Oakley, Oxenham, Perceval, Pusey, Sandar, Scourge, Sinclair (Archdeacon), Smith (William), Southey, Swift, Tait (Archbishop), Tayler, Tracts (Church), Tracts (Marsh), Uhden.
- DISESTABLISHMENT: Freeman (E. A.), Richard (H.), Selborne.
- ENDOWMENTS: Brewer (J. S.).
- SECTS DIFFERING FROM: Boone, Calamy, Canne, Census, Stanford.
- VOLUNTARY SYSTEM: Maitland.
- NONJURORS: Lathbury.
- See 'Canon Law,' 'Catechism,' 'Church,' 'Dissenters,' 'Liturgy,' 'Puritans,' 'Reformation,' 'Reformers.' For the Ecclesiastical History of 'Ireland' and 'Scotland,' see these names.
- ENGRAVING.
- HISTORY: Bryan, Delaborde, Duplessis, Dutruit, Evelyn, Hymans, Passavant, Paulmy 29, 30.
- WOOD ENGRAVING: Chatto, Jackson, Otley.
- CATALOGUES OF ENGRAVINGS: Bartsch, Bromley, Catalogue (Lake's), Chodowiecki, Cohen, Delaborde, Hamilton (E.), Huber, Smith (J. C.).
- MONOGRAMS OF ENGRAVERS: Brulliot.
- ENNISKILLEN.
- DEFENCE OF (1688-89): Graham (Rev. J.).
- ENOCH, Book of: Dillman, Lawrence, Murray (E.).
- ENSILAGE: Bailey (J. M.).
- ENTHUSIASM: Lavington (Ep.), Nott, Taylor (Isaac).
- ENTOMOLOGY: Badham, Blanchard, Buckler, Budgen, Catlow, Donovan, Douglas, Duncan (P. M.), Entomologists, Figuer, Griffith and Henfrey, Insects, Jardine's Nat. Libr., Karr, Kirby and Spence, Libr. of Ent. Knowl., Michael, Michelet, Moggridge, Newman, Ormerod, Ray Soc. Publ., Réaumur, Rendu, Rennie, Samuelson, Shuckard, Smith (F.), Smithsonian Coll., Stainton, Staveley, Stephens, Swainson, Swammerdam, Swinton, Wakefield, Westwood, Wood.
- APHIDES: Buckton.
- LEPIDOPTERA: Kirby (W. F.), Newman, Stainton.
- LOCUSTS: Ludolfus.
- WASPS: Ormerod.
- FLOWER INSECTS: Darwin (C.), Kerner, Lubbock.
- THE FLY: Samuelson.
- ANTS: Huber, McCook.
- INSECTS INJURIOUS TO VEGETATION: Harris, Saunders (W.), Whitehead.
- PARTHENOGENESIS IN MOTHS AND BEES: Siebold. See 'Bees.'
- EPHESUS. See 'Asia Minor,' 'Councils.'
- EPHESUS (Temple of Diana): Clarke (Hyde), Fergusson (J.), Kiepert, Wood.
- EPICURAEANS: Wallace (W.), Zeller. See 'Philosophy.'
- EPIGRAMS: Anthologia, Ausonius, Ausonius, Booth, British Martial, Carey, Epigrams, Martial, Theocritus. See 'Poetry.'
- EPISCOPACY. See 'Church,' 'England,' 'Rome.'
- IN SCOTLAND: Skinner (J.).
- EPITAPHS: Cansick, Chwolson, 'Epitaphs,' Francesca, Frobisher, Hackett, Hakewill, Henney, Hübnér, Lawrence-Archer, Le Neve, McCaul, Norfolk, Northcote (J. S.), Palmer (S.), Pettigrew, Ravenshaw, Tissington, Tolvervey, Walker, Webb, Weever, Wordsworth (Notes to 'Excursion').
- EPHING FOREST: Buxton (E. W.), Tracts (Wallace).
- ERASTIANISM: Erastus, Wilberforce.
- ESCHATOLOGY. See 'Christianity.'
- ESQUIMAUX.
- TALES AND TRADITIONS: Rink.
- See 'Arctic Regions.'
- ESSAYS.
- ENGLISH: Abbott (E.), Addison, Adventurer, Alison, Argonaut, Arnold (F.), Ayton, Bacon, Belsham, Blunt (J. J.), Bosanquet, Boyd, Boyes, Brimley, British Essayists, Brougham, Brown (Jas. B.), Brown (Dr. John), Brydges, Bulwer-Lytton, Burnand, Cambridge, Carlyle, Chalmers, Chambers, Chesterfield, Coleridge, Congreve (R.), Connoisseur, Cowley, Cracroft, Cranborne, Critical, Crosland, Cumberland, Davey, Dennis, De Quincey, Dewey, Doran, Drake, Dutt, Eagles, Edinburgh, Ellesmere,

Emerson, Essays, Etonian, Eyton (R. M.), Feltham, Forster, Foster, Franklin, Free Thoughts, Freeman, Friswell, Froude, Goldsmith, Gregg, Gregory, Grose, Grub Street, Guardian, Halford, Hall, Halliday, Hamilton (Janet), Hannay, Hare, Hawsis, Hayley, Hayward, Hazlitt, Head, Helps, 'Hermit,' Herschel, Higgins, Holland, Hollingshead, Hood, Hoskyns, Hume, Hunt, Idler, Irving, Jackson (W.), Jeffrey, Jerrold, Johnson (Sam.), Kingsley, Lamb, Lawrence, Letters, Long (G.), Lover, Lowell, Macaulay, Mackenzie (H.), Mackintosh, Macnish, Mahon, Maitland, Manchester Papers, Manning, Martineau (H.), Martineau (J.), Masson, Maurice (F. D.), Mill (J. S.), Miller (H.), Morley (J.), Mornings, Mozley, Myers, Nadal, Oliphant, Oxford, Parker (T.), Playfair, Preseott, Preston (S. T.), Prose, Rambler, Rogers (H.), Sala, Savage Club, Seeley, Senior, Shelley, Shenstone, Smith (S.), Southey, Spectator, Spedding, Spencer (H.), Stanhope, Stanley, Steele, Stuart (J. M.), Studies, Swift, Tatler, Temple (Sir R.), Tuckerman, Vaughan, Victoria, Views, Wainwright, Whately, Wilson (John), World.

**FRENCH :** Beyle, Broglie, Deschanel, Feuillet-de-Conches, Frances Propos, Guérault, Guizot, Hommes du Jour, Houssaye, Janin, Jouy, Karr, Laboulaye, Lamartine, Lamennais, Lenormant, Marville, Merlet, Méry, Mirabeau, Montaigne, Montégut, Montesquieu, Musset, Nettelement, Nicolas, Nicole, Nisard, Nourisson, Ouvearoff, Pascal, Pontmartin, Prévost-Paradol, Rémusat, Renan, Rondelet, Sacy, Sainte-Beuve, Saint-Pierre, Saint-Priest, Saint-Real, Saisset, Thomas (A. L.), Tracy, Trublet, Vallée, Vigneul-Marville, Voltaire.

**GERMAN :** Fallmerayer, Grimm, Hartmann (E.), Hase, Jacobi, Kopp, Lessing, Münch, Ranke, Strauss, Teuffel, Varnhagen von Ense, Weis, Wieland, Zeller.

**ESSENES :** De Quincey, Ginsburg, Josephus, Renan. *See* 'Christianity,' 'Jews.'

## ESSEX.

**HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY :** Beauties of E. and W., Buckler, Cox I, Lysons' Environs, Morant, Norden, Ogbourne, Suckling.

**VISITATION :** Hawley, Metcalf (W.).

**AUDLEY END :** Braybrooke.

**COLCHESTER :** Buckler, Colechester, Cromwell, Morant, Round, Smith, Strutt, Vetust. Monument. 1 and 3.

**EPPING FOREST :** Buxton (E. W.), Tracts (Wallace).

**GASTON (LITTLE) Vetust. Monument. 2.**

**GREENSTED :** Ibid.

**HARWICH AND DOVERCOURT :** Taylor and Dale.

**HEDINGHAM (CASTLE) :** Vetust. Monument. 3.

**MALDEN :** Tracts (Malden).

**MAPLESTEAD (LITTLE) :** Waller.

**NEW HALL :** Vetust. Monument. 2.

**SAFFRON WALDEN :** Braybrooke, Vetust. Monument. 2.

**SOUTHEND :** Evans.

**STIFFORD :** Palin.

**WALTHAM ABBEY :** Farmer, Fuller.

— *Cross.* *See* 'Hertfordshire.'

**ESTATES, Management of :** Brown, Cracroft, How I managed, Morton. *See* 'Economy,' 'Land-Holding,' 'Law.'

**ESTHONIA :** Kreuzwald.

**ETCHING :** Hamerton, Middleton (C. H.), Rembrandt.

**ETHICS :** Abbadie, Abercrombie, Argyll, Aristotle, Arnold, Arthur (C. W.), Aubertin, Aurelius (M.), Bacon (T. S.), Bailey, Barni, Barrett, Basilus (St.), Bautain, Baxter, Beale, Beattie, Beaussire, Belsham, Beneke, Bentham, Bersot, Blakey, Boulanger, Bowring, Bradley, Bray, Brougham, Brown (T.), Browne (Sir T.), Burgersdicius, Carlyle, Caro, Caumont, Cebes, Chalmers, Chalybeus, Chamberlain, Chubb, Cicero, Coignet, Combe, Conte, Conway, Cook (Jos.), Cudworth, Damiron, Davies, De Gérando, Diderot, Duclos, Emerson, Ensor, Epictetus, Fénelon, Fergusson, Feuchtersleben, Fichte, Fouillée, Fowler, Franck, Friedlander, Fuller, Garnier, Glanville, Godwin, Grant, Gréard, Grote, Guizot, Haddon, Hartley, Helvetius, Hervey, Hodgson, Hofmann (J. C.), Home, Hume, Isocrates, Japp, Jenyns, Jevons, Jouffroy, Kant, King, Law, Lieber, Liguori, Long, Mably, Mandeville, Martha, Martineau (J.), Maurice, Morgan, Nicholson (E. B.), Opuscula, Paley, Perry, Picaut, Plato, Plutarch, Ramsay, Renan, Renouvier, Rojas, Romundt, Rothe, Ruskin, Rutherford, Sainsbury, Schelling, Schmidt (L.), School of Man, Schopenhauer, Selkirk, Seneca, Shipley, Sidgwick, Simeox, Smith (W.), Sorley, Spalding, Spark, Spencer (H.), Spinoza, Stein, Stewart, Talback, Tayler (J. J.), Thornton, Trendelenberg, Tucker, Venn, Wace, Whewell, Whittingfield, 'Whole Duty of Man,' Wingfield.

**EQUIVOCATION :** Jardine.

**FORMATION OF OPINIONS :** Bailey, Lewis (G. C.).

**MEDICAL :** Pereival, Simon.

**CHINESE :** Confucius, Davis, Girot, Legge.

**BRUHLST :** Swamy.

**PERSIAN :** Girot.

**HISTORY :** Cousin, Denis, Lecky, Lewes, Mackintosh, Stanley.

*See* 'Bacon,' 'Metaphysics,' 'Philosophy.'

## ETHIOPIA.

**HISTORY, ETC. :** Ahucida, Alvarez, Cosson, Heeren, Lacroze, Ludolfus, Santos.

**Ecclesiastical :** Platt.

**TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS :** Harris, Hoskins, Labat, Lepsius, Ludovicus, Purchas 2, Tracts 177, Waddington. *See* 'Abyssinia,' 'Africa.'

**ETHNOGRAPHY :** Donaldson, Hovelacque, Niebuhr, Ollivier-Beauregard.

**ETHNOLOGY :** Anthropological Journal, Balbi, Beddoe, Belloguet, Bergmann, Black (C. J.), Blumenbach, Brace, Brinton, Broc, Castren, Catlin, Coulanges, Desor, Diefenbach, Earl, Fritsch, Hartmann (R.), Home, Humboldt, Johnston (K.), Johnstone (J. C.), Kennedy, Knobel, Knox, Latham, Lazarus, Leslie, Lewin, Lindenschmidt, Lubbock, Lysons, Michel, Monbodo, Morgan, Nott, Peschel, Ploss, Prichard, Quatrefages, Ratzel, Salle, Schoebel, Schoolcraft, Smith (C. H.), Smithsonian, Steinthal, Tracts 200, Wallace (A. R.), Wood.

**ETNA (MOUNT) :** Rodwell.

## ETRURIA.

**HISTORY, LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, ETC. :** Donaldson, Ellis, Gray, Lanzi, Lepsius, Mattei, Mommsen, Müller, Steub.

**ANTIQUITIES, SEPULCHRES, BRONZES, VASES, ETC. :** Betham, Crawford, Dempster, Dennis, Fabretti, Gray, Passerius.

**ETYMOLOGICAL GEOGRAPHY :** Blackie.

**ETYMOLOGY.** *See* 'Language.'

**EUCCHARIST:** Barrow, Bridgett, Cranmer, Ebrard, Hettinger, Jewel, Köller, Perpetuité, Pusey, Ritual, Sadler, Scudamore, Shipley, Taylor (Jer.), Turton, Vogan, Whately, Wilberforce, Wiseman.

*See* 'Christianity,' 'Rome,' 'Sacrament.'

**EUCLID:** Euclid, Heiberg.

**EUPHRATES.**

**NAVIGATION:** Chesney.

**BEDOONS OF:** Blunt (Lady A.).

**EUROPE.**

**HISTORY:** Albon, Alison, Ancillon, Annuaire, Balzani, Craik, Dyer, Flint, Gervinus, Hale (E.), Heeren, Holywell, Johnson (A. H.), Koch, Kohn, Kortüm, Lilly (W. S.), Maclear, Müller, Nichol (J.), Noorden, Ritter, Russell, Secret History, Taylor, Universal History (Modern).

**ORIGIN OF THE EUROPEAN NATIONS:** Diefenbach, Himly, Latham, Müller, Pallmann, Wise.

**DURING THE MIDDLE AGES:** Alfred (King), Berington, Digby's Mores, Dunham, Hallam, Othere, Ranke.

**EMPIRE OF THE WEST:** Bryce, Comyn, Gibbon.

**FIFTEENTH AND SIXTEENTH CENTURIES:** Aubigné, Baschet, Jovius, Lodge (R.), Raumer, Stirling-Maxwell, Thou (J. A. de).

**LEAGUE OF CAMBRAY:** Du Bos.

**SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES:** Actes, Clef du Cabinet, Frédéric, Flassan, Letters, Lodge (R.), Mahon, Malcolm, Mercure, Raumer, Russell (W.), Schlosser, Siri, Stöver, Walsh.

**PERIOD OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, ETC.:** Adair, Alison, Allonville, Capefigue, Dohm, Fyffe, Gentz, Lefevre, Pölitz, Pradt, Sybel, Thiers, Weir.

**FROM THE PEACE OF 1815:** Alison, Beaumont-Vassy, Capefigue, Etat, Flassan, Hertslet, Martineau.

**CONGRESS OF VIENNA:** Capefigue, Flassan, Pradt.

**POLITICAL SYSTEM OF:** Bernhardt, Bruce, Gentz, Heeren, Mountmorris, Nolte, Szabad.

*See* 'Diplomacy,' 'History.'

**INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT OF:** Draper.

**PROSPECTS OF:** Newman, Santi.

**SECRET SOCIETIES:** Frost.

**TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS:** Ah-chin-le, Baxter, Bellows, Beltrami, Bromley, Buckingham, Clark, Colman, Downes, Farnham, Forney, Huntley (1887), Kaye (Lady L.), Kirkland, Laing, Lithgow, Mendelssohn, Mills, Moncrieff, Murray, Peabody, Pembroke, 'Rambles,' Ray, Sedgwick, Shah of Persia, Sigourney, Silliman, Sopwith, Talfourd, Taylor, Theyenot, Thunberg, Walsh, Ware, 'Zigzagging.'

**Eastern:** Tucker (W.).

**Northern:** Atkinson (J. B.), Barrow, Fortia de Piles, Lamotte, Laurie, Londonderry, Murray's Handbook, Waxall.

**Southern:** Osborne (E.).

**GEOGRAPHY:** Bruguière, Reclus, Rudtoffer, Strahlenberg.

**RIVER NAMES:** Ferguson.

**EVIL,** Essays on: Augustinus, Bosanquet, 'Complete Triumph,' Erigena, Jenyns, King, Leibnitz (Theodicé), Mani, Schelling, Schopenhauer, Swedenborg, Zoroaster. *See* Manichæism,' 'Metaphysics,' 'Zoroaster.'

**EVOLUTION:** Aitken, Allen (G.), Bastian (H. C.), Bateman, Bernard, Birks, Butler (S.), Cleland, Cope, Darwin, Dumont, Elam, Fiske, Free

Notes, Guthrie (M.), Guyan, Haeckel, Masson (J.), Mivart, Reichert, Romanes, Savage, Spencer, Tyndall, Wainwright, Weismann, Wilson (A.). *See* 'Biology,' 'Darwinian Theory,' 'Origin of Species,' 'Sociology.'

**EXAMINATIONS:** Latham.

**EXCHANGE,** Stock, etc.: City, Crump, Evans, Fenn, Francis, Giffen, Göschén, Hewitt (Tracts), Jevons, Kelly, Scratchley, Seyd, Tait, Wolowski, Ye Outside Pools.

**EXCHEQUER,** The: Hearne, Madox, Record Comm. Publ., Thomas.

**ROLLS OF SCOTLAND:** Burnett.

**EXHIBITIONS.**

**IN ENGLAND, 1851:** Babbage, Berlyn, Exhibition, Hunt, Janin, Jerrold, Lardner, Reports, Society, Whewell.

1862: Catalogue, Exhibition, Hunt, Watson.

**FISHERIES, HEALTH, ETC.:** Exhibition.

**IN FRANCE.** *See* 'Catalogues,' 'Paris.'

**IN ITALY:** Jervis.

**IN IRELAND, 1853:** Irish.

**IN VIENNA, 1873:** Brazil, Vienna.

**IN AMERICA:** Catalogues, Philadelphia.

**IN PARIS:** Paris.

**EXODUS (DESERT OF):** Beke, Naville, Palmer.

**EYE,** The: Carter, Cooper, Helmholtz, Jones (Wharton), Scheffler.

*See* 'Blind,' 'Optics.'

**FABLES:** Æsop, Avianus, Babrius, Barbazon, Bewick, Fables, Florian, Franceschi, Gay, La Fontaine, La Mothe, Phædrus.

**BURMESE:** Buddhaghosha.

**GERMAN:** Grimm, Krummacher, Lessing.

**HINDOO:** Hitopadesa.

**INDIAN:** Bidpai, Knatchbull, Pancha-Tantra.

**PERSIAN:** Anvar-i-Suheli.

**RUSSIAN:** Kriloff.

**SPANISH:** Brinckmeier, Yriarte.

*See* 'Folk-lore.'

**FABLIAUX:** Le Grand, Méon, Michel, Montaiglon. *See* 'Ballads.'

**FACTORY MOVEMENT:** Parl. Reports, Plener. *See* 'Labour,' 'Manufactories.'

**FAIRS:** Campardon, Walford (C.).

**FAIRY TALES:** Andersen, Anvar-i-Suheli, Arabian Nights, Arjís, Arzelier, Aulnoy, Auneuil, Bethell, Blewitt, Cabinet des Fées, Carroll, Coleridge (S.), Croker, Fogg, Grimm, Hamilton, Harrison (B.), Hazlitt, Hugessen, Indian, Keightley, Lee, Monnier, Morley, Muloch, Musæus, Naaké, Nerucci, Oberleitner, Parker (Mrs. A.), Pollock, Ritson, Roumanian, Stephen, Stokes (W.), Tieck, Tuscan, Voyages Imaginaires. *See* 'Folk-Lore,' 'Legends,' 'Mythology,' 'Traditions.'

**FAITH:** Randles, Ward (W.).

*See* 'Christianity.'

**FAMINES:** Walford (C.).

**FANATICISM:** Modern F. Unveiled, Taylor.

**FANS:** Walker (R.).

**FARMING.** *See* 'Agriculture.'

**FASTS AND FEASTS:** Neale, Nelson.

**FATHERS,** The.

**LITERARY HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY:** Cave, Dupin, Kaye, Lumper, Oudin, Plummer.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY:** Balbus, Barbeyrac, Darling, Dowling, Edwards, Fabricius, Walchius.

**ON THE RIGHT USE OF:** Blunt, Daillé, Reeves.



- WORKS OF THE GREEK AND LATIN FATHERS:** Ambrosius, Arnobius, Athanasius, Athenagoras, Augustinus, Barnabas, Basilius, Bede, Benedict, Bernardus, Boniface, Chrysostomus, Clement 2, Cyprianus, Cyrillus, Dionysius Areopag., Ephraemus, Epiphanius, Eusebius, Evagrius, Gregorius (Magnus), Gregorius (Naz.), Gregorius Nyssenus, Hermas, Hieronymus, Hilarius, Hippolytus, Ignatius, Irenaeus, Isidorus, Justinus Martyr, Lactantius, Leo, Macarius, Methodius, Minutius Felix, Origen, Orosius, Rufinus, Salvia, Sidonius, Socrates, Sozomen, Sulpicius Severus, Synesius, Tatian, Tertullianus, Theodoretus, Theophilus, Theophylact, Vincent.
- COLLECTIONS, FRAGMENTS, ETC.:** Alzog, Canisius, Constant, Corpus, Cotelierus, Freppel, Grabe, Mabillon, Mai, Martene et Durand, Meursius 8, Otto, Patres Apostol., Pitra, Rous, Routh, Simondus, Walch, Zacagnius.
- TRANSLATIONS:** Chevallier, Cureton, Library of the Fathers, Reeves, Wake.
- ANTE-NICENE FATHERS:** Ante-Nicene Libr., Burton, Conybeare.  
See 'Christianity,' 'Theology.'
- FEDERATION:** Imperial Fed. League, Lorne (Marquis of).
- FEN COUNTRY:** Heathcote, Miller (S. H.).
- FENCING:** Castle, Prevost.
- FERDINAND II.** (German Emperor): Hurter, Khevenhiller. See 'Germany,' 'Thirty Years' War.'
- FERMENTATION:** Schützenberger.
- FERNS.** See 'Botany.'
- FEROE ISLANDS.**  
Description: Cruise of 'Maria,' Landt.
- FÊTE DES FOUX:** Du Tilliot.
- FETISCHISM:** Beecham, Burton, Conder 20-22, Du Chaillu, Labat, Palmé. See 'Religion.'
- FEUDALISM:** Barrington, Cruise, Hallam, Palgrave, Roth, Schmidt (K.), Veullot, Wright. See 'Civilisation,' 'History (Middle Ages).'
- FICTION.**  
**GREEK AND ROMAN:** Achilles Tatius, Apuleius, Chariton, Heliodorus, Longus, Lucianus, Nicetas, Petronius, Scriptores Erotici, Xenophon Ephes.  
**OF THE MIDDLE AGES:** Baring-Gould, Cox, Ellis, Gesta Romanorum, Latin Tales, Weber, Wright (Th.).  
**EARLY ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND WELSH:** Early English Text Society, Gilchrist, Hartshorne, Laing, Lauder, Mabinogion, Painter, Welsh, Wright.  
**FRENCH:** Bibliothèque, Girardin, Lafon, Louandre, Nouvelles, Paris (P.), Romans.  
**EASTERN:** Amari, Antar, Arabian Nights, Babington, Clerk, Garein de Tassy, Lane, Petis, Ridley, Scott (Jon.), Taheir-Uddin.  
**HISTORY OF:** Dunlop, Jeaffreson, Masson, Schmidt, Segrais, Tuckernan, Wheeler's Dictionary.  
**MORALITY OF:** Murray.  
See 'Ballads,' 'Fairy Tales,' 'Folk-Lore,' 'Novels,' 'Romances.'
- FILII ISLANDS:** Anderson (J. W.) 1880, Cuming (1881), Cumming (Mrs.), Erskine, Forbes (L.), Semann, Williams.
- FINANCE:** Evans, Macgregor.  
**ENGLAND:** Annals of Legisl., Bagehot, Bartlett, Cobden Club Essays, Crump, Davenant, Doubleday, Fawcett, Fenn, Financial, Fleming, Giffen, Gladstone, Hall (H.), Levi, Lindsay, Northcote, Parnell, Parl. Reports, Sanford, Sargent, Scratchley, Sinclair, South Sea Bubble, Tooke, Tracts, Wells.  
**NATIONAL DEBT AND THE FUNDS:** Capps, Cobbett, Duff, Edwards (G.), Fairman, Fortune, Hamilton (R.), Macculloch, Tracts, Vansommers.  
**FRENCH:** Capéfigue, Clément, France, Hauterive, Mirabeau ('Agiotage'), Wolowski.  
**INDIAN:** Fawcett, Strachey.  
See 'Exchange,' 'Great Britain,' 'Statistics,' 'Taxation.'
- FINLAND.**  
**RUSSIAN CONQUEST OF:** Monteith.  
**TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS:** Barrow, Brown (J. C.), Finland, Galitzin, Keilhan, Leouzon Le Duc, Schiefner, Vincent (1881).
- FINMARK:** Brooke.
- FIRE PROTECTION, ETC.:** Patents, Shaw (E. M.), Tracts (Chadwick).
- FIRE-WORSHIP:** Dosabhooy, Lord, Zoroaster.
- FISHERIES.**  
**BRITISH:** Buckland (F.), Fraser (R.), Gentleman (T.), Holdsworth, Manley, Monson, Parl. Reports. See 'Angling.'  
**HERRING:** Campbell (1750), Mitchell.  
**YARMOUTH HERRING-FISHERY:** Nall, Nashe.  
**DURCH:** Keymer, Reste.  
**WHALE-FISHERY:** Browne (J. R.), Scoresby.  
**FISHERY LAWS:** Paterson.
- FISHES.** See 'Ichthyology.'
- FLAGS:** Claretie, Steinitz.
- FLANDERS.**  
**HISTORY:** Baecker, Chroniques, Flandre, Gravé, Grattan, Kervyn, Le Glay, Meteren, Schoutheete, Swertius, Warnkönig.  
**WARS OF 1580, ETC.:** Bentivoglio, Coloma, Navarrete Docum. 3, J. Parker (R.).  
**TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS:** Boys, Conscience, Havard, Jones, Moke.  
See 'Belgium,' 'Holland,' 'Netherlands.'
- FLAX:** Charley, Macadam.
- FLINT IMPLEMENTS:** Boucher de Perthes, Dawkins, Evans, Flower, Lubbock, Stevens. See 'Man.'
- FLORENCE:** Compagni, Delécluze, Doran, Ferrigni, Florence, Horner, Justinianus, Lami, Landucci, Machiavelli, Museum, Napier, Oliphant (Mrs.), Perrens, Poggio, Reumont, Ruskin, Taine, Trollope, Villani, Yriarte. See 'Italy.'
- FLORICULTURE.** See 'Gardening.'
- FLOWERS.** See 'Botany.'
- FOLK-LORE:** Baring-Gould, Brand's Popular Antiquities, Brown (R.), Cartailhac, Champfleury, Chap-Books, Folk-Lore Soc., Keightley, Kelly, Melusine, Montalba, Notes and Queries, Seoffern.  
**ARABIC:** Baddeley, Wright (W.).  
**NORSE AND SCANDINAVIAN:** Arnason, Baring-Gould, Dänsen, Grimm, Keyser, Magnusson, Mallet, Maurer, Metcalfe, Morris, Müller, Norwegische, Sagas, Snorra, Viga Glum, Wayland Smith.  
**OF NORTH AMERICA:** Drake (S.A.), Pidgeon.

CREEK INDIANS: Gatschet.  
 OF BRITISH GUIANA: Brett.  
 BASQUE: Basque, Monteiro.  
 OF BOHEMIA: Gerle.  
 OF CHINA: Dennys.  
 OF ENGLAND: Bell, Brucyère, Cunningham, Dyer, Folk-Lore Soc., Gomme, Harland, Henderson, Hunt, Notes and Queries, Richardson, Ritson, Roby, Service.  
 OF DEVONSHIRE: Bray (Mrs.).  
 OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE: Sternberg.  
 OF SHROPSHIRE: Burne (C. F.).  
 OF IRELAND: Croker, Kennedy.  
 OF SCOTLAND: Campbell, Cunningham (A.), Miller, Napier.  
 OF WALES: Davies (R. R.), Guest (Lady C.), Jones (Owen), Mabinogion, Merlin, Morte d'Arthur.  
 MANX: Callow.  
 OF ESTHONIA: Kreuzwald.  
 OF THE ESKIMO: Rink.  
 OF THE FINNS: Schiefner.  
 OF FRANCE: Assier, Bibliothèque Bleue, Bibliothèque de Poche, Bosquet, Laisnel, Rolland.  
 OF GERMANY: Alpenburg, Birlinger, Eisel, Grimm, Hagen, Kaltenbaeck, Kloster, Knox, Köhler, Liebrecht, Lithuanische, Preger, Raszmam, Reumont, Rochholz, Taylor (J. E.), Temme, Thorpe, Wolf.  
 OF GREEKS AND ALBANIANS: Hahn.  
 OF ROMANIA: Legends.  
 OF HUNGARY: Mailath, Pulszky, Stier.  
 OF INDIA: Aimard, Dutt, Gover, Kelly.  
 OF ITALY: Basile, Finamore, Momnier (M.), Nerucci, Zambrina.  
 OF ROME: Busk (Miss).  
 OF NEW ZEALAND: Grey, Shortland, Taylor.  
 OF THE BUSHMEN: Bleek.  
 OF SOUTH AFRICA: Theal.  
 OF PORTUGAL: Tales.  
 SCYTHIAN: Neumann.  
 OF SICILY: Gonzenbach.  
 SLAVONIC: Naaké.  
 OF SPAIN: Middlemore.  
 OF SWEDEN: Oberleitner.  
 OF SWITZERLAND: Ceresole.  
 SCABIAN: Binder.  
 OF THE TARTARS: Castrén, Schiefner.  
 OF PLANTS: Flower-Lore, Folkard, Gubernatis.  
 THE MOON: Harley (F.).  
 See 'Ballads,' 'Fairy Tales,' 'Mythology,' 'Nursery Tales,' 'Tradition.'  
 OF BIRDS: Swainson.  
 NAVAL: Ray (J.).  
 FONTS, Baptismal: Caumont.  
 FOOD. See 'Cookery,' 'Diet.'  
 FORESTRY: Amery, Brown (J. C.), Hough, Levallois, Lewis (P.), Rattray, Sargent. See 'Arboriculture.'  
 FORMOSA: Candidius, Constantin.  
 FORMULARIES. See 'Church.'  
 FORTIFICATION. See 'Military Art.'  
 FORTUNE-TELLING: Beamish, Boiteau.  
 FOSSILS: Buckland, Cuvier, Da Costa, Dawson (J. W.), Dixon, Mantell, Murchison, Owen, Palaeontographical Soc., Taylor (J. E.).  
 FOSSIL MAN: Argyll, Boucher de Perthes, Dawson (J. W.), Lehon, Lubbock, Lyell.  
 FRUITS AND SEEDS OF LONDON CLAY: Bowerbank.  
 TRILOBITES: Burmeister.  
 SHELLS: Brocchi, Chemu, Mantell, Woodward.  
 See 'Geology,' 'Mankind,' 'Palaeontology.'  
 FOWLING: Payne-Gallwey. See 'Sport.'

## FRANCE.

HISTORY. *General*: Annuaire, Anquetil, Ashburton, Belloguet, Bonnechese, Bordier, Boulainvilliers, Bourbon, Boxhorn, Bush, Capefigue, Carné, Challamel, Clément, Crowe, Daniel, Daresté, Deseille, D'Esterno, Dreux, Duruy, Eckhart, France, Franklin (A.), Gaillard, Guizot, Hénault, Hillebrand (K.), Kitchin, Lacroix, La Popelière, Lavallée, Lelong, L'Epinois, Mably, Markham, Martin, Mezeray, Michelet, Millot, Monteil, Négociations, Nourisson, Patria, Prus, Ranke, Ranken, Roberts (Miss), Schmidt, Scott, Sewell (E.M.), Sismondi, Stephen, Stewarton, Student, Taine, Taylor, Thierry, Tocqueville, Tonchard, Trollope (T. A.), Universal History, Velly, Yonge.

COLLECTIONS OF HISTORIANS, MEMOIRS, DOCUMENTS, ETC.: Anjou, Archives Curieuses, Bibliothèque, Brequigny, Buchon, Champollion, Collection (Perrin), Delaborde, Delpit, Documents Inédits (Dachery), Duchesne, Forneron, France, Gaches, Guizot, Leber, Mavidal, Michel, Petitot, Ribier, Société de l'Histoire, Valfrey.

ROYAL GENEALOGIES: Anselme.

EARLY CHRONICLES: Auton, Bourdigné, Chroniques, Comines, Du Tillet, Fabyan, Froissart, Gallicarum, Godefroy, Gregorius, Guillelmus, Jehan le Bel, Joinville, Juron, Masson (G.), Monstrelet.

PARTICULAR PERIODS:

*Roman Empire*: Histoire.

*The Gauls*: Belloguet, Betham, Bouquet, Cæsar, Coulanges, Desjardins, Dubos, Fauriel, Galliearum, Histoire, Perreiot, Roth, Thierry, Valesius, Valroget.

*Merovingian Dynasty*: Coulanges, Histoire, Letronne, Monod (G.), Perry, Thierry, Zevma.

*Carolingian Dynasty*: Momnier.

*Capetian Dynasty*: Luchaire.

*During the Crusades*: Vaublanc.

*From Louis VII. to Henry IV.*: Capefigue, Champollion.

*Under the Valois Kings, etc.*: Capefigue, Belleval, Wraxall.

*Under the Bourbons*: Yonge.

16th Century: Charles, Jackson (Lady), La Ferrière.

17th Century: Bourelly, Kerviler, Lacroix.

18th Century: Bonhomme, In the Shadow of God, Lomenie, Pléol, Robiquet.

19th Century: Hillebrand, Michelet.

From 1789: Martin (H.).

*Revolutionary Epoch, 1774-1870*: Laun, Taine.

*Ancient Monarchy*: Louandre, Taine.

PARTICULAR REIGNS:

*Charles the Great*: Abel (S.), Acciola, Angilbertus, Charlemagne, Ciampi, Eginhardus, Gaillard, Hahnii Collectio 2, James, Mieville, Mullinger, Perry, Turpinus.

*Louis le Débonnaire*: Ermold, Funck, Thegan.

*Robert I.*: Adalberon, Helgand.

*Louis VI., le Gros*: Sugar.

*Philip Augustus*: Capefigue, Guillaume le Breton, Rigord.

*Louis VIII.-IX.*: Ambassadeurs, Bray, Capefigue, Tillemont.

*Louis IX.*: Joinville.

*Charles V.*: Bertrand, Cuvelier.

*Charles VI.*: Boucicaut, Demandes, Journal, Juvenal des Ursins, Puiseux, Pyne, Saint-Denis.

*Charles VII.*: Basin, Berri, Bray, Chartier, Clément, Du Fresne, Durand, Guimier, Journal, Pyne, Steenacker, Vallet.

- *Maid of Orleans*: Bray, Caddy, De Quincey, Gurney, Hase, Lamartine, Mahon, Parr, Quicherat, Villiamé.
- Louis XI.*: Basin, Comines, Duclou, Kirk, Legeay, Mathieu, Troyes, Willert, Wratislaw.
- Charles VIII.*: Bouchet, Cherrier, Comines, Eccardi Corpus 2, Jaligny, Masselin.
- Louis XII.*: Bouchet, Bourdigné, Fleurance.
- Francis I.*: Bellay, Brantôme, Capetigue, Coignet, Fleurance, Gaillard, Journal, Lallanne, Lescure, Michelet, Mignet, Pardoe, Paris (P.), Teulet.
- *Captivity of*: Champollion, Cochrane.
- Catherine de Medicis, 1519-89*: Medicis.
- Francis II.*: Aubespine, Bouillon, Castelnau, Hôpital, Michelet, Teulet.
- Charles IX.*: Aubrey, Bouillé, Castelnau, Coligni, Mérimée, Michelet, Teulet.
- Henry III.*: Castelnau, Duparcq, Estoile, Freer, Mezeray, Michelet, Teulet, Villeroy.
- Henry IV.*: Angoulême, Anquetil, Aumale, Birch, Bouillé, Bouillon, Colynet, Freer, Galerie, Guise, Henri IV., James, La Barre, Lacombe, Loiseleur, Marca, Mathieu, Mémoires, Michelet, Peréfixe, Phillipson, Poirson, Prévost-Paradol, Procès, Rott, Sully, Villeroy, Zeller (B.).
- 1547-1610, *Civil Wars, the 'Ligue,' etc.*: Anquetil, Bagnenault, Brizard, Cayet, Condé, Crétineau-Joly, Davila, Duplessis, Goulart, Labitte, Lacroette, Marguerite, Michelet, Phillipson, Prévost-Paradol, Ranke, Satyre Ménippée, Vitet.
- 1610-1614, *Regency of Marie de Medicis*: Pardoe, Pontchartrain.
- Louis XIII.*: Anquetil, Bassompierre, Bazin, Brienne, Cayet, Chantelauze, Châtre, Elliot, Galerie, Griffet, Hérouard, Leroi, Mémoires, Michelet, Porte, Richelieu, Sourdis, Tallement, Topin, Villeroy, Zeller (B.).
- Cardinals de Béruille and Richelieu*: Avenel, Gerard (W.), Houssaye.
- Louis XIV.*: Agnew (D.), Caillet, Carné, Cheverel, Chantelauze, Courcy, Elliot, Fénelon, James, Jay, Lair, Legrelle, Michelet, Noailles, Pardoe, Parkman, Pelot, Voltaire.
- Memoirs, etc.*: Anquetil, Barrière, Barthélemy, Berwick, Boivin-Champeaux, Brienne, Bussy-Rabutin, Capetigue, Châtre, Choisy, Clément, Colbert, Correspondance, Dangeau, Duclou, Dumas, Feuquières, Fullerton, Galerie, Gourville, Grün, Kingsley, La Fayette, Lemontey, Leroi, Longueville, Louis, Maintenon, Mazarin, Mémoires, Millot, Montpensier, Narbonne, Noailles, Orléans (Duchesse d'), Porte, Renée, Retz, Roux, Saint-Simon, Souches, Tallement, Tessé.
- Troubles des Cévennes*: Court (Ant.).
- The Fronde*: Baker, Barante, Berthod, Capetigue, Chevalier, Cousin, Feillet, Fitzpatrick, Longueville, Mailly, Michelet, Motteville, Registres, Retz, Sainte-Aulaire.
- 1665-66, *Les Grandes Jours de Clermont*: Flécheur.
- Edict of Nantes, Revocation of*: Benoît, Brizard, Du Bois-Melly, Edits, Napoli, Schoeffler, Weiss, White.
- Regency of Duke of Orleans*: Capetigue, Dubois, Janin, Lamothe, Lemontey, Saint-Simon.
- Louis XV.*: Barthélemy, Broglie, Caillet, Campardon, Carné, Dufort, Dumas, Fantin-Desodoards, Goncourt, Janin, Jay, Kingsley, Louis XV. (Correspondance Secrète), Louise de France, Michelet, Narbonne, Rosalba, Tocqueville, Voltaire.
- Memoirs*: Aignan, Argenson, Barbaroux, Barbier, Barrière, Barry (Madame du), Bonneval, Cantrel, Dubois, Duclou, Galerie, Husset, Lévy, Millot, Nonilles, Soullavie, Tessé.
- Louis XVI.*: Abrantes, Arneth, Barrière, Bertrand-Moleville, Broglie, Droz, Dufort, Dumas, Edgeworth, Falloux, Fersen, Feuille-de-Conches, Geoffroy, Hamel, Heroes, Hue, Jackson (Lady), Janin, Jobez, Jullien, Lescure, Louis, Phipson, Renée, Soullavie, Vizetelly.
- Marie Antoinette*: Campardon, Marie, Yonge.
- Louis XVII.*: Beauchesne, Bourbon, Campan, Delabarre, Feuille-de-Conches, Goncourt, La Barre, Lescure, Marie Antoinette, St. Amand, Weber.
- Political Works on the Causes of the Revolution*: Bailleul, Burke, Dubost, Gentz, Granier de Cassagnac, Lanfrey, Mackintosh, Moore (J.), Necker, Paganel, Proyard, Rémusat, Roquain, Russell, Staël, Taine, Tocqueville, Wollstonecraft, Young.
- 1789, *The Revolution*: Alison, Babœuf, Blanc, Buchez, Buzot, Carlyle, Dahlmann, Etudes, Fantin-Desodoards, Fleury (J. P.), Fomeron, Gardiner (B. M.), Hamel, Hélicault, Kerverseau, Lacroette, Lanfrey, Lavallée, Lemaire, Lescure, Lockroy, Macfarlane, Martel, Michelet, Mignet, Mirabeau, Moniteur, Montgaillard, Morris, Paganel, Peltier, Quinet, Redhead, Revolutions, Robinet, Smyth, Sorel, Staël, Stephens (H. M.), Sybel, Taine, Ternaux, Thiers, Tocqueville, Wachsmuth, Wollstonecraft.
- Memoirs, etc., on the Revolution*: Abrantès, Angoulême, Arnaud, Augeard, Ayme, Bailly, Barbaroux, Barère, Barthélemy, Berryer, Bertrand-Moleville, Berville ('Collection'), Besenval, Biographical Anecdotes, Bougeart, Bouillé, Champier, Choiseul, Cléry, Cordier, Dampmartin, Dauban, Daudet, Des Echeolles, Desmoulins, Dulaure, Elliot, Female, Ferrières, Fréron, Gallais, Genlis, Goguel, Goguelat, Jung, Janet, Lally-Tollendal, Lamotte-Valois, Lavalette, Lescure, Linguet, Lombard, Louvet, Marsh, Martel, Meilhan, Mémoires, Mirabeau, Morellet, Morris (W. O.), Mortimer-Ternaux, Nodier, Ormathwaite, Paradès, Pontécoulant, Poquet, Puisaye, Raguse, Rigby, Rionffe, Robespierre, Roland, Schmidt (Adolf), Siéyès, Vivenot, Wallon.
- Legislative Assemblies, Convention, etc.*: Assemblée, Barante, Buchez, Carné, Dumont, Granic, Lacroette, Lameth, Maillane, Mirabeau, Thibaudeau.
- The Bastille*: Charpentier, Languet, Ravaisson.
- The Girondists*: Granier de Cassagnac, Lamartine, Roland.
- The Jacobins*: Barruel.
- Wars of the Revolution*. See 'Military History.'
- The Directory*: Barante, Buonarrotti, Gohier, Granier de Cassagnac.
- Consulate and Empire*: Abrantès, Barni, Bignon, Bonaparte, Bourrienne, Capetigue, Carnot, Enghien, Fain, Faurel, French, Goldsmith (L.), Gourgaud, Guillemot, Hamel, Hauterive, Jung, Justé, Kirwan, Lacroette, Lanfrey, Marie-Louise, Michelet, Montholon, Morris (W. O.), Nodier, Pardoe, Passy, Portalis, Raguse, Raudot, Rovigo, Schoell, Thibaudeau, Thiers, Toulangeon, Véron.
- See 'Napoleon.'
- Restoration*: Abrantès, Berryer, Capetigue, Chateaubriand, Lacroette, Lamartine, Mémoires, Montgaillard, Pontécoulant, Raguse, Vaubelle, Véron, Viel-Castel.
- Duc de Normandie*: Dauphin.

*Charles X.* : Crowe, Marnay, Vaulabelle.  
*Louis Philippe* : Blanc, Bouillé, Capefigue, Cormenin, Corne, Crowe, Granier, Groiseilhez, Guizot, Haussenville, Louis, Michaud, Nouvion, Orléans, Raguse, Raikes, Regnault, Revue, Rush, Turnbull, Véron, Viel-Castel.  
*Revolution of 1848* : Accusés, Blanc, Brougham, Caussidière, Chamier, Chenu, Corkran, Croker, Du Camp, Dunoyer, Estournel, Faure, France, Garnier, Guizot, Journées, La Hodde, Lamartine, Miot, Molinari, Normanby, Pierre, Proudhon, Redhead, St. John, Schelcher, Stern.  
*See 'Labour.'* *'Socialism.'*  
*Napoleon III.* : Bavoux, Beaumont-Vasey, Benedetti, Bertoult, Blanchard, Brummel, Cambacérès, Collin de Planey, Damé, Day, Delord, Delpit, Deschamps, Documents, Dolgoroukow, Dunoyer, Duprat, France, François-Raymond, Gasparin, Giberne, Grammont, Gricelli, Gri-court (Tracts), Gronow, Guizot, Hans, Hugo, Is it Peace? Kinglake, La Guéronnière, Leclercq, Letters, Maupas, Menneval, Mirecourt, Molinari, Napoléon, Ollivier, Papiers Secrets, Passy, Potvin, Poujade, Prévost-Paradol, Senior (W. N.), Streubel, Sybel, Sylvanecti, Ten Years, Tenot, Whitehurst, Williams, Wrexall.  
*Memoirs, etc.* : Ranc, Tenot.  
*See 'Military History.'*  
*Revolution of Sept. 1870* : Albrecht, Du Camp, Duret, Favre, France, Leighton, Littré, Pointu, Reinach, Rothan, Simon, Steenackers, Taine, Thiers.  
*PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY* : Boinvilliers, Delachenal, Desmaze, Duvergier de Hauranne, Esquiros, Guizot, Hervier, King (E.), Lafineur, Lamartine, Ollivier, Prévost-Paradol, Thiers, Thureau-Dangin.  
*CONSTITUTION OF 1875* : Bard, Goltz.  
*The Commune* : Block, Lauser, Lissagaray.  
*GEOGRAPHY* : Atlas, Desjardins, Girault (Dictionn. des Communes), Lavallée, Leber, Reclus, Walckenaer.  
*TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS* : Allies, Analogies, Babeau, Bell, Berkeley, Best, Blessington, Bourdot, Bouvasse, Boys, Bridges, Brown (Ed.), Bulwer, Byrne, Cadell, Campe, Cass, Chamier, Chateau, Chatterton, Chéruef, Chorley, Cooper (J. F.), Cousin, Crignelle, Dumast, Estournel, Eyre, Field (Mrs.), France, Hamerton, Hazlitt, Hentznerus, Inglis, Jacob, Jernyngham, Jerrold, Johnson, Jullien, Lamont, Langel, Legrand d'Aussy, Levallois, Lowth, Maclean, Maréchal, Mariette, Mary-Lafon, Matthews, Mémée, Mézières, Miller (W.), Millin, Millingen, Moens, Molloy, Montfaucon, Moore, Morgan, Morlent, Moryson, Muloch, Murray, Musgrave, Oxley, Pacca, Palliser, Palmerston, Pinkerton, Pinkney (1808), Pückler, Quatrefages, Raikes, Rhodes, Roberts, Sartoris, Saugrain, Séguin, Senior, Shelley, Skippon, Smollett, Stevenson (R. L.), Strutt, Taylor, Thicknesse, Thummel, Tomes, Trench, Trollope, Tussand, Williams, Vaysse, Young. *See 'Brittany.'*  
*PHILOSOPHY* : Bibliothèque, France, Guigniaut, Ravaisson. *See 'Philosophy.'*  
*LITERATURE* : Albert, De Sacy, France, Garreaud, Genevay, Geoffroy, Geruzet, Godefroy, Lafon, Le Clerc, Meyer (P.), Saintsbury. *See 'Literature.'*  
*LAW* : Baequa, Bernardi, Boulatignier, Duvergier, France, Giraud, Glasson, Goviand, La Guéronnière,

*POLITICAL ECONOMY* : Chevalier, Economistes, France, Say.  
*ARMY OF* : Armée, Dussieux. *See 'Military History.'*  
*SCIENCES (PROGRESS OF)*. *See 'Science.'*  
*SOCIAL LIFE AND INFLUENCES* : Baker (H. B.), Bardoux, Bernard, Boisjoslin, Bonnemère, French, Nos Fautes, Pingaud, Plédo. *See 'Paris.'*  
*ANTIQUITIES* : Borel, Boucher de Perthes, Byrne (Feudal Castles), Caumont, Cochrane, Didron, Ducarel, Fauchet, France (Inscriptions) (Soc. Arch. etc.), Guilhermy, Maury, Millin, Montfaucon, Pluquet.  
*Cathedrals* : Winkle.  
*Normandy* : France (Archæology).  
*Picardy and Dauphiné* : Carnoy, France (Soc. des Antig. de Picardie), Musgrave.  
*STATISTICS, FINANCE, ETC.* : L'Armée (1867), Aumale, Bertrand, Block, Boislisle, Chéruef, Dupin, Dutilleul, France (Enquêtes), Goldsmith, Guerry, Laing, Le Trésor, Nadaillac, Necker, Reeve, Rochefort, Tapis, Turgot. *See 'Brittany,' 'Burgundy,' 'Languedoc,' 'Normandy.'*  
*REBOISEMENT IN* : Brown (J. C.).  
*COLONIES* : Hamont, Margey, Norman (C. B.), Pymaigre, Seudamere (F. J.).  
*ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY* : Arnould, Bujeaud, Bungener, Butler, Carron, Coquerel, Dachery, D'Aguesseau, Fauchet, Fournier, Gregorius, Guettée, Janifret, Jervis (W. H.), Jung, Leger, Longueval, Mareca, Michaud, Peyrat, Pitra, Pradié, Robillard, Sammarthanas (Gallia Sacra), Sciout, Wordsworth.  
*Catholic Reform* : Lamennais, Lacordaire, Loyson, Michaud, Montalembert.  
*Gallicanism* : Bardoux, Montlosier.  
*Reformation* : Artis, Aymond, Beza, Marsh, Puaux, Schoeffer, Smedley, White.  
*Protestantism* : Agnew, Aguesse, Arnaud, Beard, Haag, Vincent.  
*Calvinism* : Roisseelet.  
*VINEYARDS* : Busby.  
*AGRICULTURE* : Richardson (G. G.).  
*ARTS* : Mazaros.  
*CONQUEST OF AMERICA* : Parkman.  
*PORTS OF COMMERCE* : Simonin (A. H.).

*FRANCHISE*. *See 'Representation.'*

*FRANCONIA* : Breysig.

*FRANCONIAN EMPERORS (Germany)* : Stenzel.  
*See 'Scriptores Rerum Germ.'*

*FRASER RIVER*. *See 'America (Brit. Columbia).'*

*FREDERICK II.* *See 'Prussia.'*

*FREEMASONRY* : Adams, Blake, Cooke, Findel, Gould, Halliwell, Lenning, Lessing, Mackenzie (K. R. H.), Oliver, Paton, Preston, Ritual.

*FREE TRADE*. *See 'Economy,' 'Trade.'*

*FREEWILL* : Augustinus I, Bersot, Destutt, Edwards, Erasmus, Luther, Maassen, Tracts (Guthrie, Sweetman). *See 'Metaphysics.'*

*FRESCO-PAINTING*. *See 'Painting.'*

*FRET-CUTTING* : Seaton.

*FRIENDLY SOCIETIES* : Ludlow and Jones, Scratchley, Wilkinson (J. F.).

*FRIENDS (SOCIETY OF)*. *See 'Quakers.'*

*FRONDE*, The. *See 'France.'*

*FRUIT-FARMING* : Whitehead (C.).

*FUEL* : Edwards, Prideaux, Teale. *See 'Coal.'*

FUNDS, AND FUNDING SYSTEM: Fenn, Financial Register, Seratchley. *See* 'Finance.'

FUR TRADE, North American: Dunn, Irving, Noyes, Selkirk, Umfreville. *See* 'Hudson's Bay.'

FURNITURE: Art at Home, Champeaux, Eastlake, Viollet-le-Duc.

CHURCH INVENTORIES: Bailey (J. E.).

HISTORY: Jacquemart, Patents, Shaw (H.).

LOUIS XIV.: Chippendale.

AT KENSINGTON MUSEUM: Pollen.

FUTURE LIFE: Alger, Unseen. *See* 'Soul (Immortality of).'

GAELS. *See* 'Celts.'

GALLERIES: Catalogues.

OF PICTURES. *England*: Academy, Brady, Duchesne, Gower (Lord R.), Hazlitt, Jameson, Law (E.), Murray, Rodgrave, Ruskin, Scharf, Waagen. *See* 'National Gallery.'

*In France*: Paris (Salon).

*Continental*: Berlin, Blake, Burger, Desenfans, Duchesne, Eastlake, Florence, Gallery, Kugler, Louvre, Museum Florentinum, Ruskin, Tableaux (The Hague), Thompson (K.), Vatout, Viardot, Visconti, Wilkins (W. N.).

OF ANTIQUITIES: Bateman, Botfield, Disney, Fol, Guimet, Fonthill Catalogue, Forster (Stowe), Herculaneum, Loan Exhibition, Maskell, Vaux, Wilde. *See* 'British Museum,' 'Catalogues.'

GALVANISM. *See* 'Electricity.'

GAME PRESERVING: Carnegie. *See* 'Law.'

GAME OF NORTH AMERICA: Gillmore (P.).

GAMES: Bohn, Cavendish, Divertissements, Philidor, Rolland. *See* 'Sports.'

LAWS OF GAMING, RACING, ETC.: Oliphant (G. H. H.).

GARDENING: Bacon ('Essays'), Baines (T.), Ballet, Bright (H. A.), Buckton, Burbidge, Cobbett, Darwin, Duhamel, Edmeades, Evelyn, Falke, Fish, Garden, Gardening, Gerard, Heath, Hibberd, Hope (F. J.), Horticultural Soc., Johnson (L.), Kemp, Lindley, London, McIntosh, Milner (G.), Moore (T.), Repton, Robinson, Smee, Stewart (H.), Thompson (R.), Thomson (D.), Towers, Vilmorin, Warner (C. D.), Whately (T.).

ROSE CULTURE: Ellwanger, Hole.

IN PERSIA: Baboo.

DICTIONARIES: Don, Loudon.

*See* 'Botany.'

GARTER (ORDER OF THE): Anstis, Ashmole, Beltz, Buswell, Nicolas. *See* 'Heraldry.'

GAS: Clegg.

GAS ENGINES: MacGregor (W.).

GAS LIGHTING: Matthews (W.), Patents, 'Tracts (Gas).'

GASTRONOMY: Art, Brillat-Savarin. *See* 'Diet.'

GAUL: Vabroger, Valesius. *See* 'France.'

GAVELKIND: Elton, Robinson. *See* 'Kent,' 'Law.'

GAZETTEERS. *See* 'Dictionaries (Geographical),' and 'England (Topography).'

GEMS: Barrera, Emanuel, Horace (illustrated), King, Mariette, Museum.

GENEALOGY: Banks, Berry, Bridger, Brydges, Buckler, Burke, Coleman, Collins, Dugdale, Foster (Jos.), Genealogist, George (H. B.), Grimaldi, Harleian Soc., Howard, Imhoff,

Le Neve, Lodge, Marshall (G. W.), Nichols, Nicolas, Norman, Sims, Walford (E.).

ROYAL GENEALOGIES: Anderson, Betham, Long, Recherches, Schowart.

*Of England*: French (G. R.), Halliday, Sandford, Taylor (S. F.), Townend.

*Of Wales*: Dwnn.

*Of France*: Ashburton, Anselme, Saint-Allais.

*Of Ireland*: O'Hart.

*Of Lorraine*: Hugo.

*Of Savoy*: Ferrer.

LANDED GENTRY OF ENGLAND: Burke.

ACCOUNTS OF AND PROCEEDINGS RELATIVE TO PARTICULAR PEERAGES AND FAMILIES: Bertie, Burke, Collectanea, Craik, Parl. Rep. (Dignity of a Peer), Shirley.

*Banbury Peerage*: Banks.

*Alexander*: Rogers (C.).

*Angus and the Mearns*: Jervise.

*Berkeleys*: Berkeley MSS.

*Boyle Family*: Budget, Lismore Papers.

*Cannynge Family*: Pryce.

*Chandos Peerage*: Beltz.

*Chichele Family*: Buckler.

*Courtney Family*: Cleaveland.

*Cranmer*: Waters (R. C. E.).

*Crawford and Balcarres*: Lindsay.

*Devonshire, Earls and Dukes of*: Grove.

*Douglas and Angus*: Hume.

*Douglas Case*: Douglas, Richardson, Stuart.

*Fitzgeralds*: Lismore Papers.

*Gardner Barony*: Le Marchant.

*Garroch*: Davidson (J.).

*Gilpin*: Gilpin (W.).

*Gladstone*: Oliver (Mrs.).

*Greville Family*: Edmondson.

*Haliburtons*: Rogers (C.).

*Harrison*: Earwaker.

*Howard Family*: Howard.

*Huntingdon Peerage*: Bell.

*Innes Family*: Innes.

*Kildare, Earls of*: Kildare.

*Kilravock, Family of*: Rose.

*Knor (John)*: Rogers (C.).

*Lindsays, Lives of*: Lindsay.

*Lisle Barony*: Nicolas.

*Lloyd of Dolobran*: Lowe (R. J.).

*Mar*: Lindsay, Mar.

*Meriet Family*: Greenfield.

*Middleton (Earls of)*: Biscoe.

*Morgan and Glamorgan*: Clark (G. T.).

*Neville, House of*: Swallow.

*O'Brien Family*: O'Donoghue.

*O'Meaghers of Ikerrin*: O'Meagher.

*Russell, House of*: Wiffen.

*Scott (Sir Walter)*: Rogers (C.).

*Scudamore Family*: Gibson.

*Sharnbarn Family*: Spelman.

*Somerville Family*: Somerville.

*Stanley Family*: Stanley.

*Stewart Family*: Stewart, Townsend.

*Stirling Family*: Riddell, Rogers (C.).

*Strangford (Lords)*: Fonblanque.

*Urquhart Family*: Urquhart.

*Walpole*: Jessop.

*Warwick, Earls of*: Rossus.

BARONIES BY WRIT: Collins.

*See* 'Heraldry,' 'Peerage.'

GENEVA. HISTORY: Spon.

DIALECT: Glossaire.

GENGHIS KHAN: Laeroix.

GENIUS (HEREDITARY): Galton.

GENOA.

HISTORY: Bonfadius, Bracellus, Celesia, Genoa.

Grævius (Ital. 1, pt. 1, 2), Muratori 6, 17, 23, Univer. Hist. (Mod. 25), Vincens.  
 GENOESE IN GALATA: Sauli.  
 DESCRIPTIONS: Alford, Cox, Dickens, Millin, Musset, St. John.  
 GEODESY: Clarke (A. R.).  
 GEOGRAPHY: Bulletins, Journal, Macculloch, Muir (F.). See 'Dictionaries (Geographical).'  
 TREATISES ON: Behm, Bevan, Busching, Butler, Daubeny, Freret, Geog. Soc., Günther, Hunnewell, Johnston (K.), Keith, Kloden, Kützen, Lavallée, Lehon, Malte-Brun, Manual, Peschel, Petermann, Pinkerton, Pütz, Réclus, Ritter, Roon, Saint-Martin, Salmon, Stanford, Wallace (J.), Watts.  
 ANCIENT: Anville, Bevan, Bunbury, Cellarius, Cluverius, Cooley, Dieul, Edrisi, Eratosthenes, Geographi, Geographia, Itineraria, Kiepert, Laurent, Law, Leake, Mannert, Marcianus, Niebuhr, Peutinger, Pomponius Mela, Ptolemaeus, Rennell, Schmitz, Sequester, Stephanus Byzant., Strabo, Varenus, Wells.  
 Arabian: Sprenger.  
 Indian: Lassen.  
 ANCIENT SYSTEMS OF: Forbiger, Gosselin, Pütz, Rennell, Ukert.  
 GREAT BRITAIN: Geography, Ramsay (A. C.), Tracts (Rylands).  
 ROMAN GAUL: Desjardins.  
 GREECE: Bursian.  
 EASTERN: Ebn Haukal, Hamilton, Sâdik Isfahâni.  
 AFRICAN: Banning.  
 AMERICAN: Alcedo, America, Barber, Lippincott.  
 BIBLICAL. See 'Bible.'  
 MEDIEVAL: Bevan, Bretschneider, Lelewel, Long, Pütz, Santarem, Spruner.  
 MEDICAL: Bordier.  
 PHYSICAL: Ansted, Cooley, Günther (S.), Guyot, Herschel, Hull, Humboldt, Jackson, Johnston, Kant, Klein, Marsh, Maury, Page, Ramsay, Réclus, Reid, Somerville, Strzlecki.  
 HISTORICAL: Freeman (E. A.), Heeren, Niebuhr, Pearson (C. H.).  
 ETYMOLOGICAL: Blackie, Taylor (Isaac).  
 ECCLESIASTICAL: Wiltisch.  
 See 'Atlas,' 'Geology,' 'Meteorology.'  
 GEOLOGY: INTRODUCTIONS, ELEMENTS, ETC.: Agassiz, Annals of Nat. Hist., Ansted, Bakewell, Buckland, Burmeister, Burnet, Catlin, Chambers, Dana, Darwin, Daubeny, Davies, Dawson, De la Beche, Drayson, Figuier, Fischer (C.), Geikie, Geological, Gosse, Green, Greenwood, Hartwig, Hitchcock, Jackson, Johnston, Jukes, King, Kirwin, Lyell, McCausland, Macgillivray, Malet, Mantell, Mill, Miller, Ormerod, Page, Palæontographical, Pattison, Peschel, Phillips, Portlock, Prestwich, Richardson, Sketches, Southall, Sykes, Symonds, Warrington, Winchell.  
 STRUCTURE OF THE GLOBE, THEORY OF THE EARTH, ETC.: Argyll (Duke of), Barnes (E. L.), Bosanquet, Buffon, Burmeister, Burnet, Chambers (R.), Cosmogony, Cuvier, Davison, Davy, Donnelly, Guyon, Harcourt, Harris, Kemp, Klee, Mason, Molloy, Nichols, Reclus, Schouw, Smith (W.), Sumner, Tracts (Roscoe), Wagner, Worms.  
 SILURIAN SYSTEM: Murchison.  
 DUST: Malet (H. P.).  
 LOCAL GEOLOGY.  
*Great Britain*: Bewick, Conybeare, Davies (J. W.), Dixon, Englefield, Geikie, Harrison (W. J.), Hohne, Hunt, Jukes, Macculloch, Mantell, Miller, Phillips, Ramsay, Woodward.

*Of London*: Bowerbank, Kingsley, Prestwich.  
*Alps*: Cotta, Forbes, Tyndall.  
*America*: Dana, Geological. See 'America.'  
*Australia (South)*: Woods.  
*New South Wales*: Strzelecki.  
*France*: Boitard, Boucher de Perthes, Scrope.  
*India*: Ball.  
*Ireland*: Hull, McCoy, Portlock.  
*Russia*: Murchison.  
*Persia*: Persia.  
 See 'Earth,' 'Earthquakes,' 'Fossils,' 'Geography (Physical),' 'Mineralogy,' 'Mines,' 'Volcanoes.'

GEOMETRY: Adhémar, Archimedes, Bretschneider, Chasles, Darley, Davies (C.), Descartes, Euclid, Heather, Heiberg, Lacroix, Picquet, Wedgwood.

CONIC SECTIONS: Hamilton (H. P.), Hann, Salmon.

PROPERTIES OF THE ELLIPSE: Somerset.

SOLID: Larkin.

See 'Mathematics,' 'Trigonometry.'

GEORGIA AND THE CAUCASUS.

TRAVELS: Brosset, Cameron, Haxthausen, Lettres, Porter.

GERMANY.

HISTORY: Bertius, Dahlmann, Dühring, Eccardus, Eichhorn, Forschungen, Greenwood, Grotefend, Herrgott, Klein, Kohlrausch, Kolarijus, Krantz, Lehmann, Lindner, Luden, Markham, Meuzel, Pertz, Pfeffer, Pfister, Rückert, Schilter, Schmidt, Scriptorum Rerum Germanicarum, Sime, Stacke, Stenzel, Struvius, Univ. Hist., Vohse, Wachsmuth, Waitz, Wegele, Yonge.

Early: Arnold (W.), Cæsar, Dahn, Fresel, Germaniæ Monumenta, Gervinus, Mascou, Müller, (Joh.), Nitzsch, Pütter, Sohm, Stritterus, Tacitus, Zeller.

Earlier Middle Ages (476-800): Dümmler, Gfrörer, Jörnandes, Pallman, Wattenbach. See 'Scriptores.'

Middle Ages: Datt, Dunham, Hallam, Lorenz, Wattenbach, Wessely.

800-1084: Böhmer, Gfrörer, Giesebrecht, Guba, Wattenbach, Wileke, Wilken. See 'Scriptores.'

From the Crusades to the Fall of the Hohenstaufen Dynasty: Albertinus, Böhmer (Boniface VIII.), Drumann, Giesebrecht, Hurter, Köhler, Raumer, Wattenbach. See 'Scriptores.'

From the Interregnum to Maximilian I.: Böhmer, Broglie (A. de), Carrière, Closener Drumann, Hagen, Hüllmann, Mailath, Pallacky, Ullmann. See 'Scriptores.'

DOCUMENTS: Böhmer, Jaffé, Miruss, Pertz.

ROYAL ITINERARIES: Brinckmeier.

PARTICULAR REIGNS AND PERIODS:

Konrad I. to Heinrich VII.: Böhmer.

Konrad II.: Breslau.

Lothar and Konrad III.: Heinemann.

Henry I.: Waitz.

Henry IV.: Floto.

Frederic I.: Sepp, Testa.

Henry VI.: Toeche.

Frederic II.: Aventini, Kington.

Frederic IV.: Chmel, Herrgott, Muratori 23, Schwäbischer Bund.

Maximilian I.: Costello, Delepierre, Haltaus, Maximilien.

The Peasants' War: Ranke, Weill, Zimmermann.

Charles V.: Balbi, Bradford, Charles V., Chris-

tine, Cortes, Desbarres, Döllinger, Giordano, Henne, Hortleder, Mignet, Ranke, Robertson, Stirling.

See 'Flanders,' 'Spain.'

*Ferdinand I., Maximilian II., and Ferdinand II.*: Bucholtz, Hurter, Khevenhiller, Lotichius, Ranke.

*The Schmalkald and the Thirty Years' Wars*: Avila-y-Zuniga, Carve, Gager, Gardiner, Gindely, Häberlin, Hurter, Khevenhiller, Mitchell, Ranke, Schiller, Schybergson, Sporschil, Trench (Abp.). See 'Military History.'

1633-1634, *Négociations*: Fenquière.

1648-1678, *Leopold I.*: Leopold.

*Frederick the Great*: Carlyle, Frédéric, Friedrich, Ranke.

1740-1780, *Maria Theresia*: Arneth, Dove, Khevenhiller, Maria Theresia, Rautenstrach, *From the Peace of Westphalia to Joseph II.*: Archenholtz, Biedermann, Carlyle, Elizabeth (Herzogin v. Orleans), Friedrich II., Hagen, Kapp, Möser, Ranke, Schlosser, Schlözer, Spittler.

1765-1792, *Joseph II.*: Arneth, Bahrdt, Beer, Grosshofinger, Häusser, Joseph, Mühlbach, Pamphleteer, Ranke, Rioust, Schlosser, Sybel.

1806-1815, *The Time of Liberation*: Arndt, Bärsch, Bülow, Charras, Ernouf, Fichte, Gentz, Gervinus, Görres, Menzel, Rotteck, Scherr, Seeley, Stein, Stern (A.), Varnhagen.

*Battle of Leipzig*: Wutke.

1815-1848: Bauer, Bauernfeldt, Biedermann, Brustbilder, Freimüthige Gedanken, Gervinus, Hönegger, Laube, Menzel, Prutz, Varnhagen.

1847-1857: Taillandier.

1848-1866: Bismarck, Cherbuliez, Hahn (L.), Hozier, Katow, Laveleye, Malet, Menzel, Reichensperger, Treitschke, Vilbort.

See 'Military History.'

1866-1871: Abel, Albrecht, Arnd, Auerbach, Benedetti, Bismarck, Busch (M.), Fontane, Grammont, Grimm, Hahn (L.), Hocker, Hozier, Hugo, Menzel, Michelet, Ollivier, Renan, Rothan, Rüstow, Schmidt, Strauss, Sybel, Treitschke, 'Unsere Zeit,' Vilbort, Wagner.

*Emperor William*: Forbes, Simon (E.), Strauss. MODERN: Beaulieu-Marconnay, Blum, Gereimte Räthsel, Hardenberg, Tissot, Treitschke, Véron, Wilhelm.

SOCIAL LIFE: Bäuerliche Zustände, Bismarck, Blum, Conti, Henne, Japp, Scherr, Schwebel, Victim.

See 'Austria,' 'Bavaria,' 'Bohemia,' 'Hungary,' 'Military History,' 'Prussia,' 'Saxony,' 'Suabia,' 'Württemberg.'

MINSTRELS: Schultz.

GEOGRAPHY AND ETHNOGRAPHY: Böttiger, Cluvius, Conversations-Lex. (11th ed. Supp.), Latham, Rudolph, Tacitus.

HISTORY OF CITIES, TOWNS, CASTLES, ETC.: Barthold, Gottschalek, Heyne, Hüllmann, Lehne, Rössler, Vizetelly.

COLONIZATION: Kolonization.

CULTURE: Arnold (M.), Bellows, Biedermann, Carrière, Gostwick, Hönegger, Klemm, Rückert, Scherr, Schlosser, Selden (C.).

LEGISLATION: Bluntschli, Code, Dambach, Döniges, Germany, Henzler, Hillebrand, Holzen-dorf, Puffendorf, Seeley, Stein, Stintzing, Waitz, Wirth.

ANCIENT INSTITUTIONS: Gengler, Grimm, Huber-Liebenau, Knigge, Maurer (G. L.), Schiller.

STATISTICS AND POLITICAL ACCOUNTS: Auerbach, Böckh, Cherbuliez, Chesney, Cohen, Conver-II.

sations-Lexicon, Dambach, Gardiner, Holzen-dorf, Laing, Lefebure, Martin, Matter, Roscher, Schüffle.

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY: Heusler, Hillebrand, Nicholson (A.), Waitz.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND RELIGIOUS REPORTS: Baur, Döllinger, Dörner, Laing, Rose, Schwartz.

UNIVERSITIES: Hart (J. M.).

LITERATURE: Charles, Gervinus, Gostwick and Harrison, Herford, Metcalfe, Muller (Max), Prutz, Solling, Thimm, Vilmar.

TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Austin, Baedeker, Baring-Gould, Beattie, Blackburn, Blaze de Bury, Boner, Brace, Browne (E.), Carlyle, Chatterton, Chorley, Daniel, Duthie, Eight, Forbes, Freytag, Geismar, German, Girardin, Gleig, Gray, Hawkins, Heine, Hentzner, Hinton, Hodgkin, Howitt, Inledon, Ireland, Jacob, James, Jameson, Kohl, Kutzen, Leo, Massie, Mayhew, Millot, Moravian, Moryson, Munch, Murray, Musgrave, Nerval, Nicolai, Niemeyer, Niendorf, Oxley, Ray, Russell, Selden (C.), Semple, Shelley, Shierer, Skippon, Spence, Stael, Steub, Tennant, Tissot, Travels (1839), Trench, Trollope, Varnhagen, Whiting, Wilkey.

*Black Forest*, 1839: Seguin (Miss L. G.), Slade (A.) 1882, Wood (C. W.).

See 'Civilisation,' 'Literature,' 'Reformation,' 'State Papers.'

GHIBELLINES: Giesebrecht, Muratori, Raumer, Scriptores. See 'Germany,' 'Italy.'

GIBRALTAR.

HISTORY: Bell, Gibraltar, Mann, Sayer.

*Garrison Orders*: Kent (Duke of).

See 'Military History.'

SIEGE: Drinkwater.

THE STRAITS OF: Bolland.

GIPSIES: Ascoli, Borrow, Chambers (W.), Crabb, Diccionario, Grellman, Hoyland, Leland, Morwood, Pott, Predaro, Smith (G.), Smith (Hubert), Wislocki.

GIRONDISTS, The.

HISTORY: Granier, Lamartine, Roland.

GLACIERS: Drayson, Forbes, Geikie, Penck, Rendu, Tyndall. See 'Alps,' 'Switzerland.'

GLASS EMBOSsing AND PAINTING: Cal-lingham, Hancock (E.), Shaw, Texier, Win-ston.

GLASS MANUFACTURE: Neri, Nesbitt (A.), Peligot, Porcelain.

GLASSITES: Glas. See 'Sandemansians.'

GLOSSARIES. See 'Dictionaries,' and the names of English Counties, etc.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY: Atkyns, Beauties of England and Wales, Bigland, Cox 2, Domes-day, Fosbrooke, Gloucester, Oliver, Phelps, Rudder, Storer.

*Cheltenham*: Griffith (S. Y.).

— *Royal Tour to (1788)*: Royal.

*Berkeley Castle and Parish*: Fosbrooke.

*Bristol*: Barrett, Collinson, Corry, Murray, Rieant, Seyer, Storer, Winkle. See 'Somersetshire.'

*Cirencester*: Buckman, Vetusta Monumenta 2.

*Dursley*: Blunt (J. H.).

*Gloucester*: Fosbrooke, Hart, Vetusta Monu-menta 2.

*Little Compton*: Juxon.

*Minchinhampton*: Bruce.

*Monastery of St. Peter*: Hardy.

*Slymbridge*: Slymbridge.

*Tetbury*: Lee.

*Tewkesbury*: Dyde, *Vetusta Monumenta* 5.

*The Forest of Dean*: Nichols.

*Winchcombe and Sudeley*: Dent (E.).

*Woodchester*: *Vetusta Monumenta* 2.

DOMESDAY: Bristol.

PLEAS OF CROWN: Maitland (F. W.).

VISITATION: Chitty (H.), May (T.).

GNOSTICS. See 'Church (Sects).'

GOA.

HISTORY: Cottineau, Fonseca.

INQUISITION OF: Dillon.

GOBI DESERT: Marco Polo. See 'Thibet.'

GOETHE LITERATURE: Abeken, Diezmann, Emerson, Fischer, Gervinus, Goedeke, Goethe, Goethe Society, Karl August, Koberstein, Menzel, Saupe, Schäfer, Voigt, Zelter.

GOLD DIGGING AND MINING: Ansted, Baines, Ball (V.), Buffum, Caldwell, Jennings (S.), Letters, Phillips. See 'Australia,' 'California,' 'Emigration,' 'Mines.'

GOLD AND SILVER. See 'Currency.'

BULLION: Seyd. See 'Coinage.'

HALL MARKS: Chaffers, Gee, Lutschannig.

GOLDSMITHS: Pollen (J. H.), Price (F. G. H.).

GOTHIC LANGUAGE: Gaugengigl, Ulfilas.

GOTHS, VANDALS, LOMBARDS.

HISTORY: Chronicon, Dahn, Gibbon, Grotius, Hahnii Collectio 2, Jornandes, Muratori 1, Olaus Magnus, Pallmann, Pinkerton, Prætorius, Procopius, Stritlerus.

GOVERNMENT.

WORKS ON: Aristotle, Ascham, Bacon, Bailly, Barni, Bentham, Bigot, Boulanger, Boutarie, Broglie, Calhoun, Campbell, Cartwright, Civil Polity, Condillæ, Davenant, Defoe, Double-day, Drummond (Sir W.), Dupeñtiaux, Ewald, Filmer, Freeman, Friedrich II., Gomme, Grey, Guizot, Harrington, Haxthausen, Hegel, Helps, Hildreth, Hobbes, Humboldt (W.), Hume, International, Jones (Sir W.), Laboulaye, La Marmora, Lambert, Laveleye, Lewis, Lowman, Macdiarmid, Machiavelli, Maistre, Martin, Midi, Mill, Mirabeau, Mitrard, Morgan, Moyle, Nicolas, O'Brien, Price, Priestley, Proudhon, Rathbone, Room, Rottenburg, Saneroff, Schulz, Seebohm, Semerie, Sidney, Smith (Sydney), Stein, Tittmann, Traill (H. D.), Tremeneere, Tucker, Waitz, Woolsey, Wrottesley.

REPUBLICAN: Cavaleanti, Cicero, Drummond, Federalist, Freeman, Hamilton (Alex.), Harrington, Hobbes, Jennings, Moyle, Plato, Probyn, Sainte-Croix, Seaman, Sidney, Tittmann, Tocqueville, Xenophon. See 'Democracy.'

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT OF ENGLAND: Amos, Anstey, Bacon (F.), Bacon (N.), Bagehot, Blackstone, Boulanger, Bracton, Bright, British Liberties, Brougham, Burrows, Carr, Cathrein, Cobden, Cox, Creasy, Dean, De Lolme, Dicey, Earle, Essays, Fischel, Fonblanque, Franqueville, Freeman, Gladstone, Gneist, Grey, Hallam, Hearn, Jones, Karcher, King, Kinncar, Lewis, Lorimer, Masheder, Maxwell, Mill, Molesworth, Raikes, Ritchie, Rowland, Sandford, School for Statesmen, Smith (Sir T.), Stuart, Taswell-Langhead, Tyrrell, Vincke, Wynne.

*History*: Bisset (A.), Hallam, Lewis, May,

Millar, Molesworth, Parliamentary, Phillips (G.), Rémusat, Russell, Stuart, Stubbs.

OF FRANCE: Barante, Buat, Caillet, Chéruef, Des Maze, Duvergier de Hauranne, Gautier, Guizot, Hervieu, Lamartine, Lasteyrie, Laveleye, Teulet, Tocqueville.

OF ITALY AND GERMANY: Buat, Gervinus, Leo, Seeley, Stein. See 'Germany,' 'Italy.'

CIVIL SERVICE: Boulger, Bryant, Campbell, Colonial, Foreign, Marvin, Muir, Parkinson, Parl. Reports.

IMAGINARY GOVERNMENTS, ETC.: Bacon, Barclay, Bulwer, Burgk, Campanella, Erewhon, Erskine, Gaudenzio di Lucca, Geoffrey, Hall, Harrington, Holberg, Kennaquhair, Manley, More, Plato, Vairasse.

See 'Economy,' 'History,' 'Law,' 'Liberty,' 'Parliament,' 'Politics,' 'Press,' 'Representation,' 'Republics.'

GRAMMAR. See 'Language.'

GRANADA: Aleantara, Carter, Irving, Perez.

GRAVEYARDS: Walker. See 'Burial,' 'Epytaphs,' 'Sanitary Reform.'

GRAVITATION: Airy, Euler, Newton. See 'Astronomy,' 'Mechanics.'

GREAT BRITAIN.

HISTORY. *General*: Acland, Adolphus, Andrews, Annals, Baker, Bannister, Beatson, Bertrand, Bisset, Bonnechose, Bright (J. F.), British Chron., British Empire, Brodie, Browning (O.), Canning, Carte, Clarke, Collier (F. W.), Cooper (Em.), Cory (W. M.), Cotton, Cox (G. W.), Craik, Creasy, Creighton (M.), Day, Diekens, Echard, Elton (C.), England, Excerpta, Fisher, Fountains of Brit. Hist., Gailard, Gardiner, Goldsmith, Green (J. R.), Guest (M. J.), Guizot, Guthrie, Hamilton (W. D.), Henry, Heylyn, Higgonson, Howell, Hughes, Hunne, Jeans, Kennet, Klopp, Knight, Ledru-Rollin, Lingard, Longman, MacCabe, Mackintosh, Major, Markham, Metamorphosis Anglorum, Millot, Oldmixon Orleans, Palgrave, Pauli, Pearson, Powell (F. Y.), Ranke, Rapin, St. John, Sanford, Thompson (E.), Turner, Tyrell, Universal Hist. (Mod. 39-40), Vallancey, White, Yonge.

*Constitutional*: Amos, Boutmy, Dean, Edwards (G.), Feilden, Hallam, Karcher, Ransome (C. R.), Stubbs, Taswell-Langmead, Wakeman.

NATIONAL AND DOMESTIC HISTORY: Aubrey, Green (J. R.), Held, Knight.

CHRONICLES AND HISTORIANS OF VARIOUS EARLY PERIODS: Adamus, Aluredus, Asserius, Bartholomæus de Cotton, Bede, Capgrave, Chronicles, Chronicon, Cooper, Eadmerus, Eulogium, Fabyan, Florentius, Froissart, Galfridus, Geoffrey, Gervase, Gildas, Grafton, Gulielmus, Hall, Hardyng, Hemingburgh, Henry of Huntingdon, Herd, Higden, Holinshed, Hutchinson, Johannes de Oxenides, Langtoft, Matthew Paris, Matthew of Westm., Monstrelet, Monumenta Hist., Nennius, Otterbourne, Ralph, Rastell, Ricardus, Robert of Gloucester, Roger of Wendover, Rossus, Saxon Chron., Silegrave, Speed, Sprottus, Stowe, Strutt, Thorpe, Trivetius, Vergilius, Vitus (Rich. Basingstoechius), Waurin, Willelmus.

COLLECTIONS OF HISTORIANS: Anglica (Camden), Anglicanæ Hist. Script. (Twysden), Anglicarum Rerum Script. (Savile), Camden Soc. Publ., Chronicles, Duchesne Normann. Script., English Historical Soc., Gale, Hardy, Macray, Record Commission Publ., Sparke.



**COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS:** Bentley, Calendars, Camden Soc. Publ., Cecil, Edwards, Ellis, Fortescue, Halliwell, Hardy, Record Commission, Rymer, Stafford (W.), State Papers, State Tracts, Stubbs.

*See* 'Parliamentary Reports (Hist. MSS. Comm.), (Public Records).'

**HISTORY OF PARTICULAR PERIODS:**

*Early:* Armitage, Baird, Dawkins.

*Ancient Britons:* Betham, Davies, Geoffrey, Giles, Guest (Lady C.), Herbert, History, Hughes, Johnstone, La Borderie, Layamon's Brut, Nash, Nennius, Poste, Rossus, Sheringham, Univer. Hist. (Anc.) 17, Vallancey, Whitaker, Wright (T.).

*Invasion of the Romans:* Bruce, Caesar, Coote (H. C.), Lewin, Ormerod (G.), Searth, Surtees, Tacitus, Vine.

*Anglo-Saxons:* Alfred, Allen (G.), Barnes, Birch, Collen, Freeman, Green (J. R.), Haigh, Hodgett, Kemble, Lappenberg, Miller, Milton, Palgrave, Roger of Wendover, Saxon Chronicle, Schmid, Speed, Strutt, Thierry, Thorpe, Tracts (Guest, Herward), Turner, Wright (T.).

*To the Norman Conquest:* Freeman, Green (J. R.), Milton, Monumenta, Norman, Normandy, Speed, Strutt, Turner.

*Under the Norman Kings:* Cobbe, Crozals, Freeman (E. A.), Gibson, Hunt (W.), Lappenberg, Liebermann, Palgrave, Pauli.

*Under the Angevin Kings:* Norgate.

*During the Middle Ages:* Berington, Hallam, Ochlenkowski, Pearson, Turner, Wright.

*Henry I. to Henry VI.:* Capgrave.

*Henry II., Richard, and John:* Berington, Norgate.

*Conquest to Henry III.:* Brady, Roberts, Swift 10.

— *to Henry VI.:* Daniel and Trussell.

*To Edward I.:* Langtoft.

*Edward I. to Henry VI.:* Savile, Walsingham. 1362-1874: Burrows.

*House of Lancaster:* Brougham, Gairdner.

*House of York:* Gairdner.

*Henry IV. to Henry VII.:* Paston Letters, Roberts.

*Plantagenets:* Stubbs.

*Tudor Dynasty:* Burke, Epochs, Wriothsley.

*Henry VIII. to James I.:* Andrews, Brewer, Charles, Froude, Strickland.

*Henry VIII. to 1760:* Gordon.

*Seventeenth Century:* Ranke.

*To James I.:* Reynolds.

*From James I.:* Aikin, Conspirations d'Angleterre, Coxe, Lilly, Macaulay (Catharine), Macgregor, Nichols.

*To Charles I.:* Baker, Whitelocke.

*Puritan Revolution, 1603-60:* Gardiner (S. R.).  
*From Charles I.:* Aikin, Baillie, Bramston, Brodie, Davis, Warwick, Welwood, Whitelocke.

*To Charles II.:* Churchill, Meriton.

*From Charles II. to George I.:* Burnet, Cooke, Dalrymple, Macpherson, Somerville.

*From James II.:* Luttrell, Macaulay (T. B.), Mackintosh, Marchmont.

*Under the Stuarts:* Culloden, Klopp, Vaughan. *Revolution, 1688, to George I.:* Abbadie, Cunningham, Ralph.

*Eighteenth Century:* Lecky.

— *to George III.:* Belsham, Smollett.

*From 1711 to 1748:* Mahon, Political State of Great Britain (Boyer).

— *1745-1755:* Chamberlayne, Cordara.

*Under the House of Hanover:* Adams (W. H. D.), Jesse, Klopp, Thackeray, Wright.

*From French Revolution to 1852:* Alison.

*From 1800 to 1815:* Levis, Martineau (H.).

*From 1815:* Pauli, Walpole (S.).

*During Thirty Years' Peace, 1816-1846:* Martineau, Pauli.

*From 1830 to 1871:* Molesworth (W. N.).

*From 1830 to 1880:* Amos, McCarthy.

*From 1835 to 1881:* Bulletins.

**PARTICULAR REIGNS:**

*Alfred the Great:* Asserius, Bicknell, Guizot, Pauli, Spelman.

*Edward the Confessor:* Freeman, Laard.

*Norman Conquest and William I.:* Argumentum Anti-Normannicum, Bonnichese, Freeman, Guillelmus Piet., Hayward, Maseres, Morgan, Prevost, Roscoe, Taylor, Thierry, Willelmus Conq.

*William II. and Henry I.:* Hayward.

*Stephen:* Gervase, Gesta Stephani, Henry of Huntingdon, Ricardus Hagustald.

*Henry II.:* Benedictus, Berington, Eyton, Freeman, Gervase, Giraldus, Lyttelton, May, Mignot, Morgan, Norgate.

*Richard I.:* Benedictus, Gervase, James, Norgate, Stubbs.

*John:* Norgate, Ralph de Coggeshall, Rousset.

*Henry III.:* Beckington, Blauw, Cotton, Ireland, Pauli, Rishanger, Roberts, Shirley.

— *Simon de Montfort:* Creighton (M.), Pauli, Prothero.

*Edward I.:* Chronicles, Greatest of the Plantagenets, Halifax, Hemingburgh, Seeley.

*Edward II.:* Davy, Fannant, Faulkland, Galfridus, Halifax, Hartshorne, Hemingburgh, Howard, Moor (in 'Anglica'), Trokelowe.

*Edward III.:* Barnes, Bree, Browne, Galfridus, Halifax, Hemingburgh, Longman, Robert of Avesbury, Warburton (Rev. W.), Warwick.

— *Black Prince:* Collins, Creighton (L.), Froissart, James.

*Richard II.:* Chronicle, Chronique, Halifax, Hearne, Howard, Richard H. Savile.

*Henry IV.:* Capgrave, Chronicle, Cotton, Wylie.

*Henry V.:* Brewer, Capgrave, Chronicle, Henricus, Livius Forojul., Puisieux, Pyne, Thomas of Elmham, Towle, Tyler.

*Henry VI.:* Bekynton, Brewer, Capgrave, Chronicle, Parr, Paston, Pyne, Vergilius.

*Edward IV.:* Bruce, Habington, Nicolas, Paston, Vergilius, Warkworth.

*Edward V.:* Grants from the Crown, More.

*Richard III.:* Gairdner, Halsted, Hutton, Jesse, Kennett, Legge, More, Vergilius.

— *Portraits of:* Scharf.

*Henry VII.:* Bacon, Bernardus, Brooke, Burn, Gainsford, Gairdner, Kennett, Mozley (T.), Nicolas, Rutland.

— *Margaret Beaufort:* Halsted.

*Henry VIII.:* Amos, Audin, Brewer, Brown (Rawdon), Busch, Cabala, Chaloner, Cobbett, Craon, Froude, Fulwell, Gairdner, Giustiniani, Godwin, Grove, Herbert, Kempe, Lewis, Lingard, Lodge, Massingberd, Maurenbrecher, Nicolas, Pauli, Rishanger, Rutland, Starkey, Thomas, Thomson, Tracts 150, 151, Turner, Tytler.

— *Divorce from Catherine of Arragon:* Forrester (W.), Harpfield, Legrand.

— *Anne Boleyn:* Arber's Garner 1, Benger, Dixon, Tracts 150.

*Edward VI.:* Froude, Godwin, Hayward, Machyn, Thomas, Turner, Tytler.

— *Kett's Rebellion:* Russell.

— *Lady Jane Grey:* Chronicle, Grey, Howard.

- Mary*: Bradford, Chronicle, Froude, Godwin, Griffet, Lingard, Machyn, Madden, Pole (Card.), Thomas, Tracts, Turner.
- *Cardinal Pole*: Beccatelli.
- Elizabeth*: Aikin, Bacon, Birch, Bohun, Bruce, Burghley, Cabala, Caird, Calendars, Camden, Carew, Cecil, Chamberlain, Chettle, Congreve, Creighton (M.), Crosby, Dargaud, D'Ewes, Digges, Dudley, Egerton, Elizabeth, Fénelon, Forbes, Froude, Gonzales, Hake, Hayward, Hazlitt, Hearne, Heywood, Jameson, Johnstonus, Keralio, Leti, Lodge, Machyn, Manchester, Mary, Melville, Motley, Naunton, Nichols, Occasional Essays, Peacock, Raumer, Rye, Sadler, Stradling, Strickland, Sydney, Thomas (F. S.), Throckmorton, Thumery, Turner, Wiesener, Winwood, Wright.
- *The Armada*. See 'Naval History.'
- *Northumberland's Rebellion, 1569*: Sharpe.
- *Mary, Q. of Scots*: Camden Soc., Davis, Hosack, Labanoff, Macneel-Caird, Meline, Raumer.
- James I.*: Aikin, Assheton, Barlow (W.), Brydges, Cabala, Camden, Carleton, Cecil, Cooper, Coxe, Dalrymple, D'Ewes, Digby, Disraeli, Gardiner, Heylyn, Howell, James I., Jesse, Johnstonus, Kempe, Lilly, Lodge, Manchester, Melville, Nichols, Petowe, Raumer, Rushworth, St. John, Sydney, Thomas, Tomtell-troath, Vaughan, Wake, Weldon, Wilson, Winwood, Yonge.
- *Poisoning of Overbury*: Amos.
- *Gunpowder Plot*: Caulfield, Gunpowder, Jardine.
- *Henry, Prince of Wales*: Birch, Cornwallis.
- *Princess Elizabeth*: Benger, Blaze de Bury. See 'Palatinate.'
- Charles I. and the Civil War*: Aikin, Ameway, Balfour, Bassompierre, Bate, Baxter, Boxhorn, Brodie, Bruce (Calendar 1638-9), Carter, Cary, Charles I. ('Eikon,' &c.), Clarendon, Cooper (E. C.), Cordery, Cromwell, Diary, Disraeli, Dugdale, England, Forster, Gardiner, Godwin, Guizot, Gwynne, Hallam, Hammond, Harris, Heath, Herbert, Hillier, Hobbes, Hume, Jesse, Kennett, L'Estrange, Lilly, Macaulay, Manley, Mentet de Salmonet, Money (W.), Occasional Essays, Phillips (J. R.), Remarkable Truths, Rinuccini, Sanford, Sprigge, Thomas, Vaughan, Vicars, Wallington, Warburton, Warwick, Webb (J.), Wood.
- *Documentary*: Acts, Birch, Carte, Clarendon, Court, Green (Mrs.), Howell, Letters, Nalson, Northcote (Sir J.), Rushworth, Sydney, Thurloe.
- *Letters, Memoirs, etc.*: Ashburnham, Berington, Berkeley, Bromley, Bulstrode, Charles I., Dalrymple, D'Ewes, Evelyn, Fairfax, Fanshawe, Guthry, Herbert, Hollis, Hughes, Hutchinson, Ludlow, Maseres, Slingsby, Strafford, Turner, Ward.
- *Queen Henrietta Maria*: Baillon, Henriette-Marie, Leveneur de Tillières.
- Cromwell and the Commonwealth*: Aubigné, Banks, Barclay (R.), Bardsley, Bisset, Blackburne, Blencowe, Bramhall, Brodie, Carlyle, Carrière, Chasles, Clarendon, Cordery, Cromwell, Godwin, Gostelow, Guizot, Harris, Heath, Henfrey, Hutchinson, Kimber, Leti, Milton, Nickolls, Noble, Peacock, Peck, Perfect Politician, Prendergast, Prestwich, Raguenet, Reresby, Rogers, Russell, Ryves, Simond, Southey, Thomas, Vaughan, Villemain, Warwick.
- Charles II.*: Arber's Garner 2, Capefigue, Carrel, Cook, Danby, Davies, Eglesfield, Essex, Harris, Jesse, Jones, Kennett, Macaulay, Macpherson, Monk, Orrery, Price, Savile, Schwerin, Secret History, Somers (Tracts 6), Sprat, State Tracts, Thomas, Vaughan, Warwick.
- *Trial of Regicides*: Caulfield, Regicides.
- *Letters, Memoirs, etc.*: Anglesea, Arlington, Barker (C.), Blencowe, Bulstrode, Carte, Charles II., Collins, Cunningham (P.), Evelyn, Hamilton, Jameson, Lloyd, Parker, Pepys, Prideaux, Pythouse, Reresby, Somerville, Story (R. H.), Turner, Ward.
- James II.*: Baxter, Burridge, Carrel, Clarke, Dover, Echard, Fox, Heywood, Hopkins, James II., Jesse, Jones, Kennett, Luckock, Macaulay, Macpherson, Neill, Pett, Secret History, State Tracts, Strickland, Thomas, Vaughan, Wilson (C. T.).
- *Letters, Memoirs, etc.*: Brown, Cartwright, Cavelli, Clarendon, Clarke, Cooke, Exiles, James II., Lloyd, Marchmont, Pitts, Reresby, Somerville, Temple.
- *Monmouth, Duke of*: Carey, Grey, Roberts.
- *Revolution, The, 1688*: Dahlmann, Echard, English Revolution, Guizot, Hale (E.), Macaulay, Mackintosh, Macpherson, Mazure, Speke, State Tracts, Welwood.
- *Letters, Memoirs, etc.*: Burnet, Calamy, Carstares, Cole, Coxe, D'Aulnoy, Davies, Ellis, Evelyn, Lexington, Marchmont, State Tracts, William III.
- William III.*: Abbadie, Bedloe, Dahlmann, Harris, History, Jesse, Kennett, Macaulay, Macky, Mahon, Ralph, State Tracts, Thomas, Vernon.
- Anne*: Adams (W. H. D.), Ashton, Boyer, Burton (J. H.), Cavelli, Cole, Defoe, Hamilton, Hill, Hook, Jesse, Macky, Mahon, Manchester, Marlborough, Molloy, Morris (E. E.), Ralph, Somerville, Stanhope, Swift, Thomas, Thompson, Wyon.
- The Union*: Argyle, Bruce, Defoe, Ker, Lockhart.
- George I.*: Asgill, Bolingbroke, Boyer, Cooper, Cosin, Ewald (A. C.), Eyre, Gibson, Grimblot, Jesse, Macky, Mahon, Ralph, Skottowe, Stanhope, Thackeray.
- *Queen of*: Memoirs, Poellnitz.
- George II.*: Anspach, Barrington, Coxe, Hervey, Mahon, Orford, Skottowe, Stanhope, Thackeray, Waldegrave.
- *Letters, Memoirs, etc.*: Bedford, Dodington, Hervey, Keith, Orford, Thompson, Suffolk (Lady), Walpole.
- George III.*: Adolphus, Aikin, Almon, Anspach, Anti-Gallican, Barrington, Belsham, Campbell, Craik, Fitzgerald (P.), Fonblanque, Green (W.), Hamilton (Lady), Jesse, Junius, Macfarlane, Massey, Miles, Orford, Phillimore, Skottowe, Stanhope, State Papers, Thackeray, Windham.
- *Letters, Memoirs, etc.*: Albemarle, Arblay, Auckland, Beckford, Buckingham, Burke, Colchester, Collingwood, Delaney, Instructions aux Anglois, Keith, Malmesbury, Memoirs, Redington, Rose, Walpole, Wellington, Wynn.
- *Caroline, Princess of Wales*: Caroline.
- *Princess Charlotte*: Huish, Knight, Weigall.
- George IV.*: Brongham, Buckingham, Cobbett, Croly, Diary, Fitzgerald (P.), Georgian Era, Greville, Gronow, Hamilton (Lady A.), Mar-

ineau, Skottowe, Thackeray, Wallace, Whitehall, Wynn.

— *Queen Caroline*: Adolphus.

*William IV.*: Brougham, Buckingham, Grey, Guizot, Hatherton, Lewis, Linsingen, Maley, Molesworth, Raikes, Roebuck, Russell.

*Queen Adelaide*: Doran.

*Victoria*: Albert (H. R. H.), Blane (L.), Buckingham, Clayden (P. M.), Dalling, Disraeli, Fiequelmont, Fonblanque, Greith, Greville, Grey, Guizot, Hood, Irving (Annals), Lewis, McCarthy, McGhee, McGilchrist, Martin, Molesworth, Roebuck, Russell, Taillandier, Urquhart, Wurm.

*Ancestors of*: French (G. R.).

**BIOGRAPHICAL**: Granger, Noble. See 'Dictionaries.'

*Kings of England*: Index Society, Sandford, Secret History, Strickland.

*Princes of Wales*: Doran.

*Queens of England*: Dixon, Doran, Index Society, Lawrence, Secret History, Strickland.

*Pretender*: Ewald.

*Princesses of England*: Green, Strickland.

**COLLECTIONS OF TRACTS ON HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES**: Bruce, Calendars, Camden Soc., Causton, Chetham Soc., Gutch, Harleian Misc., Hearne, Leland, Maeray, Miscellanea, Morgan, Peck, Phoenix, Somers's Tracts, Spalding Club, Surtees Soc., Tracts.

**ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY**. See 'England (Church of).'

**HISTORY OF PARTY**: Adams, Bolingbroke, Brougham, Carr, Cooke, Fonblanque, Holland, Lewis, Molesworth, Russell, Somerville.

**HERALDIC**: Beatson, Burke (Sir B.), Haydn, Heylyn, Nicolas.

See 'Government,' 'Law,' 'Military,' 'Naval,' 'Parliamentary History.'

**TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES**: [of particular Counties and places, see under their names.]

**ACCOUNTS OF TOPOGRAPHICAL WORKS**: Gough, Upcott.

**TOPOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES**: Anderson (J. A.), Gorton, Hotten, Lewis, Potts, Sharpe.

**ANTIQUITIES**. *Topographical*: Antiquarian Repository, Archaeologia, Archaeological Journal, Beauties of E. and W., Beeverell, Brooke, Camden, Camden Soc. Publ., Chetham Soc., Collectanea, Cox, Cumming, Dingley, Domesday, Eccleston, Ellis, Fairholt, Grose, Home, Jewitt, Lambarde, Leland, Lysons, Musgrave, Richard of Cirencester, Rimmer, Smith (W.), Stukeley, Surtees Soc. Publ., Topographer, Topographical, Tymms, Verstegan, Vetusta, Walpole, Wright (Th.), Wright (W. H. K.).

*Ecclesiastical, Cathedral, etc.*: Britton, Cathedrals, Diocesan Histories, Dugdale, Handbook, Longman, Staveland, Storer, Strutt, Tanner, Winkle.

*Monumental*: Blöre, Boutell, Gough, Stothard.

*Roman Antiq. in Britain*: Bateman, Bruce, Buckman, Coote (H. C.), Horsley, MacLauchlan, Musgrave, Smith (C. R.), Warburton, Wright.

*Regal*: Antiquarian, Index Society, Nichols, Nicolas, Pegge, Sandford, Strutt.

*Manners, Dress, Sports, etc.*: Andrews, Bayeux Tapestry, Brand, Brathwaite, Brief, E. E. Text Soc., Ellis (A. L.), Fairholt, Heywood, Home Life, Knight, Leigh, Lennox, Manners, Muralt, Pictorial Hist., Strutt, Thrupp, Timbs, Wright.

**CONQUEST OF AMERICA**: Parkman.

**SOCIAL LIFE**: Amero, Anglais, Blouet, Forgues, Guillemot (E.), Hall (T.), Katscher, Ker-

vinan, Narjoux, Paston, Rodenberg, Sandys (G. W.), Wall (M. M.).

*In Fourteenth Century*: Jusserand.

**TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS**: Althaus, Antoninus, Beaumont (1765), Beauties of E. and W., Beeverell, Bellenger, Bertha, Black, Blanc, Bolton, Brathwaite, Brereton, Browne, Burritt, Campe (1803), Carus, Chamberlayne, Change for American Notes, Chatterton, Clark, Clarke, Cooper, Cosins, Cox, Croker, Curwen, Defoe, Dépret, Derrick, English Life, Esquiro, Faucher, Fontréal (1875), Gilpin, Gonzales, Gordon, Hawthorne, Head, Heine, Hemequin (1836), Hentzner, Hillebrand (K.), Hopkin, Howitt, Hübner, Jesse, Johnstone, Karcher, Knight, Kohl, Larcher, Laugel, Lefils, Leo, Lester, L'Estrange, Lewald, Mackay, Mason (C. M.), Miller, Misson, Moryson, Murray's Handbooks, Nicander, Parkes, Parsecs, Penant, Perlin, Pillet, Pinkerton 2, Pontès, Pückler, Raumer, Reresby, Rodenberg, Ronjoux, St. Fond (1797), Schmidt, Schopenhauer, Shaw, Sinibaldi, Sinh Jee (1883), Skrine (1795), Sorbière (1709), Staël-Holstein, Sylvanus, Taine, Thorburn, Thornbury, Tyng, Vie de Village, Voltaire, Walcott, Webb (1812), White, Willis, Young, Zardetti.

**ROADS**: Bradshaw's Railway Guide, Malet (Captain), Murray's Handbooks, Ogilby, Rimmer.

**HISTORY OF THE CITIES, BOROUGHS, ETC.**: Adams (J.), Brady, Doran, Freeman (E. A.), Madox, Merewether, Smith (W.), Stephens, Thompson, Willis.

**RIVERS**: Lewis, Skrine, Thorne.

**ECONOMICAL DEVELOPMENT**: Mulhall, Ochenkowski, Seeley (J. R.).

**STATISTICS**: Census, Dupin, Fletcher, Gladstone, Hunt (R.), Levi, Macculloch, Macpherson, Parl. Reports, Porter, Progress, Registrar-General, Salmon, Sinclair, Smith (A.), Spackman, Statistical, Thom, Vincke, Wells.

**GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY**: Hull (E.), Ramsay (A. C.).

See 'Colonies,' 'Finance,' 'Geology,' 'Population,' 'Statistics.'

## GREECE.

### ANCIENT.

*History*: Abbott (E.), Arnold, Busolt, Clinton, Clough, Cox, Curtius, Droysen, Duncker, Finlay, Forbiger, Gillies, Goldsmith, Grote, Guhl, Heeren, Herodotus, Hertzberg, Histori-corum Frag., Hullman, Keightley, Lenormant, Lloyd (W. W.), Mably, Malkin, Mitford, Müller, Neumann, Pococke, Polybius, Raoul-Rochette, Sankey, Schaefer, Schmidt (A.), Schmitz, Schon, Sourg, Spicilegium, Theopompus, Thirlwall, Thucydides, Univ. Hist., Wachsmuth, Xenophon, Yonge, Young (J. F.).

*Peloponnesian War*: Curtius, Thucydides, Xenophon.

*Under the Macedonians*: Flathe, Leland.

See 'Alexander the Great.'

*Under the Romans*: Finlay, Helwing, Hertzberg, Polybius.

*Antiquities*: Audrich, Beulé, Blackie, Boeckh, Boetticher, Cesnola, Curtius, Delaunay, Feithius, Gronovius, Hancarville, Hermann, Lenormant, Meursius, Mommsen, Polenus, Potter, Rouis, Sallengre, Schreiber, Sigonius, Smith (W.), Wachsmuth, Welcker, Winckelmann.

*Architecture*: Aberdeen, Vitruvius, Wilkins.

*Manners and Customs*: Atheniens, Becker, Drumm, Guhl, Hase, Krause, Mahaffy, Meursius, Neumann, Panofka, Pauw, St. John.

- Games, Gymnastics, etc.*: Jaeger, Krauss.  
*Travels and Descriptions*: Barthélemy, Cramer, Lantier, Maréchal, Pausanias, Polyclète.  
*During the Middle Ages*: Fallmerayer, Finlay.  
 ART: Schreiber, Winckelmann.  
 RELIGION: Foucart, Schreiber.  
 GREEK DIALECT IN ITALY: Comparetti.  
 MODERN: Finlay, Mahaffy, Moraitinis, Parish, Pennazzi, Pouqueville, Raffanel, Serjeant, State Papers, Symonds.  
*The Revolution*: Dundonald (Ld.), Finlay, Gordon, Soutzo, Τρικουπη, Voutier.  
*Travels and Descriptions*: About, Baird, Belonius, Blaquière, Bremer, Burgess, Byron, Carlisle, Carné, Chandler, Clark, Cochrane, Conder, Curtius, Damer, De Vere, Dodwell, Emerson, Estournel, Farrar (1880), Fiedler, Gell, Gruys, Hanson (1886), Harrison (J. A.) 1880, Hobhouse, Holland (Sir H.), Hughes, Lantier, Leake, Lucas, Mahaffy, Mézières, Mure, Patterson, Postlethwaite, Quitzmann, Ross, Russell (W. H.), Sandys (1887), Savary, Schaub, Senior, Slade, Spencer, Strong, Texier, Thomas (1881), Waddington, Wayfaring, Wheler (1689), Williams, Wordsworth, Wyse.  
*The Morca*: Beulé, Bory, Brigands, Carnarvon, Fallmerayer, Ghika, Leake.  
*Thessaly*: Chirol (1880).  
*Geography*: Clarke, Cramer, Curtius, Pausanias, Strabo.  
*Ancient and Modern Greeks compared*: Douglas.  
*The Greek Islands*: Auldjo (1835), Bent (1885), Field (H. M.) 1886, Gell, Jervis, Meursius, Pashley.  
*See* 'Antiquities,' 'Art,' 'Athens,' 'Drama,' 'Ionian Islands,' 'Literature,' 'Mythology.'
- GREEK CHURCH. *See* 'Church.'
- GREENLAND.  
 VOYAGES AND DESCRIPTIONS: Crantz, Egede, Graah, Hayes, Murray, Nordenskiöld (1886), Rink, Spitzbergen.
- GROUND-RENT: Carey, Mill (J. S.), Ricardo.
- GUATEMALA: Brasseur de Bourbourg, Conder, Obert, Stoll, Valois.
- GUELPHS. *See* 'Germany,' 'Ghibellines,' 'History (Medieval, 12th Century).'
- GUERNSEY. *See* 'Channel Islands.'
- GUIANA: Baneroft, Boddam-Whetham, Brett, Brown (C. B.), Dalton, Guiana, Raleigh, Schomburgk, Tracts 115.
- GUIANA (DUTCH): Palgrave (W. G.).
- GUIDES. *See* 'Topography' and names of Counties.  
 AMERICA: Appleton.  
 ENGLAND AND WALES: Baedeker, Beauties of E. and W., Bevan, Black, Hicklin, Jenkinson, Malkin, Martineau, Murray's Handbooks, Walcott.  
 EUROPE: Baedeker, Heidelberg, Murray, Paterfamilias.  
*London*: Baedeker, Cunningham, Kelly, London, Timbs.  
*Westminster Abbey*: Cunningham.  
*Hampton Court*: Cole.  
*Crystal Palace*: Crystal.  
*Isle of Man*: Cumming, Jenkinson.  
 IRELAND: Fraser, Handbook.  
*London to Naples*: Brockeden, Sarnelli.  
*France*: Dudevant, Murray.  
*Paris*: Galimani.  
*Germany*: Baedeker.
- Florence*: Firenze, Horner.  
*Norway and Sweden*: Baedeker.  
*Palestine*: Baedeker.  
*Rome*: Braun, Dyer, Hare, Nibby, Wey.  
*Spain*: Ford, O'Shea.  
*Scandinavia*: Metcalfe, Williams.  
*Hungary*: Schmidt.  
*Egypt*: Baedeker.  
*The Alps*: Baedeker, Schwab.  
 BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN THE EAST: Ritchie, Stoequeler.
- GUILDS: Arundell, Brentano, Clode, Coote (H. C.), Gross, Hüllmann, Jupp, Nicholl, Smith (Toulmin). *See* 'Collegia,' 'Companies,' 'London,' 'Societies.'
- GUNNERY. *See* 'Military Art.'
- GUNPOWDER PLOT: Caulfield, Gunpowder, Lingard.
- GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS: Droyssen, Gfrörer, Gustave. *See* 'Sweden,' 'Thirty Years' War.'
- GUYENNE: Michel, Ribadieu, Thierry. *See* 'France,' 'Great Britain.'
- GYMNASTICS: MacLaren, Walker.  
 ANCIENT GREEK: Jäger, Krauss, Winckelmann.
- HAINAULT: Namur.
- HAIR: Pincus.
- HALICARNASSUS, CNIDUS, AND BRANCHIDÆ. ANTIQUITIES AT: Fergusson (J.), Newton.
- HAMBURG: Adamus, Beneke, Mallet, Robinson (C. E.).
- HAMPSHIRE: Beauties of E. and W., Bevan (G. P.), Cox, Englefield, Gilpin, Kelly, Murray's Handbook, Woodward.
- WINCHESTER: Archæol. Inst., Cassan, Handbook, Milner, Murray's Cathedrals, Storer, Vetusta Monumenta, Winkle.  
 — *The College*: Adam.  
*Basing House*: Godwin (G. N.).  
*Bosmere Hundred*: Longeroft.  
*Bournemouth*: Dobell.  
*Christ Church*: Ferrey.  
*Lympington*: St. Barbe.  
*New Forest*: Domesday, Gilpin, Parl. Reports, 1867, Wise.  
*Portsmouth*: Allen, Wright.  
*St. Cross*: Humbert.  
*Selborne*: White.  
*Southampton*: Englefield.  
 — *Magdalen Chapel*: Vetusta Monumenta 3.  
*Isle of Wight*. *See* 'Wight.'
- HAND, The: Beamish, Bell (C.), Warren (Cl.).
- HANNIBAL: Cornelius Nepos, Hennebert.  
 CAMPAIGNS OF: Arnold, Bötticher, Macdougall, Napoleon I., Polybius.  
 PASSAGE OF THE ALPS: Cramer, Law, Whitaker, Wickham.
- HANOVER.  
 HISTORY: Köcher, Morris (E. E.), Spiel, Wyatt.
- HANOVER (HOUSE OF): Asgill, Barrington, Beekford, Belsham, Doran, Ernest, Keith, Mahon, Martineau, Orford, Poellnitz, Stanhope, Walpole. *See* 'Great Britain.'
- HANSEATIC LEAGUE: Butler (C.), Hanseresse, Hüllmann, Mallet. *See* 'Germany,' 'Trade.'
- HAPSBURG (HOUSE OF): Chmel, Giesebrecht, Mailath, Newman, Pez, Schardius. *See* 'Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum.'

- HARBOURS:** Harcourt, Lovelace, Parl. Reports, Turner.
- HARVEY (William):** Elliotson, Harvey.
- HARZ MOUNTAINS:** Anderson, Blackburn, Heine (H.).
- HAWAII:** Cuming (C. F. G.), Ellis, Hopkins, Nicholson (H. W.) 1881.
- HAYTI, or St. Domingo.**  
**HISTORY:** Carteau, Charlevoix, Janvier (1883), Jordan, Lacroix, Lepelletier, Placide, St. Domingo, Schoeleher.  
**DESCRIPTION:** Alaux, Franklin, Harvey, Hazard, Helps, Mackenzie, St. John (S.).
- HEALTH.**  
**WORKS ON:** Beale, Belinaye, Bennet, Boorde, Buckton, Carlisle (A.), Chambers, Corfield, Cormenin, Dickson, Donne, Fothergill, Gairdner, Guy, Hall (W. W.), Hinton, How, Jenkin, Kingsley (C.), Kitchener, Lucas, MacLaren, Martineau, Montegazza, Moore, Morgan, Morin, Paris, Pinney, Richardson (B. W.), Routh, Salerno, Sinclair, Smith (E.), Sutro, Thackrah, Tilt, Walker, Waring, Wilson (G.).  
*See* 'Diet,' 'Diseases,' 'Gymnastics,' 'Medicine,' 'Mineral Waters,' 'Temperance.'  
**PUBLIC:** Arts (Society of), Billings, Carpenter (A.).
- HEALTH RESORTS:** Bartell, Benjamin, Bennet (J. H.), Fuller (A.), Johnson (J.), Seaside, Sparks, Williams (C. T.), Wilson (W. S.), Wise (A. T.), Wolf (R.).
- HEAT:** Dixon, Dove, Hirn, Maxwell, Metcalfe, Stewart, Tyndall, Warrington, Williams (W. M.).
- HEAVEN AND HELL:** Böhme, Reynaud, Swedenborg, Taylor, Watts, Zoroaster.
- HEBREW.** *See* 'Jews,' 'Language.'
- HELIGOLAND:** Tracts (Oetker).
- HELL:** Delepieerre.
- HELOTS.** *See* 'Slavery,' 'Sparta.'
- HERALDRY.**  
**DICTIONARIES, TREATISES, ETC.:** Baigent, Boutell, Brayley, Bryant, Burke, Cussans, Dobson, Dugdale, Edmondson, Ellis (W. S.), Elvin, Fauchet, Glossary, Grazebrook, Guillim, Haydn, Howard (J. J.), Jenkins, Lower, Millington, Montagu, Nares, Nichols, Nisbet, Papworth, Porny, Sloane-Evans.  
**COLLEGE OF ARMS:** Noble.  
**TITLES OF HONOUR, ORIGIN OF DIGNITIES, ARMS, ETC.:** Böcking, Fauchet, Hampson.  
*British:* Bedford, Betham, Burke, Cruise, Elvin, Gloucester, Moule, Selden.  
*Land-honours and Baronies:* Banks, Collins, Dugdale, Madox.  
*History of British Commoners:* Burke.  
**HERALDS' VISITATIONS:** Chetham Soc., Harleian Soc., Langton, Metcalfe, Towneley.  
*Index to:* Sins.  
*See* Histories of the various Counties.  
**ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD, PRECEDENCY, ETC.:** Young (Sir C.).  
*British:* Anstis, Ashmole, Buswell, Millar, Mills, Nicolas.  
*Teutonic Knights:* Duellius, Wahl.  
*Notre-Dame de Mont-Carmel et St.-Lazare de Jérusalem:* Gautier. *See* 'Hospitalliers,' 'Templars.'  
*See* 'Garter,' 'Genealogy,' 'Peerage.'
- HERAT:** Malleeson, Marvin.
- HERCULANEUM.**  
**ANTIQUITIES:** Herculaniensia, Herculaneum, Martyn, Murray's Handbook for S. Italy, Scott (W.), Winckelmann.
- HEREDITY:** Cook (Jos.), Galton, Wyatt-Edgell.
- HEREFORDSHIRE.**  
**HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES:** Beauties of E. and W., Cox 2, Duncombe, Gibson, Storer.  
*Abbey Dore, Hempsstead, and Home Lucy:* Gibson.  
*Castles of:* Robinson.  
*Hereford:* Havergal, Vetusta Monumenta 1.  
**DIALECT:** Glossary, Lewis.
- HERESIES:** Dictionary, Blunt (J. H.), Tocco, Wiggers.
- HERETICS.**  
**HISTORY OF.** *See* 'Church (Seats).'
- HERRING-FISHERY:** Mitchell. *See* 'Fisheries.'
- HERTFORDSHIRE.**  
**HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES:** Beauties of E. and W., Chauncey, Clutterbuck, Cox 2, Cussans, Domesday, Salmon.  
*Barnet:* Cass, Stevens (H. W. P.).  
*Bishop Stortford:* Glasscock.  
*Hertford:* Turnor.  
*St. Alban's:* Newcome.  
*— Roman:* Vetusta Monumenta 1.  
*Waltham Cross:* Vetusta Monumenta 1 and 3.  
*— Abbey.* *See* 'Essex.'
- HERZEGOVINA:** Evans (A. J.), Stillman, Suavi, Yriarte.
- HETEROGENESIS:** Bastiat, Pasteur, Pouchet.  
*See* 'Origin of Species,' 'Spontaneous Generation.'
- HEROGLYPHICS.** *See* 'Egypt,' 'Language.'
- HIGHLANDS AND HIGHLAND CLANS.** *See* 'Scotland.'
- HINDOSTAN.** *See* 'India.'
- HINDU RELIGION:** Acharya, Ballantyne, Butler, Colebrooke, Deussen, Dialogue, Dosabhoj, Dowson, Ferguson, Lord, Moor, Muir (J.), Müller (F. M.), Wilkins. *See* 'India,' 'Mythology,' 'Vedas.'
- HIPPOLYTUS:** Bansen, Hippolytus, Wordsworth
- HISTOLOGY:** Stricker.
- HISTORY.**  
**ON THE STUDY OF:** Bolingbroke, Bossuet, Buchez, Condillac, Cuvillier, Daunou, Ferrand, Freeman, Freret, Geoffroy, Laurens, Mably, M'Cullagh.  
**PHILOSOPHY OF:** Arndt, Biedermann, Doherty (H.), Fairbairn (A. M.), Fichte, Fint, Guizot, Hegel, Herder, Inquiry, Miller, Müller, Molitor, Schlegel, Senior, Vico.  
**HISTORICAL DICTIONARIES:** Help. *See* 'Dictionaries (Historical).'
- GENERAL ESSAYS, ETC.:** Caspari, Curtius, Dutt, Epochs, Freeman, Froude, Grundy (F. H.), Helfer (E.), Herder, King (R. J.), Lefèvre, Mozley (J. B.), Newman (J. H.), Renan, Robert (E.), Stubbs, Vischer (W.).
- UNIVERSAL AND GENERAL:** Anquetil, Aubigné, Bailly, Böttiger (in Biographien), Boxhorn, Buddeus, Bunsen, Cantù, Cassiodorus, Chateaubriand, Craufurd, Dahlmann, Daunou, Drummond, Gatterer, Heeren, Heigel, Keightley, Kingsley, Lucas, Martinet, Maunder, Miller, Millot, Müller, Munday, Nicholas, Paulmy, Raleigh, Rotteck, Schlegel, Schlosser, Sewall, Shelton, Smith (Ph.), Taylor (W. C.), Thierry, Tytler, Volney, Wachsmuth, Wolfius.

- ANCIENT: Ælianus, Ancient Hist., Bonghi, Bryant, Buat, Byzantine Historians, Chabas, Condillac, Cory, Cumberland, Curtius, Dale, Diodorus, Drumann, Duncker, Epochs, Friedländer, Heeren, Justinus, Keary (L. F.), Kenrick, Lenormant, Niebuhr, Polybius, Pütz, Raumer, Rawlinson, Rollin, Rougemont, Schlegel, Solinus, Tytler, Universal Hist., Williams.
- Its Connection with Sacred History*: Beke, Lenormant, Prideaux, Russell, Shuckford, Turner.
- MIDDLE AGES: Adrian, Anville, Berington, Böhmer, Busk, Champfleury, Chevallier, Church (R. W.), Clarke (A.), Comyn, Cutts, Digby, Döllinger, Drumann (Bonifacius VIII.), Dunham, Frantin, Freher, Freytag, Gfrörer, Gregorovius, Gurney, Heeren, History, Hurter, Lecky, Littre, Merryweather, Ozanam, Pallmann, Pauli, Pertz, Pütz, Ranke, Raumer, Renzi, Reumont, Ruelle, Scheffel, Schilter, 'Scriptores,' Theimer, Turner, Waitz, Wattenbach, Wietersheim, Wilken. See 'Schoolmen.'
- Of Mediæval Towns, etc.*: Civitates, Hegel (Karl), Hüllmann, Maurer.
- MODERN HISTORY: Annuaire, Annual Register, Barton, Bavary, Bayle, Bulletins, Chantal, Chateaubriand, Cochrane, Condillac, Dyer, Edgar, Edinburgh, Epochs, Freeman, Geffroy, Gervinus, Geschichte, Heeren, Henry, Historical, Lord, Martin (F.), Mazade, Menzel, Michelet, Müller (K. A.), Praet, Pütz, Raumer, Reynolds, Russell, Schlosser, Taylor, Zeller.
- Periods in Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries*: Burgoyne, Cantù, Defoe, Hale (E.), Lamberty, Loiseleur, Mercure, Schlosser, Schybergson, Siri, Walsh.
- Periods in the Nineteenth Century*: Annuaire, Annual Register, Blanc, Bulle, Cantù, Cayley, Gervinus, Hermes, Irving (J.), Lewis, Menzel, Michelet, Molesworth, Murray, Pütz, Ranke, Sybel ('Zeitschrift'), 'Unsere Zeit.'
- See 'France,' 'Germany,' 'Great Britain,' 'Military History.'
- Lectures on*: Arnold, Freeman, Laurens, Newman, Priestley, Smith (Goldwin), Smyth, Stubbs, Vaughan.
- ECCLESIASTICAL. See 'Church.'
- LITERATURE. See 'Literature.'
- OF CIVILIZATION. See 'Civilization,' 'Ethics,' 'Society.'
- OF WAR. See 'Military,' 'Naval.'
- See 'Chronology,' 'Europe,' and the names of Countries.
- HITTITES: Wright (W.).
- HOHENSTAUFEN EMPERORS: Albertinus, Giesebrecht, Raumer. See 'Germany,' 'Scriptores Rerum Germ.'
- HOHENZOLLERN (HOUSE OF). See 'Prussia.'
- HOLLAND.
- HISTORY: Allen, Beka, Bilderdyk, Blaze, Bonaparte, Castlemain, Collier, D'Avaux, Davies, Don, Eggericus, Grattan, Groen van Prinsterer, Holland, Junius, Juste, Le Petit, McGregor, Motley, Universal History.
- John de Witt*: Geddes (J.).
- William the Silent*: Correspondance, Gachard, Motley.
- TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Beets, Bell, Breton, Costello, Cousin, Esquiro, Greyson, Hare, Havard, Hinton, Jacob, Lees, Murray, Mylius, Overbury, Radcliffe, Reynolds, Ritchie, Saint-Pierre, Tennant, Travels (1839), Wood (C. W.) 1877, Zeiller. See 'Amsterdam.'
- MUSEUMS OF: Burger, Gower, Tableaux.
- CHURCH OF: Batavia, Brandt.
- STATISTICS: Holland, Luzack.
- HOME RULE: Chamberlain (J.), McCarthy. See 'Ireland.'
- HOMŒOPATHY: Dunsford, Epps, Homœopathic, Kempel, Paris Exhib., Tracts.
- HOMER AND THE HOMERIC AGE: Feithius, Gladstone, Homer, McLauren, Nicolaïdes, Paley (F. A.), Tracts, Volkmann, Westropp, Wolf.
- HORSE, THE: Apperley, Berjeau, Fitzwygram, Fleming, Head, Horse-racing, Martin, Phillips, Sidney (S.), Stephen (Sir G.), Stud, Wood (J. G.), Youatt.
- HORSEMANSHIP: Adams (J.), Anderson (E. L.), Bunbury, Day (W.), Dwyer (F.), Hayes (M. H.), Neville.
- HORSE-RACING: Suffolk. See 'Sports.'
- HORTICULTURE. See 'Gardening.'
- HOSPITALS: Galton, Howard, Mouat, Nightingale, Osborne.
- HOSPITALLERS (KNIGHTS).
- HISTORY: Boisgelin, Duellius, Porter, Sutherland, Taafe, Universal History, Vertot.
- IN ENGLAND: Knights.
- HOUSE DECORATIONS, ETC.: Art at Home Series, Eastlake, Garrett, Loftie, Mann, Wilkinson (W.), Yapp (G. W.).
- HUDSON'S BAY: Robinson (H. M.), Selkirk, Umfreville.
- HUGUENOTS: Agnew, Baird (C. W.), Barthold, Burn, Duplessis, Fontaine, Haag, Kershaw (S. W.), Poole (R. L.), Smedley, Smiles, Triqueti. See 'France, Ecclesiastical.'
- HUMOURISTS. See 'Literature, Comic.'
- HUNGARY.
- HISTORY: Beust, Bonfinius, Degerando, Desprez, Endlicher, Engel, Fumée, Henningsen, Hungaricarum, Isthyanus, Leger, Lévy, Mailath, Ortway, Paton, Pattison (A. J.), Pesty, Reisinger, Sayous, Universal Hist., Vambéry.
- ANTIQUITIES: Hungary.
- FROM 1848 TO 1860: Beck, Chownitz, Czetz, Frey, Hungarian, Klapka, Pridham, Scenes, Szemere, Ungarische, Voice from the Danube.
- ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY: Kingsley, Montalembert.
- TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Ansted, Birkbeck, Bright, Byrne, Demidoff, Europäische Wanderbilder (1886), Frontier Lands, Gleig, Görgei, Jokai, Kay (D.), Magyarland (1881), O'Brien, Orosz, Paget, Pardoe, Patterson, Payne, Pic, Pimodan, Prochatska, Pulszky, Quitzmann, Raguse, Tissot.
- HUNS, THE: De Guignes, Gibbon, Pallmann, Saint-Martin, Thierry.
- HUNTINGDON PEERAGE: Bell.
- HUNTINGDONSHIRE: Charles.
- Godmanchester*: Fox.
- Visitation*: Charles.
- HUSBANDRY. See 'Agriculture.'
- HUSS, JOHN, AND THE HUSSITES: Baur, Böhringer, Hussius, Lenfant, Pallacky. See 'Reformation.'
- HYDRAULICS: Belidor, Clare, Darcy, Jordan, Law, Matthews, Patents. See 'Hydrostatics,' 'Physics.'

**HYDROPATHY, OR COLD WATER CURE:** Bell, Bulwer, Francke, Gully, Hot Water, Johnson, Lane, Mayo.

**HYDROSTATICS:** Lamb, Traets (Falek), Weale's Series, Whewell.

**HYGIENE.** See 'Health.'

**HYMNOLOGY:** Adam of St. Victor, Annus, Beck, Bovet, Daniel, Duffield, Engelhardt, Faber, Gerhardt, 'Gude and Godly Ballads,' Hymns, Keble, King (J.), Knapp, Loe, Macdonald (G.), Mone, Palmer, Saunders, Simrock, Trench, Winkworth, Zanz.

See 'Psalmody.'

**CHRISTMAS CAROLS:** Sandys.

## ICELAND.

**HISTORY:** *Annales Islandici*, Arngrim, Conybeare, *Islandorum Scripta*, Jarnsida, Maccoll (L. M.), *Orkneyinga Saga*, Snorro-Sturleson.

**TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS:** Baring-Gould, Barrow, Burton (R. F.), Chambers, Churchill I., Dufferin, Forbes, Henderson, Hooker, Kneeland (1874), Lock, Mackenzie, Metcalfe, Miles, Murray, Oswald (1882), Pfeiffer, Poestion, Shepherd, Söguagrip, Symington, Taylor (B.), Troil, Watts (W. L.). See 'Folk-Lore.'

**LANGUAGE:** Cleasby, Haldorson, Rask.

**ICHTHYOLOGY:** Balfour (F. M.), Buffon, Cuvier,

Huxley, Jamieson, Jardine.

**BRITISH:** Couch, Forbes, Yarrell.

**RIVER-FISH:** Boccius, Seely.

**SALMON:** Brook, Russell.

**HERRING:** Mitchell, Nall ('Yarmouth').

**PISCICULTURE:** Boccius, Buckland, Coste, Francis.

**SHELL-FISH:** Swainson, Lovell. See 'Conchology,' 'Fossils.'

**INDIA:** Day (F.), Günther.

**ICONOGRAPHY (Christian):** Crossnier, Didron.

**IDEALISM.** See 'Philosophy.'

**IDIOCY AND IMBECILITY:** Ireland (W. W.). See 'Insanity.'

**IDOLATRY.** See 'Mythology.'

**IGNATIUS, ST., AND HIS LETTERS:** Baur, Bunsen, Chevallier, Cureton, Denzinger, Hussey, Ignatius, Ussher.

**ILLUMINATI.** See 'Societies (Secret).'

**ILLUMINATING:** Audsley, Bradley (J. W.), Laing, Shaw, Wyatt.

**INDEXES:** Index Society, Record Commission, Smithsonian Contrib., Times.

## INDIA.

**HISTORY:** *Ancient and General:* Acosta, Asiatic Journal, Asiatic Researches, Bohnen, Chesney, Cunningham, Elliott, India, Lassen, McCrindle, Manning, Marshman, Maurice, Muir, Müller, Pope (G. W.), Seeley, Sewell, Speir, Strickland, Sullivan, Taylor (M.), Weber, Wheeler, Williams (M.), Wilson, Vedia.

*Early Voyages:* Arber's Garner, Arrianus, Fahien, Lancaster, Major, Priaulx, Renaudot, Vincent.

*Commercial:* Congrès, Heeren, James (A. G.), Japp, Robertson, Vincent.

*General:* Dow, Elphinstone, Garcia, Hodgson (B. H.), Holwell, Keene (H. G.), Keightley, Ludlow, Martin, Maurice, Showers.

*Mohammedan or Mogul Empire:* Abulghasi, Ayeen, Baber, Bernier, Caldecott, Catrou, De Guignes, Dow, Erskine, Ferishta, Gholam, Jouher, Keene, Lacroix, Orme, Roe, Thomas, Universal Hist., Valentyne.

*Hydur Ali and Tippoo Sultan:* Bristow.

**EUROPEAN ESTABLISHMENTS:** Malleson, Raynal, Universal History.

**BRITISH EMPIRE IN:** Mitchison, Andrews, Asiatic Annual Register, Auber, Bell, Blanchard, British India, Cavenagh, Chesney, Chesterfield, Cotton (H. J. S.), Cunningham (H. S.), Davis, Dickenson, East India, Eastwick, Edwards (H. S.), Ellenborough, Forjett, Gleig, Holkar's Appeal, Howell, Importance, India, Jackson, Jacob, Jacquemont, James (W. M.), Kaye, Macfarlane, Mahon, Malcolm, Malleson, Martin (R. M.), Martineau (Harriet), Metcalfe, Mill, Moore (J.), Morley, Murray, Napier, Norton, Orlich, Orme, Pamphileteer, Parl. Reports, Phillips (H. A. D.), Ransome (C.), Roujoux, Routledge, St. John, Shore, Sullivan, Thurlow, Torrens, Traets, Trotter, Tucker, Valbeze, Vindications, Warren (E. de), Wilson, Wyllie. *Under Warren Hastings:* Bond, Hastings, Traets.

*Under Marquis of Hastings (1813-1818):* Hastings' Priv. Journal, Prinsep, Wellesley.

*Mutiny of 1857:* Anderson (R. P.), Cave-Browne, Dunlop, Edwardes, Grant, Gubbins, Holmes (T. R. E.), Jones, Kaye, Keene, Malleson, Mills, My Escape, Mutinies, Mutiny, Polchampton, Prichard, Raikes, Rees, Robertson, Rotton, Russell, Thomson, Thornhill (M.), Trevelyan. See 'Military History.'

*Under Marquis of Dalhousie:* Arnold, Dalhousie, West.

**ARCHAEOLOGY:** Burgess, Cunningham (A.), Fergusson (James).

**CAVE-TEMPLES:** Fergusson and Burgess.

**TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS:** Achard, Adams, Addison, Alexander, Assam, Ball, Bartolomeo, Baxter (W. E.), Beaulieu, Bell, Bellow, Bendall (1886), Bernier, Blanchard, Bontekoe, Boyle (1882), Braddon, Bradshawe, Briggs, Bruton, Bruyn, Burton (Mrs.), Bushby, Caird (J.), Cameron, Campbell, Carpenter, Chunder, Conder, Constantine, Coreal, Coryat, Cust, Dalviella, Davidson, Dubois, Duff, Dunlop, Egerton, Elliot, English Homes, Englishwoman, Essays, Fane, Fifteen, Fontanier, Forbes (1885), Frobisher, Fryer, Garnier (1885), Gay, Glimpses, Graham, Grant, Greenaway, Gribble, Grose, Guthrie (Mrs.), Hakluyt 2, 5, Hall, Hamilton, Harlan, Herbert, Herf (1885), Hervey, Heyne, Hogg, Hooker, Hornaday, Hull, Hunter, India, Irving, Kennedy (J.), Kerr, King (1884), Kreitner (1877), Laet, Lang, Latham, Laval, Lawrence, Leguat, Leonovens (1885), Letters, Lettres Edifiantes, Lewin, L'Hermite, Lutfullah, Macleod, Malleson, Maréchal, Markham, Marmier, Marsh, Marshall, Massie, Meer, Mohammed, Mundy, Nieuhoff, Olearius, Original, Orlich, Overland, Ovington, People of India, Percival, Perry, Pinkerton 8, Postans, Prinsep, Purchas 1, Raikes, Rennie, Rickard, Roberts, Roe, Rough Notes, Rousslet, Russell (W. H.), Sanderson, Schlagintweit, Schonberg, Shakespear, Sherring, Sketch, Skinner, Sleeman, Sonnerat, Speir, Spilberg, Taylor (1882), Taylor, Tek Chand, Temple (R.), Terry, Tytler, Valencia, Valle, Vigne, Vincent, Wheeler, Zimmer.

*Himalaya Mountains:* Cumming, Fraser, Goebel d'Alviella (1877), Hooker, Moorcroft, Thomson. See 'Botany,' 'Tea.'

*Neilgherry Hills:* Harkness.

*The Punjab and the Sikhs:* Cave-Browne, Cooper, Edwardes, Elliot, Fraser, Gerard, Griffin (L.), History, Hügel, Ibbetson, Lawrence, Leaves of a Journal, Lloyd, Macgregor, Malcolm, Markham, Masson, Moorcroft, Punjab,

Raikes, Ross (D.), Steinbach, Summer, Tod, Trumpf, Vigne.  
*Scinde*: Allen, Burnes, Burton, Langley, Napier, Postans, Pottinger.  
*Bakarganj*: Beveridge.  
*Bengal*: Bruton, Buchanan, Day, Dutt, Edwards, Frere, Hunter, Hutchinson (1883), Life, Mackenzie (A.), Rural Life, Stewart.  
*Kashmir and Kashghar*: Aynsley, Bellew, Drew (F.), Kuropatkin.  
*Gujarat*: Forbes (A. K.), Malabari, Mohammed Khan.  
*Jummoo*: Drew (F.).  
*Rajpoot States*: Pritchard, Tod.  
*Oude*: Eastern King, Sleeman.  
*Cawnpore*: Montgomery (R.).  
*Deccan*: Frere, Malcolm.  
*Ladakh*: Aynsley.  
*Lahore*: Henderson, Smyth.  
*Upper Provinces*: Corbett, Davidson, Forster, Heber.  
*Central*: Cunningham, Gubernatis, Malcolm.  
*Nepaul*: Inglis, Nepál, Oldfield (1880), Oliphant (1854), Temple.  
*The Mahrattas*: Broughton, Duff.  
*Western*: Postans.  
*Southern*: Cleghorn, Heber.  
*Mysore, Malabar, Coromandel, etc.*: Baldaeus, Bell, Buchanan, Elliott, Home, Michaud, Orme, Wilks.  
*Madras*: Morris (H.), Prinsep (C. C.), Tracts (Madras).  
*Peshawar*: Trevelyan (L. R.).  
*Assam*: Cooper (T. T.), Hunter (W. W.), Pollock.  
*Burmah*: Forbes (C.), Fytche, Laurie, Pollock.  
 THE EAST INDIA COMPANY: Auber, Bruce, East India, Grant, Griffiths, Hovell-ThurLOW, Kaye, Law, Parl. Reports, Stevens (H.), Tracts.  
 FRENCH POSSESSIONS: Charpentier, Daguesseau, Hamont, Malleson, Relation de l'Établissement.  
 PORTUGUESE EMPIRE IN: Alboquerque, Barros, Castro, Faria, Rowlandson.  
 NATURAL HISTORY: Forbes, Gray, Hooker, Jerdon, Royle, Thomson. See 'Botany,' 'Himalaya.'  
 STATISTICS, GEOGRAPHY, ETC.: Ball (V.), Billot, Björnstjerna, Chambers, Cold, Dalrymple's Repertory, Essays, Fawcett, Fitzgerald, Gover, Halliday, Hamilton, India, Markham, Martin, Montgomery (R.), Parl. Reports, Prichard, Rammohun Roy, Rennell, Strachey, Thompson, Thornton.  
 SURVEY: Markham (C. R.), Sherwill.  
 OVERLAND ROUTE: Andrew, Campbell, Elwood, Fitzclarence, Griffith, Jackson, Waghorn.  
 GEOLOGY: Ball.  
 PUBLIC WORKS, ETC.: Clarke, Cotton, India, Thornton (W. T.).  
 LAND TAX: Baillie, Briggs.  
 CURRENCY: Daniel (C. J.).  
 TELEGRAPH COMMUNICATION: Goldsmid.  
 FAMINES: Digby, Tracts (Cotton).  
 LAW: Macnaghten, Mayne, Morley, Narádiya.  
 TRADE: Grant, Irving, Lockyer, Macpherson, Maurice, Mun, Tracts.  
 HYGIENE: Lucas (J. C.).  
 RAILWAYS: Tytelf.  
 PROTESTANT MISSIONS: Sherring.  
 SPORT IN: Barras, Brown (J. M.), Capper (1871), Fraser (Col.).  
 WILD ANIMALS OF: Sanderson.  
 RELIGIONS, SUPERSTITIONS, ETC.: Ballantyne, Björnstjerna, Colebrooke, Fergusson, Hille-

brandt, Moor, St. Hilaire, Vaughan (Rev. J.) Williams. See 'Mythology, Hindu.'  
 POETRY: Arnold.  
 FOLK-LORE: Dutt, Gover, Hindoo, Kelly.  
 PHILOSOPHY: Regnaud, Williams (M.).  
 INFANTICIDE: Parl. Reports.  
 CASTE: Irving.  
 CHRISTIANITY IN: Heber, Kaye, La Croze, Marshman, Martyn, Ward.  
 See 'Afghanistan,' 'Burmese Empire,' 'Ceylon,' 'Cochin-China,' 'Siam.'  
 EAST INDIA ISLANDS.  
*History*: Crawford, Sainsbury (W. N.), St. John.  
*Voyages to*: Astley, Aynsley, Cameron, Constantin, Earl, Gibson, Hakluyt 5, Jukes, Osborn, Pinkerton 11, Valentyne.  
*Dutch Establishments in*: Cruyplants, Temminck, Valentyne.  
*Celebes*: Woodward.  
*Formosa*: Candidius, Constantin, Psalmanazar.  
*Moluccas*: Argensola, Kolff, Laval, Spilberg, Stavorinus.  
 See 'Borneo,' 'Japan,' 'Java.'  
 INDIAN NAVY: Low.  
 INDIAN OCEAN, Navigation of, by the Ancients: Nearchus, Vincent.  
*Navigator's Guide*: Dunn (J.).  
 INDIES (WEST). See 'West Indies.'  
 INDIANS, North American. See 'America.'  
 INDUCTIVE SCIENCES: Strutt, Todd (T. J.), Whewell.  
 INDUSTRY: Burty, Chaptal, England's Workshops, Labarte, McCullagh, Marshall (A.), Maskell, Mill (Dr. J.), Paris Congrès, Paris Exposition, Patents, Schoenhof, Schwabe, Smiles, Syme, Toynbee, Tracts (Congrès), Year-Book. See 'Biography,' 'Exhibitions,' 'Labour,' 'Labouring Classes,' 'Manufactures.'  
 INFANTS (EDUCATION OF): Wilderspin.  
 INFUSORIA. See 'Zoology.'  
 INHERITANCE. See 'Law.'  
 INNATE IDEAS: Beattie, Condillac, Jacobi, Leibnitz, Locke, Mill, Plato ('Phædrus'), Reid, Rosmini, Stewart (D.).  
 INNOCENT III.: Hurter. See 'Rome.'  
 INNS. See 'Taverns.'  
 INNS OF COURT: Herbert, Inns, Parl. Reports, Shaw (C.), Spilsbury (Lincoln's Inn). See 'Chancery.'  
 HISTORY OF THE COIF: Pulling.  
 INOCULATION: D'Alembert, Montagu (Lady).  
 INQUISITION: Molinier, Rule.  
 IN SPAIN: Achilli, Dugdale, Féréal, Lavallée, Linaborch, Llorente.  
 IN ITALY: Lavallée, Sarpi, Siebenkees.  
 IN PORTUGAL: Lavallée.  
 INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM: Langton, Records, Towneley (C.).  
 INSANITY: Bacon (G. M.), Barlow, Bennett (J. H.), Bucknill, Calmeil, Chambers (J.), Conolly, Dagonet, Esquirol, Granville (J. M.), Ideler, Maudsley, Millingen, My Experiences, Tuke, Winslow, Zoist. See 'Brain,' 'Idiocy.'  
 PLEA OF, IN CRIMINAL CASES: Mayo, Prichard, Shelford, Winslow.  
 OF PRISONERS: Sampson.  
 LEGISLATION FOR: Harrison (G. L.).  
 LUNATIC ASYLUMS: Parl. Reports.



- INSCRIPTIONS:** France (Académie).  
**ASSYRIAN AND CUNEIFORM:** Burnouf, Gobineau, Löwenstein, Rawlinson, Schrader, Smith (G.).  
**EGYPTIAN.** See 'Hieroglyphics.'  
**HEBREW:** Chwolson.  
**GREEK AND LATIN IN EGYPT:** Letronne.  
**GREEK:** Boeckh, Curtius, Dittenberger, Gruterus, Knight, Koehler (W.), Latyshev, Letronne, Morcellus, Muratori, Newton (C. T.), Orellius, Paciaudius, Pauli (C.), Renczynski, Rose, Rossius.  
**ROMAN:** Corpus, Fabretti, Forcella, Henzen, Kenrick, Mommsen, Northcote, Rossi, Zell, Zumpt.  
**ROMAN AND CHRISTIAN:** Forcella, Hübner, Le Blant.  
**BRITISH WEST INDIES:** Lawrence-Archer.  
**ETRUSCAN, OSCAN, UMBRIAN, ETC.:** Corssen, Crawford, Fabretti, Lepsius, Mommsen, Taylor.  
**GAEL:** Ravenshaw.  
**GREEK AND ROMAN IN ETRURIA:** Crawford, Gori.  
**AT SIGEUM:** Chishull.  
**EARLY CHRISTIAN:** Rossi.  
**PHENICIAN:** Gesenius, Mövers.  
**MOABITE:** Conder (C. R.), Ginsburg, Hitzig, Renczynski.  
**PUNIC:** Davis, Drummond, Euting.  
**SASSANIAN:** Thomas.  
**SANSKRIT:** France (Publ. Instruction).  
**AT HAMBURG:** Anckelmann.  
**RHENISH:** Brambach.  
**CELTIC:** Bateman, Poste.  
**OGHAM:** Brash, Fergusson (S.).  
**RUNIC:** Rafn, Stephens.  
**BRITANNO-ROMAN:** McCaul, Musgrave.  
**SCOTTISH:** Rogers, Sculptured Stones, Simpson.  
**ENGLISH.** See 'Epitaphs,' 'Marbles,' 'Monument.'  
**EXPLANATION OF WORDS IN:** Ursatius.
- INSECTS:** Lubbock. See 'Entomology.'
- INSTINCT:** Chadbourne, Couch, Darwin, Descartes, Hartmann, Jesse, Kirby and Spence, Lemoine, Leroy, Menault, Rendu, Romanes, Schelling, Schopenhauer, Wood. See 'Natural History,' 'Zoology.'
- INSURANCE.** See 'Assurance.'
- INTELLIGENCE:** Taine.
- INTEMPERANCE:** Parl. Reports. See 'Drink.'
- INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE:** International, Stewart (C.).
- INTERNATIONAL LAW.** See 'Law (of Nations).'
- INTUITION (MORAL AND RELIGIOUS):** Hutcheson, Jacobi, Kant, Sully. See 'Philosophy.'
- INVENTIONS AND DISCOVERIES.**  
**HISTORY:** American Patents, Beckmann, Dutens, Fournier, Hall, Leisz, Pancirollus, Patents, Routledge (R.), Sangster, Timbs, Turner, Tyndall, Vergilius, Worcester, Year-Book of Facts.
- INVENTORIES OF CHURCH GOODS:** Bailey (J. E.), Peacock (E.), Surtees Soc.
- INVESTMENTS:** Mathieson, Scratchley.
- IONIA (ANCIENT):** Herodotus.
- IONIAN ISLANDS:** Ansted, Holland, Ionian, Jervis, Kirkwall, Liebetrut, Mure, Murray's Handbook, Napier, Spencer, Xenos.
- IRELAND.**  
**HISTORY:** Bagwell, Bannister, Baratariana, Barrington, Beatson, Boulter, Brady, Calendars, Camden, Campbell (Col. J.), Carey, Carte, Cloncurry, Cox, Cronnelly, Cudmore, Curry, Cusack, Dalrymple, D'Alton, Daunt, Davies, Deane, Duffy (C. J.), Ferguson, Fitzpatrick, Froide, Gibson (C. B.), Gordon, Grace, Grattan, Gregg, Harris, Hassencamp, Haverty, Hennessy, Holinshed, Hutchinson, Ireland, Leber, Leland, Lynch, McCarthy, McGeoghgan, McPherson, Meehan, Mitchell, Moore, Musgrave, O'Connell, O'Connor, O'Curry, O'Donovan, O'Driscoll, O'Flaherty, O'Grady, O'Halloran, Oldfield, Parker, Perrot, Petty, Phillips, Plowden, Prendergast, Richey, Rinuccini, Smiles, Stanhurst, Stokes (G. T.), Story, Sullivan (A. M.), Sweetman, Tracts, Universal History, Vallancey, Waketield, Walpole (C. G.), Ware, Witherow, Wood, Young (T.).  
*Time of Elizabeth:* Camden, Froide, Hamilton (H. C.), Hennessy, Meehan, Moryson, Spencer, Stafford.  
*Rebellion, 1641-1660:* Borlase, Carlyle, Castlehaven, Clanricarde, Clarendon, Croker, Curry (J.), Gilbert (J. T.), Glamorgan, Gordon, Hickson, Leyburn, Musgrave, O'Kelly, Parker (R.), Prendergast, Rinuccini, Temple, Warner, *James I.:* Russell (C. W.).  
*Rebellion, 1798:* Canning, Cloney, Fitzgerald (Lord E.), Harwood, Hay, Holt, Killala, Maxwell, Musgrave, Petty, Teeling, Temple, Tone.  
*History of the Union:* Coote.  
*Ecclesiastical:* Adamnan, Brady (W. M.), Bramhall, Britannia Sancta, Collier, Colton, Cotton, Dunstan, Godkin, Greith, Hart, Ireland, Jocelin, Killen, King, Lanigan, Lloyd (W.), McLauchlin, McNeven, Malone, Mant, Moore, Murray, Oliver, O'Sullivan, Parr, Roden, Secker, Seddall, Shearman, Smith (Dr. John), Stephens, Stevens, Stokes (G. T.), Swift, Ware, Whiteside.  
*Irish Presbyterians:* Reid (J. S.).  
*Irish Quakers:* Sewell.  
*Irish Sisters of Charity:* Aikenhead.  
*Irish Catholics:* Butler, Meehan, Nevins, Parrell, Richardson, Smith (Sydney), Wyse.  
*Irishwomen:* Blackburne.  
*Fenians:* Frost, Rutherford.  
**ANCIENT LAWS:** Ancient, Senchus Mor.  
**PHENICIANS IN:** Villanueva.  
**ANTIQUITIES:** Archaeology, Archdall, Betham, Getty, Gutch, Ireland, Irish Archaeolog. Soc., Kennedy, Lanigan, La Villanarqué, Lodwich, Milner, O'Connor, Smiddy, Stevens, Theiner, Vallancey, Vetusta Monumenta 2 and 5, Ware, Weever, Wood, Wright.  
*Coins:* Simon, Wakeman.  
*Killarney Legends:* Croker.  
*Round Towers:* O'Brien, Petrie, Smiddy.  
**HOME RULE:** Conder (A.), Dennis (R.), Dicey, Gladstone, King (D. E.), Moore (G.), O'Connor (T. P.), Reid (A.), Repeal, Saint-Thomas, Thursfield, Tracts (vol. 412).  
**ARCHITECTURE:** Dunraven, Stokes.  
**TOPOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, AND DISCOVERIES:** Barker and Cheyne (1821), Barrow, Binn, Blake, Bush, Carleton, Carve, Chatterton, Clarke, Conwell, Coulter, Derrick, Duffy, Falcon, Fitzpatrick, Forbes, Fraser, Gamble, Gatty, Giraldus, Gore (1667), Grose, Hall, Head, Hoare, Hole (1859), Hutchinson (J. H.), Inglis, Ireland, Johnson, Joyce, Joynes (1882), Kohl, La Boullaye (1644), Lacey, Letters (1886), McIntock (1881), Madden, Manners, Martineau, Meredith, Miedge, Misson, Mitchell, Murphy, Murray, Nicholson, O'Donovan, O'Flaherty, Osborne, Otway, Pinkerton 3, Puckler, Rodenberg, Saxon,

- Senior, Seward, Smith, Taylor, Thackeray, Thom, Tighe, Trench, Twiss, Venedey, Vereker, Walking Tour, Webster, Weld, West, Wilde, Young.
- Topographical Dictionary*: Gorton.
- FAMINE IN 1846-47: Foster (T. C.), Trevelyan.
- GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY: Boate and Molineux, Kinahan, Patterson (R. L.), Thompson.
- Belfast: Belfast.
- Bojme: Wilde.
- Cloyne (*Records of*): Brady (W.).
- Connaught: Houstoun, O'Flaherty, Osborn, Otway, Saxon.
- Cork: Brady (W. M.), Cusack, Graves, Smith (Ch.), Townsend.
- Derry: Portlock, Witherow.
- Down: Bulkeley, Harris.
- Dublin: D'Alton, Dublin, Gilbert, Harris, Walsh.
- *Christ Church*: Seymour.
- *St. Mary's Abbey*: Chartularies.
- *St. Patrick's*: Mason.
- *University*: Dublin.
- *Flora*: Threlkeld.
- Galway: Hardiman, O'Flaherty.
- Enniskillen, Defence of (1688): Graham.
- Keans of South Ireland: Croker.
- Kerry: Brady, Cusack, Smith (Ch.).
- Kilkenny: Graves, Tighe.
- Londonderry: Portlock, Witherow.
- *Siege of*: Graham (J.).
- Lough Corrib: Wilde.
- Munster: Brew.
- Roscommon: Weld.
- Sligo: Woodmartin.
- Ulster: Belmore, Doyle, MacNevin, Ulster.
- *Plantation*: Hill (G.).
- Waterford: Brady, Smith (Ch.).
- LAND TENURE: Confiscation, Craig (E. T.), Dufferin, Dun, Godkin, Hall (W. H. B.), Hill, Hutton, Jones (W. B.), Lavelle, Leslie, Morris, Parl. Reports, Richey. See 'Geography.'
- STATISTICS, POLITICAL ACCOUNTS, ETC.: Attwood, Baratariana, Beaumont, Bicheno, Boate and Molineux, Brooke, Butt, Caird, Campbell, Carlisle, Cavour, Cecil, Chalmers, De Vere, Dufferin, Fitzgibbon, Fitzpatrick, Foster, Froude, Greville, Hamilton, Ireland, Jervis, Kane, Lavelle, Lawrence, Lawson, Lecky, Lewis, Macaulay, McGhee, Maguire, Martin, Mason, Mill, Molyneux, Moore, Morris, Mul-lala, Murphy, O'Brien, O'Driscoll, Parl. Reports, Perraud, Petty, Pim, Ryvius, Sadler, Scott (T.), Senior, Seward, Smyth, Swift, Tennant, Townsend, Tracts 106, 112, 167, Trench, Tucker, Tuke, Twiss, Webb, Wiggins, Young.
- VOLUNTEERS OF 1782: MacNevin.
- SPORT: How, Morris (W. O.), Payne-Gallway.
- IRON AND STEEL: Bell (J. L.), Day (St. J. W.), Fairbairn, Lardner, Percy, Reel, Rogers, Scrivenor, Truran, Whitworth. See 'Metal-lurgy.'
- IRON MASK, The Prisoner called the: Delort, Dover, Gibbon 5, Jung, Topin, Voltaire.
- IRRIGATION: Stewart (H.). See 'Agriculture.'
- NGISM: Irving, Kelty ('Reminiscences'), Miller (E.), New Apostles, Oliphant.
- ISLAM. See 'Mahometanism.'
- ISTRIA: Rambles.
- ITALY.
- ANTIQUITIES: Adams, Ellis, Eustace, Forsyth, Grævius, Lungo, Smith (S. A.). See 'An-tiquities,' 'Etruria,' 'Rome.'
- HISTORY.
- General*: Archivio, Balbo, Botta, Brosset, Cantù, Castelar, Denina, Fanfani, Garzetti, Gorani, Grævius, Guicciardini, Hunt, Imhoff, Italy, Leo, Machiavelli, Mignat, Muratori, Percival, Reuchlin, Reumont, Saint-Marc, Sigonius, Spalding, Troya, Ughelius, Universal History.
- Ancient Inhabitants*: Abeken, Micali, Rubino, Vulpius.
- Ancient Geography*: Cluverius, Cramer, Walckenaer.
- Ostro-Gothic Kings*: Cassiodorus, Du Roure, Sartorius.
- Invasion by the Saracens*: Famin, Hodgkin.
- Medieval Period*: Alberi, Calvi, Cappelletti, Delare, Deltuf, Dennistoun, Giustinian, Gregorovius, Leo, Molini, Muratori, Napier, Roscoe, Sismondi, Troya, Verniglioli.
- History of Italian Cities*: Hare, Hegel (Karl), Pullan, Robida.
- Modern Period*: Atti, Botta, Butt, Clement, Coppi, Gondon, Italy, La Marmora, Maistre, Poggi, Recueil.
- REVOLUTIONS, 1796-1849: Ferrari, O'Clery, Sirao.
- Victor Emmanuel*: Bianchi, Bersezio, Faustony, Ghiron, Godkin.
- 1840-70: Alfieri (C.), Arlincourt, Arrivabene, Artaud, Arthur, Azeglio, Bicknell, Bonaparte, Bouillier, Cantù, Castelar, Chambers, Fabrizi, Gallenga, Garibaldi, Gretton, Grün, Gualterio, Honan, La Rive, Lecomte, Legge, Lushington, Macfarlane, Mamiani, Mazade, Mazzini, Mittermaier, Mundy, Pépe, Pius IX., Probyn, Rasseté, Raumer, Rendu, Ricciardi, Rothan, Roux, Soria, Stern, Trinity of Italy, Vandeveld, Varenne, Vecchi.
- ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, ETC.: Curei.
- Abbey of Monte-Casino*: Tosti.
- See 'Literature,' 'Military History.'
- MANNERS, before 1500: Bettinelli, Blunt.
- TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Addison 5, Allies, Baretti, Barthélemy, Baxter, Beckford, Beldam, Bell (John), Bennett, Best, Blessington, Bod-dington, Branca, Bremer, Broughton, Brown, Burnet, Cadell, Carr, Chamier, Chasles, Chastre, Chateaufvieux, Cobbe, Cochrane, Conder, Cooper, Covino, Crichton, Dantier, Davies, Dickens, Ducamp, Duclos, Dumas, Dupaty, Elliot, Estournel, Eustace, Fiorelli, Forsyth, Francis, Freshfield, Fucin (1882), Galiffe, Gallenga, Gardiner, Geale, Goethe, Gray, Gregorovius, Gretton, Hazlitt, Headly, Heckethorn, Hemans, Hentznerus, Hillard, Hilton, Hippeau, Hoare, Honan, Howell, Ileville, Jameson, Janin, Kennedy (1881), King, Knight, Kotzebue, Labat, Lalande, Lassels, Leo, Liégar, M-Grigor, Mackie (1874), Mahony, Manning (S.), Maréchal, Matthews, Mézières (1883), Miller, Misson, Moens, Money, Montaigne, Montfaucon, Montgomery, Moore, Morgan, Moryson, Murdoch, Norton, Osborne (C. J.), Pfeiffer, Pimodan, Pinkerton 5, Quandt, Recollections, Riedesel, Rose, Rumohr, Sass (1818), Scoto (1670), Senior, Sestini, Sewell, Sharp, Shelly, Sherer, Simond, Smollett, Speckter, Spon (1679), Starke (1798), Stisted, Street, Symonds, Taine, Talmadge, Tayler, Townsend, Trollope, Turton, Umilta, Valery, Vaysse, Venice, Vieussieux, Waveney, White-side, Wordsworth, Yates (1884), Young.
- Ancona: Scammaco.
- Benevento: Borgia.
- Bologna: Deseille.
- Calabria: Bartels, Dolomieu, Lear, Melena
- Unprotected Females.
- Cava (Abbey): Guillaume.

*Riviera* : Devereux, Sparks (1879).

*San Marino* : Bent.

*Siena* : Bellarmarte, Mazzi.

POPULAR TALES : Monnier (M.).

RENAISSANCE : Burckhardt (J.), Symonds, Vischer (R.).

STATISTICS, ETC. : Denina, Italy, Jervis, Laing.

See 'Florence,' 'Lombardy,' 'Naples,' 'Piedmont,' 'Pompei,' 'Rome,' 'Savoy,' 'Sicily,' 'Tuscany,' 'Venice.'

IVORIES : Maskell.

JACOBINISM.

HISTORY : Barruel, Vallée. See 'France, Revolution.'

JACOBITES : Doran, Towneley.

JAIN RELIGION : Stevenson.

JAMAICA.

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTIONS : Alcedo, Bridges, Carlile (W.), Edwards, Gardner, Jamaica, Long, Martin, Philippo, Price, Renny, Scott (Sir R.), Sinclair (1886), Vernon, Warner Islands (1881).

JAMES I. (ENGLAND) : James.

*Post-mortem Examination of* : Munk (W.).

See 'Great Britain.'

JAMES II. (ENGLAND). See 'Great Britain.'

JANSENISM. See 'Church (Sects).'

JAPAN.

HISTORY : Adams, Bousquet, Griffis, Kämpfer, Rémusat, Thorpe (P.), Titsingh.

TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS : Adams, Alcock, Beauvois, Bird (1880), Black (J. R.), Busk, Carai, Cardom, Caron, Charlevoix, China and Japan, Clark (E. W.), Cotteau (1884), Cramer, D'Alton, Dickson (W.), Dixon (W. G.), Eden (C. H.), Fonblanque, Furet, Golownin, Guimet, Halloran, Hingston, Hodgson, Holtham (1881), Humbert, Jephson, King and Lay, Klaproth, Kreitner, Laird, Lanman, Leprince, Letters, Metchnikoff, Mitford, Mossman, Osborn, Perry, Pinkerton 7, Rains, Reed (E. J.), Rein, Schlie-mann, Shore (H. N.), Siebold, Smith (G.), St. John, Steinmetz, Taylor, Tilley.

HOME LIFE OF : Ayrton (M. C.), Dalmas, Faulds. See 'Art.'

LORD ELGIN'S EMBASSY IN 1857-59 : Oliphant.

AMERICAN EXPEDITION, 1852 : Hawkes.

CHURCH OF : Crasset, Gysbertz.

COMMERCE OF : Campen.

WAR, 1862 : Rennie.

JAVA.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES : Leemans, Money, Müller, Raffles.

DESCRIPTIONS : Beauvois, Constantin J., Courthope, Davidson, Görtz, Hogendorp, Junghuhn, Middleton, Stavorinus, Temminck, Thurlow.

LANGUAGE : Humboldt.

JERSEY. See 'Channel Islands.'

JERUSALEM.

HISTORY : Ewald, Foucher, Gesta Dei per Francos, Josephus, Lewin, Milman, Poujoulat, Raumer.

TOPOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTIONS : Antoninus, Bartlett, Besant, Chateaubriand, Creagh (1869), Fergusson, Finn, Fisk, Johnson, King (J.), Lyne, Maundrell, Robinson, Schulz, Stanley, Thrupp, Tobler, Torkington (1517), Warren, Williams (G.), Wilson.

HISTORY OF THE TEMPLE : Jalal Addin.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE : Cartulaires, Fergusson, Rozière, Willis.

See 'Crusades,' 'Jews,' 'Palestine.'

JESTS AND JESTERS.

HISTORY : Brown, Champfleury, Delepierre, Doran, Douce, Fischer (K.), Flögel, Forgues, Hazlitt (W. C.), Lemon, Miller (Joel), Moreau, Nick, Punch, Scheible (das Kloster), Thackeray, Tilliot.

JESUITS, The.

HISTORY : Crétineau-Joly, D'Alembert, Foley, Griesinger, Hospinianus, Huber, Kip, Oliver, Rose, Saint-Priest, Stephens.

MISSIONS : Norbert.

VARIOUS WORKS RELATING TO THE JESUITS : Bartoli, Bert, Carlyle, Cartwright, Elixir, Gee, 'Glimpse,' Jesuits, Jubileum, Leone, Marcet, Michelet, Montlosier, Reusch, Seymour, Steinmetz, Taylor.

JEWELLERY : Fontenelle, Laeroix.

JEWS.

HISTORY : Abendana, Aguilar, Barnard, Basnage, Beke, Bialoblotsky, Bible, Brett, Bruck, Capetigue, Caspar, Clodd, Cohen (J. H.), Conder, Cox, Cunaus, Currey, De Castro, De Groot, Depping, Edersheim, Eichhorn, Ewald, Fenton, Finn, Grätz, Hebrew, Herzfeld, Jahn, Jennings, Josephus, Josippon, Jost, Kuenen, Lengerke, Lewis, Magnus, Menzel, Meyer, Milman, Modena, Newman, Oort, Outlines, Palfrey, Pridaux, Reinach, Rothschild, Russell, Salvador, Schürer, Sime, Smith (W. R.), Stanley, Strachey, Universal History, Weber (G.), Welhausen.

*In England* : Blunt, Hine, Kayserling, Margoliouth, Picciotto, Tovey, Tracts.

*In France* : Drumont, Kirwan.

*In Rome* : Hudson (E. H.).

*In Russia* : Demidoff.

*In Spain and Portugal* : De Castro, Los Rios, Lindo.

MODERN : Allen, Beaton, McCaul, Salaman.

RESTORATION : Bickersteth, Faber, Forster, Neil (J.), Thorn.

CRUSTOMS, RITES, ETC. : Allix, Fleury, Ghillany, Godwyn, Mischna, Picart, Spenceus, Spinoza, Wotton.

CRIMINAL CODE : Benny.

MISSIONS TO : Bonar.

WORKS ON JUDAISM : Adam, Airy, Allen, Aubrey, Bahr, Ben Pedahzur, Benisch, Bertholdt, Chwolson, Delaunay, D'Israeli, Drummond (J.), Eisenmenger, Etheridge, Ewald, Friedländer, Ginsburg, Greswell, Guénée, Kuenen, Langen, Maimonides, Martin, Mischna, Molitor, Neubauer, Sachs, Taylor (C.), Twenty Years, Wahrnund. See 'Literature.'

BIBLIOGRAPHY : Bartolocius, Castro, De Rossi, Dukes, Fürst, Imbonatus, Koecher.

POETRY : Zanz.

JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES : Evans (D. M.), Healey.

JOSEPH II. (EMPEROR) : Arnoeth, Beer, Häusser, Joseph II., Ranke.

JOURNALISM : Dawson (J.), Oldeastle, Pigott.

JUBILEES (ROYAL ENGLISH) : Ellis (W.).

JUDEA. See 'Palestine.'

JUDAS ISCARIOT : Hart (J. W. T.).

JUDGES : Campbell, Foss, O'Flanagan, Welsby. See 'Biography, Legal.'

JUDICATURE ACTS : Colquhoun.

JULIUS CÆSAR : Caesar, Drumann, Mommsen, Napoleon III., Williams.

JURISPRUDENCE: Austin, Foote, Foster (C. J.), Hearn, Holland (T. E.), Merrill, Pollock (F.). See 'Law.'

JURY, TRIAL BY. See 'Law.'

KALEWALA: Leouzon Le Duc, Schiefner.

KAMTSCHATKA: Cochrane, Dobell, Erman, Grieve, Guillemant (1887), Lesseps, Staehlin.

KASHGAR: Bellew, Boulger.

## KENT.

TOPOGRAPHY AND HISTORY: Battely, Beauties of E. and W., Bevan, Cantiana, Cox, 2, Cruden, Frost, Fussell, Gilpin, Hasted, Ireland (W. H.), Kent, Lambard, Larking, Morris, Murray, Smith (J. R.), Somner, Stanley (F.).

TEXTURES OF: Elton, Robinson, Somner.

PROCEEDINGS IN 1640: Larking.

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES IN: Somner.

HISTORY OF CAVELKIND: Robinson, Somner.

*Cinque Ports*: Lambard, Lyon, Raleigh.

*Ash-next-Sandwich*: Planché.

*Canterbury*: Brent, Britton, Dart, Laborde, Nichols' Bibl. Top. 1, Parker, Robertson (W. A. S.), Somner, Stanley (A. P.), Storer, Willis, Winkle, Vetusta Monumenta 3.

*St. Augustine's*: Thomas of Elmham.

*Chatham*: Vetusta Monumenta 3.

*Cranbrooke*: Nichols' Bibl. Topog. 1.

*Dartford*: Dunkin.

*Deptford*: Dews.

*Dover*: Lyon, Nichols' Bibl. Topog. 1, Puckle.

*Eltham*: Buckler.

*Faversham*: Giraud, Jacob, Lewis.

*Gravesend*: Cruden.

*Greenwich*: L'Estrange (A. G.), Richardson, Vetusta Monumenta 2.

*Hopwood*: Vetusta Monumenta 4.

*Knowle*: Brady.

*Maidstone*: Russell (J. M.).

*Ramsgate and Margate*: Proelss.

*Richborough, Reculver, and Lyme*: Battley (Antiq. Rutup.), Nichols' Bibl. Top. 1, Smith and Fairholt.

*Rochester*: Handbook, Rochester, Storer, Thorpe, Vetusta Monumenta 3.

*Sandwich*: Boys.

*St. Mary's Priory*: Davington.

*Thanet (Isle of)*: Lewis.

*Titley*: Vetusta Monumenta 3.

*Tunbridge Wells*: Amsinck, Burr, Evans, Madan, Rouzee.

*Tunstall*: Nichols' Bibl. Top. 1.

*Weald*: Furley.

CHURCHES OF: Glyne.

KEPLER'S LAWS: Herschel (Sir J.), Kepler, Newton. See 'Astronomy.'

KHIVA: Abbott, Burnaby, Ker, Lansdell (1885), MacGahan, Spalding, Stumm, Wood. See 'Russia.'

KIDNAPPING (IN SOUTH SEAS): Pahner, Patteson (Bishop).

KINDERGARTEN: Shirreff.

KINETIC THEORY: Bernouilli. Brit. Assoc. Rep. (Pres. Addr. 1872), Clausius, Joule, Lucretius, Maxwell.

KINGS OF ENGLAND: Sandford, Strickland.

HEREDITARY RIGHT OF CROWN OF ENGLAND: Bedford.

ROYAL PRIVILEGE: Allen, Defoe, Lorieux, Sarpi.

See 'Coronation,' 'Great Britain.'

## KNIGHTHOOD.

HISTORY: Mills, Nicols.

See 'Chivalry,' 'Heraldry.'

KOORDISTAN: Ainsworth, Creagh, Millingen, Xenophon ('Anabasis'). See 'Persia.'

KORAN: Lane. See 'Mahomet.'

KORDOFAN: Pallme. See 'Africa.'

KOUMISS: Carrick.

## LABOUR.

ORGANIZATION AND RIGHT OF: Argyll (Duke of), Bantfield, Bates, Blaikie, Blanc (L.), Brassey, Brentano, Carlyle ('Chartism'), Chevalier, Cobden Club Essays (1871), Cook (J.), Co-operator, Crompton, Dunoyer, England's Workshops, Fawcett, Feugueray, Fourier, France (1848), Girardin, Helps, Hole, Howell, Jameson, Jenkins, Lamennais Le Play, Levi (L.), Marlo, Marx, Mills (H. V.), Morrison, Pare, Parl. Reports, Phillips (W. A.), Proudhon, Rogers (J. E. T.), Ruskin, Scott (J.), Stein, Stubbs, Thomas, Thornton, Thurlow, Ward, Wynter. See 'Co-operation,' 'Socialism.'

CHILDREN USED FOR: Parl. Reports (Agriculture, Children), Tracts (Travail).

## LABOURING CLASSES.

HISTORY: Brentano, Du Cellier, Eden, Fagniez, Granier, Leymarie, Robert (C.), Spackman, Wade.

IN ANCIENT TIMES: Drumann, Grote, Mommsen. See 'Collegia.'

CONDITIONS AND CLAIMS: Bamberger, Barry, Brentano, Cobbett, Davies, Ducpétiaux, 'Edinburgh Review' (No. 258), English Hearts, Flotard, Fox, Hopkins (E.), Hubert-Valleroux, Kettel, Levy, Ludlow, Macculloch, Mayhew, Memoirs, Mony, Ouvrier, Paris (Comte de), Parl. Report (1867), Parl. Reps. (on Manufactures and on Mining), Pashley, Proudhon, Reybaud, Ruprecht (W.), Samuelson, Sargent, Simon, Simonin, Solly, Thurlow, Usher (R.), Wohnungsnoth, Wright, Young (E.).

See 'America,' 'Collegia,' 'Communism,' 'Co-operation,' 'Emigration,' 'Paris,' 'Poor and Poor Laws,' 'Population,' 'Proletaires,' 'Rochdale Pioneers,' 'Socialism,' 'Trade-Unions.'

LABRADOR: Stearns.

LACE: Hawkins (D. W.), Palliser, Treadwin.

LAKES, The: Baddley, Black, Bolton, Denholm, Gilpin, Jenkinson (H. J.), Knight (W.), Mackay, Martineau, Napier (C. J.), West, Wordsworth and Green.

LAKES IN AFRICA: Baker, Beke, Burton, Cooley, Livingstone, Royal Geog. Soc. (Journ. 31), Speke.

LAKE DWELLINGS: Keller, Lubbock, Munro (R.), Rabut, Wood-Martin. See 'Man.'

LAMAISM: Hue. See 'Buddhism.'

## LANCASHIRE.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES: Ashworth, Axon, Bailey, Barlow (T. W.), Beauties of E. and W., Baines, Chetham Soc. Publ., Clarke, Cole-ridge's Worthies, Dugdale, Espinasse's Worthies, Fishwick, Gregson, Harland, Lancashire, Langton, Leigh, Potter, Roby's Traditions, Waugh.

VISITATION: Chetham Miscell.

AUTHORS: Sutton (C. W.).

*Charlton*: Chetham.

*Clitheroe*: Vetusta Monumenta 2, Whitaker.

*Didsbury*: Chetham.

*Furness*: Bolton, Chetham Society, Vetusta Monumenta 1, West (T.).  
*Garstang*: Fishwick.  
*Goosnargh*: Fishwick.  
*Kirkham*: Fishwick.  
*Lancaster*: Vetusta Monumenta 1.  
*Latham House*: Hutchinson, Witt.  
*Liverpool*: Baines, Brooke, Enfield, Guide, Liverpool, Moore, Picton.  
 — *Pottery in*: Mayer.  
*Lydiat Hall*: Gibson (T. E.).  
*Manchester*: Aikin, Axon, Chetham Soc., Goss, Grindon, Manchester, Owens Coll., Prentice, Proctor, Raines (F. R.), Whitaker.  
 — *Factory System*: Schwabe.  
 — *Flora of*: Grinfield.  
*Penwortham*: Chetham Soc.  
*Poulton-le-Fylde*: Fishwick.  
*Ribchester*: Vetusta Monumenta 1.  
*Rockdale*: Molesworth (Hist. of E.), Raine (J.).  
 — *Dialect*: Baines, Collier.  
*Waverlow*: Brierley.  
*Warrington*: Beaumont, Chetham Soc.  
*Whalley and Clitheroe*: Coucher Book, Whitaker.  
*Dialect*: Bobbin, Collier.  
*Folk-Lore*: Hardwick, Harland.  
*Nonconformity of*: Halley.  
*Songs*: Waugh.

LANCASTER (HOUSE OF): Brougham. See 'Great Britain.'

LANDED ESTATES: Birkbeck (L.), Brown, Cobden Club Ess. (1870), Cox, Cruikshank, Finlaison, Macdonnell, Maine, Morton, Nasse, Ouvry, Parliament, Seeley, Stuart.

LAND-HOLDING: Arnold (A.), Bateman (J.), Brodick (G. C.), Caird (Jas.), Field (C. D.), Fisher (J.), Hanssen, Kay, Kinnear, Lefèvre (G. S.), Parl. Reports (Landowners), Probyn, Stein (L.), Thornton (W. T.), Walker (F. A.), Wallace (A. R.), Wilson (A. J.).  
*Peasant Properties*: Verney (Lady).  
 COMMON LANDS: Hill (O.).  
 GERMAN (EARLY): Ross (D. W.).

LANDSCAPE GARDENING. See 'Gardening.'

LANDSCAPE PAINTING: Barnard, Delamotte, Gilbert (J.), Penley, Prout (S.).

## LANGUAGE.

DICTIONARIES. See 'Dictionaries.'

UNIVERSAL GRAMMAR, ORIGIN OF LANGUAGE, COMPARATIVE TABLES, GENERAL PHILOLOGY, ETC.: Abel (C.), Adelung, Arnauld, Balbi, Bancel, Barnes, Beames, Becker, Bell, Benary, Benfey, Bentham, Bleek, Bopp, Bosworth, Brerewood, Broses, Burnett, Chaignes, Charma, Clairefond, Comenius, Cook (F. C.), Copineau, D'Alembert, Delbrück, Destutt, Dorow, Drummond, Dwight, Egger, Fader, Farrar, Forster, Gebelin, Gilbert, Gilchrist, Grammar, Grimm, Gyll, Harris, Hermann (C.), Hovelacque, Hoefler, Hugo, Humboldt, Hutchinson (C. H.), Kavanagh, Kelle, Kennedy, Key, Larchey, Latham, Lazarus, Lazarus and Steinthal, Leibnizius, Lenormant, Maniutius, Marcel, Marsden, Marsh, Mitford, Monbodo, Müller (F.), Müller (F. M.), Noire, Novara, Oppert, Papillon, Pezzi, Philology (Journal of), Pietet, Port Royal, Pott, Priestley, Rask, Raumer (R.), Rechorst, Renan, Revue de Philologie, Rheinisches Museum, Sayce, Schlegel, Schleicher, Schrader, Steinthal, Stoddart, Teuffel, Tooke (Horne), Weleker, Welsford, Whiter, Whitney, Wilkins.

LANGUAGE AND MYTHOLOGY: Bréal.

AFRICAN: Cust.

*Abyssinian (Aboriginal Tribes)*: Salt.

*Egyptian*: Benfey, Jablonski, Spolin.

*Guinea*: Koler.

*Kafir*: Appleyard.

*Mozambique*: Bleek.

*Nubian*: Lepsius.

*Nyamwezi*: Steere.

*Schambula*: Steere.

*Swahili*: Steere.

*Tourgee and Ghadamsee*: Richardson.

*Yao*: Steere.

*Yoruba*: Bowen, Crowther.

ASIATIC: *Dissertations, etc.*: Bochart, Davids, Dorn, Richardson.

*The European Alphabet applied to*: Marsden, Müller (F. M.), Volney, Williams (M.).

CUNEIFORM: Rawlinson, Smith (G.), Tracts (Smith).

PALESTINE: Philological.

CHINA: Douglas (R. K.), Edkins.

*Semitic, Aryan, and Turanian*: Halévy, Martin (Sir W.), Müller (F. Max), Renan.

INDIA: Cust, Dowson, Forbes, Jarrett, Yule.

MELANESIA: Codrington.

GRAMMARS, ETC., OF PARTICULAR LANGUAGES:

*Afghan*: Raverty.

*Arabic*: Ebn Malek, Ewald, Faris, Palmer, Saey, Schier, Socin, Volney, Wright (W.).

*Armenian*: Petermann.

*Aryan (India)*: Beames, Bourke, Pezzi.

*Non-Aryan (India)*: Hunter.

*Assyrian*: Oppert, Sayce.

*Burmese*: Judson.

*Chinese*: Bridgman, Davis, Morrison.

*Hebrew*: Bernard (H. H.), Delitzsch, Ewald, Gesenius, Gräfenhahn, Horne, Lee, Philipps, Stuart, Volney, Wesley H.

*Hindustani*: Palmer (E. H.).

*Japanese*: Chamberlain.

*Kawi*: Humboldt.

*Kurd*: Garzoni.

*Malagasy*: Parker (G. W.).

*Malay*: Marsden.

*Mantchou*: Langdès.

*Pali*: Müller (E.).

*Parsi*: Spiegel.

*Persian*: Barretto, Jones, Palmer (E. H.).

*Phonician*: Bayer, Gesenius.

*Russian*: Fuchs, Reiff.

*Sanscrit*: Adelung, Benfey, Bopp, Edgren, Jarrett, Kellner, Muir (J.), Müller (F. M.), Perry, Schleicher, Small, Soupé, Williams (M.), Wilson.

*Syriac*: Cowper, Etheridge, Michaelis.

*Tartar*: Rénusat.

*Turanian*: Lenormant.

*Turkish*: Arnold (E.), Barker, Davids.

*Zend*: Aucher, Bopp, Rask.

POLYNESIAN, MAORI, ETC.: Becher, Mariner, Williams (W.).

EUROPEAN: Arndt, Murray, Schleicher.

*Words (on the Senses of)*: Blackley, Charvé, Festus, Priscian, Varro.

*Alphabets*: Haldeman, Key, Knight, Lepsius, Shaw.

*Greek (Critical Works)*: Bachmann, Bekker, Blackie (J. S.), Blass, Böckh, Burton, Buttmann, Comparetti, Curtius, Danz, Donaldson, Freudenthal, Gregorius, Hermann (Gotfr.), Lersch, Müller, Papillon, Peile, Philological, Porson, Port Royal, Rutherford, Sylburgius, Trendelenberg, Vigorus.

— *Accents*: Chandler (H. W.).

— *Grammars*: Dindorf, Goodwin (W. W.).

Hadley, Hamilton (H. G.), Jelf, Key, Kühner, Kusterus, Lennep, Lobeck, Matthiae, Rost, Schleicher, Thiersch, Trollope, Wesley 10, Winer.

— *Metres*: Burney, Dindorf, Draco, Hephæstion, Hermann, Porson, Usener.

— *Pronunciation*: Beza, Ceratinus, Cheke, Erasmus, Gardiner, Havercampus, Pennington, Schmidt.

— *Ellipses*: Bos.

— *Pelasgi* (Language of): Marsh.

— *Romæic or Modern Greek*: Contopoulos, David, Geldart, Vlachos.

*Indo-European*: Bopp, Pott, Schleicher.

*Latin*: Donaldson, Ellis (A. J.), Fuchs, Funecius, Greenlaw, Key, Kühnast, Kurschat, Latine Ling. Auct., Lilye, Müller, Nögelsbach, Nizolius, Papillon, Peile, Pompeius Festus, Port Royal, Schleicher, Teuffel, Tursellinus, Varro, Voss, Wordsworth (J.).

*Etruscan*: Corssen, Donaldson, Ellis (R.), Lanzi, Mommsen, Traets (Taylor).

*Early Latin*: Mommsen. See 'Inscriptions.'

— *Grammars*: Greenland, Key, Madvig, Priscianus, Roby, Ruddiman, Voss, Walch, Wesley 14, Zumpt.

*Latin Pronunciation*: Corssen, Erasmus.

*Affinities of Greek, Latin, Gothic, etc.*: Bopp, Grimm, Jamieson, Kennedy.

*Medieval Latin*: Diefenbach. See 'Dictionaries.'

*Romance*: Craig, Diez, Laveleye, Lewis, Raynouard, Roquefort, Schuchardt, Suchier, Willems.

*Italian*: Bartolini, Bembo 4, Blanc, Caix, Corssen, Fauriel, Gherardini, Grassi, Morand.

— *Grammar*: Barette, Elwes, Gherardini, Tergolina, Vergani, Zotti.

— *and French Synonyms*: Ferrari.

*Corsican*: Benson (R.).

*Spanish*: Barette, Cormon, Delmar, Grammar, Martinez, Pacheco, Siscar.

*Portuguese*: Grauert.

*Basque*: Erro, Geze, Larramendi, L'Ecluse, Mahn.

*Old French*: Aubertin, Bartsch, Craig, Lacombe, Métivier, Paris (G.), Raynouard, Roquefort, Schlegel.

*French*: Darmesteter, Dictionnaire, Duclos 9, Fallot, Leber, Littré, Loiseau, Mélanges, Ménage, Morand, Palsgrave, Wey.

— *Grammar*: Brachet, Brintemann, Cobbett, Condillac, Didot, Duclos, Duvierv, Paulmy 19, 20, Pellissier, Wall (C. H.), Wesley 14.

— *Synonyms*: D'Alembert, Ferrari, Guizot, Roubaud.

— *Homonyms*: Zlatagorski.

— *Idioms*: Champollion, Larchey, Schnakenburg.

*Provençal*: Bemmell.

*Celtic*: Bullet, Davis, Duclos 9, Ebel, Edwardes, Latour, Legonidec, Schuchardt, Zeuss.

*Cymraeg*. See 'Welsh.'

*Gaelic*: Bourke, Kelly, Mackay (C.), Shaw, Stewart.

*Irish*: Joyce, O'Donovan, Vallancey, Windisch.

*Welsh*: Edeyrn, Lhuyd, Rhys, Roberts (G.), Spurrel, Williams (ap Ithel). See 'Wales.'

*Teutonic*: Bezzenberger, Grimm, Helfenstein, Kelle, Lebrocqy.

*Anglo-Saxon*: Barnes (W.), Bosworth, Elstob, Ettmüller, Grein, Hickes, Junius, Koch, Leo, March, Mätzner, Rask, Skeat, Sweet, Vernon.

*Early English* (*Specimens, etc.*): E. E. Text Soc., Ellis, Hume (Alex.), Lexins, Mätzner, Morris, Oliphant (T. L. K.), Skeat.

*English, Contributions to the History of*: Chambers, Craik, Earle, Ellis's Specimens, Fleming, Fowler, Free, French, Hunt, Key, Latham, Marsh, Meiklejohn, Morris, Müller, Oliphant, Saintsbury, Skeat, Storm.

— *Grammars*: Abbott ('Shaksperian'), Bain, Cobbett, Fiedler, Fowler, Gostwick, Goulburn, Head, Johnson, Koch (C. F.), Latham, Mätzner, Mason, Priestley, Thring, Wesley 14, Williams.

*English Critical and Etymological Works*: Alford, Baker, Barnes, Breen, Crombie, De Vere, Ellis, Fearn, Fleming, Hall, Hare, Harrison, Hoare, Hodgson (W. B.), Jahrbuch, Jones, Mackay, Moon, Nares, Odell, Pegge, Potter, Richardson, Smith (C. J.), Talbot, Tooke, Trench, Wedgwood, Weiss, Welsford, White (R. G.), Wood (H. T. W.).

— *Synonyms*: Crabb, Piozzi, Roget, Smith (C. J.), Taylor (W.), Trusler, Whately.

— *Popular Phrases*: Ker (H. B.).

— *Provincialisms*: English Dialect Soc., Huntley (R. W.), Jackson (G. F.), Jennings, Nall, Waugh. See 'Dictionaries (English Provincialisms),' and also the several Counties.

— *Scottish*: Paterson, Scotticisms, Sinclair.

— *Highlands*: Blackie (J. S.).

*Americanisms*: Bartlett, Schele de Vere.

*Scandinavian*: Hickes, Münch, Rask.

*Old Norse* (*Icelandic*): Bayldon, Cleasby, Rask, Skeat.

*Gothic*: Bernhardt, Bopp, Braune, Gaugengigl, Kelle, Stamm, Ulfilas.

*Old Saxon*: Heliand, Schmeller.

*Danish*: Hagerup, Rask.

*German*:

— *History of, etc.*: Benecke, Grimm, Hoffmann, Pischon, Scherer, Suchenwirt, Wachter.

— *Old High*: Braune, Graff, Grimm.

— *Middle High*: Benecke, Grimm.

— *Grammar*: Boileau, Bopp, Grimm, Strauss.

— *Synonyms*: Eberhard.

— *Place Names*: Bender.

*Dutch*: Marshall, Sewel.

*Connection of Germanic Tongues*: Bosworth, Helfenstein, Kelle, Müller (Max), Schleicher.

*Swedish*: Brunnmark, Sjöborg.

*Bohemian*: Dobrowsky, Rosa.

*Finnish*: Kellgren.

*Lapponic*: Ihre, Lindahl, Tromholt.

*Albanian*: Dozon, Hahn.

*Slavonic*: Dianiska, Eichhoff, Fröhlich, Reiff, Rosa, Traets 174.

*Hungarian*: Block, Bowring, Czink, Singer.

*Magyar and Ugrian*: Traets (Clarke).

*Romany* (*English Gypsy*): Ascoli, Borrow, Le-

land.

AMERICAN:

*Mexico*—*Aztecs*: Buschmann.

*Dakota Language*: Riggs.

*Temahug*: Freeman.

*American-Asiatic*: Platzmann.

*Nicaraguan*: Brinton (D. G.).

*Polynesian*: Belcher, Mariner, Williams.

SPELLING: Brewer (E. C.), Gladstone (J. H.).

LATIN NAMES, SURNAMES, AND PSEUDONYMS:

Franklin (A.).

See 'Dictionaries,' 'Ethnology,' 'Hieroglyphics,' 'Palæography,' 'Writing.'

LANGUEDOC: Astruc, Lavalette, Vic et Vaissette.

LAPLAND: Acerbi, Abbel, Brooke, Buch, D'Alvella, Du Chaillu (1880), Everest, Hutchinson, Linnæus, Mackinnon, Milford, Morrice (1881), Scheffer, Vincent (1881).

LA PLATA. See 'Argentine Republic.'

**LATHE, The.**  
ITS USES: Lathe.

**LAW.**

PRINCIPLES, PHILOSOPHY, ETC.: Amos, Austin, Baintain, Beccaria, Bluntschli, Broom, Bruns, Daguesseau 12, Heron, Jurisprudentia, Legal Profession, Lermnier, Lorimer, Maine, Markby, Matter, Meyer, Monahan, Montesquieu, Paulmy 9, 10, Phillimore, Slater, Stirling, Warnkönig, Warren.

EGYPTIAN: Revillout.

GRECIAN: Basilicorum Libri LX., Butler, Lermnier, Meier, Platner, Plato.

Athenian Law of Inheritance: Bunsen.

ANCIENT LAW: Maine.

ROMAN OR CIVIL: Abdy, Amos, Bravard, Butler (C.), Cicero, Codex, Corpus, Daguesseau, Demangeat, Dirksen, Domat, Gaius, Gravina, Halifax, Heineccius, Hugo, Hunter (W. A.), Invernizius, Justinianus, Mace, Maine, Mackenzie, Mommsen, Ortolan, Phillimore, Rhoer, Savigny, Sigonius 5, Taylor (J.), Troplong, Ulpianus, Warnkönig, Veyrières, Zimmern.

FEUDAL AND NORTHERN: Butler (C.), Cancianus, Cragius, Dalrymple, Fuero, Grimm, Lex Salica, Meyer, Nicolson, Savigny, Veuillot, Westphalen.

ASSISES DE JÉRUSALEM: Assises, Cancianus.

OF THE GOTHS, SAXONS, ANGLI, ETC.: Cancianus, Lambard, Wilkins.

OF THE FRANKS AND LOMBARDS: Baluzius, Cancianus, Merkel, Mignet.

LAW OF NATIONS: Alabama, Archives, Bentham 4, Calvo, Creasy, Droit, Dumont, Ferguson (J. H.), Félix, Furneaux, Grotius, Gumpach, Hall (W. E.), Halleck, Harcourt, Heffter, Hosack, Kennedy, Kent, Klüber, Leone, Lewis, Mably, Maclean, Manning, Martens, Phillimore, Pratt, Proudhon, Puffendorf, Reddie, Revue, Savigny, Seebolm, Selden 1, Twiss, Vattel, Ward, Westlake, Wharton, Wheaton, Wildman, Woolsey.

Collection of Cases Relative to: Bigelow, Coke, Martens, Robinson's Admiralty Reports.

Maritime: Croke, Cussy, De Burgh, Gessner, Hautefeuille, Johnstone (H.), Munro, Reddie, Reeves, Ricardo, Sea, Selden, Wendt.

See 'Diplomacy,' 'Treaties.'

COMMERCIAL LAW: Leake, Levi, Reddie, Shelford.

CRIMINAL LAW: Amos, Beccaria, Bentham, Cottu, Cox (E. W.), Criminal, Criticisms, DuBoys, Franck, Law, Livingston (E.), Ludlow, Reports, Romilly, Stephen (J. F.), Thring.

LAW OF CRIMINAL CONSPIRACIES: Wright.

LAW OF ADULTERINE BASTARDY: Nicolas.

COMMON LAW: Hall (R.), Smith (J. W.), Tracts (Hall).

COPYHOLD: Coke.

COPYRIGHT: Copinger, Fraser, Leisz, Parl. Reports, Philipps, Reade, Shortt, Tracts 129, Tracts (Internat.), Turner.

American: Wheaton.

LAW OF DOMICIL: Dicey.

EVIDENCE: Bentham, Forsyth, Phillimore, Stephen (J. F.), Wills (W.).

DEBT: Taylor.

GAME LAWS: Martineau, Parl. Report, Paterson, Welsford.

LAW OF INHERITANCE: Chambers, Elton, Gans, Hargrave, Talbot Case, Westoby.

LAND LAWS: Brichtdale, Pollock (F.). See 'Landholding.'

LAW OF LANDLORD AND TENANT: Fawcett.

LAW CONCERNING LUNATICS: Shelford.

LEASEHOLD ENFRANCHISEMENT: Broadhurst.

LIQUOR LAW: Paterson.

JURIES: Aignan, Biener, Brunner, Erle, Forsyth, Routledge.

LIBERTY OF THE SUBJECT: Paterson.

LICENSING: Licensing, Paterson.

PATENTS: Carpmuel, Patents, Turner.

PARISH: Burn.

POOR: Archbold, Bartley, Peck.

TENTURES: Beale, Blount, Elton, Mackay (H. W. B.), Reports, St. Leonards, Scratchley, Stewart, Williams.

RIOT LAW: Wise.

MARTIAL LAW: D'Aguilar, Finlason, Tovey.

DUTIES OF ADVOCATES, ATTORNEYS, ETC.: Cox, Forsyth, Harris (R.), O'Brien, Professional, Smith (J. W.), Warren.

ON GOING TO LAW: Williams (A. J.).

CIVIL PROCEDURE: Roscoe (E. S.).

EQUITY JURISPRUDENCE: Smith (J. W.).

HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE: Prentice (S.).

LAW OF SHERIFFS' COURT (LONDON): Sheriff.

EXECUTOR: Williams (E. V.).

CURIOSITIES OF LAW: Heard (F. F.), James (C.).

**LAWS.**

OF ENGLAND AND WALES:

Ancient: Black Book, Bracton, Britton, Fleta, Glanvilla, Kelham, Madox, Phillips, Records, Spelman, Wilkins, Wotton.

Statute Law, Codification, etc.: Acts, Amos, Bentham, Dwaris, Hale, Reports, Statutes.

Abridgments, Commentaries, etc.: Aird, Amos, Bacon (N.), Bedford (E. H.), Biddle, Blackstone, British Liberties, Broom, Cabinet Lawyer, Coke, Colquhoun, Cowel, Fortesene, Healey, Hobbes 6, Jacobs, Luders, Martin, Oughton, St. Leonards, Selden, Sharp, Smith (J. W.), Stephen, Warren.

History and General Treatises: Anstey, Brougham, Dugdale, Finlason, Forsyth, Grimmer, Hallam, Hamilton (A. H. A.), Hawke, Law Magazine, Law Review, Parkes, Parl. Reports, Reeves, Statutes, Tellkamp, Walton, Williams, Wilson (Sir R. K.), Yeatman.

OF SCOTLAND: Hume, Innes (A. T.), Innes (C.), MacLaurin, Moylan, Skeneus, Stuart.

ENGLISH AND SCOTCH LAW COMPARED: Paterson — FRENCH LAW COMPARED: Glasson, Rey.

OF IRELAND: Ancient Laws.

OF FRANCE:

Ancient: Baluzius, Beaumanoir, Cancianus, Hoiard, Isambert, Leber 4, Lehuereu, Olim (ou les Registres), Ordonnances.

Les Cinq Codes: Codes.

General Treatises: Camus, Fleury, Guerry, Jourdan, Paillet, Pinheiro-Ferreira, Renouard, Trials: Berquier, Causes Célèbres, Choiseul, Dumas, Ketschendorf, Laclaud, Young.

OF NORMANDY: Floquet, Hoiard.

OF ITALY, SICILY, ETC.: Cancianus, Codice, Leggi, Statuta.

OF THE SLAVS: Demerlie.

OF SPAIN: Franckenau, Fuero, José.

OF GERMANY: Cancianus, Codice, Germany, Grimm, Klüber, Michaelis, Schulte, Trummer, Zacharia.

Folk Laws: Vietin.

OF SWITZERLAND: Meyer.

OF UNITED STATES, AMERICA: Holmes (O. W.), Kent, Livingston (E.), Reports, Story.

SALIC: Lex Salica.

ASIATIC:

Hindoo: Craufurd, Gebelin, Jones (W.) 3, Macnaghten, Maurice, Nāradya.

Gentoo: Halhed.

*Mahometan*: Hamilton, Jones (W.) 3, Macnaghten, Worms.

*Persian*: Ayeen.

*Of Tamerlane*: Timour.

*Chinese Penal Code*: Staunton.

*Hebrew*: Benny, Jennings, Michaelis, Mischna, Selden, Spencerus.

**AFRICAN**:

*Kafir*: Maclean.

**CANON LAW**:

*Systems and Treatises*: Blunt, Böhmer, Bularium, Butler (C.), Corpus, Decretum, Espen, Maassen, Owen (R.), Thomassinus, Walter, Whiston.

*African Church*: Codex, Platt, Tattam.

*France*: Recueil.

*Reformed Churches*: Aymon, Quick.

*England*: Ayliffe's 'Parergon,' Burn, Cardwell, Cripps, Gibson, Johnson (J.), Lyndewood, Reformatio, Reformation, Spelman.

*Ecclesiastical Courts*: Brodrick, Brook, Haggard, Judgments, Parl. Reports, Phillimore.

See 'Church,' 'Councils,' 'Law.'

**LEAD (METALLURGY OF)**: Percy.

**LEARNING**: Bacon, Baker, Glanvill, Juvencius, Mencken, Swift, Temple, Wotton.

**LECTURES**: Clifford (W. K.), Kingsley (C.), Pollock (W. H.), Poynter, Prestwich, Rigault, Ruskin, St. James's, Stirling, Trench, Vaughan (H. H.).

See the various subjects.

**LEGENDS**: Baring-Gould, Brown (R.), Ceresole, Comparetti, Constans, Craig, Croker, Grimm, Guthrie (J. C.), Hazlitt (W. C.), Horstmann, Kreuzwald, Laverne (J. O.), Maccall, Matthews (C.), Maury, Musæus, Pfeiffer (F.), Rasmann, Richter, Rochholz, St. German, Schoebel, Schulz, Senart, Séguin, Westall, Wilson (H. S.), Wright (G. R.), Zinzow.

*Naval and Military*: Bassett, Fievée.

See 'Edda,' 'Fairy Tales,' 'Folk-Lore,' 'Sagas,' 'Superstitions,' 'Tradition.'

**LEGISLATION**.

*Treatises on*: Bentham, Clifford, Comte, Constant, Filangieri, Gneist, Hirsch, Lerminier, Locke, Mably, Pastoret, Savigny. See 'Laws.'

**LEICESTERSHIRE**: Beauties of E. and W., Cox, Nichols.

*Aston Flamville*: Nichols' Bibl. Top. 7.

*Bosworth*: Hutton.

*Hinckley*: Nichols' Bibl. Top. 7.

*Leicester, St. Martin's*: North.

**WORDS, PROVERBS, ETC.**: Evans.

**FLORA OF**: Leicestershire.

**LETTERS**.

**ENGLISH**: Adams (J.), Aikin (Lucy), Alexander, Alford, Ascham, Atterbury, Bentley, Berkeley, Bolingbroke, Boswell, Bullar, Bulstrode, Bulwer, Burke, Burns, Carew, Carter, Cartwright, Cecil, Chalmers, Chamberlain, Channing, Chatham, Chesterfield, China, Chorley, Christ Church, Coleridge, Collingwood, Combe, Cowper, Craven, Denison, Dobell, Donne, Downing, Ellis, Emerson, Erskine, Fanshaw, Fitzosborne, Forney, Forster, Fox, Franklin, Gordon, Graham, Grant, Gray, Grenville, Hamilton, Haydon, Hearne, Herschel, Horner, Howard, Howell, Hunt, Irving, Jebb, Junius, Keats, Kingsley, Lamb, Lee, Letters, Lewis, Lytton, Malmesbury, Martyn, Minto, Montagu, Morgan (Lady), Morris, Mundy, Nicolson, Parker, Paston, Piozzi, Priestley, Raikes, Raine, Ray, Reed (E. J.),

Richardson, Rigby, Rowel, Russell, Seton, Seward, Sidmouth, Steele, Story, Suffolk, Swift, Temple, Thirlwall, Ussher, Wakefield, Walpole, Wilberforce, Williams (H.), Wodrow, Wollstonecraft, Wood (Mrs. M.), Wylie.

**GERMAN**: Beethoven, Bettina, Bernays, Bismarck, Blücher, Bonstetten, Börne, Chamisso, Donnersmark, Elizabeth Charlotte (Herz. v. Orleans), Frese, Friederich, Gass, Gentz, Goerres, Goethe, Grimm, Hagen, Hamann, Heine, Herder, Hiller, Humboldt, Jacobi, Joseph II., Karl August, Kleist, Knebel, Kuenzel, Leibnitz, Lessing, Luther, Mendelssohn, Merck, Mozart, Niebuhr, Polko, Pückler-Muskau, Raumer, Riemer, Schelling, Schiller, Schindler, Schlegel (Caroline von), Schleiermacher, Schneider, Vandevelde, Varnhagen von Ense, Wallenstein, Winckelmann. See 'Goethe-Literature.'

**FRENCH**: Aissé, Angeloni, Argens, Balzac, Béranger, Bernis, Bossuet, Bussy-Rabutin, Cabilleau, Calvin, Campori, Catesby, Caylus, Chateauxvieux, Chaulieu, Colbert, Comte, Condorcet, Constant, Custine, D'Alembert, Daydie, Delacroix, Descartes, Desnoyers, Diderot, Dollfuss, Doudan, Duclous, Du Defand, Dufour, Dunoyer, Dupanloup, Epinay, Faucher, Fénelon, Feuillet-de-Conches, Fléchier, Forgues, Gachard, Galiani, Gelion, Gerardo, Granvelle, Grimm, Guérin, Ideville, Joubert, La Harpe, Lamennais, Lanfrey, Laurette, Leibnitz, Lespinasse, Lettres, Maintenon, Maistre, Malboisière, Mallet, Marie-Antoinette, Medicis (Cath. de), Mérimée, Mirabaud, Montaigne, Montalembert, Napoleon I., Orléans, Ossat, Pascal, Patin, Philippe II., Pompadour, Poniatowski, Rabaut, Racine, Reboul, Rigaud, Rocca, Rodex, Roland, Rousseau, Rousselin, Rubens, Sabran, Saint-Arnaud, Sainte-Beuve, Sand, Schwetchine, Sévigné, Sismondi, Tencin, Tocqueville, Ursins, Voiture, Voltaire.

**ITALIAN**: Algarotti, Azeglio, Baretti, Bembo, Calvi, Caro, Caterina, Cavour, Clément XIV. (Ganganelli), Foscolo, Galileo, Gozzi, Metastasio, Monti, Petrarca, Porto, Sarpi, Segneri.

**LATIN**: Bonifacius, Cicero, Epistolæ, Graia Gregorius, Grosseteste, Grotius, Hus, Hutten, Innocentius, Joannes, Languet, Leo, Losinga, Martyr, Melanchthon, Petrarca, Plinius, Pole (Card.), Sadoletus, Sidonius Apollinaris.

**GREEK**: Aleiphron, Julian, Plato.

**PAPAL**: Thiel.

See 'Records.'

**COLLECTIONS OF LETTERS**: Bromley, Cornwallis, Elegant Extracts, Ellis, Gaye, Gualandi, Halliwell, Letter-writers, Lodge, Nardini, Wood (Mrs.).

**LOVE LETTERS**: Cupid.

**HISTORY OF LETTER-WRITING**: Massey, Roberts.

**LEVANT**, The: Blunt, Brown (J.), Burgess, Crowe, Curzon, Depping, Fallmeyer, Hasselquist, Lenormant, Lettres Edifiantes, Lucas, Négociations, Newton, Perry, Roberts, St. John, St. Sauveur, Shaw, Tournafort, Turner, Watson, Young. See 'Palestine,' 'Turkey.'

**LEVELLING**: Weale's Series.

**LIBERTY**: Fouillée, Garrido, Maistre, Mazzini, Mill, Rogers (J. E. T.), Tocqueville. See 'Government,' 'Representation,' 'Will.'

**LIBRARIES**, Accounts of: Black, Boston, Botfield, Boyne, Catalogues, Christie (R. C.), Clarke (W.), Dibdin, Dowse, Edwards, Hunter, Jewett, Kershaw, Library Assoc. Trans.,



- Macray, Mason (T.), Mullins, Murr, Palmer, Paris, Parl. Reports, Penn (A.), Pettigrew, Spilsbury, Stevens (H.), Taylor (Rev. W.), Todd, United States. See 'Catalogues,' 'Bibliography,' 'British Museum.'
- FREE LIBRARIES:** Greenwood (T.), Library Assoc.
- LICHENS:** Leighton, Lindsay (W. L.). See 'Botany.'
- LIFE, Origin of, and Duration:** Bastiat, Beale, Carlisle, Chambers, Cohausen, Collins, Day, Flourens, Gardner, Hartley, Hufeland, Huxley, Ivernois (Tracts), Kitchener, Lankester, Nervo, Paz, Ponton, Rambosson, Secret.
- PHENOMENA:** Bernard (C.), Cyples, Edger. See 'Biology,' 'Diet,' 'Health.'
- LIFE ASSURANCE.** See 'Assurance.'
- LIFE-BOAT, ETC.:** Gilmore (J.), Lewis (R.).
- LIFE-TABLES:** Inwood, Willich.
- LIGHT:** Coddington, Goblet, Goethe, Hunt, Lommel, Newton, Pereira, Russell (J. S.), Sedgwick, Spottiswoode, Stokes (G. G.), Tait (P. G.), Thomas (W. C.), Tyndall, Winslow, Woodward. See 'Optics.'
- ELECTRIC:** Dredge, Du Moncel, Electric, Fontaine, Higgs, Maier. See 'Electricity,' 'Gas.'
- LIGHTHOUSES, ETC.:** Adams, Ballantyne, Edwards (E. P.), Parl. Reports, Stevenson.
- LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS:** Parnell (A.).
- LIGUE, The.** See 'France.'
- LILLE.**  
History: Derode.
- LIMITS OF SCIENCE:** Hamilton (Sir W.), Kant, Lewes, Mansel, Maurice, Mill, Spencer (H.).
- LINCOLNSHIRE.**  
TOPOGRAPHY: Allen, Beauties of E. and W., Cox 2, Domesday, Smith (C. G.).  
DANES IN LINCOLNSHIRE: Streetfield.  
*Axholme (Isle of):* Peck, Stonehouse.  
*Bedford Level:* Bedford Level, Dugdale, Wells.  
*Boston:* Thompson.  
*Candeshoe (Wapentake of):* Oldfield.  
*Croyland:* English, Nichols' Bibl. Topog. 3.  
*Gainsborough:* Stark.  
*Grantham:* Turnor.  
*Heckington:* Vetusta Monumenta 3.  
*Holland (Division of):* Lincolnshire.  
*Horncastle:* Weir.  
*Lincoln:* Vetusta Monumenta 1 and 3.  
— *Cathedral:* Storer.  
— *Bishopric of:* Stark.  
*Scampton:* Ilingsworth.  
*Stamford:* Peck.  
*Wainfleet:* Oldfield.  
*Winterton and Roxby:* Vetusta Monumenta 2.  
AGRICULTURE: Agricultural Surveys.  
DIALECT OF LINDSAY: Peacock (M.).  
LANDOWNERS: Waters.  
MANORS: Lacy.  
SURVEY: Greenstreet.
- LIPARIAN ISLANDS:** Melena.
- LITERARY MEN (Traits of):** Coleridge (Biog. Lit.), De Quincey, D'Israeli, Field, Jacox, Morley, Pebody, Purnell. See 'Biography.'
- LITERATURE.**  
History and Criticism of: Afternoon Lectures, Ampère, Andres, Arnold, Baillet, Bibliothèque, Blount, Bougeault, Boyd, Boyes, Brunetière, Bürger, Catalogue of 500 Authors, Chasles, Colet, Condorcet, Delapierre, Donaldson, Duprat, Eichhorn, Foscolo, Froude, Fuller, Gale, Grasse, Gutzkow, Hallam, Hettner, Honegger, Janin, Journal des Savants, Jullien, Kreysig, La Harpe, Laporte, Laun, Leclerc, Leipziger Repertorium, Lowell, McCarthy, Morhofius, Mundt, Nichols, Noticias, Posnett, Purnell, Sainte-Beuve, Sandys, Scherer, Schlegel, Schmidt, Schwartz, Southey, Staël, Stebbing, Stirling (J. H.).  
See 'Periodicals.'
- RELIGION OF:** McCrie (G.).
- LITERARY ANECDOTES, ETC.:** Almon, Aha, Aublet, Beloe, Corney, Curwen, D'Iracchi, Dutton, Gillies, Traill, King, Lockhart, Mitford (Miss), Nichols, Spence.
- GREEK:** Aleyonius, Ampère, Baumgart, Bergk, Bernhardt, Blackie, Boeckh, Boeckerus, Boissonnade, Büttiger, Burnouf, Cambridge Phil. Museum, etc., Classical Journal, etc., Cobet, Collins (Anc. Classics), Creuzer, Donaldson, Gruter, Herder, Hermann, Jacobs, Jevons (F. B.), Mahaffy, Meursius, Muenosyne, Mommsen, Müller, Mure, Nicolai, Observations, Osann, Philologus, Photius, Rangabé, Schlegel, Schoell, Stobæus, Symonds, Telford, Urici, Villenain, Villosion, Welcker, Wolf, Zeller.
- ROMAN:** Ampère, Bähr, Bergeron, Browne (R. W.), Cambridge, Church (A. J.), Classical, Closset, Collins (Anc. Classics), Collombet, Creuzer, Cruttwell, Donne, Dunlop, Eschenburg, Gerlach, Harles, Heeren, Herder, Hermann, Jahrbuch, Klotz, Mayor, Muenosyne, Munro, Nettleship, Observations, Osann, Schoell, Sellar, Simcox, Teuffel, Zell.
- MEDIEVAL:** Beda, Berington, Berkenhout, Bouterwek, Collombet, Daunou, Dunlop, Ellis, Grimm, Hagen, Hallam, Haureau, Heeren, Justini, Kervyn, Kölbinger, Lachmann, Lacroix, Maitland, Nisard, Scheible, Sismondi, Stöckl, Stuttgart (Vereins Bibliothek), Vaughan.
- RENAISSANCE:** Lacroix, Reumont, Symonds. See 'Philosophy,' 'Schoolmen.'
- SACRED AND MYTHIC:** Hawkins (J. D.).
- ECCLESIASTICAL:** Cattermole, Cave, Collier, Downing, Dupin, Ebert, Keble, Kettlewell, Lay Folks' Mass Book, Möhler, Orme, Oudin, Thesaurus.
- MODERN:** Althaus, Bock, Charles, Eichhorn, Feugère, Grasse, Jordan, Kreysig, Livet, Memoirs, Michels, Nichols, Scherer, Stahl, Unsere Zeit.  
See 'Periodicals.'
- Comic:** Ashby-Sterry, Brooks, Burnand, Carroll, Champfleury, Coccius, Colman, Cruikshank, Delapierre, Elsworth, Flögel, Fool's Errand, Forgues, Hamilton (W.), Hazlitt, Hood, Jerrold (D.), Leigh, L'Estrange, Mahony (Rev. F.), Mason (C. F.), Page (H. A.), Punch, Scheible, Thackeray, Twain. See 'Jests.'
- ANGLO-SAXON:** Alfred, Arnold, Barnes, Beowulf, Bosworth, Bouterwek, Conybeare, Goodwin, Grein, Inglis, Kemble, Lindisfarne, Psalterium, Thorpe, Wright (T.), Wülcker.
- BABYLONIAN:** Sayce.
- CELTIC:** Arbois.
- EARLY ENGLISH:** Arber, Brink, Clarke, Crofts, Early English Text Society, Ellis, Furnivall, Gest, Gomont, Gower, Grosart, Halliwell, Hazlitt, Jusserand, Langland, Mätzner, Metcalfe, Morris, Müller (T.), Perry, Robinson (W. C.), Roxburghe Club, Sandras, Schutz, Scoones, Skeat, Taylor, Townsend, Wright.
- ENGLISH:** Afternoon Lectures, Allibone, Angus, Arnold, Arber's Reprints, Bale, Barot, Bas-

- com, Beljame, Bibliotheca, Blakey, Boyd (W.), Breen, Brewer (E. C.), Brooke (J. S.), Browne (J.), Brydges, Burke, Cassell, Chambers, Chasles, Chateaubriand, Chate-lain, Chesterfield, Clarke (Ch. and M.), Cohn, Coleridge, Collier, Courthouse, Cradock, Craik, Curll, Davies (J.), Demogeot, Dennis (J.), D'Israeli, Dowden, Drake, Drummond, Duff (Grant), Elegant Extracts, Fenn, Fields, Fisher, Forsyth, Gillies, Godwin, Goldsmith, Gosse, Graham, Grant, Greg (W. R.), Grey (H.), Guizot, Haddan, Halliwell, Hannay, Hare, Hayward, Hazlitt, Herbert (G.), Hippis-ley, Hollingshead, Ireland, Jahrbücher, Jeffer-son, Jerdan, Johnson (Samuel), Jones (M.), King (R. J.), Kingsley (C.), Knight (C.), Lancaster (H. H.), Lander, Landscapes, Langbaine, Lennox, Lyly, Macaulay, Macbeth, M'Nicholl, Masson (D.), Mathias, Maty, Minto, Montagu (Lady M. W.), Morell (J. M. D.), Morley (H.), Morley (J.), Nichols, Nicolas, Nugent, Ormsby, Paget (J.), Payne, Phillips, Pitseus, Political, Porter (F. T.), Prefaces, Prévost, Redding, Reed, Reid, Retrospective Review, Richardson, Rolfe, Schmidt, Shaw, Smith (G. B.), Southey, Spalding, Spedding, Stapfer, Stephen (L.), Stirling, Taine, Typical Selections, Walford (E.), Walker (T.), Welsh, Willmott, Wilson (J.), Wright, Yonge.
- Prologues and Epilogues* : Prologues.
- SCOTTISH : Chambers, Complaynt of Scotland, Hogg (Jas.), Irving, Laing (D.), Leyden, Rit-son, Rolland, Spalding Club.
- IRISH : Arbois, Kormak's Saga, Stokes.
- WELSH : Arnold, Cambro-Briton, Cymmro-dorion, Early English Text Society, Guest, Lanier, Myvyrian, Schulz, Stephens (T.).
- AMERICAN : Allibone, Bartlett, Bryant, Chasles, Gostwick, Griswold, Lowell, Nichol (J.), Richardson (C. F.), Schele de Vere, Simms, Tyler, Wilkinson (W. C.).
- BOHEMIAN : Wratislaw.
- NORTH OF EUROPE : Altnordisch, Bowring, Camp-bell, Dasent, Eddas, Gosse, Grimm, Horn, Howitt, Léouzon, Otto, Sagas, Sturzenbacher, Thorpe.
- FRISIAN : Oera Linda.
- ICELANDIC : Skinner.
- DANISH : Brunn, France (J.), Hjort, Schultze, Vedel.
- SLAVONIC, RUSSIAN, BOHEMIAN, AND HUNGARIAN : Bowring, Courrière, Czvittingerus, Dobrowsky, Dupuy, Hunflavy, Hungary, Knorring, Kreuz-wald, Mickiewicz, Otto, Petrow, Pypin, Ral-son, Reinholdt, Robinson, Sichler, Vogüé, Vörösmarty, Wallasky.
- GERMAN : Austin, Bartsch, Bossert, Carlyle, Carrière, Calvert, Demogeot, Denina, Falk, Gervinus, Gostwick and Harrison, Gottschall, Gräse, Grimm, Hagen, Herder, Hillebrand, Hosmer, Koberstein, Kreysig, Lachmann, Les-sing, Menzel, Metcalfe, Müller (F. M.), Pfeiffer, Pischon, Prutz, Raumer (Rud.), Rinne, Roscoe (T.), Rosenkrantz, Saupe, Scherer, Schlegel, Schmidt, Schwab, Sime, Solling, Stahr, Stutt-gart Vereins Bibl., Taylor (W.), Teuffel, Thimm, 'Unsere Zeit,' Varnhagen, Vilmar.
- DUTCH : Brink, Hatın, Hoffmann von Fallers-leben, Koenig, Nederlandsche Letterkunde (Vereen. voor).
- SWISS : Moriköfer.
- FLEMISH : Delepierre, Foppens, Kausler, Paquot, Snellaert.
- FRENCH : Albert, Amey, Ampère, Baillet, Bancel, Baron, Berger, Bersot, Beyle, Broglie, Caboche, Champsaur, Chasles, Cherbuliez, Chenier, Colombey, Courier, Craufurd, De-mogeot, Deschamps, Desmoulins, Desnoires-terres, Deumier, Diderot, Diniaux, Doudan, Duprat, Dusolier, Egger, Favre, Flotte, Fournel, France (Public Instruction), Gellion-Dangler, Genlis, Gerusez, Girardin, Goujet, Granier, Guizot, Hatın, Haussonville, James (H.), Janin, Kreysig, Laun, Louandre, Mas-son, Maurice, Mayrargues, Merlet, Meyer, Moland, Montaigne, Morley, Musset, Nisard, Nodier, Potvin, Puibusque, 'Revue des Deux Mondes,' Sabatier, Sainte-Beuve, Sand, Sayous, Schaeffer, Scherer, Staaf, Stapfer, Taine, Tassin, 'Unsere Zeit,' Vapereau, Ville-main, Vinet, Voiture, Voltaire, Werdet, Wrax-all. See 'Periodicals.'
- HUMORISTS : Besant.
- Provençal and the Troubadours* : Bartsch, Cavallier, Fauriel, Hueffer, Mary-Lafon, Ray-nouard, Sainte-Palaye, Schlegel, Sismondi.
- Middle Ages* : Ampère, Chatelain, Cox and Jones, Diez, Guibal, Meril, Michel, Stuttgart Verein, Villemain.
- Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries* : Albert, Bachaumont, Barante, Faguet, Fournel, Fréron, Reymond, Villemain, Vinet.
- ITALIAN : Agostini, Andres, Baretto, Bartoli, Bottari, Carducci, Cecchi, Comparetti, Con-stanti, Corniani, Demogeot, Fauriel, Ferucci, Foscolo, Gallenga, Gamba, Ginguené, Koert-ing, Landau, Lombardi, Maffei, Mestica, Oza-nam, Pulci, Roux, Simpson, Sismondi, Tira-boschi, Vidua, Villari, Zumbini.
- Poetry* : Crescimbeni, Muratori, Quadrio.
- OF VENICE : Foscarini.
- OF CORSICA : Benson.
- SPANISH : Alvarez, Bouterwek, Caicedo, Castro, Chasles, Clarus, Dalboquerque, Demogeot, Dozy, Hubbard, Latour, Lewes, Puibusque, Puymaigre, Sismondi, Southey, Ticknor, Wolf (F.).
- Poetry* : Bowle, Bowring, Kennedy, Lockhart, Sarmiento.
- PORTUGUESE : Bouterwek, Fonseca, Loiseau, Portuguese, Sismondi, Wolf (F.).
- OF BRAZIL : Wolf.
- EASTERN : Ampère, Assemanus, Burder, Eich-horn, Garcin de Tassy, Hakayit-Abdulla, Haug, Hawkins (J. D.), Herbelot, Jarrett, Jones (Sir W.), Oriental Trans. Fund, Rému-sat, Sacy, Schlegel.
- Jewish* : Bartolucci, De Rossi, Eichhorn, Ewald, Friedländer, Fürst, Gray, Kitto, Koecher, Mendelssohn, Molitor, Rothschild, Sharpe. See 'Jews.'
- Sanskrit* : Adelung, Bhagavad-Gita, Colebrooke, Goldstücker, Hâ, Jones (Sir W.), Muir, Müller (F. M.), Poor, Ramayan, Soupé, Weber, Wilson (H. H.).
- Hindustanee* : Dowson, Enault, Garcin, Ward.
- Pali* : Fausböll.
- Arabic* : Anthologie, Azz-Eddin, Sacy.
- Persian* : Herbelot, Hyde, Jones (Sir W.), Malcolm, Oriental Trans. Fund, Zoroaster.
- Turkish* : Barker, Toderini.
- Armenian* : Neumann.
- Syriac* : Cureton, Etheridge.
- Chinese* : Bazin-Aimé, Bridgman, Chinese, Con-fucius, Davis, Douglas, Edkins, Giles (H. A.), Ju-Kiao-li, Julien, Kidd, Legge, Marshman, Medhurst, Meng Tseu, Milne, Morrison, Percy.
- Ancient Babylonian* : Chwolson, Rawlinson, Smith (G.).
- OF NEGROES : Grégoire.

See 'Bibliography,' 'Drama,' 'Fiction,' 'Language,' 'Novels,' 'Periodicals,' 'Poetry,' 'Press.'

**LITHOGRAPHY**: Every, Richmond.

**LITHOLOGY**: Burnham, Dana (J. D.), Jones (W.), Stifter, Streeter.

**LITURGIES**: Basil, Blunt, Bode, Bona, Brett, Daniel, Denton, Gregorius Magnus, Hammond, Klotz, Leo 2, Liturgies, Martène, Maskell, Neale, Palmer, Ranke, Renaudot, Robles, Rock, Surtees Soc., Swainson, Taylor, Tracts for the Times, Warren, Zaccaria.

**OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND**: Baxter 15, Blakeney, Book of C. P., Brogden, Bunsen, Cardwell, Cousin, Hall (P.), Lathbury, L'Estrange, Liturgia, Liturgies, Maurice, Palmer, Selborne, Shepherd, Sparrow, Stephens, Vaughan, Whiston.

**BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER**: Luckock, Pecoek, Wheatley.

*Conferences on its Revision*: Cardwell.

*On the Rubrics*: Harrison, Sharpe.

**ORDINATION**: Estcourt (E. E.), Woodford (J. R.).

**ANCIENT GERMAN LITURGY**: Gerbert.

**ANCIENT FRENCH**: Delisle.

**LIVERY COMPANIES**. See 'London.'

**LIVONIA**: Buddens, Eckhardt, Hæneke, Kruse, Livonia, Rigby. See 'Russia.'

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT**: Chalmers (M. D.), Firth, Local, Parl. Reports, Rathbone, Stein (Dr. L.), Woolrych, Wright (R. S.).

**LOCUSTS**: Ludolfus.

**LOGIC**: Charma, Fowler, Garden, Harms, Hinton, Liard, Naville, Prantl, Reid, Robertson, Sidgwick, Stebbing, Thompson, Ueberweg, Venn. See 'Dialectics.'

**ELEMENTS, SYSTEMS OF, ETC.**: Aldrich, Aristotle, Bailey, Bain, Barret (T. S.), Bartholinus, Baynes, Belsham, Bentham, Blakey, Blundeville, Bouhours, Boole, Bosanquet, Bowen, Bradley, Brerewood, Burgersdicius, Chretien, Coke, Condillac, Crackanthorp, Crousaz, Damiron, Davidson (W. L.), De Morgan, Destutt de Tracy, Duncan, Elementa, Fuller, Gassendi, Grammatica, Hamilton, Hegel 3-5, Hobbes, Hypomnemata, Jevons, Kant 1, Karlake, Keckermann, Keynes, Leibnitz 2, Logie, Logica, Mansel, Mill, Milton 2, Oldmixon, Port Royal, Sanderson, Sidgwick, Smith (J. R.), Stier, Summa, Trendelenburg, Wallis, Watts, Wesley 14, Whately, Wundt, Zabarella.

See 'Metaphysics,' 'Oratory,' 'Rhetoric.'

**LOMBARDY**: Barrow, Bruner, Canti, Dino, Grotius, Jörnandes, Paulus Diaconus, Pertz, Testa. See Italy.'

**LONDON**.

**HISTORY, TOPOGRAPHY, ANTIQUITIES, ETC.**: Amicis, Arnold, Arundell, Beames, Beauties of E. and W., Bosanquet, Brady, Brayley, Brinklow, Britton, Chronicles, City Biography, Crosland, Cunningham, Delaune, Display, Doran, Elmes, Emerson, Entick, Farjeon, Freeman, Gairdner, Grant, Greenwood, Hare, Hatton, Highmore, Hollingshead, Howard, Howell, Howitt, Hughson, Hunt, Janin, Jesse, Kelly, Kempe, Knight, Lambert, Lemon, Leverington, Loftie, London, Lysons, Macculloche, Mackay, Maitland, Malcolm, Matthews, Michel, Motley, Newton, Noorthouck, Norton, Old London, Orridge, Pennant, Percy, Pike, Price, Riley, Ritchie, Rush, Sala, Schlesinger, Seymour,

Smith (J. T.), Stow, Thornbury, Timbs, Vanderkiste, Vetusta Monumenta 2, Victor, Walford (E.), Walker, Warburton, Weale, Wey, Wheatley, Whittington, Woodcock, Wright.

**GOVERNMENT OF**: Firth, Tracts (London).

**MAPS OF**: Agas, Bacon (G. W.), Langley and Belch, London, Wyngaerde.

**GRUBS**: Baedeker, London, Rousselet.

**RECONSTRUCTION**: Westgarth.

**EARLY PERIOD**: Arnold, Croniques, Liber Albus, London, Old London, Riley, Smith (C. R.).

**ECCLESIASTICAL**: Burge, Dugdale, Gwilt, Jones (H.), London, Mackmurdo, Newcourt, Paterson, Storer, Walker, Wilson, Wood (Alex.).

**LIVERY COMPANIES**: Arber, Arundell, Brentano, Coopers' Company, Coote (H. C.), Herbert, Merchant Taylors', Mildmay, Nicholl, Smith (J. T.).

**GOG AND MAGOG, PAGEANTS, ETC.**: Fairholt, London, Lord Mayor, Morley, Peele.

**THE TOWER**: Bayley, Bell (D. C.), Bennett, De Ros, Dixon, Hewitt, Vetusta Monumenta 1, 4.

**SCHOOLS, CHARITIES, ETC.**: Brewer, Brownlow, London, Low, Smythe.

**THE PLAGUE, GREAT FIRE AND STORM**: City Remembrancer, Defoe, Hodges, London.

**POLICE STATISTICS, ETC.**: Bills, Colquhoun, Dutton, Greenwood, Howard, Metropolitan, Parl. Reports, Prestwich, Stallard, Tracts 148-50. See 'Poor.'

**THE ENVIRONS**: Alphen, Bartlett, Brady, Croker, Faulkner, Howitt, Hunt, Irvine, Jesse, Knight, Loftie, Lysons, Malcolm (J. P.), Montemont, Schlesinger, Thorne, Thornbury, Walford (E.).

**THE PARKS**: Larwood, Robinson (W.).

**SOCIAL LIFE**: Chambre, Fall, Ferri, Fonttréal, La Bédollière, Laforest, Molloy, Nadal, Persius (C.), Pomar, Purdy, Rasch, Rodenberg, Society, Vassil.

*Artillery Company*: Highmore.

*Bartholomew Fair*: Morley.

*Booksellers*: Curwen, Knight.

*British Museum*: Cowtan, Edwards, Nicholls, Parl. Reports 289, 311, Sims, Vaux.

*Buckingham Palace*: Parl. Reports 16.

*Bunhill Fields Cemetery*: Bunhill.

*Camberwell*: Blanch.

*Carpenters' Company*: Jupp.

*Chancery (Court of)*: Parkes.

*Chapel Royal*: Rimbault.

*Charities*: Bosanquet, Highmore, London, Low.

*Charterhouse*: Brown (W. H.), Chronicles, Parish (W. D.), Smythe.

*Chelsea*: Faulkner, L'Estrange.

— *College*: Gleig.

*Christ's Hospital*: Trollope.

*City School*: Brewer.

*Cleopatra's Needle*: Wilson (E.).

*Clerkenwell*: Pinks.

*Climate*: Howard.

*Clubs*: Arnold (W.), Clubs, Jesse, London Marsh, Rouge et Noir, Timbs.

*Colosseum*: Colosseum.

*Companies*. See 'Livery.'

*Coronation Stone*: Skene.

*Corporation*: City Biography, Firth, Gilbert (W.), London, Norton, Parl. Reports 341, Woodcock.

*Cries*: Hindley.

*Criminal Classes*: Greenwood, Mayhew, Ritchie, Vanderkiste.

*Crosby Place*: Blackburn.

*Dissenting Churches*: Davies, Pike, Stevenson, Wilson.

- Exchequer* : Hearne, Madox, Thomas.  
*Exeter Hall* : Holmes (F. M.).  
*Fairs* : Frost.  
*Fondling Hospital* : Brownlow.  
*Gresham College* : Ward.  
*Guildhall* : Fairholt, Nicholls, Price (J. E.), Riley.  
*Guilds* : Brentano, Smith (Toulmin).  
*Hackney* : Simpson (R.).  
*Heralds' College* : Noble.  
*Holland House* : Liechtenstein.  
*Inns of Court* : Douthwaite, Herbert, Inns, London, Parl. Reports 104, Pearce, Spilsbury, Temple (Inner).  
*Islington* : Lewis, Nelson, Nichols' Bibl. Top. 2, Tomlinson.  
*Knightsbridge* : Davis (H. G.).  
*Lambeth Palace* : Cave-Browne, Kershaw.  
*Leicester Square* : Taylor (Tom).  
*London Missionary Society* : Morison.  
*Medieval* : Arnold, Chronicle, Croniques, Liber Albus, Loftie, London, Rafn, Riley.  
*Merchant Taylors' School* : Robinson (C. J.), Wilson.  
*Mint, Royal* : Ansell, Mint.  
*National Gallery* : Parl. Reports 13, 282, 284.  
*Newgate* : Griffiths (A.).  
*Newington* : Newington.  
*Northern Heights* : Howitt.  
*Paddington* : Robins.  
*Parliament, Houses of* : Brayley.  
*Physicians, College of* : Munk.  
*Piccadilly and Pall Mall* : Wheatley.  
*Poor* : Beames, Byeways, Contrasts, Hill (O.), Mayhew, Meyrick.  
*Post Office* : Lewin.  
*Press* : Grant, Hunt, May.  
*Prisons* : Dixon, Howard, Knapp, Mayhew, Parl. Reports 204, Prisons, Tracts 140.  
*Roman London* : Price (J. E.), Smith (C. R.).  
*Royal Academy* : Blackburn, Graves (A.), Parl. Reports 13, Tracts 181.  
*— Lectures* : Hodgson (J. E.).  
*Royal Institution* : Jones (Bence).  
*Royal Society* : Spratt, Thomson, Weld.  
*St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield* : Morley, Tracts 189, Vetusta Monumenta 2.  
*St. Clement Dunes* : Diprose.  
*St. Dionis Backchurch* : Tracts (St.).  
*St. Dunstan, West* : Denham.  
*St. Giles, Cripplegate* : Denton.  
*St. Giles-in-the-Fields* : Parton.  
*St. Helen's, Bishopsgate* : Cox (J. E.).  
*St. Katherine's Hospital* : Nichols.  
*St. Laurence Pountney* : Wilson.  
*St. Margaret's, Westminster* : Vetusta Monumenta 2, Walcott.  
*St. Martin-le-Grand* : Kempe.  
*St. Martin Outwich* : Wilkinson.  
*St. Marylebone* : Smith (T.).  
*St. Mary-le-Bow* : Vetusta Monumenta 5.  
*St. Michael, Cornhill* : Overall.  
*St. Mildred, Poultry* : Milbourn.  
*St. Pancras* : Cansick, Palmer.  
*St. Paul's Cathedral* : Domesday, Dugdale, Faith, Genealogica, Gwilt, Longman, Milman, Murray, Simpson (W. S.), Smyth.  
*St. Paul's School* : Gardiner (R. B.), Lupton.  
*St. Peter's, Cornhill* : Wilkinson.  
*Savoy Palace* : Loftie, Vetusta Monumenta 2.  
*Smithfield Market* : Parl. Reports 239.  
*Southwark* : Rendle.  
*Star Chamber* : Burn.  
*Statistics* : Bills, Colquhoun, Scott.  
*Temple Bar* : Goodwin.  
*Temple Church* : Burge, Vetusta Monumenta 5.
- Theatres* : Green Room, Morley, Theatres.  
*Tyburn* : Mandeville.  
*Wards, Court of* : Vetusta Monumenta 1.  
*Waterworks* : Matthews, Parl. Reports 247, Prestwich.  
*Westminster* : Brayley, Smith.  
*— Abbey* : Camden, Chester, Crull, Dart, Neale, Scott, Smith, Stanley, Vetusta Monumenta 1, 4, Westminster, Widmore.  
*— Ancient Palace* : Brayley, Vetusta Monumenta 4, 6.  
*— School* : Forshall.  
*Whitehall and King Henry's Gates* : Vetusta Monumenta 1.  
*VISITATION* : St. George.  
*FLORA* : Irvine.  
*GEOLOGY* : Bowerbank.
- LONGEVITY** : Collins, Davies, Evans (C. W. L.), Farr (W.), Flourens, Gardner, Hufeland, Long Life, Thoms.
- LONG PARLIAMENT** : Husband, May, Seobell, Walker. *See* 'Great Britain.'
- LOOCHOO** : Hall, Halloran. *See* 'China.'
- LORDS (HOUSE OF)** : Rogers (J. E. T.).
- LORRAINE** : Haussenville.
- LOUIS PHILIPPE** : Blanc, Crowe, Louis, Véron. *See* 'France.'
- LOYOLA, IGNATIUS** : Bartoli, Carlyle (Latter-day Pamphlets), Rose, Stephen, Taylor (J.). *See* 'Jesuits.'
- LUCIA, ST.** : Breen. *See* 'West Indies.'
- LUNACY** : Winslow. *See* 'Insanity.'
- LUSATIA, TALES, ETC., OF** : Westall.
- LUTHERAN CHURCH** : Baur, Dollinger (Kirche und d. Kirchen), Dorner, Evangelische Kirchenzeitung, Luther, Hagen, Hagenbach, Marheineke, Menzel, Neudecker, Schmidt (C. G.), Schwartz, Waddington. *See* 'Church.'
- LUXEBURG, EMPERORS (GERMANY)** : Namur, Pez, Scharidius, Scriptores Rerum Germ. *See* 'Germany.'
- LUXURY, History of** : Baudrillart.
- LYCIA** : Herodotus.  
**TRAVELS** : Davies, Fellows, Spratt. *See* 'Asia Minor.'
- LYDIA (ANCIENT)** : Herodotus.
- LYONS.**  
**HISTORY** : Badon, Guillon, Menestrier.
- MACEDONIA** : Cousinery, Holland, Walker. *See* 'Greece.'
- MACHINERY** : Amongst Machines, Reuleaux, Spon, Unwin.  
**ECONOMY OF** : Babbage, Baker, Dodd, Knight.  
**MACHINES AND TOOLS** : Fairbairn, Wills, Young. *See* 'Mechanics.'
- MADAGASCAR** : Barnard, Boothby, Drury, Ellis, Eschamps, Everard, Little, McLeod, Madagascar, Mullens, Oliver, Owen, Pfeiffer, Relations Véritables, Rochon, Shaw (G. A.), Sibree.
- MADEIRA** : Pitta.  
**TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS** : Bowdlich, Crane, Dix, Harcourt, Johnson (J. G.), Taylor (E. M.) 1882, Warner Islands (1881), White, Wilde.
- MAGDEBURG** : Centuriatores, Hahnii Collectio 2. *See* 'Military History (Thirty Years' War).'

**MAGIC.**

**HISTORY:** Church (A. J.), Colquhoun, Ennemoser, Horst, Maury, Morley, Naudé, Wright (F.).

**TREATISES:** Braid, Defoe, Hartmann (F.), Iustitor, Kloster, Lenormant, Lévi, Magie, Malloi, Maury, Michelet, Porta (Baptista), Salverte, Trismegiste, Villars, Villemarqué.

**DICTIONARY OF:** Collin de Planey.

**MODERN, CONJURING, ETC.:** Hoffmann.

**NATURAL MAGIC:** Brewster.

*See* 'Apparitions,' 'Science,' 'Witchcraft.'

**MAGNA CHARTA:** Thompson. *See* Great Britain.

**MAGNETISM:** Dunn, Ennemoser, Eschenmeyer, Harris, Lardner, Maxwell, Reichenbach, Sabine, Thomson (W.). *See* 'Electricity,' 'Meteorology.'

**ANIMAL MAGNETISM:** Ashburner, Cavaillon, Gregory. *See* 'Mesmerism.'

**DIAMAGNETISM:** Tyndall.

**MAGYARS:** Pattison (A. J.). *See* 'Hungary.'

**MAHOMET AND MAHOMETANISM:** Abulfeda, Arnold (J. M.), Blunt (W. S.), Brabazon, Butler, Dods, Döllinger, Dozy, Dun, Gagnier, Garcin de Tassy, Gibbon, Higgins, Hughes, Hunter, Irving, Koran, Lane, Laffitte, Maitland, Maltzan, Martyn, Muir, Neale (F. A.), Ockley, Oelsner, Perron, Pitts, Price, Prideaux, St.-Hilaire, Sell, Sprenger, Stobart, Syed-Ahmed, Taylor, Thiersant, Universal Hist., Wollaston.

**MAHRATTAS.** *See* 'India.'

**MAINE, CHRONIQUES DE:** Bourdigné.

**MALACCA.**

**HISTORY:** Cameron, Favre, Leyden, Raffles, Thomson, Wallace.

**MALARIA:** Macculloch, Murphy (P.).

**MALAYS:** Bradley (J.), Featherman, Hakayit-Abdulla, Indo-China, McNair, Montano, Tracts (Napier).

**MALTA:** Abela, Adams (A. L.), Boisgelin, Bres, Brown (E.), Brydone, Carnana, Davy, Malte, Martin, Parthey, Seddall, Slade, Smith (Jas.), Tallack, Tracts (Tregellas), Voy. of St. Paul.

**KNIGHTS OF.** *See* 'Hospitaliers.'

**MALTHUSIAN THEORY:** Fawcett, Malthus, Sadler. *See* 'Pauperism,' 'Population.'

**MAMELUKES:** Makrizi.

**MAMMALIA:** Bell, Bewick, Buchoz, Buffon, Carpenter, Clermont, Cuvier, Figuier, Flower, Jardine, Murray, Owen, Parker (W. K.), Schmidt (O.), Waterhouse, White.

*See* 'Natural History,' 'Zoology.'

**MAN, ISLE OF.**

**HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, ETC.:** Beauties of E. and W., Bullock, Cumming, Feltham (J.), Jenkinson, Johnstone, Kelly, Macculloch, Münch, Parl. Rep. 24, Stanley, Teignmouth, Train, Woods.

**MANCHURIA:** Adams, Atkinson, Georgi, Huc. *See* 'China,' 'Tartary.'

**MANICHEISM:** Augustinus ('Confessions'), Baur, Flügel. *See* 'Church (Heresies).'

**MANKIND.**

**ORIGIN AND PROSPECTS OF:** Argyll, Baldwin, Bray, Broca, Carneri, Cobbe, Congrès, Darwin, Davis, Desor, Dupont, Ellis, Evans, Featherman, Figuier, Frohschammer, Gfrörer, Hæckel,

Hale, Harris, Heyworth, Hope, Huxley, Jenisch, La Mettrie, Lehon, Leslie, Mahaffy, Moore, Napier, Ollier de Marichaud, Page, Rauch, Rousseau, Royer, Smyth, Stevens, Thomson, Tissot, Tylor, View, Vogt, Wake, Wallace, Waring, Westropp, Williams, Wilson.

**EARLY:** Bancroft (G.), Boucher de Perthes, Brown (J. A.), Dawkins, Gobineau, Godwin, Keary (C. F.), Laffitte, Lefèvre, Leroux, Lubbock, Lyell, Mallock, Southall, Winchell, Woillez.

**PHYSICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY:** Alliot, Anthropological Journal, Blumenbach, Bodichon, Bree, Buffon, Combe (G.), Darwin, Dunbar, Fau, Flourens, Galton, Gastaldi, Hæckel, Hartley, Helvetius, Hobbes, Home, Huxley, Jacolliot, Klemm, Knox, Lawrence, Lazius, Nott, Peschel, Pickering, Poole, Prichard, Quetelet, Smith (C. H.), Smithsonian Contributions, Story, Tracts (Boucher), Virey, Wood, Zimmermann.

**PREADAMITES:** La Peyrère, Preadamite.

**EARLY HABITATIONS OF:** Dawkins, Keller, Rabut.

*See* 'Ethnology,' 'Origin of Species.'

**MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.** *See* 'Society.'

**MANU, Laws of:** Colebrooke, Jones (Sir W.), Laffitte. *See* 'Law (Hindu).'

**MANUFACTURES.**

**WORKS ON:** Bury, Dodd, Inventions, etc., Novelties, Repertory, Rimmel, Rock, Wilton, Wynter, Young.

**MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES:** Bevan, British, Knight (C.), Labarte, Parl. Reports, Reybaud, Spon, Ure.

**THE FACTORY SYSTEM:** Dodd, Parl. Reports, Schwabe, Taylor, Ure, Wing.

**HOSIERY AND LACE:** Felkin.

**SILK:** Silk, Wyckoff.

**WOOLLEN:** Bischoff, Samuel, Smith (John).

**FRENCH:** Auriaue.

*See* 'Cotton,' 'Industry,' 'Labour,' 'Machinery,' 'Potteries.'

**MANUSCRIPTS.** *See* 'Bibliography,' 'Catalogues,' 'Libraries,' 'Palaeography,' 'Writing.'

**MAORIES.** *See* 'New Zealand.'

**MAPS.** *See* 'Atlases.'

**MARBLES, ANCIENT:** Elgin, Ellis, Towneley.

**ARUNDELIAN:** Maittaire, Selden.

**XANTHAN:** Fellows, Lloyd.

**PARIAN AND ROSETTA:** Historicorum Fragmenta, Museum Criticum.

*See* 'Inscriptions.'

**MARIA THERESA.** *See* 'Germany.'

**MARIE DE MEDICIS.** *See* 'France.'

**MARIONETTES:** Magrin.

**MARITIME DISCOVERY:** Cooley. *See* 'Navigation,' 'Voyages.'

**MARPRELATE CONTROVERSY:** Cooper, Martin Marprelate.

**MARQUESAS ISLANDS:** Melville.

**MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE:** Carlier, Cook (Jos.), Dupanloup, England, Essais, Gray (G. B.), Hayem, Hippel, Huth, Index Soc., Kingsbury, Le Gai, McLellan, Milton, Odier, Parl. Rep., Pusey, Sanchez, Smith (W. R.), Taylor (Jeremy), Tracts.

**CLANDESTINE MARRIAGES:** Clandestine.

**HYGIENE OF:** Debay.

**MARRIAGE LICENSES:** Harleian Soc.

**MARTYRS:** 'Acta Sanctorum,' Egli, Fox, Law (T. G.), Pressensé, Southey ('Book of the Church'), Tracts (Maitland). See 'Church History.'

**MARY (QUEEN OF ENGLAND).** See 'Great Britain.'

**MARY (QUEEN OF SCOTS).** See 'Great Britain,' 'Scotland.'

**MASS (SACRIFICE OF THE).** See 'Rome (Church of).'

**MATERIA MEDICA.** See 'Medicine.'

**MATHEMATICS:** Adhemar, Archimedes, Baltzer, Barlow, Boole, Bossut, Brougham, Cardan, Challis, Clarke, Clausius, Comte ('Cours I.'), D'Alembert, Dario, Darley, De Morgan, Dodgson, Edgworth (F. Y.), Ellis, Euclides, Franceur, Gregory, Halliwell, Hardy (A. S.), Hobbes, Hutton, Kelland and Tait, Lacroix, Lagrange, Laplace, Law, Leibnitz, Leslie, L'Hospital, Maclaurin, Martin, Mathematicorum Opera, Muir (T.), Newton, Orr, Pascal, Paulmy, Peacock, Salmon, Sedillot, Serret, Steele, Tait, Thomson (W.), Todhunter, Tracts (Quarterly).

*Differential and Integral Calculus:* Boole, Cox, De Morgan, Hann, Lacroix, Lagrange, Leibnitz, Newton, Todhunter, Woolhouse.

**MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE.**

**PROGRESS OF:** Bertrand, British Assoc. (Pres. Address, 1871).

**MENSURATION:** Bauernfeind.

**HISTORY:** Bertrand, Cantor, Libri, Montucla, Playfair, Rigaud.

**MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS:** Heather, Stanley (W. F.).

See 'Algebra,' 'Arithmetic,' 'Geometry,' 'Trigonometry.'

**MATTER AND FORCE:** Beale, British Assoc. Rep. (Pres. Address, 1872), Büchner, Carpenter (W. L.), Grove (W. R.), Ibbetson, Janet, Moleschott.

**MATTER AND MATERIALISM:** Beale, Berkeley, Bouillier, Büchner, Democritus, Doubleday, Fabri, Fearon, Hartley, Holbach, Huxley ('Protoplasm'), Janet, La Mettrie, Lange, Leblais, Lucretius, Maccall, Millingen, Moleschott, Pieton, Priestley, Simonin, Stirling (on 'Protoplasm'), Tyndall (Brit. Assoc. Address, 1874), Vogt. See 'Philosophy' (Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries).

**MAURITIUS.**

**DESCRIPTION:** Blackhouse, Ellis, Macculloch, Martin, Mauritius, Mouat, Pike, Pridham.

**MAXIMS:** Bacon, Börne, Broom, Cato (Disticha), Colton, Fulier, Maginn, Oxenstiern, Publius Syrus, Rochefoucault, Shaftesbury, Sinclair, Tupper. See 'Proverbs.'

**MECHANICS:** Axon, Baker, Bayma, Carpenter, Conferences, Cotterill, De Launay, Dühring, Emerson (W.), Ferguson, Galileo, Glynn, Goodeve, Gregory (O.), Knight (E. H.), Mechanic, Moseley, Paulmy, Poisson, Provis, Todhunter, Tomlinson, Weisbach, Willis. See 'Mathematics.'

**MECKLENBURG.**

**HISTORY:** Nugent.

**MEDALS.** See 'Coins and Medals.'

**MEDICINE.**

**WORKS ON:** Acland, Alderson, Amatus, Aretæus, Avicenna, Bennett, Bowman, Braithwaite,

Brit. and For. Medical Review, Bucknill and Tuke, Budd, Catlow, Celsus, Chapman, Dickson, Dioscorides, Dusart, Elam, Fleming, Freund, Galenus, Galton, Goddard, Handbook, Harrison, Hastings, Hawkins, Healing Art, Hippocrates, Hill, Holland, Jansenius, Jeaffreson, Lancet, Le Clerc, Lee, Littré, Lockhart (W.), Mart, Mayo, Mead, Medicine, Medicorum Opera, Mery, Millingen, Pamphleteer, Paris Exposition, Patents, Paulmy, Physiци, Quain, Raynaud, Reynolds, Richardson (B. W.), Ritter (G.), Russell, Sanson, Sprengel, Spurgin, Sydenham Soc., Sylvius, Thomson, Timbs, Tracts 29, 54-57, 118, 132, 166, Watson, Year-Book.

**HISTORY OF:** Brunton, Daremberg, Haeser, Good (J. M.).

**DICTIONARIES:** Cooper, Deziemeris, Forbes, Hoblyn, Hooper, Macaulay, Palmer (S.), Quain.

**DIRECTORY:** Medical.

**MATERIA MEDICA AND PHARMACY:** Block (W. G.), Dioscorides, Dusart, Galenus, Hanbury, Paris, Pharmacopœia, Pomfret, Spurgin.

**MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE:** Beck, Caspar, Gray (W. A.), Taylor (A. S.).

**SUPERSTITIONS:** Pettigrew (S. J.).

**FLORA MEDICA:** Barton.

See 'Anatomy,' 'Diseases,' 'Homœopathy,' 'Nervous System,' 'Surgery.'

**MEDITATIONS:** Antoninus, Bacon, Hervey.

**MEDITERRANEAN.**

**VOYAGES IN:** Bennet, Blaquière, Coote (W.), Digby, Gainsford (1887), Grosvenor, Jowett, Munro (1884), Murray (Hbk.), Napier, Richardson, Sandwich, Smyth, Swan, Wilde.

**MEETINGS (PUBLIC):** Palgrave (R. F.).

**MELANCHOLY:** Burton, Feuchtersleben.

**MENAI BRIDGE:** Provis.

**MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL.** See 'London.'

**MERLIN:** Quinet.

**MEROE, Ancient Kingdom of:** Caillaud, Hoskins.

**MEROVINGIANS.** See 'France.'

**MESMERISM:** Braid, Cahagnet, Carpenter (W. B.), Colquhoun, Fischer, Gregory, Kluge, Maitland, Martineau, Passavant, Rutter, Sandby, Smee, Townshend, Younger, Zoist.

**IN SURGICAL CASES:** Elliotson, Newnham.

**MESOPOTAMIA:** Beke, Fraser, Helfer.

**METALLURGY:** Day (St. J. W.), Lullius, Patents, Percy, Phillips (W.), Rogers, Styffe, Truran, Ure, Wright (C. R. A.).

**METAL-WORK:** Haslop, Napier (Jas.), Wheatley.

**METAPHYSICS.**

**ANCIENT:** Alexander, Aristoteles, Burnet, Cousin, Griffith, Grote, Hampden, Hertling, Lewes, Monboddo, Plato, Plotinus, St.-Hilaire, Towne.

**MODERN:** Alpha, Alsted, Baildon, Bailey, Bain, Benecke, Berkeley, Bilharz, Bishop, Blakey, Boole, Bouhours, Braithwaite, Bray, Brodie, Brown (Dr. T.), Bucknill, Buffier, Burgersdicius, Clarke, Clifford, Condillac, Cory, Courtney, Cousin, Cudworth, Dendy, De Quincey, Descartes, Destutt, Drew, Drummond (H.), Ennemoser, Erdmann, Farrar, Fénelon, Ferrier, Feuchtersleben, Fichte (J. G.), Fichte (J. H.), Fischer (K.), Glanvill, Hamilton (Sir W.), Hartmann (E.), Heard, Hegel, Helvetius, Hennel, Herbart, Herder, Hinton, Hobbes, Hodgson, Hume, Hutcheson, Hypomnemata, Immaterialism, Javary, Jenyns (S.), Kant,

- Kirwan, Laugel, Leibnitz, Letorneau, Levêque, Liard, Mackay (R. W.), McCormac, Malebranche, Mansel, Maudsley, Maurice, Michelis, Mill, Morell, Neale (E. V.), Newman (F.), Newton (B. W.), Parr, Priestley, Prince, Ramsey, Reid, Sarehi, Schubart, Spencer, Stadler, Stanley, Stewart, Stirling, Strada, Synopsis, Tagart, Thomson, Tombs, Travis, Trendelenburg, Upham, Vacherot, Vera, Wiener, Wilkins.
- ESSAYS ON TRUTH: Beattie, Benecke, Hutcheson, Kingsley, Malebranche.
- PRINCIPLE OF EVIL: Bosanquet, Hartmann, Jenyns, King, Schopenhauer. *See* 'Buddhism.'
- PHILOSOPHICAL NECESSITY: Alexander, Bray (C.), Bryant, Edwards, Hazard, Herzen, Irous, Priestley.
- THE MIND AND INTELLECTUAL POWERS: Abercrombie, Ardigò, Bailey, Bain, Belsham, Benecke (F. E.), Bouillier, Brown, Bucknill, Butler (S.), Chalmers, Colsenet, Condorcet, Cousin, Cox, Degerando, Galton (F.), Gough (A. E.), Hartley, Hinton, Hume, Janet, Lewes, Locke, Lotze, McCosh, Maudsley, Mill, Momerie, Moore, Reid, Ribot, Spencer, Spinoza, Stewart, Taine, Taylor, Tuke, Vacherot, Vauvenargues, Wedgwood.
- MIND AND BODY: Bain. *See* 'Physiology of the Mind.'
- THE MEMORY AND MEANS OF IMPROVING IT: Grataroli, Grey, Pick.
- See* 'Ethics,' 'Logic,' 'Philosophy.'
- METEMPSYCHOSIS: Barthélemy ('Buddhism'), Bastian (A.) ('Buddhism'), Caesar (on 'Druids in Gaul'), Plato ('Phadrus'), Pythagoras, St.-Hilaire, Virgil ('Æneid. 6.')
- See* 'Buddhism,' 'Mythology (Hindoo).'
- METEORITES: British Museum (Catalogue).
- METEOROLOGY: Abhandlungen, Arago, Arisototele, Armit, Berlin, Berndt, Boussingault, Broun (J. A.), Buchan, Buist, Crampton, Davy, Delue, Descartes, Dove, Drew, Fitzroy, Flammarion, Fleming, Forster, Glaisher, Greenwood, Herschel, Howard (Luke), Humboldt, Kaemtz, Lardner, Lehon, Liais, Liechtenberg, Maury, Meteorological, Morris, Müller, Paris Exhibition, Phipson, Piddington, Prout, Robertson (H.), Rowell, Sabine, Science, Scott (R. H.), Sestier, Smith (R. A.), Smithsonian Contr., Symons, Thomson, Tracts (Meteorology), Wells (W. C.).
- BAROMETER AND THERMOMETER: Hopkins, Dixon.
- LAW OF STORMS: Espy, Hopkins, Piddington, Reid.
- METHOD: Bacon, Coleridge, Comte, Descartes, Hegel (Encyclop.).
- IN POLITICS: Lewis (Sir G. C.).
- METHODISM.
- HISTORY: Gledstane, Lavington, Rowe (R.), Smith (Geo.), Southey, Stevens, Stevenson, Taylor (Is.), Tyerman, Umlin, Watson, Wedgwood, Wesley, West (G.).
- MEXICO.
- HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES: Acosta, Aglio, Brasseur, Charney, Chevalier, Garcilasso, Oviedo, Robinson (W. D.), Tylor.
- CONQUEST OF: Clavigero, Cortes, Diaz, Helps, Herrera, Ixtlixochitl, Las Casas, Prescott, Robertson, Solis.
- EMPEROR MAXIMILIAN: Keratry, Kollonitz, Magruder, Masseras, Maximilian.
- TRAVELS, DESCRIPTIONS, EXPEDITIONS: Appleton's Guide, Aubertin, Bazancourt, Beaufoy, Bishop, Brocklehurst, Bullock, Buschmann, Calderon, Conder 25, 26, Cubas (1876), Domenech, Edwards (F. S.), Elton, Evans, Fossey, Fröbel, Geiger, Gilliam, Hakluyt 3, Hall, Hamilton, Hardy, Heller, Houston, Humboldt, Joutel, Lemprière, Lyon, Mason, Muyer, Mexicans at Home, Mexico, Mexique, Mühlentfordt, Ober (1881), Oswald (1880), Ramusio, Robertson (W. P.), Ruxton, Salm-Salm, Sanborn (1886), Solorzano, Taylor, Ternaux-Compans, Thompson, Thümmel, Torquemada, Trip to M., Ulloa, Valois, Ward, Wilson.
- NATIVE RELIGION OF: Réville (A.).
- YUCATAN: Faneourt, Norman, Stephens.
- MICROPHONE: Moncel.
- MICROSCOPE: Baker (H.), Beale, Carpenter, Catlow, Griffith, Hogg, Marsh (S.), Microscopical, Quckett, Somerville, Wood (J. G.).
- MIDDLESEX: Middlesex, Warburton.
- TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES: Beauties of E. and W., Cox 3, Domesday, Faulkner, Lysons, Robinson, Tynms.
- See* 'London.'
- Brentford, Ealing, and Chiswick: Faulkner, Lysons.
- Enfield: Robinson.
- Fulham: Croker, Faulkner.
- Hackney: Robinson, Simpson (R.).
- Hammersmith: Faulkner.
- Hampton-on-Thames: Ripley (H.).
- Hampton Court: Jesse, Law (E.), Summerley, Vetusta Monumenta 2.
- Harrow: Rimmer, Thornton (P. M.).
- Kensington: Brown (R. W.), Croker, Faulkner, Hunt, Thackeray.
- Holland House: Liechtenstein.
- Monken Hadley: Cass.
- Sion, Isleworth, and Hounslow: Aungier.
- South Mimms: Cass.
- Stoke Newington: Nichols' Bibl. Topog. 2, Robinson.
- Strawberry Hill: Catalogue, Oxford.
- Tottenham: Robinson.
- Twickenham: Cobbett.
- Uxbridge: Redford.
- AGRICULTURE: Agricultural Surveys.
- FINDS OF: Harting.
- FLORA: Trimen.
- MIDIAN: Beke, Burton (R. F.).
- MIGRATIONS OF NATIONS: Gibbon, Jornandes, Pallmann, Pertz, Wattenbach.
- See* 'Constantinople,' 'Germany,' 'History (Middle Ages),' 'Italy.'
- MILAN: Argelati, Arnulfus, Cattaneo, Corio, Jovius, Milan, Urquhart, Verri. *See* 'Italy,' 'Lombardy.'
- PICTURES AT MILAN: Eastlake.
- MILITARY ART AND HISTORY: Algarotti, Beaumont, Bluntschli, Brabazon, Brantôme, Burgoyne, Burke, Carter (T.), Chesney, Clausewitz, Cressy, Decker, De Ros, Dictionnaire, Dumesnil, Gentilis, Goltz, Graham (J. J.), Hamley, Hayes, Jackson, Jomini, Lacroix, Lallmand, Larroquet, Leroy-Beaulien, Macdougall, Machiavelli, Malleson, Marga, Middleton (O. R.), Moselli, Nolan, Oman, Palliser, Parl. Reports, Pasley, Prevost, Raguse, Ranking, Robson, Rossel, Scaton, Smith (M. W.), Stewart (H.), Thomson, Tielke, Tovey, Unger, Verdy, Villamé, Voyle, Ward (R.), Welsh (Col. J.), Wraxall. *See* 'Arms,' 'Army,' 'Defences.'
- OF THE ANCIENTS: Elian, Eneas Tacticus, Cæsar,

- Frontinus, Guischart, Lipsius, Meursius, Polyænus, Polybius, Quincy, Vegetius.
- FORTIFICATION AND ENGINEERING: Brialmont, Choumara, Douglas, Enchiridion, Fergusson, Fortification, Gibraltar, Hyde, Jones, Macaulay (J. S.), Smith (M. W.), Straith, Viollet-le-Duc.
- USE OF CARRIER PIGEONS: La Perre de Roo.
- USE OF ELEPHANTS: Armandi.
- ARMS AND ARMOUR: Boutell, Demmin, Fauchet, Grose, Hewitt, Meyrick, Roy.
- ARTILLERY: Aide-Mémoire, Fauchet, Mallet, Napoleon, Stubbs (F. W.), Whitworth.
- CAVALRY: Denison (G. F.).
- FIRE ARMS: Busk, Chesney, Scoffern, Thierbach.
- GUNNERY: Tracts (Robins), Whitworth.
- CAMPAIGNS OF EUROPE: Adams (Major C.).
- OF GREAT BRITAIN: Abbott (General), Abercrombie, Adams (W. H. P.), Alexander (Gen.), Beamish, Beatson, Beeton, Camp, Cannon, Castellane, Clode, Cope, Cumberland, Cust, Duncan, Elcho, Fonblanque, Gardiner, Griffiths, Grose, Gudgeon, Harleian Miscell. 1, Hart, Hodson, Hozier, Johns, Leeke, Levinge, Mackinnon, Malet, Militiaman, Moorsom, Parl. Reports, Roy, Scott, Smith (M. W.), Thomson, Williamson.
- OF THE IRISH: MacNevin, O'Connor.
- OF FRANCE: Armée, Besancenet, Bowen, Fieffé, France, Gaboriau, Gallois, Gonneville, Jerrold, Jomini, Leckie, Mistère, Moreau, O'Callaghan, Orleans, Paixhans, Rambaud, Thiebault, Vietoires, Vinoy, Zouaves.
- OF ITALY: Hare (W. A. H.), Martel.
- OF BAVARIA: Helvig.
- OF BELGIUM: Bergues, Heelu, O'Kelly.
- OF GERMANY: Clarke (F. C. H.), Hackländer (F. W.). See below, 'Thirty Years' War' and others.
- OF SPAIN: Bacellar, Coloma, Somerville.
- OF RUSSIA: Boutourlin, Coope, Danileffsky, Greene (F. V.), Leckie, Relation, Wilson.
- OF TURKEY: Baker, Beaujour.
- OF INDIA: Egerton, Guthrie (Mrs.), Kaye.
- WARS OF THE ENGLISH IN FRANCE, 1415-1450: Brougham, Hunter, Nicolas.
- THIRTY YEARS' WAR, 1618-1648: Avila-y-Zuniga, Bougeant, Brockhaus (H.), Carve, Cust, Gardiner (S. R.), Grimoard, Gustave, Harte, Hepburn, Hurter, Khevenhiller, Mitchell, Montecuculi, Priorato, Ranke, Schiller, Sölt, Sporschil, Swedish Intelligencer, Tilly, Vincart, Wallenstein, Zober.
- SIEGE OF VIENNA, 1683: Malden (H. E.).
- CIVIL WAR IN ENGLAND. See 'Great Britain.'
- WAR WITH HOLLAND, 1657 AND 1674: Morgan, Netherlands.
- 1700-1718, WARS OF CHARLES XII. OF SWEDEN: Adlerfeld, Frédéric, Lundblad, Stenbock, Voltaire.
- 1701-1714, WAR OF THE SPANISH SUCCESSION: Brodrick, Carleton, Freind, Griffet, Mahon, Pelet, Peterborough, Spottiswoode (Miscell. 1).
- 1737-1739, WAR IN BOSNIA: Fraser.
- 1756-1763, SEVEN YEARS' WAR: Archenholz, Brühl, Carlyle, Frédéric, Lindsay, Lloyd, Ranke, Retzow, Saxe, Schaefer, Stuhr, Tielke, Westphalen.
- 1757-1760, WAR IN NORTH AMERICA: Knox.
- 1775-1783, AMERICAN WAR: Andrews, Bancroft, Botta, Chotteau, Moore, Stedman, Stone.
- See 'America, United States.'
- 1775, SPANISH EXPEDITION AGAINST ALGIERS: Dalrymple.
- 1790-1801, WARS OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION: Bowen, Bulletins, Campbell, Carnot, Dumas, Jomini, State Papers, Walsh.
- 1796, 1806, AND 1809, WAR IN GERMANY, POLAND, ETC.: Bunbury, Cust, Dumas, History, Hooper, Pelet, Sybel, Wilson.
- 1798-1813: Saint-Cyr.
- 1798-1799, CAMPAIGNS IN EGYPT: Anderson, Bonaparte, Mémoires, Miot, Napoleon, Nodier, Wilson.
- 1808-1814, PENINSULAR WAR: Blayney, Bulletins, Connaught, Cotton, Dallas, Desplans, Fezensac, Foy, Fraser, Gentz, Hamilton, Jones, L'Estrange, Moore, Napier, Napoleon, Naylies, Rigel, Scherr, Southey, Torenio, Vacani, Wellington, Wilson.
- 1812, CAMPAIGN IN RUSSIA: Boutourlin, Cathcart, Combe, Danilffsky, Fezensac, Labaume, Napoleon, Rambaud (A.), Röder, Ségur, Wilson.
- CAMPAIGNS OF 1812-1814: Beauchamp, Combe, Cook, Fain, Fezensac, Koch, Müffling, Napoleon, Norvins, Odeleben, Précis des Opérations, Rähden, Schneider, Westmoreland, Wilson.
- 1815, BELGIUM, WATERLOO, ETC.: Bulletins, Charras, Chesney, Combe, Copies, Days of Battle, Fraser, Gleig, Gourgaud, Hooper, Jomini, Kennedy, Macaroni, Mercer, Napoleon, Ollech, Quinet, Rähden, Scherr, Siborne, Waterloo, Wellington.
- WAR WITH THE UNITED STATES, 1814: Annals, Gleig, Ingersoll.
- WARS IN INDIA FROM 1750-1820: Blacker, Mill, Orme, Thorn, Wellesley, Wellington.
- 1824, 1826, AND 1852, BURMESE WAR: Doveton, Laurie, Snodgrass, Wilson.
- 1828-1829, RUSSIAN CAMPAIGN IN ASIA MINOR: Chesney, Fonton, Macready, Moltke, Monteith, Müffling, Oliphant.
- 1835-1839, FRENCH WAR IN AFRICA: Orléans.
- 1838-1849, WARS IN INDIA: Allen, Buist, Dennie, Eyre, Gleig, Greenwood, Havelock, Hough, Kaye, Kennedy, Lushington, Napier, Outram, Sale, Thackwell.
- 1840, WAR IN CHINA. See 'China.'
- 1848-1849, WAR IN ITALY: Dandolo, Dino, Hackländer, Hoffstetter, Lushington, Torre.
- 1851-1852, KAFFIR WAR: King.
- 1854-1856, WAR IN THE CRIMEA: Adey, Anitschkoff, Autobiography, Bazancourt, Bushby, Chambers, Crimean War, Duberly, Hamley, Hodasevich, Hoseason, Inkerman, Jesse, Kinglake, Klapka, Lake, Léouzon, Letters, McClellan, Macintosh, Money, Nolan, Oliphant, Our Tent, Pack, Parl. Reports, Pictures, Pflug, Rambaud, Robinson, Roger, Roussel, Russell, Russia, Sandwith, Siege, Slade, Steevens, Taylor, Trenches, Urquhart, Whittingham, Wilson, Woods, Wurm.
- 1857-1858, INDIAN MUTINY: Alexander, Anderson, Bouchier, Cave-Browne, Christmas, Coopland, Defence, Dunlop, East India, Edwards, Hodson, Hutchinson, India, Jones, Kavanagh, Kaye, Lowe, Martin, Maurice, Mead, Mutinies, Mutiny, My Escape, Norton, Prichard, Raikes, Rees, Robertson, Rotton, Russell, Thomson, Trevelyan, Verney.
- See 'India.'
- 1859, ETC., WAR IN ITALY: Almezan, Dumas, Durand-Brager, Fonvielle, Forbes, Rüstow.
- See 'Italy.'
- 1863, WAR IN SCHLESWIG AND HOLSTEIN: Dicey, Gallenga, Herbert.
- See 'Denmark,' 'Germany,' 'Schleswig-Holstein.'
- 1863, WAR OF SECESSION. See 'America.'



- 1866, AUSTRIAN-PRUSSIAN WAR: Bismarck, Hozier, Katow, La Marmora, Laveleye, Menzel, Rüstow, Vilbort, Wyatt.  
*See* 'Austria,' 'Germany,' 'Prussia.'
- 1867, ABYSSINIAN WAR: Henty, Hozier, Stanley.  
*See* 'Africa.'
- 1870-1871, FRANCO-GERMAN WAR.  
*French Authors*: Ambert, Aurelle de Paladines, Bazaine, Beaunis, Bulletins, Campagne de 1870, Caux, Chanzy, Dalsème, Deligny, Ducrot, Dumont, Fabre, Faidherbe, Gasparin, Gautier, Giraudeau, Halévy, Hans, Hugo, Jacomin, Joubert, La Chapelle, La Guéronnière, Lebrun, Lecomte, Maillard, Metz, Michelet, Molinari, Napoleon III., Palikao, Quatrefores, Quesnoy, Rivière, Rolin, Séguin, Sorel, Tenot, Thiers, Trochu, Van de Velde, Véron, Wimpffen.  
*See* 'Commune,' 'France,' 'Paris.'
- German Authors*: Albrecht, Arnd, Anerbach, Bismarck, Blume, Borbstädt, Busch (M.), France, Hahn, Hoffbauer, Holtzendorff, Kayszler, Klein, Moltke, Niemann, Rüstow, Schell, Schmidt, Stoffel, Sybel, Treitschke, 'Unsere Zeit,' Wartsleben.  
*See* 'Germany.'
- English Authors*: Appleton (E.), Capper, Chesney, Edwards (S.), Eight Months, Forbes, Greg (W. R.), Labouchere, Legge, Letters, MacCormac, Pratt, Roberts, Russell (W. H.), Shepard, Talbot, War Correspondence ('Daily News'), Washburne, Winn.
- CARLIST WAR: Burges, Furley (J.), Joantho.
- RUSSO-TURKISH WAR: Baker (V.), Farcey, Fife-Cookson, Gay, Glénard, Greene (F. V.), Marvin (C.), Moltke, Müller (W.), Russell (Major F. S.), Russia, Rüstow, Salisbury, Sarauw, Stuckrad, Tracts (Congreve).
- 1873, ASHANTEE WAR: Boyle, Braekenbury, Butler (W. F.), Henty, Reade, Stanley.
- 1877, KAFFIR WAR: Norbury, Streatfield.  
*See* 'Africa.'
- 1877, ARMENIA AND KOORDISTAN: Williams (C.).
- KHIVA EXPEDITION: MacGahan.
- WAR IN AFGHANISTAN: Abbott (General), Afghanistan, Argyll, Durand (H. M.), Eyre, MacGahan, Parl. Reports.
- MILITIA (HISTORY OF): Davies, Raikes.
- MILLENNIUM: Amyraut, Cumming, Evans, Lannoy, Waldegrave.
- MILLS: Fairbairn.
- MINERALOGY.  
TREATISES ON: Accum, Ansted, Brush, Buckland, Buffon, Dana, Dawe, Hunt, Jackson, Moore, Ramsay (Alex.), Simonin, Sowerby, Ure.  
*See* 'Geology,' 'Metallurgy,' 'Petrolology.'
- MINERAL WATERS.  
ENGLAND: Burr, Davies (C. E.), Glover, Granville, Guidott, Macpherson, Madan, Rowzee, Tracts 14, 56, 57, Venner.  
GERMANY, ETC.: Aldridge, Engelmann, Genth, Granville, Head, Johnson, Lee, Sutro, Wilson, Wolf.
- MINES AND MINING: Australia, Burgoyne, Cornwall, De la Beche, Dutton, Jackson, Merin, Mines, Nichols, Parl. Reports, Patents, Phillips, St. Hilaire, Simonin, Tapping, Thomas (J. W.), Tracts, Ure.  
*See* 'Coal Mines,' 'Gold-digging.'
- MINNESINGERS: Schultze. *See* 'Poetry, German.'
- MINSTRELSY. *See* 'Ballads.'
- MINT (ROYAL): Parl. Reports. *See* 'London.'
- MIRACLES. *See* 'Christianity.'
- MISSALS: Bachelin, Hereford, Leofric, Pearson.
- MISSIONARIES.  
MISSIONS AND TRAVELS OF: Abbott, Acta Sanctorum, Amcuney, Beardsley, Buchanan, Douen, Hutton, Krapf, Laetadius, Lettres Edifiantes, Livingstone, Lowe (J.), Marshall, Marshallman, Martyn, Moffat, Niccump, Rowley, Sherring, Tomlin, Walker, West, Williams, Wolf.  
*See* 'Christianity,' 'Voyages.'
- HISTORY AND STATISTICS OF SOCIETIES: Boyce, Smith (F.).
- MOGUL DYNASTY: Thomas. *See* 'India.'
- MOLDAVIA AND WALLACHIA: Boner, Demidoff, Hagemeister, Wilkinson.
- MOLECULAR PHYSICS: Tait, Thompson, Tyndall.
- MOLUCCAS: Argensola, Laval. *See* 'India.'
- MONACO: Pemberton, Revoil.
- MONARCHICAL GOVERNMENT: Somerset.
- MONARCHIES (FIVE ANCIENT): Rawlinson.
- MONASTERIES (DISSOLUTION OF): Dugdale, Froude, Gasquet, Murphy, Wright. *See* 'Great Britain (Henry VIII.).'
- BRITISH: Ancien Riwle, Annales, Brakelonda, Brewer, Carlyle's Past and Present, Dugdale, Fosbroke, Fox, Hill, Luard, Monumenta, Oliver, Parkinson, Taylor (R.), Turnbull, Wright.
- IN THE LEVANT: Curzon, Fallmercyer.
- ALIEN PRIORIES: Gough, Reyners.
- MONASTIC ORDERS, History, etc.: Archdall, Byrne, Chasles, Grilles (Glance behind), Helyot, Jameson, Milman, Montalembert, Mosheim, Palmer (B.).  
*See* 'Benedict, Order of St.'
- MONASTICISM: Alteserra, Bibliotheca, Engelhardt, Montalembert, Rémusat (Ch. de).  
EASTERN: Hardy (R. S.).
- MONEY: Del Mar, Gompertz, Hamilton (R.), Jevons, Lenormant, Muloch, Platt, Poor, Tracts (Hewitt), Walker (F. A.), Woolhouse.  
*See* 'Banking,' 'Coinage,' 'Currency.'
- ANCIENT SYSTEMS: Quicipo.
- MONGOLIA: Gilmour (J.), Howarth (H. H.), Piassetzki (1883), Prejevalsky, Williamson.  
*See* 'China.'
- MONMOUTH (DUKE OF): Carey, Grey, Roberts.
- MONMOUTHSHIRE.  
DESCRIPTION: Beauties of E. and W., Black, Coxe, Parry, Wyndham.  
Chepstow Castle: Marsh (J. F.).  
The Wye: Gilpin, Guides, Heath (C.).  
Elstow Abbey: Wigram (S. R.).
- MONOGRAMS OF PAINTERS, ENGRAVER etc.: Brulliot, Lillie, Nagler.
- MONOTHEISM: Schelling II-14, Spinoza. *See* 'Jews,' 'Mahomet.'
- MONS.  
HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION: Gregory.
- MONSTERS (MYTHICAL): Gould (C.).
- MONT SAINT-MICHEL: Chronique, Corroyer.
- MONTANISTS: Belek, Bonwetsch.
- MONTENEGRO: Denton, Frilley, Rambles, nach (1876), Strangford, Wilkinson.

MONTREAL: Bosworth. See 'America, North.'

MONUMENTAL ART: Batissier.

MONUMENTS, Sepulchral: Aringhi, Caumont, Godwin, Parliament, Rossi.

ANCIENT: Mérimée.

ENGLISH: Blore, Boutell, Gough, Markland, Stothard, Weever.

See 'Inscriptions.'

MOON, The: Crompton, Nasmyth and Carpenter, Neison, Proctor, Wilkins. See 'Astronomy.'

MOORS (IN SPAIN): Assaleh, Brabazon, Ganyagos, Ranke, Viardot. See 'Spain.'

MORALITY: Hartmann (E.), Jolly, Lecky, Leslie (C.), Maurice, Mazade, Müller (E.), Platt, Wilberforce (Canon). See 'Ethics,' 'Society.'

MORAVIANS. See 'United Brethren.'

MORMONS, OR LATTER-DAY SAINTS: Abe, Bonwick, Burton, Chandless, Dickinson (E. E.), Mayhew, Rémy, Stansbury, Stenhouse, Turner.

MOROCCO: Amicis, Beauclerk, Braithwaite, Buffa, Caillé, Chenier, Colville (1880), Durrieu, Frejus, Godard, Hay, Hardman, Hooker (J. D.), Jackson, Leared, Lemprière, Lenz (1884), Murray, Perrier, Rohlfis, Roth, Stutfield (1886), Trotter (1880), Urquhart, Windus.

Kairwan: Boddy.

Tangier: Howard-Vyse (1882).

MORTALITY, BILLS OF: Grant, Ivernois (Tracts), Short. See 'Life.'

STATISTICS OF: Ansell, Farr (W.).

MOSAICS: Gerspach, Parker (J. H.).

MOSCOW: Abbott, Bourke, Kohl, Lowth, Lyall. See 'Russia.'

MOSQUITO KINGDOM: Churchill's Coll. 6, Young.

MOSSES: Berkeley, Schimper, Tripp.

MOTHS: Newman (E.).

MOTION AND HEAT: Tyndall. See 'Physics.'

MOZAMBIQUE: Bleek.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT: Cobden Club Essays (1874), Firth, Gomme, Hüllmann, Laveleye, Savoy, Vine.

IN ITALY: Hegel.

MUNSTER (WESTPHALIA) RIOTS: Cornelius. Bishops of: Tympius.

MUSEUMS: Bürger, Landon, Louvre, Nesbitt, Pollen, Tableaux, Viardot, Watson (J. F.). See 'Catalogues,' 'Galleries.'

MUSIC.

ANCIENT: Augustinus 1, Bacchinus, Chappell, Engel, Gevaert, Herulaneum, Meibonius, Meursius, Moseley, Musice Ant. Auctores, Plutarch, Seudo.

WELSH: Jones (Owen).

HISTORY, ETC.: Beauquier, Berlioz, Burney, Chappell, Desarbres, Dommer, Engel, Fétis, Forkel, Hawkins, Holmes, Hullah, Johnson, Macfarren, Naumann, Paulmy, Rambosson, Ritter (F. L.), Rousseau, Sandys, Wallace, Wasielewski, Wolf.

WORKS ON: Arber, Art, Banister, Beattie, Berlioz, Bishop, Bosanquet, Chorley, Commettant, D'Alembert, Deldevez, Eaton, Ehlert, Ella, Euing, Fleming (J. M.), Gardiner, Germinus, Gosse, Grove, Hand, Haweis, Hogarth, Holmes, Hueffer, Hullah, Jahn, Kiesewetter, Laugel, Letters, Lussy, Mainzer, Marx, Mason, Maynard, Moore (H. K.), Mount-

Edgecombe, Nohl, North, Offenbach, Patents, Pole, Pontecoulant, Reeves, Riemann, Rousseau, Schumann, Schuré, Sketches, Smith (R.), Spencer, Stainer, Thibaut, Tyder, Viard-Louis, Wallbridge, Wolzogen.

THEORY OF: Blaserna, Callcott, Coussemaker, Day (A.), Helmholtz, Taylor (Sedley).

DRAMATIC: Choquet, Schuré.

RELIGIOUS: Clément.

MUSIC OF THE FUTURE: Hueffer, Wagner, Wyde.

MUSIC IN FRANCE, ITALY, ETC.: Burney, Chorley, Fay, Ferris (G. T.), Gardiner, Phillips, Poissot, Seldon.

IN AMERICA: Gottschalk, Ritter (F. L.).

INSTRUMENTS: Brinsmead, Duborg, Engel, Fleming, Hart, Pillaut, Rambosson, Sibère.

COUNTERPOINT, HARMONY, ETC.: Albrechtsberger, Cherubini, Crotch, David (E.), Macfarren, Marx, Ouseley, Rambosson, Richter (E. F.), Saint-Säens, Weber.

MUSICAL ANECDOTES, ETC.: Beatty-Kingston, Cox (J. E.), Crowest, Remo.

BIBLIOGRAPHY: Becker (C. F.), Catalogues (Ewing).

MUTINY OF THE BOUNTY: Belcher, Bligh, Brodie, Mutiny.

MYCENE: Schliemann.

MYSORE: Elliot. See 'India.'

MYSTICS AND MYSTICISM: Adrian, Baur, Böhme, Dailé, Davis, Demonologia, Engelbrecht, Ewald, Flud, Franck, Ginsburg, Matter, Molitor, Rousselot, Steffens, Stöckl, Swedenborg, Tauler, Vaughan. See 'Cabalala,' 'Quietism.'

MYTHOLOGY AND RELIGIONS OF ANTIQUITY.

DICTIONARIES AND TABLES: Banier, Berry, Biographie Universelle 33-35, Cox (G. W.), Lemprière, Paulmy, Smith (W.).

HISTORY, ORIGIN, ETC.: Baring-Gould, Baur, Beugnot, Boissier, Böttinger, Bréal, Bryant, Bunsen, Chastel, Christmas, Collins, Constant, Cox, Creuzer, Eckermann, Faber, Fiske, Freret, Kavanagh, Keightley, Knight (R. P.), Lhomond, Maurice, Menard, Müller, Nork, Oort, Peschel, Pomey, Sainte-Croix, Schelling, Tylor, Welcker.

COMPARATIVE: Girarde de Rialle.

MYTHOLOGY OF PLANTS AND ZOOLOGY: Gubernatis.

WORSHIP OF THE SERPENT, ETC.: Deane, Du-laure, Fergusson.

HEBREW: Goldziher.

INDIAN: Ballantyne, Björnsterna, Bopp, Burnouf, Butler, Colebrooke, Cranford, Dowson, Hardy, Haug, Hawken, Holmboe, Lassen, Moor, Muir, Müller, Rammohun, Saint-Hilaire, Wilkins (W.), Williams, Wilson (H. H.).

IRISH AND CELTIC: Arbois de Jubainville.

JAIN RELIGION: Stevenson.

CHINESE: Chinese, Confucius, Julien, Legge.

CEYLON DEMONOLOGY: Callaway, Tennent.

JAPANESE: Titsingh.

MAORI: Shortland (E.).

PERSIAN: Bleek, Hyde, Zoroaster.

PARSEES AND BANIANs: Dosabhoy, Lord.

POLYNESIAN: Grey, Shortland, Taylor.

EGYPTIAN: Champollion, Jablonski, Jamblichus, Kenrick, Lepsius, Pignori, Priehard, Renouf, Sharpe, Wilkinson.

MYSTERIES OF THE CABIRI: Faber.

GREEK AND ROMAN: Apollodorus, Barker, Baur, Bernouilli, Buttmann, Callimachus, Constans,

- Cory, Cox, Creuzer, Decharme, Duncker, Farmer, Girard, Harrison (J. E.), Hartung, Hesiodus, Julius, Keightley, Kingsley, Lobeck, Macrobius, Montfaucon, Mythicarum, Mythographi Græci, Mythographi Latini, Niebuhr, Nonnus, Nösselt, Opuscula, Orphens, Pococke, Potter, Preller, Schreiber, Smith's Dictionary, Spence, Voss, Weiske, Welcker, Witt (C.).
- DIONYSIAK: Brown (R.).
- SIBYLLINE ORACLES: Sibyllina.
- OF THE DRUIDS: Davies, Higgins, Reade, Richards, Smith (Jno.), Smiddy, Stukeley.
- ICELANDIC OR SCANDINAVIAN: Anderson, Castren, Dasent, Eddas, Grettis Saga, Legis, Magnússon, Mallet, Mone, Pigott, Sagas, Stephens (G.), Thorpe.
- INDO-GERMANIC: Sepp.
- GERMAN: Baldwin (J.), Bowles, Colshorn, Cox, Gerle, Grimm, Holtzmann, Mannhardt, Müller (W.), Panzer, Thorpe.
- AMERICAN: Bancroft (G.), Emerson (E. R.), Leland (C. G.).
- CENTRAL AMERICAN: Brasseur de Bourbourg.
- SOUTH PACIFIC: Gill (W. W.).
- ASTRONOMICAL: Blake, Mackey (S. A.).
- MEDICAL: Garratt.
- MYTHOLOGY AND LANGUAGE: Bréal, Knight (R. P.).  
See 'Folk-Lore,' 'Religion,' 'Vedas.'
- MYTHS (THEORY OF): Creuzer, Grote, Müller (O.), Niebuhr, Strauss.
- NAMES: Bardsley, Bowdich, Brady, Buchanan, Charnock, Edmunds, Ellendt, Ferguson, Finlayson, Franklin (L.), Glück, Hope (R. C.), Inman, Joyce, Larchey, Long (H. A.), Lower, Pott, Salverte, Scotch, Taylor (Is.), Wheeler, Yonge.
- OF RIVERS: Dyer, Ferguson (R.).
- NAMUR.  
History: Galliot, Namur.
- NANTES, Edict of: Benoist.  
See 'France (Ecclesiast. Hist.),' 'Huguenots.'
- NAPLES.  
History: Arlinecourt, Arrivabene, Baldacchini, Cacciatore, Colletta, Costanzo, Court Life, Giannone, Gladstone, Horner, Orloff, Porzio, Stamer, Toppi, Tracts 163, 168, Troyli, Univ. History.  
*Joanna of Naples*: Jameson, Joanna.  
*Queen Caroline*: Helfert.  
*Under Spanish Dominion*: Raumer.  
*Massaniello*: Midon, St. John.  
*Garibaldi*: Arrivabene, Bicknell, Chambers, Mundy.
- TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Baccus, Beyle, Borrer, Craven, Kavanagh, Mayer, Musset, Naples, Smith (Sam.), Spallanzani, Swinburne.  
*Benevento*: Borgia. See 'Italy.'
- CATACOMBS: Schultze.
- NATIONAL MUSEUM: Gargiulo.
- GEOGRAPHY: Giustiniani.
- NAPOLEON I.  
MEMOIRS, ETC.: Abrantes, Bausset, Beyle, Bonaparte, Bourrienne, Bowen, Collin de Planey, Constant, Fleury, Geoffrey, Goldsmith, Gourgaud, Hazlitt, Helfert, Jung, Lanfrey, Larrey, Lockhart, Maitland, Memoirs, Napoléon, Norvins, Peltier, Rémusat, Rovigo, Saint-Hilaire, St. John, Seott, Thibaudeau, Thiers, Tracts (Napoléon), Vicusseux, Whately.  
At FONTAINEBLEAU AND ELBA: Campbell.
- At St. HELENA: Abell, Forsyth, Montholon, O'Meara, Sturmer.
- LETTERS OF: Bingham (H. A.).
- SATIRES ON: Ashton (J.).
- NAPOLEON III.: Beaumont-Vassy, Bonaparte, Cambacérès, Collin de Planey, Delord, Dunoyer, Duprat, France, Griseelli, Gronow, Guizot, Jerrold, La Guéronnière, Le Clerq, Loujard, Rochefort, Ténot, Tracts (Bonaparte), Williams. See 'France,' 'Military History.'
- THE PRINCE IMPERIAL: Barlee.
- NATAL. See 'Africa (South).'
- NATIONAL CHARACTER: Chenevix, Cockburn, Zimmermann.
- NATIONAL DEBT. See 'Finance.'
- NATIONAL GALLERY: Gwilt, National, Parl. Reports, Tracts 181.  
CATALOGUE, ETC.: Sumnerly, Wornum.
- NATIONS (ORIGIN OF): Rawlinson (G.).
- NATURAL HISTORY: Adams (W. H.), Elian, Aldrovandus, Alhuan, Anderson (C. J.), Animal World, Annales, Aristotle, Astruc, Atkinson, Bacon, Baird, Bates (H. W.), Bennett, Bewick, Biart, Blanchard, Boate (and Mollineux), Böhmer, Bonnet, Borelli, Bowerbank, Brooke, Buchoz, Buckland, Buffon, Champfleury, Collingwood, Contributions, Cooke (M. C.), Darwin, Dictionnaire, Dolbear, Duncan (P. M.), Edwards, Faivre, Figuier, Forster, Garner, Goldsmith, Gosse, Grindon, Guillemin, Hamley, Harting, Hartwig, Harvey, Helps, Hinton, Hobson, Holiday, Houghton, Howitt, Hunt, Huxley, Jardine, Jefferies, Jenyns, Jesse, Johnson, Jones, Kearly, Knapp, Laprade, Lemmings, Liais, Lockwood, Lord, Lubbock, Macé, Magazine, Martin, Maunder, Michelet, Monkeys, Morgan, Moseley, Napier (C. O. G.), Natural Hist., Naturalist, Nitzsch, Ogilvie, Olaus Magnus, Owen, Piesse, Plinius, Pontoppidan, Pouchet, Ray Society Publ., Reeve, Rendu, Rimmel, St. John, Schneider, Shuckard, Slack, Smellie, Smith (W.), Smithsonian Contr., Spallanzani, Staveley, Swainson, Taylor (J. E.), Thompson (J.), Timbs, Wallace (A. R.), Waterhouse, Waterton, Watkins, Watson (W. H.), White (G.), Wilson, Wood (J. G.), Yarrell.
- AFRICAN: Drummond (W. H.).
- CATASTROPHES: Petzholdt.
- NORTH AMERICAN: Ingersoll, McCook.
- CENTRAL AMERICAN: Belt, Ober.
- SOUTH AMERICAN: Bancroft, Bates, Darwin, Edwards, Markham, Molina, Wallace.
- BIBLIOGRAPHY: Agassiz, Engelmann.  
See 'Bible (Nat. Hist.),' 'Botany,' 'Entomology,' 'Geology,' 'Ichthyology,' 'Origin of Species,' 'Ornithology,' 'Spontaneous Generation,' 'Zoology.'
- NATURE (LAWS OF): Beckett, Cockburn, Morely, Newlands.
- NATURE (PHILOSOPHY OF): Aristotle, Hartmann, Hegel (Encyclop.), Levittoux, Oersted, Oken (Ray Soc.), Schelling, Schopenhauer, Steffens. See 'Philosophy.'
- NAVIGATION.  
History, ETC.: Areq, Barrow, Cotterill, Du Sein, Formaleoni, Lindsay, Locke, Oliver (S. P.), Philipott, Phillips (J.), Priestley, Smith, Vincent, Wilkinson (J.).
- ART OF: Byrne (O.), Davies (G. C.), Greenwood (Jas.), Haseldon, Lever (D.), Robertson (J.), Taylor (Janet).

**LAW OF STORMS, WINDS, CURRENTS, ETC.:** Espy, FitzRoy, Hopkins, Ley, Maury, Piddington, Reid, Smith (A.).

**STEAM NAVIGATION:** Douglas, Halstead, Parl. Reports, Woodcroft.

**NAVAL DISCIPLINE, TACTICS, ETC.:** Bowles (T. G.), Clerk, Douglas (H.), Folkard, Keckermann, Noel, Ward (R.).

**NAVAL WARFARE WITH STEAM:** Douglas (H.), Halsted, Joinville, Reed.

**NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, ETC.:** Fairbairn, Kipping, Marett, Peake, Reed, Steinitz, Very (E. W.), White (W. H.).

**NAUTICAL TABLES.** See 'Astronomy.'

**NAUTICAL TERMS:** Smyth (W. H.), Young.

**NAVAL HISTORY:** King (J. W.).

*Of the Ancients:* Bayfius, Böckh, Ryvius, Scheffer, Smith (James), Vincent.

*Of the Normans, Venetians, Turks:* Depping, Formaleoni, Haji Khalifeh.

*Of Great Britain:* Allen, Brenton, Busk, Campbell, Giffard, Hornby, James, Johns, Lidyard, Napier, Naval, Nicolas, Our Naval Position, Paget (J. C.), Parl. Reports, Pepys, Plunkett, Read, Sinclair, Southey, Yonge.

*Mercantile:* Ballingall.

*Rank and Badges:* Perry.

*See 'Biography (Naval).'*

*English and Spanish Fleets temp. Elizabeth:* Barrow, Bruce, Esquiros, Marten, Monson, Navarrete Docum. 14, Ubaldino.

*English Naval Affairs at different Periods to 1800:* Beatson, Burchett, Byng, James, James II., Jenkins, Journal.

*Since 1800:* Armstrong, Clarke, Cust, Dundonald, James, Nelson, Plunkett.

*Of France and of other Foreign Powers:* Chevalier, Cooper, Enquête, Joinville, Leckie, Margry, Sue.

**INDIAN NAVY:** Low (C. R.).

*See 'Admiralty,' 'Law (Maritime),' 'Lifeboat,' 'Shipwrecks,' 'Voyages.'*

**NEEDLEWORK (ART):** Lockwood, Stanley (K.), Wilton (Countess of).

**NEO-PLATONIC PHILOSOPHY:** Kingsley, Matter. See 'Alexandria,' 'Philosophy.'

**NEPAUL:** Bendall (1886), Kirkpatrick, Oliphant.

**NERVOUS SYSTEM:** Bell, Bernard, Feuchtersleben, Fleming, Guillaume, Holland, Hunt, Kussmaul, Lee, Lucas, Mart, Moore, Ribot, Schröder van der Kolk, Skey, Tuke.

**NESTORIANS:** Badger, Grant, Neale, Perkins.

**NETHERLANDS.**

**HISTORY, ETC.:** Bergh, Davies, Gachard, Gratton, Grimeston, Hagemans, Kampen, Lebeau, Lothian, Meursius, Motley, Netherlands, Temple, Wenzelburger, Wiequefort, Witt, Young (A.).

*Period 1814-30:* Gerlache.

*Ecclesiastical:* Brandt, Heppé, Vinke.

*Sixteenth Century Wars:* Alva, Bentivoglio, Coloma, Conestaggio, Giustiniano, Marguerite, Navarrete Docum. 35-38, Schiller.

**TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS:** Brereton, Guicciardini, Montégut (1869), Moryson, Ray, Skippon, Thicknesse.

**DIPLOMACY:** Recueil.

*See 'Belgium,' 'Flanders,' 'Holland,' 'Military History,' 'Spain.'*

**NEUTRALITY:** Bemis. See 'America' (Alabama Claims, London Gazette, Russell).

**NEW CALEDONIA:** Anderson (J. W.).

## NEWFOUNDLAND.

**HISTORY, VOYAGES TO, AND DESCRIPTIONS:** Bonycastle, Chappell, Hakluyt 3, Hatton, Jukes, Kennedy (W. R.), McCrea, Parl. Reports, Pedley, Rae (1880), Reeves, Thoreau.

*Geological Survey:* Murray (A.).

**NEW GUINEA:** Chalmers (1877-85), Featherman, Guillemand (1880), Lawson (1875), Moresby, Stone (O. C.) 1880.

**NEW SOUTH WALES.** See 'Australia.'

## NEWSPAPERS.

**HISTORY:** Andrews, Bennett, Camusat, Clarigny, Grant, Hunt, Newspaper, Oldmixon, Spirit of the P. Journals, Street.

*See 'Press.'*

**NEW YORK:** Brace, Irving, Jones (T.), Morgan, New York.

## NEW ZEALAND.

**DESCRIPTION, ETC.:** Angas, Barclay (Tracts), Barker, Bonwick, Bradshaw, Brodie, Brown, Buller, Butler (A. R.) 1886, Cholmondeley, Crawford, Fitton, Fox, Fuller, Gilbert, Gisborne (W.), Gorst, Green (W. S.), Hawtreay, Hay (W. D.), Heywood, Hingston, Hochstetter, Hooker, Howitt, Hursthouse, Jameson, Kennaway, Kerry-Nichols (1884), Lyttelton's Ephemeris, McKillop, Martin, Meade, Nicholas, Poenamo, Polack, Power, Rains, Rusden, Savage, Senior (W.), Silver, Swainson, Taylor, Terry, Thompson, Trollope, Wakefield, White, Yates.

**RELIGION, MANNERS, CUSTOMS, ETC.:** Grey, Johnstone (J. C.), Manners, Old, Shortland, Simmonds (A.), Taylor (R.), Williams.

**COLONIZATION:** Aborigines, Bathgate, Fuller, Swainson, Thomson, Wakefield.

**LANGUAGE:** Williams (W.).

**WAR IN:** Alexander, Carey, Gorst, Gudgeon.

**NEW ZEALAND COMPANY:** New Zealand, Petrie.

**STATISTICS:** New Zealand, Parl. Reports.

**NIBELUNGENLIED:** Forestier, Nibelungenlied, Raszmann.

**NICARAGUA:** Belt, Costa Rica. See 'America (Central).'

**NICE:** Brewster, Hole (1881), Millin. See 'Councils,' 'France,' 'Italy.'

**NIGER, The River:** Allen, Andersson, Baikie, Burton, Hutchinson, Laird, Lander, Lanoye, Macqueen, M-Williams, Schön.

**FLORA:** Hooker.

*See 'Africa.'*

**NIHILISM:** Arnaudo, Audouard, Fréde, Kupe-zanko, Lavigne, Tracts (Nihilists).

**NILE, The River.**

**TRAVELS TO ITS SOURCE, ETC.:** Adams, Appleton (T. G.), Arnold (1882), Baker, Beke, Bruce, Burton, Didier, Du Camp, Eden, Edwards (A. B.), Fairholt, Grant, Nile Notes, Pallme, Ritter, Smith (A. C.), Speke, Warburton.

**THE WHITE NILE:** Heuglin, Werne.

*See 'Egypt.'*

## NINEVEH.

**HISTORY, REMAINS, ETC.:** Ainsworth, Bonomi, Bosanquet, Botta, Fergusson, Fletcher, Layard, Porter, Rawlinson, Rich, Smith (G.), Vaux.

*See 'Assyria,' 'Babylon.'*

**NIRVANA:** Bastian, 'Bhagavad-Gita,' Müller (Max), St.-Hilaire, Schopenhauer. See 'Buddhism,' 'Literature (Hindoo),' 'Sufism.'

**NISMES:** Frossard, Menard.

**NOBILITY (OUR OLD):** Evans (H.).

**NOMINALISM.** See 'Philosophy.'

**NONCONFORMISTS:** Calamy, Canne, Grosart, Heywood (C.), Stanford.

**NON-INTERVENTION.** See 'America (Alabama Claims),' 'Law (of Nations).'

**NONJURORS:** Estcourt (E. H.), Lathbury.

## NORFOLK.

**HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY:** Beauties of E. and W., Blomefield, Browne (Sir T.), Chadwick, Chronicon Petrobургense, Cox, Halliwell, Kelly, Ritchie, Rye (W.), Spelman, Taylor (A.).

**NORWICH:** Kirkpatrick, Norwich, Storer.

**DIOCESAN HISTORY:** Jessopp.

*Brampton:* Browne (Sir T.).

*The Broads:* Davies (G. C.).

*Castleacre:* Bloom (J. H.).

*Castor:* Gibson.

*Cromer:* Bartell.

*Foulsham:* Vetusta Monumenta 1.

*King's Lynn:* Mackerell.

*Northwold:* Vetusta Monumenta 3.

*St. Bennet's Abbey:* Vetusta Monumenta 1.

*Sandringham:* Jones (Mrs. H.).

*Thetford:* Hunt.

*Walsingham:* Vetusta Monumenta 1.

*Wolterton:* Vetusta Monumenta 4.

*Yarmouth:* Nall, Nashe.

*Kett's Rebellion:* Russell.

**AGRICULTURE:** Kent.

**ANTIQUITIES:** Norfolk Antiquarian Misc.

**NORMAN CONQUEST:** Freeman. See 'Great Britain.'

## NORMANDY.

**HISTORY:** Baudrillart, Benoît, Bourget, Chroniques, Depping, Deville, Dubois, Duchesne, Ducs, Goubé, Guillaume, Johnson (A. H.), Michel, Normandy, Ordericus, Palgrave, Pui-seux, Wilhelmus.

**ANTIQUITIES:** France.

**TRADITIONS:** Fleury.

**CAEN:** Bourgueville, De la Rue.

**PARLIAMENT, LAWS, LANGUAGE, ETC.:** Floquet, Houard, Kelham.

**TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS:** Blackburn, Bourgueville, Bréhat, Cassell, Cochet, Dubois, Du Carel, Hairby, Hugo, Knight, Life, Macquoid (1881), Musgrave, Seguiet, Shoberl, Six Days' Tour (1786), Turner.

**NORMANS IN SOUTH EUROPE:** Barlow (J. W.).

## NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

**HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY:** Architectural, Baker, Beauties of E. and W., Bridges, Chronicon Petrobургense, Cox, Hartshorne, Northamptonshire, Tracts.

*Cotterstock:* Vetusta Monumenta 1.

*Fotheringay:* Bonney, Nichols' Bibl. Topog. 4.

*Geddington:* Vetusta Monumenta 3.

*Kingsthorpe:* Glover (J. H.).

*Naseby:* Masters.

*Northampton:* Vetusta Monumenta 3.

*Peterborough:* Gunton.

**DIALECT:** Baker, Sternberg.

**NORTH POLE.** See 'Arctic Regions.'

## NORTHUMBERLAND.

**TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES:** Beauties of E. and W., Bruce, Cox, Gibson, Hodgson (J.), Howitt, Hutcheson, Murray's Handbook, Northumberland Household Book, Richardson, Service, Surtees Soc., White.

*Alnwick:* Birch (S.), Bruce (J. C.).

*Berwick-on-Tweed:* Sheldon.

*Dilston:* Gibson.

*Ecton:* Cole.

*Hexham:* Hexham, Surtees Soc.

*Newcastle:* Brand, Grey, Newcastle, Vetusta Monumenta 5.

*Norham, &c., Shires of:* Raine.

*Roman Wall:* Bruce, Hutton, Maclauchlan, Warburton.

*Tynemouth:* Gibson.

*Walling Street:* Maclauchlan.

**DIALECT:** Brockett, Newcastle.

**NORTHUMBERLAND'S REBELLION (1569):** Sharpe.

**NORTH-WEST PASSAGE.** See 'Arctic Regions.'

## NORWAY.

**HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES:** Aarboget, Bojesen, Carlyle, Dunham, Faye, Holmboe, Münch, Munter, Nicolaysen, Sars, Sidgwick, Snorro Sturleson, Torfaus.

**TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS:** Barnard, Barrow, Beauleker, Belton, Blom, Bonnier, Bowden, Brace, Bremner, Buch, Campbell, Cox, Elton, Enault, Everest, Forbes, Forester, Hollway, Inglis, Laing, Lander, Latham, Lloyd, Metcalfe, Mügge, Murray, One and a Half (1885), Passage (1881), Pfeiffer, Stone (1882), Tonsberg, Tracks, Unprotected, Vandal, Vicary (1885), Vincent (1881), Westminster (Marchioness), Williams (W.), Wollstonecraft, Wood (1880), Wyndham.

**GUIDE:** Baedeker.

**NATURAL HISTORY:** Pontoppidan.

**FINMARK:** Brooke.

See 'Scandinavia.'

## NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

**HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY:** Beauties of E. and W., Briscoe, Cox, Thoroton.

*Bartrey and Thorne:* Peck.

*Blyth:* Raine (Rev. J.).

*Newark:* Brown (C.), Dickinson.

*Newstead:* Irving.

*Nottingham Castle:* Hine.

*Sherwood Forest, Birds of:* Sterland.

*Southwell:* Dickinson.

*Stoke Field, Battle of:* Brooke.

**AGRICULTURE:** Agricultural Surveys.

**NOVA SCOTIA.** See 'America (North).'

## NOVELS.

### ENGLISH.

*History:* Dunlop, Forsyth, Jefferson, Masson.

*Early:* Calprenede, Ceriziers, Lennox, Painter, Rich, Sidney.

*Collections:* Blackwood, British Novelists, Ritchie, Standard Novels.

**MODERN NOVELISTS** will be found in the Catalogue under the names of the authors respectively.

**ENGLISH ANONYMOUS NOVELS** are placed in the alphabet under the first word of the Title.

**AMERICAN:** Browne (C. F.), Child, Clemens, Cooper, Craddock, Green (A. H.), Halliburton, Harte, Hawthorne, Henderson, Howell, Irving, James (H.), Kennedy, Lathorp (G. P.), 'Library,' Longfellow, Reid, Sedgwick, Simms, Stowe, Van Dyke (T. S.), Wendell (B.), Wetherell.

**AMERICAN ANONYMOUS:** Guernedale, Helen's Babies, Hetty's Story, Jericho, Money-Makers, Six to One, 'Two Englishmen.'

**DUTCH:** Bosboom (Frank).

**DANISH:** Andersen, Oehlenschläger, Winther.

**FLEMISH:** Conscience (H.), Vostaert.

**FRENCH**: About, Achard, Adam (Mme.), A Côté du Bonheur, Aimard, Alard, Ancelet, Arçay, Arjis, Armengaud, Assolant, Audebrand, Audeval, Augier, Aurevilly, Babel, Babou, Backer, Badin, Balzac, Banville, Bayeux, Bazancourt, Belot, Bentzon, Ber-ANGE, Bergerat, Bernard (Ch. de), Bernhardt, Bersier, Berthet, Beyle, Biart, Billaudel, Blangra, Boubée, Bouquet, Bourda (P.), Bouvier (A.), Brehat, Bressant, Brunetti (F.), Cadol, Cantacuzène, Carné, Castille, Cazotti, Célières, Champfleury, Chandeneux, Chaperon (P.), Chateaubriand, Chavette, Cherbuliez, Cherville, Clarétie, Clément (C.), Clodin, Colomb, Constant, Cordier, Cottin, Craven, Crébillon, Croix, Custine, Daryl (P.), Dash, Daudet, Debans, Degnet, Delacloz, Deligny, Deltuf, Depardieu (F.), Dépret, Desnoyers, Deulin, Diderot, Didier, Dillon, D'Orsay, Droz, Du Boisgobey, Du Camp, Ducroz, Dumas, Duranty, During, Duval (G.), Enault, Erckmann-Chatrian, Expilly, Eyma, Fabre, Ferry, Fertiault, Fervacques, Feuillet, Féval, Feydeau, Fiéfé, Flaubert, Fleuriot (L.), Florian, Fornelles, Fortunio, Foudras, France (A.), Franz, Fullerton, Gaboriau, Gasparin, Gautier, Geisendorf, Genlis, Gérard, Girardin, Gjertz, Glatron, Gobineau, Goncourt, Gondrecourt, Gozlan, Grandjean, Gréville, Guerrier de Haupt, Guyot (Y.), Gyp, Halévy, Haller, Halt, Héricault (C. de), Holland, Houssaye, Hugo, Huysmans (J. K.), Idole, Imbert (P.), Jacob, Janin, Joliet (C.), Joly (V.), Jouy, Karr, Katow (P.), Kock (H.), Kock (P. de), Korigan (P.), Laboulaye, Lachèse (Mlle.), Laerette, Lafon (M.), Lafontaine, Laforest, Lamartine, Lamber (J.), Lamothe (A.), Langlet (Mme.), Langrès, Lapointe, La Tour-du-Pin, Launay, Laverne, Legrand, Lemerre, Lemonnier, Lemoyne, Lerne, Leroy (C.), Lesage, Lescure, 'Les deux Filles,' 'Le Maudit,' Levesque (J.), Loti (P.) Louandre, Louvet, Macé (G.), Madeline, Mahon (F.), Maillard, Malot, Mané, Marc Bayeux, Marcel (E.), Maréchal, Marguerite, Marivaux, Marmontel, Masson, Matthey (A.), Maupassant (G. de), Meldrum, Mercey (F.), Mémée, Méry, Mirecourt, Mistral (F.), Molènes, Monnier, Monselet, Monteil, Montépin, Moret, Mouhy, Mouis, Mouton (E.), Müller, Mürger, Musset, Narjoux (F.), Navery (R.), Nerval, Noiret, Noriac, Nus (E.), Ohnet (G.), Olivier, Orsay (Ctesse d'), Ourliac, Ouvry, Paludin, Pascal (C.), Paul, Paulmy, Perret, Perrin, Picard, Pigault Lebrun, Pinard (A.), Poli, Ponson, Pontmartin, Posson (A.), Pradel (G.), Pressensé, Prévost, Quetteville, Rabusson (H.), Rambaud (G.), Rash (C.), Ratazzi, Rétif, Reybaud, Rhodis, Ricard (J.), Richard, Richebourg, Robert (C.), Robida (A.), Rochefort, Roison, Rousseau, Royer, St-Germain, St-Pierre, St-Réal, Ste-Beuve, Saintine, Sand, Sandeau, Sandrié (P.), Sans Queue, Sardou, Saunière, Scholl, Seudéry, Second, Segellas (M.), Sismondi, Sorel, Sorr, Soulié, Souvestre, Souza, Staël, Stahl, Theuriet, Thierry (G. A.), Trémadeure, Tressan, Trimm (V.), Uchard, Ulbach, Valbezen, Vasili (C.), Vast-Ricouard, Vautier, Verne, Verneuil, Véron, Veuillot, Viaud (P.), Vignon (C.), Vigny, Voltaire, Witt, Zaccane, Zola.

**HUNGARIAN**: Abrányi, Agai, Arany, Asbóth, Eötvös (B. J.), Eötvös (J. F.), Guylai (P.), Jokai, Kemény.

**ITALIAN**: Amari, Amicis, Azeglio, Bandello, Barilli, Bazzoni, Bersezio, Boccaccio, Bosio

(F.), Bresciani, Busone, Caccianiga, Cantù, Capranica, Carcano, Castagnola, Castelnuova (E.), Chavette, Ciminio (G. F.), Cinthio, Colombi (C.), Cordelia, Erizzo, Falconetti, Farina, Fogazzaro, Garibaldi, Giovagnoli (R.), Giovanni, Gonzalès, Grandi, Grazzini, Grossi, Gualdo, Gualtieri, Guerini (F.), Guerini (G.), Guerrazzi, Imbriani, Lombrosio (C.), Manzoni, Mastriani, Molmente (P. G.), Neera, Novelle, Novellieri Italiani, Nuovi Racconti, Parabosio, Pierantoni, Porto, Prati, Prudentino, Roscoe, Rosini, Saredo, Savini, Searo, Serra-Greci, Singer, Soave, Tzikos, Varese, Venosta, Verga, Vivanti-Castrelli.

**SPANISH**: Alarcon, Aleman, Avellaneda, Busk, Caballero, Cervantes, Frueba, Hurtado, Isla, Lope de Vega, Manuel, Patrañas, Roscoe, Tesoro.

**PORTUGUESE**: Herculano.

**GERMAN**: Amyntor, Angelika Kauffmann, Anna Hammer, Anzengruber, Auerbach, Bachmann, Becker, Biernatzki, Bitzias, Börne, Brennecke, Buchheim, Burnberger, Byr, Calm, Cancan, Carové, Chamisso, Delitzsch, Detlef, 'Deutsche Liebe,' Diethoff, Dinkelhof, Dominicus, Ebers, Eckstein, Edler, Ehrlich, Einsiedler, Elbe, Eritis sicut Deus, Ernesti, Fallot, Feldberg, Förster, Fouqué, François, Franzos, Freytag, Galen, Goethe, Goldschmidt (M.), Gotthelf (J.), Grant, Gutzkow, Hackländer, Hahn, Hahn, Häring, Hartmann, Hauff, Heigel, Hermann (Th.), Herrmann-von-Unna, Heyse, Hezekiel, Hillern, Hoefer, Hoffmann, Immermann, Jacob, Jensen (W.), Josephe Münsterberg, Keller (G.), Laube, Lewald, Liechtenstein, Lindendorf, Ludwig (O.), Marlitt, Masoch, Mayer, Meding (O.), Meinhold, Misasi (N.), Mugge, Mühlbach, Mundt, Nathusius, Nessel, Novellenschatz, Oelschläger, Olfers, Pasqué (E.), Paalzow, Pichler, Piderit, Polko, Raabe, Raimund, Rau, Redwitz, Rellstab, Reuter, Richter, Riehl, Ring, Rodenberg, Roquette, Roscoe (T.), Ruge, Sallet, Samarow, Scharling, Schiller, Schlegel, Schmidt (M.), Schopenhauer, Schücking (L.), Schultes (C.), Schwartz, Schwartzkopf (C.), Sealsfield, Solitaire, Spielhagen, Spindler, Steffens, Stengel, Sternberg, Steub, Stinde, Storm, Strand (G.), Strauss (V.), Telman, Tieck, Uhl, Vandervelde, Villinger (H.), Voss (R.), Werner (E.), Wieland, Wilbrandt, Wildermuth, Winterfeld, Wolzogen, Zschokke.

**RUSSIAN**: Avenel, Dostoievsky, Gogol, Tolstoi, Tourguenief.

**SWEDISH**: Bremer, Palmaer.

**FOREIGN NOVELISTS**: Zimmermann (H. and A.).

**CHINESE**: Bowring.

**NUMISMATICS**. See 'Coins and Medals.'

**NURSERY RHYMES**: Halliwell, Ker, Nursery Songs.

**NURSERY TALES**: Ayrton (M. C.). See 'Fairytale,' 'Legends,' 'Tradition.'

**NURSING**: Good Nurse, Martineau (H.), Moynier, Nightingale, Thomson.

**NUTRITION**: Bennet. See 'Diet.'

**OATHS**: Bentham 3, Sharman (J.), Tyler.

**OBELISKS**: Cooper (W. R.), Gorrington, Wilson (E.), Zoega.

**OBITUARY (YEARLY)**: Annual Register, Index Society, Palmer (S.).

**OCEAN**, The: Wild.

**OCEAN CURRENTS**: Jordan.

## OFFICES.

SINECURE: Black Book.  
PUBLIC: Marvin.  
MUNICIPAL: Gomme.

## OPERA, The.

HISTORY: Clayton, Clement, Doran, Edwards, Hippau, Jullien, Lumley, Nutter, Wagner.  
See 'Drama,' 'Music.'

## OPINIONS (FORMATION OF): Ancillon, Bailey, Lewis.

## OPIUM TRADE: Brereton, Hill (J. S.).

## OPTICS: Airy, Algarotti, Bailey, Brewster, Brücke, Descartes, Fergusson (J.), Heinholtz, Hunt, Jones (T. W.), Kirchhoff, Lardner, Laugel, Lloyd, Lommel, Newton, Parkinson, Patents, Potter, Priestley, Schetler, Young.

THEORY OF VISION: Abbot, Berkeley, Wells (W. C.).

ON SIGHT: Cooper, Goblet. See 'Eye,' 'Sight.'

## OPTIMISM: Kaye, Leibnitz (Théodicée). See 'Theology (Natural).'

## ORANGE, HOUSE OF: Gachard, Macaulay, Motley. See 'Great Britain,' 'Holland,' 'Netherlands.'

## ORATORY AND ORATORS.

ANCIENT: Æschines, Andocides, Basil, Blass, Cicero, Demosthenes, Dion Chrysostomus, Gregorius (Nazian.), Hyperides, Isæus, Isocrates, Jebb, Julianus, Lycurgus, Lysias, Oratores Attici, Oratorum Rom. Frag., Quintilianus, Tacitus, Themistius, Westernmann. See 'Fathers.'

ENGLISH: Barrow, British Eloquence, Butler (C.), Francis, György, Kempe. See 'Sermons,' 'Speeches.'

AMERICAN: Johnston (A.).

GENERAL: Mathews (W.).

FRENCH, ITALIAN, SPANISH: Bautain, Capmany, Cormenin, Fontanini, Maury, Ricard. See 'Sermons.'

## ORDINATIONS. See 'Church,' 'Liturgies.'

## ORGANS: Edwards (C. A.).

## ORGANIC REMAINS. See 'Fossils.'

## ORIENTAL STUDIES: Leemans, Maspero, Mohl (J.), Orientalists. See 'Literature.'

## ORIGIN AND VARIABILITY OF SPECIES: Agassiz, Bastian, Bastiat, Beale, Bree, Büchner, Crosse, Darwin, Favre, Hæckel, Hartmann, Janet, Lamarek, Mivart, Müller (F.), Pasteur, Ponton, Pouchet, Quatrefages, Schleicher, Schopenhauer, Wallace. See 'Darwinian Theory,' 'Evolution,' 'Mankind,' 'Protoplasm.'

## ORINOCO (RIVER): Humboldt, Wickham.

## ORISSA: Hunter. See 'India.'

## ORLEANS (HOUSE OF): Annale, Capéfigue, Crowe, Granier, Louis Philippe. See 'France.'

## ORNAMENTS: Jones (O.), Matthias, Viollet-le-Duc, Zerffi. See 'Architecture.'

## ORNITHOLOGY: Adams (W. H.), Audubon, Bewick, Brehm, Buffon, Coues, Dixon (C.), Dixon (E. S.), Gedney, Harting, Jamieson, Jardine, Kennedy, Knox, Rennie, Smithsonian Coll., Temminck, Wood.

MIGRATORY BIRDS: Harting.

THE DOVE: Strickland.

SONG BIRDS: Bechstein, Maling, Wallace (R. L.), Wood.

II.

BRITISH: Cordeaux, Gosse (P. H.), Gray, Greene (W. T.), Harting, Johns, McGillivray, Montague, Newman, Edd, Seebohm, Smith, Stanley (Edward), Sterland, Swainson, Swainsland, Wood, Yarrell.

INDIAN: Blyth, Oates.

OSTRICHES: Ballantyne, Mosenthal.

EAGS: Hewitson.

See 'Natural History,' 'Zoology.'

## OSNABURG: Möser.

## OSTEOLOGY, COMPARATIVE: Huxley and Hawkins. See 'Anatomy.'

## OXFORDSHIRE: Beauties of E. and W., Cox 4, Domesday, Dunkin, Guides, Kennet, Lords-Lieut., Plot.

*Ambrosden*: Kennet.

*Bampton*: Giles.

*Banbury*: Beesley.

*Bicester*: Dunkin.

*Blenheim*: Blenheim Guides.

*Enstone*: Jordan.

*Everne and Swyncombe*: Napier.

*Kiddington*: Warton.

*Oxford*: Arnold (F.), Ingram, Oxford, Rimmer, Stedman.

— *Bodleian*: Maeray.

— *Chancellor's Court, Wills in*: Griffiths.

— *Museum and Radcliffe Library*: Acland.

*Thame*: Lupton.

*Woodstock*: Marshall.

*Witney*: Giles.

GEOLOGY OF: Phillips.

AGRICULTURE: Agricultural Surveys.

DIOCESAN HISTORY: Marshall (E.).

VISITATION: Harvey (W.).

## OXFORD UNIVERSITY, etc.: Acland, Amhurst, Anstey, Ayliffe, Black, Bloxam, Boase, Brodric, Caius, Chalmers, Cox, Dillon, Graduate, Heywood, Ingram, Jeaffreson, Kirkpatrick, Liber, Lyte, Maeray, Neale, Oxford, Parker (J.), Parl. Rep. 245, 315, Peshall, Pycroft, Smith (Goldwin), Storer, Tracts (Mayor), Twyne, Wood.

## PACIFIC OCEAN.

VOYAGES, etc.: Beechey, Boddam-Whetham, Cook, Cooper (1880), Coulter, Kennedy (W. R.), Meinicke (1876), Palmer, Romilly, Rovings, Tracts 177, Turner (G.), Walpole, Wilson. See 'Polynesia.'

## PAGANISM. See 'Mythology.'

## PAGEANTS: Chester, Coventry, Fairholt, Norwich, Peel.

## PAINTERS: Argenville, Bartsch, Bellori, Blane, Bryan, Claretie, Crowe, Cunningham, Eastlake (Lady), Edwards, Gower (Lord R. L.), Hobbes, Houbraken, Jameson (Mrs.), Nagler, Pilkington, Redgrave, Reynolds, Washburn, Wilnot-Buxton. See 'Artists,' 'Biography, Painters.'

CATALOGUES: Segnier, Smith (John).

MONOGRAMS: Brulliot.

## PAINTING.

TREATISES ON, LECTURES, etc.: Algarotti, Alston, Armitage, Bell, Bottari, Brücke, Burnet, Burtin, Campion, Carmichael, Carpenter, Cennini, Chesneau, Crowe, Da Vinci, Davis, Delamotte, Diderot, Dolce, Du Bos, Dufresnoy, Dumas, Fielding, Fréart, Fuseli, Gullick, Hamerton, Handbook, Haydon, Jameson, Jarves, Lectures, Leslie, Lessing, Liebreich (Tracts), Lights in Art, Lloyd, Lomazzo, Mason, Massoul, Merrifield, Napier,

F F

- Northeote, Opie, Paulmy, Penley, Phillips, Piles, Poynter, Reynolds, Richardson, Ruskin, Scharf, Texier, Twining, Waagen, Webb, Wornum.
- LAWs OF COLOURING:** Bancroft (E.), Burnet, Chevreul, Field (G.), Hay, Mémimée, Merri-field.
- ANATOMY OF EXPRESSION:** Bell, Hay.
- ANCIENT:** Böttiger, Carter, Clarac, Hirt, Junius, Letronne, Raoul-Rochette, Schnaase, Sillig, Thiersch, Weleker, Wiegmann.
- MEDIEVAL:** Emeric, Jameson, Theophilus.
- PAINTING ON GLASS:** Fromberg, Gessert, Merri-field, Winston. *See* 'Glass.'
- FRESCO PAINTING:** Mémimée.
- HISTORY OF PAINTING:** Buchanan, Calcott, Eastlake, Fiorillo, Jameson, Kugler, Meyer (J.), Redgrave, Schnaase, Wornum, Zorffi.
- Italian School:* Bazzi, Beyle, Bombet, Crowe, Evans, James, Jarves, Kugler, Lanzi, Mengs, Napier, Reynolds, Rosini, Vasari, Zanetti.
- Florentine:* Ottley.
- Venetian:* Gilbert, Pontès.
- Spanish:* Cumberland, Head, Montecuccoli, Smith (G. W.), Stirling, Viardot.
- Flemish and German:* Blanc, Claussen, Crowe, Delaborde, Fairholt, Guicciardini, Havard, Helbig, James, Kugler, Michiels, Riegel, Scott, Wanters, Woltmann.
- English:* Arber's Garner, Lichtenberg, Redgrave, Ruskin, Sala, Swinburne.
- French:* Head, Lagrange.
- Water Colours:* Delamotte, Leitch, Penley, Redgrave (Sam.), Rowbotham.
- Genre:* Wedmore.
- See also* 'Antiquities,' 'Art,' 'Galleries.'
- PALÆOGRAPHY AND DIPLOMATICS:** Astle, Ayliffe, Barisonius, Carpentier, Codex, Kopp, Lepsius (Tracts), Mabillon, Montfaucon, Palæographical Society, Palæographie, Placentinus, Record Comm. Publ., Wailly, Wattenbach, Wright. *See* 'Language,' 'Catalogues of Manuscripts,' 'Writing.'
- PALÆONTOLOGY:** Da Costa, Duncan, Falconer, Keller, Nicholson (H. A.), Palæontographical Soc. *See* 'Geology.'
- PALATINATE:** Blaze de Bury, Häusser.
- PALERMO:** Giardura. *See* 'Sicily.'
- PALESTINE.**
- HISTORY:** Champagny, Coggeshal, Derenbourg, Josephus, Langen, Robinson, Russell, Salvador, Stanley (A. P.), Universal History. *See* 'Jews.'
- TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS:** Aiton, Antoninus, Baumgarten, Bovet (1882), Brocardus, Brocquière, Bruyn, Burekhardt, Burton, Carmoly, Carne, Castlereagh, Churton, Clarke, Conder, Damer, Ehrmann, Estournel, Fabri Evagatorium, Farnham, Fergusson, Fisk, Fullerton, Gordon (General), Graul, Guylford (1506), Hakluyt 2, Hamilton, Hasselquist, Herbert, Hull (1885), Kelly, Kinglake, Kitto, Lamartine, Lempe, Leo, Lepsius, Lindsay, Lynch, Macleod, Mandeville, Margoliouth, Martin (W. G.), Martineau, Merrill (1885), Montagu, Neale, Niebuhr, Oliphant (1880), 'Our Work,' Palestine, Palmer (E.), Patterson, Pfeiffer, Pierotti, Pilgrims' Text Soc., Pinkerton 10, Porter, Pückler, Purchas 2, Raguse, Raumer, Robinson, Rogers, Romer, Sauley, Schwarz (J.), Seetzen, Spencer, Stanley, Stapfer, Stent, Stuart-Glennie, Timberlake, Tour, Tristram, Vogué, Warburton, Ward, Wilkins, Wilson.
- GEOGRAPHY:** Derenbourg.
- GUIDES:** Baedeker.
- See* 'Arabia,' 'Jerusalem,' 'Syria.'
- PALMYRA:** Ware, Wood.
- PAMPAS,** The: Bonelli, Crawford (1884), Gers-taecker, Head, Henty, Seymour.
- PANAMA CANAL:** Rodrigues.
- PANTHEISM:** Berti, Bruno, Diderot, Hegel (En cyc. § 573), Hunt (R.), Jundt, Orelli, Spinoza, Tholuck, Vanini, Willis.
- See* 'Literature (Oriental).'
- PAPER-MAKING:** Bevan, Herring, Patents.
- PAPUA.** *See* 'New Guinea.'
- PAPYRI (GREEK):** Hartel.
- PARABLES OF OUR LORD:** Bruce (A. E.), Greswell, Trench. *See* 'Bible.'
- PARAGUAY:** Burton, Charlevoix, Du Graty, Echavarry, Hutchinson, Masterman, Robert-son, Teeho, Thompson, Washburn.
- Abipones:* Dobrizhoffer.
- PARANA.**
- EXPEDITION UP THE:** Mackinnon.
- PAPYRI.**
- HISTORY AND DESCRIPTIONS:** Amicis, Arbousse, Bernadille, Börne, Byrne, Copping, Corrozet, Dauban, Drummond (E.), Ducamp, Dulaure, Ebeling, Faugère, Felibien, Fournel, Fournier, Head, Heuzey, Hobhouse, Janin, Jerrold, Kock, Laborde, Lacroix, Legouvé, Legrand, Léonard, Mercier, Monnier, Moore, Mourin, Murger, Neukomm, Pardoe, Paris, Parisian, Peltier, Photographs, 'Pictures,' Piganiol, Rimmel, Robiquet, Rosalba, Ste.-Beuve, Saint-Foix, St. John, Scott, Saugrain, Say, Taine, Ténot, Thackeray, Trollope, Véron, Veuillot.
- DIRECTORY (1692):** Du Pradel.
- UNDER PHILIP LE BEL, 1292:** Paris.
- SIÈGE BY THE NORMANS:** Abbon.
- SIÈGE BY THE GERMANS, 1870-71:** Bingham, Bowles, Clarétie, Ducrot, Favre, Fournier, Gautier, Inside Paris, Labouchère, Leighton, Maillard, Sala, Sarsay, Schuler, Sheppard, Trochu, Viollet-le-Duc, Vizetelly.
- VARIOUS PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND INSTITUTIONS:** Budinski, Cartulaires, Crevier, Desmaze, Dulaure, Exhibition, Exposition, France, Morand, Paris, Pellisson, St. John, Sommer-rand.
- Bibliothèque Nationale:* Franklin (A.).
- SAINT-DENIS:** Felibien, Guilhaemy.
- INDUSTRY, ETC.:** Fagniez.
- LOUVRE:** Eastlake (E. L.), Gautier.
- POLICE:** Caussidière, Chenu, Frogier, Gisquet, Macé, Manuel, Sanson, Ten Years, Vidocq, Virmaitre.
- THE LUXEMBOURG:** Dumas (F. G.), Favre (L.).
- PRISONS:** Nougaret.
- PROSTITUTION:** Duchatelet.
- UNIVERSITY:** Jourdain.
- SOCIETY IN:** Chambre, Cognel, Fournel, Grison, Hake, Ideville, Jackson (Lady), Kalisch, Mohl (Madame), Marionnettes, Monselet, Nordan, Nuits de Paris, Ste.-Beuve, Sala, Zolling.
- UNDER THE ENGLISH, 1420-36:** Longnon, Paris.
- EXHIBITION:** Industries, Paris.
- See* 'Commune,' 'Military History.'
- PARLIAMENT.**
- GREAT BRITAIN:** Acts, Anson (W. R.), Beatson, Bisset, Bohun, Brown, Burton, Buxton (S.), Cavendish, Dod, D'Ewes, Dugdale, Earle,



Elsing, Filmer, Flagellum, Fuller, Gardiner, Gneist, Grant, Historical, Howell, Hutton, Jennings, Johnson, Journals, Kingsdown, Lucy (H. W.), May (E.), O'Connell, Parliamentary, Parry, Pittis, Raven, Record Commission, Sadler, Sketches, Skottowe, Smith (H. S.), State Papers, Townsend.

HOUSE OF COMMONS: Anderson (D.), Men and Manners, O'Connor (T. P.), Palgrave (R. F.).

REFORM OF: Bentham 5, Grey, Heaton, Jones, Mill, Molesworth, Murdoch (J.), Parl. Reports, Russell, Tracts (Parl.).

LONG PARLIAMENT: Husband, May (T.), Northcote (Sir J.), Sarcastic Notes, Scobell, Walker.

DEBATES, 1667-1691: Grey (A.), 1803-88: Hansard.

OF SCOTLAND: Acta, Acts, Record Commission.

OF IRELAND: Irish, MacNeill, Mountmorres, Statutes, Whiteside.

USE AND ABUSE OF PARLIAMENTS: Ralph.

PARLIAMENTARY JURISDICTION: Burn, Elsyng, Hale, Hamilton, Hollis, Luders, Petyt, Pryne.

PRECEDENTS OF PROCEEDINGS, ROLLS, WRITS, ETC.: Hatsell, May (E.), Pryne, Record Commission.

See 'State Papers.'

PRIVATE BILL LEGISLATION: Clifford (F.).

LIVES OF THE SPEAKERS: Manning.

MEMBERS: Parl. Reports.

PROTESTS OF LORDS: Rogers (J. E. T.).

See 'State Papers.'

HISTORY OF ANCIENT PALACE OF WESTMINSTER: Brayley, Vetusta Monumenta.

See 'Elections,' 'Government,' 'Representation,' 'Speeches.'

PAROCHIAL SYSTEM: Bartley, Beever, Blunt, Chalmers, Smith (Toulmin), Stillingfleet.

See 'Church,' 'Law.'

PARROTS: Greene (W. T.), Russ.

PARSEES: Dosabhoj Framji Karaka, Haug, Hyde, Lord, Zoroaster.

PARTHENOGENESIS. See 'Bees.'

PARTHIA: Pliny, Rawlinson, Strabo.

PARTY (HISTORY OF): Bolingbroke, Cooke, Harris (W.), Holland, Macaulay, Molesworth, Roebuck, Somerville.

PATAGONIA: Beerholm, Coppinger (1883), Cunningham, Dixie (Lady F.), Falkner, Guinard, Musters.

PATENTS: America, Australia, Leisz, Parl. Reports 26, Patents, Tracts 15, 201, Turner, Victoria.

PATERNAL AUTHORITY (IN FRANCE): Bernard (M. P.).

PATHOLOGY. See 'Diseases.'

PAUL, ST.: Aubertin, Baur, Blunt, Conybeare, Farrar, Hemsterhusius, Howson, Lewin, Paley, Plumtre (E. H.), Smith (James), Tate, Taylor (W. M.). See 'Bible.'

PAUL'S (ST.) CATHEDRAL. See 'London.'

PAUPERISM: Fawcett, Mills (H. V.). See 'Poor.'

PAVING: Gillmore (Q.).

PEASANTRY, ENGLISH: Heath, Jefferies (R.), Smith (E.).

PEASANTS' WAR: Ranke, Weill, Zimmermann.

See 'Germany,' 'Reformation.'

PEDESTRIANS: Walker's Original, Watson.

PEDIGREES. See 'Genealogy.'

PEERAGE OF ENGLAND: Banks, Barlow, Burke, Carpenter, Catton, Collins, Dale, Debrett, Dod, Dugdale, Edmondson, Foster (J.), Jacob, Jones, Lodge, Nicolas, Our Old Nobility, Parl. Reports (Peerage Cases), Sharpe, Solly, Stanley.

DORMANT AND EXINCT: Banks, Burke, Nicolas.

SCOTLAND: Douglas, Riddell, Robertson, Wallace.

IRELAND: Lodge.

FRANCE: Anselme, Courcelles, Daguesseau, Du Laure, Granier de Cassagnac, Louandre, Saint-Alais.

RUSSIA: Dolgoroukow, Lubomirski.

See 'Genealogy,' 'Heraldry.'

PEGU: Balbi, Pinto.

PELAGIAN HERESY: Augustin (S.).

PELEW ISLANDS: Hoskin (1803), Keate.

PELOPONNESUS: Clarke, Cramer, Curtius, Strabo, Wyse. See 'Greece.'

PENINSULAR WAR: Jones, Napier. See 'Military History.'

PENITENTIARIES: Beaumont, Begg, Parl. Report 31, Tocqueville. See 'Prisons.'

PENNSYLVANIA: Dixon, Galt, Macaulay, Penn.

See 'America.'

PERICLES (TIME OF): Curtius, Grote, Lloyd (W. W.), Schmidt (A.), Thucydides. See 'Greece.'

PERIODICALS.

English: Academy, All the Year Round, Anti-Jacobin, Art Journal, Athenaeum, Athenian Oracle, Atlantic Monthly, Bee, Bentley, Bibliotheca, Blackwood, British, Builder, Calcutta, Cambridge, Catholic Presbyterian, Chambers, Christian Miscellany, Christian Reformer, Christian Remembrancer, Church Builder, Church Quarterly, Church Review, Church of England Mag., Coleridge, Colonial Church Chronicle, Contemporary, Cornhill, Council of Ten, Craftsman, Dial, Dickens, Dolman, Dublin, Dunton, Eclectic, Economist, Edinburgh, Ellis, English Historical Review, English Illustrated Mag., Entomologist, Eton College Mag., European, Expositor, Fine Arts, Fisherman's Mag., Food Journal, Foreign, Fortnightly, Fraser, Genealogist, Gentleman's, Geological, German Museum, Guardian, Hall (Crypt), Homoeopathic, Hunt, Illustrated London, Illustrated Science, Index Society, Ionian, Jewish, Journal, Lancet, Law, Lawson, Lazarus and Steintal, Linton, Literary Chronicle, Literary Gazette, Literary Journal (1741-48), Live-Stock Journal, London Critical, London Mag., London Quarterly Rev., London Saturday Journal, London Weekly Mag., Lowe's Edinb. Mag., Manchester Lit. Club, Maty, May, Medical Science, Microcosm, Microscopical, Mind, Missionary Record, Month, Monthly Magazine, Monthly Chronicle, Monthly Review, Murray's Mag., Museum, National Mag., Natural History Rev., Nature, New Monthly, New Quarterly, Nineteenth Century, Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, North American, North British, Northern Star, Notes and Queries, Olla Podrida, Oxford, Pall Mall, Philology (Journal of), Philosophical Mag., Phoenix, Popular Science Rev., Portfolio, Postboy, Prospective, Punch, Quarterly, Rambler, Retrospective, Reynolds's, St. James's, St. Stephen's, Saturday, Saturday Mag., Scottish Guardian,

- Scottish Mag., Scottish Monthly, Scottish Rev., Scots, Scourge, Simmonds, Spectator, Spirit, Statesman, Student, Sunbeam, Tait, Tegg's Mag., Temple Bar, Times (Index to), Union Rev., Universal Museum, Universal Rev., Urquhart, Victoria Mag., Weekly Visitor, Westminster Rev., Wilkes, Winslow, Wits' Mag., Wonderful Mag., Year-book, Zoist.
- FRENCH:** Annales, Baillet, Bayle, Cosmos, Courrier du Bas-Rhin, Fréron, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, Journal des Savants, Magazin, Mallet, Mélasine, Mercure, Philosophie Positive, Revue Celtique, Revue Contemporaine, Revue Critique, Revue de Droit National, Revue des Deux Mondes, Revue Encycl., Revue Française, Revue Historique, Revue Indépendante, Revue Nouvelle, Revue Occidentale, Revue Philosophique, Revue Rétrospective, Revue de la Révolution, Semaine Française.
- GERMAN:** Blätter, Deutsche Rundschau, Evangelische Kirchenzeitung, Gegenwart, Gentz, Gerhard, Geschichte, Grenzboten, Hoefler, Holzendorff, Jahrbücher, Jenaische, Kunstblatt, Lazarus, Philologus, Poggendorf, Protestantische Kirchenzeitung, Raumer, Rheinisches, Steinthal, Sybel (Hist. Zeitschrift), Theologische Studien, Theolog. Literatur-Zeitung, Unsere Zeit, Wochenschrift, Zeitschrift für Hist. Theol., Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte.
- SWEDISH:** Svensk Tidskrift.
- AMERICAN:** Century, Harper, North American Review, Princeton Review, Scribner, Silliman.
- LATIN:** Mnemosyne.
- MODERN GREEK:** Parnassos.
- PERSECUTIONS (CHURCH):** Aubé.
- PERSEPOLIS:** Francklin, Rich, Tracts 76, Ussher, Vaux.
- PERSIA.**
- HISTORY (Ancient and Modern):** Angiolello, Ayeen, Brissonius, Ctesias, Firdausi, Fraser, Gobineau, Hamza, Herodotus, Hoeck, Hyde, Jones, Kinneir, Letters, Malcolm, Markham, Maspero, Mirkhond, Ouseley, Piggot, Rawlinson, Sacy, State Papers, Spiegel, Univers. History, Vaux, Watson, Xenophon. *See* 'Greece.'
- TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS:** Arnold (A.), Atkinson, Bell, Bergeron, Bode, Brittlebank, Brugsch, Bruyn, Brydges, Buckingham, Burnes, Cartwright, Chardin, Conder, Della Valle, Eastwick, Ferrier, Fowler, Fraser, Hakluyt I, Herbert, Letters from the Caucasus, Malcolm, Marsh (H. C.), Morgan (E. D.), Morier, Olearius, Olivier, Otter, Perkins, Persia, Pinkerton 9, Porter, Purchas 2, Ramusio 2, Rich, Sherley, Shiel, Stack (1882), Stuart, Tavernier, Thielmann, Torrens, Valentyn, Vaux, Wagner, Waring, Wills (1886).
- PERSPECTIVE:** Abbott, Heath, Jesuits (The), Pyne, Rider, Ruskin.
- PERU:** Balboa, Brehm, Duffield, Garcilasso de la Vega, Helps, Lima, Markham, Mathews (E. D.), Miller, Navarrete Docum. 5, Pizarro, Prescott, Robertson, Xeres, Zarate.
- TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS:** Acaretta, Betagh, Cieza, Conder, Constantin, Coreal, Dundonald, Frezier, Hall, Humboldt, Hutchinson, Madriga, Markham, Miller, Smith and Lowe, Squier, Tschudi, Wiener.
- GUANO:** Tracts (Nesbit).
- RELIGION:** Réville (A.).
- See* 'America (South).'
- PESSIMISM:** Barlow, Caro, Hartmann, Schopenhauer, Sully. *See* 'Optimism,' 'Teleology.'
- PETER, ST.:** Allies, Blunt, Zeller (E.). *See* 'Bible,' 'Rome.'
- PETER THE GREAT.** *See* 'Russia.'
- PETERSBURG:** Bourke, Jermann, Kohl, May, Raikes, Storeh, Vitzthum, Welp.
- PETRALOGY:** Barnes (E. L.), Pinkerton. *See* 'Mineralogy.'
- PETROLEUM:** Gesner, Marvin. *See* 'Coal.'
- PHALARIS, DISSERTATIONS ON:** Bentley, Boyle.
- PHARAOH DYNASTY:** Zincke. *See* 'Egypt.'
- PHARMACODYNAMICS:** Hirschel.
- PHARMACY.** *See* 'Medicine.'
- PHILIP OF HESSE:** Mogen.
- PHILIPPINES, The:** Bowring, Carrillo, Gironière, Jagor (1875), Lady's Visit, M'Micking, Montano (1886), Morga, San Augustin, Semper, Zuniga.
- PHILOLOGY:** Ayaso, Bähr, Benfey, Bentley, Blackie (J. S.), Boeckh, Bopp, Borberg, Böttiger, Clarke (H.), Creuzer, Crombie, Donaldson, Fiecke, Gladstone, Grimm, Gröber, Hadley, Harris, Hermann, Hoefler's Zeitschrift, Humboldt (W.), Jacobs, Julien, Key, Latham, Lazarus, Madvig, Mommsen, Müller (Max), Müller (Otf.), Niebuhr, Paley, Papillon, Parr, Pauly, Pezzi, Philological, Porson, Pott, Raumer (Rud. v.), Rhein. Museum, Rhys, Sayce, Schöll, Strangford, Teuffel, Tooke, Wachsmuth, Walz, Welcker, Whitney, Wolf (F. A.). *See* 'Antiquities,' 'Language,' 'Literature' (Greek and Roman).
- PHILOSOPHY.**
- ANCIENT:** Abbott (E.), Apuleius, Aristotle, Aurelius, Baur, Benn, Blackie (J. S.), Boethius, Brucker, Butler (W. A.), Chaignet, Cicero, Collins (W. L.), Cornutus, Diderot, Diogenes Laertius, Empedocles, Epictetus, Eudemos, Fénelon, Ferrier, Greek Philosophy, Grote, Hermann, Heusde, Hierocles, Hirzel, Jamblichus, Lewes, Longinus, Maguire, Maurice, Maximus, Philosophorum Frag., Plato, Plotinus, Plutarch, Potter, Proclus, Seneca, Sextus, Simplicius, Socrates, Stanley, Synesius, Theophrastus, Wallace (E.), Xenophon, Zeller. *See* 'Alexandria.'
- MIDDLE AGE OR SCHOLASTIC:** Abelard, Aquinas, Bernard, Brucker, Christlieb [Erigena], Cousin, Hampden (in Eneye. Met.), Haureau, Isidorus, Maurice, Morin, Petrus Lombardus, Ritter, Rousselot, Stockl, Suarez, Vaughan.
- MODERN:** André, Argens, Bacon, Bailey, Balfour (A. J.), Balmes, Barruel, Bates, Beaussire, Bees, Belsham, Bentham, Berkeley, Bersot, Bibliothèque, Blakey, Blanc (L.), Blignières, Boecardo, Bolingbroke, Bolton, Bouillier, Bowen, Brewster, Brodie, Brown (J.), Bruno, Bungener, Burgersdicius, Burgh, Burnett, Butler (S.), Calderwood, Caraman, Carlyle, Caro, Chalybaeus, Clifford, Clulow, Cobbe, Coleridge, Comte, Condorcet, Conversations, Cousin, Crombie, Crozier (J. B.), Cudworth, Cumberland, Daguesseau, D'Alembert, Damiron, Derodon, Descartes, Diderot, Digby, Dobell, Doherty, Drelincourt, Elam, Engel, Espinas, Euler, Ferrier, Feuerbach, Fichte, Fischer, Fiske, Flourens, Fontaine-Malherbe, Fourier, Franck, Fraser, Frankenstadt, Frédéric, Fréret, Galileo, Gassendi, Gioberti, Gleig, Green, Gregory, Groth, Guizot, Guyan, Halle, Hamil-

zon, Hartley, Hartmann, Hegel, Herbart, Herbert, Herder, Hillebrand, Hinton, Hippel, Hobbes, Hodgson, Home, Huet, Hume, Hunt (R.), Hutcheson, Jacobi, Jamieson, Janet, Jobert, Joutfroy, Kant, Keckermann, Kennedy, Kirkman, Lamennais, La Mettrie, Laming, Laroniguière, Lange, Lefèvre, Leibnitz, Lewes, Littré, Lloyd, Maccall, Mackay, Maine, Mallock, Mandeville, Mansel, Margerie, Mariano, Martineau (J.), Masson, Matter, Maurice, Michelet, Mill, Molitor, Monbodo, Moore, More, Morin, Morley (J.), New Philosophy, Noack, Noirot, Norris, Nourison, Ogilvie, Oliphant (T. K. L.), Ott, Paley, Paradoxical, Paulmy, Paulus, Phil-Magazine, Portalis, Powell, Purpose of Existence, Ramsay, Reid, Rémusat, Renan, Ribot, Rosmini, Rottenburg, Saintine, Saissét, Saverien, Schelling, Schleiermacher, Schöbel, Schopenhauer, Shaftesbury, Shairp, Shedden, Sigwart, Smith (A.), Spencer, Spinoza, Spurgin, St.-Hilaire, Stallo, Stewart, Stirling, Swedenborg, Taylor, Thomson (Sir W.), Turgot, Tytler, Vera, Vico, Voltaire, Wiener, Wolff (H.), Zart.

BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY: Lewes.

ORIENTAL PHILOSOPHY: Ballantyne, Banerjee, Barthélemy, Bruch, Colebrooke, Cousin, Dabistan, Davies (J.), Davis, Hall, Haug, Jones, Maimonides, Maurice, Müller (Max), Munk, Pauthier, Panw, Regnaud, Renan, Rose (R. C.), Schmolders, Wilson.

Arabic: Dieterici.

Chinese: Confucius, Douglas, Julien, Lao-Tse. See 'Oriental Literature,' 'Sufism,' 'Zend-Avesta.'

PHILOSOPHY AND CHRISTIANITY: Gostwick, Peila-gaud.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY (IN OUTLINES): Barchon de Penhoen, Bax, Bernays, Bersot, Boeckh, Brandis, Brueker, Buhle, Busse, Butler, Chalybæus, Christlieb, Cousin, Damiron, De Gérando, Dionysius, Du Hamel, Dühring, Enfield, Erdmann, Ferri, Feuerbach, Fischer, Galluppi, Grote, Hampden, Harms, Haureau, Hegel, Henry, Herder, Hermann, Joël, Jonsius, Lange, Lewes, Marinus, Maurice, Michelet, Morell, Morrellet, Morin, Noack, Orelli, Paulus, Ritter, Rosenkranz, Schleiermacher, Schwegler, Stanley, Tenneman, Trendelenberg, Ueberweg, Valentin, Van de Weyer, Weber, Willm, Zeller, Zimmermann.

SCHOOLS OF PHILOSOPHY. [Where monographs on the several schools are not found, references to more comprehensive works are given.]

The First Ionic School: (Thales, Anaximander, Anaximenes); Ferrier, Lewes, Ritter, Zeller.

Pythagoreans: Böckh, Chaignet, Hegel B3, Lewes, Zeller.

Eleatics, etc.: (Xenophanes, Parmenides, Zeno; Empedocles, Democritus, Anaxagoras); Lewes, 'Philosophorum Fragmenta,' Ritter, Zeller.

The Doctrine of Heraclitus: Hegel, Lassalle, Lewes.

Sophists: Fanck-Brentano, Grote, Lewes, Zeller.

Socrates and Followers: (Aristippus, Theodorus, Hegesias, Euclides); Dessauer, Hamann, Plato, Schlegel, Xenophon, Zeller.

Cynics: (Antisthenes, Diogenes); Zeller.

Platonic Philosophy: Becker, Bonitz, Coleridge ('Friend'), Cousin, Grote, Hegel, Hermann, Heusde, Jowitt, Lewes, Proclus, Ritter, Schleiermacher, Schwegler, Whewell, Zeller.

The Old Academy: (Speusippus, Xenocrates, Polemon, Crates, Crantor); Ritter, Ueberweg.

Aristotle: Bonitz, Grote, Hegel, Lewes, Stahr, Ueberweg. See 'Aristotelian Philosophy,' *Stoics and Pantheists*: (Zeno, Cleanthes, Chrysippus); Capes (W. W.), Holland (F. M.), Ritter, Zeller.

Epicureans: Zeller (E.).

The Earlier Sceptics: (Pyrrho, Timon); and the later Sceptics: (Enesidemos, Agrippa, Sextus Empiricus); Hegel, Maccoll, Ritter, Zeller.

The New Academy: (Arcesilaus, Carneades); Ritter, Zeller.

Eclecticism and Roman Philosophy: (Cicero, Epictetus, Seneca, Marcus Aurelius). *Modern Authors*: Lewes, Ritter.

Early Christian Philosophy and its Opponents: Apollonius Tyaneus, Augustinus, Arius, Athanasius, Boetius, Basilii, Celsus, Clemens Alexandrinus, Dionysius Areopag., Gregorius Nyssenus, Julianus, Origen, Synesius, Tertullianus. *Modern Authors*: Baur, Cave, Flügel ('Mani'), Gibbon, Maurice, Stöckl.

Neo-Platonic Philosophy: Gfrörer, Jamblichus, Kingsley, Matter, Philo-Judæus, Plotinus, Porphyrius, Proclus, Stöckl. See 'Alexandria,' 'Ante-Nicene Fathers,' 'Christianity,' *Medieval Philosophy or Scholasticism*: Abailard, Anselm, Damascenus, Erigena, Thomas de Aquino, Petrus Lombardus, Ramus. *Modern Authors*: Christlieb, Haug, Kleutgen, Maurice, Stöckl, Vaughan.

See 'Scholastic Philosophy,' 'Schoolmen.'

Nominalism and Realism: Abailardus, Anselmus, Occam, Roscellinus. *Modern Authors*: Cousin, Haureau, Maurice, Stöckl, Vaughan.

Medieval Mysticism: Bernardus, Eckhart, Tauler, Hugo de S. Victor, Thomas de Aquino, Thomas à Kempis. *Modern Authors*: Stöckl, Vaughan.

Pantheism and Philosophy of the Renaissance Period: Bessarion, Bruno, Campanella, Ficinus, Petrus Ramus, Pius Mirandula, Pomponatius, Vanini. *Modern Authors*: Carrière, Stöckl.

Modern Philosophy: (Bacon, Descartes, Goulinx, Malebranche, Spinoza); Cousin, Erdmann, Fischer, Lewes, Nourrisson, Orelli, Rehorn, Renan.

On Spinoza's Theory: Caird, Camerer, Dessauer, Erdmann, Frohschammer, Huber, Lewes, Lindé, Orelli, Pollock, Rehorn, Reichenau, Ueberweg, Willis.

Idealism, 17th and 18th Centuries: (Leibnitz, Wolf, Clarke, Cudworth, Berkeley); Erdmann, Fischer, Rémusat.

(Experimental): Coste, Webb (T. E.).

Empiricism, 17th and 18th Centuries: Condillæ, Helvetius, Hume, Joël, Lechler, Locke, Priestley.

Materialism, 18th Century: Hartley, Holbach, La Mettrie, Lange.

German Rationalism in the 18th Century: Bahrdt, Gostwick, Lechler, Mendelssohn (M.), Reimarus, Spalding.

See 'Deism,' 'Rationalism.'

Social Philosophy. See 'Society,' 'Sociology.'

English and Scottish Philosophy in the 18th Century: Beattie, Home, Hume, Hutcheson, Reid, Smith (Adam).

Later English and Scottish Philosophy: Abercrombie, Blakey, Bolton, Brown (Thos.), Coleridge, Combe (G.), Doherty, Green, Hall, Hamilton (Sir W.), Hampden, Hodgson, Leslie (C.), Lewes, McCosh, Mackintosh, Mansel, Masson, Maurice, Mill (Jas.), Mill (J. S.), Morell, Ramsay, Seth (A.), Shedden,

- Spencer (H.), Spurgin, Stanley, Stewart (Dugald), Stirling, Taine, Whewell.
- German Idealism*, 1780-1854: (Fichte, Hegel, Herbart, Jacobi, Kant, Schelling); Caird (E.), Chalybæus, De Quincey, Erdmann, Fischer, Foucher de Careil, Frohschammer, Haym, Hillebrand, Kant, Lewes, Rosenkranz, Stirling, Vera.
- Later German Philosophy*: Erdmann, Frauenstadt, Hartmann (Ed.), Ribot, Schopenhauer, Ueberweg.
- Cartesian Philosophy*: Bordas-Demoulin, Bouillier, Descartes, Fog, Lowndes.
- Ecclecticism and Later French Philosophy*: Aiaux, Cousin, De Gérando, Ferraz, Jouffroy, Leblais (Bib. de Phil. Contemporaine), Ravaisson, Roisel.
- Positivism*: 'Bibliothèque de Phil. Contemporaine,' Blignières, Bridges, Broglie, Comte, Congreve, Fiske, Lauret, Leblais, Lewes, Liard, Littré, McCosh, Mallock, Mill (J. S.), Schiattarella, Spencer (H.), Taine.
- Transcendentalism*: Frothingham.
- German Materialism*, 19th Century: Büchner, Erdmann, Janet, Lange, Moleschott, Vogt.
- Fatalism (Modern)*: Birks, Guyan.
- See* 'Aristotle,' 'Bacon,' 'Inductive Sciences,' 'Logic,' 'Metaphysics,' 'Scepticism.'
- PHILOSOPHY (OCCULT)**: Barrett (Francis), Crolius. *See* 'Science (Ancient).'
- PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY**: Barot, Bunsen, Flint, Hegel, Herder, Schlegel, Vico. *See* 'History.'
- PHILOSOPHY OF LAW**: Bautain, Beccaria, Hegel, Montesquieu. *See* 'Law.'
- PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION**: Caird (J.), Hegel, Herder, Lowndes, Pfeiderer, Schlegel, Wilson (John). *See* 'Religion.'
- PHENICIA**: Cumberland, Donop, Kemrick, Mövers.
- Travels and Description*: Bovet (1882).
- PHONOGRAPHY**: Moncel, Pitman, Prescott, Sweet.
- PHOSPHORESCENCE**: Phipson.
- PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY**: Abney, Amateur Photographer, Ayling, Beejapore, Fritsch, Hunt, India (People of), Patents, Robinson, Sutton.
- PHOTO-ZINCOGRAPHY**: Scott.
- PHRENOLOGY**: Bain, Balseopo, Carus, Castle, Combe, Davis, Flourens, Gall, Morgan, Rittershain, Spurzheim.
- PHYSICS, OR NATURAL PHILOSOPHY**: Aristotle, Amott, Bacon, Bakewell, Barlow (W.), Beale, Bessel, Birks (Tracts), Boase, Bonnet, Boscovitch, Braithwaite, Brisson, Brooke, Brougham, Conférences, Crombie, Descartes, Deschanel, Diderot, Dolbear, Euler, Everett, Faraday, Ferguson (J.), Fontenelle, Franklin, Galileo, Ganot, Gassendus, Gower, Grove, Guillemin, Guthrie (F.), Helmholtz, Herschel, Hinton, Hobbes, Humboldt, Huxley, Hypomnemata, Jamin, Johnson, Jordan, Kant, Kidd, Leibnitz, Lewes, Lockyer, McCosh, Mareet, Martin, Matteucci, Miller (S.), Mivart, Müller, Newton, Nicols, Paris, Pasley, Pauthny, Perrin, Pouchet, Pouilly, Proctor, Quinet, Reclus, Rossiter, Saigey, Seina, Skerthley, Somerville, Smithsonian, Stewart, Swainson, Swedenborg, Tait (and Thomson), Thomson (W.), Toddhunter, Tomlinson, Tyndall, Voltaire, Warrington, Whewell, Wilner, Winslow, Young.
- JOURNALS**: Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine, Nature, Microscopical Journal, Philosophical Magazine, Philosophical Transactions, Poggendorf, Popular Journal of Science, Quarterly Journal of Science, Silliman.
- HEAT**: Dixon, Metcalfe, Tyndall.
- MEASUREMENTS (PHYSICAL)**: Kohlrausch.
- PERPETUAL MOTION**: Dircks.
- TRANSCENDENTAL**: Zolling.
- EXPERIMENTAL**: Weinhold, Wüllner.
- INDUCTIVE SCIENCES**: Whewell.
- See* 'Electricity,' 'Geography (Physical),' 'Heat,' 'Light,' 'Magnetism,' 'Matter,' 'Meteorology,' 'Pneumatics,' 'Science.'
- PHYSIOGNOMY**: Carus, Classen, Delestre, Lavater, Lichtenberg, Lemoine, Simms, Spurzheim, Warner (F.).
- ON HANDS**: Warren (C.).
- ON NOSES**: Warwick.
- PHYSIOLOGY**: Agassiz, Alfredus, Allan, Anstie, Baly, Bennett (J. H.), Bernard, Bichat, Bird, Blumenthal, Brodie, Cabanis, Carpenter, Chéreau, Child, Combe, Darwin, Draper, Elliottson, Flint, Foster (M.), Graves, Haller, Hartley, Hermann (D. L.), Hinton, House I live in, Hunter, Huxley, Johnson (T. B.), Küchenmeister, Lankester, Lawrence, Lawson, Lee, Lewes, Liebig, Lord, Lovett, M'Kendrick, Moleschott, Montegazza, Mulder, Müller, Oken, Owen, Parker (W. K.), Pitres, Quatre-fages, Radcliffe (C. B.), Roberts (C.), Roget, Todd, Unzer, Venette, Wilkinson. *See* 'Brain,' 'Nervous System.'
- OF THE MIND**: Brown (Th.), Calderwood, Carpenter (W. E.), Classen, Herzen, Holland (H.), Laycock, Maudsley.
- MUSCULAR AND NERVOUS**: Rosenthal (L.).
- VEGETABLE**: Carpenter, Ingen-Housz, Küchenmeister, Mareet, Mohl, Mulder, Roget, Thomé, Vegetable.
- OF CIRCULATION**: Pettigrew.
- MONSTROSITIES**: Aldrovandus, Saint-Hilaire.
- PIANOFORTE**: Brinsmead, Christiani.
- PICARDY (ANTIQUITIES OF)**. *See* 'France.'
- PICTURES**: Academy Notes, Bartsch, Boito, Daryl, Ruskin, Scharf, Segnier, Smith (J.), Tracts (Gilderoy).
- See* 'Galleries,' 'Painting.'
- PICTURESQUE SCENERY**: Ansted, Gilpin, Lauder, Price, Twining.
- PIEDMONT**: Bianchi, Gallenga, Gilly, Henderson, Millin, Noel, St. John, Saluces.
- GERMAN COLONIES IN**: Schott.
- See* 'Albigenses,' 'Italy,' 'Savoy,' 'Waldenses.'
- PIETISM**: Arndt, Gasparin, Guerin, Heppe, Menzel (Germ. Hist.), Ritsche, Spener, Schwedler, Tholuck, Zinzendorf. *See* 'History' (of Germany, 17th Century), 'Methodism,' 'United Brethren.'
- PIG**, The: Youatt.
- PIGEONS**: Lyell (J. E.).
- USE OF CARRIER-PIGEONS IN WAR**: La Perre de Roo.
- PIRATES, ROBBERS, ETC.**: Johnson (Captain), Oexmelin, Wise. *See* 'Buccaneers,' 'Thieves.'
- PISA**.
- HISTORY OF**: Lenfant, Muratori (Coll.), Tronci. *See* 'Italy.'

PISCICULTURE: Buckland, Coste, Yarrell.

PITCAIRN'S ISLAND: Brodie (1850). See 'Mutiny of the Bounty.'

PLAGIARISM (LITERARY): Hamst, Schwartz. See 'Copyright,' 'Literature.'

PLANTAGENET KINGS: Beckinton, Benedictus Petrob., Berington, Chronicle, Collins, Greatest of the Plantagenets, Halifax, Hallam, Hemmingford. See 'Great Britain.'

## PLANTS.

MEDICINAL: Barton.

HISTORY OF: Pickering, Schleiden.

See 'Botany.'

PLATA, Rio de la: Arcos, Brossard, Hadfield, Niers, Page, Parish.

PLATE (OLD ENGLISH): Chaffers, Cripps.

PLAYS (OLD ENGLISH): Baker, Collier, Dilke, Dodsley, Grindrod, Halliwell, Hazlitt, Malone. See 'Bibliography,' 'Drama.'

PLURALITY OF WORLDS: Brewster, Chalmers, Fontenelle, Powell (B.), Proctor, Whewell. See 'Astronomy.'

PNEUMATICS: Boyle, Tomlinson. See 'Physics.'

## POETS AND POETRY.

THE THEORY OF: Aristotle, Carrière, D'Alembert, Hegel, Hunt, Lessing, Rosenkranz, Sidney, Wordsworth (Prefaces to Poems).

ESSAYS, CRITQUES, AND TREATISES ON: Addison, Alford, Arnold (M.), Bandelaire, Bayne, Beattie, Bernhardt, Besant, Bouchier, Bouterwek, Brightwell, Brimley, Brooke, Buchanan (R.), Bucknill, Campbell, Clarke (C.), Cleveland, Coleridge, Cotterill, Dallas, Dennis, De Quincey, Dobson, Dowden, Doyle, Du Bos, Engel, Forman, Gherardini, Girard, Gosse, Haslewood, Hazlitt (W.), Humboldt (W.), Hunt, James, Kreysig, Lamb (C.), Laws of P., Lewin, Massey, Masson, Mathias, Moseley, Neele, Nettleship, Newman (F. W.), Pollock (W. H.), Raymond, Reid (H.), Ryan, Ste.-Beuve, Sanchez, Selkirk, Sellar, Shairp, Simpson, Stedman, Taine, Tainsh, Tomlinson, Warton, Webb, Webbe, Wilson (Prof.), Wilson (J. G.).

POPULAR POETRY: Ancona, Rubieri, Schuré.

GREEK POETS: Anacreon, Apollonius, Archilochus, Bion, Callimachus, Callinus, Charonius, Coluthus, Euphorion, Hermesianax, Hesiod, Homer, Lycophron, Mimnermus, Moschus, Nicander, Nonnus, Oppian, Orpheus, Philetas, Phocylides, Pindar, Pratinas, Quintus Smyrnaeus, Sappho, Simonides, Solon, Theocritus, Tryphiodorus, Tzetzes.

See 'Drama, Greek.'

*Collections, Specimens, etc.*: Alford, Anthologia, Arnold, Blackie, Bland, Bode, Carmina, Donne, Edmonds (E. M.), Nitzsch, Poete Lyrici, Poete Minores, Symonds, Urici, Wellesley, Wright. *Modern Greek*: Garnett (L. M. J.), Macpherson, Passow.

LATIN POETS: Arbo rius, Auratus, Ausonius, Avienus, Calpurnius, Cato, Catullus, Claudianus, Columella, Ennius, Flaccus, Horatius, Juvenalis, Lactantius, Lucanus, Lucilius, Lucretius, Manilius, Martialis, Martianus, Nemesianus, Ovidius, Persius, Petronius, Phaedrus, Priseianus, Propertius, Prudentius, Reposianus, Seneca, Sidonius, Silius, Spuria, Statius, Sulpicia, Sulpicius, Terentianus, Tibullus, Varro, Virgilius.

ANCIENT AND MODERN: Derby.

*Collections, Specimens, etc.*: Amos, Achbach, Corpus Poet., Eyb, Fabricius (G.), Franckius,

Nisard, Patin, Pinder (N.), Poete Lat. Min., Poetarum Opera, Sellar, Walpole, Wichert.

*Modern Latin*: Arundines Cami, Atterbury, Barleus, Bandius, Bieda, Boza, Boethius, Bourne (V.), Brunetto, Buchanan (G.), Budik, Caius, Carmina, Commirivus, Delelie, Farsetius, Folengi, Francius, Gherus, Ghibesius, Gray, Grenville, Grimm, Holden, Hosschius, Huot, Hugonius, Hutten, Johnson (Sam.), Koble, Lauder, Leyser, Lotichius, Lyra Doctorum, Lyttelton and Gladstone, Macaronie, Magiun, Mahony, Malapertius, Mapes, Margunius, Marullus, Ménil, Milton, Musae, Musarum Analecta, Petrarch, Poemata, Polignae (Card.), Pope, Quilletus, Riese, Sabrina Corolla, Schmeller, Sedulius, Selecta, Trench, Urban VIII., Vanien, Vida, Vitellescus, Wakelield, Winsemius, Zevecoe.

*Macaronica*: Coccius.

*Anglo-Latin Poets* (12th c.): Wright.

*Hymns*: Daniel, Hymnen, Jebb, Latin, Mone, Neale, Simrock, Trench, Zunz.

See 'Hymnology.'

ITALIAN POETS: Adorni, Alfieri, Arboit, Ariosto, Arrigo, Baldovini, Barbatì, Baretti, Berni, Bojardo, Braccilini, Buonarroti, Campanella, Canigiani, Carducci, Casa, Castanzo, Casti, Cesarotti, Chialbrera, Cino, Dante, Foseolo, Frugoni, Giusti, Gozzi, Guarini, Guidi, Leopardi, Lippi, Lorenzo, Manzoni, Metastasio, Monti, Niccolini, Ongaro, Parini, Petrarca, Poliziano, Prata, Prina, Pulci, Rapisardi, Rime, Rosa (Salvatori), Tasso, Tassoni, Trissino, Volpi, Zamboni, Zernignasi.

*Collections, Specimens, etc.*: Ancona, Arrivabene, Bergalli, Bertoldo, Collezione, Crescimbeni, Filicaja, Gherardini, Glassford, Martin (Th.), Mazzoleni, Meli, Muratori, Ozanam, Parnasso, Porti, Pozzesi, Rossetti, Rubieri, Trucchi.

## FRENCH POETS.

*Troubadours and other early French Poets*: Alioni, Barot, Barrois, Basselin, Besant, Charlemagne, Costello, Diez, Poon, Gaimar, Genin, Jacque d'Amiens, Jubinal, Keller, Leconte, Le Houx, Marie, Médis (C. de), Méon, Ménil, Orléans, Raynouard, Roehégne, Roquefort, Rutebeuf, Rutherford, Ste.-Beuve.

*Modern*: Ackermann, Ampère, Baif, Banville, Bartas, Barthélemy, Beaumarchais, Béranger, Boileau, Boufflers, Bonillet, Chateaubriand, Chatelain, Chenier, Clotilde, Coppée, Corneille, Delavigne, Delille, Dumas (fils), Flécher, Fontenelle, Gautier, Goudeau, Gouge de Cessières, Grandmougin, Gresset, Hamilton, Heussey, Houssaye, Hugo, Jasmin, Koch, Lafontaine, Lamartine, Lemoigne, Malherbe, Marivaux, Marmontel, Marot, Mathien, Montégut, Murger, Musset, Nadand, Piron, Racine, Rolland, Ronsard, Rousseau, Ruelle, Sainte-Beuve, Scarron, Silvestre, Thibaut, Turgot, Vigny, Villon, Voltaire.

*Specimens and Collections*: Brunton, Cabrié, Carey, Castets, Gottfried, Guileville, Hippéau, Jullien, Marchangy, Masson, Poésie, Poètes, Sainte-Beuve, Thyès, Vinet.

*Gascon*: Bladé.

SPANISH: Balbuena, Calderon, Ercilla, Garcilasso de la Vega, Lope de Vega, Quevedo, Saavedra, Zorilla.

*Collections, Specimens, etc.*: Bowle, Bowring, Coleccion, Floresta, Kennedy (J.), Michaelis, Ochoa, Parnaso, Poetas, Quintana, Romanero, Sanchez, Sarmiento, Schack (A. F. G.), Sylva, Wolf.

BASQUE: Déchepare.

PORTUGUESE: Camoens, Portuguese.

ENGLISH POETS:

*Early Period to 16th Century:* Alliterative, Arnold's Chron. (for Nut-Brown Maid), Bell, Beowulf, Bowle, Brydges, Cadmon, Capel, Chaucer, Codex Vercellensis, Collier, Conybeare, Corser, Cromie, Danicorum Rer. Scr. 2, Ellis, E. E. Text Soc., Evans, Federer, Fry, Gairdner, Gower, Grein, Grosart, Halliwell, Hayward, Hazlitt, Headley, Heliconia, Hoe-cleve, Kemble, Langland, Lydgate, Mirror, Morris, Motherwell, Ormulum, Percy, Percy Soc., Ritson, Rolle, Roy, Scott, Skeat, Skelton, Small, Surrey, Thorpe, Thwaites, Thynne, Tundale, Turberville, Tusser, Utterson, Weber, Wills, Wright, Wyatt.

*16th and 17th Centuries:* Alabaster, Arber's Reprints, Bale, Bansley, Barclay, Barnes, Barnfield, Baxter, Brathwaite, Breton, Brooke (C.), Browne (W.), Butler, Campion, Carew, Cartwright, Chamberlayne, Chapman, Chettle, Churchyard, Cleveland, Constable, Corbet, Cotton, Cowley, Crashaw, Daniel, Davenant, Davies, Deloney, Denham, Dennis, Donne, Drayton, Drummond, Dryden, Ebsworth, Edwards, Elderton, Etherage, Falkland, Flatman, Fletcher (G.), Ford, Gascoigne, Gent, Gifford (H.), Greene, Habington, Hall (J.), Harbert, Harington, Hawes, Herbert, Herrick, Johnson (R.), Jonson, Lauder, Lilly, Linton (W. J.), Lithgow, Lodge, Lee, Lok, Lovelace, Marlowe, Marvell, Middleton, Milton, Munday, Newman (A.), Niccols, Norris, Oldham, Parker (M.), Percy (W.), Percy Soc. Publ., Peyton, Primrose, Quarles, Raleigh, Randolph, Robinson, Rosse, Sackville, Sandys, Shakespeare, Sidney, Southwell, Spenser, Storer, Suekling, Sylvester, Taylor (John), Vaughan, Waller, Watson, Weber, Wild, Winchelsea, Wither, Wotton.

*From 18th Century to the Present Time:* Adams (W. H. D.), Adamson, Addison, Aird, Akenside, Alford, All the Talents, Allingham, Amhurst, Anastasia, Anatomy, Anderson (R.), Andred, Anstey, Anti-Jacobin, Arbuthnot, Armstrong, Arnold (M.), Audelay, Austin, Aytoun, Bailey, Baillie, Ballads, Barbauld, Barlow, Barnes, Barrett, Barton, Bayley, Bayne, Beattie, Beaumont, Beddoes, Bennett, Bickersteth, Blackie, Blake, Blanchard, Blanche, Bloomfield, Blunt (W. S.), Bourne, Bowdler, Bowles, Bowring, Bray, Brooke, Brown (T.), Browne (W.), Browning, Buchanan (R.), Bulwer, Burbidge, Byron, Caine, Calverley, Campbell, Carey, Carpenter, Carroll, Carter, Cayley, Chaloner, Chatterton, Churchill, Churton, Clare, Clough, Cole (H. W.), Coleridge, Collins (M.), Collins (W.), Colman, Colville, Combe, Cook (E.), Cooper, Cork, Courthope, Cowper, Crabbe, Crocker, Croker, Croly, Darwin, Davis (T.), Dennis, De Vere, Dobell, Domett, Dowden, Doyle, Drane, Drury, Duck, Dutt, Edwards, Egerton, Eliot (Geo.), Ellesmere, Elliot, Fane, Fisher, Freeland, Frere, Fuller, Garrick, Garth, Gay, Gifford, Gill, Glapthorne, Glennie, Glover, Goldard, Goldsmith, Gordon, Gosse, Gower, Graham, Grant (J. C.), Gray, Green, Greenwell, Gurney, Hamblton, Hankinson, Harvey (C.), Hawker, Hayley, Head, Heath, Heber, Hemans, Henderson, Hewlett, Hilda, Hill (R. G.), Hinton, Hobhouse, Hobbinsworth, Holmes, Hood, Houghton (Lord), Howe, Howitt, Hughes, Hunt, Hurd, Hurnard, Ingelow, Jenyns, Jermyingham, Johnson (Sam.), Jones,

Keats, Keble, Kelly, Kemble, Kent, Kenyon, King (H. E. H.), Kingsley, Kingston, Lady of Lipari, Landon, Landor, Lansdowne, Lee-Hamilton, Lemon, Leyden, Lloyd, Locker (F.), Lover, Luttrell, Lyrics, Lyttelton, Lytton, Macaulay, McCosh (Dr. J.), Me Gee, Mackay, Macready, Mahony, Maidstone, Mallock, Manners, Marston (P. B.), Marzials, Mason, Massey, Mathias, Melville, Meredith (G.), Meredith (O.), Merivale, Miller (J.), Milman, Milne (C.), Milnes, Mitford (M. R.), Monks of Kildrea, Montgomery (James), Montgomery (R.), Moore, More, Morris (L.), Morris (W.), Moultrie, Myers (E.), Newman (J. H.), Nicholson (E. E.), Nicoll, Noel, Norris (A.), Northampton, Norton, Odes, O'Reilly, Orford, O'Shaughnessy, Oxford Prize Poems, Palgrave, Parnell, Patmore, Pennell, Philips, Pinkerton (P. E.), Planché, Poems, Pollock, Pollok, Polyanthea, Pope, Power, Praed, Pringle, Prior, Probyn, Proctor (A.), Prometheus, Radcliffe, Raffalovitch, Rathbone, Reade (J. E.), Richards, Ritchie, Robinson (A. M. F.), Rodd (R.), Rogers, Rolliad (The), Roscoe, Rose, Rossetti (D. G.), Rowe, Rowley, Russell (P.), Sacred Lyrics, Sanders, Saul, Scott, Scott (W. B.), Seward, Shannon, Shee, Shelley, Shenstone, Sinclair (T.), Smedley, Smith (A.), Smith (C.), Smith (H.), Smith (J.), Smith (W. C.), Smollett, Somerville, Songs, Southesk, Spencer (W. R.), Sterling, Stigand, Stoddard, Story, Stubbs (C. W.), Swift, Swinburne, Symonds, Talfourd, Tannahill, Taylor (Sir H.), Temple and Trevor, Tennent, Tennyson, Thackeray, Thomas, Thompson (A. C.), Thomson (Jas.), Tighe, Toulmin, Trench, Turner (Rev. C.), Walker, Ward, Warton, Waterfield, Westwood, Wharton, White, Whitehead, Williams, Wills, Wilson (Prof.), Wolcott, Wolfe (C.), Wordsworth, Worsley, Young.

*Collections, Specimens, etc.:* Asylum, Attwell, Ballads, Belfast, Bellew, Bleaden, Brown, Bushby, Campbell, Collection, Creech, Daubeny, Dennis, Doddsley, Dyce, Ellis, English Poets, Evans, Farrar (F. W.), Fawkes, Fenton, Fry, Guest, Haslewood, Hayward, Hippisley, Hobhouse, Hunt, Lamb, Locker, Longfellow, Main, Minor E. Poets, Minto (W.), Moir, Motherwell, Muse's Mirror, Nichols, Palgrave, Pamphleteer, Percy, Poems, Poetical Register, Poetry of 'Anti-Jacobin,' Poole, Robertson (E. S.), Rogers, Rowton, Ryan, Seryngeour, Songs, Southey, Stedman, Suffolk Garland, Trench, Warton, Wilkins, Wilson, Wright.

*SCOTTISH POETRY:* Alexander (Sir W.), Aytoun, Bannatyne, Barbour, Bellenden, Bruce (M.), Buchan, Buchanan, Burel, Burns, Callander, Chalmers, Douglas, Dunbar, Ferguson, Finlay, Grant, Hogg, Irving, James L., Laing, Leyden, Lindsay, Logan, Mackay (C.), Maitland, Montgomery, Motherwell, Ramsay (Allan), Scott (Sir W.), Semple, Sibbald, Wilson (J. G.), *Collections, Specimens, etc.:* Aitken, Aytoun, Ballads, Chambers, 'Complaynt of Scotland' (E. E. Text Soc.), Grant, Kaufmann, Mackay (C.), Maidment, Motherwell, Ritson, Roxburghe Ballads, Scott (Sir W.).

*GAELIC, IRISH, WELSH:* Brooke, Davies, Edeym, Evans, Guest, Hardiman, Jones (Owen), Mabinogion, McCarthy, Macgregor, Macpherson, Montgomery (H. L.), Morte d'Arthur, Myvyrian, Nash, Shamrock. See 'Wales.'

*AMERICAN:* Breitmann, Bryant, Davidson, Emerson, Freneau, Griswold, Harlann, Harte,

- Holmes, Hows, Leland (C. G.), Linton (W. G.), Longfellow, Lowell, Miller, Moulton, Poe, Stedman, Whittier, Winthrop.
- MEDIEVAL GERMAN:** Grimm, Hagen, Heiland, Konrad, Lachmann, Lauremberg, Lohengrin, Minnesänger, Nibelungenlied, Reynard the Fox, Stuttgart Verein, Suchenwirt.
- MODERN GERMAN:** Arndt, Auersperg, Bernays (M.), Biernatzki, Bodenstedt, Bürger, Chamisso, Claudius, Dittfurth, Fontane, Fonqué, Freiligrath, Geibel, Gellert, Gerhardt, Gleim, Goethe, Gottfried, Grillparzer, Heine, Herder, Herwegh, Heyse, Kleist, Klopstock, Körner, Kröger, Lenau, Lessing, Mare, Matthison, Müller, Opitz, Pfeiffer (E.), Redwitz, Rückert, Salis-Seewis, Sallet, Scheffel, Schiller, Schlegel, Simrock, Thummel, Tieck, Tiedge, Uhland, Voss, Wagner, Werner, Westphalen, Wieland, Wölff, Zschokke.
- History and Criticism:* Gelzer, Gervinus, Gödeke, Gostwick and Harrison, Gottschall, Groth, Halm (W.), Hillebrand, Schulz, Turgot, Vilmar. *See* 'Literature.'
- Collections, Specimens, etc.:* Adelung, Baskerville, Buehheim, Büsching, Duleken, Echtermeyer, Gödeke, Goldschmidt, Hagen, Hartmann, Horn, Karl, Lachmann, Mangan, Müller (M.), Pontés, Scherr, Schlippenbach, Taylor (W.), Wilhelm, Wolff.
- ICELANDIC:** Corpus, Vigfusson. *See* 'Literature.'
- SCANDINAVIAN:** Andersen, Asgrimmson, Bergsøe, Campbell, Dasent, Eddas, Geijer, Hammerich, Howitt, Leouzon, Lidner, Mallet, Morris (W.), Nordiske, Öhlenschläger, Orkneyinga Saga, Prior, Runeberg, Sagas, Tegner, Wirsén.
- RUSSIAN, SLAVONIC, HUNGARIAN, etc.:** Bowring, Butler (E. D.), Hapgood, Hungary, Knorring, Kriloff, Leouzon, Lermontoff, Petöfi, Petrow, Pouchkine, Ralston, Schuster, Vörösmarty.
- ORIENTAL:** Arnold (E. A.), Broughton, Carlyle, Charisi, Cheen, Chodzko, Firdausi, Garcin de Tassy, Hafiz, Herder, Jami, Jones, Kalidasa, Nazami, Nöldeke, Oriental Transl., Robinson (E. J.), Sacy, Sadi, Webb (W. T.).
- Arabie:* Clouston, Lyall (C. J.).
- TURKISH:* D'Istria, Redhouse.
- CHINESE:* Davis, Julien, Legge.
- HEBREW:* Giltillan, Herder, Lowth, Sachs, Taylor, Zunz.
- WALLOON:* Wallon.
- See* 'Ballads,' and 'Songs' of the various Countries.
- POISONS:** Mead, Pereira. *See* 'Medicine.'
- POLAND.**
- HISTORY:** Caro, Desprez, Dlugossius, Danham, Edwards (H. S.), Ernouf, Lelewel, Lettres de P. de Noyers, Mably, Mickiewicz, Oginski, Roepell, Rulhière, Salvandy, Stanislas, Tracts (Outrages), Univers. Hist., Vioménil, Zamoisky.
- Sobiesky:* Coyer.
- PARTITION IN 1793:** Gross-Hoffinger, Smith.
- INSTRUCTION OF 1863:** Day (W. A.).
- REFORMATION IN:** Krasinski.
- TRAVELS, ETC.:** Anderson, Coxé, Edwards, Handtke, James, Milutine, Moltke. *See* 'Russia.'
- POLAR LANDS:** Aukel. *See* 'Arctic Regions.'
- POLARISCOPE:** Landolt.
- POLICE:** Andrieux, Claude, Colquhoun, Constitutional, Frégier, Maitland (R. W.), Parl. Reports, Tracts 150.
- POLITICAL ECONOMY.** *See* 'Economy.'
- POLITICS:** Amos, Atkins, Bailey, Baillet, Bentham, Bolingbroke, Bonaparte, Botero (1600), Bouillier, Boxhorn, Brougham, Bulletins, Burgh, Burgoyne, Burke, Cairnes, Charles, Chateaubriand, Clarendon, Cobbett, Coleridge, Comte, Crump, D'Istria, Dollfus, Donnat, Dunsany, Fiequelmont, Fremant, Gioberti, Girardin, Guicciardi, Görres, Greg, Guerrazzi, Guicciardini, Guizot, Hahn (L.), Hansard, Harrison (F.), Hendlé, Historical Sketches, Hobart, Hobbes, Janet, Jones, Laveleye, Ledru-Rollin, Lewis, Machiavelli, Macpherson, Mazade, Mill, Molesworth, Mongredien, Montesquieu, Morin, Moseley, Münster, Palma, Parnet, Patterson, Prætor, Raleigh, Ramsay, Rémusat, Rogers, Roou, Russell, Simon, Stanley, Stapleton, State Policy, Thompson, Tocqueville, Tracts, Tucker, Vico, Vivienot, Vogt, Zachariä. *See* 'Democracy,' 'Government,' 'History,' 'Legislation,' 'Periodicals,' 'Reform,' 'Representation,' 'Speeches.'
- MODERN QUESTIONS:** Adams (W. H. D.), Alecock, Argyll, Arnold (A.), Baden-Powell, Bagehot, Beust, Bonghi, Boukharow, Boulger, Bright, Brodriek, Burrows, Busch, Buxton (S.), Cabinet, Calder, Campbell (Hon. D.), Campbell (Sir G.), Cobden, Duff, Escott, Ewald (A. C.), Fawcett, Fonblanque, Foster (F.), Great Game, Hosmer, Lorimer, Lubbock, Radical Programme, Present Position (1862), Reid (A.), Reid (J. W.), Ross (Lady R. S.).
- EUROPEAN:** Bernhardt, Johnson (D.), Lamarche, Sismondi.
- POLYNESIA:** Brechley, Cook, Dana, Ellis (W.), Grey, Kittlitz, Lamont, Lang, Lesson, Markham, Meinicke (1876), Murray (A. W.), Palmer, Pritchard, Russell, Turner, West.
- FLU ISLANDS:** Erskine, Seemann, Williams.
- HAWAII:** Ellis, Hopkins.
- TONGA:** Farmer, Mariner.
- MARQUESAS:** Melville.
- See* 'New Guinea,' 'New Zealand,' 'Sandwich Isles.'
- POMPEII:** Boulé, Butler (W.), Dyer, Gell, Malkin (Lib. Ent. Know.), Moenier, Nielsen, Overbeck, Presuhn.
- POOR AND POOR LAWS.**
- HISTORY, ETC.:** Alison, Archbold, Baxter, Blanc (L.), Barn, Byeways, Chambers, De Gérando, Eden, Fawcett, Frégier, Geiger (E. G.), Godwin, Goodman, Greenwood (Jas.), Liddle, Malthus, Missing Link, Nicholls, Parl. Reports, Poor Law, Skelton (John), Somerville, Stallard, Tracts.
- THEORETICAL WORKS, ETC.:** Bartley, Bosanquet, Cochrane, Contrasts, Dufau, Emminghaus, Evans, Fielding (Tracts), Fowle, George (H.), Heath, Hill (O.), Hillocks, Mahon, Martineau, Meyrick, Moggridge, Moore, Nurses, Pashley, Peck, Pretyman, Prolétaires, Rowe (R.), Thiers.
- POPES, THE.** *See* 'Rome, Church of.'
- POPULATION:** Almanach de Gotha, Canada Census, Census, Coke, Duncan, Kennedy (U. States), Levy's Annals, Martin (Statesman's Year-book), Parl. Reports, Population, Registrar-General, Tracts (Sargent).
- LAW AND PRINCIPLES OF:** Alison, Booth, Carey (H.), Doubleday, Fawcett, Godwin, Hawley, Hazlitt, Journal of Statistical Soc., Malthus, Neilson, Price, Rickards, Sadler, Senior, Thornton, Thurlow (Hove), Tracts 115, Twiss, Wallace.

- BILLS OF MORTALITY**: Bills, Graunt, Ivernois (Tracts), Short. *See* 'Life,' 'Mortality.'
- PORCELAIN**: Church (A. H.), Litchfield, Nightingale, Prime, Westropp, Wheatley (H. B.), Young (J. J.). *See* 'Pottery.'
- PORT ROYAL**.  
**HISTORY, ETC.**: Arnauld, Beard, Clémencet, Grégoire, Jansen, Martin, Nicole, Pascal, Pinault, Racine, Reuchlin, Sainte-Beuve, Schimmelpenninck, Stephen.
- PORTRAITS**: Boyle (M. L.), Bromley, Dilettante Soc., Index Soc., Jameson, Lake, Lee (J. E.), Lodge, Merridew, Pinkerton, Portraits, Saint-Simon, Scharf, Smith (J. C.), Smithsonian Misc., Tiffin, Visconti, Zwei hundert Männer.
- POTUGAL**.  
**HISTORY**: Arlington, Bentham 8, Brandao, Brito, Brockwell, Busk, Carte, Castro, Correa, Dunham, Faria, Herculano, Laclede, Osorio, Pombal, Portugal, Portuguese, Rocha, Schäfer, Soares, Sousa, Univ. Hist., Vertot.  
**TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS**: Abrantes, Balbi, Baretti, Beekford, Carnarvon, Chatelet, Conder, Crawford (1880), Dalrymple, Dembowski, Dunbar, Forrester, Gasparin, Jackson (Lady), Journal (1847), Kingston, Latouche, Leck (1884), Leo, Liehnowsky, Link, Londonderry, Matthews, Murphy, O'Shea, Portugal, Quillinan, Rattazzi, Russell (W. H.), Southey, Thomas (1819), Tracts, Twiss, Walton (W.).
- PORTUS ICCIUS**: Gibson (E.).
- POSITIVISM**. *See* 'Philosophy.'
- POST OFFICE (ENGLISH)**: Kelly, Lewin.
- POTTERY**: Audsley, Beckwith, Binns, Birch, Brongniart, Cavallucci, Chaffers, Church (A. H.), Deek, Dobson, Drake, Fortnum, Franks, Garnier, Gasnault, Graesse, Janvier, Jewitt, Julien, Litchfield, Marryat, Mayer, Meteyard (Wedgwood), Nichols (G. W.), Nightingale, Patents, Pottier, Prime, Solon, Westropp, Wheatley, Young (J. J.).
- POULTRY**: Ferguson (G.).
- PRAIRIES, The**: Berkeley, Farnham, Irving. Peyton. *See* 'America.'
- PRAYER**: Asplin, Becon, Benson, Bull, Comber, Jellet, Johnson, Maurice, Proctor (F.), Sherlock. Taylor, Tracts.  
**BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER**. *See* 'Liturgy.'
- PREACHING**: Ashley (J. M.), Beecher (H. W.), Brooks (Rev. P.), Dale (R. W.), Hood (E. P.), Mahaffy, Philomneste, Preachers, Pulpit, Spurgeon.
- PREDESTINATION**. *See* 'Christianity.'
- PRE-HISTORIC ANTIQUITIES**: Foster, Joly, Lubbock, McLennan, Wilson (Dan.). *See* 'Mankind.'
- PRESBYTERIANS**.  
**HISTORY**: Argyll (Duke of), Haylyn.  
**IN IRELAND**: Reid (J. S.).
- PRESS, The**.  
**HISTORY, ETC.**: Andrews, Beauties of Irish Press, Clarigny, Fontaine, Grant, Hunt, Jackson (M.), Madden, Maillard, Tracts 22.  
**LIBERTY OF**: Bentham 4, Chateaubriand, Dupont-White, Erskine, Girardin, Hall (Robert), Hunt, Mill, Milton, Press, Routledge, Welschinger.  
*See* 'Newspapers.'
- PRETENDERS, The**: Ascanius, Carlisle, Ewald, Jesse, Klose, Mahon, Mounsey, Reumont, Stuart. *See* 'Great Britain,' 'Scotland.'
- PRICES**: Mulhall, Rogers (J. E. T.), Tooke. *See* 'Currency.'
- PRIESTCRAFT**: Hickeringill, Howitt, Michelet.
- PRIESTHOOD**: Chrysostom, Mellor.
- PRIMITIVE MAN**. *See* 'Mankind.'
- PRIMOGENITURE**: Macculloch, Tracts (Cooper). *See* 'Law.'
- PRINCES OF WALES**: Doran. *See* 'Great Britain.'
- PRINCESSES OF ENGLAND**: Green, Strickland.
- PRINTING**. *See* 'Typography.'
- PRINTS**: Bartsch, Cumberland, Delaborde, Fagan, Gilpin, Hogarth.  
**DANCE OF DEATH**: Dance, Holbein, Langlois. *See* 'Engraving,' 'Portraits.'
- PRIORIES (Alien)**. *See* 'Monasteries.'
- PRISONS AND PRISON DISCIPLINE**: America, Beaumont, Begg, Bentham, Burt, Carlyle, Carpenter, Chesterton, Clay, Convict, Crofton, Dauban, Davitt, Dixon, Ducpétiaux, Female Life, Field, Five Years, Fry, Gerhard, Griffiths, Gurney (J. J.), Horsley (J. W.), Howard, Kingsmill, Langford, Maconochie, Mayhew, Moreau, Nougaret, Parl. Reports, Prisons, Sagnier, Shipley, Tocqueville, Tracts 6, 40, Whitecross. *See* 'Convict,' 'Crime,' 'London,' 'Punishments.'
- PRIVY COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS**: Brook, Record Commission Publications.
- PROBABILITIES**: De Morgan, Quetelet, Laplace.
- PROJECTILES**: Hutton, Weale's Series.
- PROLETAIRES**: Benfey, Blanc (L.), Buret, Cabot, De Gérando, Drumann, Fourier, Hirsch, Lamennais, Proudhon, Stein. *See* 'Capital,' 'Co-operation,' 'Labour,' 'Poor.'
- PROPERTY**: Bergasse, Fouillée, Guide, Hobhouse, Inwood, Parl. Rep. (Real Property), Proudhon. *See* 'Economy' (Political), 'Law.'
- PRIMITIVE**: Laveleye.
- PROPHECIES**: Harrison (W. H.), Nostradamus, Tracts (Fugitive).
- PROPHECY**: Bellett, Brothers, Collings, Cumming, Davison, Delitzsch, Edersheim, Elliott, Faber, Keith, Lecanu, Lee, Maitland, Newton, Todd, Voysey, Whiston. *See* 'Bible.'
- PROSODY AND VERSIFICATION**: Childe-Pemberton, Hood (T. Jun.), Longmuir, Müller, Schipper, Schmidt (J. H.), Sylvester, Wadham, Walker. *See* 'Philology,' 'Poetry.'
- ARABIC METRE**: Guyard.
- PROSTITUTION**: Acton, Duchatelet, Lacroix, Madan, Wardlaw. *See* 'Society.'
- PROTECTION (COMMERCIAL)**: Baden-Powell, Carey (H. C.), Chevalier, Bastiat, Bentinck, D'Israeli, Fawcett, George, Powell (G. S. B.), Wise (B. R.). *See* 'Economy,' 'Trade.'
- PROTESTANT EXILES FROM FRANCE**: Agnew (D.), Baird. *See* 'Huguenots.'
- PROTESTANTISM**: Appleyard, Arnold, Baur, Bellingham, Boehmer, Bossuet, Bull, Chillingworth, Evangelical, Félice, Haag, Hammond, Hase, Hugues, Jewel, Khomiakoff, Middleton,



- Planck, Réveillaud, Schaff, Seebohm, Sherring, Stillingfleet.
- PROTESTANTISM IN WALES: Rees.
- IN GERMANY: Döllinger, Dörner, Hengstenberg, Schwarz.
- IN SPAIN: De Castro.  
*See* 'Church.'
- PROTOPLASM: Beale, Drysdale, Huxley, Stirling.  
*See* 'Biology.'
- PROVENCE: Boddington, Bouché, Capetigue, Craig, Haeffer, Hughes, Papon. *See* 'Language (Provençal).'
- PROVERBS: Bohn, Erasmus, Kelly, Palmer.
- AFRICAN: Burton.
- ARABIC: Burekhardt.
- BEARNESE: Lespy.
- BOHEMIAN: Dietrich.
- BURMESE: Gray (J.).
- CHINESE: Davis, Scarborough.
- INDIAN: Böhrling.
- GREEK: Parenmiographi.
- LATIN: Henderson.
- ENGLISH: Bohn, Camden, Denham, Evans, Hazlitt, Heywood, Hood (E. P.), Nares, Ray, Trench.
- SCOTTISH: Hislop.
- FRENCH: Duplessis, Le Gai, Leroux, Quitard.
- GERMAN: Agricola, Düringsfeld, Latendorf, Simrock, Wächter.
- ITALIAN: Bonifacio, Scarella.
- ROMANCE: Düringsfeld.
- SLAVONIC: Krauss.
- SPANISH: Burke, Nuñez, Pineda.
- SWEDISH: Ahnfelt.
- TAMIL: Percival.
- OF WEATHER: Inwards (R.).
- ZULU: Callaway.
- PRUSSIA.
- HISTORY: Andryane, Baezo, Beheim-Schwarzbach, Carlyle, Dieterici, Droyssen, Häusser, Hertzberg, Hozier, Kugler, Menzel, Philippson, Ranke, Revolutions-Bibliothek, St. Czilsky, Stenzel, Tuttle, Univers. Hist., Unruh, Varnhagen, Vehse, Voigt, Voss, Woltmann, Wyatt, Zimmermann.
- Frederick I. (1701-13):* Schlosser.
- Frederick William I.:* Friedrich, Schlosser.
- Frederick II.:* Algarotti, Bareith, Beaumelle, Bisset, Blumenthal, Büschling, Campbell, Carlyle, Denina, Dover, Droz, Frédéric, Garve, Gillies, Hahnke, Kapp, Kugler, Mirabeau, Mühlbach, Nicolai, Preuss, Ranke, Raumer, Schlosser, Schlözer, Smitt, Thiébault, Towers, Valois, Voltaire.
- Frederick William II.:* Friedrich, Schlosser.
- Frederick William III.:* Bülow-Cummerow, Gervinus, Hahn-Hahn, Menzel, Poschinger, Scherr, Stein, Varnhagen, Zedlitz.
- Queen Louisa:* Hudson.
- MODERN: Busch, Prussia.  
*See* 'Berlin,' 'Germany.'
- GEOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, POLITICS, ETC.: Baezo, Benedetti, Bülow-Cummerow, Chesney, Dieterici, Guizot, Krug, Prusse, Prussia, St. Pierre.
- BERLIN: Glasbrenner, Springer, Whittingham.
- THE RISE OF PRUSSIA.
- Frederick William (of Brandenburg), the Elector:* Kohlrausch, Schlosser.
- See* 'Germany,' 'Military History,' 1756-63, 1812-15, 1863-66, 1870-71.
- PSALMODY.
- ENGLISH HYMN WRITERS: Addison, Baxter, Byrom, Cowper, Crashaw, Dryden, Faber, Hart, Herbert, Herrick, Ken, Marvell, Mason, Montgomery (James), Norris, Parnell, Pope, Quarles, Shepherd, Toplady, Vaughan, Watts, Wesley (Charles and John).
- GERMAN HYMN WRITERS: Albert, Dach, Flemming, Gellert, Gerhard, Hermann, Kuapp, Luther, Neumark, Nicolai, Rinkart, Schmolke, Speratus, Thilo, Weisse.
- FRENCH: Chants.
- LATIN: Daniel, Mone.
- See* 'Hymnology,' 'Poetry' (German, English, French).
- PSALTERS: Birch (W.), Psalter, Psaltier.
- PSEUDONYMS: Barbier, Halkett and Laing, Hamst, Heilly, Quérard, Weller. *See* 'Bibliography.'
- PSYCHOLOGY: Bourget, Calderwood, Carpenter (W. B.), Charles, Egger, Fechner, Ferri, Glogau, Haeckel, Harms, Jardine, Joly, Kerr (J.), Lazarus and Steinthal, Lemoine, Lewes, Lotze, McCosh, Marion, Maudsley, Mivart, Mosso, Murray (J. C.), Perez, Preyer, Ribot (Th.), Siciliani, Smith (W.), Steinthal, Sully (T.), Thompson (D. G.), Tracts (Mansel), Wundt.
- BIBLICAL: Delitzsch.
- PUNIC WARS: Appian, Livy, Mommsen, Plutarch, Polybius. *See* 'Rome.'
- PUNISHMENT (Everlasting): Farrar, Tracts (Oxenham). *See* 'Christianity.'
- PUNISHMENTS: Beccaria, Bentham, Cox (E.W.), Crofton, Döpler, Ducpétiaux, Gerclius, Girardin, Parl. Reports, Petit-de-Latour, Pike, Six Years, Thomson (Alex.), Whately.
- OF DEATH: Guizot 5, Moir, Montagu (Tracts), Neate, Phillips (C.), Polidon (Tracts), Wakefield.
- See* 'Prisons,' 'Transportation.'
- PURGATORY. *See* 'Rome (Church of).'
- PURITANS.
- HISTORY: Doyle (J. A.), Goodwin (J.), Grey, Hunter, Marsden, Middleton (E.), Neal, Stowell, Tulloch, Walker.
- BIOGRAPHY: Bayne, Brooke (B.), Ivimey.
- NOMENCLATURE: Bardsley.
- PYGMIES: Addison, Barnes, Schweinfurth.
- PYRAMIDS OF EGYPT: Belzoni, Cooper (W.R.), Day, Greaves, Matthey, Smyth (C. P.), Taylor (John), Tracts (Wrey), Vyse.
- PYRENEES: Billborough, Blackburn, Boddington, Brown (J. C.), Chatterton (Lady G.), Costello, Ellis, Inglis, Marca, Murray, Paris (T. C.), Ramond, Russell, Weld. *See* 'France,' 'Spain.'
- PYTHAGOREANS. *See* 'Philosophy.'
- QUADRATURE OF THE CIRCLE: De Morgan, ('Paradoxes'). *See* 'Mathematics.'
- QUAKERS: Barclay, Bickley, Clarkson, Croesus, Cunningham, Ellis, Evans, Ferguson (R. S.), Fox (Geo.), Friends, Greer, Gurney, Hancock, Leslie, Maule, Montagu, Penn, Quakers, Rowntree, Rules, Selection, Sewell, Tracts, Woolman. *See* 'Pennsylvania.'
- QUARTER SESSIONS: Hamilton (A. H. A.).
- QUARTERTECTIONS: Hamilton (Sir W.). *See* 'Mathematics.'
- QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY: Hodgson (C.).
- QUEENS (OF ENGLAND): Doran, Lawrence, Strickland. *See* 'Great Britain.'
- QUEENSLAND: Eden, Grant (A. C.) 1881, Lang, Stirling (1884). *See* 'Australia.'

QUIETISM: Bonnel, Bossuet, Fénelon, Guyon (Mme.), Heppé. *See* 'Pietism.'

QUOTATIONS: Allibone, Brewer, Day, Henderson, Macdonnell, Moore, Polyanthea, Wheeler, Who wrote it?

RABBINICAL LEARNING: Chiarini, Deutsch, Etheridge, Maimonides, Mischna. *See* 'Jews.'

RAILWAYS: Barry, Clarke (H.), Cohn, Covino, Davis, Eugène, Fleming, Fletcher, Forester, Foxwell, Francis, Galt, Grierson, Head, James, Langdon, Lardner, Lloyd, Morrison, Nothomb, Paris (Congrès), Parl. Reports, Parsloe, Patents, Poor (H. V.), Ponjard'hieu, Rae, Railways, Reynolds, Scrivenor, Sidney, Stephenson, Tracts (Gillen), Williams (F. S.).

ACCIDENTS ON: Adams (C. F.).

*See* 'Engineering,' 'Steam Engine.'

RANK IN SOCIETY (ORIGIN OF): Millar.

RATES (EXEMPTIONS FROM): Parl. Report.

RATIONALISM: Ammon, Bahrdrf, Bleek, Dörner, Durand de Laur, Freethinking Christian Magazine, Froude, Hagenbach, Hase, Lang, Lechler, Lecky, Mackay (R. W.), Mill, Nicolai, Noack, Paulus, Pusey, Rose, Saintes, Schenkel, Schwartz, Scott's Tracts, Shipley, Stephen, Strauss, Viardot, Voss, Voysey, Wette, Zeller. *See* 'Deism,' 'Tübingen School.'

RATISBON: Heyne.

READING (ART OF): Vandenhoff.

REALISM. *See* 'Art,' 'Philosophy.'

REBELLION (1745). *See* 'Scotland.'

RECORDS, PUBLIC: Ayloffe, Bergenroth, Calendars, Chartes, Chronicles, Cooper, Cotton, Domesday, Excerpta, Gayangos, Germanie Mon., Grimaldi, Hardy, Jones, Martin, Nicolas, Parl. Reports (Deputy Keeper) (Historical MSS. Comm.), Prymne, Record Commission, Records, Rymer, Sims, Stapleton, Testa de Nevill, Thomas.

PRIVATE (Family Correspondence, etc.): Camden, Chetham, Hatton, Parl. Reports (Hist. MSS. Comm.), Surtees Society.

RED SEA: Chesney, Fisk, Fontanier, Gumprecht, Irwin, Tracts (Suez).

REFORM. *See* 'Parliament,' 'Representation.'

REFORMATION: Aubigné, Beard, Beste, Fisher, (G. P.), Förstemann, Franck, Gebhart, Geikie (C.), Gerdesius, Gray (R.), Häusser, Hermingard, Lechler, Le Mesurier, Loserth, Ribadeneyra, Rossetti (G.), Spicker, Willis.

*See* 'England' (Church of), 'France,' 'Germany.'

REFORMATORIES: Begg. *See* 'Prison Discipline.'

REFORMERS, ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH: Ascham, Bale, Cardwell, Cranmer, Crowley, Fisk, Formularies, Foxe, Hales, Humphreys, Jewell, Knox, Langland (William), Latimer, Lechler (on Wicliffe), Parker Society, Parker, Reformatio, Thomas, Wicliffe, Wodrow.

REFORMERS, FOREIGN: Beza, Bucer, Bullinger, Bungenier, Calvin, Erasmus, Erastus, Hagenbach, Hermingard, Hospinianus, Huss, Hutten, Luther, Martyr, Melancthon, Niemeyer, Reuchlin, Seckendorf, Sylloge, Ullmann, Westphalia, Zwingli.

*See* 'Church,' 'Protestantism.'

REGENCY (IN FRANCE): Capefigue, Charlotte (Duchess of Orleans), Dubois, Elizabeth, Lamothé, Lemontey, Saint-Simon. *See* 'France.'

REGICIDES (ENGLISH). *See* 'Great Britain.'

REGISTERS, PARISH: Burn, Harleian Soc., Millett, Stafford, Waters.

*Westminster Abbey*: Chester (Col. J. L.).

*Register of Kellawe, Bp. of Durham*: Kellawe.

*Dutch Church in London*: Dutch.

*Halifax (Yorksh.)*: Walker (W. J.).

REIMS.

HISTORY: Frodoard, Marlot, Reims.

RELIGION.

HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF: Alviella, Amberley, Asmus, Bellamy, Bersier, Booth, Broglie, Burnouf, Byles, Census, Christian Mythology, Clarke (J. F.), Clodd, Clulow, Cobbe, Comte (Catechism), Cook (F. C.), Coquerel, Coventry, Dick, Dobell, Doddridge, Dods, Evelyn, Fairbairn, Fellowes, Freemantle (W. H.), Garcin de Tassy, Godwin, Greg, Hegel, Herder, Holbach, Howarth, Inman, Jacolliot, Lévêque, Lichtenberger, Lilly (W. S.), Lowndes, Lucretius, Mackay, Malet, Maury, Meiness, Morell, Müller (F. M.), Parker, Quinet, Reade (W.), Religiöse Frage, Renan, Renouf, Reville, Russell, St.-Hilaire, Schlegel, Schleiermacher, Smith (J. F.), Somerset, Strauss, Stuhr, Taylor, Tiele, Zöckler.

PRIMITIVE BELIEFS: Keary.

OF THE EAST: Thomas (E.).

OF GREECE: Schreiber.

OF EGYPT: Lafaye, Renouf, Twesten.

OF INDIA: Colebrooke, Hû, Vaughan (Rev. J.), Williams (M.).

POLYTHEISM: Naville (H. A.).

OF THE PRE-ISRAELITES AND THE GOD SETH: Pleyte.

OF CHINA: Du Bose, Legge, Thiersant.

OF PERSIA: Darmesteter, Persia.

OF THE FUTURE: Clark (W. W.), Crozier, Hartmann (E.).

OF ASIA: Bernstein, Bleek, Garcin de Tassy, Johnson, Maharajas, Oort, St.-Hilaire, Twesten, Wilson.

DICTIONARY OF: Benham.

RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES: Asplin, Brouer, Bryant, Conder, Cooper, Davies, Deane, Dupuis, Ferguson, Herbert, Knigge, Martin, Picart, Purchas, Religion, Ross, Schoell, Zaccaria.

*See* 'Christianity,' 'Mythology,' 'Theology.'

RELIGION IN LITERATURE: McCrie (G.).

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES: Barclay (R.).

RENAISSANCE: Bessarion, Carrière, Falvert, Fol, Gebhart, Gobineau, Heidenheimer, Laborde, Lee (V.), Müntz, Reumont, Symonds. *See* 'Art,' 'France,' 'History (15th Century),' 'Italy.'

REPORTS. *See* 'Parliament,' 'Societies.'

REPRESENTATION (POLITICAL): Anstey, Bailey, Charbonnier, Christie, Cox, Duvergier, Grey, Hare, Hervé, Hervieu, Kinnear, Lowe, Lubbock, Maurice, Mill, Molesworth, Oldfield, Palgrave, Parl. Reports 169-175, 236, Questions, Riess, Russell, Sterne (S.), Todd, Wrottesley.

REFORM BILL, 1832: Jones, Lewis, Molesworth, Russell, Walsh.

REFORM BILL, 1867: Cox.

*See* 'Elections,' 'Government,' 'Parliament.'

REPROBATION. *See* 'Calvin.'

- REPTILES:** Bell (T.), Brehm, Cooke (M. C.), Günther, Hopley, Owen. *See* 'Zoology.'
- REPUBLICS:** Montesquieu, Pierre, 'Religious Republics,' Tocqueville. *See* 'America,' 'France,' 'Government,' 'Greece,' 'Italy,' 'Rome,' 'Switzerland,' 'Venice.'
- RESPIRATION:** Spallanzani.
- RESTORATION (ARCHITECTURAL):** Tracts (Aitchison), Viollet-le-Duc.
- RETZ (CARDINAL DE):** Chantelauze, Retz.
- REVELS** (*temp.* Q. Eliz.): Cunningham, Kenilworth. *See* 'Pageants.'
- REVENUES.** *See* 'Finance.'
- REVOLUTIONS:** Ancillon, Andouard, Tracts, Vertot.  
*See* 'Great Britain,' 'France,' etc.
- REYNARD THE FOX:** Reynard.
- RHETORIC:** Anaximenes, Aristides, Aristoteles, Bain, Blair, Brougham, Butler (C.), Campbell, Cicero, Eyb, Hobbes, Oldmixon, Paulmy 19, 90, Quintilianus, Rhetores Græci, Sanchez, Voss, Whately. *See* 'Oratory.'
- RHINE, The:** Autumn, Banfield, Boddington, Bulwer, Burn, Goethe, Headley, Heidelberg, Hugo, Quin, Radcliffe, Reumont, Schopenhauer, Snowe.
- RHODES:** Rhodes, Torr.  
**KNIGHTS OF.** *See* 'Hospitaliers.'
- RHONE, The:** Boissel, Hughes, Pardoe, Romer.
- RICHARD III.:** Gairdner, Halsted, Hutton (W.).  
*See* 'Great Britain.'
- RIDING:** Adams (J.), Gilmer, Head, Melville, Neville, O'Donoghue. *See* 'Sports.'
- RINGS (FINGER):** Edwards (C.).
- RIOT (LAW OF):** Wise.
- RITUAL:** Ritual, Westminster.
- RITUALISM:** Chetham, Cortet, Cox, Inman, Jebb, Marriott, Peacock, Shipley, Walcot.
- RIVERS:** Molloy, Napier (C. J.), Parl. Reports.
- RIVIERA:** Alford, Cox, Hamilton.  
*Guide:* Black.
- ROADS:** Bergier, Freeland, Gillmore (Q.), Glass, Ogilby, Pagan. *See* 'Railways.'
- ROBBERS.** *See* 'Pirates.'
- ROBIN HOOD,** Poems, Songs, etc., relative to: Gutch, Hunter, Ritson.
- ROBSART (AMY):** Rye (W.).
- ROCKS:** Pinkerton. *See* 'Geology,' 'Mineralogy.'
- ROLAND (SONG OF):** O'Hagan.
- ROLLS.** *See* 'State Papers.'
- ROMANCES.**  
**ANCIENT GREEK:** Erotici Scriptores, Heliodorus, La Villemarqué, Longus, Xenophon (of Ephesus).  
**CELTIC:** Joyce.  
**FRENCH:** Baudouin, Bréhat, Foerster, Gautier, Keller, Le Glay, Le Grand, Leroux, Martonne, Michel, Nicolas de Troyes, Paris (G.), Paris (P.), Philippe, Soudery, Topin, Wace. *See* 'Fabliaux,' 'Tales.'  
**JAPANESE:** Genji.  
**MEDIEVAL:** Cox and Jones, Gesta Romanorum, Wagner (W.).
- SPANISH:** Bowring, Depping, Duran, Hidalgo, Keller, Moraes, Romancero, Southey, Wolf.
- GERMAN:** Adrian, Carlyle, Hildesheim, Keller, Mayer, Pfeiffer, Schlegel (F.).
- BRITISH AND ENGLISH:** Arthur, E. E. Text Soc., Ellis, Gawayne, Generydes, Guy of Warwick, Halliwell, 'Havelok,' Herbage, Holy Grail, Hunt, Malory, Morlin, Paris (P.), Ritson, Robson, Roland, Sidney, Southey, Thoms, Thornton, Warton, Weber.  
**NORSE.** *See* 'Eddas and Sagas.'
- ROMANCE OF OCTAVIAN:** Conybeare, Halliwell, Octavian.
- MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM:** Ward (H. L. D.).  
*See* 'Fabliaux,' 'Fairy Tales,' 'Legends,' 'Tales,' 'Traditions.'
- ROMANTIC SCHOOL:** Gautier, Gervinus, Heine, Schlegel (F.), Staël (Madame de).
- ROME.**  
**HISTORY:** *Ancient Authors:* Appianus, Aurelius Victor, Diodorus Siculus, Dion Cassius, Dionysius Halicarn., Eutropius, Florus, Herodianus, Krause (Vite et Fragm.), Livius, Polybius, Sallustius, Scriptores Hist. Aug., Suetonius, Tacitus, Valerius.  
*Modern Authors:* Ahren, Ampère, Arnold, Bader, Beesley (A. H.), Billon, Blum, Boissier, Bonghi, Capes, Conscience, Cuno, Daumou, Drummam, Duruy, Dyer, Echard, Eliot, Gottling, Goldsmith, Hegowisch, Heyne, Hleville, Ihne, Karsten, Keightley, Lewis, Liddell, Long, Mably, Madvig, Merivale, Michelet, Mommsen, Montesquieu, Newman, Niebuhr, Paillard, Pantaleone, Peter, Rollin, Rome, Rubino, Schiller (H.), Schmitz, Schwegler, Thierry, Trevor, Univers. Hist., Wotton.  
*Republic:* Arnold, Beaufort, Fergusson, Gilman, Hooke, Long, Michelet, Nitzsch.  
*Social War:* Drummam, Kiene, Merivale.  
*TAXATION:* Cagnat.  
*COLONIZATION:* Gaupp.  
*Julius Cæsar:* Cæsar, Froude, Napoleon III., Williams.  
*The Emperors:* Arnold, Beneventus, Bernouille, Boissier, Broglie, Champagny, Congreve, Crevier, Dubois-Guehan, Garzetti, Merivale, Suetonius, Tillemont, Tristan de St. Amant, Zeller, Zosimus.  
*Augustus:* Becker (W. A.), Beulé, Cæsar, Dezobry, Dubois, Egger, Franzins, Nicolas.  
*Tiberius:* Beesley (E. S.), Beulé, Dion Cassius, Hamilton, Suetonius, Tacitus.  
*Nero:* Beulé, Champagny, Raabe, St.-Réal, Schiller (H.).  
*Trajan:* Francke.  
*Hadrian:* Gregorovius.  
*Marcus Aurelius:* Aurelius, Fronto, Vergers.  
*Diocletian:* Baune, Mason (A. J.).  
*Constantine:* Bridges.  
*Julian:* Naville (H. A.).  
*Jovian:* Blérierie.  
*Decline and Fall:* Ammianus, Byzantine History, Faye, Geffroy, Gibbon, Hoeck, Keightley, Kingsley, Kuhn, Long (G.), Montesquieu, Pullmann, Sheppard, Sismondi, Thierry, Univ. History.
- MAXIMAL:** Hennebert. *See* 'Carthage.'
- HISTORICAL ANTIQUITIES:** Adams, Alexander, Audrich, Beaufort, Becker, Blair, Böcking, Burn, Curtius, Elliot, Ellis (R.), Grævius, Hobler, Maclanchlan, Marquardt, Meursius, Mommsen, Polenus, Rome, Sallengre, Scriptores, Sigonius, Smith (W.). *See* 'Coinage.'
- Private Life of the Romans:* Becker, Böttiger,

- Church (A. J.), Drumann, Friedländer, Guhl, Lersch, Mazois, Meicrotto, Zell.
- TOPOGRAPHY, ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES, AND WORKS OF ART:** Ampère, Aringhi, Becker, Bernardus, Bournet, Bunsen, Burgess, Burn, Canina, Cramer, Didier, Fabretti, Forcella, Gell, Hare, Head, Hemans, Justi, Mirabilia, Nardini, Nibby, Nichols (F. M.), Parker, Platner, Preller, Schiaparelli, Seechi, Wells, Westropp, Whiteside, Winckelmann.
- See 'Inscriptions,' 'Language,' 'Literature.'
- Itineraries:* Antoninus, Bergier, Burton, Itineraria, Pentingerus.
- Aqueducts:* Frontinus, Parker (J. H.).
- ROME, CHRISTIAN AND MODERN.**
- DESCRIPTIONS:** Acton, Beste, Bevan, Beyle, Boldetti, Burgon, Burn, Burton (E.), Byron, Castelar, Dicey, Eaton, Eustace, Evill, Farini, Fea, Forcella, Frischauer, Gerbet, Grahame, Hare, Kip, MacLaughlan (Fanny), Maguire, Malet, Middleton (J. H.), Northcote, Rome, Rossi, Rossillon, Sala, Seymour, Stendhal, Story (W. W.), Tournon, Vasili, Vicars, Wey, Whiteside, Young (D.).
- HISTORY:** About, Arlinecourt, Gregorovius, Ideville, Lesseps, Mount-Edgumbe, Petrucci, Raumer, Reumont.
- Sack of Rome in 1527:* Bonaparte (Jac.).
- THE VATICAN:** Gunn. See 'Councils.'
- AMERICAN CHAPEL AT:** Nevin.
- THE CATACOMBS:** Northcote (J. S.), Parker (J. H.), Rossi, Withrow.
- FOLK-LORE:** Busk.
- ROME, CHURCH OF.**
- HISTORY:** Allard, Anastasius, Baluzii Miscell., Banck, Becchetti, Boissier, Bower, Broglie, Bullarium, Cardinalismo, Chantelauze, Denzinger, Döllinger, Greenwood, Hahn (D. S. F.), Hefele, Launay, Leti, Miley, Milman, Poper, Ranke, Rome, Rozière, Shepherd, Ughelius, Vignolius, Wilke.
- See 'Councils,' 'England,' 'France,' 'Germany,' 'Italy,' 'Spain.'
- ST. PETER:** Zeller (E.).
- POPES:** Cellier, Platina, Ranke, Thiel.
- Gregory I. to VII.:* Baxman.
- Gregory I.:* Law.
- Sylvester II.:* Hoeck.
- Leo IX. (1048):* Delarc.
- Gregory VII.:* Bowden, Ferretti, Renée, Theiner, Villemain, Voigt.
- Innocent III.:* Hurter, Innocentius. See 'Inquisition.'
- Boniface VIII. (1294):* Drumann, Tosti. See 'France' (Philip the Fair).
- John XXII.:* Verlaquel.
- John XXIII.:* Gozzadini.
- Popes at Avignon (1305-1376):* André, Baluzius, Durandus (vol. ii.), Martene, Petrarch.
- From Innocent VIII. to Julius II.:* Burchard, Gordon, Soldau.
- Pius II. (1458):* Pius, Voigt (G.).
- Pius III. (1503):* Theiner.
- Julius II. (1503):* Brosch.
- Leo X.:* Audin, Roscoe.
- Adrian VI. (1522):* Charles Quint, Hadrianus, Matthai 3.
- Julius III. (1550):* Theiner.
- Paul IV.:* Duruy.
- Pius IV. (1559):* Theiner.
- Sixtus V.:* Gualteri, Hubner, Leti.
- Clement VIII. (1592):* Pontificale.
- Urban VIII. (1623):* Gregorovius, Urbano.
- Innocent X.:* Ciampi.
- Alexander VII.:* Pallavicino.
- Clement XIV.:* Caracciola, Crétineau-Joly, Ganganelli, Reumont, Theiner.
- Pius VI.:* Bourgoing.
- Pius VII.:* Artaud, Crétineau-Joly, Pacea, Tracts 133.
- Leo XII. to Gregory XVI.:* Artaud, Gavazzi, Wiseman.
- Pius IX.:* Arthur, Clavé, Garibaldi, Gavazzi, Janus, Liancourt, Maguire, 'Maria-Laach,' Petrucci, Pius IX., Trollope (T. A.), Wiseman, Zeller (J.). See 'Council (Vatican).'
- Leo XIII. (Epigrams on):* Kent.
- WORKS ON THE DOCTRINES AND THE DISCIPLINE OF:** Allies, Appleyard, Bellarmine, Benson, Bossuet, Butler, Canisius (De Hondt), Crétineau-Joly, Digby, Döllinger, Dupanloup, Ellendorf, Fleming, Hahn, Heppe, Hettinger, Historical, Hussey, Khomiakoff, Knox (T. F.), Köllner, Lamennais, Maistre, Manning, Marvel, Milner, Möhler, Montalembert, Nevins, Newman, Oxenham, Ponnat, Schaff, Theiner, Thomassinus, Waterworth, Wiseman.
- THE PAPAL INSTITUTION:** Murphy (J. N.).
- THE CARDINALS:** Cardinalismo.
- THE CURIA:** Bangen.
- INDULGENCES:** Amort.
- RITUAL, ETC.:** Breviarium, Garden, Ritual.
- VESTMENTS:** Chetham, Rock.
- PAPAL CONCLAVES:** Trollope. See 'Councils.'
- INQUISITION:** Rule.
- **IN SPAIN:** Achilli, Dugdale, Féréal, Lavallée, Limborch, Llorente.
- **IN ITALY:** Lavallée, Sarpi, Siebenkees.
- **IN PORTUGAL:** Lavallée.
- The Mass:* Bossuet, Hettinger, Hittorpius, Lay Folks Mass Book, Le Brun, Rock.
- Purgatory:* Augustinus, Catechism (Trent), Hettinger, Köller, Möhler.
- Papal Infallibility:* Döllinger, Drumann, Hettinger, Köller, Manning.
- Works against its Doctrines:* Arthur, Bennett, Bird, Bramhall, Brogden, Bungener, Campello, Capper, Cautions, Chillingworth, Cox, Faber (G. S.), Forshall, Fulke, Gavazzi, Geddes Tracts, Gladstone, Hales, Hall, Hare, Jackson, James, Jenkins, Laud's Conversations, Littledale, Luther, Maurice, Middleton, Mussard, Palmer, Percy, Priest, Prynne, Quinet, Religion, Stillingfleet, Suffield, Taylor, Thornton (Gen.), Turnley, Tyler, What is Romanism? Whately, Wycliffe, Wordsworth.
- Supremacy and Foreign Jurisdiction:* Arthur, Alexius, Barrow, Bellingham, Broglie (A. de), Broune, Bungener, Bunsen, Döllinger, Dümmler, Friedrich, Gladstone, Gosselin, Guizot, Hettinger, Hubaine, Hyacinthe, Lamennais, Lanfrey, Le Maistre, Maimbourg, Manning, Nevins, Privileges, Ranke, Reichel.
- See 'Boniface VIII.,' 'Gregory VII.,' 'Innocent III.,' 'Pius IX.,' 'Ultramontanism.'
- ROMAN CATHOLICS IN ENGLAND:** Anstey, Blackerby, Brooke, Butler, Catholics, Chaloner, Cosin, Dodd, Foley, Gondon, Manning, Morris, Newman, Oliver, Smith, Suffield, Tracts.
- **IN SCOTLAND:** Forbes-Leith.
- **IN GERMANY:** Döllinger, Höfler, Laing. See 'Church.'
- CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE:** Burnouf, Leroy-Beaulieu, Michaud.
- JANSENISTS.** See 'Church.'
- ENGLISH COLLEGE AT ROME:** Diary.
- ROSES (WAR OF THE):** Roberts. See 'Great Britain.'
- ROSES, Culture of.** See 'Gardening.'

ROSICRUCIANS: Jennings, Lenning. See 'Societies.'

ROUX: Chérnel, Farin, Floquet, Langlois, Pottier, Servin.  
ARCHBISHOPS OF: Pommeraye.  
SIEGE OF (1591): Coningsby.

ROUMANIA: Berger, Boeresco, Henke, Pic, Samuelson.

ROUMELIA: Erdic, Ghika, Urquhart.

ROWLEY POEMS: Chatterton, Masson (D.), Rowley, Wilson (D.).

ROYAL ACADEMY. See 'London.'

ROYAL INSTITUTION. See 'London.'

ROYAL PREROGATIVE. See 'Kings.'

ROYAL SOCIETY. See 'London.'

ROYAL SUPREMACY. See 'England (Church of).'

RUNIC INSCRIPTIONS: Burg, Wimmer.

RURAL LIFE: Barnes, Hamerton, Holtzendorff, Jeaffreson, Jefferies, Notes and Sketches, Scotland, Smith (E.), Taylor (B. F.).

RUSSIA.

HISTORY: Barezi, Baronius, Bell, Benson, Bernhardt, Boutourlin, Bruggen, Card, Cathcart, Court, Dolgoroukow, Eckhardt, Fletcher, Fowler, Galitzin, Garry, Gerebtzoff, Golovin, Hammer, Herberstein, Joyneville, Karamsin, Kelly (W. K.), Kleinschmidt, Krug, Lamar-tine, Lee, Levesque, McNeill, Maistre, Manstein, Masson, Milner, Milton, Nestor, Pierling, Rambaud (A.), Roche (Traets), Rostopchine (Traets), Rulhière, Schmitzler, Ségur, Solowieff, Stenko-Razin, Strahl, Strahlenberg, Thomsen, Tolstoi, Ustrialoff, Wahl, Wallace (D. M.).

*Czarowitz Alexius*: Brückner.

*Peter the Great*: Bruce, Galitzin, Gordon, Hallez, Hermann, Kamensky, Korb, Mottley, Nestesuranoi, Peter, Pierre, Staehlin, Voekerodt, Voltaire.

*Mazepa*: Vogué.

*Catherine II.*: Castera, Catherine, Dasehkw, Herzen, Jauffret, Masson, Sabathier, Sbovnik, Schlozer, Schnitzler, Smitt, Tooke.

*Paul I.*: Masson, Oberkirch, Stedingk.

*Since Paul I.*: Créange.

*Alexander I.*: Choiseul-Gouffier, Golovin.

*Nicholas*: Eastern Europe, Fiequelmont, Fonton, Golovin, Korff, Rähden, Roberts, Russian, Schnitzler, Sterling, Turnerelli.

See 'Military History.'

*Alexander II.*: Olguerdovitch.

THE UKRAINE AND SOUTH RUSSIA: Beauplan, Eichwald, Fonton, Gamba, Haxthausen, Holmes, Hommaire, Jesse, Klaproth, Koch, Lesur, Letters from the Caucasus, Lettres, Milner, Müller, Odessa, Oliphant, Raguse, Travels, Wagner, Zimmermann.

See 'Circassia,' 'Crimea,' 'Georgia.'

EASTERN NAVIGATIONS AND DISCOVERIES: Cox, Staehlin.

RUSSIAN CHURCH: Blackmore, King, Mouravieff, Romanoff. See 'Church' (Greek).

EDUCATION: Hippéau.

STATISTICS, ETC.: Dolgoroukow, Eckhardt, Etudes, Fadejew, Grahame, Haxthausen, Reden, Schedo-Ferotti, Tegoborski, Trench, Wolowski.

TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Abbott, Adelung, Aksakoff, Algarotti, Ancelot, Anderson, André, Anecdotes, Anville, Avril, Barrow, Barry, Bell, Bremner, Breton, Brooks, Bruyn, Bunbury,

Calmon (1883), Cameron, Chancellor, Chantreau, Churchill I., Clarke, Cochrane, Cole, Collins, Conder, Coope, Cornély, Cox, Crull, Custine, De la Marche, Deluzy, Dixon, Dolgoroukow, Eckhardt, Edwards (S.), Eyre, Frankland, Galitzin, Gallenga (1882), Gautier, Golovin, Gordon, Granville, Green, Greenaway, Hakluyt I., Hamel, Hare (1885), Harrison, Haxthausen, Herberstein, Hoffmann (W.), Holderness, Holman, Hommaire de Hell, Hughes, James, Jesse, Journey, Jovius, Kohl, Kruse, Labaume, Lagarde, Lansdell (1882), Laurie, Leclerc, Legrelle, Lekoy-Beaulieu, Lyall, Lycklama, MacMahon, McMichael, Maunstein, Margeret (1590-1606), Marnier, Merimée, Michell, Moltke, Moore, Morgan, Morley, Morton, Murray, Nelson, Northern Circuit, Ogareff, Olearius, Pallas, Passenans, Pepys, Perry, Persia, Pierson, Pinkerton, Possévinus, Raguse, Raymond, Recollections, Reed (E. J.), Revelations, Richardson, Rigby (Miss), Russia, Russland, Saint-Pierre, Sala, Saltikow, Sauer, Schedo-Ferrati, Schrenck, Schuyler, Serge (1880), Six Years, Slade (1839), Smyth, Sollogub (1850), Spottiswoode, Stephens, Stepniak, Strahlenberg, Struys, Tarantas, Thevet, Thompson, Tissot, Tourguenief, Tradescant, Turnerelli, Ujfalvy, Urquhart, Venables, Wahl, Wallace (D. M.), Westminster, Whitworth, Wilbraham, Willoughby.

LITERATURE: Turner (C. E.).

OFFICIALS AND BOYARDS: Lubomirski.

AGRICULTURE, SERFDOM, ETC.: Engelmann, Roth.

GEOGRAPHY: Reclus.

SOCIETY: Brückner, Forgues, Société, Tucker.

RUSSIA AND TURKEY: Boukharow, Latham (R. G.), Marvin (C.).

See 'Military History.'

RUSSIA IN ASIA: Baxter (W. E.), Ugény, Valikhanof. See 'Siberia.'

RUTLAND.

HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY: Beauties of E. and W., Blore, Cox, Domesday, Smith (C. G.).

SABBATH: Baxter (W. L.), Baylie, Bramhall, Cox, Donville, Evanson, Fearon, Fuller (W.), Grahame, Grant (B.), Hessey, Heylyn, Lee (S.), Maurice, Sabbath, Traets 34, 46, 159, 190, White.

SABEANS: Giouffli, Landseer (John).

SACRAMENT OF THE LORD'S SUPPER: Barrow 14, Crammer, Elrard, Hettinger, Jewel, Köller, Pusey, Shipley, Taylor, Turton, Whately. See 'Christianity,' 'Eucharist,' 'Rome.'

SACRIFICE: Maurice, Outramus.

SACRILEGE: Spelman.

SAGAS: Didrik, Edda, Eyrbiggia, Kölling, Lehmann, Münch. See 'Folk-Lore,' 'Mythology,' 'Poetry.'

SAHARA: Edwardes, Goblet d'Alviella, Tristram. See 'Africa.'

ST. BARTHOLOMEW (MASSACRE OF): Piz-zard, Froude (Elizabeth), White. See 'France.'

ST. DOMINGO. See 'Hayti.'

ST. GERMAINS. Abbey of: Bonillart.

ST. HELENA: Abell, Arber's Garner, Beaton, Brooke, Forsyth, India, Melliss, O'Meara.

ST. LUCIA: Memorials.

ST. MAUR. See 'Benedict.'

ST. MICHEL (MONT) (ABBEY OF): Corroyer.  
 ST. PETER (LEGEND OF): Zeller (E.).  
 ST. SIMON: Booth, Janet, Littré, Stein. *See* 'Communism.'  
 SAINTS, LIVES OF: Acta Sanctorum, Ælfrie, Alexius, Baring-Gould, Butler, Clements, McLaughlin, Owen (Rev. R.), Poujoulat, Stokes, Teresa, Voragine, Women. *See* 'Biography' (Ecclesiastical).  
 SALADIN. *See* 'Saracens.'  
 SALMON IN AMERICA: Wells.  
 SALMON IN AUSTRALIA: Wilson (Sir S.).  
 SALT: Ratton, Richardson (T.).  
 SALT LAKE CITY.  
   DESCRIPTIONS: Burton, Chandlers, Remy, Stansbury, Stenhouse. *See* 'Mormons.'  
 SALZBURG: Hahn (Collectio 2).  
 SAMOYEDES: Georgi.  
 SAN FRANCISCO: Beauvoir. *See* 'America.'  
 SAN MARINO: Bent.  
 SANDEMANIANS: Wilson (Walter).  
 SANDWICH ISLANDS: Bird, Cheever, Cook, Ellis, Jarvis, King, Stewart, Varigny. *See* 'Polynesia,' 'Voyages (to South Sea).'  
 SANITARY REFORM: Banner, Burke (U. R.), Burn, Corfield, Dempsey, Denton, Eassie, Evans, Galton (D.), Guy (H.), Hare, Hellyer, Kingzett, Marsh (L.), Metcalfe (R.), Morin, Murphy (S. F.), Parl. Reports, Patents (Drains), Rawlinson, Sanitary, Teale, Wilson (G.). *See* 'Health,' 'Ventilation.'  
 SANSCRIT TEXTS: Muir (J.), Müller (F. M.). *See* 'Literature.'  
 SARACENS.  
   HISTORY: Bergeron, Dozy, Freeman, Gibbon, Hutton, Marigny, Ockley.  
   SALADIN: Abulfeda, Bohadinus, Marin.  
 SARAWAK: Brooke, Keppel, Low, McDougall (1883), Mundy.  
 SARDINIA.  
   KINGDOM OF: Bennett (J. H.), Genoa, Lee, Mimaut, Montegazza, Piedmont. *See* 'Savoy.'  
   ISLE OF: Forester, Smyth, Tyndale.  
   PENAL CODE OF: Code.  
 SASSANIAN MONARCHY: Rawlinson (G.).  
 SATIRES: All the Talents, Anstey, Arnold, Austin, Boileau, Bulwer, Butler, Byron, Churchill, Desnoïesterres, Disraeli, Dryden, Erasmus, Gifford, Hall (J.), Hannay, Horace, Hunt, Hutton, Julianus, Javenal, Kloster, Lafon, Laughter, Lenient, Lucian, Mathias, Moore, Oldham, Persius, Petronius, Political Merriment, Pope, Rabelais, Rosa, Scarron, Seneca, Skelton, State Poems, Summers, Swift, Voltaire, Wieland, Young.  
 SAVAGE LIFE: Boyle, Farrer (J. A.), Lubbock, Spencer (H.), Tylor. *See* names of several races.  
 SAVOY.  
   HISTORY: Carutti, Costa, Ferrer, Gallenga, Ideville, Paradin, Savoy, Tons.  
   TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Bertolotti, Forbes, Gallenga, Millin, Rendu, St. John, Weld.  
   HORSE OF: Beauregard, Belgiojoso, Bersezio, Bianchi, Lériss, Riccardi, Servion.

## SAXONY.

HISTORY: Böttiger, Brühl, Calvör, Flathe, Geheimnisse, Heinemann, Homeyer, Jacobs, Kranz, Menckenius, Reineccius, Scheller, Teutsch.  
 TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Merian, Stanford, White.  
 TALES AND LEGENDS: Westall.

## SCANDINAVIA.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES: Annaler, Annales, Christiania, Crichton, Islandorum Scripta, Keyser, Kruse, Liljegren, Lloyd, Mallet, Nilsson, Olaus Magnus, Rafn, Sinding, Skavlan, Steenstrup, Stephens, Strinholm, Thorpe, Warburton, Wheaton, Worsaae.  
 TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Arnold (E. L. L.), Browne, Clarke, Garvagh, Hakluyt 1, Hare (1885), Hurton, Lower (1874), Nilsson, Pinkerton 6, Ross, Tyler (1881).  
 GEOGRAPHY: Reclus.  
*See* 'Denmark,' 'Iceland,' 'Norway,' 'Sweden.'

SCEPTICISM: Duprat, Guyau, Hume, Jodl, Lechler, Lindsay, Maccoll, Mandeville (B.), Napier, Rennell (Tracts), Reville, Scott (Tracts), Sextus Empiricus, Statham, Young, Zeller. *See* 'Deism,' 'Philosophy,' 'Rationalism.'

SCHISM (ANGLICAN): Le Mesurier, Sandar.

SCHISM OF THE WEST. *See* 'Church.'

SCHLESWIG AND HOLSTEIN: Aspern, Baggesen, Bunsen, Falck, Gosch, Hampden, Kohl, Laing, Marckmann, Tractatus, Tracts 97, 174, Twiss, Wegener. *See* 'Military History.'

SCHOLASTIC PHILOSOPHY: Abælard, Anselm, Christlieb, Duns Scotus, Hampden, Kleutzen, Occam, Petrus Lombardus, Stöckl, Thomas Aquinas, Vaughan. *See* 'Philosophy' (Medieval).

SCHOOLMEN AND MEDIEVAL WRITERS: Abælard, Ælfrie, Æneas Sylvius, Alanus, Aleuin, Anselm, Arnulf, Bacon (Roger), Bernardinus, Dachery ('Spicileg.'), Erigena, Francis (St.), Gerson, Grosseteste, Guibert, Hildebert, Hilton, Hincmar, Hitorpius, John of Salisbury, Kempis, Lanfranc, Langland (William), Martène, Morin (Diction.), Paschasius, Pecoock, Pertz, Petrus Blesensis, Petrus Lombardus, Pez, Picus Mirandula, Rabanus, Remigius, Rolle de Hampole, Tauler, Wieliffe. *See* 'Chronicles,' 'Church,' 'Early English,' 'History' (Medieval), 'Rome.'

SCHOOLS: Bartley, Blakiston, Brewer (T.), Carlisle, Carteret-Bisson, Cotterill, Creasy, Drane, Fearon, Hope (A. R.), Landon, Mair, Oeagne, Parl. Report, Pascoe, Robson, Runciman, Staunton (H.), Steven. *See* 'Bedford,' 'Birmingham,' 'Durham,' 'Edinburgh,' 'Education,' 'Eton,' 'London,' 'Rugby,' 'Shrewsbury,' 'Westminster,' etc.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS: Industrial.

POLYTECHNIC: Pinet.

TECHNICAL: McLaren.

## SCIENCE.

GENERAL: Ashley, Bailly, Bernard (C.), Berthoud, British Association, Challenger, Comte, Dehérain, Deschanel, Draper, Freret, Fullom, Galton, Girard, Gore, Grove, Haeckel, Hanbury, Herschel, Hutton, Huxley, Lardner, Littré, Martin (T. H.), Napier, Orr, Pepper, Phipson, Proctor (R. A.), Rolleston, Science, Sidney, Silliman, Smithsonian, Spencer (H.),

- Student, Thompson (J.), Timbs, Transactions, Tyndall, Virchow, Watson (W. H.), Weale, Williams (W. M.).**
- HOUSEHOLD:** Faunthorpe.
- NATURAL:** Buckley, Cimento, Hutton (Dr.), Huxley.
- ANCIENT AND MIDDLE AGE, OCCULT SCIENCES, ETC.:** Agrippa, Bacon, Barrett, Beda, Blavatsky, Browne (Sir T.), Cassiodorus, Christmas, Crolius, François, Glauber, Halliwell, Helmont, Jevons, Lacroix, Leechdoms, Manetho, Meiners, Morinus, Morley, Olcott, Proctor, Résie, Salverte, Theatrum, Vico, Villars, Wattenbach, Wright. See 'Astrology,' 'Magic,' 'Societies' (Learned and Scientific).
- SCIENCE AND RELIGION:** Birks (T. R.), Dawson (J. W.), Draper, Fowle (T. W.), Genesis in Advance, Gibson (S. T.), Goodwin, Graham (W.), Gray (Asa), Greg (P.), Hennell, Kinns, Laing, Larkin, Nolan, Stuart (J.), Temple (Bp.), White (A. D.), Wilkinson (J. J. G.), Winchell.
- SCIENCES, PROGRESS OF (in France):** Beaumont (E. de), Bertrand, Chasles, Delaunay, Dumas (J. B.), Jourdain, Milne-Edwards, Quatrefages.
- SCILLY ISLANDS.** See 'Cornwall.'
- SCOTLAND.**
- HISTORY.**
- General:* Abercrombie, Allen, Analecta, Bacon 5, Bannatyne Club, Buchanan, Burton, Crawford, Dalzell, Hailes, Heron, Hogg, Innes, Keith, Leslaeus, Leslie (J.), Lindsay, Macarthur, Mackenzie, Macpherson, Maitland, Michel, Riddell, Scott (D.), Scott (W.), Spalding Club, Spotswood, Spottiswoode Misc., Tytler, Univ. Hist., Urquhart, Wallace.
- Chronicles and Ancient History:* Barbour, Betham, Boece, Chalmers (G.), Fordun, Holinshed, Lindsay, Macpherson, Pinkerton, Sibbald 4, Skene (W. F.), Wilson, Wyntoun.
- Histories of different Periods before the 16th Century:* Balfour, Burns (W.), Dalrymple, Drummond, Lesley, Pinkerton, Registrum, Robertson, Ross, Tytler, Watson.
- Siege of Carlaverock (1300):* Nicolas.
- 1542-1567, *Mary:* Anderson, Bannatyne, Bengier, Bisselius, Buchanan, Buckingham, Chalmers, Chantelauze, Chéruel, Complaynt, Dargaud, Froude, Heylyn, Hosack, Labanoff, Laing, Maria, Mignet, Robertson, Ruddiman, Sadler, Sanderson, Scot, Skelton, Strickland, Tytler, Whitaker. See 'Great Britain' (Elizabeth).
- 1567-1625, *James VI.:* Bacon, Bannatyne, Chambers, Constable, Cromerty, Frankland, Gowrie, Hart, James VI., Johnston, Laing, Robertson, Spottiswoode Misc., Stuart.
- 1642-1660, *During Civil Wars, etc.:* Baillie, Balearres, Balfour, Burnet, Gordon, Kincardine, Lamont, Mackay, Mackenzie, Melville, Motuum, Napier (Montrose's Mem.), Spalding, Spang, Stevenson, Walker.
- 1650-1667: Nicoll.
- The Union, etc.:* Argyle, Defoe, Ker, Laing, Lauder, Law, Lockhart.
- 1715, *Rebellion:* Buxton, Chambers, Crichton, Earbery, Gordon, Patten, Spottiswoode Misc., Thomson.
- 1745, *Rebellion:* Bisset, Carlyle, Chambers, Gussali, Henderson, Johnstone, Mahon, Marchant, Ray, Spottiswoode Misc. 2, Thomson.
- Jacobite Relics:* Hogg (Jas.).
- Documentary: Memoirs, etc.:* Acta Dominorum, Balfour, Book of Cawdor, Bremner, Burton, Caldwell, Chambers, Churchyard, Cockburn, Crawford, Crichton, Culloden, Erskine, Facsimile MSS., Goodall, Goodman, Graham, Hooke, Hope, James VI., Lockhart, Macpherson, Maerie, Melvill, Melville (W. L.), Miscell. Scotica, Napier, Scotland, Skene, Spottiswoode, Theiner, Wishart, Wodrow Soc.
- Biographical:* Chambers, Charter, Strickland. See 'Biography.'
- Border History:* Carre, Ridpath, Scott, Veitch.
- Law:* Burton (J. H.).
- TOPOGRAPHY:** Anderson, Beauties of Scotland, Billing, Black, Bruce, Camden, Chalmers, Edinburgh, Gorton, Grose, Innes, Ridpath, Scotland (Statistical Acc.), Scott, Sculptured Stones, Simpson, Sinclair, Skene, Spalding Club Publ., Stuart.
- ANTIQUITIES:** Anderson (J.), Grose, Robertson, Rogers, Scott, Simpson, *Vetusta Monumenta* 3.
- ARCHITECTURE:** MacGibbon.
- FOLK-LORE:** Gregor.
- PAGANISM:** Wise (T. A.).
- SPORT:** Speedy (T.).
- BIRDS OF:** Gray.
- GEOLOGY:** Geikie, Holme.
- DIALECT AND PROVERBS:** Hislop, Glossary, Scot.
- Abbotsford:* Chambers, Irving.
- Aberdeen:* Kennedy, Spalding Club.
- Annandale:* Ruthwell, *Vetusta Monumenta* 8.
- Arbroath Abbey:* Aitken.
- Argyll:* Agricultural Surveys, Campbell (D. A.).
- Arran:* McArthur, Scotland.
- Ayr:* Ayr, Obits, Paterson.
- Balmerino Abbey:* Aitken.
- Barff:* Spalding Club.
- Bass Rock:* Bass.
- Cuthness:* Laing.
- Cambuskenneth Monastery:* Registrum.
- Carlaverock:* Nicolas.
- Clydesdale:* Agricultural Surveys.
- Cromarty:* Agricultural Surveys.
- Dumbartonshire:* Irving.
- Dunfermline:* Chalmers.
- *Abbey:* Dunfermelyn.
- Edinburgh:* Arnot, Buchanan, Chambers, Edinburgh, Gillies, Heiton, Leighton, Maitland, Miller, Topham, Wilson.
- *Castle:* Grant, Semple.
- *High School:* Steven.
- *Holyrood:* Chronicon.
- *University:* Bower, Dalzel, Fraser (N.), Grant (Sir A.), Harrison (J.), Hole.
- Fife and Kinross:* Sibbald.
- Glasgow:* Bain (J.), Cleland, Simonis, Strang.
- *University:* Hay.
- *Anderson's College:* Anderson (in Tracts).
- Greenock:* Williamson (G.).
- Hebrides:* Boswell, Hall, Johnson, Macculloch, Martin, Pennant, Ritchie, Seton.
- Inverness:* Agricultural Surveys.
- Inverurie:* Davidson (J.).
- Iona:* Argyll.
- Kintore:* Watt.
- Lindores Abbey:* Aitken.
- Lorne (Land of):* Buchanan.
- Melrose:* Wade (J. A.).
- Moray:* Lauder, St. John.
- *(Torres):* *Vetusta Monumenta* 5.
- *Geology:* Duff (P.).
- Orkney:* Barry, Brand, Eanson, Fergusson (J.), Gorrie, Low (G.), Orkneyinga.
- Perthshire:* Drummond (P. R.), Nicolas, Sinclair, Spottiswoode Misc. 2, Storer.
- Renfrew:* Crawford.

*Ross* : Agricultural Surveys.  
*Roxburgh* : Agricultural Surveys.  
*St. Andrews* : Buchanan, Lyon.  
*St. Kilda* : Buchan, Martin, Miscell. Scotica.  
*Selkirk* : Agricultural Surveys.  
*Shetland Isles* : Hibbert, Low, Orkney, Sinclair.  
*Strathmore Vale* : Guthrie (J. C.).  
*Sutherland* : St. John.  
*Teesdale* : Glossary.  
*Terriotdale* : Morton.  
*The Rivers* : Lauder.  
*The Islands* : Argyll, Crichton, Gregory, Johnson, Roberts, Smith (Alex.), Teignmouth, Weld, Wilson.  
**TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS** : Alexander (W.), Argyll (Duke of), Black, Brereton, Bromie, Burt, Campbell, Carus, Caswall, Dunbar, Geikie, Gilpin, Gordon, Guthrie (E. J.), Hallyburton, Head, Heron, Hood (E. P.), Leighton (A.), Lettice, Maxwell, Miller, Murray, Pen-nant, Perlin (1558), Pinkerton 3, Ramsay, Rogers, Schopenhauer, Scotland, Sinclair, Skrine (1795), Stewart, Trench.  
*The Scot Abroad* : Burton.  
*The Highlands* : Anderson, Bede, Blackie, Botfield, Bradley, Broune, Buchanan, Campbell, Colquhoun, Dundee, Gowrie, Gregory, Hall, Hamerton, Mackenzie, Macleod, Macmillan, Maxwell, Robertson, St. John, Selkirk, Skene, Spence, Stewart, Taylor, Victoria (H. M.), Weld.  
**ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY** : Bellesheim, Brown (T.), Cook, Defoe, Dempster, Grub, Hamilton (Archbp.), Hart, Hetherington, Innes, Lawson, M-Lauchlan, Paton, Rankin, Russell, Schoell, Skinner, Spottiswoode Soc., Stanley, Wedrow Soc.  
*Kalendars of Saints* : Forbes (A. P.).  
*Reformation, etc.* : Argyll (Duke of), Aubigné, Balfour, Beattie, Calderwood, Carlyle, Cook, Keith, Kirkton, Knox, Macrie, Row (J.), Spottiswoode, Stephens, Stuart, Wodrow.  
*The Covenanters* : Aiton, Beattie, Dodds, Dundee, Gilfillan, Montrose, Napier, Taylor (Jas.).  
*Secession* : Brown (T.), Buchanan, Macfarlane.  
*Government, Succession of Bishops, etc.* : Keith, Skinner, Spotswood, Steuart, Sydow.  
**AGRICULTURE** : Agricultural Surveys, Scotland.  
**CIVILIZATION IN** : Mackintosh.  
**COINAGE** : Cochran-Patrick, Robertson (J. D.).  
**LAIRDS OF GASK** : Oliphant.  
**LORD ADVOCATES** : Omond.  
**PAUPER CHILDREN** : Skelton (J.).  
**SCOTTISH PHILOSOPHY**. See 'Philosophy.'  
**SCRIPTORES** (Collections of Historians):  
**RERUM ANGLICARUM** : Anglicanæ Hist. Script. (Twysden), Hart, Hetherington, Innes, Lawson, M-Lauchlan, Paton, Rankin, Russell, Schoell, Skinner, Spottiswoode, Steuart, Sydow.  
**DANISH** : Danicarum Rer. Script.  
**GALLICARUM, FRANCORUM, ET NORMANNORUM** : Duchesne, Gallicarum Rer. Script.  
**RERUM GERMANICARUM** : Asher, Boeclerus, Datt, Eecardius, Freherus, Goldastus, Groppius, Heineccius, Kollarus, Leibnitz, Lindenbergius, Meibomius, Menckenius, Oefelius, Pertz, Pez, Pistorius, Reineccius, Reuberus, Sehardius, Struvius, Urstitius, Westphalen.  
**HISPANICARUM** : Hispania.  
**HUNGARICARUM** : Hungaricarum Rerum Scriptores.  
**ISLANDICARUM** : Islandorum Scripta.  
**SUEVICARUM** : Sweden.  
**TREITICARUM** : Lonicerus.

**SCULPTURE** : Bottari, Cicognari, Evelyn, Flaxman, Jarves, Lessing ('Laocoon'), Lomazzo, Lübke, Ménard, Museum, Paulmy, Perkins, Richardson, Ruskin, Viardot, Waldstein, Wineckmann, Zerffi. See 'Antiquities,' 'Art,' 'Biography (Sculptors),' 'Catalogues,' 'Monuments.'  
**ANCIENT** : Aicard, Carter, Michaelis, Mitchell, Murray (A. S.), Ravensburg, Redford, Spence, Stahr.  
**MODERN** : Bellori, Boito, Cellini, Claretie, Hamerich, Jouin, Luca, Memes, Perraud, Plon, Quatremère, Robinson, Scott (L.), Thorvaldsen.  
**SCYTHIANS** : Neumann.  
**SEA, The** : Bertram, Davy (J.), Dempsey, Figuier, Gosse, Hartwig, Hayes, Jordan, Jones, Mangin, Maury, Michelet, Moreau, Reclus, Sonrel, Thomson. See 'Navigation.'  
**SEA-FISHING** : Wilcocks, Young. See 'Fisheries.'  
**SEALS (NORMAN)** : Barabé.  
**SEAMEN (BRITISH)** : Brassey, Keane (J. F.), Samuels (S.). See 'Navigation.'  
**SEASIDE STUDIES** : Gosse (P. H.), Harvey, Lewes.  
**SEBASTOPOL** : Pack. See 'Military History.'  
**SECOND SIGHT** : Grant (of Laggan), Kirk (R.).  
**SECRET SERVICE** : Bullock.  
**SECRET WRITING** : Lacroix, Trithemius, Wilkins.  
**SECTS**. See 'Church.'  
**SENEGAMBIA** : Béranger-Féraud. See 'Africa.'  
**SENNAR** : Caillaud. See 'Africa.'  
**SENSES, The Five** : Bernstein, Jones (H. M.), Wilson, Wyld.  
*The Lost Senses* : Kitto.  
**SENSEIBILITY** : Richet.  
**SENSUALISM (IN PHILOSOPHY)** : Condillac, Helvetius, La Mettrie. See 'Philosophy.'  
**SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS (ENGLISH)** : Blore, Bloxam, Borlase, Gough, Greenwell and Rolleston, Weever. See 'Monuments,' and names of counties and towns.  
**SERMONS, Greek and Latin**. See the 'Fathers.'  
**ENGLISH** : Abbott (E. A.), Elfric, Alford, Alison, Anderson, Andrewes, Arnold, Artom, Ashwell, Aspinall, Atterbury, Bampton Lectures, Barrow, Baxter, Bellet, Bennett, Bingham, Binney, Blair, Blakesley, Blomfield, Blunt, Bonney, Boyle 'Lectures,' Brooke (S. A.), Brookfield, Bull, Bullinger, Burgess, Butler (Jos.), Butler (H. J. W.), Butler (W. A.), Caird, Caswell, Chalmers, Clarke, Classic Preachers, Coghlan, Coleridge, Colet, Collyer (R.), Congreve (J.), Connelly, Cosin, Cotton, Cox, Crauford, Cudworth, Cumming, Davidson, Dawson (G.), Dickenson, Donne, Eaton, Ellicott, Elliot, Evanson, Ewing, Family, Farrar, Fisher, Fleetwood, Fleming, Footman, Frank, Garbett, Gilchrist, Greenwood, Grimley, Guthrie, Hall, Hammond, Hampden, Hare, Heber, Holland, Hook, Hooker, Horne, Horsley, Howe, Hussey, Hyacinthe, Illingworth, Irving, Jackson, Jacob (J. A.), Jebb, Jellet, Jewel, Johns, Jones, Jortin, Keble, Kempe, Kennaway, Kingsley, Lardner, Latimer, Leathes, Le Bas, Leighton, Lenten, Liddon, Little, Lisinga, Macdonald, Magee, Manning, Marks, Martin (S.), Martineau (J.),



- Maurice, Medd, Melville, Milman, Moberly, Momerie, Mozley (J. B.), Newman, Newton, Northesk, O'Brien, Ogden, Onvry, Page-Roberts, Parr, Penrose, Percival, Perowne, Porteus, Preachers, Pusey, Rawlinson, Rawnsley, Roberts, Robertson, Rose, Salmon, Sanderson, Sandys, Secker, Sharp, Shore, Shuttleworth, Skelton, Smith (Sydney), Sortain, South, Stanley, Sterne, Stillington, Summer, Swift, Taylor, Temple, Tillotson, Trench, Tulloch, Ussher, Vaughan, Vogan, Warburton, Warter, Waterland, Watson, Watts, Wesley, Whately, Wicksteed, Wilberforce, Wilkinson, Wilson (J. M.), Wordsworth.
- FRENCH: Beauvais, Bersier, Bourdaloue, Bossuet, Fléchier, Lacordaire, Massillon, Mullois, Oraisons, Recolin, Réville, Saurin.
- SERPENT-WORSHIP: Deane, Fergusson, Tracts (Clarke).
- SERVIA: Belgrade, Bowring, Cunibert, Denton, Engel, Paton, Ranke, Salisbury, Thiers, Ubicini, Wright (A.) 1884, Yovanovitch.
- SEVEN YEARS' WAR. See 'Military History.'
- SEWAGE OF TOWNS: Arts (Society of). See 'Sanitary Reform.'
- SEXES (LAW OF): Starkweather.
- EQUALITY IN ENGLAND: Remo.
- SHEEP: Bisehoff, Brown, Youatt. See 'Agriculture.'
- SHETLAND ISLES. See 'Scotland.'
- SHIPPING: Lindsay, Lloyd's Register, Parl. Reports, Patents.
- SHIPWRECKS, ETC.: Adams, Adshead, Bulkeley, Carter, Cheap, Gilly, Keate, Musgrave, Narratives, Plimsoll, Raynal, Reed (E. J.), Russell (W. C.), 'Sarah Sands,' Scoresby, Seymour, Shipwrecks, Voyages Imaginaires. See 'Lifeboat,' 'Voyages.'
- SHORTHAND WRITING: Anderson, Levy, Pitman.
- SHROPSHIRE,
- TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES: Anderson, Beauties of E. and W., Cox, Eyton, Hartshorne, Ludlow, Parry, White.
- Aston Eyre, Morville and Quadford*: Wasey.
- Hendinas*: Vetusta Monumenta 2.
- Oswestry*: Cathrall.
- Shrewsbury*: Owen.
- Wrekin*: White.
- Wroxeter*: Anderson (J. C.).
- GEOLOGY: Murchison.
- DIALECT: Audelay, Jackson (G. F.).
- SIAM: Bastian, Beavoir, Bock, Bowring, Bradley, Conder, Crawford, Finlayson, Kampfer, Leonowens, Loubère, Neale (1852), Tachard, Turpin.
- SIBERIA: Atkinson, Bell, Cochrane, Cox, Chappe d'Auteroche, Collins, Constantin 2, Cotterell, Dostoieffsky, Eden, Erman, Georgi, Gerhard, Hill, Kennan, Knox, Kotzebue, Lansdell (1882), Michie, Niemojouski (1882), Purchas 3, Radloff (1884), Revelations, Rosen, Sarytschew, Seebohm, Ujfalvy. See 'Amoor,' 'Russia.'
- SIBYLLINE ORACLES: Sibyllina.
- SICILY.
- ANCIENT HISTORY: Cluverius, Cramer, Grævius, Holm, Lloyd, Perrinchief.
- MODERN: Aimé, Abolli, Alexander, Amari, Annali, Bazancourt, Blunt, Brunet, Byng, Helfert, Parl. Report.
- TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Bartels, Brydone, Gregorovius, Hare, Hoare, Hughes, Kavanagh, Knight (Gally), Langlois, Maenab, Musset, Ormonde, Parthey, Paterno, Quatrefages, Riedesel, Russell (1815), Scitini, Seume, Simond, Smyth (W. H.), Spallanzani, Unprotected Females.
- COINS AND INSCRIPTIONS: Grævius (Sieil.) 6, 7, 8.
- SYRACUSE: Cluverius, Goeller, Grævius.
- Coins: Head.
- MESSINA: Noe.
- POETRY AND ART OF: Schack (A. F. C.).
- SICILIAN LEGENDS: Gouzenbach.
- SICILIAN VESPER: Amari.
- SIERRA LEONE. See 'Africa.'
- SIGHT: Abbott, Cooper, Goblet, Jones (T. W.), Le Conte, Scheitler. See 'Optics.'
- SIGNS (FAVERNS, ETC.): Hindley, Tournier.
- SIKHS. See 'India.'
- SILESIA: Adams, Grünhagen. See 'Germany,' 'Prussia.'
- SILK CULTURE: Pullén.
- SILURIAN SYSTEM: Murchison. See 'Geology.'
- SILVER.
- CURRENCY AND DEPRECIATION OF: Bagehot, Barclay (R.), Hyndman, Seyd, Tracts (Cernuschi).
- WORKING OF: Gee, Pollen.
- SILVER (HALL MARKS): Chaffers, Lutschamig.
- SILVER MINES: Phillips, Tschudi (Peru). See 'Mining.'
- SIN: Shipley.
- SINAI: Beaumont, Beke, Borrer, Burckhardt, Lepsius, Palmer, Robinson, Stanley. See 'Palestine.'
- SINECURES: Black Book.
- SINGAPORE: Cameron, Davidson, Thomson (J.).
- SINGING: Bach, Courey, Hullah, Onseley, Walshe. See 'Music,' 'Opera.'
- SKATING: Goodman.
- SKULL (THE): Parker (W. K.).
- SLAVERY AND SLAVE-TRADE: Baker, Bandinel, Beaumont, Biot, Blair, Buckingham, Buxton, Carey (H. C.), Cartier, Channing, Clarkson, Colomb, Conway, 'Cruise of the Gorgon,' Edge, Frere, Hall, Helper, Jenkins, Laboulaye, Livermore, Livingstone, Millroux, Olmsted, Page (R.), Palfrey, Parl. Reports, Rapport, Stanley, Sullivan, Tracts (Emerson), Wilberforce, Wilson, Zamba. See 'Africa,' 'America (United States),' 'West Indies.'
- RIGHT OF SEARCH: Wheaton.
- SLAVONIC NATIONS: Demerlie, Forsyth, Haxthausen, Kapper, Korczak, Krasinski, Léger, Maelcar, Phillips-Wolley, Talvi (Mrs. Robinson), Wilkinson. See 'Bohemia,' 'Poland,' 'Russia,' 'Servia.'
- SLEEP AND DREAMS: Braid, Cox (E. W.), Dunphie, Fischer, Macnish, Reichenbach, Schubert, Seafield.
- SLOTH, The: Owen (R.).
- SMOKE: Tracts (Prideaux).

SMYRNA : Rolleston, Scherzer. *See* 'Turkey.'

SNAKE DANCE : Bourke.

SOCIAL CONTRACT (THEORY OF) : Rathbone (W.), Rousseau, Savigny.

SOCIALISM : Ballanche, Bax, Blanc, Booth, Bray, Brentano, Cabot, Carey, Considérant, Cook (J.), Dewey, Dixon, Drummond, Dufau, Ely, Fergusson, Fleury, Hendlé, Hyndman, Journal, Kauffmann, Laveleye, Malon, Marx (K.), Michel (Louise), Morris (W.), Nordhoff, Noyes, Owen, Proudhon, Rae, Reybaud, Rousseau, Sargent, Say, Stein, Stroll, Sudre, Sybel, Woolsey. *See* 'Commune,' 'France,' 'Labour,' 'Society.'

#### SOCIETIES.

SECRET : Canteleu, Chenu, Féréol, Frost, Hahn (Coll. 2), Hammer, Herrmann von Unna, Jennings, Lyde, Monnier, Stepniak, Walpole. *See* 'Freemasonry,' 'Germany (History, XIV. and XVIII. Centuries).'

IN CHINA : Kesson.

RELIGIOUS : Barclay (R.).

MISSIONARY : Smith (T. T.).

MECHANICS : INSTITUTIONS : Apprentice, Duppa, Holc, Manchester, Mechanics'.

TRADE : Brentano, Cobden Club Essays (1871), Erle, Lacroix, Report, Riehl, Trade Unions (Parl. Report on) 1867, Vigne.

LEARNED AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES, HISTORY, TRANSACTIONS, ETC.

*Of Great Britain* : Aborigines, Actuaries, African, Agriculture, Antiquaries, Arts, Asiatic, Astronomical, Bannatyne, British Association, Camden, Caxton, Chaucer, Chetham, Colonial, E. E. Text Soc., Edinburgh, Engineers, Ethnological, Folk-Lore, Geographical, Geological, Hakluyt, Harleian, Hogarth, Index, Irish Archaeological, Library Association, Linnæan, Literature (Roy. Soc. of), Musical Assoc., Palæographical, Palæontographical, Parker, Pathological, Percy, Philological, Philosophical, Ray, Royal, Shakspeare (New), Social Science, Spalding Club, Statistical, Surtees, Sussex Archaeological, Sydenham, Wodrow, Year-book, Yorkshire.

*Foreign* : Taylor (R.).

*America* : America, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, Quebec, Smithsonian, United States, Worcester.

*Austria and Hungary* : Hungary, Oesterreichische, Pesth, Wien.

*Denmark and Scandinavia* : Copenhagen (Soc. des Antiquaires du Nord).

*France* : Annuaire, Boze, Comptes Rendus, Ducloux, Economistes, France (Académie, Antiquaires de Normandie, Antiq. de Picardie, Institut. Inscriptions, Instruction Publique, Soc. Archéologique du Midi, Soc. de l'Histoire, Soc. Sav. de la République), Furetière, Paris, Pellisson.

*Germany* : Bartholmess, Bayerische Academie, Berlin, Göttingen, Hagen, Leipzig, Munich, Stuttgart.

*Greece* : Athens.

*Holland* : Amsterdam, Batavia.

*India* : Asiatic Society (Bengal), Bombay.

*Italy* : Italy, Prezziner, Rome, Venice.

*Japan* : Japan (Asiatic Society).

*Rome* : Rome.

*Russia* : St. Petersburg (Académie).

*Spain* : Spain.

#### SOCIETY.

WORKS ON THE CONDITION OF : Antonides, Arnold, Ballanche, Barham, Baudrillart, Berkeley,

Berry, Bertauld, Bishop, Blanc, Bonhomme, Boyd, Brantôme, Brown, Bulwer, Campardon, Cantagrel, Capefigue, Carlyle, Chasles, Chesterfield, Cobbe, Cœurderoy, Cousin, Cunningham, Defoe, Doherty, Dunbar, Emerson, Esquiros, Essays, Farrell, Fauconnier, Fawcett, Fergusson, Ferron, Fourier, Freytag, Funck-Brentano, Gioberti, Godwin, Goncourt, Great Army, Greenwell (D.), Greg (W. R.), Guillemot, Guyau, Harris, Haws, Helps, Hess, Heywood, Higgins, Kauffmann, Kerkadee, La Bruyère, Lacroix, Lalor, Le Play, Loftie, Loménie, Mahaffy, Marshall, Mazzoleni, Mézières, Michelet, Mill, Mitraud, More, Morgan, Murray, Nadal, Nichols, Nieudorf, Ozanam, Passy, Polignac, Proudhon, Quetelet, Rahel, Recamier, Roberts, Rochefoucauld, Rousseau, Routledge, Rules, Ruskin, Schaff, Scherr, Sharp, Smith (J. S.), Sparks, 'Strong and Free,' St.-Simon, Stuart, Symons, Taylor (W. C.), Thackeray, Thornbury, Tocqueville, Towle, Trollope, Upper Ten Thousand, Vaughan, Veuillot, Voltaire, Wakefield, Walker (T.), Whitehurst, Wynter, Youmans.

PRINCIPLES OF SOCIAL SCIENCE : Bentham, Carey, Comte, Hobbes, McKean, Rousseau, Social Science Association, Spencer (H.).

PRIMITIVE AND ANCIENT SOCIETY, MANNERS, CUSTOMS, ETC. : Farrer, Gomme, Hearn, Lubbock, McLennan, Maine, Menard, Morgan (L. H.).

MEDIEVAL MANNERS, CUSTOMS, ETC. : Engelhardt, Méray.

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION : Arnott, Atkinson, Balmez, Bamford, Brouwer, Buckle, Constant, Coulanges, Cournot, Fergusson, Fourier, Gerbztzoff, Guizot, Hönegger, Innes, Kalisch, Klemm, Lecky, Mackinnon, Martin, Salverte, Wilson.

LUXURY : Baudrillart.

ORIGIN OF RANK : Millar.

HISTORY OF WOMEN : Alexander, Fullom, Goncourt, Higgins (Mrs.), Kavanagh, Laroche, Lawrence, Michelet, Ségur, Wright (T.). *See* 'Women.'

PROSTITUTION : Acton, Campbell, Duchatelet, Madan.

*See* 'Economy,' 'Ethics,' 'Government.'

SOCINIANISM : Fuller, Leslie, Maimbourg, Socius. *See* 'Unitarianism.'

SOCIOLOGY : Clapperton, Comte (Phil. Positive 4-6), Doherty, Free Notes, Guyot, Letourneau, Littré, Mivart, Roberts, Spencer (H.). *See* 'Society.'

SOCRATES AND HIS PHILOSOPHY. *See* 'Philosophy.'

SOLAR SPECTRUM : Kirchhoff, Lockyer, Roscoe (H. E.), Schellen, Smyth (C. P.). *See* 'Sun.'

SOLITUDE : Zimmermann.

#### SOMERSETSHIRE,

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES : Beauties of E. and W., Collinson, Cox, Dunster, Eyton, Hearne, Hugo, Kerslake, Lyte, Oliver, Phelps, Somersetshire, Tour, Worth.

VISITATION : Somersetshire.

TOPOGRAPHY : Kelly.

*Bath* : Anstey, Collinson, Davies (C. E.), Guides, Guidott, King (A. J.), Peach, Venner, Vetusta Monumenta 1, Warner.

— *Abbey* : Britton, Murray, Storer, Winkle.

*Bristol* : Barrett, Corry, Freeman, Pryce, Seyer, Tracts (Saint).

— *Redcliffe Church*: Britton.  
*See* 'Gloucestershire.'  
*Cleeve Abbey*: Walcott.  
*Glastonbury*: Hearne, John of Glastonbury,  
*Vetusta Monumenta* 4.  
*Porlock*: Halliday (M.).  
*Taunton*: Toulmin.  
*Wellow*: *Vetusta Monumenta* 1.  
*Wells*: Cockburn (C. R.), Freeman, Parker.  
*Wookey*: Holmes.  
 BIRDS OF: Smith (Cecil).  
 DIALECT: Jennings.  
 SOMNAMBULISM: Reichenbach. *See* 'Mes-  
 merism,' 'Sleep.'

SONG BIRDS: Bechstein, Dixon, Malin, Wood.

## SONGS.

ENGLISH: Aikin, Allingham, Bayley (T. H.),  
 Blake, Book of S., Chappell, Christmas Carols,  
 Clark, Collection, Crawhall, Dalrymple (A.),  
 Davies, Dibdin, D'Urfey, Festive, Flatman,  
 Gilpin (S.), Griffin, Halliwell, Harland, Hart-  
 ley, Hullah, Ingledew, Jewitt, Miller, Morley,  
 Nairne, Nursery, Palgrave, Plumpton, Ritson,  
 Songs, Warton, Wright.

ENGLISH GIPSY: Leland.

CLASSICAL: Geibel.

LATIN: Hagen, Symonds.

GREEK: Carmina, Garnett.

SCOTTISH: Aitken, Aytoun, Book of S., Cham-  
 bers, Cromek, Cunningham, Dalrymple (D.),  
 Dalzell, Dauncey, Gilchrist, Herd, Jameson,  
 Johnson, Mackay, Maidment, Orpheus, Ram-  
 say, Ritson, Songs, Tytler, Warton.

IRISH: Barry, Croker, Duffy, Hardiman, Hayes,  
 Ireland (Pop. Songs), Moore.

OF ALSACE: Weckerlin.

GERMAN: Ambraser, Arndt, Bäessler, Carmina,  
 Dulcken, Erlach, Geibel, Görres, Grimm, Hoff-  
 man, Liliencron, MacDonald (G.), Schuré,  
 Talvi, Uhland, Weingartnerlieder, Wolff.

LITHUANIAN: Leskien.

TRANSYLVANIAN: Schuster.

DUTCH AND FLEMISH: Baeker, Hoffmann.

DANISH: Abrahamson, Prior, Sange.

NORSE: Keyser, Marmier.

RUSSIAN: Ralston, Rambaud (A.).

FRENCH: Beaumarchais, Béranger, Barôzai, Book  
 of S., French, Leroux, Michel, Nadaud,  
 Nisard, Paris (G.), Raunié, Wackernagel.

BRITTANY: La Villemarqué.

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE: Collection, Lockhart,  
 Puymaigre, Resende, Wolff.

ITALIAN: Dalmatico, Tommasco.

SERVIAN: Lytton.

ARABIAN: Rückert.

HINDOO: Gover.

MAORI: Grey.

THE SOUTH PACIFIC: Gill (W. W.).

WALLOON: Wallon.

*See* 'Ballads,' 'Poetry.'

SONNETS: Book of S., Burghley, Coleridge (H.),  
 Dennis, Drummond, Keats, Michelangiolo,  
 Milton, Petrarch, Pfeiffer, Rosslyn, Shak-  
 speare, Tomlinson, Waddington, Woodford,  
 Wordsworth. *See* 'Poets.'

SOPHISTS: Coleridge ('Friend'). *See* 'Philoso-  
 phy.'

## SOUDAN.

TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTION: James (1883), Lenz  
 (1884), Lyon (1820), Williams (1882), Wilson  
 (C. T.).

THE WAR: Buchta, Burleigh, Darmesteter,  
 Maurecey, Pimblett, Sartorius.

SOUL, IMMORTALITY OF, ETC.: Alger, Aris-  
 toteles (de Anima), Avicenna, Baxter, Black-  
 burne, Burnett, Cicero, Clarke, Collins (Fr.),  
 Drew, Farmer (J. S.), Fichte (J. H.), Garnier,  
 Hertling, La Mettrie, Lactourneau, Locke,  
 Lucretius, Mendelssohn (M.), Meyr, Newman  
 (F. W.), Perowne, Plato ('Phædo'), Richter  
 (J. P.), Schelling ('Clara'), Spiess, Sweden-  
 borg, Whitley. *See* 'Ethics,' 'Metaphysics.'

SOUND: Blaserna, Gurney (E.), Hehaholtz, Mayer  
 (A. M.), Rayleigh, Russell (J. S.), Tyndall.  
*See* 'Acoustics.'

SOUTH POLE. *See* 'Antarctic Regions.'

SOUTH SEA ISLANDS: Pomo, Stoddard (1873),  
 Wood (C. F.).

SPA WATERS. *See* 'Baths,' 'Mineral Waters.'

## SPAIN.

HISTORY, ETC.: Abbott, Abuleacim, Alfonso,  
 Baumgarten, Beaumont, Bentham 8, Bidas-  
 souet, Busk, Cesar, Calcott, Casaus, Dal-  
 boquerque, Dozy, Dunham, Gaillard, Galarri,  
 Garibay, George, Gervinus, Heine, Hispania,  
 Huber, Hurtado, Imhoff, Lembke, Luna,  
 Mariana, Masden, Mazade, Navarrete, Nervo,  
 Nuñez, Ocampo, Rocca, Rogatis, Schäfer,  
 Schirmacher, Schepeler, Spain, Univ. His-  
 tory, Wolf (F.), Wylie, Zurita.

DOCUMENTS: Gayangos, Sarmiento, Spain. *See*  
 'State Papers.'

*In the Middle Ages*: Dozy.

*Under the Domination of the Moors*: Assaleh,  
 Bleda, Brabazon, Cardonne, Circourt, Condé,  
 Dozy, Gayangos, Geddes' Traets, Ibn-Abdel-  
 Hakem, Irving, Murphy, Perez, Power, Rae,  
 Ranke, Sauvage, Sehack, Viardot, Yonge.

*Various Reigns before that of Charles V.*: Anclier,  
 Bertrand du Guesclin, Chaintreau, Chronica,  
 Del Pozo, Ferrer, Gamez, Guzman, Havemann,  
 Lopez de Ayala, Luna, Mérimée, Mondexar,  
 Narbona, Nuñez de Castro, Prescott, Puy-  
 maigre, Ranke, Salazar.

*Reigns of Charles V. and his Successors to the  
 time of Napoleon*: Arlington, Baumstark,  
 Bradford, Cabrera, Cespedes, Charles V.,  
 Christine de Pisan, Churton, Cortes, Coxe,  
 Custine, D'Aulhoy, Döllinger, Dunlop, Ferdi-  
 nand, Freer, Gachard, Herrera, Hippeau,  
 Mahon, Melo, Mignet, Pelet, Philippon, Pres-  
 cott, Rio, Robertson, Sandoval, Scribe, Stir-  
 ling, Teulet, Torre, Villars, Watson.

*Philip V.*: Bacallar.

*Napoleon, Joseph, etc.*: Andrews, Bonaparte,  
 Carnarvon, Chateaubriand, Du Casse, Hen-  
 ningsen, Hugo, Jones, José, Napier, Röhden,  
 Schepeler, Toreno.

*Modern*: Cherbuliez, Humboldt (A. v.).

WAR OF THE SUCCESSION AND PENINSULAR WAR.  
*See* 'Military History.'

CARLIST WAR. *See* 'Military History.'

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY: Conrad, De Castro,  
 Doblado, Florez, Gama, Mc'Crie, Meyrick.

*Reformers*: Boehmer.

*See* 'Inquisition,' 'Rome, Church of.'

TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Abrantes, Adolphus,  
 Amicis, Andalucia, Andersen, Andros, Ba-  
 retti, Baxley, Baxter, Beckford, Bell, Belling-  
 ham, Blackburn, Borrow, Bourganne, Bour-  
 going, Bowles, Busk, Byrne, Calverte, Campion,  
 (1879), Capmany, Carnarvon, Cayley, Chatter-  
 ton, Claretie, Clark, Conder, Cox, Dalrymple,  
 Danois, Debary, Dembowsky, Deverell (1884),  
 Dillon, Dunbar, Duncan (F.), Edwards, Elliot,  
 Eyre, Fischer, Ford, Foresta (1879), Gallenga,

Galizien, Garrido, Gasparin (1882), Gautier, Hare, Häring, Harrison (1881), Harvey, Haverty, Herbert, Hope-Edwards (1882), Hoskins, Howard-Vyse (1882), Huber, Hughes, Imbert, Inglis, Irving, Jackson (M. C.), Jacob, Journal (1847), King, Labat, Laborde, La Corte, Lantier, Latour, Lawlor, Leek (1884), Leo, Lestgarens, Lomas (1884), Londonderry, McClintock (1881), Mackenzie, March, Mézières (1883), Murray, O'Shea, Pinkerton, Ponz, Quatrefages, Quillinan, Quin, Quinet, Rigel, Rochau, Romer, Rose (H. J.), Ross (1885), Russell (W. H.), Saussaye, Scenes, Semple, Sherer, Slidell, Southey, Spain, Tehilhatcheff (1880), Thieunesse, Thieblin (1874), Thornbury, Tollemache, Townsend, Trench, Trollope, Turton, Twiss, Udall, Urquhart, Villanueva, Webster (W.), White, Widdrington, Will, Wolff, Wylie, Young.

THE ALHAMBRA: Jones (Owen).

GEOGRAPHY, LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, ETC.: Alvarez, Baxley, Bowles, Bowring, Censo, España, Garrido, Minaño, Neumann, O'Shea, Puymaigre, Riño, Schack (A. F. G.), Ticknor. CASTILE AND ANDALUSIA: Tenison (1853), Tollemache.

GRANADA: Aleantara, Carter, Irving, Perez.

See 'Basque Provinces.'

MADRID (SOCIETY IN): Vasili.

VINEYARDS OF: Busby.

See 'Balearic Islands,' 'Basque Provinces,' 'Literature.'

SPALATRO, Palace of Diocletian at: Adam.

SPARROWS: Gurney (J. H.).

SPARTA. See 'Greece.'

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS. See 'Sun.'

SPEECH: Bristowe, Hunt (J.), Sandlands, Twisleton. See 'Elocution,' 'Voice.'

VISIBLE SPEECH: Bell.

SPEECHES: Arthur, Bacon 6, Beaconsfield, Bert (P.), Bismarck, Bright, Brougham, Burke, Burritt, Campbell, Canning, Cavendish (Parl. Debates), Cavour, Chatham, Cobden, Curran, Dickens, Duff, Erskine, Faucher, Fox, Gambetta, Gladstone, Grattan, György, Hansard's Debates, Hazlitt, Horsley, Huskisson, King, Laboulaye, Lassalle, Lytton, Macaulay, Mirror of Parl., O'Connell, O'Hagan, Pitt, Plunket, Romilly, Russell, Salisbury, Sheil, Sheridan, Tracts, Wilkes, Windham, Winthrop. See 'Oratory.'

QUEEN'S SPEECHES: Ensor, Victoria.

AMERICAN: Beecher, Everett, Phillips, Webster.

SPELLING (ENGLISH). See 'Language.'

SPIDERS: Blackwall, Staveley.

SPINOZA. See 'Philosophy.'

SPIRITUALISM: Ashburner, Bray, Blavatsky, Carpenter (W. B.), Castle, Confessions, Cox, Crookes, De Morgan, Dialectic Soc. ('Report on S.'). 'Hints,' Home, Houghton, Howitt, Jung-Stilling, Massey, Owen, Pember, Wallace (A. R.).

SPIRITUALISM (IN ART AND PHILOSOPHY): Grandean, Leblais, Lévêque.

SPIRITUAL WIVES: Dixon, Swedenborg.

SPITZBERGEN: Philipps-Wolley (1884). See 'Aretic Regions.'

SPONTANEOUS GENERATION: Aristotle, Bastiat, Crosse, Janet, Pasteur.

SPORTS AND GAMES: Beers, Blaine, Bohn, Boy's Own Book, Cricket-Field, Daniel, Davenport, Delphinus, Ficoroni, Gale (E.), Hallock, Lennox, Leveson, Scaino, Strutt, Thiers (J. B.).

CARD-GAMES: Bohn, Boiteau, Cavendish, Chatto, Drayson. See 'Cards.'

GAMES OF THE ANCIENTS: Becq de Fouquières.

HORSEMANSHIP AND RACING: Adams (J.), Day (W.), Dwyer (F.), Neville, Oliphant (G.), Suffolk.

HUNTING, HAWKING, SHOOTING, ETC.: Apperley, Badminton Library, Beaufort (Duke of), Bedford, Berkeley, Boyle, Campbell, Chapus, Collyns, Colquhoun, Dead Shot, Dodge, Dougall, Eardley-Wilmot, Elliott, Facts, Flack, Folkard, Forest-Sketches, Forsyth, Fortescue, Gerard, Gillmore, Greener (W. W.), Gun, Handley, Hawbuck, Hawker, Hieover, Hints, Horse-Racing, Hutchinson, Jeans, Johnson (T. B.), Lamont, Mayo, Meunier, Mills, Morgan, Murphy (J. M.), Newall, Nimrod, Oppianus, Parkyns, Penn, Ranking, Révoil, Reynardson, Rous, St. John, Scrope, Shooting, Smith (Th.), Somerville, Sponge, Sportsman's Dict., Upton, Walsh, Walsingham, Watson (A.), Whyte, Wildfowler, Wilton, Wolf-hunting.

STEEPLECHASING: Suffolk (Duke of).

IN IRELAND: Morris (W. O'C.).

IN SCOTLAND: St. John (C.).

IN FRANCE: Berkeley, Cugnelle, O'Connor.

IN NORWAY: Lloyd.

IN AMERICA: Berkeley, Crockett, Gerstaecker, Gibson (W. H.), Gillmore, Herbert, King, Lewis, Rambles, Roosevelt, Rowan.

IN AFRICA: Baldwin, Cumming, Drayson, Gerard, Hamilton.

IN INDIA AND CEYLON: Brinckman, Brown (J. M.), Campbell, Capper, Fraser, Gerard, Markham, Newall, Old Shekary, Pollock (Colonel), Shakspeare, Tennent.

IN THE WEST INDIES AND PACIFIC: Kennedy (W. R.).

See 'Angling.'

STAFFORDSHIRE.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES: Beauties of E. and W., Burritt, Cox, Erdeswick, Garner, Shaw, Staffordshire.

Boscobel: Hughes.

Eccleshall: Nichols' Bibl. Top. 4.

Leek: Sleight.

Lichfield (Diocesan History): Beresford.

Tutbury: Mozley, Vetusta Monumenta 1.

AGRICULTURE: Pitt (W.).

STAGE, The. See 'Drama.'

STAR CHAMBER: Burn, Gardiner (S. R.).

STATE PAPERS: Calendars, Cecil, Chartes, Deutschland, Granville, Hardy (T. D.), Ireland, Record Commission, State Papers. See 'Records,' 'Treaties.'

STATICS. See 'Mechanics.'

STATISTICS: Almanach de Gotha, Annals of Br. Legislation, Ansell, Austria, Balbi, Banfield, Bisset, Block, Boothby, Boyce, British Almanac, etc., Criminal, Farr, Gavaret, Hunter (W. W.), Macculloch, Macgregor, Martin's Year-book, Mason (J.), Montgomery (R.), Moreau de Jonnés, Mulhall, Paris (Exposition), Parl. Reports, Porter, Programme, Registrar, Statistical Soc., Walker (F. A.), Weldon, Year-book, Young. See 'France,' 'Great Britain,' etc.

STATUTES: Barrington, Biddle, Parliament, Statutes.  
 — OF HENRY VII.: Caxton.  
 THE THELLUSSON ACT: Hargrave.

STEAM ENGINE: Armstrong, Barry, Bourne, Douglas, Garvey (M. A.), Goodeve, Lardner, Pambour, Schroot, Sennett, Sewell, Thurston, Tracts. See 'Navigation,' 'Railways.'

STEEL, MANUFACTURE OF: Bell (J. L.).

STEPPIES (CASPIAN SEA, ETC.): Hommaire de Hell, Humboldt.

STEREOSCOPE, The: Baxter.

STOCK. See 'Funds,' 'Joint-Stock Companies.'

STOCK EXCHANGE: Evans (D. M.), Francis, Pinto.

STONEHENGE. See 'Wiltshire.'

STONES (PRECIOUS). See 'Lithology.'

STORMS, Law of: Methven, Piddington, Scott (R. H.). See 'Meteorology,' 'Navigation.'

STRASSBURG, History of: Closener, Reuss.

STRATFORD-ON-AVON. See 'Warwickshire.'

STREETS (Ancient) of England: Rimmer.

STUART (HOUSE OF): Aikin, Campana de Cavelli, Coxe, Culloden, Hale (E.), Klopp, Somerville, Vaughan, Whitelocke. See 'Great Britain,' 'Scotland.'

STUDY (METHODS OF): Coleridge, Dupanloup, Hippeau, Ocagne, Raumer (K.), Schelling, Simon, Stow (D.), Todhunter. See 'Education.'

STYRIA.  
 TRAVELS IN: Hall. See 'Austria.'

SUAKIM. See 'Africa.'

SUEZ CANAL: Lesseps.

SUFFOLK.  
 HISTORY, ETC.: Agricult. Surveys, Beauties of E. and W., Bowdich, Cox, Golding, Hervey, Kelly, Kirby, Page, Ritchie (J. E.), Suckling, Suffolk Collection, Taylor.  
*Aldeburgh*: Hele.  
*Bury St. Edmund's*: Brakelonda (Chron. Joc. de), Dugdale, Vetusta Monumenta 2, Wills, Yates.  
*Elmeswell and Campsey Lisle*: Nichols' Bibl. Top. 5.  
*Framlingham*: Green, Hawes and Loder.  
*Hawstead, etc.*: Cullum.  
*Hengrave*: Gage.  
*Ipswich*: Clarke (R. G.).  
*Lowestoft*: Gillingwater, Nall.  
*Southwold*: Wake.  
*Stowmarket*: Hollingsworth.  
*Stutton*: Crisp.  
*Sudbury*: Vetusta Monumenta 3.  
*Thingoe Hundred*: Gage.  
*Ufford*: Vetusta Monumenta 3.  
*Dialect*: Forby, Moor, Suffolk.

SUFISM: Dabistan, Herbelot, Jones (Sir W.) (Commentaries on 'Asiatic Poetry'), Malcolm, Martyn (Henry), Oriental Translation Fund, Stewart, Tholuck. See 'Panthicism.'

SUGAR-GROWTH, ETC.: America, Dupin, Evans (W. J.), Parl. Reports, Patents, Porter (G. R. V.), Tracts 31.

SUICIDE: Adams, Donne, Du Camp, Plotinus, Winslow.

SUMATRA, Island of: Heyne, Marsden.

SUN, The: Carrington, Clarke (G.), Flammarion, Guillemin, Kirchhoff, Lockyer, Proctor, Roscoe (H. E.), Schellen, Secchi, Smyth (C. P.), Webb, Williams, Young (C. A.). See 'Solar Spectrum.'

SUPERNATURAL, The: Birks, Ennemoser, Gohberti, Howitt, Owen (R. D.), Reynolds (J. W.), Row (C. A.), Sanday, Supernatural Religion, Unseen World. See 'Magic,' 'Miracles,' 'Spiritualism.'

SUPERSTITIONS, Popular: Baring - Gould, Bassett, Bosquet, Brand, Chambers, Dalzell, Dorman, Fergusson, Grant, Hene, Jones (W.), Köhler, Kloster, Lea, Lee (F. G.), Luther ('Tischreden'), Maury, Mayo, Parfait, Pettigrew, Reville, Roskopf, Spinoza, Spottiswoode Miscell. 2, Thiers (J. B.), Tibbs, Wanley, Wright. See 'Apparitions,' 'Folk-Lore,' 'Witchcraft.'

SUPREMACY (PAPAL): Dollinger, Hettinger, Köller, Manning. See 'Rome (Church of).'

SUPREMACY (ROYAL). See 'England (Church of).'

SURGERY: Alluensis, Bright, Brodie, Cooper, Erichsen, Halle, Paulmy 25, 26, South, Vesalius, Wilson (A.). See 'Anatomy,' 'Medicine,' 'Physiology.'

MILITARY: Larrey, Paré.

SURINAM: Stedman, Warren.

SURNAMES. See 'Names.'

SURREY.  
 HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY: Aubrey, Beauties of E. and W., Brayley, Cox 5, Manning and Bray, Surrey.  
 GUIDES: Bevan, Black, Murray.  
*Camberwell*: Blanch.  
*Croydon*: Anderson, Garrow, Kershaw (Tracts), Nichols' Bibl. Top. 2, Steinman.  
*Crystal Palace*: Berlyn.  
*Dulwich College*: Blanch, Warner (G. F.).  
*Epsom*: Pownall.  
*Guildford*: Nichols' Bibl. Top. 2, Smith (W. C.).  
*Lambeth*: Nichols' Bibl. Top. 2, Tanswell.  
*Newington*: Newington.  
*Richmond*: Chancellor, Crisp, Vetusta Monumenta 2.  
*Southwark*: Rendle.  
 — *St. Saviour's*: Moss, Taylor.  
*Streatham*: Arnold (F.).  
*Wimbledon*: Bartlett, Wimbledon (Court Rolls).  
 FLORA: Brewer, Salmon.

SUSSEX.  
 TOPOGRAPHY, ETC.: Beauties of E. and W., Champneys, Cox, Ellis (W. S.), Fleet, Gilpin, Horstfield, Jennings, Lower, O'Reilly, Parry, Quaint Industries, Sussex.  
 DOMESDAY: Domesday.  
*Arundel*: Tierney, Wright.  
*Battle*: Lower, Seargill-Bird, Thorpe.  
*Brighton*: Chachet, Evans.  
*Castles and Manors*: Elwes.  
*Chichester*: Handbook to Cathedral, Stephens (Dioecesan Hist.), Vetusta Monumenta 1.  
*Cowdray*: Roundell, Vetusta Monumenta 3.  
*Crowborough*: Prince.  
*Hastings*: Guides, Moss.  
*Rye*: Holloway.  
*Uckfield*: Prince.  
*Winchelsea*: Champneys.  
 AGRICULTURE: Young (A.).  
 BIRDS OF: Knox.  
 DIALECT: Cooper.

GEOLOGY: Dixon, Mantell, Topley.  
 WORTHIES OF: Campkin, Egerton, Lower.  
 METEOROLOGY: Tracts (Meteorology).  
 GUIDE: Chambers (G. F.), Murray.

## SWABIA.

HISTORY: Pfister, Schwäbischen Bundes Gesch.  
*See* 'Germany.'

## SWEDEN.

HISTORY: Brown (John), Carlson, Crusenstolpe, Dunham, Fryxell, Geijer, Hagen (H.), Lundh, Scriptores, Sheridan, Stedingk, Sweden, Universal Hist., Vertot.

*Gustavus Adolphus*: Bayle, Chapman, Cronholm, Droysen, Fryxell, Gfrörer, Grenaille, Gustavus, Harte, Holling, Mauvillon, Prade, Schybergson, Spottiswoode Misc. 2, Stevens, Tracts (Nederland).

*Gustavus Wasa*: Alberg, Archenholtz, Gustavus.

*Gustavus III.*: Nervo.

*See* 'Military History (Thirty Years' War).'

*Charles XII.*: Adlerfeld, Fabricius, Frederic, Lundblad, Stevens, Voltaire.

TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Acerbi, Ahnfeld, Andersen, Barrow, Bonnier, Brace, Bremer, Bremner, Brooke, Buntury, Clarus, Coxe, Du Chaillu (1880), Everest, Fusselbrenner, Hahn, Heber, Howitt, Inglis, James, Laing, Laurie, Lloyd, Marryat, Northern, Pfeiffer, Porter, Story, Sweden, Sylvanus, Ten Years, Vandal (1876), Westminster (1827), Wollaston.

ANTIQUITIES: Montelius.

FOLK-LORE: Oberleitner.

GUIDE: Baedeker.

SWEDENBORGIANS: Clissold, Gorman, Hindmarsh, Swedenborg, White, Wilkinson.

## SWITZERLAND.

HISTORY: Aventinus, Fuessli, Gelzer, Grote, Lee (T. M.), Mallet, Mandelgren, Meyer, Müller, Naylor, Planta, Rilliet, Tschudi, Universal History, Vieusseux, Zschokke.

*Boden See*: Capper.

*Engadine*: Caviczol.

*Lake Dwellings*: Keller.

*Matterhorn*: Whymper.

ANTIQUITIES: Heer, Merk.

TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Alexander, Bakewell, Boddington, Bremer, Brydges, Burnet, Chamier, Cooper, Coxe, Delmard, Desbarolles, Dixon (W. H.), Forbes, Galton, Georges, Gray, Grey (R.), Herzog, Inglis, Jones, Jubinal, Kasthöfer (1827), Lamont, Lantier, Laveleye, Matthews, Morell, Moryson, Mügge, Noel, Plunket, Shelley, Simond, Stephens, Strutt, Töpfer, Trollope, Williams, Wyse, Zinke, Zurcher-et-Margolle.

*See* 'Alps.'

LAWS: Bippert, Code, Daguet.

SONDERKUND: Crétineau-Joly, Miaskowski.

SYLT: Rodenberg.

SYMBOLISM IN ECCLESIASTICAL ART: Barlow (H. C.), Didron, Mollin, Rio, Stockbauer. *See* 'Religion,' 'Ritualism.'

SYMBOLISM IN MYTHOLOGY: Cox, Creuzer, Voss, Westropp. *See* 'Mythology.'

SYNONYMS: Crabb, Gruter, Lafaye, Roget, Smith (C. J.), Soule (R.), Taylor (W.). *See* 'Language.'

SYRACUSE. *See* 'Sicily.'

## SYRIA.

ANCIENT HISTORY: Becker's 'Alterthümer,'

Droysen, Gibbon, Rawlinson, Rückert, Selden 2, Strabo 16, Universal History.

IN THE 12TH AND 13TH CENTURIES: Rey.

MODERN HISTORY: Barker (E. B. B.), Conder (Jos.), Farley, Girardin, Hunter.

*See* 'Druzes.'

TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Ainsworth, Arvieux, Asaad, Asmar, Bannatyne, Bartlett, Beaufort, Bruyn, Buckingham, Burekhardt, Burton, Carne, Carnarvon, Cartwright, Casseaud, Castlereagh, Churchill, Churton, Conder (1883), Curtis, Estournell, Falkland, Farley, Fletcher, Green, Hamilton (1875), Harvey, Helfer, Hill, Irby, Kayat, Kelly, Kinnear, La Roque (1723), Loftus, Lortet (1884), Maréchal, Martineau, Monro, Mukaddasi (A.D. 985), Neale, Niebuhr, Paterson, Paton, Porter, Pückler, Raguse, Roque, Rough Notes, Urquhart, Vogué, Wanderings, Ware, Wortabet. *See* 'Palestine.'

ANTIQUITIES: Colonna-Ceccaldi.

GUIDE: Baedeker.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, ETC.: Diener.

SYRIAC LITERATURE: Cowper (B. H.), Cureton, Phillips (G.), Wright (W.).

TAEPIING REBELLION: Brine, Lin-le.

TAHITI: Stuart-Wortley (1882).

TALES: Allingham, Arène, Arjis, Asbjörnsen, Ayrton (M. C.), Binder, Christmas, Clerk, Clifford, Collier (W.), Cox, D'Anvers, Dasent, Dickenson (H. M.), Evelyn, Ever Heavenward, Gueulette, Gustafsson, Hawthorne, Henty, Hodges, Hogg, Hope (A. R.), Hutcheson, Irving, Jarrett, Kingston, Knatchbull-Hugessen, Lewis (M. A.), Lorne, Low (Lieut.), Magnusson, Maid of Florence, Manning (Miss), Marmier, Maturin, Menzies, Morley (H.), Mortimer, O'Flanagan, Opie, Oxenford, Pfeiffer (F.), Rameses, Roberts (Miss), Severne, Somers, Southgate, 'Tales from Bentley,' 'Tales from Blackwood,' Traherne, Tregellas, White (J.), Wilson (J. B.), Wit and Pleasure, Yonge.

ARABIC: Clouston, Collection, Laboulaye, Rivière.

BOHEMIAN: Dieterich (E.).

CORSICAN: Ortolì.

FINLAND AND LAPLAND: Poestion, Schrek.

FRENCH: Comité, Contes, Cosquin, Deulin, Engelbach, Fath, Franc (A.), Laboulaye, La Bruyère, Louandre, Quetteville, Sewell (E.), Villeneuve.

GERMAN: Gaudy, Grimm.

GREEK: Legrand.

ITALIAN: Crane, Monnier (M.).

INDIAN: Arbuthnot, Chatterjee, Collection, Indian, Saurin.

PERSIAN: Sadi.

ROUMANIAN: Krenninitz.

SAXONY AND LUSATIA: Westall.

SLAVONIC: Collection, Krauss, Ralston.

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE: Patrañas, Pedroso.

SWISS: Frey, Westall.

*See* 'Ballads,' 'Fairy Tales,' 'Fiction,' 'Novels,' 'Poetry,' 'Romances.'

TALMUD: Barclay (J.), Levi, Polano, Schoettgenius, Tracts (Lebrecht), Tracts (Schwartz). *See* 'Jews.'

TANGIER. *See* 'Africa.'

TAPESTRY: Champéaux, Laffetay, Müntz.

BAVEUX: Bayeux, Laffetay.

IN THE VATICAN: Gunn.

**TARGUMS:** Etheridge. *See* 'Bible,' 'Jews.'

**TARIFFS:** Bastiat, Chevalier, Free Trade, McGregor, Taussig.

**TARTARY.**  
**HISTORY OF THE TARTARS:** Abulghasi, Cherefeddin, Deguignes, Hutton (J.), Mosheim, Orleans, Palafox, Tott, Vambéry.  
*Genghis Khan:* Laeroix.  
*Timour:* Arab Shah, Clavijo, Neve.

**TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS:** Astley, Atkinson, Bergeron, Bergmann, Burnes, Burslem, Carpin, Castren, Clarke, Cochrane, Cunningham, Davis, Du Halde, Ferrier, Fleming, Furet, Haiton, Hakluyt 1, Harris 2, History, Hue, Ides, Marco Polo, Markham, Olearius, Prinsep, Purchas 3, Ramusio 2, Shaw, Tartars, Torrens, Vambéry, Wood.

**TAR WATER:** Berkeley.

**TASMANIA:** Bonwick, Howitt, Lloyd, Melville, Meredith, Merewether, Phillip, Senior (W.), Therry. *See* 'Australia.'

**TASTE.** *See* 'Aesthetics.'

**TAURUS MOUNTAINS:** Langlois.

**TAVERN SIGNS.** *See* 'Signs.'

**TAXATION.**  
**PRINCIPLES AND SOURCES OF:** Babbage, Baillie, Baxter, Bentham 4, Buchanan, James, Jones, Levi, Macculloch, Noble, Parl. Reports, People's Blue Book, Peto, Urquhart.  
**IN ENGLAND:** Dowell, Noble, Probyn, Rathbone, Taylor (W. M.), Tracts (Letter), Wright (R. S.).  
**ROMAN:** Cagnat.

**TEA:** Baillon, Bontekoe, Money, Patents.  
**CULTURE OF:** Ball, Barker (G. M.), Fortune, McGowan.

**TEETH:** Bew, Hunter (J.).

**TEHUANTEPEC.**  
**TRAVELS:** Brasseur de Bourbourg.

**TELEGRAPH (ELECTRIC):** Blavier, Culley, Eugène (J. B.), Fahie, Goldsmid, Highton, Lardner, Parkinson, Preece, Prescott, Ronalds, Walker, Wilson.

**ATLANTIC CABLE:** Field.

**TELEOLOGY:** Aristotle (Metaphys. XI.), Bridge-water Treatises, Hegel (Enyclop. § 204-212), Kant, Paley, Schopenhauer. *See* 'Theology' (Natural).

**TELEPHONE:** Moneel, Prescott.

**TEMPERANCE:** Anstie, Carpenter, Miller (J.), Prescott, Social Science, Thomson, Wilson. *See* 'Drink.'

**TEMPLARS, KNIGHTS:** Addison, Du Puy, Histoire, Jeune, Michelet, Porter, Procès, Raynouard, Soldan, Taafe, Wileke.

**TEMPLES (EGYPTIAN):** Leemans.  
**ORIENTATION OF:** Tracts (Warren).

**TENNESSEE.** *See* 'America' (U.S.).

**TENNIS.** Marshall (J.).

**TENURES.** *See* 'Law.'

**TEUTONIC KNIGHTS:** Duellius, Wahl.

**TEXAS.** *See* 'America (United States).'

**THAMES:** Hall (S. C.), Murray (J. F.), Taunt, Thorne (J.), Tracts (White).

**THEATRE (CONSTRUCTION OF):** Garnier. *See* 'Drama.'

**THEBES (SURVEY OF):** Wilkinson. *See* 'Egypt.'

**ANTIQUITIES:** Naville.

**THEISM:** Caro, Harris (S.), Savage, Theism, Tracts (Nixon), Ward (W. G.).

**THEOCRACY.** *See* 'Jews.'

**THEOLOGY.**  
**STUDY OF:** Barlow, Barrow, Fog, Macaire.  
**DICTIONARY OF:** Benham (W.), Blunt (J. H.), Gerhard (Loei Theologici), Migne.  
**NATURAL:** Babbage, Beauchamp, Bell, Bridge-water Treatises, Brougham, Buckingham, Chalmers, Clarke, Crombie, Derham, Geikie (C.), Gillespie, Home, Hutchinson, Jackson (W.), Mill, Macculloch, Natural Religion, New (A.), Paley, Ray, Simon, Stillingleet, Tulloch, Turtun, Warburton, Wollaston.  
**MORAL:** Birks, Brooke (S. A.), Condor (E. R.), Hoffmann (J. C.).  
**THEOLOGY FOR CHILDREN:** Oort, Waugh.  
**ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH:** Archer, Arnold (M.), Bailly, Barrow, Baxter, Beck, Beveridge, Blunt, Boyd (A.), Bull, Caithness, Cosin, Davies (J. L.), Fuller (T.), Gladstone (W. E.), Hall, Harper, Hooker, Innes (A. T.), Jackson (W.), Jacob, Jebb, Jewell, Jones (of Nayland), Leighton, Library of Anglo-Catholic Theol., Macaire, Maitland, Mant, Marsh, Martineau (J.), Masters, Moberly, Mountagu, Mozley (J. B.), Newman (F. W.), Norris (J. P.), Ogilvie (C. A.), Outram, Palmer, Pearson, Philoebrius, Plumtree, Rigg, Sanderson, Taylor (Jeremy), Thirlwall, Vaughan, Warburton, Waterland, Watts, Wesley, Wordsworth (Chr.).  
**GERMAN:** Baur, Bender, Bertholdt, Bretschneider, Delitzsch, Döllinger, Dorner, Ehrard, Gelzer, Hagenbach, Hahn, Hase, Hengstenberg, Keim, Lange, Lücke, Luthardt, Luther, Marheineke, Martensen, Melancthon, Möhler, Neander, Nitzsch, Noack, Paulus, Rothe, Schleiermacher, Schulz, Schwartz, Strauss, Studien, Theologische, Tholuck, Zöckler. *See* 'Rationalism,' 'Tübingen School.'  
**MODERN:** Hawkins (J.), Imman, Jenner.  
**DUTCH:** Arminius, Grotius, Jansenius.  
**ROMAN CATHOLIC:** Amort, Ardeskire, Bailly, Belarmine, Billuart, Dictionnaire, Döllinger, Hettinger, Köllner, Liguori, Manning, Möhler, Newman, Ponta, Suarez, Ullathorne, Waterworth.  
**THEOLOGY AND SCIENCE.** *See* 'Science.'  
*See* 'Christianity,' 'Deism,' 'Schoolmen.'

**THERMODYNAMICS:** Tait (P. G.).

**THERMOMETER:** Weale's Series.

**THESSALY.** *See* 'Greece.'

**THIBET:** Boyle, Cooper (T. T.), Gill (W.), Gordon (T. E.), Hue, Kreitner, Prejevalsky, Prinsep, Schlagintweit, Turner.

**THIEVES:** Awdeley, Falkenberg. *See* 'Pirates.'

**THIRTY YEARS' WAR:** Hurter, Khevenhiller, Schiller, Sperschil. *See* 'Germany,' 'Military History.'

**THOUGHT:** Müller (F. M.), Norton, Poole (R. L.).

**THRIFT:** Blackley (W. L.), Bartley.

**THUGS AND DACOITS:** Hutton, Ramasceana, Sleeman, Taylor (M.), Thugs. *See* 'India.'

**TIBER:** Smith (S. A.).

**TIDES:** Jordan (W. L.). *See* 'Astronomy.'

**TIMBER, ETC.:** Laslett.

- TIME**, Computation of: Benson (J. W.), Bond, Thompson (A.). *See* 'Almanac,' 'Calendar,' 'Chronology,' 'Clocks.'
- TIMES (THE)**, Agony Column: Clay (J.).
- TIMOUR**: Arab Shah, Clavijo, Neve. *See* 'Tartary.'
- TIRYNS**: Schliemann.
- TITHES**: Clarke (H. W.), Comber, Cooke (L.), Leslie, Prideaux, Selden, Spelman (H.), Tracts 22, 105, 108.
- TOBACCO**: Anstie, Barclay, Fairholt, James I., Johnston, Patents, Steinmetz.
- TOKENS**. *See* 'Coinage,' 'Coins and Medals.'
- TOLERATION**: Heegaard, Locke, Taylor (Jeremy), Tracts 3, 18, 19, 36, 70, 105, 117, 121, Voltaire, Williams (Roger).
- TONGA**: Farmer, Mariner.
- TONKIN**: Cotteau (1884), Isle (1885), Scott (J. G.).
- TOPOGRAPHY**: Girault de St. Fargeau, Gough, Upcott.
- TOPOGRAPHY AND LOCAL HISTORY (GENERAL)**: Baedeker, Beauties of E. and W., Bridges, Camden, Chamberlayne, Collectanea, Cox, Gorton, Grose, Herbert, Horsley, King, Kohl, Lambard, Leland, Lewis, Lhuys, Moll, Murray, Nichols, Sims, Thornbury, Timbs, Topographer, Topographical, Tynms.
- ENGLISH**: Anderson, Sammes.
- Cathedrals**: Britton, Cathedrals, Howson, Longman, Murray, Parl. Rep. 344, 1869, Storer, Walcott, Vetusta Monumenta, Winkle.
- Eastern Counties**: Taylor (Arthur).
- East Coast**: Walcott, White.
- South Coast**: Walcott.
- See* 'Geography,' and the names of the several Counties and Countries.
- TORIES**: Cooke (G.), Kebbel, Macaulay, Rapin, Somerville.
- TORTURE IN ENGLAND**: Jardine. *See* 'Crime,' 'Law,' 'Trials.'
- TRIAL BY**: Trümmer.
- TOULOUSE**: Raynal.
- TOURAIN**: Chalmel.
- TOURNAY**: Gregory.
- TOWNS**:  
**OF FRANCE**: Lenthéric. *See* 'France.'  
**OF GERMANY**: Lehne, Rudolph. *See* 'Germany.'  
**OF GREAT BRITAIN**: Doran, Smith (W.).  
**OF ITALY**: Hare, Pullan, Robida. *See* 'Italy.'
- TRACTARIAN CONTROVERSY**: Faber, Goode, Newland, Newman, Oakeley, Palmer (W.), Pusey, Taylor, Tracts for the Times.
- TRACTS**: Davies (Myles). *See* Tracts Indexed in Appendix to the Catalogue.
- TRADE AND COMMERCE**: America, Arey, Ashburton, Beaujour, Bourne, Business, Busy Hives, Campen, Clamageran, Colquhoun, Condillae, Cooper, Crump, Davenport, Depping, Ewart, Fawcett, Free Trade, Fyfe, Gilbert, Grant, Gregg, Hanserecesse, Heeren, Levi, Lindsay, Lyttelton (W. H.), Macculloch, Macpherson, Mallet, Marin, Martin (F), Mazaro, Melon, Michel (Bordeaux), Mongredien, Montefiore, Oddy, Parieu, Paris Exposition, Parl. Reports, Patents, Patterson, Platt, Purdy, Rationale, Sbarbaro, Schraut, Simmonds, Simon, Simonin (L.), Smith (A.), Torrens, Tracts, Walker, Webster (R. G.), Xenos, Yeats.
- ENGLAND**: Buchanan, Chalmers, Craik, Davenant, Defoe, Dekker, Gee, Goadby, Harleian Miscell. 18, Parl. Reports, Tracts, Tucker, Whitworth.
- EARLY BRITISH**: Vine.
- COMMERCIAL TARIFFS**: Bastiat, Chevalier, European, Free Trade, Gumpach, McGregor. *See* 'Economy,' 'Industry,' 'Manufactures,' 'Statistics.'
- TRADES**: Congrès, Paris, Workshops of England. *See* 'Industry,' 'Manufactures,' 'Societies.'
- TRADE-UNIONS**: America (U. S. Cons. Rep.), Baernreither, Brentano, Paris (Cte. de), Parl. Rep. (1867), Robert (C.), Somers, Thurlow.
- LAW RESPECTING**: Erie.
- PARIS (13th Cent.)**: Depping.
- See* 'Labour,' 'Societies.'
- TRADITIONS**: Archivio, Arundell, Gautier (L.); Ingram, Littérature. *See* 'Legends.'
- TRAGEDY**. *See* 'Drama.'
- TRAMWAYS**: Clark (D. K.).
- TRANSCAUCASIA**: Bryce.
- TRANSPORTATION**: Maconochie, Melville, Parl. Reports, Whately. *See* 'Punishments.'
- TRANSVAAL**. *See* 'Africa.'
- TRANSYLVANIA**.  
**DESCRIPTION**: Boner, De Gérando, Paget, Paton, Raguse.
- TRAPPE (LA)**, Monastery of: Rancé.
- TRAVELLERS. DIRECTIONS FOR**: Bidwell, Galton, Leveson. *See* 'Guides.'
- TRAVELS**. *See* 'Voyages and Travels,' and names of Countries.
- TREASON**: Gordon, Luders.
- TREATIES**.  
**COLLECTIONS OF TREATIES**: Aitchison, Barbeyrac, Birch, Bougeant, Chalmers, Dijk, Dumont, Elliot, France, Francesco, Furneaux, Garden, Ghillany, Hertset, Histoire, Koch, Leonard, Liverpool, Macgregor, Martens, Parl. Reports, Rapin, Recueil, Rymer, Traité, Treaties.  
*See* 'Law (of Nations).'
- TREES**: Grindon, Hemsley, Johns (C. A.), Kirby, Laslett, Mongredien, Roland, Selby. *See* 'Arboriculture,' 'Botany.'
- TRENT**. *See* 'Councils.'
- TREVES**: Brower and Masenius, Wytttenbach.
- TRIALS**.  
**STATE TRIALS**: Phillipps, State, Townsend, Trials.  
**CELEBRATED**: Annual Register, Aram, Arnot, Burke, Burton, Cannart, Carmigiani, Caroline, Causes Célèbres, Chandler, Cockburn, Craik, Dale, Denme, Depositions, Dumas, English, Fenwick, Fitzgerald, Gordon, Hastings, Hitzig, Jardine, Ketschendorf, Lewis (J. D.), Martens, Meinhold, O'Keefe, Pitcairn, Poore, Procès, Remarkable Trial, Suratt, Tracts (Sessions), Trial. *See* 'Law.'
- TRIAL BY BATTLE**: Gilchrist (A.).  
*See* 'Torture.'
- TRIGONOMETRY**.  
**ELEMENTS**: Adams (W.), Chauvenet, Darley, De Morgan, Euclid, Hann, Lacroix.  
*See* 'Geometry,' 'Mathematics.'



TRINIDAD: Burnley (1842), Kingsley (C.). *See* 'West Indies.'

### TRIPOLI.

DESCRIPTION: Beechey, Bentham 7, Tully.

TROPICS: Vincent (F.), Wallace (A. R.).

TROUBADOURS. *See* 'Ballads,' 'Literature.'

### TROY.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PLAIN OF: Chandler, Lenormant, Maclaren, Nicolaides, Rennell, Schlie-mann, Troy.

TROJAN WAR, HISTORY: Dictys Cretens., Geste Hist., Homer, Thebaidis, Tryphiodorus. *See* 'Homer.'

### TROYES.

HISTORY: Grosley.

TRUSTEE'S GUIDE: Cracroft.

TRUSTS: Hargrave, Hobhouse.

### TRUTH.

ESSAYS ON: Bailey, Beattie, Beneke, Cousin, Malebranche, Murphy, Tatham. *See* 'Ethics.'

TÜBINGEN SCHOOL: Baur, Dörner, Keim, Lang, Mackay, Schwartz, Schwegler, Strauss, Zeller.

TUDOR, HOUSE OF: Andrews, Bacon, Froude, Halsted, Nicolas, Rutland. *See* 'Great Britain.'

TUNIS. *See* 'Africa.'

TURKESTAN: Mouchekétoff, Petzholdt, Schuyler, Shaw, Ujfalvy, Valikhanof, Wolff. *See* 'Asia,' 'Khiva.'

### TURKEY.

HISTORY: Abulghasi, Austin (C. E.), Bonneval, Chalcondylas, Creasy, Desprez, Diefenbach, Freeman, Guignes, Guyard, Hammer, Knolles, Lavallée, Lonicerus, Mill, (J.), Millingen, Naima, Newman, Osman, Paganell, Paspati, Pitzipios, Porter, Poujade, Ranke, St. John (B.), Tott, Turkey, Univ. Hist. Zinkeisen.

LANGUAGE: Barker, Davids, Redhouse.

PROPOSED REFORMS (1883): Ali.

*See* 'Military and Naval History.'

TRAVELS, DESCRIPTIONS, ETC.: Adair, Aiton, Ali-Moulavi, Anadol, Arvieux, Baker, Baltimore, Belgrade, Boué, Brown, Busbequius, Carlisle, Carne, Charmes, Chishull, Clarke, Collas, Conder, Creagh, Damer, Davis, De Vere, Della Valle, Eton, Etudes Pratiques, Farley, Field (1886), Gasparin, Geary, Georgieviz (1552), Grimeston, Hobhouse, Irby, Lucas, McCoan, Macfarlane, Mackenzie, Macmichael, Madden, Menzies (1880), Moltke, Moryson, Nicholay, Oliver, Otter, Palgrave, Quitzmänn, Rieh, Robert, Russell, St. Clair, Sandys, Sestini, Slade, Smyth, Spencer, Stephens, Tavernier, Tehihatcheff, Thielmann, Thornbury, Thornton, Tozer, Ubicini, Urquhart, Vambéry, Viaggi, Walker, Walpole.

CHRISTIANS OF: Denton.

TURKEY AND RUSSIA: Boukharow, Latham (R. G.), Valentini, Parl. Reports.

*See* 'Armenia,' 'Asia Minor,' 'Balkans,' 'Constantinople,' 'Eastern Question,' 'Military Art.'

### TUSCANY AND FLORENCE.

HISTORY: Alberi, Aldo, Capponi, Cavalcanti, Dino, Galluzzi, Geronius, Machiavelli, Napier, Nerli, Pignotti, Renée, Robault, Roseoe, Rubieri, Segni, Tenhove, Univ. Hist., Varchi, Varillas, Villani.

TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: Beyle, Crawford,

Davis, Firenze, Holmes, Horner, Saggio, Targioni, Young (D.). *See* 'Italy.'

### TYPOGRAPHY.

ON THE ART OF PRINTING: Didot, Hansard, Johnson (J.), Timperley.

HISTORY, ETC.: Almeloooven, Ames, Blades, Bowyer, Brunet, Buchdruckerkunst, Campbell (F. A. G.), De Vinne, Didot, Falkenstein, Fournier, Greswell, Knight, Laborde, Laire, Lambinet, Linde (H. v. der), Lonisy, Marchand, Meerman, Middleton, Nichols (J.), Otley, Panzer, Paulmy, Plantin, Renouard, Ruelens, Schaab, Skeen, Westreenen, Willems (A.), Wolfius, Würdtwein.

IN SCOTLAND: Dickson (R.), Edmonds (J. P.).

IN ICELAND: Söguagrip.

IN AMERICA: Thomas (I.).

TYPOGRAPHICAL GAZETTEER: Cotton.

PRINTERS' SLANG: Boutny.

*See* 'Bibliography.'

TYROL, The: Bradshaw, Busk, Grohman, Günther (Ctesse. A.), Inglis, Pictures, Pritchard, Rosegger, Steub, White (W.), 'Zigzagging.'

UKRAINE, The. *See* 'Russia.'

ULTRAMONTANISM. *See* 'Rome (Church of).'

UNION (OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND): Argyle, Bruce, Defoe, Ker, Lockhart. *See* 'Great Britain,' 'Scotland.'

UNION (OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND): Coote.

UNITARIANISM: Allix, Bibliotheca, Crellius, Dewey, Fuller, Gilchrist, Greg, Horsley, Leslie, Maimbourg, Martineau (J.), Newman (F. W.), Parker (Theod.), Priestley, Socinus, Tayler (J. J.). *See* 'Socinianism.'

UNITED BRETHREN: Crantz, English Girl, Latrobe, Rimini, Zinzendorf.

UNITED STATES. *See* 'America.'

UNIVERSE: Aristotle, Brothers (R.), Gillespie, Humboldt, Mizaldus, Pouchet.

UNIVERSITIES: Arnold (M.), Badinsky, Cambridge, Conrad, Denifle, Hall, Hart (J. M.), Hertzberg, Heywood, Huber, Jourdain, Kirkpatrick, Laurie, Malden, Newman (J. H.), Parl. Reports, Perry, Raumer, Schleiermacher, Sedgwick, Sybel, Vaughan, Wales, Whewell, Woota, Wordsworth (Chr.).

LEIPZIG: Zarneke.

LEYDEN: Peacock.

*See* 'Cambridge,' 'Education,' 'Oxford.'

ANCIENT ATHENS: Capes.

URN BURIAL: Browne (Sir T.).

USURY: Bentham. *See* 'Currency.'

UTILITARIANISM: Bentham, Grote, Guyan, Helvetius, Jouffroy ('Droit Naturel'), Kant, Mill, Simon ('le Devoir').

UTRECHT PSALTER: Birch, Hardy (T. D.).

VACCINATION: Drysdale (in Tracts), Germann, Pearce, Vaccination, Wallace (A. R.), White (W.).

VALOIS KINGS: Belletal, Capetigue, Wraxall. *See* 'France.'

VANCOUVER'S ISLAND: Hazlitt, Macdonald, Mayne, Sprout.

VAN DIEMEN'S LAND. *See* 'Tasmania.'

VASES, Greek: Lloyd (Tracts), Weleker. *See* 'Antiquities.'

VATICAN COUNCIL: Friedrich, Leto, Manning (H.), Nevins, Suffield, Tracts (Gladstone).

See 'Councils,' 'Rome.'

VAUDOIS. See 'Waldenses.'

VEDAS: Jones (Sir W.), Ludwig, Muir (J.), Müller (F. M.), Rosen, Wilson (H. H.). See 'Hindu Religion,' 'India.'

VEGETABLE LIFE: Bernard.

VEGETARIANISM: Porphyrius, Williams (H.).

VEHMGERICHT: Trümmer. See 'Germany' (14th century).

VENDÉE, LA.

HISTORY OF THE WAR IN: Argens, Cadoudal, Crétineau-Joly, Hugo, Larochejacquelein, Savary, Turreau.

DESCRIPTION: Costello.

VENEZUELA: Dance, Eastwick, Humboldt.

VENICE.

HISTORY: Agostini, Alberi, Arlunus, Barbaro, Baschet, Bembo, Brown (R.), Contarini, Cornet, Daru, Diedo, Examen, Filian, Flagg, Foscarini, Giannotti, Hardy (T. D.), Hazlitt, Houssaie, Howell, Labaume, La Haye, Lamanski, Manin, Martin, Molmenti, Morpurgo, Mutinelli, Nani, Pasolini, Romanin, Ruskin, Saint-Didier, Sandi, Sarpi, Smiedley, Univer. Hist., Venice, Veri, Yriarte, Zwiedeneck.

SPANISH CONSPIRACY: Saint-Réal.

DESCRIPTION: Bournet, Bruner, Cicognara, Costello, Freeman (E. A.), Havard, Howell, Kreuz, Michels, Molmenti, Morelli, Quadri, Ruskin, Sala, Sansovino, Sanuto, Temanza, Topografia. See 'Italy.'

COINAGE: Papadopoli.

THE LAGOONS: Brown (H. F.).

VENTILATION: Arnott, Bernan, Burn, Edwards, Reid, Webber.

VERONA.

DESCRIPTION OF: Maffei. See 'Italy.'

VERSIFICATION. See 'Prosody.'

VESTMENTS (ECCLESIASTICAL). See 'Rome' (Church).

VICE (LAWS REGULATING): Amos.

VICTORIA (QUEEN). See 'Great Britain.'

VICTORIA. See 'Australia.'

VIENNA.

HISTORY: Auerbach, Newman, Schimmer.

CONGRESS OF. See 'Europe.'

DESCRIPTION: Burbury, Coke, Londonderry, Paton, Reeve (Dr. H.), Tissot (V.), Trollope. See 'Austria,' 'Catalogues.'

VIENNE.

COUNCIL OF. See 'Councils.'

VIKINGS: Dasent, Storm.

VILLAGE COMMUNITIES: Babeau, Gomme, Maine, Maurer, Nasse, Seeböhm.

VINE.

CULTURE OF: Barron, Busby, Hoare.

DISEASES OF: Pasteur.

VINEGAR: Pasteur.

VIOLIN: Duborg, Fleming (J. M.), Hart (G.), Sibere.

VISION: Carter (R. B.), Wells (S.). See 'Blind,' 'Eye,' 'Optics,' 'Sight.'

VIVISECTION: Jesse (G. R.), Nicholson (E. B.), Tracts (Jesse), Vivisection.

VOICE: Art, Bristowe, Browne (L.), Hullah, Hunt, Laugel, Lee, Mackenzie (M.), Rush, Sandlands, Tucker. See 'Singing,' 'Speech.'

VOLCANOES.

DESCRIPTION: Carrera, Darwin, Daubeny, Forbes, Gumprecht, Hamilton, Humboldt, Kingsman, Palmieri, Peacock (R. A.), Phillips, Scrope, Zürcher-et-Margollé.

See 'Earthquakes.'

VOLGA: Butler-Johnstone (H.), Legrelle.

VOLKSLIEDER. See 'Songs' (German).

VOLUNTEERS (1852): Pycroft.

VOSGES: Lee (1883), Voulot.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

GENERAL COLLECTIONS: Astley, Barrow, Becker (B. H.), Bergeron, Bishop, Boyle, Bosses, Burney, Callander, Churchill, Cladera, Conder, Constantin, Cooley, Croal, Dalrymple, Davis, Estancelin, Fanning, Fleurieu, Galvano, Galt, Géographie, Grynæus, Hacke, Hakluyt, Harleian, Harris, Hawkins, Kerr, Lafitau, Marmier, Murray, Navarrete, Pinkerton, Portuguese, Purchas, Ramusio, Saint-Maurice, Stanford, Ternaux-Compans, Thevenot, Valentyn, Wappaus, Zurla.

TRAVELS IN EUROPE, ASIA, AND AFRICA: Asia, Avril, Bastian, Bell, Bellew, Bogle, Bradley (J.), Bryce, Calvert, Coryat, Cumming, Duff (Grant), Duret, Ebers, Europ. Wanderbilder, Farnham, Freeman, Gill (W.), Gillmore, Gordon (T. E.), Hall, Hamilton (J. C.), Hanway, Helfer, Holthaus, Howison, Jeringham, Ker, Kingston, Lacerda, Lamartine, Lancaster (J.), Leblanc, Lithgow, Macgregor, Marmier, Marshall (J.), Maughan, Monconys (1695), Paquet-Siphorien, Payen (1668), Russegger, Taylor (B.), Terry, Travel, Vacation, Whyte, Wolf, Wood (C. W.), Young, Yul, Yvan. See 'Africa,' 'Asia,' 'Europe.'

VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD: Anson, Arago, Arber's Garner, Baffin, Beauvoir, Belcher, Betagh, Bille, Bougainville, Bridges, Broughton, Campbell, Carlisle, Carnegie (1884), Carreri, Chamisso, Cleveland, Cook, Cooley, Dampier, Darwin (C.), Diderot, Dilke, Dixon, Drake, Dumont d'Urville, Ellis, Fenzi, Forster, Frere, Funnell, Garnier, Gerstaecker, Görtz, Gray (J. H.), Guillemard, Hawkesworth, Hawkins, Hinchliff, Hingston, Hübner, Jones-Parry (1881), Kingston, Kotzebue, Krusenstern, Labillardière, Laird, Langsdorff, Lesseps, Lisiansky, Macgregor, Marchand, Nopitsch, Pérouse, Pfeiffer, Pigafetta, Portlock, Purchas 1, Rusebenberger, Scherzer, Seward, Simpson, Sparrman, Tilley, Turnbull, Vancouver, Vincent (Mrs.), Walker, Young (J. R.).

TO THE EAST AND OVERLAND: Mitford (1844), Rudolph (1884), Weld (A. G.).

TO THE SOUTH SEA: Bligh, Bosses, Burney, Callander, Coreal, Dalrymple, Fleurieu, Flinders, Frezier, Hawkesworth, Maldonado, Melville, Narborough, Parkinson, Seriman, Shelvocke, Stewart, Snow, Webster.

OCEAN: Brassey.

SPECIAL, SCIENTIFIC, ETC.: Bates, Beechey, Belcher in the 'Samarang,' Belt, Bernard in the 'Nemesis,' Bishop, Bulkeley, Burnet, Campbell (Lord G.), Cheap in the 'Wager,' Copping in the 'Alert,' Darwin in the 'Beagle,' Dumont d'Urville in the 'Astrolabe,' Farragut, Fitzroy in the 'Beagle,' Prober, Gama, Gill (Mrs.), Hamerton,

Hansen, Hood in the 'Fawn,' Hovgaard in the 'Vega,' Innes-Lillingston, Inwards, Jukes in the 'Fly,' King in the 'Adventure' and 'Beagle,' Koldeweg, Lambert in the 'Wanderer,' Macgillivray in the 'Rattlesnake,' Macleod in the 'Alceste,' Margery, Milner, Montgomery in the 'Franklin,' Novara, Spry, Stables in the 'Wanderer' (1886), Stokes in the 'Beagle,' Thomson (Sir C. W.) in the 'Challenger,' Ujfalvy, Voyages, Wales (Princes Albert and George of) in the 'Bacchante,' Wilkes's United States Expedition, Willemoes-Suhm, Young (Sir A.) in the 'Pandora.'

EARLY PORTUGUESE: Castro (D. Joam).

See 'Arctic Regions,' and the names of the several Countries.

IMAGINARY VOYAGES AND TRAVELS: Defoe (Captain Roberts), Immermann, Swift (Gulliver), Verne, Voyages Imaginaires, Wright (H.). See 'Fairy Tales.'

VULGAR ERRORS: Browne (Sir T.).

WAGES: Brassey, Le Hardy de Beaulieu, Marx (Karl), Rogers (J. E. T.), Tracts (Bates), Walker (F. A.), Young (E.). See 'Labour.'

WALCHEREN EXPEDITION: Letters from Flushing.

WALDENSES.

HISTORY, DOCTRINES, ETC.: Faber, Gilly, Hahn, Maitland, Muston. See 'Albigenses.'

WALES.

HISTORY: Betham, Brut, Caradoc, Dodridge, Enderbie, Guest, Herbert, Jeffrey, Jenkinson, Lloyd, Monumenta, Parry, Phillips (J. R.), Rees, Skene, Walter, Warrington, Williams.

DESCRIPTIONS, TOPOGRAPHY, AND ANTIQUITIES: Beauties of E. and W., Bingley, Black, Borrow, Cambro-Britain, Cathrall, Clarke (E. D.), Cliffe, Cymmrodorion, Davies (R. R.), Gilpin, Giraldus, Grose, Hartshorne, Jones (Owen), Kohl, Lhuyd, Llewelyn, Nicholson, Parry, Pennant, Phillip, Rees, Richards, Roberts, Sinclair, Skrine, Stephens, Tour, Tugwell, Villemarqué, Wyndham.

GUIDES: Black, Jenkinson (H. J.), Ward (C. S.).

VISITATIONS: DWN.

Anglesea: Breese, Rowland.

Carleon: (Museum), Lee.

Cardigan: Meyrick.

Carnarvon: Breese, Record Commission.

The Conway: Davidson, Halliwell.

Flintshire: Taylor (H.).

Glamorganshire: Nicolas.

Holyhead: Nichols' Bibl. Topog. 5.

Holywell: Pennant.

Llandaff: Rees.

Menai Bridge: Provis.

Merionethshire: Breese.

North Wales: Cathrall, Cliffe, Costello, Halliwell, Hartshorne, Hicklin, Hutton, Llewelyn.

Oswestry: Cathrall.

Pembrokeshire: Fenton.

Powys: Jones.

St. David's: Jones and Freeman.

South Wales: Cliffe, Douglas, Gilpin, Sikes (W.), Ward and Baddeley.

Tenby: Gosse, Lewes.

Whiteford: Pennant.

GEOLOGY: Murchison.

HILLS OF: Halifax.

PROTESTANT NONCONFORMITY IN: Rees.

See 'Great Britain,' 'Language,' 'Literature.'

WALKING: Barron.

WALLACHIA. See 'Moldavia.'  
Bucharest: Berger.

WALLENSTEIN: Hallwies, Hurter, Schiller.

WANDERING JEW: Schoebel, Sue (E.).

WAR: Amos, Mandeville, Ram. See 'Military Art.'

WARDS (COURT OF): Vetusta Monumenta 1.

WARWICKSHIRE: Beauties of E. and W., Camden (W.), Cox, Dugdale, Merridew, Tymms, Warwick.

Alcester: Dunkin.

Birmingham: Bunce, Dent, Hutton, Langford, Sargent, Timmins.

Coventry: Poole, Sharp.

Kenilworth: Laucham.

Stratford: Halliwell.

EARLS OF WARWICK: Rossus, Rows.

WATCHMAKING: Glasgow (D.). See 'Clocks.'

WATER: Macdonald (J. D.), Morgan (C. L.), Parry, Reelus, Tyndall.

WATER CURE. See 'Hydrotherapy.'

WATER SUPPLY: Ansted, Arts (Society of), De Rance, Murger, Patents, Prestwich, Swindell, Wurm.

WATERING PLACES.

AUSTRIA AND GERMANY: Gutmann.

SWITZERLAND: Gutmann.

See 'Baths,' 'Mineral Waters.'

WATERLOO: Blücher, Bowen, Chesney, Gleig, Grouchy, Hooper, Mercer, Pierart, Scherr, Scott, Siborne, Waterloo, Wellington (Despatches). See 'Military History.'

WAVERLEY NOVELS (Authorship of): Adolphus (J. L.).

WEAVING (ANCIENT): Yates.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES: Arbuthnot, Cumberland, Clarke, Greaves, Hussey, Kelly, Paris Exposition, Parl. Reports, Pasley, Woolhouse, Yates.

ANCIENT: Boeckh, Hooper (G.), Inquiry, Queipo.

WELLINGTON (DUKE OF): Hammick, Moine, Wellington. See 'Military History.'

WESLEY (AND METHODISM): Rigg, Tracts (Wesley), Tyerman, Wesley. See 'Methodism.'

WEST INDIES.

HISTORY: Alcedo, Bates (H. W.), Dalby, Edwards, Gomara, Las Casas, Metcalfe, Oviedo, Raynall, Shephard, Southey, Univ. History, West Indies.

DESCRIPTIONS, TRAVELS, ETC.: Amphlett, Antigua, Baird, Bolingbroke, Breen, Capadose, Champlain, Coleridge (H. N.), Day, Donaldson, Gage, Gardiner, Gurney, Hakluyt, Halliday, Kingsley, Labat, Ligon, Long, Lorne, Sturge, Tracts 168, 172, 213, Trollope, Underhill, Waddell.

Caribbean Islands: Spencer (T.).

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS: Lawrence-Archer. See 'Cuba.'

WESTMINSTER: Cunningham, Entick, Timbs. See 'London.'

PALACE AND HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT: Brayley, Gullick.

ABBAY AND SCHOOL OF ST. PETER'S: Chester

(Col. J. L.), Dart, Scott (Sir G. G.), Stanley (A. P.), Widmore.  
*Queen's Scholars*: Welch.

**WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY (OF DIVINES)**: Hetherington.

**WESTMORELAND**: Barrow (J.), Beauties of E. and W., Black, Cox, Ferguson, Martineau, Pipe Rolls, Wilson ('C. North's Recreations'), Wordsworth (and Green), Wright (T.).  
*Members of Parliament*: Ferguson (R. S.).  
*Kendal*: Nicholson.  
*Dialect*: Westmoreland.  
*See* 'Cumberland,' 'Lakes,' 'Lancashire,' 'Yorkshire.'

**WHALE FISHERY**: Browne (J. R.).

**WHALLEY**. *See* 'Lancashire.'

**WHIGS**: Cooke, Holland, Macaulay, Rapin, Roebuck, Somerville.

**WHITE HORSES (West of England)**: Hughes (T.), Penderleath.

**WHITE SEA**: Helms (1878).

**WIGHT**, Isle of.

*Descriptions, etc.*: Alphen, Barber, Englefield, Gilpin, Hassel, Martin, Worsley.  
*Undercliff*: Martin.  
*Geology*: Mantell.

**WILL, FREEDOM OF, etc.**: Augustinus (St.), Bain, Edwards, Guthrie (M.), Herzen, Holland (F. M.), Luther, Pelagius. *See* 'Metaphysics.'

*Will in Nature*: Schopenhauer.

**WILLIAM LONGCHAMP (Bishop of Ely)**: Boivin-Champeaux.

**WILLS**: Bannatyne Miscellany 2, Bristol Notes, Durham, Fox, Matthæi Analecta 1, Nichols, Nicolas, Peignot, Piccope, Tegg, Wills.

**WILTSHIRE**.

*History, etc.*: Aubrey, Beauties of E. and W., Britton, Cox, Domesday, Hoare, Kelly, Oliver, Tour, Wyndham.  
*Diocesan History*: Jones (W. H.).  
*Visitation*: Marshall (G. W.).  
*Avebury*: Bowles, Hearne (Robt. of Glouc.), Higgins, Stukeley.  
*Bishopstone*: Carter.  
*Brenhill*: Bowles.  
*Griffleton*: Jackson.  
*Lacock Abbey*: Bowles.  
*Malmesbury*: Cartularium, Registrum, Vetusta Monumenta 5.  
*Marlborough*: Waylen.  
*Salisbury*: Cassan, Dodsworth, Handbook, Ledwich, Milner, Osmund, Salisbury.  
*Stonchenge*: Bowles, Charlton, Herbert, Jones, Stukeley, Webb.  
*Warminster*: Vetusta Monumenta 2.  
*Wilton House*: Wilton.  
*Dialect*: Akerman.

**WINES**: Arber's Garner, Coeks, Denman, Druitt, Duprez, Forrester, Henderson, Hoare, Michel (Bordeaux), Pasteur, Redding, Shaw, Shgen, Tennent, Thudicum, Tomes, Torey, Tracts 151, Vizetelly.

*Chemistry of*: Mulder.

*Wines of the Bible*: Wilson (A. M.).

**WINE DUTIES**: Bosvil c., J. mes, Tennent.

**WIRTEMBERG**.

*History*: Pfaff.

**WIT**: Banquet, Gray (J.), Stanford (C.).

*Greek*: Paley (F. A.).

*German*: Schatzkästlein.

**WITCHCRAFT**: Beaumont, Braid, Cæsarius Heisterbaecensis, Canaert, Collin de Plancy, Colquhoun, Conway, Dallaway, Darrel, Gifford, Glanvil, Gordon, Horst, Howard, Hutcheson, Institor, James I., Linton, Luther ('Tischreden'), Magic, Mallei Malefic., Mather (C.), Michelet, More (H.), Potts, Reuss, Schopenhauer, Scot, Scott (Sir W.), Sharpe (C. K.), Soldan, Spalding Miscell. 1, Spottiswoode Miscell. 2, Trummer, Wächter, Webster, Williams (H.).

*See* 'Apparitions.'

**WOMEN**: Adams (W. H. D.), Atkinson, Beale, Bebel, Blackburn (H.), Blaze de Bury, Bogor, Brantôme, Campardon, Capefigue, Cesena, Clarke (E. H.), Cousin, Daubié, Dilke, Essays, Femmes, Feyjoo, Guizot, Herbert (Lady), Heroines, Higginson, Hippel, Howson, Jameson, Kavanagh, Kingsbury, Laboulaye, Le Gai, Legouvé, Linton (E. L.), Menzies, Michelet, Mill (J. S.), Milne, Morgan, Parkes, Pascoe, Puliga, Roussel, Sévigné, Stahr, Stanton (E.), Strickland, Taylor, Traets, Trevelyan, Wollstonecraft, Women, Wright, Zeller (Vorträge). *See* 'Biography,' 'Civilization,' 'Society.'

*In the 15th and 16th Centuries*: Higgins (Mrs.).

*In Turkey*: Osman-Bey.

**WOOD CARVING**: Pollen, Seaton.

**WOOD ENGRAVING**: Bewick, Chatto, Conway, Dobson, Jackson, Linton.

**WOOL AND WOOLLEN TRADE**: Bischoff, Reybaud, Samuel, Tracts 1, 2, 54.

*See* 'Manufactures,' 'Sheep.'

**WORCESTERSHIRE**: Allies, Beauties of E. and W., Chambers, Cox, Green, Nash, Worcester.

*Visitation*: Worcester.

*Croome d'Abitot*: Dean.

*Eresham*: Tindal, Vetusta Monumenta 5.

*Hanley Castle*: Symonds (W. S.).

*Malvern*: Lee.

*Worcester*: Binns, Green, Hale, Hemingus, Noake, Smith (T. G.).

— *Cathedral*: Storer, Worcester.

*Heraldry*: Grazebrook.

**WORK, OVERWORK**: Routh (C. H. T.).

**WORKHOUSES, Management**: Twining (L.).

**WORKING CLASSES**: Brentano, Nadaud, Ouvrier, Phillips (W. A.), Working Men. *See* 'Labour.'

**WORLD**. *See* 'Earth,' 'History,' 'Voyages.'

**WORMS, History of the Bishopric**: Schannat.

**WORSHIP**. *See* 'Prayer,' 'Religion.'

**WRECK (RIGHTS OF)**: Michel (Bordeaux).  
*Accounts of*. *See* 'Shipwrecks.'

**WRITING**.

*Origin and Progress*: Astle, Callingham, Desbarolles, Gebelin, Hineks (Traets), Horne, Hugo, Monteil, Pauthier, Roberts, Wattenbach, Wright, Wuttke. *See* 'Egypt, Hieroglyphics,' 'Language,' 'Palaeography.'

*Among the Romans*: Modestow.

*Philosophy of*: Salamanca.

**WÜRTZBURG**.

*History*: Groppius.

**XANTHUS, Monuments at**: Fellows, Lloyd.

**YACHTING**: Shooting, Speed (H. F.).  
**YACHT-BUILDING**. See 'Navigation.'  
**YARKAND**: Henderson, Shaw.  
**YORK, HOUSE OF**: Brewer, Bruce, Capgrave, Chronicle, Nicolas. See 'Great Britain.'  
**YORKSHIRE**: Atkinson, Beauties of E. and W., Bewick, Bowles, Boyne, Bray, Burton, Cartwright, Coleridge's Worthies, Cox, Dayes, Dugdale, Hartley, Lawton, Macquoid, Murray's Handbook, Phillips (J.), Pryme, Sketch, Smith (W.), Surtees Society, Todd, White (W.), Yorkshire.  
*Adel*: Simpson (H. T.).  
*Almondbury*: Hulbert.  
*Bawtry and Thorne*: Peck.  
*Beverly*: Oliver, Poulson, Surtees Soc., Sanctuarius Beverlacense, Tracts (Yorkshire).  
*Blyth*: Raine (Rev. J.).  
*Bolton Abbey*: Tracts (Yorkshire), Walbran.  
*Bradford*: James (J.).  
*Carwood*: Wheeler.  
*Cleveland*: Graves, Bewick (Geology).  
*Coatham*: Hutton.  
*Cottingham*: Vetusta Monumenta 1.  
*Craven*: Phillips, Whitaker.  
*Doncaster*: Hunter, Vetusta Monumenta 2.  
*Ecclesfield*: Eastwood.  
*Fountains*: Vetusta Monumenta 1, Walbran.  
*Gilling*: Harrison (P.).  
*Halifax*: Bently, Tracts (Yorkshire), Watson.  
 — *Registers*: Walker.  
*Hallamshire* (Glossary): Hunter.  
*Harewood*: Jones.  
*Harrogate*: Grainge, Walbran.  
*Holderness*: Holderness, Oliver, Poulson.  
*Hull*: Clarendon Society, Gent.  
*Ingleborough and Settle*: West.  
*Knaresborough*: Vetusta Monumenta 1.  
 — *Forest of*: Grainge.  
*Leeds*: Leeds, Mayhall, Thoresby, Whitaker (Dialect).  
*Loidis and Elmete*: Whitaker.  
*Middleham*: Atthill.  
*Nidderdale*: Lucas (J.).  
*Northallerton*: Ingledew.  
*Pontefract*: Drake, Morris, Pontefract, Vetusta Monumenta 1.  
*Richmond*: Gale, Raine, Robinson (W. R.).  
*Richmondshire*: Whitaker.  
*Ripon*: Ripon, Walbran.  
*Roman Remains*: Surtees, Vetusta Monumenta 1.  
*Sandal*: Vetusta Monumenta 2.  
*Scarborough*: Baker (J. B.), Hinderwell, Hutton, Poole.  
*Sheffield*: Bywater, Gatty, Harrison, Hunter.  
*Sherburn*: Wheeler.  
*Sheriff Hutton*: Todd.  
*Skirlaugh Chapel*: Skirlaugh.  
*Streonshall Abbey*: Young (G.).  
*Tickhill*: Vetusta Monumenta 1.  
*Wakefield*: Cameron, Taylor (T.).  
*West Yorkshire*: Bevan (G. P.).  
*Whitby*: Whitby, Young (G.).  
*York*: Burton, Davies, Dixon, Drake, Dugdale, Hargrove, Lawton, Twyford, Vetusta Monumenta, Wellbeloved.  
 — *Archbishops of*: Aleuinus, Dixon, Raine (James).

*York Cathedral*: Poole (G. A.).  
*St. Mary's Abbey*: Vetusta Monumenta 5.  
**DIALECTS**: Atkinson, Bywater, Carr, Craven, Glossary, Leeds, Whitaker.  
**DIOCESAN HISTORY**: Ormsby.  
**VISITATION**: Flower.  
**GEOLOGY AND BOTANY**: Davis and Lees.  
**YOSEMITE VALLEY**. See 'America (California).'  
**ZANZIBAR**: Browne (J. R.), 'Cruise of the Gorgon,' Frere, Sullivan. See 'Africa,' 'Slavery.'  
**ZEND-AVESTA**: Bleek, Bopp, Darmesteter, Fontane, Haug, Hyde, Jones (Sir W.) 10, Spiegel, Zoroaster. See 'Parsees.'  
**ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY**: Bennett.  
**ZOOLOGY, or the Animal Kingdom**: .Ælianus, Agassiz, Anderson, Annals, Aristotle, Bennett, Blackwall, Blake (C. C.), Bonaparte, Brehm, Broderip, Brown (P.), Buchoz, Buckland (P.), Buckley, Buffon, Carpenter, Claus, Clermont, Cuvier, Darwin, Edwards, Fleming, Gray, Helm, Huxley, Jardine, Jones, Lawrence, Lyman, Milne-Edwards, Nicholson (H. A.), Ogilvie, Owen, Patterson, Perrier, Persia, Pliny, Ray Society, Smithsonian, Solinus, Watson, Wood, Zoological.  
**CEYLONESE ELEPHANTS**: Tennent.  
**UNITED STATES**: Wilkes (C.).  
**GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION**: Wallace (A. R.).  
**CLASSES OF THE ANIMAL KINGDOM**:  
*Animalculæ*: Mantell, Troussart.  
*Annulids* (British): McIntosh.  
*Cetacea*: Flower.  
*Cirripedia*: Darwin.  
*Coelenterata*: Greene.  
*Crustacea*: Bate and Westwood, Bell (T.). See 'Conchology.'  
*Earth-Worms*: Darwin.  
*Entomostraca*: Baird.  
*Entozoa*: Cobbold.  
*Foraminifera*: Carpenter, Williamson.  
*Hydrozoa*: Huxley.  
*Infusoria*: Kent, Pritchard, Ray Society.  
*Insecta*. See 'Entomology.'  
*Medusæ*: Forbes.  
*Mollusca*: Romanes. See 'Conchology.'  
*Nudibranchiata*: Alder.  
*Polyzoa*: Allmann.  
*Protozoa*: Greene.  
*Spongiulæ*: Bowerbank.  
*Tape and Cystic Worms*: Siebold.  
*Trilobites*: Barmeister.  
*Vertebrate Animals*: Hartwig.  
*Invertebrate*: Huxley.  
**ALTERNATION OF GENERATIONS IN ANIMALS**: Steenstrup.  
**HABITS, INSTINCTS, ETC.**: Atkinson, Beneden, Berkeley, Bernard (C.), Bingley, Flourens, Garratt, Kirby, Lee, Lockwood, Lubbock (J.), Rosarius, Swainson.  
**PLAGUES, DISEASES, ETC.**: Fleming (G.).  
 See 'Ichthyology,' 'Natural History,' 'Origin of Species,' 'Ornithology,' etc.  
**ZOROASTER**. See 'Zend-Avesta.'  
**ZÜRICH**: Fuessli. See 'Switzerland.'





**AA** 001 136 307 4

